

A  
VOCABULARY  
PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

*ABRIDGED*

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF  
RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

CHARLES WILKINS, ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

---

---

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

---

---

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND  
MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.;  
CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME;  
LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. M. RICHARD-  
SON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER;  
J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. BOHN;

BY W. BULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-RROW, ST. JAMES'S.

1810.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

*THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY, and others, going out to India, who may think RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.*

1 Jan. 1810.



## PREFACE.

---

THE following Extract from Mr. WILKINS's Preface to his Edition of RICHARDSON's Dictionary, will explain the system of orthography of the Persian and Arabic words adopted in that work, and which has been followed in this Vocabulary.

“ It is presumed the student is acquainted with the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and knows the intention and importance of the several diacritical marks, sometimes used when they would point out the precise form and pronunciation of words, as is the general practice in grammars and copies of the *Kurán*.

*a, i, u*, (*short*), as initials, are used to express the powers of [ *أ* ], [ *إ* ], [ *و* ] respectively; and, as medials or finals of [ *ا* ], [ *و* ], [ *و* ].  
Examples. *اگر* *agar*, If; *ابتدا* *ibtidā*, Beginning; *ارض* *urūz*, Earths; *اشتر* *ushtar*, A camel.

*ā* (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of [ *آ* ], and as a medial or final, of [ *ا* ], preceded by its homogeneal character [ *ا* ], the two, coalescing, forming one long vowel. Example, *آفتاب* *āftāb*, The sun.

ī (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ ي ], preceded by [ ا ]; and, as a medial or final, of a silent [ ي ], following [ ر ], where, in both cases, the two characters, being homogeneous, coalesce, and form one long vowel. Examples, اینجا *injā*, Here; گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn.

ū (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ و ] after [ ا ]; and, as a medial and final, of a silent [ و ] following its homogeneous character [ ر ], in both instances the two, uniting, form one long vowel. Example, اولو *ūlū*, Lords, masters.

ō (*long*) and ē (*long*), are used for [ و ] and [ ي ] when distinguished by the term پارسی *parsi*, Persian, or مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown; which terms are used in contradistinction to تازی *tāzi*, Arabic, or معروف *ma'rūf*, Known, applied to و and ي when pronounced in the common way. Examples, او *ō*, He; روز *rōz*, Day; ایشان *ēshān*, They, شیر *shēr*, Lion.

o (*short*), and e (*short*), are used when [ ر ] and [ و ], are directed to be so pronounced by the term پارسی or مجهول. Examples به *beh*, Good; دختر *dokhtar*, Daughter. As initials they are seldom found.

w stands for a quiescent [ و ], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel; and also for the same letter opening upon a vowel. Examples, تصور *tasawwār*, Imagination, fancy, idea; ولد *walad*, Son; ولایت *wilāyat*, Country; وجود *wujūd*, Existence.

y stands for a quiescent [ ي ], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel, and for an open [ ي ], followed by a vowel. Examples, ایام *ayyām*, Days; یافتن *yāftan*, To get, obtain.

ā' stands for [ ي ] final, when to be pronounced as [ ا ], as is often the case in Arabic words.

' An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, خواستن *kh'āstan*, To want; خوان *kh'ān*, Table.

*b* is used for [ب].

*p* is used for [پ].

*t* (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

*s* (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

*j* is used for [ج].

*ch* is used for [چ].

*h* (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

*kh* is used for [خ].

*d* is used for [د].

*z* (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

*r* is used for [ر].

*z* (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

*j* (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ژ].

*s* (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

*sh* is used for [ش].

*ṣ* (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

*ẓ* (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

*ṭ* (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

*ẓ* (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

ξ In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

*gh* is used for [غ].

*f* is used for [ف].

*q̣* (with one dot under it) is used for [ق].

*q̣̣* (with two dots under it) is used for [ك].

*g* is used for [گ].

*l* is used for [ل].

*m* is used for [م].

*n* is used for [ن].

*w* is used for [و], when in a state to be considered as a consonant.

*ḥ* (with two dots under it) is used for [ه].

*ẓ* (with three dots under it) is used for [ظ].

*y* is used for [ي] when considered as a consonant.

*Double* consonants are used to answer to letters marked with [-].

“ It has not been my intention, by the foregoing scheme of orthography, to shew the exact pronunciation of every word, for that would have been a vain attempt, because, as many of the sounds existing in the Arabic language are not known in our own, so we have no characters to represent them; and I hold it next to impossible to convey the idea of a foreign sound through any organ but the ear. All I have attempted, therefore, has been to select from our alphabet as many letters as do exactly correspond with certain letters in the Arabic, and by means of diacritical marks applied to more, to represent such other articulations as do not exist in our language, and for which, consequently, we have no appropriate characters. Thus, by furnishing an alphabet of letters with which the student is familiar, and in which provision is made for the short vowels omitted in Arabic and Persian, I flatter myself he will be assisted in spelling, though not in pronouncing correctly, the words in the original character, particularly all such as are formed of consonants only, and which differ in meaning according to the vowels with which they are to be pronounced, and which in his own characters are supplied.”

# VOCABULARY,

## PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH.

ابا

- 1 **ALIF**, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets. In Persian, when added to a noun, it forms a poetic vocative.  
 A **اب** *ab*, A father. An inventor.  
 P **اب** *ab*, The month of August.  
 A **اب** *abb*, Applying. Purpose. Verdure.  
 S P **اب** *ab*, Water, liquor. Tear. Splendour. Honour. The lustre of a diamond. Custom.  
 P **ابا** *abā* (for ایا), Strange. Spoon-meat.  
 A **اباءة** *abā-aṭ*, A reed. A plague.  
 A **آبابة** *ābābat*, An institution, a rule.  
 A **آبابل** *ābābūl*, A kind of bird, an owl. A herd.  
 A **آباة** *ibāt* (as *ibā*), Abhorring, rejecting.  
 A **آبابة** *ibābat*, Passing the night.  
 A **آبائر** *ubāṭir*, A retired man. A recluse.  
 A **آبائة** *ibāṣat*, Enquiring, examining.

ابا

- A **آبائي** *abāṣi*, Camels at rest after feeding.  
 A **آبابة** *ibāḥat*, Publishing. Permitting.  
 A **آبابة** *ibākhat*, Extinguishing.  
 P **آباد** *ābād*, A city, house. Peopled. Well done! Bravo! سلام!  
 P **آبادان** *ābādān*, A dwelling, an abode.  
 P **آباداني** *ābādāni*, A habitation; population. Abundance.  
 P **آبادانیدن** *ābādānidan*, To cause to inhabit, cultivate, &c.  
 P **آبادايدن** *ābādāyidan*, To praise.  
 P **آبادي كاغذ** *ābādī kaghaz*, A kind of silky paper.  
 P **آبار** *ābār*, Lead, when melted.  
 A **آبار** *ibūr*, The seed of the palm.  
 A **آبارت** *ibārat*, Fecundity. Ruin.  
 A **آباز** *abbāz*, The bounding of a deer.  
 A **آبازير** *abāzīr*, Spices, sweet herbs. Seeds.  
 A **آبازيم** *abāzīm*, The buckles or clasps of belts, &c.

- ▲ اباشت *ubāshaṭ*, A crowd. Filth.  
 ▲ اباص *ubāṣ*, A shrew, a scold.  
 ▲ اباض *ibāṣ*, A foot-rope.  
 ▲ آباط *ābat*, The arm pits.  
 ▲ اباطيل *abāṭil*, Trifles, vanities.  
 ▲ اباعة *ibūʿaṭ*, Buying or selling.  
 ▲ اباغ *abāgh*, A mark made by burning.  
 ▲ ابافت *abāft*, A kind of cloth.  
 ▲ اباق *ibāq*, Running away, absconding.  
 ▲ آبال *ābbāl*, A camel-owner.  
 ▲ ابليس *abālīs*, Devils.  
 ▲ آبام *ābām*, Debt. A fortress.  
 ▲ آبان *ābān* or ابان *abān*, The tenth day of the Persian month; the eighth month of the Persian year.  
 ▲ ابان *ibbān*, A proper season.  
 ▲ ابانت *ibānat*, Friends. Disclosing. Removing. Dividing.  
 ▲ اباهر *abāhir*, The feathers of a bird.  
 ▲ ابت *abt*, Hot, swelled with drink.  
 ▲ آبتابه *ābtābah*, An ewer; a kettle.  
 ▲ ابتات *ibtāt*, Cutting; chopping off.  
 ▲ ابتار *ibtār*, Docking; disinheriting.  
 ▲ ابته *abtāṭ*, Warmth. Necessaries.  
 ▲ ابتحات *ibtihāṣ*, Enquiry, dispute.  
 ▲ ابتدا *ibtidā*, The beginning.  
 ▲ ابتدان *ibtidād*, Approaching to attack.  
 ▲ ابتدار *ibtidār*, Running (to arms).  
 ▲ ابتداع *ibtidāʿ*, Invention, alteration.  
 ▲ ابتذاني *ibtizān*, Receipt. Breaking.  
 ▲ ابتذال *ibtizāl*, Meanness. A common garment.  
 ▲ ابتر *abtar*, Mutilated. Childless.

- ▲ ابتران *ibtirād*, Bathing in, or drinking, cold water. Coolness.  
 ▲ ابتره *abtarah*, A disabled camel.  
 ▲ ابتزاز *ibtizāz*, Seizing, rapine.  
 ▲ ابتسام *ibtisām*, Gladness. Smiling.  
 ▲ ابتع *abtaʿ*, All, universal.  
 ▲ ابتغا *ibtighā*, Wishing, seeking.  
 ▲ ابتكار *ibtikār*, Rising early. Deflowering a virgin.  
 ▲ ابتلا *ibtilā*, Temptation. Distress.  
 ▲ ابتلاع *ibtilāʿ*, Devouring, consuming.  
 ▲ ابتلال *ibtilāl*, Wet. Recovering health. Timid.  
 ▲ ابتنا *ibtinā*, Building, constructing.  
 ▲ ابتهاج *ibtihāj*, Content. Joy.  
 ▲ ابتihal *ibtihāl*, Supplication.  
 ▲ ابتيع *ibtīyaʿ*, Buying. Selling.  
 ▲ ابث *abiṣ*, Nimble. Fervent.  
 ▲ ابشاش *ibṣāṣ*, Revealing, divulging.  
 ▲ ابشان *abṣān*, Camels at rest after feeding.  
 ▲ ابج *abaj*, Eternity.  
 ▲ ابجال *ibjāl*, Contenting, sufficing.  
 ▲ ابجر *abjar*, A swelling at the navel.  
 ▲ آبجر *ābjar*, Ebb tide.  
 ▲ اجل *aljal*, A vein in the fore foot of a camel or horse.  
 ▲ ابجا *ibhā*, Cutting off, disjunction.  
 ▲ ابحات *abhāṣ*, Disputes.  
 ▲ ابحاق *ibhāḥ*, Making hoarse.  
 ▲ ابحار *ibhār*, Sailing. Salt.  
 ▲ ابحص *abhaṣ*, Having thick heavy eye-brows.  
 ▲ ابكار *ibkhār*, Tainting the breath.  
 ▲ ابخال *ibkhāl*, Finding or thinking one to be covetous.  
 ▲ ابحق *abkhaṭ*, Blind of an eye.  
 ▲ ابد *abad*, An age. Eternal. Timid.

- ▲ ابدان *ibddād*, Dividing into parts.  
 ♀ آبدادان *ābdādān*, Sick, infirm.  
 ♀ آبدار *ābdār*, Moist. Water-keeper.  
 ▲ آبداع *ābdāʿ*, Wonderful.  
 ▲ آبدال *abdāl*, A pious man. A monk.  
 ♀ آبدان *ābdān*, A drinking vessel, cistern,  
 ♀ آبداندان *ābdāndān*, Infirm.  
 ♀ آبدانی *ābdānī*, The cultivation of a place. A pleasant country.  
 ▲ آبدت *abidaṭ*, A wild beast. A fable. Strange. A hard word.  
 ♀ آبدست *ābdast*, Ablution before prayer. Devotion. An ewer.  
 ♀ آبدستان *ābdastān*, An ewer.  
 ♀ آبدن *ābdan*, A pond, lake, &c.  
 ♀ آبدندان *ābdandān*, Weak, base. A pomegranate. A pear. A honey-cake.  
 ▲ آبدۀ *abidaḥ*, A babbler. A fable.  
 ▲ آبدی *abadī*, Eternal, eternally.  
 ▲ آبدیت *abadīyat*, Eternity.  
 ▲ آبدآ *abzā*, Speaking obscenely.  
 ♀ آبر *abar*, Upon. A lute. Sugar.  
 ▲ آبر *abr*, A puncture, sting. Defaming the absent. Fructifying.  
 ♀ آبر *abr*, or *abar*, A cloud.  
 ▲ آبرا *ibrā*, Liberating, restoring health.  
 ▲ آبرات *abrās*, A plain; level, and soft grounds.  
 ▲ آبراح *ibrāḥ*, Conceited. Magnifying. Suffering distress.  
 ▲ آبراد *ibrād*, Cooling. Inviting to a feast. Sending a *berid*.  
 ▲ آبرار *abrār*, Just, dutiful. Integrity.  
 ♀ آبرازدان *ibrāzdan*, A pepper-box.  
 ▲ آبراز *ibrāz*, A proof. A document.

- ▲ آبراص *ibrāṣ*, Leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.  
 ▲ آبراص *ibrāṣ*, Producing young grass.  
 ▲ آبراق *abrāk*, Stony. To frighten. Shining. Waving a sword.  
 ▲ آبراک *ibrāk*, Making camels kneel.  
 ▲ آبرام *ibrām*, Solicitation, urgency.  
 ♀ آبرۀ *abrāḥ*, A canal, pipe, aqueduct.  
 ▲ آبرۀ *ibraṭ*, A needle, point. A herb.  
 ▲ آبرج *abraḥ*, Fine eyed. Signs of the zodiac.  
 ♀ آبرجن *abراین* (آبرجن), A bracelet.  
 ▲ آبرح *abraḥ*, More or most grievous.  
 ▲ آبرخ *abrakh*, One whose back bends inwardly.  
 ▲ آبرد *abrad*, Very cold. A hail-storm.  
 ▲ آبردة *ibridaṭ*, Causing impotency.  
 ▲ آبرش *abrash*, A dapple gray, or pye-bald horse. Variegated.  
 ♀ آبرشم *abrasham*, Silk, sewing silk.  
 ▲ آبرشمی *abrashamī*, A silk merchant. A silk worm. Silken.  
 ▲ آبرص *abras*, Leprous. A lizard.  
 ▲ آبرق *abraḥ*, Pye-bald, black and white. Talk. A stony soil.  
 ♀ آبرکاکیا *abarḥakīyā*, A cobweb.  
 ♀ آبرمادران *abarmādarān*, A sweetmeat.  
 آبرنتا *ibrinlā*, Preparing.  
 ♀ آبرنجین *abranjīn*, A bracelet.  
 ♀ آبرنداج *abrandāj*, Drest goat's leather.  
 ▲ آبرنشااق *ibrinshāḥ*, Joyful, flourishing. Expanding.  
 ♀ آبرو *abrū*, Dignity. آبرو *abrū*, The eye-brow.  
 ♀ آبرود *ābrūd*, A hyacinth.

- ۲ *abrū-i-ṣanam*, The man-drake.  
 ۲ *ābrah*, The outside of a garment.  
 ۴ *ibārī*, Sharp. A needle-dealer.  
 ۱ *ibriyāṭ*, The scurf on the head.  
 ۲ *abreshim*, Silk.  
 ۱ *abrit*, A bright sword. An ewer.  
 ۱ *abiẓ*, Leaping. Dying suddenly.  
 ۱ *abzār*, Pot-herbs, roots.  
 ۲ *abzārdān*, A spice box, a pepper-box.  
 ۱ *abẓakh*, Having a lump on the breast.  
 ۲ *ādẓan*, A bathing vessel, filled with warm water medicinally prepared.  
 ۲ *ūdẓah*, Water flowing from a fountain. Pincers.  
 ۱ *abis*, Rebuking. Subduing. Scorn. Rough ground.  
 ۱ *ibṣār*, Prematurely. Laying bare.  
 ۱ *ibṣāḡ*, The beestings in a camel's udder.  
 ۲ *ābsāl*, A vineyard.  
 ۱ *ibṣāl*, Prohibiting. Preserving. Pawning. Killing.  
 ۱ *ibṣām*, Blooming, ripening.  
 ۲ *ābsān*, A bracelet.  
 ۱ *ibṣān*, Being beautiful.  
 ۲ *ābest*, A pregnant woman, A foetus. Orange peel.  
 ۲ *ābistānah*, A caldron, vat.  
 ۲ *ābiṣṭan*, To be in labour. To be pregnant.  
 ۲ *ābistangāh*, A bed chamber for child-bearing.  
 ۲ *ābistānī*, Pregnancy, conception.  
 ۲ *ābasteh*, Ground prepared for sowing. A pregnant woman.  
 ۲ *ābsard*, Jelly, سرد آب *āb-i-ṣard*, cold water.  
 ۲ *ābsardan*, The gonorrhœa.  
 ۲ *ābsiyāh*, Black water, tears.  
 ۱ *ābshar*, One who provides for guests.  
 ۱ *ibshār*, Rejoicing.  
 ۲ *āb shār*, A water-fall.  
 ۱ *ibshāl*, Making haste.  
 ۲ *ābiṣṭan*, To hide, conceal.  
 ۲ *ābistnagāh* or *ābistnagāh*, A privy.  
 ۲ *ābishkhūr*, A cistern.  
 ۲ *ābsham*, A cocoon. The refuse of silk. Coarse silk.  
 ۲ *ābishan*, The bridegroom's shirt.  
 ۲ *ābshib*, Flowing water.  
 ۱ *abiṣ* and *ābūs*, Swift, fleet.  
 ۱ *ābṣagh*, All, universal. Foolish.  
 ۱ *abiṣ*, Binding a camel. Rest.  
 ۱ *ibẓāḡ*, Giving a little.  
 ۱ *ibẓāḡ*, Lotting for sale.  
 ۱ *ibṭ*, The arm-pit. Small sand.  
 ۱ *ibṭā*, Delay, protracting.  
 ۱ *abiṭāl*, Heroes. A monk.  
 ۱ *abiṭar*, Having a thick upper lip.  
 ۱ *abiṭagh*, Having the lips whitish. Toothless.  
 ۱ *abiṭan*, A vein near the foot-lock. Entrails.  
 ۱ *abiṭī*, Belonging to the arm-pit.  
 ۱ *abẓār*, Uncircumcised.  
 ۱ *ābēā*, Lending, a loan.



- ▲ ابعاد *ab'ēād*, Distances. Very distant. *Ib'ēād*, Removing far.
- ▲ ابعاص *ab'ēāṣ*, Parts of a thing.
- ▲ ابعط *iba'ḥaṭ*, Removing to distant pasture. Pride. Ignorance.
- ▲ ابغا *ibghā*, Seeking one another. Enquiry.
- ▲ ابغاض *ibghāṣ*, Hatred. Hating.
- ▲ ابغث *abghaṣ*, Dusty, dusky.
- ▲ ابغثة *abghuṣaṭ*, Birds of prey.
- ▲ ابفت *abafī*, A kind of cloth.
- ▲ ابفرة *abfurah*, A stallion.
- ▲ ابتي *abak*, Hemp. A run-away.
- ▲ ابقا *ibqā*, Confirmation, preserving.
- ▲ ابقاق *ibqāṭ*, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ ابقال *abqāl*, Pot-herbs, beans.
- ▲ ابقع *abqa'ḥ*, Variegated, piebald.
- ▲ ابقر *ubqūr*, Oxen. Beeves.
- ▲ ابقي *abka'*, May he live, or be preserved.
- ▲ آبك *ābak*, Quicksilver. Watery. The measles. Blisters.
- ▲ ابك *abakk*, A severe season. A selfish man.
- ▲ ابكا *ibkā*, Causing tears.
- ▲ آبكار *ābkār*, A water-carrier. A wine drinker. A distillery.
- ▲ ابكار *ibkār*, The morning.
- ▲ ابكام *ibkām*, Silencing. Abstaining from cohabitation with a wife.
- ▲ آبكامه *ābkāmah*, A kind of gruel.
- ▲ آبگاه *ābgāh*, A watering place.
- ▲ آبگزار *ābgazār*, A ford.
- ▲ آبگزر *ābgazar*, A canal.
- ▲ آبکشین *ābkashin*, A bracelet.
- ▲ ابکم *abkam*, Dumb.
- ▲ آبکم *ābkam*, A kind of serpent.
- ▲ آبگینه *ābgīnah*, A mirror. Foil set under gems. A decanter.

- ▲ ابل *ibl*, A camel, the camel species.
- ▲ ابلا *iblā*, Fatigued. (camels).
- ▲ ابلا *iblād*, Fastening together.
- ▲ ابلاس *iblās*, Vexed, sad, astonished.
- ▲ ابلاغ *iblāgh*, Informing, reaching.
- ▲ ابلة *abalaṭ*, Oppression of spirits (from indigestion or bad air). Business. A fault. A petition.
- ▲ ابليج *ablaj*, Having distant eyebrows. Bright. Evident.
- ▲ ابليخ *ablakh*, A proud man.
- ▲ ابليح *ablah*, Myrobalan nut.
- ▲ ابلد *ablad*, Having distant eyebrows. Corpulent.
- ▲ ابليغ *ablagh*, More or most perfect.
- ▲ ابلي *ablah*, Pye-bald, party-coloured.
- ▲ ابلم *ablam*, Having swelled lips.
- ▲ ابليج *abluj*, Sugar-candy.
- ▲ ابليك *ablūk*, A hypocrite.
- ▲ ابيله *abilah*, A pimple, pustule.
- ▲ ابله *ablah*, A fool. Bashful, vain.
- ▲ ابليس *iblīs*, The deceiver.
- ▲ ابليسا *iblīsā*, Plain, smooth.
- ▲ ابليسانه *iblīsānah*, Diabolically.
- ▲ ابليسه *ablīsah*, A husbandman.
- ▲ ابليم *iblim*, Ambergris. Honey.
- ▲ ابم *abamm*, The bass in music.
- ▲ ابميق *ibmīk*, The coulter of a plough. Ploughing oxen.
- ▲ ابن *ibn* or *abn*, A son.
- ▲ ابن *abn*, Suspicion. Clotting. Reviled.
- ▲ ابنت *ibnat*, A daughter. A vice. stain. Fraud.
- ▲ آبنقره *āb-noḡrah*, Quicksilver, liquid silver.
- ▲ ابنوس *abnūs*, Ebony.

- آبنوشيدن *ābnōshīdan*, To be stu-  
pified, To drink water.  
P *abnūyah*, Edifices, fabrics.  
A *abū*, Education. P *Abū*, A  
water-lily.  
A *abū*, Father. Endowed with,  
possessed of.  
A *abwā*, Milchewes. Honour.  
A *abwāl*, Many. Urine.  
P *abūbān* (or ابوبات), A  
penitent.  
A *abūt*, Warmth. Swelling  
with drinking.  
A *abūd*, Durability. Ages.  
A *abūz*, Leaping, springing.  
A *abūs*, Swift, fleet.  
A *abūz*, Very swift (horse).  
A *aboolhanjal*, Witty, no-  
vel. A buffoon.  
P *abūmān*, A penitent.  
P *abūyān*, Penitent.  
A *abāh*, Attention, recollection.  
A *ibhāj*, Gladness, joy.  
A *ibhāl*, Irrigating. Coaxing.  
A *ibhām*, The thumb. Doubt.  
A *ubhāt*, Splendour, fortune.  
A *abhar*, The back. A vein.  
A *ibhal*, The juniper, or sabine  
tree and fruit.  
A *ibham*, Dumb, stammering.  
A *ābi*, Watery, moist. A quince,  
grapes.  
A *abī*, (أبي), Paternal. *Abī*,  
Averse, despired.  
P *ābiyār*, A waterer, sprinkler.  
P *ābyārī*, Thin lipen cloth.  
A dove.  
A *ibyat*, Retention of milk.  
A *abid*, Sempiternal, durable.  
P *abīdād*, Tyranny, injustice.

- A *ubair*, A small needle.  
P *abiz*, Sparks of fire.  
A *abish*, (أبيشن), The  
bridegroom's shirt.  
P *abīsham*, The flue of raw  
silk; the cocoon.  
A *abyaž*, White, bright. A  
sword. Silver.  
A *abīzūn*, Two days, two  
months, &c.  
A *abīl*, A monk. A staff. Sad.  
A *abīlat*, A bundle of grass or  
hay.  
P *abyūn*, (أفيون), Opium.  
P *ipār*, Thyme, sweet marjoram.  
P *apiz*, An urn, pitcher.  
A *att*, Convincing. Horse flesh.  
A *atā*, Things floating on water.  
A blessing. Plenty.  
A *aṭāb*, Short breeches, drawers.  
A *aṭāl*, Magnificence, equipage.  
A *aṭād*, A foot-rope for a cow.  
A *iṭārat*, Beholding. Striking  
with a stick. Reiterating.  
A *iṭāḥat*, Drawing the arrow to  
the head. Bending a bow.  
A *iṭāḥat*, Plucking out (hairs,  
&c.)  
P *aṭālah*, Pottage, gruel.  
A *aṭālik*, Guardian, tutor.  
A *iṭāmat*, Bearing twins.  
A *aṭān*, A she ass. A seat at a  
well. The seat of a camel's saddle.  
A *iṭāwah*, Tribute. Corruption.  
A *iṭāwī*, Futurity. A guest.  
A *iṭab*, A short shift. Drawers.  
The wrist.  
A *iṭāb*, Debilitating.  
A *iṭār*, Separated, prohibited.

- ▲ اتباع *ibtāʿ*, Following.
- ▲ اتجاج *ittijāj*, Burning, warm, hot.
- ▲ اتحاد *ittihād*, Union, concord.
- ▲ اتخاف *ithāf*, A present, oblation.
- ▲ اتحم *itham*, Black.
- ▲ اتحمي *at-ḥamī*, A striped cloth.
- ▲ اتخاذ *ittikhāz*, A receipt, acceptance, choosing.
- ▲ اتراب *itrāb*, Having much. Poor.
- ▲ اتراف *atraf*, Bestowing luxuries. Melting. Ruining.
- ▲ اترج *utruj*, An orange.
- ▲ اترع *atrac*, Vehement. Filling.
- ▲ اترف *atraf*, Having a lump on the upper lip.
- ▲ اترنج *utrunj*, An orange.
- ▲ اترور *utruṛ*, A tax officer.
- ▲ اتسع *ittisāʿ*, Amplitude.
- ▲ اتساق *ittisāq*, Assembling. Complete. Absolute.
- ▲ اتسام *ittisām*, A signature, mark. Delicious.
- ▲ آتش *ālish*, Fire. آتشک, Lightning. The French disease. A small fire. آتشکو, A firebrand, a poker.
- ▲ آتشی *ālishī*, Hot, choleric.
- ▲ آتشیرو *ālishirah*, Nocturnal heat.
- ▲ آتشین *ālishīn*, Fiery.
- ▲ اتصاف *ittisāf*, Description, praise. Virtuous. Possessed of.
- ▲ اتصال *ittisāl*, Conjunction, adhesion, contiguity.
- ▲ اتضاع *ittisāʿ*, Humiliation, meanness.
- ▲ اتعب *itʿāb*, Fatigue, lassitude.
- ▲ اتعاض *ittisāʿ*, Receiving admonition.

- ▲ اتفاق *ittifāq*, Union, consent. Chance. Perception.
- ▲ اتفاقاً *ittifāqan*, Unanimously. By chance. Successfully.
- ▲ اتقا *ittiqā*, Avoiding. Seclusion.
- ▲ اتقان *ittiqān*, Knowing, ascertaining.
- ▲ اتقيا *atkiyā*, Devotees, bigots.
- ▲ اتکا *ittikā*, Leaning, reclining.
- ▲ اتکال *ittikāl*, Faith, confidence.
- ▲ اتل *aṭal*, Full, replete. *Al*, Walking slowly.
- ▲ اتلاد *aṭlād*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
- ▲ اتلاف *itlāf*, Consumption, loss.
- ▲ اتلام *itlām*, Furrows, trenches.
- ▲ اتلان *itlān*, A deep cut.
- ▲ اتلاه *itlāh*, Destruction, stupor.
- ▲ اتم *aṭam*, Delay. *Uṭum*, The wild olive.
- ▲ اتمام *itmām*, Perfection, end.
- ▲ اتمید *itmīd*, The coulter, ploughshare.
- ▲ اتن *aṭan*, Standing, stopping.
- ▲ اتنان *aṭnān*, Contraction of step.
- ▲ اتو *aṭū*, Coming, surprising. Producing. آتو *āṭū*, Fresh.
- ▲ اتوا *itwā*, Ruin.
- ▲ اتوات *aṭwāt*, A bell.
- ▲ اتوان *aṭwān*, Avaricious, greedy.
- ▲ اتوب *uṭūb*, Short breeches or drawers.
- ▲ اتوة *aṭwāt*, Coming. Ripped open.
- ▲ اتون *uṭūn*, An oven. A schoolmistress.
- ▲ اتوه *uṭūh*, Hard-breathing.
- ▲ اتهام *ittithām*, Suspicion. False accusation.

- ▲ آتِي *āṭi*, Coming. Abolishing. Giving. Punishing.
- ▲ اتياس *ittiyās*, Desponding.
- ▲ اتيان *ityān*, Arrival, meeting.
- ▲ اتية *atīyaṭ*, Future, futurity. Pus.
- ▲ اتيشة *uttayshaṭ*, A knave, a low man.
- ▲ اث *aṣṣ*, Puzzled. Convinced. Luxuriant. Plentiful.
- ▲ اناة *iṣā-aṭ*, Darting, shooting an arrow.
- ▲ اثابت *iṣābaṭ*, Recompense,
- ▲ اثاث *aṣās*, Wealth. Furniture.
- ▲ اثار *iṣāraṭ*, The commemoration of traditions. *Iṣāraṭ*, Scarcity. +
- ▲ اثار *iṣāraṭ*, Raising dust. Raising a mob.
- ▲ اثافي *iṣāfi*, A trivet.
- ▲ اثال *aṣāl*, Glory, nobility.
- ▲ اثلة *aṣālaṭ*, Rooted. Of a noble race. Constant.
- ▲ اثنين *aṣānīn*, The second day. Monday.
- ▲ اثار *iṣāmaṭ*, Citing; calumniating.
- ▲ اثب *aṣb*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ اثبات *iṣbāṭ*, Confirmation, proof.
- ▲ اثبع *aṣbaṭ*, Having the middle of the back high or prominent.
- ▲ اثث *aṣṣas*, Trampling under foot.
- ▲ اثجر *aṣjar*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ اثر *aṣar*, A mark character, trace. A history. *Aṣir*, Choice.
- ▲ اثرة *aṣraṭ*, Excellence. Remains, history.
- ▲ اثري *aṣrī*, One who relates traditions.
- ▲ اثف *aṣṣf*, Firm. A sectary, follower.

- ▲ اثفة *aṣṣfyaṭ*, A trivet. A multitude.
- ▲ ائكال *aṣḥāl*, A branch bearing unripe dates.
- ▲ ائكون *aṣḥūn*, The same.
- ▲ ائل *aṣl*, A tamarisk shrub.
- ▲ ائلاج *iṣlāj*, Victory, fortune.
- ▲ ائلة *aṣlaṭ*, A root. Esteem. A fund. Chance. The tamarisk.
- ▲ ائم *iṣm*, A sin, any thing forbidden. ائم *āṣim*, A sinner. Slow. Fatigued.
- ▲ ائمة *aṣimaṭ*, Slow-paced. Weary.
- ▲ ائنا *aṣnā*, The middle. Monday. Whilst. *ما في ائنا*.
- ▲ ائنان *iṣnāni*, Two.
- ▲ ائول *aṣwal*, Foolish, slow. *Uṣūl*, Radical.
- ▲ ائون *aṣṣūn*, A furnace.
- ▲ ائوم *aṣūm*, A sinner.
- ▲ ائي *aṣi*, An informer, slanderer.
- ▲ ائيه *aṣiyaṭ*, A crowd.
- ▲ ائيث *aṣiṣ*, Luxuriant. Large. Fleishy.
- ▲ ائير *aṣir*, Signing, stamped. Excellent. The sky.
- ▲ ائيل *aṣil*, Radical, firm. Of a noble race.
- ▲ ائيم *aṣim*, A sinner. Wicked.
- ▲ ائين *aṣīn*, Radical, firm. Illustrious.
- ▲ اج *aj*, Desire, avidity.
- ▲ اجات *iṣā-aṭ*, Ruining. Protecting.
- ▲ اجاب *iṣāb*, Answering. Consenting.
- ▲ اجابت *iṣābaṭ*, Listening to, consent. Answering.
- ▲ اجاج *ajjāj*, Burning. Making water bitter.

- ▲ *ajājarah*, Platforms, house top.
- ▲ *ajāh*, A veil, covering.
- ▲ *ijād*, Like a narrow arch.
- ▲ *ijār*, Platforms on house-tops.
- ▲ *ijārah*, Price, emolument, a farm.
- ▲ *ijāzat*, Leave. Taking leave, dismissing.
- ▲ *ijās*, A plumb, a pruin. A friend, an intimate.
- ▲ *ajāk*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ *ajālid*, Hard, solid.
- ▲ *ajānib*, Foreigners, strangers.
- ▲ *ijānat*, A stone bottle, cup; water-pot.
- ▲ *ajabb*, (A camel) without a bunch. Flat-breasted.
- ▲ *ijbār*, Compulsion, constraint.
- ▲ *ajbah*, Having a large front or face.
- ▲ *ajja*, Fervour, warmth. Confusion. Inflammation.
- ▲ *ijtibā*, Choice, election.
- ▲ *ijtirā*, Boldness, endeavour.
- ▲ *ijtimā*, An assembly; a heap.
- ▲ *ijtinā*, Gathering, collecting.
- ▲ *ijtināb*, Shunning, removing, going far off.
- ▲ *ijtihād*, Care, effort. A religious war.
- ▲ *ajṣā*, Hunch-backed.
- ▲ *ijhūf*, Affliction, oppression.

- ▲ *ajham*, Having large red eyes.
- ▲ *ajkha'*, Lean, meagre.
- ▲ *ijd*, A word used to camels. Robust, compact of body.
- ▲ *ajaddūn*, Night and day.
- ▲ *ajdab*, Laden with years. Desert, desolate.
- ▲ *ajdar* (اثر در) A dragon.
- ▲ *ajda*, Amputated, mutilated in the hand or face.
- ▲ *ajdal*, A species of hawk.
- ▲ *ajzāl*, The most eminent parts of a hill.
- ▲ *ajzam*, Mutilated in the hand.
- ▲ *ajr*, A reward, hire. A marriage portion. A file.
- ▲ *ajurr*, A brick or tile.
- ▲ *ijrā*, Causing to flow. Producing, satisfying. Performing.
- ▲ *ajrab*, Scabby, mangy.
- ▲ *ajarbat*, Certain measures of grain. Provision-bags.
- ▲ *ujrat*, Reward, hire, rent.
- ▲ *ajrad*, Bald, bare, barren.
- ▲ *ajranbā*, Unbolstered.
- ▲ *ajrūn*, A brick, tile.
- ▲ *ajra'*, Custom, manner.
- ▲ *ajāz*, Resting the body on the side.
- ▲ *ajzal*, (A camel) galled on the back.
- ▲ *ajastan*, To plant, to fix.
- ▲ *ajshar*, hoarse, with pain in the breast.
- ▲ *ajshirat*, Corn-sacks. Quivers.

- ▲ **اجعال** *ijʿāl*, Doing, causing to be done. Promising and performing.  
 ▲ **اجفلة** *ijfalat*, A herd, flock.  
 ▲ **اجفيل** *ijfil*, Timid. An ostrich.  
 ▲ **اجل** *ajal*, Death, fate. Appointed time. Yes, certainly!  
 ▲ **اجل** *ajl*, *ajil*, *ijl*, Cause, reason.  
 ▲ **اجل** *ajl*, Gain. Moving. Tending.  
 ▲ **اجل** *ājl*, Futurity. Delaying. Concluding. Returning.  
 ▲ **اجلاب** *ijlāb*, Camel dealers.  
 ▲ **اجلاد** *ajlād*, The body. Skins. Volumes (of books).  
 ▲ **اجلاس** *ijlās*, Causing to sit. Seated.  
 ▲ **اجلاف** *ajlāf*, Mean tyrants. A carcass of mutton.  
 ▲ **اجلال** *ijlāl*, Grandeur, dignity, honour. *Ajlal*, Housings.  
 ▲ **اجلة** *ajilat*, Eternity, future life.  
 ▲ **اجلح** *ajalah*, Bald on the forehead.  
 ▲ **اجلد** *ajlad*, Hard.  
 ▲ **اجلع** *ajlaʿ*, Open-lipped.  
 ▲ **اجله** *ajlah*, A bull without horns. Full, broad.  
 ▲ **اجم** *ajam*, Loathing, abhorring. Heat. A marsh. *Ujum*, A castle.  
 P **اجماج** *ijmāj*, Paradise.  
 ▲ **اجماع** *ijmāʿ*, An assembly, collection. Consenting.  
 ▲ **اجمال** *ijmāl*, An abridgment, summary, synopsis.  
 ▲ **اجمة** *ajamat*, A reed-bed, ditch. A forest, den (of a lion, &c.).  
 ▲ **اجمعين** *ajmaʿin*, All, universal.  
 P **اجمون** *ajmūd*, Parsley.  
 ▲ **اجن** *ajan*, Changing, corrupting. Beating cloths. Altered.  
 ▲ **اجنا** *ajnā*, Hump-backed. Having reversed horns.
- ▲ **اجنب** *ajnab*, Foreign, strange. Inclining. Obstinate.  
 ▲ **اجنبي** *ajnabi*, A foreigner, stranger.  
 ▲ **اجنة** *ujnat*, *ijnat*, The cheek.  
 ▲ **اجند** *ujnud*, Obsequious, obedient.  
 ▲ **اجنف** *ajnaf*, Unjust. Hollow-backed.  
 ▲ **اجنيه** *ajniyah*, Genii.  
 ▲ **اجنيس** *ijnis*, A stupid, dull man.  
 ▲ **اجواني** *ajwānī*, A sort of spice.  
 ▲ **اجرث** *ajwaṣ*, An arch. Arched work.  
 ▲ **اجوج** *ajūj*, Much inflamed, red, resplendent. Brackish.  
 ▲ **اجوف** *ajwaf*, Concave, hollow. Ample, large.  
 ▲ **اجوق** *ajwaḥ*, A downcast or distorted face. Thick-necked.  
 ▲ **اجول** *ajwal*, Dusty; dusty day.  
 ▲ **اجوم** *ajūm*, Severe. Haunts of wild beasts; marshes.  
 ▲ **اجون** *ajūn*, Corrupted (water).  
 ▲ **اجهر** *ajhar*, Squint or goggle-eyed. A beautiful cast.  
 P **اجهرة** *ajharah*, A kind of prickly shrub.  
 ▲ **اجهر** *ajhuṣ*, Marriage portions.  
 ▲ **اجهي** *ajha'*, Bald. A house without a roof.  
 P **اجي** *ijī*, The passover, Easter.  
 ▲ **اجيج** *ajjī*, Burning.  
 ▲ **اجيد** *ajjad*, Having a long and beautiful neck.  
 ▲ **اجير** *ajir*, A mercenary, slave, servant.  
 P **اجيري** *ajiri*, Servitude, labour, hire.  
 ▲ **اجيل** *ajil*, Slow, deferring, tedious.

- ▲ *ajīm*, Heat, warmth.  
 ▲ *achār*, Pickles. Freshness.  
 ▲ *achāt*, A frying-pan.  
 ▲ *ichi*, A hawk. A vizir.  
 ▲ *akh*, Coughing.  
 ▲ *iḥāsāt*, Digging up the earth; sifting or examining it.  
 ▲ *uḥāḥ*, Thirst. Rage, grief. Ah!  
 ▲ *iḥādāt*, Driving camels fast.  
 ▲ *aḥādī*, Independent pride.  
 ▲ *aḥādīs*, News. Traditions.  
 ▲ *iḥāraṭ*, Answering.  
 ▲ *iḥāshaṭ*, Enticing.  
 ▲ *iḥāṣaṭ*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ *iḥālāt*, Passing by. One year old. Sly, deceitful.  
 ▲ *aḥūn*, Angry, bearing a grudge.  
 ▲ *iḥtā*, Sewing. Plaiting. Making firm.  
 ▲ *iḥtār*, Giving sparingly. Tasting. Making firm.  
 ▲ *iḥtibās*, Retaining, confining, restraining. Shut up.  
 ▲ *iḥtijāb*, Seclusion, retreat.  
 ▲ *iḥtijāj*, Bringing proofs, pleading a cause.  
 ▲ *iḥtizār*, Avoiding, shunning, taking care.  
 ▲ *iḥtirās*, Preserving, guarding, preserved, guarded.  
 ▲ *iḥtirāk*, Conflagration. Ardour.  
 ▲ *iḥtirām*, Veneration, honour, respect.  
 ▲ *iḥtisāb*, Esteeming, counting.

- ▲ *thtishūm*, Pomp, having many dependents.  
 ▲ *iḥtizāz*, Delight, happiness.  
 ▲ *iḥtifāz*, Taking care, guarding against.  
 ▲ *iḥtifār*, Digging, excavation.  
 ▲ *iḥtikār*, Contempt.  
 ▲ *iḥtiḥār*, Accumulating, reaping, hoarding.  
 ▲ *iḥtilāl*, Reposing. Restraining anger.  
 ▲ *iḥtimāsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.  
 ▲ *iḥtimāl*, A burden; patience. Suspicion. Danger.  
 ▲ *iḥtiwā*, Containing. Enjoying. Collecting.  
 ▲ *iḥtiyāj*, Indigence.  
 ▲ *iḥtiyāt*, Care, scrupulousness.  
 ▲ *iḥtiyālan*, Cautiously, carefully.  
 ▲ *iḥtiyal*, Fraud, art, deceit.  
 ▲ *iḥjām*, Receding from an agreement.  
 ▲ *aḥjan*, Crooked, hawk-nosed.  
 ▲ *aḥjūw*, An enigma.  
 ▲ *aḥad*, One.  
 ▲ *iḥdās*, An invention.  
 ▲ *aḥda'*, One. (femin)  
 ▲ *aḥadiyat*, Unity, Concord.  
 ▲ *aḥdab*, Hump backed.  
 ▲ *aḥdal*, Partial. Crooked.  
 ▲ *aḥaiz*, Thin, small.  
 ▲ *iḥzār*, Care, caution.  
 ▲ *aḥrār*, The free. Sallad.  
 ▲ *iḥrāz*, Obtaining a reward.  
 ▲ *iḥrāk*, Burning.

- ▲ **أحرام** *ahrām*, Sacred places. Illegal. Interdiction.
- ▲ **أحرش** *ahrash*, An asper. The mange.
- ▲ **أحرنجم** *ihrinjam*, Tumultuous.
- ▲ **أحرون** *ahirrūn*, Stony countries.
- ▲ **أحريض** *ahrīṣ*, A species of saffron.
- ▲ **أحزم** *ahẓam*, Thick, rugged.
- ▲ **أحزان** *ahẓān*, Care, grief.
- ▲ **أحساس** *ihsās*, Perception, sight.
- ▲ **أحسان** *ihsān*, A benefit, gift, courtesy.
- ▲ **أحسنتا** *ihsintā*, Inheritance, possession.
- ▲ **أحشا** *ahshā*, Bowels. Guards.
- ▲ **أحشاش** *ihshāsh*, Foddering.
- ▲ **أحص** *ahṣṣ*, Having thin hair, few feathers. Parched.
- ▲ **أحصا** *iḥṣā*, Numeration. Writing. Ordering. Power.
- ▲ **أحصار** *iḥṣār*, Besieging, enclosing, forbidding.
- ▲ **أحضار** *iḥẓār*, Producing, presenting, citing.
- ▲ **أحطاب** *ahṭāb*, Fire-wood. Very lean.
- ▲ **أحقار** *iḥkār*, Holding in contempt.
- ▲ **أحتاف** *ahṭāf*, Hills of sand.
- ▲ **أحتاق** *iḥtāq*, Knowing, acting properly.
- ▲ **أحقب** *ahḥab*, A wild ass.
- ▲ **أحكا** *iḥkā*, Tying firm, pulling tight.
- ▲ **أحكال** *iḥkāl*, Confused, perplexed.
- ▲ **أحكام** *iḥkām*, Fortifying. Completing. Strengthening.
- ▲ **أحكم الحاكمين** *ahkam u'l ḥākīmīn*, The judge of judges.
- ▲ **أحل** *ahall*, Feeble in the legs. Buying off.
- ▲ **أحلا** *ihlā*, Becoming sweet. Released. Anointing weak eyes.
- ▲ **أحلاية** *ihlābat*, Assisting in milking; milking.
- ▲ **أحلام** *ihlām*, Dreaming. *Ihlum*, Mild: corrupted.
- ▲ **أحم** *ahamm*, Black. Near.
- ▲ **أحمر** *ahmar*, Red. Barbarous. A new path.
- ▲ **أحمز** *ahmāz*, Pricked, tart (wine).
- ▲ **أحمس** *ahmas*, Strong, constant. Barren.
- ▲ **أحمق** *ahmaq*, Foolish, stupid.
- ▲ **أحنف** *ahnaf*, Bow-legged.
- ▲ **أحني** *ahna'*, Crook-backed.
- ▲ **أحودي** *ahwāz*, Alert, agile, ready.
- ▲ **أحور** *ahwar*, Intellect.
- ▲ **أحوري** *iḥwarī*, Having a soft and shining skin.
- ▲ **أحوزي** *ahwāzī*, Nimble, swift.
- ▲ **أخوس** *ahwas*, Bold, undaunted.
- ▲ **أحوط** *ahwat*, Tying round.
- ▲ **أحول** *ahwal*, Blind of an eye. Sly.
- ▲ **أحروا** *iḥwā*, Of a ruby colour.
- ▲ **أحوي** *ahwa'*, Black, dusky.
- ▲ **أحيا** *ahyā*, The living. Tribes. Deserts. *Ihyā*, Reviving.
- ▲ **أحياناً** *ahyānān*, Sometimes. Accidentally.
- ▲ **أحيف** *ahyaf*, A country where it does not rain.
- ▲ **أخ** *akh*, Ah! a sigh. A creator.
- ▲ **أخ** *akh*, A brother. Fly! Ah! alas!
- ▲ **أخاد** *ikhāz*, Stagnant water, pool, ditch. Taking possession.
- ▲ **أخانة** *ikhāzā*, A pool. Copyhold. A handle. Accepting.
- ▲ **أخار** *ākhār*, Thrown away.
- ▲ **أخال** *ākhāl*, Any kind of rubbish.



- ▲ اُخالَة *ikhālat*, Dubious, believing.  
 P آخاندن *ākhānidan*, To cause to draw.  
 ▲ اُخاوة *ikhāwat*, Showing one's self a brother.  
 ▲ اُخبا *ikhbā*, Extinguishing. Pch-tents.  
 ▲ اُخباس *ikhbās*, Corrupting, vitiating.  
 ▲ اُخت *ukht*, A sister, female friend. Equal. Congenial.  
 ▲ اُختاج *akhṭāj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.  
 ▲ اُختتم *ikhṭiṭām*, End, completion, conclusion.  
 ▲ اُختتام *ikhṭiṭām*, Employment as a servant.  
 P اُختر *ākhṭar*, A star. Good fortune. A flag.  
 ▲ اُخترā *ikhṭirā*, Honour, reputation.  
 ▲ اُختراع *ikhṭirāʿ*, Inventing. Contrivance, artifice.  
 ▲ اُخترق *ikhṭirāq*, Tearing. Pervading. Patching.  
 ▲ اُختصار *ikhṭisār*, Abridging, abridgment.  
 ▲ اُختصاص *ikhṭisās*, Friendship. Favour, respect. Peculiar.  
 ▲ اُختصام *ikhṭisām*, Enmity, debate, quarrelling.  
 ▲ اُختصار *ikhṭisār*, Cutting down any thing green.  
 ▲ اُختطاف *ikhṭiṭāf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.  
 ▲ اُختفا *ikhṭifā*, Withdrawing, concealing one's self. Ashamed.  
 ▲ اُختلاس *ikhṭilās*, Seizing, snatching.  
 ▲ اُختلال *ikhṭilāl*, Confusion, mixture. Intercourse. Friendship.  
 ▲ اُختلاف *ikhṭilāf*, Discord, contrast. Contradiction. Fals hood,

- ▲ اُختلال *ikhṭilāl*, Confusion. Disorder, tumult.  
 P اُختن *ākhṭan*, To draw. To hang, suspend. To lead. To play.  
 P اُخته *akhṭah*, Drawn. Trained. A gelding.  
 ▲ اُختيار *ikhṭiyār*, Election, choice, power. *اُختيار*  
 ▲ اُختيال *ikhṭiyāl*, Strutting.  
 ▲ اُختيان *ikhṭiyān*, Deceiving, betraying.  
 ▲ اُخشم *akhṣam*, Flat-nosed.  
 P اُخسته *akhṣṭah*, The threshold. A purple flower.  
 ▲ اُخدب *akhḍab*, A tall slim fellow. A fool.  
 ▲ اُخدر *akhḍar*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ اُخدود *ukhḍūd*, A furrow. (A blow) cutting the skin.  
 ▲ اُخذ *akhz*, Receiving, taking. Habit. Equal. Punishment.  
 اُخذة *akhḍaʿ*, Rigidity.  
 ▲ اُخر *ākhar*, Another, a second.  
 ▲ اُخير *ākhir*, Last. The end.  
 P اُخر *akhar*, A bason, reservoir. Yes, surely!  
 ▲ اُخراج *ikhṭrāj*, Producing. Rushing. Expending.  
 ▲ اُخراق *ikhṭrāq*, Astonishing. Tearing to pieces, Discouraging.  
 P اُخربين *ākhirbīn*, Provident, beholding the end.  
 ▲ اُخرت *ākhiraʿ*, Posterior, last. Life eternal.  
 ▲ اُخرة *ākhiraʿan*, In fine, at length.  
 ▲ اُخرج *ākhṭrāj*, Variegated.  
 ▲ اُخرس *akhṭras*, Dumb. Silent. Thick (milk).  
 ▲ اُخرق *akhṭraʿ*, Dull, sluggish. Pierced in the ear, and mangled.

- P آخرت *akharat*, A small stable or stall.  
 A اخرم *akhram*, Having the lips chapt. Pierced (the ear, &c.)  
 A آخرنماس *ākrinmās*, Silence.  
 A أخروط *ākhrūṭ*, A walnut.  
 A آخرون *āḥharūna*, Others. Posterity.  
 A آخروي *ākharūyi*, Relating to another world.  
 A اخرياً *ikhriyan*, At length, the end.  
 P اخريان *akhriyān*, A stupid fellow. Household furniture.  
 A اخريط *ikhrit*, Peeled. Turned.  
 A اخرين *ākhrin*, The last, Posterity.  
 P آخسته *ākhasṭah*, A threshold.  
 A اخسر *akhṣar*, Expending. Suffering loss.  
 P اخسمه *akhsamah*, Barley or rice water.  
 P آخش *ākhash* (or آخشن), Price, value.  
 A اخشب *akhshab*, Harsh. Wooden. Impudent. Horrible.  
 A اخشف *akhshaf*, Mangy. Rugged.  
 P آخشنج *ākshanj*, Adverse.  
 A اخسف *akhṣaf*, Variegated.  
 A اخضار *akhṣār*, Verdure.  
 A اخضر *akhṣar*, Green.  
 A اخضع *akhṣaʿ*, Humble, submissive. Obedient.  
 A اخطار *ikhṭār*, Remembering. Proud.  
 A اخطب *akhṭab*, Of a russet brown.  
 A اخطف *akhṭaf*, Seizing.  
 A اخطل *akhṭal*, Flap-eared. A hyena. Foolishly talkative.  
 A اخطم *akhṭam*, Having a long nose.  
 A اخفا *ikhfā*, Concealment, hiding.  
 A اخفج *akhfaj*, A trembling in the limbs.

- A اكار *A* fire-brand, spark of fire. Ashes.  
 P اكار *akhgar*, Charcoal.  
 P آككند *ākkaḥakand*, A child's rattle, a timbrel.  
 P اكل *akhḥul*, Long-headed. Ear of corn. Chaff.  
 A اكهم *akhḥam*, The rim. A fillet, wreath.  
 P اكمر *akhḥamr*, The crupper of a horse.  
 P اكوبه *akhḥūbah*, A button-hole or loop.  
 P اكور *akhḥūr*, A wild pear. Unripe. A button-hole.  
 P اكوزه *akhḥūzah*, As above. A shuttle. A button.  
 P اكوش *akhḥūsh*, Unripe fruit.  
 P اكون *akhḥūn*, A button-hole, loop, a button.  
 A اخلاص *ikhḥlās*, Candour, piety, truth. Friendship.  
 A اخلاف *ikhḥlāf*, Depravity, corruption. Opposition.  
 A اخلف *akhḥlaf*, Foolish. Mending.  
 A اخليج *akhḥlij*, An excellent swift horse.  
 A اخمر *akhmar*, Drunk, intoxicated.  
 A اخمس *akhmas*, Hard. Devout. Strenuous.  
 A اخمسا *akhmīsā* (or اخمسة), Fifth Thursday.  
 P اخمسه *akhmusah*, Barley or rice-water.  
 A اخمص *akhmas*, The hollow part of the sole. Slender in the middle.  
 A اخن *akhann*, Speaking through the nose.

- ▲ **ikhnā**, Traducing, talking obscenely. Abolishing. Grassy.
- ▲ **akhnāb**, The back, the knee-joints, Interstices.
- ▲ **akhnaṣ**, Flat-nosed. A lion. An ape. A wild cow.
- **akhhangal**, A sword.
- ▲ **akhaṣ**, A striped garment. A coarse cloth.
- ▲ **akhniyaṭ**, A stuff mixed with silk made in Egypt.
- ▲ **akhā**, (اخو or أخوة), Brotherly, friendly.
- ▲ **akhwaṣ**, Having a loose belly.
- **ākhūr**, A stable. Litter. A cistern. A bathing-vessel.
- ▲ **akhūz**, Growing sour.
- ▲ **akhwaṣ**, Dimness of sight.
- ▲ **akhwaṭ**, One-eyed. Deep.
- **akhūn**, A theologian, a preacher. A brother.
- **akhūnd**, A tutor.
- ▲ **akhawī**, Brotherly, sisterly.
- ▲ **akhī**, My brother.
- ▲ **akhyaṛ**, Good, the best.
- ▲ **akhīyaṭ**, A halter. A stall. Protection. Brotherhood.
- ▲ **akhūkhaṭ**, A kind of broth.
- ▲ **akhīz**, A captive.
- ▲ **akhyaṛ**, Better, best. *Akhīr*, Last.
- **ākhiṣ**, The foundation. Cement. An unburnt brick.
- ▲ **akhayra'**, Another (fem. dim.)
- **ākhiṣgar**, A plasterer.
- **akhīsaḥ**, A land-mark. Defective.

- **akhyaḥ**, Praise. Spittle. Boundary.
- ▲ **add**, Surprised. Braying. Straying. Danger, difficulty.
- **adā**, Payment, satisfaction. Expression. Aid. Strong. Ready.
- ▲ **ādāb**, Civilities, politeness, learning. Duties. Laws.
- ▲ **adābīr**, One who cares for nobody.
- ▲ **adāt**, An instrument, tool, utensil. A particle.
- ▲ **adād**, Power. Victory.
- ▲ **adar**, The 6th month (March).
- ▲ **idāraṭ**, Turning round.
- **adāḥ**, An island. A ford.
- ▲ **idām**, Meat or fish eat with bread. Raining gently. Joining.
- ▲ **addam**, A tanner, currier.
- **adām**, The celestial globe.
- **idāmāl**, A pension, tribute.
- ▲ **idāmaṭ**, Observation, persevering, residing.
- ▲ **adāwaṭ**, An ewer,
- ▲ **adab**, Civility, respect, morality. A law. Abundance.
- **adab-khānaḥ**, A school. A water-closet.
- ▲ **idbār**, Disgrace, calamity. Retiring. Setting (stars.)
- **adabānaḥ**, Civilly, wisely, discreetly.
- ▲ **adbab**, Hairy. Having little hair.
- ▲ **adbar**, Ulcerated, galled (cattle). Grass cut green.
- ▲ **adabī**, Polite, courteous, learned.

- ▲ ادّة *iddat*, Adversity, grief.  
 ▲ ادثر *adṣar*, Perishing, ruined, careless.  
 ▲ ادجان *adjan*, Cloudy, dark, rainy.  
 ▲ ادجو *adjaw*, Hairy, having intangled hair.  
 P ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. Altitude.  
 ▲ ادخار *idkhār*, Villifying.  
 ▲ ادخال *idkhāl*, Introducing, entering.  
 ▲ ادخل *adkhal*, Interior, familiar.  
 ▲ ادر *adar*, The rupture.  
 ▲ ادرار *idrār*, Agitating. Giving.  
 P ادرار *idrār*, Cloth sufficient to make a garment.  
 P ادراي *idrārī*, A pension, tribute, revenue. Complement.  
 ▲ ادراك *idrāk*, Comprehension, genius. *Adrak*, Punishments.  
 P ادرام *adrām*, A packing-needle.  
 P ادرّة *adarat* or *udrat*, The rupture.  
 ▲ ادرجة *adrūjā*, The step of a ladder.  
 P ادرخش *ādarakhsh*, Lightning.  
 P ادرشاخ *ādarshākh*, A pickle.  
 P ادرك *adarāk*, A swinging bed; a swing.  
 ▲ ادرم *adram*, Fleeshy. Toothless.  
 P ادرنك *adarang*, Grief, sorrow.  
 ▲ ادرن *adrān*, A manger.  
 P ادس *adas*, Name of a grain.  
 ▲ ادسم *adsam*, Ash-coloured.  
 ▲ ادعا *adʿā*, Causing adoption.  
 ▲ ادّا *iddiʿā*, Pretension. Inviting. Wishing. Asking blessing.  
 ▲ ادعب *adʿab*, Foolish.  
 ادعج *adʿaj*, Black man.  
 ▲ ادعوة *udʿūwat*, An enigma.

- ▲ ادغر *adghar*, A summer-house.  
 P ادف *adaf*, A brother's son.  
 ادفان *alfān*, hid, covered.  
 ▲ ادفي *adfa*, A large tree. An eagle.  
 ▲ ادقچه *adaḥchah*, A cover, wrapper.  
 ▲ ادقع *adḥaq*, Vehement, keen.  
 ▲ ادقن *adḥan*, Blackish.  
 ▲ ادكت *adaḥk*, Broad-backed. Level.  
 ▲ ادلا *idlā*, Throwing, letting down.  
 ▲ ادلم *adlam*, Swarthy, blackish. Tawny.  
 P آدم *adam*, A ruby.  
 ▲ آدم *ūdam*, Man, mankind.  
 ▲ ادمان *idmān*, Exercise, practice.  
 ▲ ادمّة *adamaḥ*, The skin, membrane.  
 P آدم گري *ūdamgarī*, Humanity, valour.  
 P آدمي *ādami*, Human. Brown, dusky.  
 P آدميانه *ādamiyānaḥ*, Humanly, like a man.  
 P آدميت *ādamiyat*, Humanity.  
 P ادنك *adanāk*, How? Half a horse's load.  
 P ادس *adah*, A roosting-perch.  
 P ادھلي *adhālī*, Half a gold mohar.  
 ▲ ادھم *adham*, Old, blackish. Red, recent.  
 ▲ ادیب *adīb*, Courteous, learned. A teacher.  
 ▲ ادید *adid*, A spring of water.  
 P ادیش *adish*, Fire.  
 P ادیم *adīm*, The face.  
 P ادینده *adindah*, The rainbow.  
 P ادینه *adinaḥ*, Friday.  
 ▲ اذ ان *ad ʾan*, When. Indeed. If. Already. Lo!

- A اذّ *az̄z*, Amputation.  
 A اذّا *iz̄ā*, Behold. اذّا *iz̄ā*, Trouble, loss, tyranny, injury.  
 A اذاعت *iz̄ācat*, Publication, divulging.  
 اذابت *az̄ābat*, Liquefaction.  
 A اذاف *uz̄āf*, The ear.  
 A اذاقة *iz̄ākaṭ*, Giving one to drink.  
 A اذالة *iz̄āllaṭ* Depression.  
 A اذان *az̄ān*, Invitation, indication.  
 اذب *az̄abb*, A wild bull, a long tooth.  
 P اذر *āzar*, Fire. Thunder, lightning. An awl. The 9th month.  
 P اذربو *āzarbū*, Name of a red flower; also its root.  
 P اذرخش *āzarkhash*, Thunder; a thunder-stone.  
 P اذرس *āzaraṣ*, A salamander.  
 P اذرشب *āzarshab*, The angel of fire. Fire, lightning.  
 P اذرکشب *āzarkushb*, A worshipper of fire.  
 P اذرشین *āzarshin*, A salamander.  
 P اذرو *āzarū*, The leaves of the camomile.  
 P اذرکیش *āzarḡish*, A fire-worshipper.  
 P اذررنگ *āzarrang*, Bright, red. Confused. Difficult. Vexation.  
 P اذرنوش *āzarnosh*, A place where they worship fire.  
 A اذراع *iz̄rāʿ*, Talkativeness. Embracing. Measuring.  
 P اذرم *az̄ram*, Equity. Respect. Courtesy. Dignity. Proving.  
 P اذرين *āzarīn*, A canopy.  
 P اذرين *āzaryūn*, Red, flame-coloured.

- A اذعان *iz̄ʿān*, Obedience. Intellect.  
 A اذکار *az̄kar*, Praises of God.  
 A اذلال *iz̄lāl*, Contempt, misery. Mode, state.  
 A اذلق *az̄laṭ*, Pointed. Eloquent.  
 A اذن *uz̄n*, An ear. A handle. Leave.  
 A اذنة *az̄anaṭ*, A leaf, blade of corn. Small. Savoury (meat).  
 A اذواط *az̄wāṭ*, Having a short chin or beard.  
 A اذهاب *iz̄hāb*, Going, ordering.  
 A اذی *az̄i*, Vexed, injured. Loss. Skittish (a camel). A wave.  
 A اذیت *az̄iyat*, Oppression, hurt, loss, wrong.  
 P اذیش *āzish*, A piece of wood at the threshold. Fire.  
 P اذین *āzīn*, Custom. A solemnity.  
 P اذینه *āzimah*, Friday.  
 P آر *ār*, or بيار, Bring thou. If.  
 A ار *irr*, Fire. Arr, Kindling. Shouting. Compulsion.  
 A آرا *ārā*, An ornamentor; adorning.  
 A ارأت *ir̄aṭ*, Showing, exhibiting.  
 A ارابه *arābah*, A carriage, cart.  
 P ارابچی *arābchī*, A carter.  
 A ارابه *arābaṭ*, Acute, intelligent, skilful. Industrious.  
 A ارایش *ir̄ās*, Fire. Fuel.  
 A آراج *arrāj*, A liar, sycophant.  
 A اراخ *arākh*, A wild ox. A deer.  
 P آراخیدن *ārākhīdan*, To cease, desist, rest.  
 اراد *arūd*, An angel, the lucky day of the month, i. e. the 25th day.  
 A ارادت *ir̄adaṭ*, Desire, purpose, will, affection.

- ا ارادل *arādal*, Low. Bauditi.  
 ا ارار *arār*, A sound to call cattle.  
 ا آراستک *ārāstak*, A swallow.  
 ا آراستگی *ārāstagī*, Ornament, order.  
 ا آراستن *ārāstan*, To adorn, polish, decorate, put in order.  
 ا آراسته *ārāsteh*, Adorned, &c.  
 ا اراق *arāk*, The yellow jaundice. Blight.  
 ا اراقه *arāqeh*, Effusion, shedding.  
 ا اراقو *arāqū*, A species of wild pulse.  
 ا اراک *arāk*, A kind of tree.  
 ا اراکا *arākā*, A kind of nut.  
 ا آرام *ārām*, Rest. Sleep; a dream.  
 ا آرامل *arāmil*, Widowed. Distressed. Single. The poor.  
 ا آرامانیدن *ārāmānidan*, To quiet; to set at rest, to contend.  
 ا آرامدن *ārāmdan*, To rest, repose.  
 ا آرامش *ārāmish*, Quiet, repose.  
 ا آرامکار *ārāmfar*, A lazy person. A sluggard.  
 ا آرامگاه *ārāmgāh*, A place of rest.  
 ا آرامی *ārāmī*, Tranquillity, peace.  
 ا آرامیدن *ārāmīdan*, To rest, cease, desist, settle.  
 ا آرامیده *ārāmīdah*, Quieted, calmed.  
 ا اران *irān*, Lively. Boasting. A bier. A den. A sword.  
 ا ارانی *irānū*, A kind of grain.  
 ا ارانیه *arāntyah*, (A tree) having a tall trunk.  
 ا ارابط *arābat*, A body of men, under 40, living without women.  
 ا آرایانیدن *ārāyānidan*, To adorn.  
 ا آرایش *ārāyesh*, An ornament.  
 ا آرای *ārāy*, Decoration.  
 ا آراییدن *ārāyīdan*, To adorn.  
 ا آراییده *ārāyīdah*, Ornamented.

- ا رب *arb*, The fore-finger, index. Want. Sly, wise. Corrupted, Languid.  
 ا ربه *irbat*, Want, indigence.  
 ا ربه *urbat*, A knot. Business. A collar, or necklace.  
 ا اربد *arbd*, Of the colour of dust (an ostrich).  
 ا اربش *arbash*, Various-coloured.  
 ا اربع *arba*, Four.  
 ا اربعه *arbuḡā*, Thursday. A tent-pole.  
 ا اربعون *arbaḡūna*, Forty.  
 ا اربود *arbuḡ*, A guava (fruit).  
 ا اربون *urbūn*, Earnest-money. The price.  
 ا اربیان *irbiyān*, A kind of fish. A pot-herb. A prawn, lobster.  
 ا اربییه *urbīyah*, The top of the flugh.  
 ا ارده *irad*, A fire-place, chimney.  
 ا ارت *aroff*, Stammering.  
 ا ارتاغ *arḡāḡ*, A multitude.  
 ا ارتباط *irṭibat*, A connexion, chain. Friendship.  
 ا ارتجا *irṭijā*, Hope. Hoping.  
 ا ارتجال *irṭijāl*, Speaking extempore.  
 ا ارتحال *irṭihāl*, Emigration, death.  
 ا ارتج *arṭakh*, Dry, parched (skin).  
 ا ارتداد *irṭidād*, Apostacy. Refusing, opposing.  
 ا ارتسام *irṭisām*, Distinguished.  
 ا ارتشا *irṭishā*, Corruption, bribery.  
 ا ارتضاد *irṭisād*, Expecting, strength.  
 ا ارتضا *irṭiḡū*, Acquiescing, approving.  
 ا ارتعاب *irṭiḡāb*, Frightened. Alarm.  
 ا ارتفاع *irṭifāḡ*, Elevation. Abstraction.

- P ارتقا *irtiqā*, Addition, increase, promotion.  
 A ارتقاب *irtikāb*, Expectation, undertaking.  
 A ارتقاش *irtikāsh*, An engagement, joining in battle.  
 A ارتکا *irtikā*, Confidence, trust.  
 A ارتکاب *irtikāb*, Commission, undertaking.  
 A ارتل *arṭal*, Worn, consumed.  
 A ارتنک *arṭanḡ*, A shop. A brothel. A library.  
 A ارتياب *arṭiyāb*, Doubt.  
 A ارتياح *irtiyāh*, Gladness, alacrity.  
 A ارث *irṣ*, Inheritance. A root; firmness. The residue. Ashes.  
 A ارثة *urṣaṭ*, A limit, boundary. A plain. Fuel. Pie-bald.  
 P ارچ *arj*, Price, value, esteem.  
 A ارچ *arj*, Fragrant. Causing quarrels. An æra.  
 A ارجاب *arjāb*, Intestines. The 7th month of the Mahometan year.  
 A ارجاع *irjāw*, Return.  
 A ارجان *arajān*, Causing strife.  
 A ارجز *arjāz*, A weak camel.  
 A ارجلة *arjilaṭ*, Infantry.  
 P ارجن *arjan*, A fabric. A hay-fork.  
 P ارجمند *arjimand*, Rare, precious, noble.  
 P ارچوان *arjwān*, Purple. Meal.  
 A ارچوة *arjūhaṭ*, A small image or portrait.  
 P ارچنگ *archang*, Defeat.  
 A ارچ *arahl*, Broad or large-footed.  
 A ارچية *arhiyaṭ*, A mill, mill-stone.  
 A ارچ *urkh*, A bullock.  
 A ارخا *irkhā*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

- A ارخة *arkhaṭ*, A heifer. An epoch.  
 P ارخند *arkhandah*, A red dye.  
 P آرد *ārd*, Flour. *Ard*, The 25th of the Persian month.  
 P آرداء *ardā-a*, Unbelieving.  
 A آرداف *irdāf*, Riding behind.  
 P آرداو *ārdāw*, A demon, evil genius.  
 P آردبا *ārdbā*, A kind of pottage.  
 A آردبة *irdabbah*, An aqueduct.  
 P آردبور *ardabūr*, A kind of green colour.  
 P آردپشت *ardabahisht*, The 2nd Persian month, April. The third of the month.  
 P آردبیز *ārdbiṣ*, A sieve, scarce, boulder.  
 P آردج *ardj*, Juniper.  
 P آردجان *ardajān*, Certain figures in astrology.  
 P آردحاله *ārdahālah*, A kind of milk-pottage.  
 P آرددوله *ārdulūlah*, A beautiful green colour.  
 P آردشیر (Strong lion, milk and flour). A king's name.  
 A آردم *ardam*, A skilful seaman.  
 P آردن *ārdan*, A strainer. Raw silk. The oxyacanth. A fruit.  
 A آردنج *ardanj*, Black leather. Vitrifol.  
 P آردو *urdū*, A camp.  
 P آردوان *ardwān*, (or آردبان), (Strong guard). A prince's name.  
 P آرد *ārdah*, A mill-stone. A mill. Flour. A kind of gruel.  
 P آردهاله *ārdahālah*, Milk-pottage.  
 P آردينه *ārdinah*, A kind of gruel.  
 A آرز *arṣ*, The pine, cedar, pitch, juniper. *Arṣ*, Contracting.

- ارز *arž*, Price. Quantity. Esteem.
- ▲ ارز *aruž*, (رز *ružž*), Rice.
- ▲ ارزاق *aržāq*, Riches, effects, moveables.
- ▲ ارزام *iržām*, Murmur, rattle.
- ارزان *aržān*, Of small value.
- ارزانیدن *aržānīdan*, To be of value. To be bought cheap.
- ارزایانیدن *aržāyānīdan*, To render valuable. To make cheap.
- ▲ ارزب *iržab*, Short, compressed.
- ▲ ارزبۀ *iržabbat*, A large mallet.
- ▲ ارزۀ *aržat*, Cedar, pine. A lynx.
- ارزش *aržish*, Price, value, &c. of it.
- ▲ ارزق *aržaq*, Azure, cerulean.
- ارزن *aržan*, Millet. A name of a hard tree. Stars, sparks.
- ارزین *aržānīn*, Bread made of millet.
- آرزو *āržū*, Desire, will, love.
- آرزومند *āržūmand*, Desirous, eager, fond, avaricious, wishful.
- آرزومندی *āržūmandī*, Desire, wish.
- آرزیر *aržār* (or آرزیز *āržīz*), Tin, lead.
- ▲ آرزیز *iržīz*, A trembling. Hoar-frost. Small hail, sleet.
- آرزیش *aržīsh*, Price, value, esteem.
- آرزیدن *aržīdan*, To be worth.
- آرژن *aržan*, A species of bitter almond.
- آرس *aras*, The juniper tree.
- ▲ آرس *aras*, The bank of a river. *Ars*, Ploughing.
- ▲ آرسا *iršā*, Firm. Fixing. Landing at a port.
- ▲ آرساب *iršāb*, Having sunk eyes.
- ▲ آرساغ *arsūgh*, The footlock joints.
- ▲ آرسال *iršāl*, An embassy, expedition, dispatching.

- ارست *arast*, The upper part of pack-saddles. Plump (hips).
- ارستیدن *arastīdan*, To adorn.
- ارستن *arastān*, To dispose, regulate, abbreviate.
- ارستو *arrstū*, A domestic swallow. Swallow-wort.
- ▲ ارشح *aršah*, Meager. Deformed, ugly (woman).
- ارسلان *aršlān*, A lion. A surname.
- ارسن *aršan*, An assembly, company, congregation.
- ▲ آرسوسۀ *arsūsāt*, A cap, hat, bonnet.
- ▲ آرسی *arša'*, May God confirm.
- ▲ ارش *arsh*, A mulct; an expiation. Quarrel. A bribe. Instigation.
- ارش *arish*, A measure. The warp of cloth.
- ▲ ارشاد *irshād*, Directing, converting. Guiding. Ordering.
- ▲ ارشک *arshaq*, A soporific herb.
- ارشن *arshan*, A cloud.
- ▲ آرس *arass*, Having the thighs close. Having the teeth shut.
- ▲ آرساد *aršād*, Observations.
- ▲ آرسوسۀ *aršūsāt*, A cap in the form of a melon.
- ▲ آرس *arž*, The earth. Low. Rheum. Tremor. Country, region.
- ▲ آرسا *iržā*, Satisfying, gratifying.
- ▲ آرسۀ *aržāt*, A worm. Eaten by worms or rust.
- ▲ آرض *iržat*, Milking, suckling.
- ▲ آرضی *aržī*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.
- ▲ آرط *arīl*, A reddish colour.
- ▲ آرطا *arīū*, Marriageable (woman).
- ▲ آراطۀ *irīāt*, The tree so called.
- ▲ آرطال *arīāl*, Fleet horse; feeble.



- A ارطوي *arṭawī*, Griped (a camel).  
 A ارطي *arṭā'*, A bitter tree.  
 P ارطبون *arṭayūn*, Intelligent, sly.  
 A ارعل *arṭal*, Foolish. A weak plant.  
 A ارعن *arṭan*, Loose, languid.  
 A ارعوتة *arṭuṣaṭ*, A stone in or near a well, on which they sit.  
 P ارغ *aragh*, An apricot, a full nut.  
 P ارغ *ārugh*, Belching.  
 P ارغاب *arghāb*, The bank of a river.  
 P ارغاج *arghāj*, Yarn, the woof.  
 A ارغان *irghād*, A windlass, capstan.  
 A ارغامس *arghāmūn*, A web in the eye.  
 A ارغاموني *arghāmūnī*, The wild anemone.  
 A ارغج *arghaj*, Bind-weed. P A long thread..  
 P ارغجي *arghachī*, A long rope.  
 P ارغد *arghad*, More or most pleasant. *Arghada*, God grant.  
 P ارغدة *arghadah*, Covetous. Attentive. Savage. Confused.  
 A ارغل *arghal*, An easy, agreeable life.  
 P ارغج *arghamj*, A long thread.  
 P ارغجي *arghamchī*, A long rope.  
 P ارغن *arghan*, A musical organ. A virgin unblemished.  
 P ارغن *arghanj*, A long thread.  
 P ارغند *arghand*, Covetous. Intrepid. Testy. Desirous.  
 P ارغنده *arghandah*, The same: drunkenness.  
 A ارغنك *arghanṭ*, A shop, library. Brothel, seraglio.

- A ارکوب *arḵūb*, A troop riding upon camels.  
 A ارلة *urlat*, Solitude. Does, deer.  
 P ارم *iram*, Fabulous gardens in the East, celebrated by the poets.  
 A ارم *aram*, A vine. *Iram*, A target, goal. Gravel. *Arim*, Any.  
 A ارمّا *armā*, Desert, empty. *Urmā*, Any.  
 A ارمّاش *armāsh*, Old, worn out.  
 A ارمال *armāl*, A species of cinnamon.  
 P آرمان *ārmān*, Desire. A sigh. Penitent. A Old, rotten.  
 P آرمانيدين *ārmānīdan*, To sigh.  
 A ارمة *arimaṭ*, A tooth.  
 A ارمد *armad*, Ash coloured. Having pain in the eyes. Hurtful.  
 P آرامدن *āramādan*, To rest.  
 P ارمز *Urmūz*, A name of the planet Jupiter.  
 P ارمغان *armaghān*, A present, gift, offering.  
 P ارمگاه *āramgaḥ*, A place of rest. Delight. A mansion.  
 A ارمل *armal*, Widowed. Poor. (A year) barren. Indigent.,  
 P ارمن *arman*, (for اگرمن), If.  
 P ارمنده *armandah*, Rest, peace. A mediator, a peace maker.  
 P ارمون *armūn*, Earnest. The prime cost. Experience.  
 P آراميده *āramīdah*, Quiet, rested, reposed.  
 P آراميدگي *āramīdagī*, Rest, quiet. Modesty.  
 P آراميدن *āramīdan*, To rest, repose.  
 P آرن *āran* (or ارنج), A cubit, the elbow. *Arin*, Brisk, lively.  
 A ارنان *irnān*, Resounding, crying out.

- A ارناب *ir nab*, A hare.  
 P ارنبيز *arnabīz*, A kind of herb.  
 A ارنه *urnāl*, New cheese. Drinkable. A grain. Den.  
 P ارنج *āranj*, The elbow.  
 P آرنده *ārandaḥ*, A porter, carrier.  
 P ارنگ *arang*, Colour. Manner. Like. A victory.  
 A ارو *urū*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.  
 P آرو *ārū*, (or آري), A honey-bee.  
 P اروج *arōj*, Juniper tree.  
 P ارواي *arwāyi*, A species of paper.  
 A اروز *arūz*, Firm, steady. Covetous.  
 P آروغ *ārūgh*, Yawning. A large owl. A day. Belching.  
 اړولي *arwālī*, A kind of fine paper.  
 A اړوم *arūm*, An origin, stock.  
 A اړومه *arūmaṭ*, A kind of tree. A root, stock, origin.  
 P آرون *ārūn*, Choleric.  
 A اړون *arūn*, Cheerful, active. Poison. Elephants' brains.  
 A اړوان *arwānān*, Sound.  
 A اړوانه *arwānānaṭ*, Severe, painful.  
 P اړوند *arwand*, Care, prudence. Proof. Price. Notice. Elegance. Height. Proportion.  
 P اړونديدن *arwandīdan*. To be lazy, dull.  
 A اړوي *arwa'*, Drink, pure water. Mountain-goats.  
 A اړويه *arwīyaṭ*, The same, also baggage ropes.  
 P اړه *arah*, The root of the teeth.  
 P اړه *arraḥ*, A saw.  
 P اړهکش *arraḥkash*, A sawyer.  
 A اړها *irhā*, Supplying with meat and drink.

- A ارهاب *arhāb*, Timid birds. *Irhāb*,  
Frightening (camels).  
 A ارهاج *irhāj*, Raising (dust). Rain-  
ing much. Smoky (house).  
 A ارهاض *irhāṣ*, Building. Propping.  
Lame. Bestowing.  
 A ارهاف *irhāf*, Making thin, shar-  
pening a sword.  
 A ارهاق *irhāq*, Bringing near. Com-  
pelling. Troubled: dilatory.  
 A ارهام *irhām*, Pledging. Estab-  
lishing. Burying the dead.  
 P ارهد *irhad*, A species of grain.  
 A ارهم *arham*, Better watered.  
 P آري *ārī*, (or اره), Yes, so also. A  
bee.  
 A آري *iry*, A stable; a manger. *Ary*,  
(A bee) making honey. Binding.  
 A آرياف *aryāf*, Planted, improved.  
 A آريب *arīb*, Intelligent, cunning.  
 A آريبة *arība*, A large kettle.  
 A آريج *arj*, Diffusing odour.s.  
 P آريد برید *arīd barīd*, A kind of  
drug like a cut onion.  
 A آريز *arīr*, A shout of victory,  
noise.  
 A آريز *arīz*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.  
 A آريس *arīs*, A ploughman. A  
chief.  
 A آريسي *arīsī*, A ploughman.  
 P آريش *arīsh*, The warp of cloth.  
 A آريض *arīz*, Broad. Worthy. Pure.  
 A آريط *arīṭ*, Begetting no children.  
 P آريغ *arīgh*, Aversion, abhorrence.  
Hatred.  
 A آريک *arīk*, A throne, sofa.  
 P آريکه نشين *arīkah, nashīn*, Sitting  
on a throne.  
 A آريکه *arīkah*, Health, healing. A  
throne, alcove, sofa,

- A آريم *arīm*, One, any one.  
 P آز *āz*, Desire, love. Avarice.  
 P آز *āz*, From, of, for, by, out of,  
with. A آز A bear.  
 A آز *āz*, Shaking. Burning. Fire,  
Power. Pulse. Mixture.  
 A آزا *āzā*, Supporting life. A situa-  
tion. A canal. A cause, prop.  
 A آزه *āzahu*, From his country.  
 P آزاب *āzāb*, A bachelor. A re-  
cruit.  
 P آزابستان *āzābiṣṭān*, New levies.  
 P آزاد *āzād*, Free. Noble. Innocent.  
A maid.  
 P آزاده *āzādah*, Free, without care.  
Excellent, liberal, noble.  
 P آزادي *āzādī*, Liberty. Praise.  
 P آزار *āzār*, Trouble, sickness.  
Chiding, affronting.  
 P آزار *īzār*, A veil: covering. A  
woman. Chastity. A sheep.  
 P آزاردن *āzārdan*, To hurt, offend.  
Oppress, vex, injury.  
 P آزارش *āzārish*, Molestation.  
 P آزارمند *āzārmānd*, A sick or in-  
firm person.  
 P آزاري *āzārī*, Like *āzār*; also Sick,  
Insolent.  
 A آزاز *āzāz*, A bubbling noise.  
 P آزاغ *āzāgh*, Any thing black and  
viscous inside.  
 A آزال *īzālāt*, Removing. Causing  
to efface. Recovery, cure.  
 P آزامند *āzāmānd*, A miser, covetous  
person.  
 P آزان *āz ān*, Without honour.  
 آزهق *āzāhiq*, A fleet horse.  
 P آزایش *āzāyish*, A trial, proof,  
probation.

- ▲ *aẓīb*, Illiberal. Tall. *Eīb*, Short, contemptible.
- ▲ *aẓabb*, Hairy. Luxuriant.
- ▲ *aẓbaṭ*, Calamity, sterility.
- ▲ *aẓbar*, By heart.
- ▲ *aẓbaẓ*, Ingenious, sagacious.
- ▲ *aẓba'*, Exorbitance. *Uẓbi*, An evil. Swiftmess, alacrity.
- ▲ *aẓaj*, An arcade, petulant.
- ▲ *aẓah*, Ah! alas! a sigh.
- ▲ *aẓakh*, A led horse. A wart.
- ▲ *aẓash*, Lightning, a thunderbolt.
- ▲ *aẓdā*, Acting equitably, deserving well.
- ▲ *aẓdaham*, A concourse, crowd, mob, multitude.
- ▲ *aẓdirā*, Scorn, contempt.
- ▲ *aẓdast*, *farā*, Unleavened bread.
- ▲ *aẓdaf*, A medlar. A black wild plum. The hare catcher.
- ▲ *aẓdan*, To sew, to prick.
- ▲ *īẓdan*, The oxyacanth.
- ▲ *aẓdū*, The sweet gum of a tree.
- ▲ *aẓdūdān*, To polish.
- ▲ *īẓdīwāj*, Matrimony.
- ▲ *aẓdah*, Any thing pierced. In letters of gold. Empty. Darkness.
- ▲ *īẓdīyād*, Increase accession.
- ▲ *aẓar*, Fire. A quarrel. Value. The back, loins, waist.
- ▲ *aẓar*, A circuit, cincture. Strength. Weakness. Aiding.
- ▲ *īẓar*, A root. The middle.
- ▲ *aẓurdānīdan*, To cause injury.
- ▲ *aẓurdan*, To injure, vex, rebuke, disgust, offend.

- ▲ *aẓurdagān*, Injured, afflicted persons.
- ▲ *aẓurdagī*, Grief, pain.
- ▲ *aẓurdah*, Afflicted.
- ▲ *aẓraq*, Blue, blue-eyed. Limpid.
- ▲ *aẓargūn*, Yellow, bright, ruddy, flame coloured.
- ▲ *aẓarm*, Modesty. Courtesy. Probity. Excuse. Justice.
- ▲ *aẓram*, A cat. A kind of saddle-cloth.
- ▲ *aẓal*, Beardless.
- ▲ *aẓgab*, Short, mean.
- ▲ *aẓugh*, Lopped off. Rotten.
- ▲ *aẓghār*, Ignoble, vile. The oxyacanth.
- ▲ *īẓghāl*, Flowing. Voiding. Feeding (as a bird).
- ▲ *aẓīfaṭ*, The day of judgment.
- ▲ *aẓfalaṭ*, A crowd, troop.
- ▲ *aẓaf*, To approach, haste.
- ▲ *aẓīfandaṭ*, The rainbow.
- ▲ *uẓfa'*, Haste, expedition, alacrity.
- ▲ *aẓīḷ*, Troubled; overpowered. Distress. Short.
- ▲ *aẓhān*, Assisting (in carrying burdens).
- ▲ *aẓhān*, Grief, anguish.
- ▲ *īẓhān*, Teaching. Guessing.
- ▲ *aẓhīyā*, The good. Conveniences.
- ▲ *aẓal*, Eternity, (having no beginning).
- ▲ *aẓil*, Distressed. Scarcity.
- ▲ *aẓālī*, God. Eternity. Eternal.
- ▲ *aẓīm*, Abstinent. Barren. Adhering. Avoiding. Biting.
- ▲ *aẓmā*, Skilled, experienced.

- P *āzīmān*, Penitence, regret, anguish.  
 P *āzīmānī*, An experiment, proof.  
 P *āzmānīdan*, To regret, to cause to regret.  
 P *āzmāyish*, An experiment, proof, endeavour, trial.  
 P *āzmāyī*, Experience.  
 A *āzamaṭ*, An entrance, a gate. One meal. Distress.  
 P *āzmurdah*, Desirous. Lazy. Lost, left, dismissed.  
 P *āzmūd*, Jupiter.  
 A *āzmal*, Sound. *āzma-lā*, Many, much. Worn out.  
 P *āzmand*, Desirous, covetous.  
 P *āzmūdagi*, Experience, skill.  
 P *āzmūdan*, To try, prove, attempt.  
 A *āzmūdah*, Tried, proved, experienced.  
 A *āzmaul*, Bleating (as a goat).  
 P *āzmūn*, A proof, trial.  
 A *āzmūl*, A paring-knife. A pike. A mallet.  
 A *āznā*, Causing to fly for refuge, to mount or ascend.  
 A *āzankh*, A pennant, band-roll or streamer.  
 P *āzū*, The grinders or fangs.  
 A *āzāl*, Elegant, ingenious. Active, strong. Wonders.  
 P *āzāyi*, A black, bitter Indian earth used in medicine.  
 A *āzūh*, Restive. Narrow-minded. Failing, falling.  
 A *āzwar*, An army.  
 A *āzash*, Proud, conceited.  
 A *āzāsh*, Approaching, hastening.

- P *āzūlah*, Provisions, victuals.  
 A *āzūm*, Adhering. Champing. Hard. Barren. Attached.  
 P *āzah*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar.  
 A *āzhād*, Conjecturing, estimating. Poor.  
 A *āzhar*, White, brilliant, evident.  
 A *āzī*, Vehement, sultry. Shrunk, deceiving. Comprehended.  
 A *āzyāf*, Clipt or bad monies.  
 A *āzyab*, Alacrity. Cheerful. Terror. A bastard. Water.  
 P *āzārā*, (for *āzār*), Because.  
 P *āzīrah*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.  
 A *āzīz*, A thundering, crashing. Thunder. Frigid. Rapidity.  
 A *āzay*, A sign, flag. A direction-post, a mile-stone.  
 A *āzigh*, Aversion. A saddle cover. Loathing.  
 A *āzyam*, (A camel) having no voice.  
 P *āzīmah*, A hammer. A small file. A beating; pulse.  
 P *āj*, Ingenious, learned. Abstinent. *āj*, Rest, ease.  
 P *ājakh*, A wart or mole. A cutting of a vine.  
 P *ajdar*, A dragon. Fabulous serpent.  
 P *ajdam*, A felt-cloth put under saddles.  
 P *ajdan*, A variegated eagle. To sew, pierce. To dye.  
 P *ajdaham*, The variegated eagle.  
 A *ajkān*, Grief, anguish.

- P ازگیل *ajīl*, The medlar-tree and fruit.  
 P ازگن *ajgan*, A slip. Lazy, dull.  
 P ازگهان *ajgahān*, Like the foregoing: also vain, false.  
 P آرنج *ājunj*, Rheums about the eyes.  
 P آزند *ājand*, Plaster. Crooked. Muffled. A frown. More.  
 P آزنداندن *ājandāndan*, To cause to sew.  
 P آزندۀ *ājandeh*, Bruised, brayed. Perforated. Excavated.  
 P آزندن *ājandan*, To prick, dig, sew, file, fold, understand.  
 P آزنک *ājanak*, A wrinkle, frown. Hatred. An image.  
 P آزنه *ājanah*, A fore-tooth. A loose tooth.  
 P آزنه کردن *ājanah kardān*, (Sternere lectum). To cover the table.  
 P آزور *ājūr*, Ingenious, perfect. Lazy.  
 P آزوغ *ājūgh*, Mouldiness, hoariness. Froth.  
 P آژونه *ājūnah*, Contrary, inversely.  
 P آژهن *ājhan*, Lazy, idle. A trifle.  
 P آژیکه *ājikh*, Gummy exsudations from the eyes.  
 P آژیر *ājir*, Intelligent, learned, shrewd. Swift. A kettle. Boiling. Pious; chaste; a virgin.  
 P آس *ās*, Soft, tender. A millstone. Hairy. Pointed.  
 A آس *uss*, A basis. The heart. The beginning.  
 P آسا *āsā*, Gaping, yawning, stretching.  
 A آسا *āsā*, Curing. Making peace. A medicine.  
 A آسات *asā-at*, An offence, crime, sin.  
 A آساده *isādah*, A cushion, pillow.  
 A آسادی *Assādī*, One of the tribe of *Assād*.  
 A آسار *isār*, Binding, captivity. Taking prisoner. A chain.  
 A آساره *isārah*, A leathern belt or girdle.  
 A آسارون *asārūn*, Wild spikenard, asarum.  
 A آساس *asās*, A foundation, basis.  
 A آساینو *asāsānū*, A wild strawberry.  
 A آساعت *isā'at*, Proposing. Causing to observe. Letting loose.  
 A آساف *asāf*, Name of an ancient idol of the pagan Arabians.  
 A آسافه *asāfah*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.  
 A آسالة *asālah*, Projecting, prominent.  
 A آساله *isālah*, Diffusing. Granting, consenting.  
 A آسامه *asāmah*, A lion.  
 H آسامی *asāmī*, A defendant, debtor.  
 P آسان *āsān*, Easy, commodious. convenient.  
 P آسانی *āsānī*, Facility, ease.  
 A آساونت *usāwah*, Medicine, the medical art.  
 A آساروی *asāwī*, Grieving, sad.  
 P آسای *āsāy*, Like. Ease, quiet.  
 P آسایانیدن *āsāyāndan*, To pacify. To praise. To lift up.  
 P آسایش *āsāyish*, Ease, rest, repose, leisure.  
 P آساییدن *āsāyīdan*. To rest, to cease.  
 P آسب *asb* (or اسپ *asp*), A horse.

P *isb*, An effort. A nail, claw, hoof.

A *isb*, The fundament, pubes.

A *isbāc*, Completing, finishing.

P *asbatān*, The seed of the wild rue.

A *asabjanaḥ*, A foal. A wild ass.

A *asbūc*, A week.

P *ispanaḥ*, Spinnage.

P *isparad*, Coagulated, curdled. Jelly.

P *isparish*, Complete. Perfection.

P *ispargham*, Name of an herb.

P *ispariḥ*, A dying herb.

P *asparūd*, A species of aquatic bird.

P *isparī*, Complete, entire. Perfection.

P *asparīs*, A race-course.

P *uspus*, A louse. A small worm.

P *uspuṣṭ*, Trefoil, clover.

P *ispaghūl*, Seed of flea-wort. The water-lily. Glue.

P *as palah*, Whistling.

P *aspuḥ*, A colt under one year old.

P *ispēd*, White.

P *ispēdbā*, A kind of broth.

P *aspi ābī*, The Hippopotamus.

P *aspayūsh*, Indigestion.

P *ist*, The buttocks, hips.

A *ast*, Former ages, eternity.

P *ast* or *astā*, Praise. *Istā*, Supine. Naked. Falling (wall).

P *Ustā*, (*Avastā*), A commentary.

A *istā*, The warp in the loom. Languid.

P *istākh*, Impudent, bold. A drinking-vessel.

P *ustād*, A master. An artificer. Ingenious, celebrated.

P *istādāmdan*, To fix, make to stand.

P *ustādgī*, A trade. Mastership.

P *istādan*, To stand, stop, dwell.

P *ustād*, An art, trade, workmanship.

P *astār* (or *āstār*), Lining. A mule.

P *istārjah*, A spark of fire.

P *istārah*, A star.

P *istāzandah*, A book ascribed to Abraham.

A *astāf*, Scented.

A *istākūs*, A kind of long sea-crab.

P *ustāgar*, A master, a skilful artist.

P *ustām*, Faith. A prop, pillar. A prince, patron.

P *āstān*, A threshold. A royal palace.

P *istāndan*, To stand. To take, accept. To bear, bring forth.

A *istānif*, Beginning, renewing.

A *istibāḥaḥ*, Indulging.

A *istibācat*, Exposing to sale. Buying.

P *istabān*, Seed of the wild rue.

A *istibād*, Despotism, usurpation. Obstinacy.

- ▲ استبدال *istibdāl*, Changing, desiring to change.
- ▶ استبر *istibar*, Great, thick. A weight of 4000 drams.
- ▲ استبرا *istibrā*, Discharged, released, purified.
- ▶ استبراز کردن, To produce, to exhibit.
- ▲ استبرق *istabraḡ*, A thick shot satin.
- ▲ استبشار *istibshār*, Instructing.
- ▲ استبصار *istibsār*, Looking closely. Examining, considering.
- ▲ استبٹا *istibṭā*, Delaying, expecting. Dull, lazy.
- ▶ استبقا کردن To preserve, keep entire.
- ▲ استثقال *istishqāl*, Oppression, importunity.
- ▲ استثنا *istisnā*, Exception, distinction. Praise.
- ▲ استجاب *istijāb*, To be worthy.
- ▶ استجابت *istijābat*, Receiving a petition. Consenting.
- ▲ استجاره *istijārah*, Hiring. Asking assistance.
- ▲ استجازه *istijāzah*, Asking leave.
- ▲ استجلاب *istijlāb*, Attraction.
- ▲ استجماع *istijmāʿ*, Convened, assembled.
- ▲ استحازه *istihāzah*, Declining, shunning, flying from.
- ▶ استحمال شدن To be impossible, to be absurd.
- ▲ استحباب *istihbāb*, Contracting friendship, loving.
- ▲ استحسان *istihṣān*, Approving, praising.
- ▲ استحصاف *istihṣāf*, Confirmed. A stitch. Adversity.

- ▲ استحصال *istihṣāl*, Acquiring, collecting.
- ▲ استحضار *istihṣār*, Calling, citing, summoning.
- ▲ استحفاظ *istihfāz*, Remembering. Guarding.
- ▲ استهکار *istihkār*, Despising, villifying.
- ▲ استحقاق *istihqāḡ*, Merit, capacity. genius.
- ▲ استیھکان *istihkān*, Prescribing a clyster.
- ▲ استحکام *istihkām*, Strength, defence, securing, promoting.
- ▲ استیھلا *istihlā*, Happening, agreeably, agreeable. Dressing.
- ▲ استیھلاف *istihlāf*, Adjuring, swearing solemnly.
- ▲ استیھلال *istihlāl*, Holding or making lawful.
- ▲ استحمال *istihmāl*, Toleration. Patience. Resignation.
- ▲ استحمام *istihmām*, Washing the body, bathing.
- ▲ استیھیا *istihyā*, Blushing. Letting live. Modesty.
- ▲ استغ *astagh*, A goat.
- ▲ استیھار *istihār*, Praying for success, petitioning.
- ▲ استیھبار *istihbār*, Interrogating, desiring advice.
- ▲ استیھدام *istihdām*, Employing. Asking employment.
- ▶ استیھر *istahr*, A lake, pool, ditch.
- ▲ استیھراج *istihhrāj*, Extracting. Choosing. Expelling.
- ▲ استیھفاف *istihhfāf*, Despising. Diminishing.
- ▲ استیھکلاس *istihklās*, Liberating. Pure. Purity, integrity.



- A استخلاف *istikhlaḥf*, Leaving posterity. Leaving behind.  
 P استخوان *usfukh'ān*, A bone, kernel. Furniture. Skeleton.  
 A استداره *istidārah*, Surrounding. Round, circular.  
 A استدارک *istidārak*, Comprehension, penetration.  
 A استدامت *istidāmat*, Assiduity. Steady, eternal.  
 A استدانه *istidānah*, Asking payment, desiring to borrow.  
 A استدبار *istidbār*, Returning, retiring, following.  
 P استدراج *istidrāj*, Advancing by degrees. Removing, letting fall.  
 A استدرار *istidrār*, Sending hastily one after another. Giving.  
 A استدراک *istidrāk*, Comprehending, obtaining, restoring.  
 A استدعا *istid'ā*, Praying for blessing. Blessing.  
 A استدلال *istidlāl*, A demonstration, proof. Perception.  
 P استدن *istadan*, To arise, stand, to work standing.  
 A استدلال *istidlāl*, Disgraced; humble. Despising.  
 P آستر *āstar*, Lining of a garment. A star. A mule. A harrow.  
 A استراحت *istirāḥat*, Quiet, repose; pausing. Ceasing.  
 A استراق *istirāk*, Stealing, robbing.  
 P استربا *astarbū* (or استربان), A muleteer.  
 A استرجا *istirjā*, Begging, supplicating, requesting.  
 A استرجاع *istirjā*, Applying to God in affliction. Asking or taking back. Returning to a place.  
 P استرخا *istirkhā*, Languid, loose.  
 A استرخاس *istirkhās*, Leave, dismissal, asking leave.  
 A استرداد *istirdād*, Demanding restitution. Repelling.  
 P استردن *usturdan*, To shave, erase.  
 P استریا *istiridiyā*, An oyster.  
 A استریضا *istirzā*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.  
 A استرفاه *istirfāh*, Reposing, resting.  
 A استرقاق *istirkāq*, Captivity. Thin. Condoling. Debasing.  
 A استرکاک *istirkāk*, Slender, weak. Silly. Unwholesome.  
 A استرمام *istirmām*, Requiring repair. Wishing to amend.  
 A استرموک *astarmūk*, The ostrich, or camel-bird.  
 P استرنگ *istarang*, Mandragora, mandrake. Barren.  
 P استرون *istarūn*, A barren woman. The eglantine.  
 P استره *asturah*, A razor.  
 A استزاد *istizād*, Desiring increase. Adding.  
 A استزلال *istizlāl*, Stumbling, or making stumble. Ruining.  
 A استسدان *istisdād*, Shut, closed. Right, straight.  
 A استسعا *istis'ā*, Striving or endeavouring.  
 A استسعاد *istis'ād*, Deeming lucky. Desiring happiness. Fortunate.  
 A استسفاف *istisfāf*, Taking (a hand-ful).  
 A استسقا *istiskā*, Desiring water, rain, drink. The dropsy.  
 A استسلام *istislām*, Submitting, giving way to another.

- A استشارة *istishārah*, Consulting. Indicating.  
 A استشفاع *istishfāʿ*, Asking, begging intercession.  
 A استشمام *istishmām*, Smelling, perceiving, investigating.  
 A استشهاد *istishhād*, Taking evidence. A martyr.  
 A استشهار *istishhār*, Wishing for fame. Publishing.  
 A استصحاب *istiṣḥāb*, Sociable, familiar.  
 استصاح *istiṣāh*, Ratifying, confirming.  
 استصرح *istiṣrāḥ*, Complaining, lamenting.  
 A استصغار *istiṣghār*, Despising, holding low.  
 A استصفا *istiṣfā*, Choosing the best part, exhausting. Conciliating.  
 استصلاع *istiṣlāʿ*, Breaking.  
 استصناع *istiṣnāʿ*, Requiring.  
 ۸۸۶۰ A استصواب *istiṣwāb*, Approving.  
 A استضحاح *istiṣḥāḥ*, Laughing at, mocking.  
 A استطبابت *istiṭābat*, Approval. Ablution.  
 A استطار *istiṭār*, Delineating, drawing, writing.  
 A استطاراة *istiṭārah*, Dispersing, diffusing. Fleet (horse).  
 A استطاعت *istiṭāʿat*, Power, possibility. Dependent.  
 A استطالة *istiṭālāt*, Extension. Prevailing. Extolling one's self.  
 P استطراد *istiṭirād*, Aiming at one thing and getting another.  
 A استطلاع *istiṭlāʿ*, Sight, vision.  
 A استطلاق, Favour. Divorce. Independence.

- A استظل *istiṭāl*, Sitting in, seeking the shade.  
 A استظهار *istiṭhār*, Remembering, reciting, instructing.  
 A استعاب *istiʿāb*, Eradicating.  
 A استعادة *istiʿādāt*, Begging one to repeat. Turning back.  
 A استعازة *istiʿāzāt*, Flying from evil to good. Asking protection.  
 A استعار *istiʿār*, Building, erecting.  
 A استعارة *istiʿārah*, Borrowing. Dis-eased. Building. Solitary.  
 A استعانت *istiʿānah*, Asking help.  
 A استعباد *istiʿbād*, Receiving into service, subjecting.  
 A استعمار *istiʿbār*, Taking a good example.  
 A استعتاب *istiʿtāb*, Reprehending. Requesting. Retiring.  
 استعجاب *istiʿjāb*, Astonishment, wonder.  
 A استعجال *istiʿjāl*, Hastening, impelling.  
 A استعجام *istiʿjām*, Stuttering. Speaking badly.  
 A استعداد *istiʿdād*, Skill, worth. Skilfull. Worthy. Numbering.  
 A استعراب *istiʿrāb*, Speaking badly, mixing unskilfully two languages.  
 A استعذار *istiʿzār*, Apology, excusing.  
 A استعطا *istiʿṭā*, Desiring the male. Begging.  
 A استعطاف *istiʿṭāf*, Conciliating, insinuating.  
 A استعظام *istiʿṭām*, Becoming proud. Admiring. Respect.  
 A استعفا *istiʿṭfā*, Asking pardon.  
 A استعفاف *istiʿṭfāf*, Abstaining, restraining one's self.

▲ استعلا *isti'ālā*, Superiority, desiring promotion.

▲ استعلاج *isti'ālāj*, Curing, seeking a cure.

▲ استعلام *isti'elām*, Asking advice, or news.

▲ استعلان *isti'elān*, Divulged, made public.

▲ استعمال *isti'ēmāl*, Use, usage, custom.

▲ استعون *isti'ēun*, Practising. Asking charity.

▲ استغاثه *istiḡḥaṣah*, Calling for help.

▲ استغراب *istiḡhrāb*, Admiration, amazement, wonder.

▲ استغراق *istiḡhrāk*, Immersed. Engrossed. Contemplation.

▲ استغفار *istiḡhfār*, Repentance, deprecation.

▲ استغنا *istiḡhnā*, Acquiescing, contented. Affected, ceremonious.

▲ استغه *istiḡhah*, Pregnant.

▲ استفادة *istiḡfāda*, Profit, fruit. Giving. Pointing out.

▲ استفاضة *istiḡfāza*, Profusion. Revealing. Flowing. Dying.

▲ استفاضانه *istiḡfāzānah*, Profusely, &c.

▲ استغان *istiḡfān*, A wreath. A nettle, thorn, pointed stake.

▲ استفاقة *istiḡfāqah*, Recovering from. Superior.

▲ استغيبه *istiḡfābah*, A pregnant woman, (or animal). Satan.

▲ استفتا *istiḡfā*, Consulting (a learned man).

▲ استفتاح *istiḡfāḥ*, Asking assistance. Demanding surrender. Conquering.

▲ استفداج *istiḡfāḥ*, Finding a thing difficult or intricate.

▲ استفراد *istiḡfrād*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular.

▲ استفرار *istiḡfrār*, Absconding, flight.

▲ استفراغ *istiḡfrāgh*, Vomiting, rejecting. Straining every nerve.

▲ استفسار *istiḡfsār*, Asking explanation, enquiring.

▲ استفهام *istiḡfhām*, An interrogation.

▲ استغيبه *istiḡfāh*, A pregnant woman (or animal).

▲ استقالة *istiḡqālah*, Wishing to speak or to cancel a contract.

▲ استقامت *istiḡāmāt*, Rectitude, truth, religion.

▲ استباحت *istiḡbāḥ*, Detesting, hating.

▲ استقبال *istiḡbāl*, Futurity. Opposition, meeting.

▲ استقبالي *istiḡbālī*, Belonging to futurity.

▲ استقدام *istiḡdām*, Preceding, excelling, emulous.

▲ استقرا *istiḡkrā*, Following, travelling. Straining.

▲ استقرار *istiḡkrār*, Confirmation, stopping, resting.

▲ استقراض *istiḡkrāz*, Borrowing, asking to lend.

▲ استقسام *istiḡqām*, Demanding one's portion. Swearing.

▲ استقصا *istiḡqṣā*, Curiosity, eager search. Earnest prying.

▲ استقصار *istiḡqṣār*, Diminishing, abbreviating.

▲ استقصاص *istiḡqṣās*, Fining. Desiring to retaliate.

▲ استقضا *istiḡqṣā*, Demanding payment judicially.

▲ استقطار *istiḡḡḡār*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

- ▲ استقلال *istiqlāl*, Sovereign authority. Independence. Despotism.
- ▲ استكانت *istiḥānāt*, Submission, humility.
- ▲ استكبار *istiḥbār*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.
- ▲ استكتم *istiḥlām*, Keeping or desiring one to keep a secret.
- ▲ استكثر *istiḥṣār*, Increasing, asking much. Adding.
- ▲ استكراه *istiḥrāh*, Abhorrence. Hating. Abomination.
- ▲ استكشاف *istiḥshāf*, Discovered, cleared up.
- ▲ استكمال *istiḥmāl*, Completion, wishing finished.
- ▲ استكنان *istiḥnān*, Concealed, hid, covered up.
- ▲ استلا *istilā*, Boiling, melting, purifying (butter, &c.).
- ▲ استلاب *istilāb*, Seizing, ravishing, plundering.
- ▲ استلاح *istilāh*, Language, idiom. Phrase.
- ▲ استلاع *istilāʿ*, Asking information. Enquiry.
- ▲ استلال *istilāl*, Drawing (a sword, &c.).
- ▲ استلام *istilām*, Submitting, assenting.
- ▲ استلانة *istilānāt*, Soothing, using gently.
- ▲ استلذات *istilzāt*, Delight.
- ▲ استلذان *istilzāz*, Deeming elegant. Pleased. Tasting.
- ▲ استلزام *istilzām*, Necessity. Making necessary.
- ▲ استلقا *istilqā*, Supine. Facing another. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استلم *istilām*, Trouble.
- ▲ استماع *istimāʿ*, Listening, hearing.
- ▲ استمال *istimūlāt*, Caressing, encouraging. Comforting.
- ▲ استمتاع *istimṭāʿ*, Enjoying, delighted. Reaping the fruit.
- ▲ استمداد *istimād*, Asking aid. Extension.
- ▲ استمرار *istimrār*, Perseverance. Departure.
- ▲ استمراج *istimāj*, Sounding the disposition.
- ▲ استمهال *istimhāl*, Asking a delay, wishing opportunity.
- ▲ استناد *istinād*, Leaning against. Stopping. Wishing proof.
- ▲ استناعت *istināʿāt*, Preceding. Inventing.
- ▲ استنبا *istinbā*, Enquiry, informing one's self.
- ▲ استنباط *istinbāt*, Extracting (from the Alcoran).
- ▲ استنتال *istinṭāl*, Leading, preceding.
- ▲ استنجا *istinjā*, Removing. Washing, cleaning.
- ▲ استنجاث *istinjās*, Leading forth against, attacking.
- ▲ استنجاح *istinjāh*, Wishing for success.
- ▲ استنجان *istinjād*, Asking aid, or protection. Recovering.
- ▲ استنسا *istinṣā*, Desiring to wait, asking a delay.
- ▲ استنساخ *istinṣākh*, Copying. Erasing. Correcting.
- ▲ استنشاق *istinshāq*, Snuffing up the air, &c.
- ▲ استنصار *istinṣār*, Asking, succour. Protected.

- ▲ استنظار *istimnār*, Begging delay. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استنفار *istinfār*, Running away terrified.
- ▲ استنقاص *istintās*, Cheapening. Mistaking.
- ▲ استنكاح *istinkāh*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.
- ▲ استنكار *istinḵār*, Refusing to acknowledge.
- ▲ استنكاف *istinḵāf*, Declining, rejecting. Blushing.
- ▲ استنهاض *istinḥāẓ*, Exciting, rousing.
- ▲ استوا *istiwā*, Equal, parallel. Prevailing. Stopping.
- ▲ استوار *ustuwār*, Firm, brave, fortified.
- ▲ استواری *ustuwārī*, Firmness, stability, strength.
- ▲ استوان *ustuwān*, Firm, strong, secure, compact, solid.
- ▲ استوانه *ustuwānah*, A cylinder.
- ▲ استوباج *ustubāj*, Ceruse, white lead.
- ▲ استوي *istiwa'*, Equality. Being parallel.
- ▲ استور *ustūr*, A horse, any beast of burthen.
- ▲ استورمون *istūrmūn*, An ostrich.
- ▲ استوم *ustūm*, A bullrush.
- ▲ استون *astūn*, A column, a beam. A kinsman.
- ▲ آسته *āstah*, A kernel, stone of fruit.
- ▲ استیال *istihāl*, Flux, flowing.
- ▲ استهروش *istahrūsh*, The bone-breaker (a kind of eagle).
- ▲ استهزا *istihzā*, Derision, joke, jest.
- ▲ استیلا *istihlāḥ*, Ruining. Wishing ruin.
- ▲ استیلال *istihlāl*, Glad. Giving the first cry (an infant). Drawing

- (a sword). Appearing (as the new moon) Flowing (tears, &c.).
- ▲ آستی *asṭī*, A heap. The sleeve of a garment.
- ▲ استیاق *istisāq*, Strength, firmness.
- ▲ استیج *ustij*, A weaver's shuttle.
- ▲ استیجاب *istijāb*, Worthy, deserving. Approval.
- ▲ استیجار *istijār*, Hiring, renting.
- ▲ استیداد *istidād*, Covering, being instructed.
- ▲ استیدن *istidan*, To stand. To begin. A beginning.
- ▲ استیده *istidah*, Standing, &c.
- ▲ استذان *istizān*, To ask leave, liberty, dismissal.
- ▲ استیر *istīr*, Lining of a garment.
- ▲ استیزه *istizah*, Contumacious.
- ▲ استیسار *istisār*, Easy, in good train, well arranged, obtainable.
- ▲ استیصا *istisā*, Making a will.
- ▲ استیصال *istisāl*, Destroying, eradicating.
- ▲ استیطان *istitān*, Dwelling, residing.
- ▲ استیعاب *isti-ʿāb*, Asking. Taking. Destroying.
- ▲ استیعاد *isti-ʿād*, Fearing, apprehending.
- ▲ استیفا *istifā*, Paying or receiving the whole. Warning.
- ▲ استیقاد *istikād*, Kindling, lighting (fire).
- ▲ استیقاظ *istikāẓ*, Watching, awakening.
- ▲ استیلا *istilā*, Victory, dominion, power, authority.
- ▲ آستیم *āstīm*, A sleeve. Sheath. Lining.
- ▲ آستیل *astīl*, Half a pound. Six dirhems.

- ▲ *istimār*, Consulting, deliberating.
- ▲ *istimān*, Begging protection, quarter. Taking refuge.
- ▶ *āsfin*, A sleeve.
- ▲ *istīnās*, Familiarity. Sympathy.
- ▲ *istihāb*, Asking in a present.
- ▲ *isjāh*, Pardoning, acquitting. soothing.
- ▲ *asjād*, Tribute.
- ▲ *asjāh*, Fine, well proportioned (face).
- ▲ *asjam*, Dry in the mouth (a camel).
- ▲ *ishūt*, Destroying, extirpating.
- ▲ *asham*, Black. A horn. The nipple. A cloud. A bottle.
- ▲ *ushuwān*, A glutton.
- ▲ *asad*, A lion. The sign Leo.
- ▲ *asudd*, Going the right way to work.
- ▲ *isdāf*, Unveiling. Opening. Showing light (as the aurora). Growing dark (night). Sleeping.
- ▲ *asidaṭ*, An enclosure. Trained to hunting.
- ▲ *asdaf*, Black.
- ▲ *asdal*, Pendulous, dangling.
- ▲ *asdi*, A kind of cloth or garment.
- ▲ *asr*, Taking prisoner, binding. Fetters. Form, stature.
- ▲ *isrār*, Concealing, discovering.
- ▲ *isrūf*, Prodigality. Ruin.
- ▶ *isrūḍān*, To surround, involve.

- ▲ *usrub*, Lead.
- ▲ *usraṭ*, An impenetrable coat of mail. A fortress. Kindred.
- ▲ *usruf*, Lead.
- ▶ *isranj*, Cinnabar, vermillion, red lead.
- ▲ *isrindā*, Oppressed. Superior, overbearing.
- ▲ *usrūḡ*, A kind of worm among pot-herbs.
- ▲ *asrah*, The vowel point *kasrah*, (.) or ʾ short.
- ▶ *asrish*, A course or place for exercise.
- ▲ *asall*, Having long feet. Beardless.
- ▲ *istāraṭ*, A fable, any thing trifling.
- ▲ *istubbaṭ*, The refuse of cotton, flax, &c.
- ▲ *istabl*, A stable.
- ▶ *istakhdūr*, Rosemary.
- ▲ *istufin*, A carrot. Long-necked.
- ▲ *istakīs*, An element, principle.
- ▲ *ustumm*, The sea. A place where bees swarm. Right. Noble.
- ▲ *ustuwānah*, A column. A portico.
- ▲ *ustūrah*, A fable. Story.
- ▲ *istūn*, A carrot, having a long neck.
- ▲ *isʿād*, Making happy, blessing, aiding, favouring.
- ▲ *isʿāf*, Promoting or finishing business.
- ▲ *isʿar*, Lean. Angry, furious.

- ▲ اسعف *as'af*, (a camel) scabby mouthed.
- ▶ اسغده *asghadah*, A firebrand.
- ▲ اسف *asaf*, Anger, vexation.
- ▲ اسفار *isfār*, Dawning. Bald.
- ▶ اسفاناج *isfānāj*, Spinnage.
- ▲ اسفت *isfi*, Clover, trefoil.
- ▲ اسفتان *isfi'ān*, A thorn, prickle.
- ▶ آسفته *asuf'ah*, A rag somewhat burnt. A fire-brand,
- ▶ اسفدیح *asfadh*, A duty of one in forty (in Persia).
- ▲ اسفراج *isfirāj*, Asparagus.
- ▲ اسفروند *isfarūd*, A large water-fowl.
- ▲ اسفنج *isfunj*, A sponge. A kind of dumpling.
- ▶ اسفند *isfand*, Rue. A kind of drink. The 3d of the Epagomena.
- ▶ اسفندمند *isfandmand*, The 21st day of spring.
- ▶ اسفندان *asfandān*, Mustard.
- ▲ اسفط *asfant*, Drink made of the seeds, &c. of grapes.
- ▲ اسفور *usfūr*, Modesty. Honour. A badger. Worth, desert.
- ▶ اسفید *isfed*, White, bright, splendid.
- ▶ اسفیداج *isfēdāj*, White water, ceruse. A female paint.
- ▶ اسفیوش *isfiwash*, Indigestion.
- ▲ اسقا *istā*, Watering, sprinkling.
- ▲ اسقاد *istād*, Extenuated, emaciated.
- ▲ اسقاط *istāl*, To fall. Miscarrying. Dying. Taking away.
- ▲ اسقال *istāl*, A weed. A shrimp, prawn.
- ▲ اسکانه *ashān*, Extenuated. Polishing (a sword).
- ▲ اسقف *ashaf*, Tall, large-boned. Crooked. Meal. *Ushuf*, Mean.

- ▶ اسقنبه *Ishinbah*, Satan.
- ▲ اسکورون *ishkūrūn*, Dross, particularly of iron.
- ▲ اسکوریون *ishkūryūn*, Germander (plant).
- ▲ اسکیل *isfil*, A sea weed. A prawn.
- ▲ اسکت *asakh*, Having no ears, small ear'd.
- ▲ اسکاب *ashāb*, A shoemaker.
- ▲ اسکات *ashāq*, Soothing, silencing.
- ▲ اسکاف *ishāf*, A shoemaker.
- ▲ اسکال *ashāl*, A kind of large black fish.
- ▲ اسکان *ishān*, Causing to stay. Rendering poor or miserable.
- ▶ اسکانه *ishānah*, The calf of the leg.
- ▶ اسکدار *ushkudār*, An envoy, messenger, courier.
- ▲ اسکر *ashar*, Drunk, intoxicated.
- ▶ اسکردن *ashardan*, To bruise, grind.
- ▶ اسکرة *ushurah*, A saucer, little plate.
- ▲ اسکفة *ushufā*, The threshold. The edge of the eye-lid.
- ▶ اسکند *ashand*, A rope-dancer. Rope-dancing.
- ▲ اسکنه *ishānah*, The thigh.
- ▲ اسکوب *ushūb*, Lightning. A row of palm-trees.
- ▲ اسل *asal*, A bull-rush. A prickle, thorn, point of a spear, &c.
- ▲ اسلال *islāl*, Extracting gently. A bribe. Theft.
- ▲ اسلام *islām*, The true faith. Turning Mussulman. Healthy.
- ▲ اسلة *asalat*, A bull-rush. Any straight tree. The tip, point, &c.
- ▲ اسلاغ *aslaḡ*, Cracked in the hoof. Leprous.

- ▲ اسلخ *aslagħ*, Tough flesh, unfit for cooking.  
 ▲ اسلوب *uslūb*, Order, means, measure, method, manner, form.  
 ▲ اسلوفة *uslūfaṭ*, The husband of a wife's sisters.  
 ▲ اسليح *asliḥ*, A species of herb. Froth. A camel's bunch.  
 ▲ اسم *ism*, A name, noun.  
 ▲ اسماء *asumā*, Heaven. High.  
 ▲ اسمار *asmār*, Nocturnal assemblies. The myrtle.  
 ▲ اسماع *asmāʿ*, The ears. *Ismāʿ*, Hearing.  
 ▲ آسمان *āsmān*, Heaven, the celestial orb.  
 ▲ اسمر *asmar*, Brown, tawny, dusky.  
 ▲ اسمند *asmand*, A lie. Giddy, confounded, frightened.  
 ▲ اسموسا *asmūsā*, Marjoram.  
 ▲ آسمه *āsmah*, Astonished, stupified.  
 ▲ آسن *asan*, Changed, corrupted (as water). *Asin*, Left. Corrupted (water). *Usun*, Disposition.  
 ▲ اسنا *isnā*, Exalting. Staying a year. Suffering from droughth.  
 ▲ اسنات *isnāt*, An unequal match.  
 ▲ اسناد *isnād*, Accusing. Causing exertion. Climbing. Steepness.  
 ▲ اسنع *asnāʿ*, Long and tall.  
 ▲ اسو *asū*, Curing, healing differences. ▲ اسو *asū*, A boot, buskin.  
 ▲ اسوداق *asuwādaṭ*, The ermine, white weasel.  
 ▲ اسوار *uswār*, Walls. *Iswār*, A horseman. Archer. Bracelet.  
 ▲ اسوت *iswaf*, A chief. Comfort. Comforter. Equality.  
 ▲ اسود *aswad*, Black. A sparrow. Night. A serpent.
- ▲ اسودة *aswadaṭ*, The female large black serpent.  
 ▲ اسودگي *asūdagi*, Quiet, rest, repose.  
 ▲ اسودن *āsūdan*, To rest. To pacify, silence.  
 ▲ اسوده *āsūdah*, Peaceable, at rest, free.  
 ▲ اسوف *asūf*, Sad, tender-hearted.  
 ▲ اسول *usūl*, Flagging, pendulous.  
 ▲ اسون *usūn*, Corrupted. Kicking.  
 ▲ آسه *āsaḥ*, Yawning. Hairy, bristly.  
 ▲ اسهاب *iḥāb*, Talkativeness. Galloping. Losing one's senses.  
 ▲ اسهاد *iḥ-hād*, Lying awake, watching.  
 ▲ اسهار *iḥ-hār*, Rendering watchful.  
 ▲ اسهال *iḥ-hāl*, Loosening, purging.  
 ▲ اسي *asā*, A pillar. Vexing.  
 ▲ آسيا *āsiyā*, A mill.  
 ▲ آسيان *asīyān*, Sad, mournful.  
 ▲ آسيانه *asīyānah*, A whet stone.  
 ▲ آسيب *āsīb*, Trouble, injury. Discord. Struggle.  
 ▲ آسيه *asīyah*, Sad. A female sur-geon. A prop. A fortress.  
 ▲ آسير *asīr*, A captive. Making cap-tive. Chained.  
 ▲ آسيس *asīs*, A substitute. Founda-tions.  
 ▲ آسيقه *asīyah*, Grief. Servitude.  
 ▲ آسيل *asīl*, A flux of water. A tan-kard. Smooth. Prominent.  
 ▲ آسيلم *asaylam*, The vein between the 2nd and 3rd fingers.  
 ▲ آسيمه *asīmah*, Astonished, insane.  
 ▲ آسينه *asīnah*, A strong cord, bow-string, &c. Firmness.  
 ▲ آسيوس *asīyūs*, A stone producing nitre. A flower.  
 ▲ آش *ash* (or ش when added to a



- noun or verb), His, him, as **جانه** *ash*, How? what? for what? **اش** *ash*, His house; پدرش, His father.
- ▲ **اش** *ash*, How? what? for what?
- ▲ **آش** *āsh*, Meat, victuals. Dressed.
- ▲ **آش** *ashsh*, Opposing. Petulance. Dry bread.
- ▲ **آشا** *ashā*, Like, resembling, as.
- ▲ **آشا** *ashā*, The dwarf palm tree.
- ▲ **آشابه** *ashābāz*, The 26th day of the month in the Persian year.
- ▲ **آشابه** *ashābānī*, Red, rosy.
- ▲ **آشابه** *ushābāz*, A collection, a crowd. Wealth.
- ▲ **آشابه** *ishāh*, A belt, adorned with jewels, and worn by females.
- ▲ **آشاره** *ishārah*, A sign, token, mark.
- ▲ **آشاش** *ashāsh*, Agility, mirth, sauciness.
- ▲ **آشاعه** *ishā'ah*, Publication, diffusing.
- ▲ **آشام** *āshām*, A drinker. Like. *beverage*.
- ▲ **آشامنده** *āshāmindah*, A drinker.
- ▲ **آشامیدن** *āshāmidan*, To drink.
- ▲ **آشامیدنی** *āshāmidanī*, Any thing drinkable.
- ▲ **آشب** *ashb*, Mixing, involving. Abusing, despising.
- ▲ **آشب** *ashib*, Trouble, perturbation.
- ▲ **آشباع** *ashbāz*, Satiating. Saturating. Dying (cloth).
- ▲ **آشبه** *ishbāz*, A wolf.
- ▲ **آشبخون** *ishbakhūn*, Vomiting. A kind of herb.
- ▲ **آشباکه** *ashbagāh*, A privy.
- ▲ **آشبه مغربی** *ashbāhī maghrabī*, Sarsaparilla.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ashpat*, A kind of weazel.
- ▲ **آشپه** *āshpat* (اشپن or اشپل), A cook.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ushpus*, A louse.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ashpaghūr*, Seed of the fleawort.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ashpalā'ūs*, A shrub with many prickles.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishād*, The 26th day of the month.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishāfīan*, To understand, listen.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishālanī*, The leg, ankle.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ashāh*, Appetite, desire.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishābāz*, Confusion. Doubt.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishābāz*, Doubt. Comparison, resemblance.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishādād*, Fortifying, confirming. Force. Greatness.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ushūr*, A camel.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīrā*, Commerce, trade.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīrāk*, Company, partnership.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīrā'*, Commerce, &c.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīzāl*, Burning, lighting. Hoariness. Blazing.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīghāl*, Attention, study, endeavour, employment.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīfā*, Recovering health.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīlāl*, A derivation. Divided into two parts.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīlā*, Lamentation. Reproach.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīlkhūnā*, A sceptre.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ushīlām*, Firmness. Impotence. Fear. Impatience. A groan. Dominion.
- ▲ **آشپه** *ishīmāl*, Containing, embracing. Comprehension.

- ▲ **اِشْتِمَام** *ishṭimām*, Smelling, snuffing up.
- ▶ **اِشْتِنَاك** *ashṭangāh*, A necessary.
- ▶ **اِشْتَوَانَه** *ushṭuwānah*, A ring.
- ▶ **اِشْتُوم** *ashṭūm*, Pease stubble, or straw.
- ▶ **اِشْتَوَه** *ashṭūh*, A bitter thorny plant.
- ▲ **اِشْتِهَا** *ishṭihā*, Appetite, wish, hunger. Thirsting after.
- ▲ **اِشْتِهَار** *ishṭihār*, Fame, publication, divulging.
- ▶ **اِشْتِي** *āshṭi*, Peace, concord.
- ▲ **اِشْتِيَاك** *ishṭiyāk*, Wish, longing desire.
- ▶ **اِشْح** *ushaj*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ **اِشْحَا** *ishjā*, Strangling, throttling.
- ▲ **اِشْحَر** *ashjar*, Abounding in trees.
- ▲ **اِشْحَع** *ashjaṭ*, The metacarpal joint.
- ▲ **اِشْحَان** *ish-hān*, Angry, prone to passion.
- ▲ **اِشْحَار** *ashkhār*, Lixivium, potash.
- ▲ **اِشْحَم** *ashkham*, Shining. Barren (soil). Black nosed (an ass).
- ▶ **اِشْحَوَان** *ishkh'ān*, Flowering. A graff. A flower. Opulence, power.
- ▲ **اِشْحُوب** *ushkhūb*, The sound made by milking.
- ▶ **اِشْحُون** *ushkhūn*, A plant, plantation, a herb.
- ▲ **اِشْحِيص** *ishkhīs*, The white camelion.
- ▲ **اِشْدَا** *ashiddā*, Strong, brave, severe. Avaricious.
- ▲ **اِشْدَاك** *ashdāk*, A large mouth.
- ▲ **اِشْر** *ashar*, Exulting. Flashing. Exultation. *Ashr*, sawing.
- ▲ **اِشْرَا** *ashirrā*, Filling (a dish, &c.)

- ▲ **اِشْرَاب** *ishrāb*, Drinking, watering. Announcing. Tinging.
- ▲ **اِشْرَاد** *ishrād*, Driving away.
- ▲ **اِشْرَارَة** *ishrārāṭ*, A perforated wooden vessel. Dried flesh.
- ▲ **اِشْرَاش** *ishrās*, A kind of glue.
- ▲ **اِشْرَاق** *ishrāt*, Splendour, lustre, beauty. Rising (sun).
- ▲ **اِشْرَاك** *ishrāk*, Participating. *Ashrāk*, Partners.
- ▲ **اِشْرَان** *ashrān*, Exulting with joy.
- ▲ **اِشْرَة** *ishrāṭ*, Any thing notched.
- ▶ **اِشْرَدَن** *āshardan*, To bruise, knead, bake. To wash.
- ▲ **اِشْرَس** *ashras*, Depravity, malignity.
- ▲ **اِشْرَع** *ishraṭ*, Opening a door. Pointing a spear.
- ▶ **اِشْرَفِي** *ashrafī*, The gold mhor of Hindustān. *مهری زرین*.
- ▲ **اِشْزَار** *ishzār*, Twisting a cord wrong; untwisting.
- ▲ **اِشْزَاع** *ishzāṭ*, Putting on shoes or sandals.
- ▲ **اِشْزَا** *ishzā*, Looking up, fixing the eyes.
- ▲ **اِشْزَاص** *ishzās*, Going far. Refusing. Barren.
- ▲ **اِشْزَا** *ishzā*, Shooting forth branches.
- ▲ **اِشْزَان** *ishzān*, Removing to a distance.
- ▲ **اِشْزَاظ** *ishzāz*, Fastening a sack.
- ▲ **اِشْزَعَا** *ishzēā*, Sorrowful. Attacking an enemy on every quarter.
- ▲ **اِشْزَعَاب** *ishzēāb*, Separated from friends, dying.
- ▲ **اِشْزَعَار** *ashzār*, Poesy. Sciences. *Ishzār*, Indicating, advising.
- ▲ **اِشْزَعَال** *ishzēāl*, Kindling. Sending towards. Spread about, flowing.

- ▲ اشعان *ish'ēan*, Dishevellling the hair. Attacking the foe.
- ▲ اشعث *ash'as*, Dishevelled (hair). Squiled with dust.
- ▲ اشعر *ash'ar*, Hairy. More intelligent.
- ▲ اشعار *ushghār*, A badger.
- ▲ اشعر *ushghar*, An aquatic bird. An animal like a wolf.
- ▲ اشعره *ushgūrah*, A kind of animal.
- ▲ اشغي *ashgha'*, Having redundant unequal teeth. An eagle.
- ▲ اشفا *ishfā*, On the brink of any thing. Recovering, reaching.
- ▲ اشفاق *ishfāk*, Pitying, condoling. Affection.
- ▲ آشفتنیدن *āshuftānidan*, To confound, make mad.
- ▲ آشفنگی *āshuftagī*, Perturbation, confusion. Tumult, sedition.
- ▲ آشفتن *āshuftan*, To disturb, change, become foolish, insane.
- ▲ اشفتار *ishfīrār*, Separation.
- ▲ اشق *ashuk*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ اشقاج *ish'āh*, Going far off. Ripening, reddening.
- ▲ اشقان *ish'āz*, Driving away, repelling.
- ▲ اشقاقل *ish'āqul*, A species of wild carrot.
- ▲ اشقالنگ *ish'ālang*, The leg, shank.
- ▲ اشقیع *ash'āh*, Of a clear bright red. A ripening date.
- ▲ اشقر *ash'ar*, Of a fine bright red.
- ▲ اشقراق *ish'īrīq*, A sigh, sob.
- ▲ اشک *ashk*, A tear. A drop. Dew.
- ▲ اشکا *ishkū*, Complaining. Checking or causing complaints.

- ▲ اشکاد *ishkūd*, Giving, bestowing.
- ▲ آشکار *āshkār*, Clear, manifest. Clearly, visibly, undisguisedly.
- ▲ اشکاطمن *ishk'ā'aman*, A species of herb.
- ▲ اشکاف *ishk'āf*, Ceasing, rejecting, ashamed.
- ▲ اشکبار *ashk'bar*, Lamenting, weeping.
- ▲ اشکره *ash'arah*, A hunter, fowler. A hunting-hawk.
- ▲ اشکز *ushk'uz*, A girth, belt, surcingle.
- ▲ اشکستن *ishk'astan*, To break, compress, bruise, strain.
- ▲ اشکک *ishk'ak*, A rope, ligament, chain.
- ▲ اشکل *ishk'al*, A fetter.
- ▲ اشکله *ishk'alal*, Mode. Want. Puzzling.
- ▲ اشکم *ishkam*, The belly, womb.
- ▲ اشکن *ishkan*, The extremity. What belongs to hunting.
- ▲ اشکنبه *ishk'umbah*, The stomach of beasts.
- ▲ اشکنج *ishkanj*, The ulna. The hand, wrist.
- ▲ اشکنجه *ishkanjah*, Torment, torture, question.
- ▲ اشکندن *ishk'andan*, To break, crush, oppress, strain.
- ▲ اشکنه *a h'anaḥ*, A crack; musical note; A sort of bread.
- ▲ اشکوب *ashk'ūb*, A balcony, open gallery.
- ▲ آشکور *āshkūr*, The seventh heaven.
- ▲ اشکوفه *ushk'ūfah*, A vomit, vomiting.
- ▲ اشک *ashk*, A bud. Flourishing.

- P أشگونه *āshgūnah*, Inverse, reverse.  
 Fear. Absurdly.  
 P اشکوهه *ashkūhah*, A sigh, a sob.  
 P اشکی *ishkī*, Vinegar.  
 A اشل *ashl*, A measure of about forty cubits.  
 P اशल *ashal*, A disjointed or paralytic hand.  
 A اشلا *ashlū*, Members of the body, joints.  
 P اشم *isham*, Breeches. *Asham*, A crime.  
 P اشم *ashamm*, High. Aquiline nose. Grave.  
 A اشمات *ishmāt*, Rejoicing (at the distress of another).  
 A اشمار *ishmār*, Making one to proceed.  
 A اشماس *ishmās*, Bright, clear (as when the sun shines).  
 A اشماع *ishmāʿ*, Giving light.  
 A اشمال *ishmāl*, Blowing from the north. Gathering fruit. Giving clothing. Wrapping up one's self.  
 A اشمام *ishmām*, Perfuming. Walking erect. Diverting from.  
 P آشنا *āshnā*, A friend, comrade. A swimmer.  
 P اشناق *ishnāfī*, To hear, understand.  
 A اشناق *ashnāf*, Mulcts (for manslaughter).  
 A اشنان *ushnān*, The herb alkali, and the ashes made from it.  
 P آشنایی *āshnāyī*, Knowledge. Friendship. Swimming.  
 P اشنب *ashnab*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.  
 A اشنع *ashnaʿ*, Deformed, ugly, hideous.

- P اشنال *ushnāl*, A knot, exorescence, also moss.  
 P اشنود *āshnūd*, The 362d day of the year, or 2d of the Epagomena.  
 P اشنوسه *ushnūseh*, Sneezing.  
 P آشنه *āshnah*, A friend. Acquaintance. A swimmer. آشنه, Moss.  
 P اشنیدن *ishnīdan*, To hear, listen.  
 P اشو *ashū*, Heaven, heroic.  
 P آشوب *āshūb*, Terror. Grief. A storm. A rioter, impostor.  
 A اشوب *ashūb*, A poker, a coal-rake.  
 P آشوردن *āshūrdan*, To mix, ferment. To wound,  
 A اشوص *ashwaṣ*, Squint-eyed. Bold.  
 P آشوفگی *āshūfīgī*, Disquietude, uneasiness.  
 P آشوفتن *āshūfītan*, To be disturbed. To disturb.  
 A اشوق *ashwāq*, Inflamed with love.  
 P آشون *āshūn*, A poker.  
 A اشوه *ashwah*, Deformed. Evil-eyed.  
 A اشه *ashah*, Gum ammoniac. *Assa foetida*.  
 A اشهب *ash-hab*, White. Clear. Frosty. Shining. Barren (year).  
 A اشي *ashā*, A star on the forehead of a horse. *Ashā*, Feigning.  
 P آشيا *āshiyā*, A nest. Like, as.  
 A آشیان *āshiyān*, A nest. The blessed in Paradise.  
 A اشیب *ashyab*, White, grey haired.  
 P اشگاه *ashīgāh*, Secret, a privy.  
 A اشیم *ashyam*, Having a mole or other natural mark. A fish.  
 P آشین *āshīn*, A cook, a baker.  
 A اشیه *ashyah*, Base, shameful.  
 A آیه اص *āyeh aṣ*, The root, origin.

- ▲ **اصابت** *iṣābat*, Rectitude. Reaching, forwarding. Contagion.  
 ▲ **أصَاد** *iṣād*, A morass, marshy ground. A course.  
 ▲ **أصار** *iṣār*, A tent rope.  
 ▲ **أصارَة** *iṣāra*, Filling with desire.  
 ▲ **أصالت** *iṣālat*, Firmness, solidity of judgment.  
 ▲ **أصابية** *aṣābiyah*, Attaining.  
 ▲ **أصبح** *aṣbah*, Black, inclining to red.  
 ▲ **أصبوحة** *uṣbūḥa*, The morning, dawn.  
 ▲ **أصتمة** *uṣtumma*, The greater part. A conflux. The middle.  
 ▲ **أصحا** *aṣihhā*, Complete, perfect. Right. Unblemished.  
 ▲ **أصحب** *aṣ-ḥab*, (An ass) white, inclining to red.  
 ▲ **أصحت** *aṣha*, True, just, right.  
 ▲ **أصحاء** *aṣ-khād*, Basking in the sun.  
 ▲ **أصدا** *aṣdā*, Black mixed with red. Sounds.  
 ▲ **أصداد** *iṣdād*, Averting, hindering. Purulent, issuing.  
 ▲ **أصدار** *iṣdār*, A production. Producing. Publishing, issuing.  
 ▲ **أصداع** *aṣdūgh*, The temples.  
 ▲ **أصدر** *aṣdar*, Having a large breast.  
 ▲ **أصدي** *aṣda'*, Skilful in camel.  
 ▲ **أصر** *aṣr*, Returning. Containing. Forcing. Breaking, persuading.  
 ▲ **أصرب** *iṣrāb*, Giving, bestowing.  
 ▲ **أصرار** *iṣrār*, Perseverance, obstinacy.  
 ▲ **أصرة** *iṣra*, Affinity. *Asīra*, Goodwill.  
 ▲ **أصرم** *aṣram* Poor, destitute.  
 ▲ **أصرمان** *aṣramāni*, Night and day.  
 ▲ **أصطائر** *iṣṭāfir*, The stater, a coin.  
 ▲ **أصطبار** *iṣṭibār*, Patience, toleration.
- ▲ **أصطبة** *iṣṭabbu*, Hemp, tow, oakum.  
 ▲ **أصطبل** *iṣṭabil*, A stable, stall.  
 ▲ **أصطر** *uṣṭur*, A pound troy.  
 ▲ **أصطرك** *iṣṭurak*, A sweet gum called storax.  
 ▲ **أصطرة** *uṣṭurah*, A Troy balance.  
 ▲ **أصطنا** *iṣṭifā*, Choosing, electing.  
 ▲ **أصطفان** *iṣṭafin*, A carrot.  
 ▲ **أصطفي** *aṣṭafa'*, Purity, epithet of Muhammad.  
 ▲ **أصطكاك** *iṣṭikāk*, Collision.  
 ▲ **أصطلاح** *iṣṭilāh*, An idiom; a correct style. Correctness.  
 ▲ **أصطمة** *uṣtumma*, The greater, or middle part, conflux.  
 ▲ **أصطناع** *iṣṭināʿ*, A favour, benefit. Receiving favour.  
 ▲ **أصعاد** *iṣʿād*, Distilling. Traveling. An ascent.  
 ▲ **أصعب** *aṣʿab*, Difficult.  
 ▲ **أصعر**, Turning the face obliquely.  
 ▲ **أصعر** *aṣʿar*, Wrynecked or mouthed.  
 ▲ **أصغا** *iṣghā*, Hearing. Inclining. Diminishing.  
 ▲ **أصغار** *iṣghār*, Lessening. Sewing with close stitches.  
 ▲ **أصغي** *aṣgha'*, Having the head inclined.  
 ▲ **أصف** *aṣaf*, The caper-tree, or root.  
 ▲ **أصفا** *iṣfā*, Choosing. Failing. Making clear.  
 ▲ **أصفاح** *iṣfāh*, Refusing a petitioner. Inverting.  
 ▲ **أصفاق** *iṣfāk*, Shutting the door. Milking once a day. Consenting.  
 ▲ **أصفر** *aṣfar*, Yellow, pale, livid.  
 ▲ **أصفهالار** *iṣṭahṣulār*, The general of an army.  
 ▲ **أصفيا** *aṣfiyā*, Pure, just, holy.

- ▲ اصقَاب *iṣṭāb*, Stealing upon game to seize it.  
 ▲ اصقَاع *iṣṭāʿ*, Covered with hoar frost.  
 P اصقِيل *iṣṭīl*, The shrimp. Sea weed.  
 ▲ اصل *asl*, A cause. Root. Lineage. <sup>famille.</sup>  
 ▲ اصلاً *aṣlan*, Not at all, by no means.  
 ▲ اصْلَاح *iṣlāh*, Correction. Rectitude. Making peace.  
 ▲ اصْلَاد *aṣlād*, Hard. Solitary.  
 ▲ اصْلَاق *iṣlāq*, Sounding loud, croaking, harsh.  
 ▲ اصْلَان *aṣlān*, A lion.  
 ▲ اصْلَة *aṣalaṭ*, Universality, the whole, universal.  
 ▲ اصْلَج *aṣlaj*, Very bare, or bald. Deaf.  
 ▲ اصْلَخ *aṣlakh*, Deaf. Mangy (camel).  
 ▲ اصْلَع *aṣlaʿ*, Bald. Unproductive.  
 ▲ اصْلَم *aṣlam*, Having the ears cut close. The close of a verse.  
 P اصْلَسُوس *aṣalṣūs*, Liquorice-stick.  
 ▲ اصْلِي *aṣlī*, Radical, original. Noble by birth.  
 ▲ اصْم *aṣamm*, Deaf. A dreadful kind of serpent. The 7th Arab month.  
 P اصْمَات *aṣmāt*, Silent. Solid.  
 ▲ اصْمَاق *iṣmāq*, Shutting. Spoiling.  
 ▲ اصْمِت *iṣmat*, A desert, Solitude.  
 ▲ اصْمَع *iṣmaʿ*, High. Elegant. Sharp.  
 ▲ اصْنَاع *iṣnāʿ*, Assisting. Studying.  
 ▲ اصْنَان *iṣnān*, Tossing the nose, disdainful.  
 ▲ اصْنَاق *iṣnāq*, Careful for another.  
 ▲ اصْوَبِيَّتِي *aṣwabiyyatī*, Melioration, improvement.  
 ▲ اصْوَر *aṣwar*, Desirous, eager, keen.  
 ▲ اصْوَص *aṣwaw*, Robust, firm, stout (camel).  
 ▲ اصْوَف *aṣwaf*, Bearing wool. Clean, pure, sincere.
- ▲ اَصُول *uṣūl*, A mode. A tone. The viscera. <sup>le principal.</sup>  
 ▲ اَصْهَآ *iṣ-ḥā*, Galling (a horse) on the back.  
 ▲ اَصِيَة *aṣyaṭ*, An inevitable evil, a fatality.  
 ▲ اَصِيْد *aṣyad*, Carrying the head high. A king.  
 ▲ اَصِيْدَة *aṣyadāṭ*, A sheep-fold; any inclosure.  
 ▲ اَصِيْر *aṣīr*, Near, neighbouring, approaching.  
 ▲ اَصِيْل *aṣīl*, Rooted, firm. Noble. The evening.  
 P اَصِيْه *aṣiyah*, A kind of gruel or pottage.  
 ▲ اَصَا *aṣā*, A gravelly pond. A marsh.  
 ▲ اَصَاة *iṣā-at*, Shining, lightning, kindling.  
 ▲ اَصَاة *aṣāṭ*, Stagnant water; a marsh.  
 ▲ اَصَاض *iṣāṣ*, A sanctuary for health or safety.  
 ▲ اَصَاعَت *iṣāʿaṭ*, Ruining. Having many farms or fields.  
 ▲ اَصَافَت *iṣāfaṭ*, Addition. Attribute. Construction. Setting.  
 اَصَافَة *iṣāfaṭ*, Increase; stipend, salary.  
 ▲ اَصَافِي *iṣāfī*, A relative; relating to.  
 ▲ اَصَان *iṣān*, Abounding in sheep.  
 ▲ اَصْبَا *iṣbā*, Concealing, retaining, suppressing. Impending.  
 ▲ اَصْبَارَة *iṣbāraṭ*, A collection of books, a miscellany.  
 ▲ اَصْبَط *aṣbat*, An ambidexter. A lion.  
 ▲ اَصْجَار *iṣjār*, Being vexed, languid.  
 ▲ اَصْجَاع *iṣjāʿ*, Causing to recline. Thrusting down, depressing.  
 ▲ اَصْجَع *iṣjaʿ*, A wife-hater.  
 ▲ اَصْجَم *iṣjam*, Distorted in any member.

- ▲ **اضحى** *iẓḥā*, (A horse) white or grey. Clear. A festival.
- ▲ **اضحك** *iẓḥāk*, Making to laugh, jeering.
- ▲ **اضحكة** *iẓḥūka*, A ridiculous thing, a jest.
- ▲ **اضحية** *iẓḥiya*, (A night) serene, clear, cloudless.
- ▲ **اضخم** *iẓkham*, Corpulent, fat, big.
- ▲ **اضخومة** *aẓkhūma*, Any stuffing of the petticoats.
- ▲ **اضدان** *iẓdād*, Angry, passionate.
- ▲ **اضراح** *aẓrāḥ*, Removing, averting. Corrupting. Spoiling a sale.
- ▲ **اضراس** *iẓrās*, Striking, confounding. Silencing.
- ▲ **اضراع** *iẓrāʿ*, Making submissive, humbling.
- ▲ **اضراط** *aẓrūt*, A quiver.
- ▲ **اضرام** *iẓrām*, Inflaming. Being set on fire.
- ▲ **اضرب** *iẓrib*, A yellow garment of silk. A high bred horse.
- ▲ **اضريرا** *iẓrīrā*, Having the stomach over-loaded.
- ▲ **اضر** *aẓaẓ*, Ill-natured, passionate.
- ▲ **اضطراب** *iẓṭirāb*, Agitation, pain. Being poor, defective, acid.
- ▲ **اضطرار** *iẓṭirār*, Violence. Despair. Being forced.
- ▲ **اضعاف** *aẓʿāf*, Alike, equal. Double. Intervals in a book.
- ▲ **اضغا** *iẓghā*, Forcing one to cry out.
- ▲ **اضغاث** *iẓghāgh*, Having plenty of provisions. Succulent.
- ▲ **اضكل** *aẓkal*, Naked.
- ▲ **اضل** *aẓall*, Misleading. Deviating, erring.
- ▲ **اضلع** *iẓlaʿ*, Strong thick.

- ▲ **اضلال** *iẓlāl*, Causing to err, leading astray, seducing.
- ▲ **اضلولة** *uẓlūla*, Error, wandering.
- ▲ **اضم** *aẓm*, Anger. *Aẓām*, Angry.
- ▲ **اضمار** *iẓmār*, Hiding, concealing. Diligence.
- ▲ **اضمام** *iẓmām*, Joining.
- ▲ **اضمامة** *iẓmūma*, A pile (of books), a crowd, herd, troop.
- ▲ **اضمحلال** *iẓmihlāl*, Vanishing, carried off.
- ▲ **اضنا** *iẓnū*, Fruitful, prolific. Emaciating, destroying.
- ▲ **اضواج**, The windings of a river.
- ▲ **اضوط** *aẓwa*, Foolish, silly. Having a small jaw.
- ▲ **اضهاد** *iẓḥād*, Oppressing, treating cruelly and unjustly.
- ▲ **اضهال** *iẓḥāl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
- ▲ **اضيق** *aẓyā*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ **اطابة** *iṭāba*, Soothingly, giving good words. Agreeable.
- ▲ **اطاحة** *iṭāḥa*, Loosing the hair. Ruining, destroying.
- ▲ **اطار** *iṭār*, A circle.
- ▲ **اطارت** *iṭāra*, Putting to flight.
- ▲ **اطاعة** *iṭāʿa*, Sound, voice, hunger.
- ▲ **اطاعت** *iṭāʿa*, Obedience, reverence, worshipping.
- ▲ **اطاعة**, Surrendering, encircling.
- ▲ **اطاق** *aṭāq*, House, habitation.
- ▲ **اطاقة** *iṭāqa*, Being able, powerful.
- ▲ **اطالة** *iṭāla*, Prolonging, extending, extension.
- ▲ **اطاليق** *iṭāliq*, A master, guardian, governor.
- ▲ **اطام** *iṭām*, Costiveness.
- ▲ **اطانة** *iṭāna*, Bedaubing with mud.
- ▲ **اطب** *aṭab*, A physician.

- A ابطا *ibā*, Turning from, removing.  
 A ابلح *abakh*, Foolish, stupid.  
 A اطار *iṣār*, Numerous, copious.  
 A اطحاح *it-ḥāḥ*, Throwing, letting fall.  
 A اطحار *it-ḥār*, Circumcising.  
 A اطحال *at-ḥāl*, Of the colour of dust.  
 Turbid. Flying about (dust).  
 A اطد *aṭud*, Box-thorn wood.  
 A اطر *aṭr*, Bending (a bow). Surrounding. Guarding.  
 A اطرأ *iṭrā*, A hyperbole, exaggeration.  
 Renewing. Pickling.  
 A اطرأ *iṭrāḥ*, Throwing one's self.  
 A اطراد *iṭrād*, Ejecting, banishing.  
 Rejecting. A sequel.  
 A اطراف *aṭrāf*, The head. Eminent.  
 A اطرأ *iṭrāk*, dumb. Looking down.  
 Lending a camel-stallion.  
 A اطرأ *iṭrām*, Dirty (teeth). Stinking breath.  
 P اطرة *uṭraḥ*, A pot-herb.  
 A اطرة *uṭraṭ*, Seasoning. Cement.  
 A اطرأ *uṭruwān*, The fountain-head.  
 A اطرأ *uṭrūsh*, Deaf.  
 A اطرية *iṭriyat*, A kind of vermicelli.  
 A اطرأ *iṭṣām*, Indigestion. The ocean. Justice. The middle.  
 P اطرشي *uṭshī*, A flint stone.  
 A اطرأ *iṭṣām*, Feeding. Imbuing.  
 A اطرأ *iṭghā*, Seducing. Making proud. Making excessive.  
 A اطرأ *iṭfāḥ*, Extinguishing, smothering.  
 A اطرأ *iṭfāḥ*, Over-filling.  
 A اطرأ *iṭfār*, Making (a horse) to leap.  
 A اطرأ *iṭl*, The side, the hypochondria.  
 A اطرأ *iṭlū*, Anointing. Submitting.  
 A اطرأ *iṭlāb*, Granting a petition.  
 Being far off. Interrogating.  
 A اطرأ *iṭlāḥ*, Fatiguing (a camel).

- A اطرأ *iṭlāḥ*, Imparting. Intelligence.  
 Deserving well. Vomiting.  
 A اطرأ *iṭlāk*, Releasing, liberal, divorcing, poisoning; fructifying.  
 A اطرأ *aṭlāl*, Life, existence.  
 A اطرأ *aṭlas*, Bare, smooth. Satin.  
 The sphere. A stain. A thief.  
 P اطرأ *aṭlasī*, An eunuch (black).  
 A اطرأ *iṭlinsā*, Sweating all over.  
 A اطرأ *iṭlinshā*, Removing from one house to another.  
 A اطرأ *uṭlum*, A castle, or fortress.  
 A اطرأ *aṭmāt*, A species of Indian nut.  
 A اطرأ *iṭmāḥ*, Inspiring. *Aṭmāḥ*, Desire.  
 A اطرأ *iṭmāl*, Erasing (writing).  
 A اطرأ *iṭmām*, (Hair) fit for cutting.  
 A اطرأ *iṭminān*, Rest, repose, content.  
 A اطرأ *iṭnā*, Poisoning, stinging.  
 Permitting to live. Reclining.  
 A اطرأ *iṭnābaṭ*, An umbrella, an arbour. A tent.  
 A اطرأ *iṭnākh*, Having an indigestion.  
 A اطرأ *iṭnān*, Making any thing to sound or ring.  
 A اطرأ *aṭwāk*, The milk of an Indian nut which inebriates  
 A اطرأ *aṭūm*, A turtle, or its thicker shell. A wild ox.  
 A اطرأ *iṭ-ḥā*, Being industrious, skilful.  
 A اطرأ *iṭ-ḥāf*, Making light or smooth, easing. Despising.  
 A اطرأ *aṭir*, A sin, crime, fault.  
 A اطرأ *aṭiṭ*, Making a creaking noise.  
 A اطرأ *aṭimaṭ*, A grate, fire-hearth.  
 A اطرأ *aṭṣār*, A nurse.  
 A اطرأ *aṭṣār*, Spices. To conquer.  
 A اطرأ *aṭṣār*, (A man) having long nails.



- ▲ اظفور *āḥḥūr*, A nail, claw, talon.  
 ▲ اظفوفة *uḥḥūfaḥ*, Ground covered with sharp stones.  
 ▲ اظمā *iẓmā*, Making thirsty. Panting after any thing. *ẖmā*, Thirsts.  
 ▲ اظمي *uẓma'*, Brown (lip). Black (cloud). Pale. Small.  
 ▲ اظنان *iẓnān*, Suspecting, rendering suspected.  
 ▲ اظهار *iẖhār*, Proof. Revealing. Feigning. Exalting, slighting.  
 ▲ اع اع *aḥ aḥ*, The sound made in vomiting.  
 ▲ اعā *iḥā*, A sheath, purse, bag, chest.  
 ▲ اعā *iḥād*, Reducing. Recalling.  
 ▲ اعā *iḥādah*, Returning. Repetition. Revising. Reduction.  
 ▲ اعā *iḥāḥ*, Flying for refuge.  
 ▲ اعارة *iḥārūḥ*, Lending. Blinding. Appearing. Exposing, chasing.  
 ▲ اعارض *aḥārūḥ*, Poetry.  
 ▲ اعاشة *iḥāshah*, Living, leading a life.  
 ▲ اعازة *iḥāḥ*, Poor. Making poor.  
 ▲ اعاصت *iḥāḥ*, Entangling, perplexing.  
 ▲ اعاضة *iḥāḥ*, Recompensing, exchanging.  
 ▲ اعالsh *iḥālash*, Coming.  
 ▲ اعانه *iḥānah*, Help, aid, favour.  
 ▲ اعامره *aḥūmir*, The founder of a town.  
 ▲ اعبا *aḥbā*, Loads, bales. Like, resembling.  
 ▲ اعبا *iḥbād*, Receiving, or purchasing as a servant. Fatigued.  
 ▲ اعباس *iḥbās*, Bedaubed with dry dung (tails of camels).  
 ▲ اعتاب *iḥāb*, Contenting; making one to consent.  
 ▲ اعتا *iḥād*, Making numerous, enumerating, arranging.

- ▲ اعتاف *iḥāf*, Going in a crooked wry way.  
 ▲ اعتاق *iḥāḥ*, Setting at liberty.  
 ▲ اعتام *iḥām*, Becoming dark (night).  
 ▲ اعتان *iḥān*, Being severe (to a debtor).  
 ▲ اعتاد *iḥād*, Enslaving. Devotion.  
 ▲ اعتبار *iḥibār*, Esteem, honour. Confidence. Comparing.  
 ▲ اعتدا *iḥidā*, Injury. Excess. Prevaricating. Hostility.  
 ▲ اعتدال *iḥidāl*, Equity. Propriety. Moderation. Equality.  
 ▲ اعتذار *iḥizār*, An excuse, apology.  
 ▲ اعترا *iḥitirā*, An accident, chance. A contagion.  
 ▲ اعتراض *iḥitrāḥ*, Opposition, obstacle, resistance. Reviewing.  
 ▲ اعتراف *iḥitirāf*, Confession, acknowledgment.  
 ▲ اعتراك *iḥitirāk*, Compression; an engagement.  
 ▲ اعتزاز *iḥitirāz*, Excelling, overcoming.  
 ▲ اعتزال *iḥitirāl*, Abdication. Schism, dissenting.  
 ▲ اعترام *iḥitirām*, Application, attention, endeavour, resolve.  
 ▲ اعتساف *iḥitirāf*, Oppression, injury.  
 ▲ اعتمام *iḥitirām*, Placing lambs near their dams.  
 ▲ اعتمام *iḥitirām*, Preserving one's self from sin.  
 ▲ اعتضاد *iḥitirād*, Begging aid. Propped. Supported.  
 ▲ اعتقاد *iḥitirād*, Faith, confidence, belief.  
 ▲ اعتقال *iḥitirāl*, Seizing. Binding. Being bound. Tripping.  
 ▲ اعتكاف *iḥitirāf*, Restraining. Constantly praying.

- اعلا *itilā*, Height, exalted. Exalting. Advanced (day).  
 اعلاّب *itilāf*, Pasturage, pasturing.  
 اعتلال *itilāl*, Weak, sick. Seeking a pretext. Diverting from.  
 اعتماد *itimād*, Faith. A support. Baptized.  
 اعتنا *itimā*, Prosperity, wealth.  
 اعتربة *utribā*, Altercation, exposition.  
 اعتياد *ititiyād*, Accustomed. Returning. Repetition, receiving.  
 اعثر *itithr*, Causing one to look down.  
 اعتاق *ititāq*, Fertile, abounding in produce.  
 اعشام *itishām*, Sewing slightly (a purse).  
 اعشان *itishān*, Smoaking (fire).  
 اعجاج *itijāj*, (Wind) high. Windy, stormy (day).  
 اعجاز *itijāz*, Disappointment. Impotence. Wonder. Oppressing.  
 اعجازة *itijāza*, Any stuffing, quilting, or hoop for the hips.  
 اعجاف *itijāf*, Emaciating, making lean.  
 اعجال *itijāl*, Hastening, ripening.  
 اعجام *itijām*, Speaking or writing Arabic incorrectly.  
 اعجان *itijān*, Going on board a ship.  
 اعجب *itijab*, Wondering, astonished. Pleasing.  
 اعجر *itizar*, Large. Corpulent. Full (purse).  
 اعجف *itijaf*, Emaciated.  
 اعجم *itizam*, A Persian. A barbarian. Dumb. Brutish.  
 اعجمي *itijamī*, A Persian. A barbarian, ideot.

- اعجوبة *itjūba*, A miracle, prodigy. Wonderful.  
 اعدا *itidā*, Infecting. A redresser of wrongs. Galloping.  
 اعداق *itidāq*, Irresolute. Agitating the hand in water.  
 اعدام *itidām*, Annihilating, ruining. Wanting.  
 اعذاب *itidāb*, Tormenting. Sweet (water). Preventing. Clearing.  
 اعرابي *itirābī*, A vagabond, wanderer.  
 اعراف *itirāf*, Purgatory.  
 اعرج *itirāj*, Lamé, cripple.  
 اعرف *itiraf*, Crested.  
 اعز *itiaz*, Dear, esteemed.  
 اعزاب *itizāb*, A batchelor, maid.  
 اعزاز *itizāz*, Magnificence, honour.  
 اعزان *itizān*, Dividing and sharing any thing.  
 اعزل *itizāl*, Unarmed. A cloud without rain.  
 اعساب *itisyāb*, Running away (the wolf).  
 اعسار *itisar*, Exacting a debt. Suffering pain. Offending.  
 اعسام *itisām*, Stiff in the joints.  
 اعسر *itisar*, Sinister, left handed.  
 اعشا *itishā*, Making purblind. Supping, giving supper.  
 اعشاب *itishāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.  
 اعشاف *itishāf*, Indisposed from indigestion.  
 اعصا *itisād*, Bending, twisting (the neck).  
 اعصاف *itisāf*, Stormy. Bearing leaves. Passing swiftly. Killing.  
 اعصام *itisām*, Attached. Steady (on horseback).  
 اعسان *itisān*, Distorted, difficult, intricate (business).

- ▲ اعصم *aḥṣaj*, Bald on the forehead.  
 ▲ اعصل *aḥṣal*, Much distorted. Crooked. Bow-legged.  
 ▲ اعصم *aḥṣam*, Marked with white.  
 ▲ اعصاب *iḥṣāb*, Breaking a horn (a sheep).  
 ▲ اعصاب *iḥṣāb*, Accusing falsely.  
 ▲ اعط *aḥṭ*, Long.  
 ▲ اعطا *iḥṭā*, Giving, offering. Tractable, obedient (camel).  
 ▲ اعطاب *iḥṭāb*, Ruining, destroying.  
 ▲ اعطاش *iḥṭāsh*, Thirsty (cattle).  
 ▲ اعظاظ *iḥṭāz*, (God) making strong.  
 ▲ اعظام *iḥṭām*, Honour, respect. Praising.  
 ▲ اعظب *aḥṭāb*, Large in body. Sickly.  
 ▲ اعف *iḥṭaf*, Stopping the mouth of a vessel.  
 ▲ اعفاف *iḥṭāf*, Making one to abstain (from things forbidden).  
 ▲ اعفاق *iḥṭāf*, Moving unnecessarily.  
 ▲ اعقت *aḥṭaf*, Foolish, heavy. Left-handed.  
 ▲ اعفث *aḥṭas*, One who greatly exposes himself.  
 ▲ اعقا *aḥṭā*, Very bitter. Spitting out what is bitter.  
 ▲ اعقاب *aḥṭāb*, Posterity.  
 ▲ اعقاد *iḥṭād*, Thickening. Tying.  
 ▲ اعقار *iḥṭār*, Astonishing. Possessing much. *Aḥṭār*, Barrenness.  
 ▲ اعقاي *iḥṭāy*, Making water bitter. Rotting.  
 ▲ اعقال *iḥṭūl*, Informed. Mid-day shadow. Learning wisdom.  
 ▲ اعقام *iḥṭām*, Rendering the womb unfruitful.  
 ▲ اعكا *iḥṭā*, Dead. Thick, bunchy.
- ▲ اعكار *iḥṭār*, Making dirty. Having many camels. Dark.  
 ▲ اعكاث *iḥṭāḥ*, Changing the colour of the hair.  
 ▲ اعكي *aḥṭa*, Thick on both sides. Bunchy. Dead.  
 ▲ اعلات *aḥṭāḥ*, Fixed, unsorted, jumbled.  
 ▲ اعلاق *aḥṭāḥ*, Terror. Applying leeches. *Iḥṭāḥ*, Fastening.  
 ▲ اعلام *aḥṭām*, A proclamation.  
 ▲ اعلان *iḥṭān*, Publishing, making manifest.  
 ▲ اعلم *aḥṭam*, Wise, learned.  
 ▲ اعلنبا *iḥṭanbā*, Threatening. Bristling up.  
 ▲ اعلندا *iḥṭandā*, Being corpulent (camel).  
 ▲ اعلنكاس *iḥṭanḥas*, Being black (hair of the head).  
 ▲ اعلي *aḥṭa*, Superior, supreme.  
 ▲ اعمم *aḥṭamm*, Most common, concerning all. Universal.  
 ▲ اعمد *iḥṭmād*, Supporting, sustaining, propping.  
 ▲ اعماس *iḥṭmās*, Hiding, concealing.  
 ▲ اعماق *iḥṭmāḥ*, Making deep, penetrating.  
 ▲ اععالت *aḥṭmāḥ*, Blindness.  
 ▲ اعمان *iḥṭmān*, Travelling to, entering into, residing in a place.  
 ▲ اعموي *aḥṭmawī*, An error, blindness. A blind man.  
 ▲ اعمي *aḥṭma*, Blind. A desert. An error.  
 ▲ اعنات *iḥṭnāḥ*, Breaking a fractured bone. Killing.  
 ▲ اعناج *iḥṭnāj*, Leading a camel, securing a bucket.

- ▲ *iḡnād*, Bleeding without ceasing. Vomiting much.  
 ▲ *iḡnāz*, Causing to refuse, decline, or turn away.  
 ▲ *iḡnāz*, A girl above the age of puberty. Changing (by age).  
 ▲ *iḡnās*, Having few and scattered hairs.  
 ▲ *iḡnāf*, Inconvenient, troublesome.  
 ▲ *aḡnān*, Before the eyes. Bridling. Meeting.  
 ▲ *aḡnab*, Having a large nose.  
 ▲ *iḡnash*, Having six fingers.  
 ▲ *aḡnā*, That is to say, viz.  
 ▲ *iḡwāz*, Indigent. Making poor. Hard to do. Difficult.  
 ▲ *aḡwāḡ*, Suffering loss.  
 ▲ *aḡwaj*, Crooked. Of bad morals.  
 ▲ *aḡwaj*, Crookedness, curvature.  
 ▲ *aḡwar*, One eyed. A crow. Weak. Wicked.  
 ▲ *aḡwas*, Polish. Polishing.  
 ▲ *aḡwas*, Difficult (verse).  
 ▲ *iḡhā*, Affected by a distemper (cattle).  
 ▲ *iḡhāl*, Doing with alacrity.  
 ▲ *aḡyā*, Stuttering. Embarrassed. Dangerous.  
 ▲ *āghā*, A great lord, chief. Eunuch.  
 ▲ *iḡhābaḡ*, Having her husband absent.  
 ▲ *iḡhāsaḡ*, Succour, relief.  
 ▲ *āghār*, Wetting, solution. A vessel.  
 ▲ *iḡhāraḡ*, Flowing down. Attacking. Hastening.  
 ▲ *āghāra*, A slipper. The threshold.

- P *āghārī*, A vessel.  
 P *āghārīdan*, To moisten. Macerated, dissolved.  
 ▲ *āgharīqūn*, Common agarick.  
 ▲ *āghāz*, A beginning, commencement.  
 P *āghūzā*, A tool, instrument.  
 P *āghāsh*, Recorded. Accumulated.  
 P *āghāshṭān*, To accumulate.  
 ▲ *iḡhāzāḡ*, Making water to decrease. Cheapening.  
 ▲ *iḡhāfaḡ*, Making one to stoop or submit.  
 ▲ *āghāl*, Satiety.  
 ▲ *iḡhālāḡ*, Giving suck, or cohabiting with a man, while pregnant. Exposing a child to danger.  
 P *āghālīsh*, Inducing a fool to do wrong. Accumulation.  
 P *āghālīshṭān*, To accumulate.  
 ▲ *āghālūḡī* (or *āghālūḡī*), Aloes.  
 P *āghālīdan*, To excite. To put to flight. To satiate.  
 ▲ *iḡhāmāḡ*, Cloudy (sky).  
 ▲ *iḡhānāḡ*, Immersed (in grief or love). Clouded.  
 ▲ *āghāyīsh*, Seduction, corruption.  
 ▲ *iḡhbā*, Raining slightly.  
 ▲ *iḡhbāḡ*, Leaving unmoved. Grassy. Luxuriant.  
 ▲ *āghbās*, Inclining to a dusty colour.  
 ▲ *āghbar*, A kind of eye-salve.  
 ▲ *iḡhbīrā*, Indignation. Stained with dust.  
 ▲ *iḡhbaḡ*, Brown (wolf). Bay (horse).  
 ▲ *iḡhīrāb*, Becoming foreign.

- † ▲ اغترار *ighṭirār*, Ambition. Deceived, surprising. Foolish.
- ▲ اغتراف *ighṭirāf*, Drinking water (out of the hand). Confessing.
- ▲ اغتسال *ighṭisāl*, Ablution. Sweating all over.
- ▲ اغتصاب *ighṭisāb*, Seizing violently.
- ▲ اغتفاف *ighṭifāf*, Having food enough.
- ▲ اغتلام *ighṭilām*, Lasciviousness.
- ▲ اغتم *aghtam*, Speaking indistinctly.
- ▲ اغتمام *ighṭimām*, The being sad, melancholy.
- ▲ اغتنام *ighṭinām*, Getting spoil or plunder.
- ▲ اغتياب *ighṭiyāb*, Traducing (the absent). Descending.
- ▲ اغتيال *ighṭiyāl*, Assaulting.
- ▲ اغثاث *ighṭās*, Lean (cattle). Wicked, obscene. Inquisitive.
- ▲ اغداد *ighdād*, Seized with the plague. Angry.
- ▲ اغداف *ighdāf*, Dropping (a veil or net).
- ▲ اغداق *ighdāq*, Being copious (rain).
- ▲ اغذاز *ighzāz*, Accelerating. Diminution.
- ▲ اغذية *aghziyā*, Any kind of aliment.
- ▲ اغر *aghar*, White, noble. Wise and good. Sultry.
- ▲ اغراب *ighrāb*, Strange, foreign, travelling abroad. Filling (a bottle). Disordered. White.
- ▲ اغراء *ighrād*, Singing with loudness and action.
- ▲ اغراق *ighrāq*, Drowning, immersing. Filling (a cup). Drawing (a bow). Attracting (woman).

- ▲ اgram *ighrām*, Mulcting. Ruining. Making fond. Fond.
- ▲ اغرسطس *aghrusṭis*, Grass.
- ▲ اغرل *aghrāl*, Easy (life). Uncircumcised. Plentiful (year).
- پ اغرة *ughraḥ*, A circle. A protuberance, wen, sore.
- پ اغز *aghaḥ*, A rivulet from floods.
- ▲ اغزا *ighzā*, Sending to war. Granting time to a debtor.
- ▲ اغزاز *ighzāz*, Multiplying. Conferring many benefits.
- ▲ اغزال *ighzāl*, Twirling the spindle. Gallantry. Making love.
- ▲ اغسا *ighsā*, Being dark (night).
- ▲ اغساف *ighsāf*, Walking in darkness.
- ▲ اغساق *ighsāq*, Darkness. The hour of prayer (at sunset).
- ▲ اغشا *ighshā*, Covering. Surprising. Covered.
- پ آغشن *āghishṭan*, To macerate, wash. To be grieved. To sleep.
- پ آغشته *āghishṭah*, Mixed, moistened.
- پ آغشك *āghashak*, Turpentine.
- پ آغشتگی *āghishṭagī*, Alloy.
- ▲ اغصاص *ighṣūs*, Choaked. Vexed; fretting.
- ▲ اغصن *aghṣan*, Marked with white on the tail.
- ▲ اغضا *ighḡā*, Knitting the brows. Dark. Silent. Bitter.
- ▲ اغضاب *ighḡāb*, Provoking, inflaming.
- ▲ اغضال *ighḡāl*, Moistening.
- پ اغضادن *aghḡūdan*, To invert.
- ▲ اغضاف *ighḡūf*, Obscure, dark. Soft (cotton). Cloudy.
- ▲ اغضب *aghḡab*, The groin. Most enraged.

- ▲ اغطاش *ighṭāsh*, Being dark (night). Making dark.
- ▲ اغظف *aghṭaf*, Comfortable, easy.
- ▲ اغفا *aghfā*, Chaff.
- ▲ اغفار *ighfār*, Hiding, laying up in store. Forgiveness.
- ▲ آغل *āghil*, A sheep-cote.
- ▲ اغلا *ighlā*, Growing high (grass). Of great price. Boiling (a pot).
- ▲ اغلاة *ighlāat*, One single ebullition.
- ▲ اغلاس *ighlas*, Dark at the close of the night.
- ▲ اغلاظ *ighlāṭ*, Using coarse language.
- ▲ اغلاف *ighlāf*, Sheathing. Preparing a sheath.
- ▲ اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire.
- ▲ اغلب *aghlab*, Superior. Lofty. Noble.
- ▲ اغلف *aghlaḥ*, Uncircumcised. Sheathed. Hard. Plentiful.
- ▲ اغلنتي *ighlanṭi*, Superior, conquering.
- ▲ اغلوج *ughlūj*, A little branch, a twig.
- ▲ اغلوطه *ughlūṭaḥ*, A question, doubt.
- ▲ اغما *aghma*, Fainting.
- ▲ اغماز *ighmāz*, Disparaging. Growing cool. Handling cattle.
- ▲ اغماض *aghmaṣ*, Low. Willing delays. Sharpening (a sword).
- ▲ اغماط *ighmāṭ*, Adhering, continuing (a fever).
- ▲ اغنا *ighnā*, Enriching, contenting. Satisfied. Substituting.
- ▲ اغنان *ighnān*, (A valley) verdant and grassy. Filled (a bottle).
- ▲ آغندن *āghandan*, To fill, stuff, cram.
- ▲ اغنية *aghniyat*, Music, a musical mode. A song.

- ▲ اغوا *ighwā*, Seduction, temptation, deceiving.
- ▲ اغوثا *aghūṣā*, A complainant.
- ▲ اغور *aghwar*, Any day on which disaster happens.
- ▲ آغوش *āghōsh*, An embrace. The bosom. An armful.
- ▲ آغوشتن *āghōshṭan*, To embrace.
- ▲ اغول *aghul*, Rushing upon suddenly.
- ▲ اغوية *ughwiyat*, Danger, difficulty, misfortune.
- ▲ اغيام *igh-yām*, Being cloudy (sky).
- ▲ آغيشتن *āghishṭan*, To embrace. To cut. To hang.
- ▲ آغيشيدن *āghishidan*, To fear. To embrace. To cut.
- ▲ اغيل *aghil*, A downcast look. A squint. Seeing.
- ▲ اف *uf*, Pho! fie! for shame!
- ▲ اف *aff*, Paucity. Pusillanimity. Time. *Uff*, Nail-paring, &c.
- ▲ آفا *āfā*, The master of a family, or his eldest son.
- ▲ افادة *ifā-at*, Changed, returned.
- ▲ افات *afāt*, A flock of sheep.
- ▲ افاته *ifātāt*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
- ▲ افاجه *ifājat*, Hastening. Cold. Shedding perfume.
- ▲ افاحه *ifāhaṭ*, Diffusing odour. Boiling (a pot). Gushing (blood).
- ▲ افاحه *ifākhaṭ*, Diffusing fragrance. Hissing. Averting. Weakened.
- ▲ افاد *ifād*, Giving profit. Teaching. Doing good.
- ▲ افادت *ifādat*, Profit, advantage.
- ▲ افازة *ifāzat*, Making safe or secure.
- ▲ افاسة *ifāsaṭ*, Making clear. Lucid. Escaping.

- ▲ *ifāzah*, Diffusing, augmenting. Publishing. An effort.  
 ▲ *ifāzah*, Killing, murdering.  
 ▲ *ifāf*, Timidity. Time, opportunity.  
 ▲ *ifālah*, Convalescence.  
 ▲ *afāh*, Horizontal, universal.  
 P *afūkiyū*, A kind of acid liquid.  
 ▲ *affāh*, Addicted to lying.  
 ▲ *afām*, Debt.  
 ▲ *iffān*, Time, season, opportunity.  
 ▲ *āfāt*, Misfortune, wretchedness.  
 ▲ *uffāt*, A poltron, a coward.  
 ▲ *ifū*, Resolving a question. Ceasing. Voiding by stool.  
 P *ufū*, Falling.  
 P *āfūb*, The sun.  
 P *āfābgīr*, A parasol.  
 P *āfābah*, An ewer, a traveller's cup.  
 ▲ *ifūh*, Opening, subduing.  
 P *ufūādan*, To fall, arrive, occur.  
 P *ufūdah*, Fallen, &c.  
 ▲ *ifūār*, Languor. Dim-sighted.  
 P *afūfiyā*, A liquid flowing from minerals, or acids.  
 ▲ *ifūāh*, Enjoying a clear sky.  
 P *afūlīdan*, To scatter. To tear, spoil, break.  
 P *ufūān*, Falling. Fallen. A fall.  
 ▲ *ifūān*, Trying, proving, tempting. Vexed.  
 P *ufūānīdan*, To cause to fall.  
 P *afūwāh*, An ewer, &c.
- ▲ *iftīlāh*, A beginning, aperture. Conquest.  
 ▲ *iftihār*, Advising without effect.  
 ▲ *iftihās*, Disquisition, information.  
 افخ *afīakh*, Soft, limber.  
 ▲ *iftikhār*, Glory, honour.  
 P *afīad*, Strange! Admiration.  
 P *ufīadan*, To fall, happen.  
 ▲ *iftirā*, Calumny, falsehood, imposition.  
 ▲ *iftirād*, Embassy, mission.  
 ▲ *iftirūz*, Separation, discrimination, division.  
 ▲ *iftirāh*, Absence.  
 P *afīarī*, Blasphemy.  
 ▲ *iftisāl*, Disjunction, separation, dissection.  
 ▲ *iftizāh*, Disgrace, ignominy.  
 ▲ *iftihār*, Poverty, humility.  
 ▲ *iftihāl*, Adverting, turning the mind to.  
 P *afīimūn*, A kind of weed.  
 P *ufīan*, To fall.  
 ▲ *iftinān*, Love, distraction.  
 ▲ *iftiyāl*, Feigning. Dying suddenly. Singular.  
 ▲ *iftiyāl*, A happy omen from a name. A lucky name.  
 P *ufīidan*, To fall, happen.  
 ▲ *ifū*, Weary.  
 ▲ *ifīz*, Striding, spreading. Hastening.  
 ▲ *afīz*, A valley, channel, hollow.  
 ▲ *ifhūj*, Deviating, retracting. A medium. An interval.  
 ▲ *ifhūsh*, Speaking scandalously, obscenely.

- ▲ *ifhām*, Silencing. Impeding.  
 ▲ *افد*, Making haste, approaching.  
 ▶ *آفاد* *āfad*, A nephew. *Afd*, Strange!  
 ▲ *افدا* *ifdā*, Exacting ransom.  
 ▶ *افدر* *afdar*, A nephew.  
 ▲ *افدستا* *ifdasṭā*, Praise. Bright.  
 ▲ *افدّ* *afadḍ*, An unfledged bird.  
 ▲ *افار* *āfar*, Laughing. Growing fat.  
     Running. Assaulting.  
 ▲ *افرا* *ifrā*, Cutting. Paring.  
     Blaming. Opening (a vein).  
 ▲ *افراج* *ifrāj*, Discovering (a murder).  
     Pointing out (the way).  
 ▶ *افراختن* *afrahkhan*, To exalt, extend.  
     To fall. To collect.  
 ▲ *افراد* *ifrad*, Singular, solitary.  
 ▲ *افرار* *ifrar*, Putting to flight.  
     Cleaving.  
 ▲ *افراره* *afarārah*, Flame.  
 ▶ *افراز* *afraz*, Exalted, erect. Height.  
 ▲ *افراز* *ifraz*, Separating. Distributing.  
     Granting. Sequestering.  
 ▶ *افرازانیدن* *afrazānidan*, To exalt, extol, extend.  
 ▶ *افرازدان* *afrazādān*, A spice-box.  
 ▶ *افرازخ*, Having large cheeks.  
 ▶ *افرازی* *afrazī*, Elevation, extension.  
 ▶ *افرازیدن* *afrazādan*, To exalt, extol, extend.  
 ▶ *افراشانیدن* *afraṣhānidan*, To cause to exalt.  
 ▶ *افراشتگی* *afraṣhlagi*, Exaltation.  
 ▶ *افراشتن* *afraṣhan*, To exalt. To be exalted. To fall.  
 ▲ *افراض* *ifraz*, Assisting, favouring.  
 ▲ *افراض* *ifraz*, Ordaining.  
 ▲ *افراع* *ifraʿ*, Being at the summit.  
     Climbing, descending.  
 ▲ *افراعت* *ifraʿat*, Rest, convenience.
- ▲ *ifragh*, Throwing, pouring out, killing.  
 ▲ *افراک* *ifrak*, Ripe or ready for rubbing (corn).  
 ▲ *افرام* *ifram*, Filling a vessel.  
 ▲ *افرة* *ufurat*, A crowd. Adversity.  
 ▶ *افرتک* *afartak*, Young. Full of juice.  
 ▲ *افرند* *ifrind*, A sword. The lustre of a sword.  
 ▲ *افرنساختن* *ifrinṣākh*, Dispelling grief.  
 ▶ *افرنگ* *afrang*, Adorned, lovely.  
     Grace, grandeur. A throne.  
 ▶ *افروختگی* *afrokhlagi*, Combustion.  
 ▶ *افروختن* *afrokhkan*, To burn. To shine. To polish. To uncover the head.  
 ▶ *افروز* *afroz*, Burning, polishing.  
 ▶ *افروزانیدن* *afrozānidan*, To set on fire. To polish.  
 ▶ *افروزنده* *afrozandah*, A polisher.  
     One who sets on fire.  
 ▶ *افروزیدن* *afrozādan*, To kindle, burn. To polish.  
 ▶ *افروشه* *afroshah*, A kind of food.  
 ▶ *افریه* *afrih*, Fat after having been very lean.  
 ▲ *افریت* *afriyat*, An imaginary monster like a Medusa.  
 ▶ *افریدگار* *afridagār*, The Creator.  
 ▶ *افریدگان* *afridagān*, Creatures, created beings.  
 ▶ *افریدن* *afridan*, To create. Creating. Creation.  
 ▲ *افریز* *afriz*, The coping of a wall.  
     An eye-brow.  
 ▶ *افرین* *afrin*, Creating. A created thing. Praise. Well done! +  
 ▶ *افرینا* *afrinā*, The Creator.  
 ▶ *افرینش* *afrinash*, The creation.



- ▲ افز *afz*, Assaulting attacking.  
 P افزا *afzā*, Increasing. A mover.  
 PA افزار *afzār*, A trade, art.  
 ▲ افزاز *ifzāz*, Removing, tearing, banishing. Tripping up.  
 ▲ افزع *ifzāc*, Frightening. Assisting. Awakening.  
 P افزایدن *afzāyādan*, To add, increase. To grow.  
 P افزایانیدن *afzāyānidan*, To cause to add.  
 P افزایدن *afzāydan*, To add, to exalt. To fall.  
 P افزایش *afzā-ish*, Abundance, increase.  
 ▲ افزر *afzar*, Having a protuberance.  
 P افزودن *afzūdan*, To add. To abound, overflow.  
 P افزون *afzūn*, / More, greater. Manifold.  
 P افزونی *afzūni*, Encrease, abundance, excess.  
 P افزدن *afzardan*, To throw away. To tie. To press.  
 P افزولانیدن *afzūlānidan*, To cause one to drink.  
 P افزولیدن *afzūlidan*, To fill, to quench. To stir up.  
 P افزیدن *afzidan*, To throw away.  
 ▲ افسا *afsaā*, Deformed.  
 ▲ افساح *ifsaāh*, Being large, spacious (place).  
 ▲ افساد *ifsaā*, Corrupting, vitiating, destroying.  
 P افسار *afsār*, A bridle, halter, rein.  
 P افساردن *afsārdan*, To press. To speak idly, obscenely.  
 P افسان *afsān*, A whet-stone. A bracelet. Fascinating.  
 P افسانانیدن *afsānānidan*, To cause to tell, relate.

- P افسانوس *afsānūs*, The ocean.  
 P افسانه *afsānah*, A charm. Tale.  
 P افسانیدن *afsānidan*, To speak parables, tell stories.  
 P افسایانیدن *afsāyānidan*, To cause to tell stories, &c.  
 P افسر *afsar*, A crown, diadem.  
 P افسردن *afsurdan*, To freeze. To grow faint. To wither.  
 P افسرگر *afsargar*, A kind of swallow.  
 P افسنتین *afsantīn*, Wormwood.  
 P افسو *afsū*, A fork, pitchfork.  
 P افسور *afsūr*, Shame, bashfulness.  
 P افسوس *afsōs*, Irritation. Ridicule. Ah! alas!  
 P افسون *afsūn*, An incantation.  
 ▲ افشا *ifshā*, Divulging. Prospering.  
 P افشادن *afshādan*, To strain. To speak obscenely. To press.  
 P افشار *afshār*, Speaking idly. Pressing.  
 P افشاردن *afshārdan*, To speak idly. To press.  
 P افشاغ *ifshāgh*, Striking (with a whip).  
 ▲ افشان *afshan*, Dispersing, a disperser.  
 P افشانانیدن *afshānānidan*, To cause to scatter.  
 P افشاندن *afshāndan*, To disperse.  
 P افشانیدن *afshānidan*, To cause to shed, &c.  
 P افشردن *afshurdan*, To press, compress, express.  
 P افشرش *afshurish*, Compression, &c.  
 ▲ افصا *ifsaā*, Freed from (evil). Ceasing. Retiring.  
 ▲ افصاح *ifsaāh*, Explaining clearly. Dawning. Clear.  
 ▲ افصاحاً *ifsaāhān*, Clearly, distinctly.  
 ▲ افصاص *ifsaās*, Producing, drawing out.

- ▲ انصام *ifṣām*, Ceasing (as rain, a fever).  
 ▲ اقصم *aḡṣam*, Broken (bracelet).  
 ▲ افضا *ifẓā*, Going out. Communicating. Making broad.  
 ▲ افصاح *ifẓāḥ*, Dawning.  
 ▲ افصاخ *ifẓāḥ*, Beginning to be ripe.  
 ▲ افصح *aḡṣaḥ*, Of a whitish colour.  
 ▲ افصليت *aḡṣaliyaṭ*, Pre-excellence.  
 ▲ افطار *ifṭūr*, Breakfasting. Breakfasting late. Unseasonably.  
 ▲ افطام *ifṭām*, Ready for weaning (a colt).  
 ▶ افطر *aḡṭar*, Lame.  
 ▲ افطس *aḡṭas*, Flat-nosed.  
 ▲ افطاع *ifṭāʿ*, Troublesome (business). Entangled.  
 ▲ افعم *ifʿam*, Filling. Enraging.  
 ▲ افعي *ifʿay*, A large venomous serpent, a viper.  
 ▲ افغا *ifghā*, Becoming poor. Intractable. Inflaming.  
 ▲ افغار *ifghār*, Opening the mouth.  
 ▶ افغان *aḡḡhān*, Lamentation, groaning. Alas!  
 ▲ افف *aḡḡf*, A little, a small matter.  
 ▲ افق *uḡḡ*, The horizon. *Aḡḡ*, Excelling. Travelling.  
 ▲ افقار *ifḡār*, Destroying, ruining.  
 ▲ افقار *ifḡār*, Making poor.  
 ▲ افقاء *afḡā*, Informing, letting know.  
 ▲ افقة *aḡḡḡ*, Leather not quite tanned. Leather not used.  
 ▲ افقي *uḡḡ*, One who has visited many climates.  
 ▲ افك *ifḡ*, A lie. *Aḡḡ*, Inverting. Diverting. Rendering weak.  
 ▲ افكل *aḡḡal*, Trembling, tremor.  
 ▲ افك *aḡḡ*, A troop. A green magpie.
- ▶ افگار *aḡḡār*, Crippled, wounded. jaded. A small rose. A plum.  
 ▶ افگانه *aḡḡānāḡ*, A foetus.  
 ▶ افگانیدن *aḡḡānīdan*, To cause to throw.  
 ▶ افگن *aḡḡan*, Throwing, casting away.  
 ▶ افگندگی *aḡḡandagī*, A falling off.  
 ▶ افگندن *aḡḡandan*, To throw, to cast away.  
 ▲ افل *aḡḡal*, A sword broke, or notched.  
 ▲ افلات *ifḡāṭ*, Escaping. Setting at liberty.  
 ▲ افلاس *ifḡāṣ*, Bankruptcy, penury, want. Bankrupt, poor.  
 ▲ افلاط *ifḡāṭ*, Setting at liberty. Surprising. Attacking suddenly.  
 ▲ افلح *aḡḡlaḡ*, Cut on the under lip.  
 ▲ افن *aḡḡn*, Impairing the understanding.  
 ▲ افنا *ifnā*, Corrupting, destroying.  
 ▲ افناد *ifnād*, Delirious. Telling a lie.  
 ▶ افند *aḡḡand*, War, strife.  
 ▲ افنون *uḡḡnūn*, A mode or form. Deceit. Delay. Misfortune.  
 ▲ افور *uḡḡūr*, Leaping, abounding. Prompt.  
 ▲ افوغ *aḡḡwaḡḡ*, Having a thick nose.  
 ▲ افول *uḡḡūl*, Setting (as the sun).  
 ▲ افوه *aḡḡwaḡḡ*, Large-mouthed.  
 ▲ افهاق *ifḡhāḡ*, Filling (a bottle).  
 ▲ افهاه *ifḡhāḡḡ*, (God) striking dumb.  
 ▲ افيت *aḡḡiṭ*, Leather not dressed.  
 ▲ افيكه *aḡḡiḡḡaṭ*, A lie.  
 ▲ افيل *aḡḡil*, A young camel.  
 ▲ افين *aḡḡin*, Dull, imprudent. Corrupted.  
 ▶ افیوس *aḡḡiyūs*, A wild raddish.  
 ▶ افیون *aḡḡiyūn*, Opium, poppy-juice.

- ▶ آقا *āḡ, ālā*, A master, lord.  
 ▲ اقاد *ihādāṭ*, Punishing. Preceding. Offered. Acceding to.  
 ▲ اقال *ihālāṭ*, Imputing. Breaking a contract.  
 ▲ اقامت *ihāmaṭ*, Stopping. Turning off. Persevering. Intent.  
 ▲ اقبال *ihbāḥ*, Deforming. Acting basely.  
 ▲ اقبار *ihbār*, Interring. Ordering.  
 ▲ اقباض *ihbāṣ*, Making a handle.  
 ▲ اقبال *ihbāl*, Felicity. Turning to. Consenting. Hastening, meeting.  
 ▲ اقبالا *ihbālan*, Prosperously.  
 ▲ اوقت *ahṭ*, A definite time, a fixed hour.  
 ▲ اقتان *ihṭān*, Scarce. Emaciated, extenuated.  
 ▲ اقتبا *ihṭibā*, Dressing. Making up a garment.  
 ▶ اقتباب *ihṭibāb*, Cutting off (the hand).  
 ▲ اقتباس *ihṭibās*, Borrowing. Acquiring, gaining. Begging.  
 ▲ اقتباس *ihṭibās*, Taking with the fingers end.  
 ▲ اقتباع *ihṭibāḥ*, Turning a cup towards yourself.  
 ▲ اقتتات *ihṭiṭāt*, Eradicating.  
 ▲ اقتثاث *ihṭiṭāt*, Tearing up, plucking.  
 ▲ اقتحاش *ihṭihāsh*, Enquiring, examining, exploring.  
 ▲ اقتدا *ihṭidā*, Imitation.  
 ▲ اقتدار *ihṭidār*, Power. Excellence. Boiling, or cooking in a pot.  
 ▲ اقدام *ihṭidām*, Promoting, promotion.  
 ▲ اقتراح *ihṭirāḥ*, Any extemporaneous production. Breaking in.

- ▲ اقترار *ihṭirār*, The fatness of a camel.  
 ▲ اقتران *ihṭirān*, Company, union.  
 ▲ اقتسام *ihṭisām*, Partition; an oath.  
 ▲ اقتصار *ihṭisār*, Abbreviation, abridgment. Restriction.  
 ▲ اقتضا *ihṭiṣā*, Demanding. Importunity.  
 ▲ اقتطاف *ihṭiṭāf*, Plucking, gathering, cropping.  
 ▲ اقتفا *ihṭiṣfā*, Following. Selecting.  
 ▲ اقتنا *ihṭinā*, Acquiring, gaining, receiving.  
 ▲ اقتناص *ihṭināṣ*, Hunting, chasing.  
 ▲ اقشا *ihṣā*, Abounding in cucumbers.  
 ▲ اقشام *ihṣām*, Giving a large share of any bad thing.  
 ▲ اقحاح *ahḥāḥ*, True. Rude.  
 ▲ اقحاط *ihḥāṭ*, A great blow. Want, penury.  
 ▲ اقحال *ihḥāl*, Making dry or withered.  
 ▲ اقحوان *ahḥuān*, Camomile. Lovage. Crow-foot. Pellitory.  
 ▲ اقدا *ihḍā*, Coming off a journey.  
 ▲ اقداد *ihḍād*, Cutting, cleaving.  
 ▲ اقداع *ihḍāḥ*, Preventing. Preparing. Threatening. Following.  
 ▲ اقدام *ihḍām*, Care, effort.  
 ▲ اقدر *ahḍār*, Short (a man). Defective (a horse).  
 ▲ اقدس *ahḍas*, Pure, most pure; holy.  
 ▲ اقدم *ahḍam*, Former, first, noble. A lion. Antecedent.  
 ▲ اقد *ahḍ*, An arrow without wings.  
 ▲ اقدان *ihḍān*, Putting wings to an arrow.  
 ▲ اقدار *ihḍār*, Filth,  
 ▲ اقداع *ihḍāḥ*, Traducing, reviling, upbraiding.

- ▲ اقرا *A*, A valley covered with water.  
 ▲ اقرا *akrā*, Times. *Ikrā*, Giving to read. Communicating. Pious. Receding; blowing (winds). Menstruosa.  
 ▲ اقرب *ikrāb*, Filling near full. Sheathing. Near.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrah*, Ulcerating, ulcerated.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrād*, Speechless. Resting.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrār*, Affirmation, promise. Confession. Refreshing.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrāsh*, Abusing. Falling upon.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrās*, Lending, accommodating.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrāḡ*, Casting lots. Lending (a camel stallion). Giving away. Returning (to right). Submitting. Rejecting. Checking.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrāf*, Accusing. Near. Handling.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrām*, Honouring, Becoming master.  
 ▲ اقرا *ukrah*, Mankind, animals; bald.  
 ▲ اقرا *akraḡ*, Valiant, strong. Bald. Hard.  
 ▲ اقرا *akram*, A stallion-camel.  
 ▲ اقرا *akran*, One whose eye-brows meet.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrinbāḡ*, Contracting one's self from cold. Shrinking.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrindāh*, Attached, or inclined to any thing.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrinfāl*, Drawing one's self together.  
 ▲ اقرا *al'zāl*, Halting ungracefully. A wolf.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikṣā*, Hardening (the heart), obdurate.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikṣāt*, Just, equitable.  
 ▲ اقرا *ukṣūmaḡ*, A part, portion.
- ▲ اقشا *ikshā*, Becoming poor, from being rich.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikshāsh*, Recovering from disease.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikshāḡ*, Dispelling. Dispersed.  
 P اقشته *akishlūh*, A pantry, cupboard.  
 ▲ اقشا *akshaḡ*, Exalted. Noble, excellent.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣā*, Removing. Extirpating.  
 ▲ اقشا *akṣād*, Broken. *Iksād*, hitting. Biting.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣār*, Delaying. Abstaining. Deficient, unequal.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣāṣ*, At the point of death. Retaliating.  
 ▲ اقشا *akṣaf*, Having the teeth broken.  
 ▲ اقشا and اقشا *akṣā*, Far off. A boundary.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣāḡ*, Cleansing. Hard. Of bad habits.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣām*, Giving corn to a horse.  
 ▲ اقشا *akl*, Dressing victuals with curdled milk.  
 P اقشا *ikṣāb*, Mixing (wine) with water. Assembled.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣāf*, Near the vintage season.  
 ▲ اقشا *akṣuḡ*, Having the hand cut off. Dumb.  
 ▲ اقشا *akṣan*, Crooked-back'd.  
 ▲ اقشا *ukṣūḡ*, A token.  
 P اقشا *akṣa'*, The elder-tree.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣirār*, Beginning to wither.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣā*, Turned up. Checking.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣāḡ*, Prodigal, extravagant.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣār*, Digging deep (a well).  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣāṣ*, Opulence, abundance.

- ▲ اقعاص *iqāṣ*, Killing suddenly.  
 ▲ اقعاظ *iqāṭ*, Obscene. Despicable. Loud. Making despicable.  
 ▲ اقعالي *iqāḷ*, Expanding (as the vine flowers).  
 ▲ اقعام *iqām*, Biting, killing. Ascending the meridian (the sun).  
 ▲ اقعاد *iqād*, Distantly related to the head of the family.  
 ▲ اقعم *iqam*, Flat-nosed.  
 ▲ اقعبي *iqabī*, Cock-nosed. Thin in the legs and thighs (a woman).  
 ▲ اقفار *iqfār*, Desert. Travelling a desert. Hungry.  
 ▲ اقفد *iqfad*, Walking on tiptoe.  
 ▲ اقفلال *iqfāl*, Contracted, wrinkled.  
 ▲ اقلات *iqḷāt*, Destroying. Releasing.  
 ▲ اقلاد *iqḷād*, Overwhelming, drowning.  
 ▲ اقلاع *iqḷāḷ*, Extirpating. Diverting. Navigating. Intermittent.  
 ▲ اقلاف *iqḷāf*, Cementing, gluing, locking, caulking.  
 ▲ اقلاق *iqḷāq*, (A camel) with a loose load and ready to fall.  
 ▲ اقلف *iqḷaf*, The prepuce.  
 ▲ اقلولا *iqḷawlā*, Moved. Inclining to one side. Expediting. Climbing.  
 ▲ اقلون *aqḷūn*, The second heaven.  
 P اقليد *iqḷīd*, A key. ▲ اقليد *iqḷīd*, Any thing crooked. A chain.  
 ▲ اقليلي *iqḷīlī*, The whole.  
 ▲ اقليم *iqḷīm*, A clime, a country.  
 P اقليميا *iqḷīmīyā*, Ore, dross of gold or silver, litharge.  
 ▲ اقماح *iqmāḥ*, Taking a handful of grain. Raising the head. Putting in the pillory. Hanging the head.  
 ▲ اقماد *iqmād*, Exalting (the neck).  
 ▲ اقمار *iqmār*, Having bright moon light.

- P اقماز *iqmāz*, Acquiring, possessing.  
 ▲ اقماس *iqmās*, Plunging, dipping (one into the water).  
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāḥ*, Subduing one's self. Repelling.  
 ▲ اقمهداد *iqmihdād*, Raising up the head. Dwelling.  
 ▲ اقنا *iqnā*, Killing. Enriched. Satisfying.  
 ▲ اقناب *iqnāb*, Increasing a troop. Absconding. Perfuming.  
 ▲ اقنات *iqnāt*, Earnest in prayer.  
 ▲ اقناع *iqnāḥ*, Satisfying. Bowing the head. Gazing intently.  
 ▲ اقناب *iqnāf*, Having a large army. Firm, able. Having flagging ears.  
 ▲ اقنة *uqnāḷ*, A structure of stone.  
 ▲ اقني *iqnū*, Having a hawk nose.  
 ▲ اقوا *iqwā*, Deserted. Going into a desert. Contented. Poor. Strong.  
 P اقواق *aqwāḷ*, The white poplar.  
 ▲ اقود *aqwād*, Having a long neck or back. Eminent. Greedy.  
 ▲ اقورار *iqwirār*, Slender. Fat. Altered.  
 ▲ اقوس *aqwās*, Difficult. Crook-backed. High. Distant. Long.  
 ▲ اقوش *aqūsh*, A lion. Tiger. Leopard. Panther.  
 ▲ اقوف *aqwaf*, A chiromancer, fortune-teller.  
 ▲ اقه *aqh*, Obedience.  
 ▲ اقها *iqhā*, Averse. Rendering averse. Drinking much.  
 ▲ اقهار *iqhār*, Finding one conquered. Yielding.  
 ▲ اقحال *iqhāl*, Interfering without cause. Bedaubing one's self.  
 ▲ اقهام *iqhām*, Loathing. Hungry. Serene.

- ▲ *ihyā*, Causing to vomit.  
 ▲ *ikīyāl*, Speaking, ordering.  
 P *ikyānōs*, The ocean.  
 ▲ *akī*, Warm, sultry (day). +  
 ▲ *akā*, Putting in fear, terrifying.  
 ▲ *akāh*, Subduing. Giving. Immersing. Piercing.  
 ▲ *akād*, A rope, belt, girth.  
 ▲ *akādūd*, Dispersed here and there.  
 ▲ *akāzib*, A liar.  
 ▲ *akār*, One who tills the ground.  
 ▲ *akāra*, Walking fast.  
 P *ākās dīh*, A light-house, elevated camp.  
 ▲ *akāsai*, Having ingenious children.  
 ▲ *akāl*, Food. *Ukāl*, The itch.  
 P *akām*, A mushroom, fungus.  
 ▲ *akānū*, Humiliating.  
 ▲ *akbat*, Afflicting, vexing.  
 ▲ *akbāh*, Checking a horse. Eminent. Conspicuous.  
 ▲ *akbār*, Extolling. Becoming great.  
 ▲ *akban*, Restraining (the tongue).  
 ▲ *akbāh*, Strong (camel).  
 ▲ *akbad*, Corpulent. Slow-paced.  
 ▲ *akbar*, Most powerful. Supreme. A Mogul Emperor.  
 ▲ *akbirat*, The nearest kindred.  
 ▲ *akka*, Heat, warmth.  
 ▲ *akkar*, (A camel) having a great bunch.  
 ▲ *akka*, A battle, conflict, slaughter.  
 ▲ *aktab*, Writing. Enrolled.  
 ▲ *akthāl*, Anointing the eyes.
- ▲ *akūdād*, Tasking. Importunate. Penury. Abstinence.  
 ▲ *akūtib*, Gain, acquisition.  
 ▲ *akūtifū*, Sufficient; contentment.  
 ▲ *akūlam*, Full-bellied, saturated.  
 ▲ *akūnah*, Scrutinizing, penetrating.  
 ▲ *akūwā*, Self praise. Stuttering, sputtering. Enraged.  
 ▲ *akūsh*, Having a thick beard.  
 ▲ *akūār*, Increasing. Eloquent, talkative.  
 ▲ *akūām*, Filling. Retiring.  
 ▲ *akūar*, Copious. Frequent.  
 ▲ *akūārī*, For the most part.  
 ▲ *akūa*, Having turgid lips, or gums.  
 ▲ *akūam*, Wide. Large bellied. Full. Saturated.  
 ▲ *akūat*, Dodder.  
 P *akūaj*, A species of wild apple, a medlar.  
 ▲ *akūāl*, (Ground) when first covered with green herbage.  
 ▲ *akūad*, A belt, rope, girth.  
 ▲ *akūāh*, Studying, exerting.  
 ▲ *akūāf*, Making a noise with the feet.  
 ▲ *akūām*, Firmly bound by compact.  
 ▲ *akūāb*, Detecting a lie, compelling to lie.  
 ▲ *akūūbāt*, A lie, falsehood.  
 ▲ *akr*, Digging, delving. A perfume.  
 ▲ *akrā*, Hiring. Delaying. Increased. Decreased.  
 ▲ *akrūb*, Afflicting, troubling. Hastening.

- ▲ *ikrās*, Oppressing, giving pain.  
 ▲ *ikrāj*, The being corrupted, mouldy (bread).  
 ▲ *ikrāʿ*, Exposed. Drinking water (lying on the belly).  
 ▲ *ikrāf*, Corrupted, rotten (egg). Smelling.  
 ▲ *ikrām*, Honour. Liberality.  
 ▲ *ikrah*, Aversion, horror. Hatred.  
 ▲ *ukraʿ*, A well, ditch for agriculture.  
 ▲ *ukrūmah*, Honour, liberality.  
 P *ikrūhah*, A Persian balsam for wounds.  
 ▲ *ikrāz*, Affecting with intense cold.  
 ▲ *ikzām*, Contracted within one's self. Eating till loathing.  
 ▲ *akṣ*, Having short teeth. A chissel.  
 ▲ *ikṣād*, A dull (market).  
 ▲ *ikṣāl*, Laziness, cowardice. Making lazy.  
 ▲ *akṣah*, Weak, lame, decrepid.  
 ▲ *akṣaʿ*, Marked with white spots.  
 P *akṣub*, Satin, particularly a black kind.  
 ▲ *akṣiʿ*, Giving liberally. Better dressed.  
 ▲ *ikṣir*, An elixir. Essence.  
 ▲ *akṣhā*, Dressing (meat) till it is dry.  
 ▲ *ikṣhād*, Purifying (butter).  
 P *akṣṭh*, Strong, firm, bound.  
 ▲ *akṣhaf*, Bald. Having no helmet or shield.
- ▲ *aḥsham*, Diseased. A kind of wolf spotted and fleet.  
 ▲ *ukṣhūt*, Flax-seed.  
 ▲ *ikṣāṣ*, Flying, putting to flight.  
 ▲ *ikṣār*, (A boy) becoming swag-bellied.  
 ▲ *ikṣāʿ*, Wearing. Checking, repressing.  
 ▲ *ikṣāf*, Rushing. Going away in rage.  
 ▲ *ikṣān*, Languor.  
 ▲ *ikṣā*, Overturning. Filling. Inclining. Dividing live stock.  
 ▲ *ikṣāḥ*, Checking, bridling a horse.  
 ▲ *ikṣār*, Calling one an infidel. Fixed to the earth.  
 P *akṣf*, Grief, vexation.  
 ▲ *akṣḥ*, Black.  
 ▲ *akḥ*, Devouring. A tyrant. *Uḥul*, Victuals. Prudence.  
 ▲ *akḥā*, Lasting long, prolonging.  
 ▲ *akḥāb*, Irritating, provoking.  
 ▲ *akḥāḥ*, Austere in look. Restoring.  
 ▲ *ikḥāʿ*, Making dirty, soiling.  
 ▲ *ikḥāndā*, Thick. Being contracted. Refusing.  
 ▲ *ikḥil*, A crown, wreath, garland.  
 P *akḥilūn*, Worked silk or velvet.  
 ▲ *ikḥāmāt*, (A horse) Of a dark reddish colour.  
 ▲ *ikḥām*, Pulling the reins. Budding (a vine). Conspicuous.  
 ▲ *akḥāḥ*, Pride, loftiness.  
 ▲ *ikḥāl*, Perfection, accomplishing. Performance.

- A اکمان *ikhmān*, Laying snares.  
 A اکمة *akhmat*, A hill, heap, rising ground.  
 A اکمس *akhmas*, Any thing hardly perceived.  
 A اکمش *akhmash*, Short-footed.  
 A اکمه *akhmah*, Blind from the birth.  
 A اکنا *ikhnā*, An allusion, metonymy.  
 A اکتاب *ikhnāb*, An error. Hardening (the hand).  
 A اکناش *ikhnāsh*, Ordering to make haste.  
 A اکناع *ikhnāʿ*, Contracting the wings. Submissive. Convening.  
 P آکنان *ākhnān*, A cavern, vault, dungeon.  
 A آکنان *ikhnān*, Concealing in mind.  
 A آکناد *ikhnāh*, Arriving at the end of any thing.  
 P آکنایه گفتن *ikhnāyah guftan*, To hint, to intimate.  
 A آکنه *uknah*, A bird's nest.  
 A آکنع *akhnaʿ*, Unfit. Disabled.  
 P آکنون *akhnūn*, Now, already. Whether. For. But. Therefore.  
 A آکرا *ikhwā*, Prohibiting, intimidating.  
 P آکوج *ākhuj*, A medlar. A crook, a perch.  
 A آکول *akhul*, Gluttonous, corroding.  
 A آکوله *akhūlat*, Separated. A fattened sheep.  
 A آکوم *akhwam*, High, exalted.  
 A آکها *ikh-hā*, Abstaining from (meat).  
 A آکهاد *ikh-hād*, Being fatigued.  
 A آکهام *ikh-hām*, Weak, heavy, dull.  
 A آکهب *akhhab*, A brown camel.  
 A آکیاس *akhyās*, Purses. Sagacious.  
 A آکياش *akhyāsh*, Twice spun; also, the refuse.  
 A آکيس *akyah*, Rough, hairy. Gross.

- AP آکيس *akhikh*, A sausage. A nerve. Cat-gut. The intestines.  
 A آکید *akhid*, Strong, brave. Severe.  
 A آکيس *akhyas*, Prudent, ingenious.  
 A کيک *kikh*, Warm, hot, sultry (day).  
 A آکیل *akhil*, An eater. Food.  
 P آگاه *āgāh*, Intelligent. Wary. A messenger.  
 P آگاهی *āgāhi*, Knowledge, notice. Care. Vigilance.  
 آگاهیدن *āgāhidan*, To advise, excite. Follow. To know.  
 P آگج *agaj*, A hook, crook, perch, a long pole.  
 P آگر *agar*, If; although; unless.  
 P آگرچه *agarcheh*, Although, notwithstanding.  
 P آگنبالین *āganbālin*, Flocks of wool.  
 P آگنج *āganj*, A sausage. Flocks for stuffing.  
 P آگندن *āgandan*, To fill, stuff. To bury. Extol. Take. Fall.  
 P آگنس *āgniş*, Stuffing of cotton, wool, &c.  
 P آگنه *āginah*, Stuffing, lining.  
 P آگور (or آگر) *āgūr*, A brick.  
 P آگوش *āgōsh*, An embrace. An armful. The bosom.  
 P آگوشیدن *āghōshidan*, To embrace.  
 P آگه *āgah*, Knowing, wise, wary. *Agah*, A file. A rib.  
 P آگهی *āgāhi*, Knowledge. Wariness.  
 P آگین *āgīn*, Stuffing of pillows, &c.  
 A ال *al*, The Arabic article answering to *the*.  
 A آل *āl*, Offspring, race.  
 A آل *āl*, Fraud, finesse.



- P آل *āl*, Ditch, wall. Laughing. Fiery. Fraud. Noise, beauty.  
 A ال *al*, Hastening. Bright. Disturbed. *Ill*, A treaty, Near.  
 A ال *al*, God: with the article, D. O. M.  
 A الا *alā*, A benefit. Holla! ho!  
 A الالب *alābib*, The heart-string, or pericardium.  
 P آلات *ālāt*, A thing which belongs to another. Sort, species.  
 P ألأجن *ālājāḥ*, A kind of tent.  
 A الاحة *alāḥat*, Shining. Going away. Destroying. Avoiding.  
 A الاصة *alāṣat*, Turning about. Trembling.  
 A الاق *ilāḥ*, Shining, flashing.  
 A الاكة *ilāḥat*, Sending. An envoy.  
 A الالة *ilālāt*, Beginning the night.  
 P الاله *ilālāḥ*, A tulip.  
 A الالمان *ilāmān*, Grace, favour. Pity.  
 A الالمة *ilāmat*, Worthy of censure.  
 A الالان *alān*, Now. Presently.  
 A الالنة *ilānat*, Pacifying.  
 P الالنة *ālānah*, A falcon, a nest. A shadow. A door latch.  
 P الالو *ālāw*, A flame of fire.  
 A الالوي *ālāwa*, Negligent.  
 A الاله *ilāḥ*, A god, a pagan deity.  
 A الالهة *ilāḥat*, Worship. An idol. A serpent.  
 A الالهى *ilāḥi*, Divine. O my God. A hymn.  
 P الاليش *ālāsh*, Corruption, impurity.  
 P الاليدس *ālāyidan*, To contaminate, mix.  
 A الالب *alb*, A crowd. Impelling. Heat. Po A hero.  
 A الالبات *alb* Hesitating, delaying.  
 A الالبات *alb* ring old (a man).

- A الباك *ilbāk*, Speaking badly. An error. Blushing. Shame.  
 A البة *alabat*, Desire, anguish. Vicious. *Ulbat*, A crowd.  
 P البتة *albatṭah*, Certainly, necessarily. Whether. Altogether.  
 A آلت *ālāt*, An instrument, tool, harness.  
 P آلت *ālt*, Plump.  
 A التاب *ilṭāb*, Necessary. Eating once in the day.  
 A التباس *ilṭibās*, Obscure, doubtful. Doubt.  
 A التة *ilṭat*, A small present. Perjury.  
 A التام *ilṭisām*, A kiss. Kissing.  
 A التا *ilṭihā*, Becoming bearded.  
 A التاعاف *ilṭihāf*, The being covered.  
 A التحاق *ilṭihāk*, Being joined, adhering.  
 A التهام *ilṭihām*, (A wound) healing. Sickness. Growing hot (battle).  
 A التذان *ilṭizāz*, Tasting, relishing.  
 A الترام *ilṭizām*, Undertaking. Hire. Lease. Embracing.  
 A التغات *ilṭifāt*, Respect, benevolence, cherishing.  
 P التغات *alṭafāt*, Conversion, turning.  
 A التفاع *ilṭifāḥ*, Covering. Covered.  
 A التقا *ilṭihā*, An interview, audience.  
 A التقاط *ilṭihāt*, Collecting, gathering. Stumbling upon.  
 A التقام *ilṭihām*, Devouring, swallowing.  
 A التماس *ilṭimās*, Praying, supplicating.  
 A التماع *ilṭimāḥ*, Shining. Changing colour. Stealing.  
 P التمغا *alṭanḡhā*, Royal diploma. Tax. A freehold.

- ▲ التواء *iltiwā*, Complication. A fold.  
 ▲ التهاب *iltihāb*, Inflammation, burning.  
 ▲ التي *alati*, Who, which, that.  
 ▲ التياؤ *altiyāz*, Flying to, taking refuge with.  
 ▲ التيام *iltiyām*, Obedience, agreement; affability. Concourse.  
 ▲ الشا *ilšā*, Wet. Washing.  
 ▲ الشا الثا *ilšāš*, Urgent pressing. Continuing.  
 ▲ الشا الثا *ilšāḥ*, Wetting.  
 ▲ الشاع *alšaʿ*, Stuttering in pronouncing.  
 ▲ الشا *ilzā*, Compelling, forcing.  
 ▲ الشام *iljām*, Bridling. Bridle, rein.  
 ▲ الشامة *aljšamah*, A garment red and gold.  
 ▲ الشا *aljah*, A fruit.  
 ▲ الشاخت *alchakhṭ*, Desire. Hope.  
 ▲ الشا *ilchī*, An ambassador, envoy.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhā*, Traducing. Becoming bearded. Reprehending.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāb*, Striking (with a sword). Impressing.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāz*, Compelling, forcing.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāḥ*, Importunity. Fixed. Restive. Galling (saddle).  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāḥ*, Impiety, infidelity, heresy.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāš*, Springing, sprouting.  
 ▲ الشا *alhāṣil*, Upon the whole, in fine.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāf*, Sweeping the ground. Urging.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāḥ*, Addition, coupling.  
 ▲ الشا *alhāl*, Now, at present.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhām*, Consolidating. Graculating (a wound). A grain.

- ▲ الشا *alḥaḥ*, Truly, certainly, surely.  
 ▲ الشا *ilkhātīk*, A shirt, undergarment. The Mogul coat.  
 ▲ الشا *alkhujī*, Concupiscence, desire.  
 ▲ الشا *alkhaṣ*, Having the upper eye-lid rigid.  
 ▲ الشا *alkhī*, The jamb, pillar, or post of a door.  
 ▲ الشا *alkha'*, Blabbing, talkative. Crooked. Wreathed.  
 ▲ الشا *aladd*, Quarrelsome. Five years old and long bodied (camel).  
 ▲ الشا *ildām*, Continuing to afflict (a fever).  
 ▲ الشا *ildaṭ*, A daughter, a girl.  
 ▲ الشا *aldu-ā*, Farewell, adieu.  
 ▲ الشا *alazīz*, Who, which, that.  
 ▲ الشا *il-ām*, Fixing. Reducing. Joining. Compelling.  
 ▲ الشا *alrah*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.  
 ▲ الشا *alz*, Adhering, inherent, addicted.  
 ▲ الشا *ilzā*, Filling. Feeding to satiety.  
 ▲ الشا *ilzāḥ*, Joining, cementing, gluing.  
 ▲ الشا *alzām*, Convincing, compelling.  
 ▲ الشا *alzan*, Intensely cold or hot.  
 ▲ الشا *alš*, Perfidious. Confusion, madness. A bad family.  
 ▲ الشا *alazsā*, Desiring bread.  
 ▲ الشا *ilzāʿ*, Sowing divisions.  
 ▲ الشا *alšūḥ*, Joining, fixing. Sticking.  
 ▲ الشا *ilšām*, Tasting. Silencing. Seeking. Ordering forward.  
 ▲ الشا *ilšūn*, Forming in the shape of a tongue. Effecting.

- ۞ *alsut*, A fat plump buttock.  
 ▲ *alšan*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ *alāt*, Teeth dropped out.  
 ▲ *alāt*, Covering. Aiding in wrong. Joining. Shutting.  
 ▲ *il'āḡ*, Licking, lapping.  
 ▲ *il'zā*, Burning, emitting flame.  
 ▲ *il'zāz*, Assiduous, attentive.  
 ▲ *il'āb*, Slavering. Causing to play.  
 ▲ *il'aj*, Kindling wood.  
 ▲ *il'āḡ*, Producing its first crop.  
 ▲ *ul'ūbat*, Play, any thing ludicrous.  
 ۞ *ulugh*, Powerful, great.  
 ▲ *ilghā*, Excluding, irritating.  
 ▲ *ilghāb*, Fatiguing, vexing.  
 ۞ *alghār*, Rapine, depredation.  
 ▲ *alghūf*, Mincing food for eating. Dispatch. Perfidy.  
 ▲ *algharaḡ*, In a word.  
 ۞ *alghanjār*, Hate; envy.  
 ۞ *alghanjīdan*, To gain, acquire.  
 ۞ *alghūnah*, Rose-coloured. scarlet.  
 ▲ *alghīnān*, (Herbage) luxuriant.  
 ▲ *ilfā*, Preserving entire. Finding.  
 ▲ *ilfāj*, Flying for refuge. Poor.  
 ▲ *ulfāsh*, A hypocrite.  
 ▲ *ulfaṭ*, Friendship. *Alaṭ*, A fool, a lover.  
 ۞ *ālafaṭ*, Affliction, madness.  
 ۞ *alfatgarī*, Friendship, company.  
 ۞ *ālufūn*, To rage. To drive to madness.

- ۞ *alfakht*, Acquisition, gain.  
 ۞ *alfakhlan*, To gain, to acquire.  
 ۞ *alfanj*, Gain. Gained. A gainer.  
 ۞ *alfandan*, To gain. To do wrong. To palpitate.  
 ۞ *alfandīdan*, To gain. To envy.  
 ۞ *alfīnah*, A pin.  
 ▲ *alk*, Shining. A wolf. Mad.  
 ▲ *il'ā*, Projection. Infusion. Inspiration. Conjunction.  
 ▲ *il'āh*, Rendering fruitful. Raining. Shaking (the wind).  
 ▲ *alkāl*, Straggling, despicable.  
 ▲ *al'hākāt*, At once, altogether.  
 ▲ *il'ām*, Causing to swallow. Trotting (a camel).  
 ▲ *al'hān*, Learning quickly.  
 ▲ *il'āṭ*, A she-wolf. Bold.  
 ▲ *Alkūrān*, Reading. The *Koran*.  
 ▲ *al'hīṣṣah*, In a word, to be brief.  
 ▲ *al'hā'*, Mad, insane. To meet.  
 ▲ *ul'hīyat*, A question, problem.  
 ▲ *alak*, Champing the bit. Sending.  
 ۞ *alik*, A mule. Helpless.  
 ▲ *al'had*, Fixed, adhering to.  
 ▲ *al'han*, Stuttering, a stammerer.  
 ۞ *ul'han*, Avaricious. Drunk, drunken.  
 ۞ *al'hanī*, Stuttering, stammering.  
 ۞ *ul'ah*, A province, dominion, possession.

P الـكـونـة *al-gūnah*, Rose-coloured, red.

A الـالـ *alal*, Groaning. Fie! pho!

A اللـه *Allah*, GOD: THE GOD.

A الـامـ *alam* Grief, care, agony.

A الـمـا *ilmā*, Taking, choosing. Stealing away. Denying (a debt).

A الـمـاحـ *ilmāh*, Glancing at. Flashing.

AP الـمـاسـ *almās*, Kindling into rage.

A الـمـاعـ *ilmāʿ*, Seizing. Shining. Consenting.

A الـمـامـ *ilmām*, Descending, arriving, reaching. Offending slightly.

A الـمـعـ *ilmāʿ*, Ingenious, keen, judicious.

P الـمـونـ *ilmūn*, A lemon.

P الـمـيـ *almī*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.

P الـمـجـنـ *almujīan*, To take amiss, to be angry.

A الـدـدـ *alandad*, A formidable adversary.

P الـنـكـ *al-nak*, A sort of entrenchment.

A الـوـ *alw*, Failing, unequal to. Proud. Able.

P الـوـ *ālū*, Lean. The yam, or potatoe. A plum.

A الـوـ *ilwā*, Moving. Denied (a debt). Seizing.

A الـوـ *ilwā*, At first. Possessed off.

P الـوـانـ *akwāz*, An asylum, a mountain.

P الـوـانـ خـورـدنـ *utwān khūrdan*, To devour.

P الـوـادـ *akwāh*, A kind of sweet wood.

A الـوـبـ *akwab*, Brisk. A high cold wind.

A الـوـةـ *akwat*, An oath.

A الـوـثـ *akwas*, Languid. Mad. Strong.

P الـوـحـةـ *ālūhah*, A black wild plum.

P الـودـ *ālūd*, Stained, polluted, dirtied.

P الـودـغـيـ *ālūdagi*, Contamination, stain.

P الـودـنـ *āludan*, To stain. Defile. Anoint. Covet.

P الـورـ *alūr*, The buttocks. The tail.

A الـوسـ *alūs*, A thing, any thing.

A الـوعـ *akwaʿ*, Insanity, fatuity.

A الـوقـ *akwah*, Foolish.

A الـوكـ *akūh*, An ambassador, legate.

A الـومةـ *alūmat*, Blame, reprehension.

A الـويـ *akwaʿ*, Crooked. Dividing, singular.

P الـهـ *ālāh*, An eagle. The hare-falcon.

A الـهـاـ *ilhā*, Employing.

A الـهابـ *ilhāb*, Inflaming. Heated (a horse).

A الـهادـ *ilhād*, Acting violently.

A الـهـاطـ *ilhāt*, Laving, washing.

A الـهـافـ *ilhāf*, Greeding. Lamenting.

A الـهامـ *ilhām*, Inspiration.

A الـهـانـ *ilhān*, A present from arrival.

A الـهـيـ *ilahī*, Divine. My God! O God!

A الـهـيـةـ *ilhiyat*, The divinity.

A الـيـ *ilāʾ*, To, until, even to, as far as.

A الـيـتـ *alī*, A nonpareil.

A الـيـةـ *aliyat*, An oath. Negligent. A gift.

P الـيـخـنـ *ālekhtan*, To take ill.

P الـيـدنـ *ākidan*, To transgress. To blame. To frighten.

P الـيـزدنـ *ātīzdan*, To mourn. To shake. To blame.

A الـيـسـ *alaysa*, Is it not? Brave. A lion.

A الـيـغـ *āliḡ*, Foolish, mad. Stuttering.

- ▲ اليف *atīf*, A comrade, friend, favourite, domestic.
- ▲ اليل *atīl*, Groaning, a groan.
- ▲ اليم *atīm*, Grieving, painful.
- ▲ اليه *atīh*, A large tail. Aforesaid.
- ▲ اليوم *alyaūm*, To-day.
- ▲ ام *am*, Whether? Purpose. Wounding the head. Excelling.
- ▲ أم *umm*, A mother. The root, the primary cause. A house.
- ▶ ام *am*, I am : when added to nouns it signifies My, or Me.
- ▲ اما *umā*, The mewling (of a cat). *Amā*, Is it not? *Imū*, Mewing.
- ▲ اما *ammā*, But, however. *Imma*, But if, unless.
- ▲ آماج *āmāj*, Butts for shooting at. A sign; throne; spade; a part.
- ▶ آمادن *āmādan*, To prepare. To laugh.
- ▲ أمار *amār*, Time. A sign. Inquiry.
- ▲ أمارات *amāraṭ*, A sign. A government. Dominion. Power.
- ▶ آمازان *āmāzān*, Prepared. Coming.
- ▶ آماس *amās*, Blasted. Benumbed: Planet-struck. Tumour.
- ▶ آماسیدن *āmāsīdan*, To swell. To prepare. To rot. To be inflamed.
- ▶ آماش *āmāsh*, A roasting-spit.
- ▲ إمطة *imūṭaṭ*, Removing, erasing.
- ▲ إمقة *imāḩaṭ*, Bursting into rage.
- ▲ إملة *imūlaṭ*, Bending, twisting.
- ▲ امام *amām*, Before. *Imām*, A head, chief, prelate, priest.
- ▲ إمامة *imāmah*, A tobacco-pipe.
- ▲ امان *amān*, Security, safety.
- ▲ امان *ummān*, An ideot.
- ▲ امانت *imānaṭ*, A deposit. Safety. Faithful. Religion. Confidence.
- ▶ اماندن *amāndan*, To be ready.
- ▲ آماني *amānī*, Security. ▶ A client. Care. Avoiding.
- ▶ اماء *amāh*, A tumour.
- ▶ آماهیدن *āmāhīdan*, To swell. To be stupid.
- ▶ امای *āmāyi*, Fulness, repletion.
- ▲ امایم *amāym*, Blows upon the head.
- ▶ امبرود *ambarūd*, A pear.
- ▲ امت *amaṭ*, A female servant. *Immaṭ*, Grace. A sect.
- ▲ امتا *imṭā*, Walking badly.
- ▲ امتاع *imṭāḩ*, Enjoying, giving. Superseding.
- ▲ امتثال *imṭisāl*, Obedience.
- ▲ امتحان *imṭiḩān*, An experiment, proof.
- ▲ امتداد *imṭidād*, Protraction, extension.
- ▲ امتزاج *imṭizāj*, Union, mixture.
- ▲ امتلا *imṭilā*, Repletion, indigestion.
- ▲ امتداد *imṭilād*, Aiding, helping.
- ▲ امتناع *imṭināḩ*, Abstinence, refusal.
- ▲ امتنان *imṭinān*, An obligation. Gratitude. Reproaching.
- ▶ امتها *imṭihā*, People, nations.
- ▲ امتهان *imṭihān*, Hiring.
- ▲ امتیاز *imṭiyāz*, Separation. Pre-eminence.
- ▲ امشول *umṣūl*, A verse, sentence, or saying worthy of quotation.
- ▲ امج *amaj*, Heat, thirst. Very hot.
- ▲ امجاج *imjāj*, Travelling.
- ▲ امجال *amjāl*, Hard in the hand from labour.
- ▲ امح *amah*, Causing a beating pain.
- ▲ امحاح *imḩāḩ*, Wearing thread-bare.
- ▲ امحاش *imḩāsh*, Burning, searing.
- ▲ امحاص *imḩāṣ*, Shining (sun) after an eclipse.

- ▲ *imhāz*, Drinking pure milk. Loving truly.  
 ▲ *imhāk*, Despairing. Perishing. Dying away.  
 ▲ *imhāk*, Morose, surly.  
 ▲ *imhāl*, Parched (ground). Suffering scarcity.  
 ▲ *amhaş*, Credulity.  
 ▲ *umhūzaṭ*, Sincerely admonished.  
 ▲ *imkhāz*, (Milk) churned for butter.  
 P *āmakhlan*, To learn.  
 ▲ *amd*, The end, age, catastrophe.  
 ▲ *imdād*, Aid, help, succour.  
 P *āmadānaḥ*, Accidental.  
 ▲ *umdaṭ*, The remains, the rest.  
 P *āmadan*, To come. Coming.  
 ▲ *imzā*, Turning to grass. Diluting. Wife-corrupting.  
 ▲ *imzār*, Corrupting, rotting (an egg).  
 ▲ *amzah*, Chafing. Business.  
 ▲ *amr*, A business. Edict, command. Commission, brief.  
 ▲ *amrah*, Softening, macerating.  
 ▲ *imrāl*, (A palm-tree) naked (of fruit).  
 ▲ *imrāgh*, Spitting. Blabbing. Thinning paste with water.  
 ▲ *amrūn*, The tendon of the elbow.  
 ▲ *amraṭ*, A way-stone. A mandate. Prince. Government.  
 ▲ *amrad*, Beardless, handsome (youth).  
 ▲ *imirzā*, A prince, nobleman. A horseman.  
 P *āmurūsh*, Remission, forgiveness.

- P *āmurgār*, A merciful man.  
 P *āmūrūdan*, To forgive; absolve.  
 P *amrugh*, A little, somewhat. Value. Profit. Power. Rank.  
 P *amrūd*, A pear. Guava.  
 P *imrōz*, To-day.  
 ▲ *umrūaṭ*, (Ground) cultivated and productive.  
 P *amrūgh*, High. Venerable. A little. Somewhat.  
 ▲ *imzāh*, Training (a vine).  
 ▲ *ams*, Yesterday. *Amass*, More or most; principal.  
 ▲ *imsā*, Saucy. The medium. The evening. Unfortunate.  
 ▲ *imsās*, Touching, causing to touch.  
 ▲ *imsāh*, Parsimony. Abstinence. Scarcity.  
 P *imsāl*, This year. So, thus.  
 ▲ *imshā*, Ordering to walk or march. Causing looseness.  
 ▲ *imshūsh*, Full of marrow. Happening.  
 ▲ *imshāl*, Lashing, scourging.  
 P *imshab*, To night.  
 ▲ *amiş*, Pickled meat.  
 ▲ *imşāḡ*, (A camel) diminishing in milk. The box-thorn.  
 ▲ *imşāl*, Exhausting sheep (by milking). Miscarrying.  
 P *amiz*, A cup of wine; a goblet.  
 ▲ *imzā*, A subscription. Causing to pass. Dispatching.  
 ▲ *imzāh*, Diffusing rays.  
 ▲ *imzāḥ*, Giving pain.  
 ▲ *amīā*, Long. Jumenta.

- ▲ *imlār*, Causing to rain.  
 ▲ *amfi*, Proportioned, tall.  
 A gum. A kind of tree.  
 ▲ *imzāz*, Seasoning green wood.  
 ▲ *immaṭ*, Weak, imprudent.  
 ▲ *amḡū*, Intestines.  
 ▲ *imḡār*, Destitute of food.  
 ▲ *imḡāz*, Enraged. Indisposed, involved.  
 ▲ *imḡāḥ*, Making deep.  
 ▲ *imḡāl*, Diverting from. Hastening.  
 ▲ *imḡūn*, Far advanced. Guarding. Gazing. Wealthy.  
 ▲ *amḡar*, Dropping off. Bare of grass.  
 ▲ *amḡal*, A wolf bare of pile. A robber.  
 ▲ *umḡūz*, The goat species.  
 ▲ *imghād*, Drinking much. Suckling.  
 ▲ *imghāl*, Suckling, whilst pregnant.  
 ▲ *amghar*, Red-haired; red-skinned; dun.  
 ▲ *amaḥ*, The inside corner of the eye. *Amahḥ*, Lean. Far.  
 ▲ *imḡār*, Bitter, acrid. Insipid.  
 ▲ *imḡāl*, Ducking one another.  
 ▲ *amḡaḥ*, Hateful.  
 ▲ *imḡān*, Possibility. Declinable.  
 ▲ *umḡana*, It may be.  
 ▲ *amal*, Hope. Hoping. Large.  
 P *Amil*, A poet.  
 ▲ *imlā*, Completing, writing.  
 ▲ *imlāj*, Milking.  
 ▲ *imlāz*, Going away (with any one).
- ▲ *imlās*, Bare or naked.  
 ▲ *imlās*, Bringing forth a dead child. Abortion.  
 ▲ *imlāḡ*, Skinning a sheep. Walking fast. Suckling.  
 ▲ *imlāgh*, Mocking.  
 ▲ *imlāḥ*, Reduced to want. Stumbling. Escaping.  
 ▲ *imlāl*, Wearied out. Dictating. Vexing.  
 ▲ *imlāḥ*, (A girl) arriving at puberty.  
 ▲ *amlaj*, Poor. The myrabolan.  
 ▲ *umlud*, Delicate, tender.  
 ▲ *amlas*, Even, level, steep.  
 ▲ *amlāḥ*, Without hair.  
 ▲ *amlagh*, Obscene (in talk).  
 ▲ *umlūd*, Tender. Delicate (girl). *Umlūdān*, A desert.  
 ▲ *imlīs*, A barren desert.  
 ▲ *imlīs*, Bringing forth an abortion.  
 ▲ *amam*, Near. Manifest. Easy.  
 ▲ *aman*, Security, liberty. Rectitude.  
 P *aman*, Circumference, circuit.  
 ▲ *imnāḥ*, (A camel) near bringing forth.  
 ▲ *imnān*, Fatiguing (journey).  
 P *amanah*, Split wood for sale.  
 ▲ *umniyat*, Desire, wish. Security.  
 P *amū*, Jealousy.  
 P *amwaḥ*, Dead.  
 P *āmōkhḥān*, To learn. To read. To swell.  
 P *āmūdān*, To prepare.  
 ▲ *āmūr*, A tumour.  
 P *āmōz*, Learned, skilful, teaching.

- P آموزانیدن *āmōzānīdan*, To teach.  
 P آموزیدن *āmōzīdan*, To teach, to learn.  
 A اموڭ *amūgh*, Gravity. Terror. Measure.  
 A امومة *umūmaṭ*, Maternity.  
 P امون *amūn*, Firm, steady.  
 A اموي *amawī*, Servile.  
 A امه *amah*, A female servant. Oblivion. *Amh*, An ink-stand.  
 A امها *imhā*, Grinding, sharpening. Diluting. Giving the reins.  
 A امهال *imhāl*, Prolonging, granting time. Expecting.  
 A امهان *imhān*, Rendering contemptible.  
 A امهة *ummahat*, A mother.  
 A امهچ *amhitj*, Thin milk.  
 P امهل *amhal*, Popular.  
 A امهود *umhūd*, A ditch for catching prey, or for cooking food in.  
 A امي *ummī*, Maternal. An idiot.  
 A امياز *imyāz*, Distinguishing, separating.  
 A امية *umaiyat*, A little hand-maid.  
 P اميختن *āmēkhītan*, To mix, interpose.  
 P اميد *umīd*, Hope, desire.  
 A امير *amīr*, A king, prince, chief, lord, governor, commander.  
 P امير *amīr*, A glutton. A lazy man.  
 P اميرانه *Imperial*, princely.  
 A اميرة *amīrat*, An empress, princess.  
 P اميرزاده *amīr-zādah*, The son of a king.  
 P اميري *amīrī*, A principality.  
 P اميز *amēz*, Mixed, mixing.  
 P اميزانیدن *āmēzānīdan*, To cause to mix.  
 P اميزش *āmēzish*, Mixture. Commerce.  
 P اميزیدن *āmēzīdan*, To mix, mingle.  
 P اميغ *āmēgh*, Mixed. Copulation. Pure.  
 A اميل *amyal*, Large. Full of branches. Unarmed. Timorous.  
 A اميم *amīm*, A fractured skull.  
 A آمين *āmīn*, So let it be! amen!  
 A امين *amīn*, Safe, free. Faithful.  
 P امين *āmīn*, A glutton. Mixing.  
 A امينه *amīnah*, Wood split for sale.  
 A اميي *amīnū*, Security. Secure.  
 A اميي *amayī*, A little hand-maid.  
 P آن *ān*, That. Beauty.  
 A آن *an*, Time, an hour. آن *an*, That.  
 A آن *in*, If, if at any time, if so be.  
 A آن *anna*, Since, because, but that, that.  
 A آن *inna*, For, truly, verily, indeed.  
 A أنا *anā*, I. Inā, A vase. Delay.  
 A اناءت *ina-āt*, Delay, slowness.  
 A اناب *anāb*, Musk, perfume.  
 A انابت *inābat*, Penitence, conversion in religion.  
 A اناة *anāt*, Expectation. Delay.  
 A اناخ *inākh*, Pitching a camp before a city.  
 A اناديد *anādīd*, Dispersed.  
 P انار *anār*, A pomegranate.  
 A انار *anāra*, May God illuminate.  
 A انارة *inārat*, Illuminating. Frigh-  
 ening. Marking cloth.  
 P انارستان *anārīstān*, A pomegra-  
 nate garden.  
 P انارين *anārīn*, Rust.  
 A اناسه *ināsaṭ*, Agitation, commotion.



- ▲ اناصة *ināṣaṭ*, Desire, will, choice.  
 ▲ اناض *ināṣ*, The ripe produce of a palm-tree.  
 ▲ اناسة *ināṣaṭ*, Betraying ignorance.  
 ▲ انافة *ināfaṭ*, Increasing, projecting.  
 ▲ انافي *unāfi*, Having a large nose.  
 P اناق *ināṭ*, Secure, safe, free from anxiety. A Tartar word.  
 ▲ اناقة *inākaṭ*, Gracefulness, elegance.  
 ▲ انالة *inūlaṭ*, Giving. Causing to follow. Swearing by.  
 ▲ انام *anām*, Mankind, the world. Demons.  
 ▲ انامة *ināmaṭ*, Asleep. Killing. Enervating (old age.)  
 ▲ انان *anān*, انانة *anānaṭ*, A groan. Groaning.  
 ▲ انانية *anāniyaṭ*, Egotism, presumption. Selfishness.  
 P انب *anab*, A kind of Indian fruit.  
 ▲ انبا *ambā*, News. Relating news.  
 ▲ انباچ *imbāj*, Uttering confused jargon.  
 ▲ انباح *imbāh*, Making (a dog) bark.  
 ▲ انباخ *imbākh*, Baking sour leaven.  
 P انباخون *ambākhūn*, A castle.  
 ▲ انبار *Granaries: Fodder, filth.*  
 P انباري *ambārī*, A carriage on an elephant.  
 P انباریدن *ambarīdan*, To fill. To pull down.  
 P انباز *ambāz*, A companion, associate.  
 P انبازانیدن *ambāzānīdan*, To form a partnership.  
 P انبازده *ambāzdaḥ*, Glorious. Vain-glorious.  
 P انباري *ambāzī*, A partnership, company.  
 P انباریدن *ambāzīdan*, To become a partner. To increase.

- P انباشتن *ambāshṭan*, To fill. To sprinkle. To dilute, to supply.  
 ▲ انباع *imbāḥ*, Causing to flow. Sweating. Vomiting.  
 P انباغ *ambāgh*, A concubine. A mixture.  
 ▲ انباغ *imbāgh*, Frequenting. Sifting flour.  
 P انباق *ambāḡ*, A cuckold.  
 ▲ انبالس *ambālus*, A vine.  
 P انبانک *ambānaṭ*, A kind of purse or scrip. Any thing concealed.  
 ▲ انباه *imbāh*, Awakening. Forgetting.  
 P انب *ambub*, A root. A pipe, syphon. The knots of a reed.  
 ▲ انبج *ambaj*, Confection. Sweetmeat.  
 ▲ انبجان *ambajān*, Fermented paste, leaven.  
 ▲ انبجانی *ambajānī*, Warm paste.  
 ▲ انبخ *ambakh*, Rough, hard, thick, opaque, unpleasant.  
 ▲ انبخان *ambakhān*, Sour (leaven).  
 P انبرد *ambrud*, A pear.  
 P انبره *amburah*, Without hair.  
 P انبس *ambas*, Austere (in look).  
 P انبش *ambash*, Grain winnowed.  
 ▲ انبساط *imbisāṭ*, Cheerfulness, joy.  
 P انبسته *ambasteh*, Frigid, cold, stiffness.  
 ▲ انبط *ambat*, (A horse) white bellied.  
 ▲ انبعاث *imbīṭāṣ*, Proceeding. Sending. Cause. Occasion.  
 ▲ انبوب *ambūb*, A knot, a root.  
 P انبودن *ambūdan*, To become torpid or abortive. To cast away.  
 P انبوسیدن *ambūsīdan*, To rot, decay.  
 P انبوه *ambūh*, Large, ample. A crowd.

- P انبوهناگ *ambūhnāg*, Wide extensive.  
 P انبوهی *ambūhī*, A crowd. Tumult, hurry.  
 P انبویدن *ambūyidan*, To smell sweetly, to perfume.  
 A انت *anfa*, Thou.  
 A انتا *infa*, Retiring, or remaining behind.  
 A انتاج *infāj*, Bringing forth.  
 A انتاغ *infāgh*, Laughing, smiling, ironical.  
 A انتاق *infūq*, Carrying an umbrella. Fasting. A lion lashing his sides.  
 A انتان *infān*, Stinking, fetid.  
 A انتباز *infibāz*, Retiring to one side.  
 A انتباک *infibāk*, Eminent, published.  
 A انتباع *infibāc*, Existing, living.  
 A انتباه *infibāh*, Vigilance, consideration, animadversion.  
 A انتحاب *infibāh*, Lamenting, shrieking.  
 A انتحال *infihāl*, Falsely assuming.  
 A انتخاب *infihāl*, Election, selection.  
 A انتزاع *infizāc*, Capture. Tearing up, extracting.  
 A انتساب *infisāb*, Relation, connection, belonging to.  
 A انتساق *infisāq*, Adjusting, regulating.  
 A انتسام *infisām*, A breeze, a soft gale.  
 A انتشار *infishār*, Explanation. Dispersion.  
 A انتظار *infizār*, Desire, expectation.  
 A انتظام *infizām*, Order, regularity.  
 A انتعاش *infizāsh*, Recovering. Rising.  
 A انتفا *infifā*, Repulsed, removed; retiring.  
 A انتفاخ *infifakh*, Swelling, blown up.  
 A انتفاع *infifāc*, Utility, profit, gain.  
 A انتقال *infihāl*, Carrying. Copying. Dying. Emigrating.

- A انتقام *infihām*, Revenge, vengeance.  
 A انتکاف *infihāf*, Turning away. Shunning a blow.  
 A انتما *infimā*, Relation, or regard to.  
 A انتها *infihā*, The summit, vertex.  
 A انتهاب *infihāb*, Rapine, spoil, booty. Made a prey of.  
 A انتهاز *infihāz*, Searching, watching for an opportunity.  
 A انتهاض *infihāz*, Going; rising.  
 A انتهاک *infihāk*, A violation.  
 A انتیاش *infiyāsh*, Attacking one another. Leading forth.  
 A انثا *unfā*, A female. Disparaging.  
 A انشاج *insāj*, Purging, voiding.  
 A انشار *insār*, Cutting off by sudden death. Levelling. Sneezing.  
 A انشاع *insāc*, Vomiting. Bleeding at the nose.  
 A انثیه *anfiyah*, A testicle.  
 P انجا *anjā*, There, in that place, thither.  
 A انجا *injā*, Liberating. Revealing. Retiring. Enticing, recovering.  
 A انجاج *injāh*, Prospering.  
 A انجاد *injād*, Helping, serene.  
 A انجار *anjār*, The roof of a house.  
 A انجاز *injāz*, Fulfilling a promise.  
 A انجاع *injāc*, Giving suck. Agreeing. Efficacious.  
 P انجافته کردن *anjāftah kardān*, To consume.  
 A آنجاکه *anjākah*, So that, by which, there.  
 P انجالیدن *anjālidān*, To fill. To restrain. To fatigue, to signify.  
 P انجام *anjām*, The end. An accident. Grief. Occurrence.  
 P انجامن *anjāman*, The end of any thing.

- انجامیدن *anjāmīdan*, To finish.  
To be exhausted. لا تمام شد ...
- انجاییدن *anjāyīdan*, To be anxious.  
To consider.
- انجبار *anjābūr*, A styptic plant.
- انجخت *anjakhī*, Desire, lust.
- انجختن *anjukhtan*, To desire.
- انجذاب *injizāb*, Affection, allurement. Becoming moist.
- انجر *anjār*, The anchor of a ship.
- انجرار *injirār*, Protraction.
- انجراة *anjuraṭ*, A nettle.
- انجسا *anjusā*, The herb buglos.
- انجک *anjik*, A kind of grain.
- انجسکیدن *anjaskīdan*, To return.  
To check.
- انجسکیدن *anjaskīdan*. See انجسکیدن above.
- انجل *anjāl*, Long. Open. Wide.
- انجلا *injilā*, Appearance. Apparent. Shining. Wiping away grief.
- انجماد *anjamad*, Congelation, curdling.
- انجمن *anjuman*, A company, banquet, congress. A multitude.
- انجنا *injinā*, Being crooked.
- انچنان *ānchūnān*, Thus, so, in like manner.
- انچنیدن *anjānīdan*, To divide.  
To afflict, to vex.
- انجو *anjū*, An island.
- انجوج *anjūj*, The wood of aloes.
- انجوخ *anjukh*, A wrinkle. Flaccid. Dead, flat. Changed.
- انجوختن *anjukhtan*, To be wrinkled.  
To gain. To acquire.
- انجوغ *anjūgh*, A sigh. A wrinkle. A fold. Epilepsy. A weevil.
- انجوفتن *anjūftan*, To be wrinkled.

- آنچه *ānchah*, That which, Whoever. What.
- انجیدن *anjīdan*, To crumble. To eat (as a moth). To vex.
- انجیر *anjir*, A hole. A fig.
- انجیره *anjirah*, Apparatus. Beaten.
- انجیل *injil*, An evangelist.
- انح *anh*, Breathing hard. A miser.
- انحال *inhāl*, Making thin, lean.
- انحة *anihaṭ*, A female miser. Short.
- انحراف *inhirāf*, Declination. Deflexion. A disease, defect.
- انحز *anhaz*, A disease in camels.
- انحفظینا *anhafzīnā*, The flower of the pomegranate.
- انحلال *inhilāl*, Solution. Untied.
- انحناء *inhinā*, Inflexion, respect.
- انخساف *inkhiṣāf*, Sinking in (eyes). Eclipsed (the moon).
- انخاب *inkhāb*, Begetting a brave son; also è contra.
- انخاص *inkhāṣ*, Extenuated.
- انخاف *inkhāf*, Snuffing, sneezing.
- انخزال *inkhizāl*, A rupture, ceasing, ending.
- انخلع *inkhilāṭ*, Looseness in the joints.
- اندا *indā*, Moistening. Giving.
- انداخ *indākh*, Travelling fast.
- انداختن *andākhīdan*, To throw, cast, shake, eject, rush.
- انداز *andāz*, Plaster. A trowel. Darting. A measure.
- اندازه *andāzah*, An ell. A measure, mode. A belt.
- اندازی *andāzi*, A throw, a shot.
- اندازیدن *andāzīdan*, To do, make. v. *andakhtān*. Guess.
- انداع *indāṭ*, Following bad men. Fatigued.

- A انداغ *indāgh*, Doing evil.  
 A انداف *indāf*, Driving furiously.  
 P اندام *andām*, Stature, figure, order, justness. *बन्धु*.  
 P اندامه *andāmah*, Recollection.  
 P اندان *andān*, A term, mode. An ell, yard.  
 P انداو *andāw*, Cement, plaster.  
 P انداوش *andāwish*, Incrustation of a wall.  
 P اندوه *andāwah*, A trowel.  
 P انداويدن *andāwīdan*, To plaster.  
 A اندخ *andakh*, A doltish man, one of few words.  
 P اندر *andar*, In, into, on. A kinsman.  
 A اندراس *indirās*, Erasing, defaced. A desert.  
 P اندريگ *andarbayg*, (Admitted) amongst the great.  
 P اندرجاه *andarjāh*, An interior place. A supplemental day.  
 P اندر خور *andar khūr*, Worthy. Convenient.  
 P اندر خوردن *andarkhūrdan*, To deserve. To be proper.  
 P اندرز *andarāz*, A testament, precept.  
 P اندرو *andarū*, Together. Desire; suspended.  
 P اندروز *andarūz*, An explorer, Mortar. A court-house.  
 A اندرون *andarūn*, Within. The inside.  
 P اندز *andīz*, A bridle.  
 P اندزر *andāzr*, Doctrine.  
 A اندفاع *indīfāz*, Repulsion. Repelled. Distant.  
 P اندک *andak*, Little, few, small.  
 P اندکي *andakī*, A little, littleness.

- P آندم *āndam*, Then, at that breath.  
 A اندمال *āndamal*, Recovering. Healing.  
 P اندمه *andamah*, Remembrance of past evil. A warning.  
 P اندو *andaw*, Plaster, cement.  
 P اندوختن *andokhtan*, To gain. Gained. Profit.  
 P اندود *andūd*, Plaster. Smeared.  
 P اندودن *andūdan*, To plaster. To collect. To fold.  
 P اندوز *andōz*, Gaining, collecting.  
 P اندوزیدن *andōzīdan*, See اندوختن.  
 P اندوه *andūwah*, Anxiety, grief, care.  
 P اندوهیدن *andūhīdan*, To mourn.  
 P اندي *andī*, Especially, chiefly.  
 P انديدن *andīdan*, To be disturbed. To be lazy.  
 P انديسي *andīsī*, A mode of writing.  
 P انديش *andēsh*, Thinking, meditating.  
 P انديشانیدن *andīshānīdan*, To cause to think.  
 P انديشمند *andīshmand*, Thoughtful.  
 P اندیشه *andēshāh*, Care. Thought.  
 P انديک *andīk*, A crowd; therefore.  
 P اندينا *andīnā*, A water melon.  
 P انذار *inzār*, Exhortation, deterring.  
 A انزال *anzāl*, Mean, low.  
 A انزعاب *inziḡāb*, Flowing continually.  
 P انر *anr*, A lens.  
 A انرا *inzā*, Sprinkling with blood.  
 A انزاح *inzāh*, Exhausting, drying up.  
 A انزار *inzār*, Giving little.  
 A انراز *inzāz*, Nourishing, suckling.  
 A انزاع *inzāz*, Bald. Complaint, suit.  
 A انزاف *inzāf*, Pouring. A well.  
 A انزاق *inzāk*, About to leap. Laughing.  
 A انزال *inzāl*, Sending down. Emitting.

- ▲ انزعاج *inzi'āj*, Agitation, concussion.
- ▶ انزمان *anzāmān*, Then, at that time.
- ▲ انزوا *inziwā*, A solitary life. A hermit.
- ▲ انس *ins*, Mankind. Society, custom.
- ▲ انساغ *insāgh*, Beating severely.
- ▲ انساق *insāq*, Speaking in rhyme.
- ▲ انسام *insām*, Reviving. Dismissing.
- ▲ انسان *insān*, Man, mankind. A ghost. The summit. The tip.
- ▲ انساني *insānī*, Human. Courtesy.
- ▲ انساب *insibā*, Related to. Of a noble race.
- ▲ انسة *ansāṭ*, Mankind. Cheerfulness. Society. Custom.
- ▲ انسداد *insidāḥ*, Falling or lying on the back.
- ▲ انسداخ *insidākh*, Expanded.
- ▲ انسداد *insidād*, Shut, closed.
- ▲ انسدار *insidār*, Hastening, walking fast. Having loose hair.
- ▲ انسلاک *insilāk*, Entrance, admission.
- ▲ انسلال *ansall*, Snatching. Dropping.
- ▲ انسلکي *ansillī*, A traveller.
- ▶ آنسو *ānsū*, Thither, through. That side. From the other side.
- ▶ انسي *ansi*, Familiar, domestic, tame.
- ▲ انسي *insī*, The interior part, inside.
- ▲ انسيت *ansit*, Familiarity. Custom.
- ▲ انشا *inshā*, Beginning, creating. Style. Composition.
- ▲ انشار *inshār*, Recovering. Dispersing. Sprinkling.
- ▲ انشاص *inshās*, Banishing.
- ▲ انشاط *inshūt*, Making brisk, loosening. Fastening.
- ▲ انشاء *inshāʿ*, Putting into the mouth or nose, Paying wager.

- ▲ انشراح *inshirāḥ*, Joy, gladness.
- ▲ انشباب *inshibāb*, Manhood.
- ▲ انشفاق *inshiqāq*, Divided, split.
- ▲ انصاع *inṣāʿ*, Owing (a debt). Making clear. Disclosing.
- ▲ انصاف *inṣāf*, Equity. Taking half. Adjusting.
- ▲ انصال *inṣāl*, Taking off, or fixing the head of an arrow or spear.
- ▶ انصباب *inṣibāb*, Being poured out.
- ▲ انصرام *inṣram*, Cut off; completing.
- ▲ انصراف *inṣrāf*, Retiring, returning.
- ▲ انصفا *inṣifāʿ*, Fainting. Pressing against.
- ▲ انصا *inṣā*, Emaciated. Diluting.
- ▲ انصاب *inṣāb*, Pulling towards. Drawing a bow.
- ▲ انضاج *inṣāj*, Maturing, cooking.
- ▲ انصار *anzār*, Flourishing. Shining.
- ▲ انصاف *inṣāf*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ انضال *inṣāl*, Fatiguing.
- ▲ انضباط *inṣibāṭ*, Bound, firm, confirmed.
- ▲ انصر *anzār*, Vivid. Gold, silver.
- ▶ انضغاط *inṣighāṭ*, Fainting.
- ▲ انضمام *inṣimām*, Increase. Loving. Adjunction. Coercion.
- ▲ انطا *anatt*, Distant.
- ▲ انطاف *intāf*, Accusing, making notorious.
- ▲ انطاق *intāq*, Incircling.
- ▲ انطباع *intibāʿ*, Obedience. Disciplined. Complaint.
- ▲ انطفا *intfa*, Extinguished, quenched.
- ▲ انطلاق *intilāq*, Dismission, departure. Divorcing.
- ▲ انظار *inẓār*, Exposing to view. Delaying. Aspect.
- ▲ انظام *inẓām*, Arranging. Composing verses. A row of pearls.

- ▲ *in'ēāt*, Having a fine figure.  
 ▲ *in'ēās*, Proceeding. Prodigal.  
 ▲ *in'ēāsh*, Exalting. Raising (the eye). A bier or coffin.  
 ▲ *in'ēāf*, Sitting on a declivity.  
 ▲ *in'ēāl*, Shoeing. Putting on shoes. A white pastern mark.  
 ▲ *in'ēām*, A gift, largess. Reward.  
 ▲ *in'ēi'āf*, Converted, inverted, bent.  
 ▲ *in'ēilād*, Bound, fixed, agreed. Coagulated.  
 ▲ *in'ēihūs*, Reflection, recoiling.  
 ▲ *in'ghā*, Speaking intelligibly.  
 ▲ *in'ghās*, Making life painful.  
 ▲ *in'ghāz*, Waving the head.  
 ▲ *in'ghāl*, Altering leather by tanning it.  
 P *an'ghūh*, A wrinkle.  
 ▲ *anf*, A nose. A promontory.  
 ▲ *infāz*, Transmitting, causing to pass.  
 ▲ *infāz*, Trying an arrow.  
 ▲ *infāsh*, Allowing to pasture at night unwatched.  
 ▲ *infūl*, Having the hand sore, from hard labour. Anointing.  
 ▲ *infāz*, Selling walking-sticks. Profiting. Profitable.  
 ▲ *infāk*, Expending. Becoming poor. Having a quick sale.  
 ▲ *anfāl*, Plunder, spoil.  
 ▲ *anfān*, Large-nosed. Haughty.  
 ▲ *anafat*, Loathing, disdaining.  
 ▲ *anfāl*, The exordium.  
 ▲ *infūlāt*, Dividing, breaking. Falling.

- ▲ *infijār*, Bursting out, gushing forth.  
 ▲ *infijāmī*, Exceeding bounds.  
 ▲ *infahat*, Coagulating of milk.  
 ▲ *infukhān*, Swelling with fat.  
 P *anfakhṭ*, Gain, any thing collected.  
 P *anfakhṭan*, To gain, acquire.  
 P *anfadah*, A boaster, a prater.  
 ▲ *infirās*, Swooning, fainting.  
 ▲ *infirāj*, An interval. Glad.  
 ▲ *infirād*, Singularity.  
 P *infast*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ *infisāl*, Separation. Deciding. Completing.  
 ▲ *infisām*, Interruption. A fracture. Abstraction.  
 ▲ *anfāz*, Separated, scattered.  
 ▲ *infīlāsh*, Broken.  
 ▲ *infīāl*, Affliction, grief. Ashamed.  
 P *anfaghdah*, Liquid gold or silver.  
 P *ansanj*, Glue.  
 P *anfuj*, Contracted, wrinkled.  
 ▲ *infihām*, Apprehension.  
 ▲ *anḥ*, Joy, gladness.  
 ▲ *inḥā*, Choosing. Becoming fat.  
 ▲ *anḥāb*, Extracting marrow. Lopping.  
 ▲ *inḥād*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.  
 ▲ *inḥāz*, Setting at liberty, separating.  
 ▲ *inḥār*, Sparing, setting at liberty.  
 ▲ *inḥāz*, Killing (an enemy).  
 ▲ *inḥāsh*, Pressing a debtor.  
 ▲ *inḥās*, Diminishing, injuring.  
 ▲ *inḥāz*, Sounding.

- A انقاع *inḡāʿ*, Dissolving. Diluting.  
 Killing (a foe). Hollowing.  
 A انقاف *inḡāf*, Paring an apple.  
 A انقال *inḡāl*, Mending clothes.  
 A انقاح *inḡāḥ*, Restoring to health.  
 A انقباض, Detention. Security.  
 A انقد *inḡad*, A hedge-hog.  
 P انقدر *anḡadar*, So many, so much.  
 A انقراض *inḡirāʿ*, End, accomplishment.  
 P انقردیا *anḡiridiyā*, A sigh, a sob.  
 A انس *anḡas*, A bondman.  
 A انقسام *inḡisām*, Dividing, separating.  
 A انقضا *inḡiʿā*, Finished. Termination. Determined.  
 A انقطاع *inḡiʿāʿ*, Cutting off, separation. Cessation.  
 A انقع *anḡaʿ*, (Drinking) too much.  
 A انقلاب *inḡilāb*, Revolution, change. Conversion.  
 P انقله *anḡulah*, China ginger.  
 A انقوعة *anḡūʿaṭ*, A cistern, furrow.  
 A انقون *anḡūn*, A fetid rose.  
 A انقيص *inḡiʿ*, A sweet-smelling aromatic.  
 P انک *anḡ*, Behold! lo! *Anḡ*, A bee. A sigh.  
 A انک *anuk*, Lead, tin.  
 A انکاب *anḡāb*, Lame. Unarmed.  
 A انکاث *anḡās*, Untwisted (rope).  
 A انکاح *inḡāḥ*, Marrying.  
 A انکار *inḡār*, Denial. Refusal.  
 A انکاز *inḡāz*, Emptying. (A well) without water.  
 A انکاض *inḡūʿ*, Accelerating.  
 A انکاع *inḡāʿ*, Removing quickly. Repelling. Withdrawing.  
 A انکاف *inḡāf*, Removing free. Removing nuisance.

- A انکد *anḡad*, Avaricious, covetous.  
 A انکدار *inḡidār*, Hatred.  
 P آنکس *ānḡas*, He, that person.  
 A انکساف *inḡisāf*, An eclipse. Eclipsed.  
 A انکسار *inḡisār*, Fracture, rout. Contrition. Despair.  
 A انکشاف *inḡishāf*, Detection. Eclipsed. Detected.  
 P انکشت *anḡishṭ*, Coal.  
 P انکشوا *anḡishṭwā*, Bread baked upon the coals.  
 A انکع *anḡaʿ*, Ruddy, blushing.  
 A انکلاث *inḡilāṭ*, Precedence. Boldness, courage. Appearance.  
 A انکلال *inḡilāl*, The transparence of a thunder cloud.  
 P انکلیس *anḡalīs*, An eel.  
 P آنکه *ānḡah*, He who, that which.  
 P انکیان, Changing-coloured.  
 P انکیسون *anḡisūn*, Of various colours.  
 P انگار *anḡār*, An account-book. An opinion. A tale. Glue. An event. Crisis. Reason.  
 P انگارش *anḡārish*, Computation.  
 P انگاره *anḡarah*, A revenue-book.  
 P انگاریدن *anḡārīdan*, To think. To paint. To extend.  
 P انگارین *anḡārīn*, A cash book.  
 P انگاز *anḡāz*, A weaver's comb.  
 P انگاشتن *anḡāshṭan*, To know, to think. To suppose.  
 P انگامه *anḡāmāh*, A tumult, crowd.  
 P آنگاه *ānḡāh*, Then. Afterwards.  
 P انگبین *anḡubīn*, Honey.  
 P انگینه, The basis of greatness, &c.  
 P انگختن *anḡikhṭan*, To produce. To cover, to overwhelm.  
 P انگران *anḡarān*, *Assa foetida*.

- P انگرو *angarū*, A sheep-cote.  
 P انگریزی *angarīzī*, Tarragon.  
 P انگز *angiz*, Pix axillarum.  
 P انگود *angijad*, Assa foetida.  
 P انگسون *angasūn*, Cloth or garment of many colours.  
 P انگسا *angisū*, Assa foetida.  
 P انگشال *ingishāl*, A disease.  
 A انگشپه *angushpah*, Magnificence, A farmer. A peasant.  
 S انگشت *angushṭ*, A finger.  
 P انگشتری *angushṭarī*, A ring.  
 P انگشترانه *angushṭwanah*, A finger-guard. A thimble. High.  
 P انگشته *angushṭah*. v. انگشپه. A fork. The thumb.  
 P انگشینه *angushīnah*, Sublime.  
 P انگله *angulah*, A button. A button-hole. Marrow.  
 P انگلیون *angilyūn*. The gospel. brocade. A shot silk.  
 P انگیدن *anganīdan*, To fill, cram.  
 P انگو *angū*, Assa foetida.  
 P انگور *angūr*, A grape, raisin.  
 P انگوشیدن *angōshīdan*, To embrace.  
 P انگول *angūl*, A trifler, an idler.  
 P آنکه *āngah*, Then, at that time. Afterwards. Immediately. At length. By and by. Continually.  
 P انگیختن *angēkhān*, To stir up.  
 P انگین *angīdan*, To fill. To seize.  
 P انگیز, Exciting. A coal. A croud.  
 P انگیزاندن, To cause to excite.  
 P انگیزیدن *angēzīdan*, To excite.  
 P انگیشپه *angishpah*, Modestly.  
 A انما *innā*, Increasing.  
 A انما *innamā*, Because, since. Only. Then, therefore. Surely. More-over. Surely, not.
- A انممار *inmār*, Finding sweet water.  
 A انماس *inmās*, Sowing quarrels.  
 A انماش *inmāsh*, Calumny.  
 A انماص *inmāṣ*, Budding, sprouting.  
 A انمال *inmāl*, Slandering privately.  
 A اندس *anmas*, Brown, tawney.  
 P انمودج *unmūdaj*, A symbol, sample.  
 A انمهلال *inmihlāl*, Just. Languid.  
 A انمی *unmī*, A cushion, pillow.  
 P اننه *annah*, A small number.  
 A انو *anū*, Time, or part of it.  
 A انوا *inwā*, Travelling. Killing.  
 A انواح *anwāh*, Lamenting, wailing.  
 A انوح *anūh*, A miser.  
 نور *anwar*, Bright, elegant.  
 A انوس *anūs*, Familiar. A domestic.  
 P انوشه *anushah*, Fortunate, glad.  
 A انوم *anzam*, Sleepy.  
 A انوه *anūh*, Breathing hard.  
 P انه *anah*, A coin, the 16th of 1 rupee. An adverbial particle.  
 A انه *annhu*, Because, perhaps. Since.  
 A انها *inhū*, Signifying, advising.  
 A انهاب *inhāb*, Seizing. Yielding.  
 A انهاج *inhāj*, Showing the way. Worn out. Oppressing.  
 A انهاد *inhād*, Extolling. Filling.  
 A انهاض *inhāz*, Rousing. Going.  
 A انهاک *inhāk*, Punished, tormented.  
 A انهال *inhāl*, A tomb, grave.  
 A انهاي *inhāyi*, Publication.  
 A انهدام *inhīdam*, Ruin. Dispersion.  
 A انهر *anhur*, Clear, serene. Lucid.  
 A انهزام *inhīzām*, A defeat, rout.  
 A انهلاک *inhīlāk*, Endangering, exposing one's self.  
 A انهلال *inhīlāl*, Pouring (rain).  
 A انهماک *inhīmāk*, Diligence.  
 P انهماکانه *inhīmāḥānah*, Diligently.  
 A انهمال *inhīmāl*, Delaying.



▲ *anī*, Time, a fit time. Patient.

▲ *anna'*, Every where. Whence.  
How? Wherefore? Indeed!

▶ *anīs*, Soft iron.

▲ *anīṣaṭ*, Fruitful, ground.

▶ *anīrān*, The 30th day of the Persian solar month.

▲ *anīs*, A companion, friend.

▶ *anīsān*, False. Jesting.  
A frivolous story.

▶ *anīsaḥ*, Cold, freezing.

▲ *unaysiyān*, A little man.

▶ *anīsh*, A little garden.

▲ *anīf*, Tainted, spoiled (meat).

▲ *anīf*, Pained in the nose.

▲ *anīk*, Beautiful, good.

▲ *anīn*, A groan.

▶ *āw*, Water. Good fortune.

▶ *ō*, He, she, it;

▲ *aw*, Whether; or.

▶ *āwū*, A voice. Fame. Food.

▲ *awwāb*, A true penitent.

▶ *awādān*, Cultivated.

▶ *āwār*, Tyranny. Heat.

▶ *āwārchaḥ*, A diary, journal.

▶ *āwārah*, The outside. A tunic without sleeves. Injury.  
A tribunal. A vagabond.

▶ *āwārī*, Idleness, &c.

▶ *āwārīdan*, To swallow.  
To stray. To walk. To weary.

▶ *āwāz*, A voice, sound. Fame.

▲ *awāz*, With. Against.

▶ *āwāzah*. See *آواز*. Festivity.  
A whisper. A buzzing sound.

▶ *awāzī*, With.

▶ *āwāzīdan*, To cry out.

▲ *awāzīk*, Laying many eggs.

▲ *awāl*, Returning, arriving.

▶ *awām*, Borrowing. Lending.

▲ *awām*, Violent thirst. Smoke.  
Giddiness. A tendon. A bow-string.

▲ *awām*, Time. ▶ A palace.  
A tribunal. A mandate. A villa.  
A balcony.

▶ *awānīdan*, To sleep.

▶ *awah*, Echo. Burning.

▲ *awwāh*, A sigher, merciful.

▶ *awāyīk*, A weaver's reed.

▶ *āwb*, A large serpent.

▲ *āwb*, Return. Repentance.  
Killing. A tract. Celerity.  
Rectitude. A way. The wind.

▶ *awbārīdan*, To lop. To throw. To groan. To swallow;  
destroy, disperse.

▶ *awbāsh*, A soldier, champion.

▶ *ōbūshān*, To devour. To cut, to prune.

▶ *awpchaḥ*, An officer of the court.

▲ *awwāḥ*, Sorrow. Ah! alas!

▶ *awānīdan*, To sleep.  
To hope.

▲ *awāl*, Intoxicated.

▶ *ōfī*, A kind of hot on.

▶ *awšār*, Enmity.

▲ *awšam*, How bare or barren!

▲ *awj*, The top. Altitude. Fate.

▲ *awjaš*, An age.

▲ *awjal*, Timid, afraid.

▲ *awjam*, A large track of sand.

▲ *ūch*, A wager.

▲ *awhad*, Singular, unique.

▲ *awkh*, Ah! alas!

▲ *awad*, Crooked. *Awad*, Bending.

▲ *ūd*, Wood. Xylaloe.

- P اوداغ *ōdāgh*, A circular tent.  
 P اودبر *awdar*, A nephew.  
 P اودرغ *ūdruḡh*, Frost, hoar-frost.  
 P اودره *ūdrah*, A mountainous place.  
 A اودع *awdaḡ*, A field-mouse.  
 A اودن *awdan*, Soft.  
 P اودر *ūzar*, A part. A journey.  
 P اور *āwar*, Certainty. Possessing. The 7th heaven.  
 A اور *awir*, Hard. *Aur*, The N. wind. P *ūr*, Foam; froth.  
 P اوراچه نويس *A* publick officer.  
 P اوراز *awarāz*, Exalting.  
 P اوراغ *ōwarāḡh*. See اوداع above.  
 P اورتاق *ōrtāq*, A merchant.  
 P اورجه *awarjah*, A journal, diary.  
 P اورد *award*, A battle; war.  
 P اوردگاه *awardgāh*, A field of battle.  
 P اوردن *āwardan*, To bring, confer, move, throw, set, relate.  
 P اوردني *āwardanī*, A present.  
 P اوردو *ōrdū*, A king's court.  
 P اوررع *ūrurḡh*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.  
 P اورگوش *awargōsh*, The hard part of the ear. An ear-ring. A bunch of grapes.  
 P اورمان *ūrmān*, Trouble. A forest.  
 P اورمزد *ōrmuzd*, An angel. The principle of good.  
 P اورندیدن *awrūndidan*, To be lazy.  
 P اورنگ *awrang*, A throne, crown. Glory, power. Wisdom. Humane.  
 P اورنگي *awrangī*, An air of music.  
 P اورود *ūrūd*, A royal court or camp.  
 P اوروند *uwarwand*, Caution. Experience. Value. Height.  
 P اوره *awrah*, A canal. The surface.  
 P اوريدن *āwaridan*, To bring, to cause to bring. To suffice.

- P آوريز *āwrēz*, A water-closet.  
 P اوريسي *awrisī*, Set with jewels.  
 P اوز *awz*, Calculation. *Uz*, Clever.  
 A اوز *iwaz̄z*, A duck. Squat. Alert.  
 A اوزه *iwaz̄zāf*, A goose, a duck.  
 P اوزك *awzāk*, A particular seal.  
 T اوزند *awzand*, Armour.  
 P اوزيدن *awzīdan*, To suspend.  
 P اوژن *awjan*, Strong, brave.  
 P اوژلیدن *awjūlidan*, To rouse. To fill. To quench, To remove.  
 P اوژه *awjah*, The handle.  
 A اوس *aws*, Giving. A gift.  
 P اوستاخ *ūstākh*, Bold, rash.  
 P اوستاد *ūstād*, A master in any art.  
 P اوستادگي *ūstādgi*, A trade.  
 P اوستام *ūstām*, Trust. A prop. A prince. A threshold.  
 P اويستان *ūstān*, A palace. An entrance.  
 P اويستره *ōsturah*, A razor.  
 A اويست *awsat*, The middle, medium.  
 P اويستوب *awslūb*, Order, mode.  
 P اويسو *ūsū*, Grief, despair.  
 P اويشاندن *awshāndan*, To scatter.  
 P اويشاندنه *awshāndanah*, A button, a loop. A button hole.  
 A اويصر *awṣar*, High ground.  
 P اويسو *ūsū*, Grief, despair.  
 A اويزار *awzār*, Putrid, rancid (meat).  
 P اوي *ūt*, An ox.  
 P اويلاغ *ūlāḡh*, A can or jug.  
 A اويلاق *awlāq*, A tent.  
 A اويلاف *awlāf*, Hairy about the eyes and eye-brows. An easy life.  
 A اويار *awēār*, Rough, rugged.  
 A اويعر *awēar*, Rugged. Intricate.  
 A اويعس *awēas*, Soft, sandy soil.  
 P اويغن *ōghun*, An aqueduct.

- ▲ *awfāṣ*, Hasting. A crowd.  
 P *ūftādan*, To fall.  
 P *ūftānidan*, To cause to fall.  
 ▲ *awḡ*, A load, trouble. A canal.  
 ▲ *awḡās*, Profligate. A mob.  
 ▲ *awḡash*, A vagrant. A mob.  
 ▲ *awḡaṭ*, An assembly, crowd.  
 ▲ *awḡadar*, Only, so much.  
 ▲ *awḡas*, Short-necked.  
 ▲ *awḡal*, Climbing a hill.  
 ▲ *awḡiyaṭ*, An ounce.  
 ▲ *awḡaṭ*, Anger. Affliction.  
 ▲ *awḡah*, Earth, sand, stones.  
 P *awḡar*, A weaver's trench.  
 ▲ *awḡas*, A bad man.  
 P *awḡandan*, To fill.  
 ▲ *awḡiyaṭ*, A bottle chain.  
 P *awḡār*, Loaded. Drunk.  
 ▲ *awḡ*, Returning. Using well.  
 ▲ *awwal*, First. Before, formerly. The beginning. Prior.  
 ▲ *awwā*, Better, best. Preferable.  
 ▲ *ulāt*, An accomplished (woman).  
 ▲ *awwalaṭ*, The beginning.  
 P *awḡij*, The little stalk of a grape. *Ulanj*, Nightshade.  
 ▲ *awwalijah*, A little before.  
 ▲ *awlaṭ*, Madness.  
 ▲ *awḡadar*, Until, so far.  
 ▲ *awlam*, Is it not?  
 ▲ *ulijah*, A little more.  
 ▲ *ulūwiyaṭ*, Superiority.  
 P *awlah*, A pimple. An animal.  
 ▲ *ulē*, Possessed of.  
 ▲ *awwaliyaṭ*, Priority.  
 ▲ *awam*, Misfortune.

- P *umāj*, A mark. A paste.  
 P *umīd*, Hope.  
 ▲ *awn*, Convenient, peace, gentleness, lenity. A counterpoize.  
 ▲ *awnā*, Advantageous.  
 P *awnār*, Burning; a fire.  
 ▲ *āwand*, Furniture. A club.  
 P *āwāng*, A mortar.  
 P *āwāngān*, Hanging.  
 P *awanūdan*, To sleep. To hope. To expect.  
 ▲ *awūb*, (A camel) moving quickly.  
 ▲ *uwūd*, Weighing down.  
 ▲ *āwah*, Ah! alas! *āwah*, ho!  
 P *awḡad*, Monday.  
 ▲ *awḡaḡ*, Walking gracefully.  
 ▲ *awī*, Taking a house; residing.  
 P *ūyā*, A lazy, idle fellow.  
 P *ūyān*, A mountain.  
 ▲ *iwayaṭ*, Condoling.  
 P *āwēkhān*, To suspend. *pendre*.  
 ▲ *awūd*, Murmur, a buzzing.  
 P *awīdan*, To twist. To weary.  
 P *āwēz*, Any thing suspended. A border. A flesh hook.  
 P *āwēzānidan*, To cause to hang up.  
 P *āwēzīgān*, A dependant.  
 P *āwēzah*, An ear-ring.  
 P *āwēzādan*, To hang up.  
 ▲ *ūways*, A wolf.  
 P *awīshin*, Sight.  
 P *awīnā*, Pressed juice.  
 P *āh*, Ah! alas! A sigh.  
 ▲ *ihāb*, A raw hide.  
 ▲ *ihājāṭ*, A drying wind. (Ground) producing dry plants.  
 P *ahār*, Hot. Glue. A fringe.  
 ▲ *ahāṭūb*, Rain.

- ♣ اهان *aḥān*, Glue. Fringe. De-  
 filiment.  
 ▲ اهانت *iḥānaṭ*, Disdain. Enmity.  
 ♣ اهانه *aḥānaḥ*, The crown. The  
 summit. House top. Villainy.  
 ▲ اهباد *iḥbāz*, Running, flying.  
 ▲ اهبار *iḥbār*, Growing very fat.  
 ▲ اهباط *iḥbāl*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ اهبال *iḥbāl*, Childless. Speedy.  
 ▲ اهبر *iḥbar*, Full of flesh.  
 ▲ اهة *aḥaṭ*, Showing signs of grief.  
 ▲ اهتا *aḥtāa*, Crook-back'd.  
 ▲ اهتار *iḥtār*, Delirious.  
 ▲ اهتبان *iḥtibāz*, Hastening, flying.  
 ▲ اهتدا *iḥtidā*, Finding the right  
 way.  
 ▲ اهتزاز *iḥtīzāz*, Agitated. Exulting.  
 ▲ اهتفاف *iḥtifāf*, Buzzing in the ear.  
 ▲ اهتلام *iḥtilām*, Carrying off, going  
 away.  
 ▲ اهتمام *iḥtimām*, Care, effort, study.  
 ▲ اهجا *iḥjā*, Feeding. Paying  
 (debts). Satirizing.  
 ▲ اهجاد *iḥjād*, Sleeping.  
 ▲ اهجار *iḥjār*, Cutting, reviling.  
 ▲ اهجاع *iḥjāḡ*, Satisfying hunger.  
 ▲ اهجام *iḥjām*, Quieting.  
 ▲ اهجير *iḥjirā*, Custom, mode.  
 ▲ اهجو *uḥjuwat*, A satire.  
 ♣ اهتحن *aḥikhtan*, To intend, un-  
 sheath, hang, weigh, accomplish,  
 educate, attend to.  
 ▲ اهدا *iḥdā*, Giving. Showing.  
 ▲ اهداء *iḥdāa*, Curved, crook-backed.  
 ▲ اهداف *iḥdāf*, Eminent. Exposed.  
 ▲ اهدان *iḥdān*, Making lean (a  
 horse).  
 ▲ اهدر *aḥdar*, Swelling (belly).  
 ▲ اهدب *aḥdab*, Long eye-lashed.  
 ▲ اهدل *aḥdāl*, Long-lipped (a camel).

- ▲ اهذا *iḥzā*, Over-boiling meat.  
 ▲ اهذاب *iḥzāb*, Hastening. Cleaning.  
 ▲ اهراب *iḥrāb*, Urging. Quick-  
 ening. Deeply engaged.  
 ▲ اهرار *iḥrār*, Causing to bark.  
 ▲ اهراع *iḥrāḡ*, Opening a door,  
 clearing the way. Going fast.  
 Trembling.  
 ▲ اهراف *iḥrāf*, Increasing in wealth.  
 ▲ اهرات *iḥrāt*, Pouring out (water).  
 ▲ اهرة *aḥaraṭ*, Household furniture.  
 ♣ اهرمن *aḥarman*, A demon. The  
 principle of Evil.  
 ▲ اهرىاق *iḥriyāṭ*, Diffusing.  
 ♣ اهزا *aḥzā*, Impelling. Bearing  
 cold.  
 ▲ اهزاق *iḥzāṭ*, Laughing much.  
 ▲ اهزال *iḥzāl*, Emaciating.  
 ▲ اهزع *iḥzaḡ*, The last arrow.  
 ♣ آهستگي *aḥistagi*, Lenity. Lan-  
 gour.  
 ♣ آهسته *aḥistah*, Slowly. Piano.  
 Soft. Grave, modest. Gentle.  
 ▲ اهسا *aḥsā*, Recitative. A young  
 man.  
 ▲ اهصال *iḥzāl*, Raining abundantly.  
 ▲ اهضم *aḥẓam*, Conspicuous.  
 ▲ اهط *aḥaṭṭ*, A he-camel going well.  
 ▲ اهطاع *iḥṭāḡ*, (A camel) travell-  
 ing fast.  
 ♣ اهك *aḥak*, Quick-lime, cement.  
 ▲ اهل *aḥl*, People. The dead. A  
 lord. A person. Spouse. Worthy,  
 skilful. A domestic.  
 ▲ اهلا *aḥlan*, God be with you;  
 welcome.  
 ▲ اهلاق *iḥlāḡ*, Continuing speed.  
 ▲ اهلاج *iḥlāj*, Hiding, concealing.  
 ▲ اهلاک *iḥlāk*, Ruin, murder.

- ▲ *ahlāl*, Observing the new moon. Beginning (a month). Invoking. Crying (as a child).  
 ▲ *ahlab*, Hairy. Rainy.  
 ▲ *ahlat*. See *ahl* above  
 ▲ *ahliūb*, A sort. Modest. Fraud. Delay. Ornament.  
 ▲ *ahli*, Domestic, gentle.  
 ▲ *ahliyat*, Skill. Fitness.  
 ▲ *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing.  
 ▲ *ihmāt*, Laughing or speaking low.  
 ▲ *ihmāj*, Straining. Hiding.  
 ▲ *ihmād*, Rest. Haste.  
 ▲ *ihmāk*, Enraged. Diligent.  
 ▲ *ihmāl*, Neglect. Delay.  
 ▲ *ihmām*, Solicitous, anxious.  
 ▲ *ihmūm*, Large headed.  
 ▲ *āhan*, Iron.  
 ▲ *ahn almal*, Inheritance.  
 ▲ *ihnā*, Giving, bestowing.  
 ▲ *āhanbānah*, The neck.  
 ▲ *āhanj*, Throwing. Drawing. Peace. A tooth picker. A wick. Chaff. Drink. Forceps. A rope.  
 ▲ *āhanjānidan*, To cause to drink.  
 ▲ *āhanjūgh*, Pressure.  
 ▲ *āhanjuh*, An iron ring. A weaver's comb. A weaver's rope.  
 ▲ *āhanjūdan*, To swim. Drink. Erase. To vex. To draw. To fling. To weigh, gain, adorn.  
 ▲ *āhind*, An Indian woman,  
 ▲ *āhandik*, An iron ring at a gate.  
 ▲ *āhang*, Concord. Design. Melody, Echo. Behold!  
 ▲ *āhangāh*, Then, after.  
 ▲ *āhangar*, A blacksmith.  
 ▲ *āhanjash*, A magnet.

- ▲ *āhngیدن*, To intend. To grip. To swim. To break. To draw.  
 ▲ *āhnū*, Meat. Provisions.  
 ▲ *ahnūbar*, A stalk.  
 ▲ *āhanah*. See *āhanjah*.  
 ▲ *āhanan*, Iron, made of iron.  
 ▲ *āhū*, A defect. Disease. A deer. Noise. Villainy.  
 ▲ *āhwān*, A fawn.  
 ▲ *ahwānd*, The 5th Epagomena of the Persian year.  
 ▲ *āhūbārāh*, A fawn.  
 ▲ *ahwas*, Consuming.  
 ▲ *ahūl*, A vice, defect.  
 ▲ *ahūn*, A cavern. A thief.  
 ▲ *āhi*, A sigh. Ho! hola!  
 ▲ *āhiyān*, The crown, the nape.  
 ▲ *āhīstān*, To intend. To draw.  
 ▲ *āhēz*, Modestly. Stop!  
 ▲ *ahyas*, Bold, strong.  
 ▲ *ahyagh*, Fertile.  
 ▲ *ahyah*, Long necked.  
 ▲ *ahyal*, Spread (sand).  
 ▲ *ahyam*, Dark (night). Thirsty.  
 ▲ *āi*, Yes, indeed. *ay*, To wit.  
 ▲ *ayā*, Ho! Light.  
 ▲ *āyā*, Strange! O! ho! Coming. Have a care.  
 ▲ *iyūb*, Returning. Sun-set.  
 ▲ *iyād*, A defence, castle; a veil. The atmosphere.  
 ▲ *ayār*, Brass. Air.  
 ▲ *iyāraj*, A medicine. Poor.  
 ▲ *iyārāh*, A gauntlet; a register.  
 ▲ *iyās*, Despair.  
 ▲ *ayāgh*, A cup. Grace. A gift.  
 ▲ *ayāl*, Returning, growing.  
 ▲ *ayālat*, Dominion, province.  
 ▲ *atām*, Times. Wind, weather. The season of.

- P ايتام *ayām*, A root. Debt.  
 A ايان *aiyān*, When?  
 A ايايا *aiyāyā*, An exclamation.  
 A ايبا *ibā*, Disgusting. Pointing.  
 A ايباد *ibād*, Separating.  
 A ايباس *ibās*, Drying, withering.  
 A ايباش *ibāsh*, Hastening.  
 A ايباص *ibāṣ*, Shining. Glancing.  
 A ايباك *ibāk*, Destroying, ruining.  
 A ايباه *ibāh*, Considering, perceiving.  
 A ايبس *aybus*, Dry. Having dry legs.  
 A اية *āyat*, A sign. An individual.  
 A crowd. A verse of scripture.  
 A اية *īyat*, Compassionating.  
 A ايتا *itā*, A present, gift.  
 A ايتاح *itāh*, Bringing a little present.  
 A ايتاك *itāk*, Conquering, excelling.  
 A ايتاد *itād*, Driving (a peg). A peg.  
 A ايتار *itār*, Doing separately.  
 A ايتاغ *itāgh*, Ruining. Sinning.  
 A ايتام *itām*, Lacerating (a woman).  
 A ايتان *itān*, Wounded.  
 P ايتبا *itbā*, The taste.  
 A ايتبار *itbār*, Digging a well.  
 A ايتباس *itbāṣ*, Hurt in the hams.  
 A ايتبار *itbār*, Obedience. Sadness.  
 A ايتحاد *itihād*, Union, friendship.  
 A ايتخاد *itikhāz*, Fighting. Receiving.  
 Cooking. Beginning. Adoring.  
 A ايتدام *itidām*, Joined. Reviving.  
 Watching perpetually.  
 A ايترار *itirār*, Making haste.  
 A ايتراش *itirāsh*, Demanding or taking compensation for injury.  
 A ايتلاخ *itilākh*, Intricate. Tall (herbage). Turning sour (milk).  
 A ايتلاف *itilāf*, Friendship, society.  
 A ايتمار *itimār*, Submission. Consulting.

- P ايتند *itand*, An uncertain sum or number.  
 A ايتها *aiyāṭahā*, Ho! hola!  
 A ايتا *itā*, Making soft, bruising.  
 A ايتاب *itāb*, Causing to leap, spring.  
 A ايتار *itār*, Presenting. Choosing.  
 A ايتاك *itāk*, Binding, constraining.  
 A ايتان *itān*, Giving liberally.  
 A ايتجا *itjā*, Repulsing. Giving. Hurting.  
 A ايتجاب *itjāb*, Being necessary.  
 A ايتجاد *itjād*, Invention.  
 A ايتجار *itjār*, Placing. Replacing.  
 A ايتجاز *itjāz*, Abridgment.  
 A ايتجاس *itjās*, Terrified.  
 A ايتجاف *itjāf*, Pushing (camels).  
 A ايتجاه *itjah*, Respectable, celebrated.  
 P ايچ *ich*, Any. Now. Fortune.  
 A ايحا *ihā*, Suggesting, revealing.  
 A ايتحاد *itḥād*, Becoming unique.  
 A ايتحال *itḥāl*, Plunging into mud.  
 A ايتخاص *itkhāṣ*, Sinking and rising.  
 A ايتخاف *itkhāf*, Defaming. Striking.  
 A ايتخام *itkhām*, Indigestion.  
 A ايتد *āyd*, Troublesome. Grave.  
 A ايد *ayd*, Strength. Powerful.  
 A ايدا *idā*, Assistance. Preparing.  
 A ايداب *idāb*, Inviting to a feast.  
 A ايداح *idāh*, Submitting. Clean.  
 A ايداع *idāʿ*, Intrusting (secret).  
 A ايداق *idāk*, Raining.  
 A ايدان *idān*, Macerating, dissolving.  
 A ايداد *iduḥ*, Prohibiting, checking.  
 P ايدر *idar*, Always. Here. Time.  
 The world. A foot. Alone. On this side. Solitary.  
 A ايدع *aydaʿ*, Saffron. Red wood.  
 P ايدور *idūr*, A carpenter.  
 P ايدون *aydūn*, God.  
 P ايدون *aydūn*, Thus, so that.

- P ايدہ *aidah*, Flowing, sweating.  
 A ايدآ *ayzā*, Whether, when.  
 A ايدا *izā*, Injury. Affliction.  
 A ايدام *izām*, Collaring (a dog).  
 Fastening a chain to a bucket.  
 A ايدان *izān*, Explaining. Twitching.  
 P آير *āyar*, An eruption on the body.  
 A آير *ayr*, A scorching wind. *ir*,  
 Cotton.  
 A آير *ayyir*, A hard stone.  
 A آيرا *irā*, Coupling. Hiding.  
 A آيرا *irā*, Since, because that.  
 P آراب *irāb*, Finding joy or a  
 friend.  
 A آراش *irās*, Making one an heir.  
 A آراد *irād*, Producing, alleging.  
 A آرار *irār*, Emaciating.  
 A آراط *irāt*, Driving to destruction.  
 A آراق *irāk*, Producing leaves. Rich.  
 P آراک *irāk*, Because that.  
 P آرال *irāl*, Round about, although.  
 P آرملن *irmān*, Penitent. A  
 hostage, or substitute.  
 P آرون *irūn*, Here. Now.  
 A آزا *izā*, Propping. Plastering.  
 A آزاب *izāb*, Wandering, travelling.  
 A آزار *izār*, Assisting. Binding.  
 P آزاري *izārī*, A handkerchief.  
 A آزاع *izāz*, Division. Exciting.  
 A آزاغ *izāgh*, Sprinkling, dropping.  
 A آزاف *izāf*, Causing to hasten.  
 A آزاق *izāq*, Causing to leap.  
 P آيد *izid*, God.  
 P آيدي *izidi*, A gift for God's sake.  
 P آيزور *izūr*, Now.  
 P آيز *iziz*, Sparks of fire.  
 A آيس *ays*, Despairing. Force.  
 P آيسا *izāsa*, Now, already.  
 A آيسا *izāsa*, Grassy, luxuriant.
- A آيساج *izāj*, Making (a camel)  
 go faster.  
 A آيساع *izās*, Enlarging. Affluent.  
 A آيساق *izāq*, Loading (a camel).  
 A آيسان *izān*, A man. Causing to  
 faint.  
 P آيستا *izstā*, Standing.  
 P آيستادگي *izstādagi*, Stability.  
 P آيستادن *izstādan*, To stand, stay.  
 P آيستاندن *izstāndan*, To place, to  
 stir, to stand, to rouse up.  
 P آيستانيدين *izstānidan*, To place in the middle.  
 P آيستيدن *izstidan*, To stand.  
 A آيسر *ayisar*, Left, sinister.  
 A آيش *aysha*, What? how? why?  
 A آيشا *ishā*, Breathing, trying.  
 A آيشار *ishār*, Sawing.  
 A آيشاع *ishāz*, Flourishing.  
 A آيشاغ *ishāgh*, Voiding slowly.  
 A آيشاق *ishāq*, Adhering closely.  
 A آيشاک *ishāk*, Making haste.  
 A آيشال *ishāl*, Procuring a little  
 (water), drop by drop.  
 P آيشانه *ishānah*, Hatching chickens.  
 P آيشه *ayishah*, A spy. A flatterer.  
 A آيشا *izā*, Counselling, ordering.  
 A آيشاب *izāb*, Continual. Constant.  
 A آيشاد *izād*, Shutting (the door).  
 A آيشاف *izāf*, Of age for service.  
 A آيشال *izāl*, Sending, causing to  
 arrive. Killing. Acquiring.  
 A آيسر *ayisar*, A short rope.  
 A آيش *ayiz*, Returning, repeating.  
 A آيشا *ayshan*, The same, Again.  
 Also. Hitherto. Likewise.  
 A آيشاح *izāh*, Explanation.  
 A آيشاحا *izāhan*, Clearly.  
 A آيشاع *izāz*, Consenting. Spurring.  
 A آيشاع *izāz*, Consenting. Mounting.

- ▲ *ilān*, Applying the mind.  
 ▲ *ilā*, Collecting, preserving.  
 ▲ *ilāb*, Taking the whole.  
 ▲ *ilād*, Threatening, a threat.  
 ▲ *ilār*, Difficult, rough (road).  
 ▲ *ilāz*, Surpassing. Beckoning.  
 ▲ *iyās*, Travelling with difficulty through a soft sandy plain.  
 ▲ *iyāl*, Giving the alarm.  
 ▲ *ighār*, Chafing, raging.  
 ▲ *ighāf* Running. Fatigued.  
 P *ayghar*, A stallion.  
 ▲ *ifā*, Keeping faith. Paying.  
 ▲ *ifāt*, Prayer, entreating.  
 ▲ *ifād*, Sending. Hastening.  
 ▲ *ifār*, Increasing.  
 ▲ *ifāz*, Hastening.  
 ▲ *ifāz*, Causing one to haste.  
 ▲ *ifāq*, Near. Assenting.  
 P *ifāk*, A sycophant. A prater. An informer.  
 P *āyifā*, A request. Business.  
 P *ifadah*, A coxcomb; a boaster.  
 ▲ *ayl*, The ankle joint.  
 ▲ *ilāb*, Starving, hungry.  
 ▲ *ilāh*, Impudence. Hard (hoof).  
 ▲ *ilād*, Lighting, kindling.  
 ▲ *ilāz*, Leaving indisposed.  
 ▲ *ilār*, Loading. Ruining.  
 ▲ *ilāz*, Short-necked.  
 ▲ *ilāz*, Awaking, stirring up.  
 ▲ *ilāz*, Causing to happen.  
 P *ilāgh*, A silly fellow.  
 ▲ *ilāf*, Stopping.  
 ▲ *ilān*, Certified. Piercing.  
 ▲ *aylūnā*, An image.  
 ▲ *ilā*, Reclining. Raising up.

- ▲ *ilāb*, Keeping close to a troop (a camel). Irritating.  
 ▲ *ilāh*, Breaking off. Fatigued. Refusing: desisting.  
 ▲ *ilād*, Confirming, fixing.  
 ▲ *ilār*, Filling.  
 ▲ *ilās*, Spending, wasting.  
 ▲ *ilāz*, Giving strength. Firm. Engaging in difficulty.  
 ▲ *ilāf*, Distilling, dropping.  
 ▲ *ilāl*, Giving to eat.  
 ▲ *il*, God. Country. *āyal*, Muddy. *āil* A deer.  
 P *āyil*, A door post.  
 ▲ *ilāj*, Inserting.  
 ▲ *ilās*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ *ilāz*, Exciting, impelling.  
 ▲ *ilāf*, Familiar. Learning.  
 ▲ *ilām*, Afflicting. Strong.  
 ▲ *ilāh*, Assisting, defending.  
 P *ilchī*, An ambassador, envoy.  
 P *ilkhān*, An emperor. A general. The face of the earth.  
 ▲ *ilghār*, Expedition.  
 P *ilghār*, A courier, runner.  
 ▲ *aylama*, Motion, noise.  
 ▲ *ayam*, Single. Free.  
 ▲ *imā*, A nod, sign. A hint.  
 ▲ *ayumā*, Whoever. Who?  
 ▲ *imār*, Multiplying.  
 ▲ *imās*, Impudent, shameless (a woman).  
 ▲ *imāz*, Shining.  
 P *imbār*, This time.  
 P *immid*, A plough. A yoke of oxen.  
 ▲ *aymin*, Free, void of care.  
 ▲ *aymanullahi*, By God.



- ايمه *īmāh*. See ايمد. *aymah*, Lands granted to priests. Priests.
- ايمد *aymid*, Twins. Ploughing oxen.
- ايمين *imīn*. See ايمد.
- اين *āyin*, A rite, custom.
- اينا *ayna*, Where! *Ayin*, Quiet.
- اين *in*, This.
- اينا *inā*, Fatiguing. Detaining.
- اينات *ināṣ*, Producing a girl.
- اينات *ināṣ*, Familiarity.
- ايناع *ināḡ*, Maturity.
- ايناف *ināf*, Making the nose sore. Leading to fresh grass.
- ايناق *ināḡ*, Pleasing. Secure.
- ايناك *ināḡ*, Behold!
- اينبار *inbār*, This time.
- اينجا *inḡ*, This place. Here.
- اينجانيدن *inḡānidan*, To be divided.
- اينچن *inḡunin*, Thus, in this manner. To this purpose.
- اينچيدن *inḡidan*, To crumble, vex, wound, to be cleft.
- ايند *inad*, Numeration.
- اينده *āyandah*, Coming, a guest. Future.
- اينسان *ināsān*, A lie, fiction.
- اينسو *insū*, Hither.
- اينك *ināḡ*, Behold! Now. A trifle.
- اينما *aymanā*, Wherever.
- اينه *āynah*, A mirror.
- اينوار *aywār*, The evening.
- اينوان *aywān*, A hall, portico, balcony. A palace; a villa.
- اينواه *aywāh*, Fie! pho! alas!
- اينور *ayūr*, The east wind.

- ايموم *ayyām*, Losing a wife.
- ايه *iha*, Well done! come on!
- اياه *ayyah*, A vulture.
- اياه *ayhā*, Well then! A desert.
- ايهال *ihāl*, Marrying.
- ايهام *ihām*, Causing a blunder, puzzling. An enigma.
- ايهك *ayhaka*, Bravo! well done!
- ايدن *āyidan*, To come.
- اير *āyir*, An eruption of the body.
- ايره *āyirūh*, Brother.
- اير *āyir*, A spark of fire.
- ايشه *āyishah*, A spy.
- اين *āyin*, A rite, custom, law.
- اينه *āyinaḡ*, A mirror.

ب

- ب *Bā* or *Bē*, The second letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabet.
- ب *bā*. To, with, in.
- با *bā*, With, possessed of, endowed with, worthy of, &c.
- با *bā*, A kind of spoon-meat.
- با *bā*, An inn, a caravanserai.
- باب *bāb*, A gate. The king's court. A chapter. An affair, manner, kind, method.
- باب *bāb*, A father.
- با *bābā*, Intelligent.
- بابات *bābāt*, Happy strong.
- باباخان *bābā khān*, Father king.
- باباري *bābārī*, Pepper.
- بابايانه *bābāyānah*, Like a father, antique; in the ancient mode.
- بابر *bābar*, The autumn.
- بابره *bābirah*, A bracelet.
- بابزن *bābzān*, A spit, a broach.
- بابك *bābak*, A little father.

- ▲ **بابوس** *bābūs*, A young child.  
 ▲ **بابونج** *bābūnaj*, Camomile.  
 ▲ **بابه** *bābah*, A father. A cushion.  
 ▲ **بابیه** *bābya*, A wonderful thing.  
 ▲ **بات** *bāt*, Cutting. A fool.  
 Drunk. Lean, emaciated.  
 ▲ **باتاب** *bātāb*, Opposition. Like.  
 ▲ **باتر** *bātīr*, Cutting. A sharp sword.  
 ▲ **باتمین** *bā tamīn*, Majestic.  
 ▲ **باتونه**, A falcon marked by art.  
 ▲ **باتون**, The same, marked by nature.  
 ▲ **باش** *bāš*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ **باج** *bāj*, Tribute, impost, tax.  
 ▲ **باج** *bāj*, A species, mode.  
 ▲ **باجدار** *bājdar*, A collector of revenues.  
 ▲ **باجگذار** *bājguzār*, Tributary.  
 ▲ **باجگیر** *bājgir*, V. *bājdar*.  
 ▲ **باجل** *bājil*, In good condition.  
 ▲ **باجنگل گرفتن** *bāchangal giriftan*, To tickle, twitch, scratch.  
 ▲ **باجه** *bājah*, A window.  
 ▲ **باجه** *bāchah*, The bottom of trousers.  
 ▲ **باحه** *bāha*, A gulph. An area.  
 ▲ **باحر** *bāhīr*, Foolish. Blood.  
 ▲ **باحرور** *bāhūr*, Intense heat.  
 ▲ **باحوری** *bāhūrī*, Critical.  
 ▲ **باختر** *bākhīr*, The west, the east.  
 ▲ **باختن** *bākhītan*, To play. Quit. Awake.  
 ▲ **باخته** *bākhīah*, Plaster.  
 ▲ **باخر** *bākhīr*, At length.  
 ▲ **باخر**, One who waters sown-fields.  
 ▲ **باخروجی**, A kind of plant.  
 ▲ **باخس** *bākhīš*, Deficient, small.  
 ▲ **باخل** *bākhīl*, Covetous.  
 ▲ **با خصوص** *bā khūṣṣ*, Chiefly.  
 ▲ **باد** *bād*, The wind, air, breath.

- ▲ **باد** *bādd*, The inner part of the thigh.  
 ▲ **باداد** *bā dād*, With equity.  
 ▲ **باد افرا** *bād afrā*, Punishment.  
 ▲ **باد افراه** *bād afrāh*, A scorpion.  
 ▲ **بادام** *bādām*, An almond.  
 ▲ **بادامه**, Vile. The silk worm.  
 ▲ **بادامی** *bādāmī*, Buff. An eunuch.  
 ▲ **باد آمدن**, To congratulate.  
 ▲ **بادان** *bādān*, Proluous.  
 ▲ **بادباز** *bādbāz*, Easy. A fan.  
 ▲ **بادبان** *bādbān*, A sail. A shirt.  
 ▲ **باد پا** *bād-pā*, Swift. Lively.  
 ▲ **بادبر** *bād-bar*, The zephyr. A lath.  
 ▲ **بادبروت** *bād-barūt*, Proud, vain.  
 ▲ **بادبرین** *bād barīn*, The east wind.  
 ▲ **باد پسین** *bādi pasīn*, Future.  
 ▲ **باد پره** *bād parāh*, A lath.  
 ▲ **باد پیچ** *bād pāch*, A swing.  
 ▲ **باد پیز** *bād-pīz*, A fan.  
 ▲ **بادخانه**, The ridge, top, summit.  
 ▲ **بادخور** *bād-khūr*, A window.  
 ▲ **بادخون** *bādkhūn*, A villa. The flowing of water. A window.  
 ▲ **باد در تام** *bād dar tām*, Rheum.  
 ▲ **بادر** *bādīr*, The full moon.  
 ▲ **بادرام** *bādrām*, Vain, idle.  
 ▲ **بادراة** *bādīrūt*, Vehemence.  
 ▲ **باد رفتار** *bād-raftār*, Swift.  
 ▲ **بادروز** *bādrōz*, A gift, present.  
 ▲ **بادروزه** *bādrōzāh*, Continual.  
 ▲ **بادره** *bādarah*, Breeches.  
 ▲ **بادریشه**, A cucumber; rice.  
 ▲ **بادریه** *bādrīyah*, A ventilator.  
 ▲ **بادژ** *bādaj*, A carbuncle.  
 ▲ **بادزد** *bādīad*, A whirlwind.  
 ▲ **بادزم** *bādīam*, Treacle.  
 ▲ **بادژم** *bādūjam*, Dung.  
 ▲ **بادزن** *bādīzan*, A fan.

- بادزنام , A moveable hut.  
 بادزو *bādzu*, A kind of parsley.  
 باد دزم , An eruptive disease.  
 باد دژنام , A club, stake, tent-pole.  
 بادسار *bādsār*, Vain, trifling.  
 بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.  
 بادشاهی *bādshāhī*, A kingdom.  
 باد شرط *bādi sharṭ*, A fair wind.  
 بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.  
 باد عنان *bād ʿinān*, A swift horse.  
 بادفر *bādfar*, A top: a fan.  
 باد فرآه *bādi farāh*, A groan.  
 بادفرزدین , The zephyr.  
 بادفره *bādfarah*, A boaster.  
 بادفور *bādfūr*, A promise-breaker.  
 بادگاه *bādgāh*, A privy.  
 بادگر *bādgār*, A whirlwind.  
 باد کش *bād kash*, A fan.  
 باد گنجی *bādgūnjī*, The choleric.  
 باد کند *bādḡund*, The same.  
 بادگی *bādgī*, An airy house.  
 بادلان *bādalan*, An oyster.  
 بادله , Embroidered. The neck.  
 بادلیجان *bādlijān*, The love apple.  
 بادام *bādam*, Almond.  
 باد مسیح , The breath of the Messiah. Endowed, skilful.  
 بادن *bādin*, Old. Fat, thick.  
 بادنجان , The *Brinjāl*, or love apple.  
 باد نما *bād namā*, A vane, flag.  
 بادوان *bādwān*, A sail. A shirt.  
 بادویز *bādvēz*, A fan.  
 بادیه *bādāh*, Wine. A wine cup.  
 بادی *bādī*, A peasant, a country-man. A cause. An author.  
 بادیار *bādyār*, A falconer.  
 بادیاوند *bādyāwand*, Strong.  
 بادیاوندی , Strength, power, force.  
 بادید *bādīd*, Publicly.  
 بادیر *bādīr*, A millar.

- بادیه *bādiyah*, A desert.  
 باد *bāz*, Bad, wicked.  
 بادام *bāzām*, An almond. Men.  
 بادخ *bāzikh*, High, exalted.  
 بادق *bāzīq*, Date wine, new wine.  
 بذل *bāzil*, Expending.  
 بادنه *bāzinaṭ*, Knowledge.  
 بار *bār*, A load. Fruit. A court; God; a friend. A time, once. گرفتار  
 بار *bārr*, Beneficent, pious.  
 بارات *bārāt*, An assignment.  
 باراج *bārāj*, A midwife.  
 باران *bārān*, Rain.  
 باران گیر *bārān gir*, A shed.  
 بارانیدن *bārānidan*, To rain.  
 باربر *bārbar*, A carrier, a porter.  
 باربغ *bārbughah*, A load. Softly.  
 بارح *bārīh*, A sultry wind.  
 بارخانه *bārkhānah*, A tent. A sack. Baggage. Merchandize.  
 بارد *bārīd*, Cold, frigid.  
 باردار *bārdār*, Pregnant.  
 باردیج *bārdīj*, A baker's mop.  
 بارز *bārīz*, Extended. Prominent.  
 بارزعت *bārīzʿat*, The time between death and resurrection.  
 بارسا *bārīsā*, Done in haste.  
 بارش *bārash*, Rain.  
 بارع *bārīʿ*, Excelling.  
 بارق *bārīq*, Shining, flashing.  
 بارقه *bārīqat*, Bright, dazzling.  
 بارک *bārīk*, Thin, small. Fine.  
 بارگاه *bārgāh*, The place of leave, hall of audience.  
 بارکش *bārḡush*, A porter.  
 بارکی *bārūḡī*, A baggage-horse.  
 بارگیر *bārgir*, A bearer of loads.  
 بارگین , A cistern; a ditch.  
 بارنامه *bārnamah*, A rule, custom.

- ۲ *bārū*, A wall, rampart.  
 ۲ *bārūt*, Gunpowder.  
 ۲ *bārūchah*, A kind of vessel.  
 ۲ *bārwar*, Fruitful.  
 ۲ *bārāh*, God. Once. A part.  
 True. Good. The countenance.  
 ۲ *bārāh*, Burthens. Often.  
 ۲ *bārī*, A mat. A mat-maker.  
 ۲ *bārī*, God. Once. At length.  
 ۲ *bāryāh*, Obeisance.  
 ۲ *bāryār*, A flower. A castle.  
 ۲ *bāridgi*, Rain. A cat, rent.  
 ۲ *bārīdan*, To rain.  
 ۲ *bārīz*, The autumn.  
 ۲ *bārīk*, Subtile. Fine.  
 ۱ ۲ *bāz*, A hawk. Again, anew.  
 Back. Clear. The arm, wrist.  
 An armful. Choice. A sword.  
 A player.  
 ۲ *bāzār*, A market.  
 ۲ *bāzāfgan*, A piece, shred.  
 ۲ *bāzām*, A swing, a see-saw.  
 ۲ *bāzān*, A brazen vessel. A bason.  
 ۲ *bāzbar*, The bezoar stone.  
 ۲ *bāzparah*, A butterfly.  
 ۲ *bāzpas*, The remains.  
 ۲ *bāzakh*, A sound, a voice.  
 ۲ *bāzkh'ast*, An answer.  
 ۲ *bāzdāsh*, Hindering.  
 ۲ *bāzargān*, A merchant.  
 ۲ *bāzrū*, An every-day dress.  
 ۲ *bāzakh*, A sparrow-hawk.  
 ۲ *bāzguzār*, Returning.  
 ۲ *bāzgūn*, Inverted.  
 ۲ *bāzگیر*, A collector of revenue.  
 ۲ *bāzūlat*, A part.  
 ۲ *bāzān*, To remain. To be present.  
 ۲ *bāzan*, A cuckold.  
 ۲ *bāzindah*, A player.

- ۲ *bāzū*, The arm. Strength.  
 ۲ *bāzūshan*, To curl, plat.  
 ۲ *bāzah*, A fathom. A stick. A street.  
 ۲ *bāz*, Play, sport.  
 ۲ *bāzyār*, A labourer. A fowler.  
 ۲ *bāzīj*, The night-watch. A wreath.  
 ۲ *bāzūchah*, Trifling. Minute.  
 ۲ *bāzīrah*, An hour. Insipid.  
 ۲ *bāzīrah*, A lover of women.  
 ۲ *bāzīj*, A swing. Rocking.  
 ۲ *bāzīwar*, Decorated.  
 ۲ *bāj*, Tribute. Silence.  
 ۲ *bājdār*, A collector of revenue.  
 ۲ *bāzistan*, A tax-gatherer.  
 ۲ *bājah*, Revenue, impost.  
 ۲ *bāas*, Adversity. Virtue.  
 ۲ *bāsāmān*, A good man. Patient.  
 ۲ *bāssūn*, The balm-tree.  
 ۲ *bāstār*, Equal, alike. One.  
 ۲ *bāstān*, Left. Past; date.  
 ۲ *bāsrakī*, Et cætera.  
 ۲ *bāsīrah*, Ugly.  
 ۲ *bāsīt*, A bed-maker. Distant.  
 ۲ *bāsgah*, A viceroy.  
 ۲ *bāsil*, A hero. A lion.  
 ۲ *bāsinat*, A plough-share.  
 ۲ *bāsū*, A walking-staff.  
 ۲ *bāsī*, Once. Some. A bird.  
 ۲ *bāsīdan*, To guard, keep.  
 ۲ *bāsīrah*, A poet. A reciter.  
 ۲ *bāshā*, Being. A basha.  
 ۲ *bāshām*, An inner garden.  
 ۲ *bāshām*, Bread. A veil, red or yellow.

- ف باشانه , Fat. Nut-oil. Chosen.  
 ف باشترک *bāshṭarik*, A starling.  
 ا باشر *bāshir*, Happy. Skilful.  
 ف باشق *bāshik*, A merlin.  
 ف باشکوک *bāshkūk*, Skilful, knowing.  
 ف باشگون *bāshgūn*, Inverted.  
 ف باشنده *bāshindah*, An inhabitant.  
 ف باشنک *bāshanik*, A bunch of grapes.  
 ف باشنگان *bāshingān*, A melon-bed.  
 ف باشیدن *bāshidan*, To be. To stand.  
 ف باشین *bāshin*, Bark, chips.  
 ا باصر *bāṣir*, Quick-sighted.  
 ا باصرت *bāṣirat*, The eye, vision.  
 ا باضع *bāziṣ*, Cutting, keen.  
 ا باضعة *bāziṣat*, A troop, herd.  
 ف باطسه *bāṭisāh*, A field, a plain.  
 ف باطل *bāṭil*, False. Vain. Useless.  
 ا باطن *bāṭin*, Interior. Hidden.  
 ا باطون *bāṭūn*, Inimical.  
 ا باع *bāʿ*, A measure. Nobility.  
 ا باعث *bāʿat*, An area. A gutter.  
 ا باعث *bāʿis*, A cause, subject.  
 ا باعد *bāʿid*, Far. Perishing. Vile.  
 ا باعث *bāʿik*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ف باغ *bāgh*, A garden. Paradise.  
 ا باغر , Merry. Obscene, wicked.  
 ا باغزیه *bāghāziyā*, A coarse garment.  
 ا باغش *bāghish*, Small rain. Mist.  
 ا باغمه *bāghimaṭ*, Speaking low.  
 ف باغند *bāghand*, Picked cotton.  
 ا باغی *bāghī*, A tyrant. A rebel.  
 ف بافتن *bāftan*, To weave, plait, twist.  
 ف بافدم *bāfdam*, Last. The end.  
 ف بافرجن *bāfarjin*, A garter.  
 ف باقل *bāfal*, An idiot. Reviling.  
 ف بافنده *bāfandah*, A weaver.  
 ا باق *bāq*, Injuring, attacking.  
 ا باقة *bāqat*, A bundle of sweet herbs.  
 ا باقر *bāqir*, Great. Rich and wise.  
 ا باقعة *bāqīʿat*, An evil. Subtile.

- ا باقلا *bāqlā*, A bean. A pea.  
 ا باقور *bāqūr*, A herd of oxen.  
 ا باقی *bāqī*, Durable. The rest.  
 ف باکت *bāḳ*, Fear, dread. Care.  
 ا باکمال *bāḳmāl*, Exquisite.  
 ا باکر *bāḳir*, Early in the morning.  
 ا باکرة *bāḳirat*, A spotless virgin.  
 ا باکور *bāḳōr*, The first spring rain.  
 ف باکوره *bāḳūrāḥ*, First fruits.  
 ا باکی *bāḳī*, Weeping.  
 ا بال *bāl*, The heart, soul. State.  
 ف بال , An arm. A wing. Mind. Love.  
 ف بالا *bālā*, Above. High. Height. *ṭige*  
 ا بالاخر *bī'l ākhir*, At length.  
 ف بالاد *bālād*, A baggage horse.  
 ف بالاس *bālās*, A kind of fine silk.  
 ا بالاضطرار *bī'l iṭṭirār*, By force.  
 ف بالافتن *bālāftan*, To strain. To turn.  
 ا بالافتضا *bī'l iḥtiṣā*, From necessity.  
 ف بالان *bālān*, A rafter. Victuals.  
 ف بالاندن *bālāndan*, To grow, to make.  
 ف بالانی *bālāni*, A head-covering.  
 ف بالایانیدن *bālāyānidan*, To extend, reach, equal, ripen, toss, disturb.  
 ف بالاین *bālāyini*, Above.  
 ا بالبداهه *bī'l badāhah*, Suddenly.  
 ا بالة *bāllat*, Moisture. Any good.  
 ا بالتمام *bī' l tamān*, Totally.  
 ا بالبح *bālḥ*, Barren (ground).  
 ا بالحق *bī' l ḥuḳḳ*, In truth. Truly.  
 ا بالحلل *bī' l ḥālūl*, Lawfully.  
 ا بالخطر *bī' l khaṭar*, Dangerously.  
 ا بالخیر *bī' l khayr*, Happily.  
 ا بالذ *bālīd*, An inhabitant.  
 ا بالذفات *bī' d dāṣṣat*, Often.  
 ا بالذات *bī' z zāt*, In person.  
 ف بالذن , Moving the wings, flying.  
 ف بالستن *bālīsṭan*, To bless.

- ف بالش *bālīsh*, A cushion. Bedding.  
 ا بالصواب *bāṣṣawāb*, Justly.  
 ا بظروور *bāẓarūrah*, By force.  
 ا بالغ *bāligh*, Arrived, reached.  
 ا بالفعل *bāʿl fiʿl*, In fact, now.  
 ا بالقصد *bāʿl ḥaṣḍ*, On purpose.  
 ف بالگانه *bālgānah*, A lattice window.  
 ا بالمعنى , Mysterially. In fact.  
 ا بالله *billāh*, By God!  
 ف بالو *bālū*, A tetter. A cherry.  
 ف بالو , A disorder affecting the nails.  
 ف بالوازه *bālwāzah*, A swing, a see-saw.  
 ف بالوانه *bālwānah*, A sparrow. A swallow. A butterfly.  
 ف بالوايه *bālwāyah*, The same.  
 ف بالود *bālūd*, A lamb-skin garment.  
 ف بالورگي *bālwargi*, A cullender.  
 ف بالوش *bālūsh*, An idol. Impure.  
 ا بالوشه *bālūṣah*, A sink.  
 ف باله *bālāh*, A perfume-box. Above.  
 ا بالي *bālī*, Old, worn (garment).  
 ف بالیدن *bālīdan*, To extend, grow, equal, roll, toss, dread.  
 ف بالین *bālīn*, A bed, pillow, cushion.  
 ف بام *bām*, The morning. Above. A lip. A vault, cieling, terrace.  
 ف بامبره *bāmbarah*, Dignity, order.  
 ف بامداد *b'āmdād*, In the morning.  
 ف بامدن *b'āmadan*, To enter.  
 ف بامزه *bā māzah*, Sweet, savoury.  
 ف بامس *bāmas*, Satiated with life.  
 ف بامستون *bāmasṭūn*, A terrace.  
 ف بامسكنت *bāmasḥīnah*, Modest.  
 ف بامگاه *b'āmgāh*, The morning.  
 ف بامون *bāmūn*, A scoundrel.  
 ف بامیره *bāmīrah*, A step. A wicket.  
 ف بان *bān*, The Benzoin tree.  
 ف بانات *bānāt*, Woollen cloth.

- ا بانه *bānaṭ*, An interval.  
 ف بانجا *b'-ānjā*, There, to that place.  
 ف بانگ *bāng*, A voice, sound. A small dagger.  
 ف بانو *bānū*, A princess. A bottle.  
 ف بانوا *bānawā*, Rich. Warlike.  
 ف باني *bānī*, A builder founder.  
 ا باو *bā aw*, Boasting, bragging.  
 ف باور *bāwar*, True. Truth, faith. کزین.  
 ف باورچی *bāwarchī*, A cook. کزین.  
 ف باوریدن *bāwarīdan*, To believe.  
 ف باوسنی , One of several wives.  
 ف باوصف *bā waṣf*, Notwithstanding.  
 ف بولي *bāwāl*, A large well.  
 ف باه *bāh*, Coitus. So be it. Ah! Body. Desire, adultery.  
 ا باه *bāh*, A large area.  
 ف باهده *bāhadah*, True, just.  
 ا باهر *bāhīr*, Superior. Open.  
 ا باهظ *bāhīẓ*, Troublesome.  
 ا باهل *bāhīl*, Free (a she-camel).  
 ا باهله *bāhīlah*, Free from marriage.  
 ف باهم *bā ham*, Together, also.  
 ف باهو *bāhū*, A crook. A club.  
 ف باهه *bāhah*, The sea. Deep water.  
 ف باي *bāy*, A city.  
 ا بايت *bāyit*, Passing the night.  
 ا بايجه *bāyījah*, A misfortune.  
 ا بايس *bāyīh*, Fatigued.  
 ا باير *bāyr*, Confused.  
 ا بايز *bāyīz*, Living at ease.  
 ف بايستگاه *bāyīstāgāh*, Wish.  
 ف بايستن *bāyīstān*, To be necessary.  
 ا بايض *bāyīẓ*, A deer.  
 ا بايع *bāyīc*, A merchant. A courtesan. Bargaining. A deer.  
 ا بايقة *bāyīqah*, An injury, fraud.  
 ا بايك *bāyīk*, A fine she-camel.  
 ا باين *bāyīn*, Distinct. Evident.  
 ا بايهه *bāyīhah*, Lean (sheep).

۲ *bāyidan*, To be requisite.

۱ *babb*, A species, kind.

۲ *babā*, How many?

۲ *babārah*, Stalk, stem.

۲ *ba bālā*, Above. Upwards.

۱ *babbat*, An infant's cry. A fool. A lazy indolent fellow.

۲ *babadī*, Wickedly.

۱ *babir*, A tiger, a leopard, a lion. Brisk. *Babur*, Foresight.

۱ *babaghā*, A parrot.

۲ *babat*, The pupil of the eye.

۲ *babluṣ*, A louse. A tumour.

۲ *ba pēsh*, Before.

۲ *bat*, Weaver's glue. A duck. The warp. The web.

۲ *but*, An idol, a lover.

۱ *bat*, Cutting, breaking off.

۲ *ba tā*, Till when? How long?

۲ *batāt*, Sudden. Revision.

۱ *batār*, A sharp sword.

۲ *ba āzagī*, Recently, lately.

۲ *batāshah*, A sweetmeat.

۲ *butānj*, A wife, a spouse.

۲ *butār*, Affliction. A giant.

۲ *ba tālah*, Altogether.

۲ *batkhā*, Bird's dung.

۲ *batirāhan*, A covering.

۱ *batā*, Long-necked. Wine.

۱ *batfūr*, The mouth.

۱ *batkut*, A part.

۱ *batl*, Cutting, dividing.

۲ *batlūr*, A confection.

۲ *batūh*, A market basket.

۱ *batul*, A vestal, a nun.

۱ *batlah*, An extra allowance to troops in the field. Ebb tide.

۲ *butah*, A crucible.

۱ *buti*, A maker of tapestry.

۲ *butir*, Unleavened bread.

۲ *butinah*, Penitence.

۱ *bas*, State. Scattered, divulged. Grief, affliction.

۱ *basā*, Plain, soft ground.

۱ *basr*, A pustule, pimple.

۱ *basat*, A blood swelled lip.

۱ *basagh*, Blood bursting.

۱ *basht*, Tearing. Breaking down.

۱ *buslat*, Fame, renown.

۱ *basnat*, Plain, level. Smooth skinned. Butter. Soft sand, wheat.

۱ *basī*, Lavish in praise of others.

۱ *basir*, Many, much.

۲ *baj*, A strainer. The cheek.

۱ *bajz*, Bursting. Piercing.

۱ *bajād*, A cloak. Tapestry.

۱ *bajāl*, A prince. An old, corpulent, and respectable man.

۲ *ba jānib*, Towards.

۲ *bajāy*, In lieu of. *آوردن*

۱ *bajbāj*, A very fat man.

۱ *bajbajāt*, A song, daangling.

۱ *bajah*, Joy, gladness.

۲ *ba jidd*, Careful, alert.

۲ *ba judā*, Separately.

۱ *bajdat*, Knowledge.

۱ *bujdah*, The herb flea-wort.

۱ *bujr*, A misfortune, danger.

۱ *bajarah*, A travelling charge.

۲ *ba juz*, Besides, except.

۲ *bijashūh*, A farrier.

۲ *bijashik*, A measure. A vender of drugs, herbs, and roots.

A physician.

- P بجله *bajlah*, A flaggon.  
 F بجم *bajkam*, A stone seat. A ground floor.  
 P بجل *bajul*, A child's game.  
 A بجل *bujul*, A great calumny.  
 A بجم *bajam*, Quiet. Delaying.  
 P بجمع *ba jamī*, On all sides.  
 A بجير *bajir*, Plentiful, numerous.  
 A بجيل *bajil*, Portly. Honoured.  
 P بچ *bach*, A child, a boy. The young.  
 P بچاندن *bachāndan*, To drop.  
 P بچم *bachum*, Order, manner.  
 P بچه *bachah*, A child, a whelp. Joy.  
 P بچه خور *bachah khūr*, A jewel, gold, silver.  
 P بچه خوئي *bachah khūnī*, Love.  
 P بچه *bacheh*, Why? Wherefore.  
 A بچهو *bachew*, A crooked dagger.  
 P بچيس *bachich*, A whisper.  
 A باه *bahh*, Hoarse. Saying *Bahbah*.  
 A باهاس *bahhās*, A disputant.  
 P بحال *ba hāl*, Right, true.  
 A باهباه *bahbahā*, A crowd.  
 A باهباهي *bahbahāi*, Gay, plentiful.  
 A باهباهي *bahbahāi*, The centre.  
 A باهت *bahṭ*, Pure, genuine.  
 A باهت *bahṭah*, Hoarseness.  
 A باهتر *bahṭar*, Short and thick.  
 A باهث *bahṭ*, Debate, dispute.  
 A باهتله *bahṭalā*, Agility.  
 A باهر *bahr*, The sea. Metre.  
 A باهر *bahr*, Astonished.  
 A باهران *bahrān*, The crisis.  
 A باهراني *bahrānī*, Reddish, blood.  
 A باهرا *bahra*, A country. Clear.  
 A باهرام *bahram*, Abounding in water.  
 A باهري *bahrī*, Marine, maritime.  
 A باهري *bahrī*, A pure thing.

- A باهز *bahzaj*, A calf. A dwarf.  
 A باهاسب *bahāsbi*, According to.  
 A باهسال *bahṣal*, Thick, gross, big.  
 A باهق *ba hahq*, By, by the truth.  
 A باهل *bahl*, A strong impulse. بجل ٧٠  
 A باهنا *bahnā*, A township.  
 A باهوت *bahūta*, Pure.  
 A باهوت *bahūta*, Hoarseness.  
 A باهيرة *bahayra*, A lake.  
 A باهر *bukhār*, A vapour. Steam.  
 P باع *bah*, A vein or nerve in the loins.  
 A باع *bah*, A camel braying.  
 A باعة *bah*, O brave! well done!  
 A باحت *bakht*, Striking.  
 P باحت *bakht*, Fortune. Luck.  
 P باحتگاري *bakhtigārī*, Skill.  
 P باحتاق *bakhtāq*, A helmet, casque.  
 A باخته *bakhtaj*, Boiled, cooked.  
 P باخر *bukhtar*, The east.  
 P باختگار *bukhtigār*, Levity.  
 T باختلو *bakhtlū*, Happy, fortunate.  
 P باختو *bakhtlū*, Thunder.  
 P باختي *bakhtī*, A camel with two bunches.  
 P باختيار *bakhtīyār*, Fortunate.  
 A باخشة *bakhsarā*, Filth.  
 P باخچ *bakhj*, Broad. Pressed. Vitriol.  
 P باخجد *bakhjad*, Dross.  
 P باخجیدن *bakhjādan*, To extend, level. To surround. To trouble one's self.  
 P باخچه *bakhchah*, A garden.  
 P باخچيزدن *bakhchīzdan*, To roll. To revolve.  
 P باخچ *bakh-haj*, A nest.  
 A باخدج *bakhḍaj*, Fat (camel's colt).  
 A باخر *bakhar*, Stinking.  
 P باخرد *bakhrad*, Intelligent.  
 P باخريدن *bakhrīdan*, To be in agony. To serve. To be epileptic.



- A *bakhs*, Deficient, small.  
 P *bakhs*, Heat. Anguish, decay.  
 P *bakhsān*, Fusible, melting.  
 P *bakhsānidan*, To melt.  
 P *bakhsab*, Snoring in sleep.  
 P *bakhsūt*, A snore.  
 P *bakhsūtan*, To snore, snort.  
 P *bakhsūtū*, Confessing.  
 P *bakhsūdan*, To beat. To reap. To saw, shear, hammer.  
 P *bakhsīdan*, To melt. To be in anguish. To become angry. To squeeze, tickle. To snore.  
 P *bakhsh*, Fortune, lot. A giver. Polished. A castle, wall. Debt.  
 P *bakhshānidan*, To give. To pity, spare.  
 P *bakhshāyish*, Pity, favour.  
 P *bakhshish*, A gift.  
 P *bakhshūdan*, To give.  
 P *bakhshah*, A portion.  
 P *bakhshī*, A giver, a paymaster.  
 P *bakhshīdan*, To give, spare. burn, flash.  
 P *bakhshish*, A present.  
 A *bakhshāl*, Thick, fleshy.  
 A *bakha*, Dying, pining.  
 A *bakha*, Blind of an eye. Having an evil conscience.  
 P *bakhkalūl*, A hard nut.  
 P *bakhkalāl*, A walnut.  
 A *bukhul*, Avarice.  
 P *bakhlah*, A bean.  
 A *bakhn*, Tall, long.  
 A *bakhandāl*, A woman full grown. Having firm finger joints.  
 A *bukhnul*, A cloth pinned under the chin. Fine ointment. A small veil. A locust shell.  
 P *bakhnaw*, Thunder, lightning.  
 P *bakhnōdan*, To thunder, to lighten.

- P *bokh'ār*, Boiling hot.  
 P *بخواریدن* To labour in mind.  
 P *bukhūr*, Perfume, odour.  
 P *بخورانیدن* To cause one to eat.  
 P *bukhōrjī*, A perfumer.  
 P *bukhūrdān*, A censer.  
 P *bukhūrah*, A musk-bag.  
 A *bukhūt*, Confessing a debt.  
 P *bathez*, An ambush.  
 A *bakhl*, Covetous.  
 P *bakhyah*, Sewing thick.  
 P *bad*, Bad, wicked. An evil.  
 A *badd*, Fatigue. *Bidd*, Like, *Budd*, An idol, an exchange. Flight.  
 A *badāi* Beginning.  
 P *badā*, Wickedness, profane.  
 A *badūlan*, At first.  
 A *badāh*, A wide track of land.  
 A *badād*, Sallying to battle.  
 A *badārūm*, A knave.  
 P *budāz*, A shoemaker's wedge.  
 A *badāl*, Changing. Afflicted.  
 A *bidāwat*, Living in tents.  
 A *badāwī*, Rural.  
 A *badāwī*, A sally of fancy.  
 A *badāyat*, A principle.  
 A *badāyī*, New, rare.  
 P *badbāz*, A mimic.  
 A *bidā*, Power. Share.  
 A *badh*, A plain. Manifest.  
 A *budha*, The court, area.  
 A *budakhā*, Tall, eminent.  
 P *bad khōyī*, Vice.  
 A *badad*, Straddling. Power.  
 A *badr*, Integrity, fulness.  
 P *ba dar*, Without.  
 P *badrām*, A pleasant place.  
 P *badrān*, A kind of dish.  
 A *badra*, A quick brisk eye.

- P بدرستی , Indeed, truly.  
 P بدر شب *badr shab*, A full-moon.  
 P بدرقه *badriqah*, A guide.  
 P بدروسی *badar navīsi*, Error.  
 P بدر *bad raw*, A pack-horse.  
 P بدرود *badarūd*, Farewell! health.  
 P بدروش *badrūsh*, A pass.  
 P بدروغ *ba darōgh* Falsely.  
 P بدرة *badrah*, A weight. A moth.  
 P بدستور *bu dustūr*, As formerly.  
 P بدسوار *bad sawār*, Cruel. Untractable. (A stallion).  
 A بدع *badāʿ*, Novelty, wonder.  
 A بدعت *bidaʿt*, Novelty, heresy.  
 P بدعهد *bad ʿahd*, A liar.  
 A بدغ *badigh*, Contaminated.  
 P بد فوز *bad fōz*, Fortunate.  
 A بدقطة *badḥuṭaṭ*, Scattered furniture.  
 P بدتمار *bad ḥumār*, A cheat.  
 P بدگمان *bad gumān*, Malevolent.  
 P بدگند *bad gand*, A bribe to a judge.  
 A بدل *badal*, For. From. Out of. A substitute. Pain in the feet.  
 A بدلة *badlat*, A priest's cope.  
 P بدله *bidlah*, A barren tree.  
 A بدن *badan*, The body. The trunk.  
 P بدن *budan*, To be, to become.  
 P بدنگ *budank*, Water-fishes.  
 P بدنما *bad namā*, A bad sign.  
 P A بدنه *badanah*, An offering.  
 A بدو *badū*, Beginning. A desert.  
 A بدوالصم *badū al-ṣam*, The mandrake.  
 P بدوس *badūs*, Will, affection.  
 A بدوي *badawī*, Wild, fierce.  
 A بدۀ *badah*, Surprising.  
 A بدی *badī*, The first.  
 P بدی *badī*, Depravity.  
 A بدیع *badīʿ*, Wonderful, rare.  
 A بدیل *badīl*, A good man, a Dervise.  
 A بدین *badīn*, Corpulent.

- P بدیه *badyah*, A wine butt.  
 A بدیهان *badīhān*, Extempore.  
 A بدیهت *badīhat*, Impetuosity.  
 A بدیهی *badīhi*, Extempore  
 A بَذ *bazz*, Conquering. Bad.  
 A بذء *baza*, Hating, despising.  
 A بذاذ *bazāz*, In a bad state, old.  
 A بذبار *bazbūr*, A mimic.  
 A بذۀ *bizāṭ*, A part, portion.  
 A بذج *bajz*, A weaned lamb.  
 A بذخ *bazakh*, Pride. Galling.  
 A بذر *bazr*, Flax seed. Sowing. A prater.  
 A بذرق *bazraq*, Contemptible.  
 P بذرگر *bazirgir*, A farmer.  
 P بذرکطونا *bazrakṭūna*, Glue.  
 P بذره *bāzrah*, A talent.  
 A بذری *bazārī*, Vain, foolish.  
 P بذست *bizist*, A span.  
 A بذع *baʿaʿ*, Terror. Dropping.  
 A بذق *bazq*, A guide. Small.  
 A بذل *bazl*, A gift. Expense.  
 A بذله *bazlah*, An old habit.  
 A بذله *bazlah*, A joke, jest.  
 A بذور *bāzōr*, A blabber.  
 A بذول *bazūl*, Liberal. A donor.  
 P بذۀ *bizah*, A barren tree.  
 A بذی *bazī*, Impudent. Despised.  
 P بر *bar*, The earth. A load. A porter. Fruit. The bosom, breast. Also, above, on, before, in, into.  
 A بر *bar*, The earth, globe. Good.  
 A برء *baraa*, Creating. Free, safe.  
 A برآ *burra*, Acute, cutting.  
 A برآۀ *barāʿaṭ*, Free. Faultless.  
 P برآب *barāb*, Sown and watered.  
 P برابر *barābar*, Equal, alike.  
 A برابری *barābarī*, Equality.  
 P برآنه *barābah*, A pen-knife.  
 P برآۀ *barāṭ*, Disgusted, tired.

- A *barāt*, A letter. Diploma.  
 A *birāṣ*, Soft level ground.  
 P *barājil*, Parsley.  
 A *barāḥ*, Ending. Receding.  
 A *burād*, Cold (water).  
 S P *brādar*, A brother.  
 P *birāzar*, A brother.  
 P *barār*, Peace, bearing off.  
 P *barānde*, A carrier. A receiver.  
 P *barīd*, To spread branches (a tree).  
 P *burāz*, A goad. Harness. A strap.  
 P *burāzād*, Fit, elegant. A brother, friend, ornament.  
 P *barāzādā*, Paste, leaven.  
 P *barāzār*, As a brother.  
 P *barāzūdan*, To act right, to adorn, agree. To deserve.  
 A *barāsā*, A body of men.  
 A *brāstī*, A brick building.  
 P *brāsoḍn*, To rest, to quiet.  
 A *barāshim*, Seeing clear.  
 P *barāshīdan*, To ask.  
 A *barāṣ*, A sandy desert.  
 A *barāz*, A little drought.  
 A *barāṭam*, Blubber-lipped.  
 A *barāṭa*, Excellence.  
 P *brāʿalīdan*, To stimulate, to chase.  
 P *brāftādan*, To refuse.  
 A *barrūṭ*, Flashing, brilliant.  
 A *brāk*, Courage! courage!  
 A *barāḩā*, Firmness in battle.  
 P *barāḩandā*, A bribe, a gift.  
 A *barām*, A handful.  
 P *burān*, Sharp, cutting.  
 P *barāngār*, The left hand.  
 P *barāward*, An estimate.  
 P *barāy*, For, because.  
 A *burāya*, A chip, lath.  
 P *bar bād*, Destroyed.
- A *barbār*, Murmuring; angry.  
 A *barbās*, A deep well.  
 A *barbakh*, A canal.  
 P *barbar*, A barber. A surgeon.  
 Upon, above. Besides, except.  
 A *barbara*, A muttering.  
 P *bar bast*, Usage, custom.  
 P *barbastān*, To shut up. To freeze. To prepare.  
 P *barbut*, A kind of harp.  
 P *barla*, Evident, public.  
 P *barband*, A horse-collar.  
 P *barbūr*, Barley-water.  
 A *barpān*, The itch, scab.  
 A *burāṭ*, A garter. A ring.  
 A *burṭ*, A guide. A hatchet.  
 P *barṭāftān*, To twist.  
 P *barṭal*, Great, vehement.  
 P *barṭulāḩ*, A gift. A cap.  
 P *brṭmīdan*, To break out. To stuff, to fall. To grow fat. To boil.  
 P *barṭank*, The bittern.  
 P *brṭmīdan*, To throw down, deface.  
 A *barṣ*, Soft, level ground.  
 P *barj*, A cylinder.  
 A *burj*, A castle, tower, wall.  
 P *barjās*, A butt to shoot at.  
 P *barjāmāḩ*, A rich dress.  
 A *burjud*, A thick garment.  
 P *bar jūzoi*, Somewhat.  
 P *barjastīgī*, An eruption.  
 P *barjastān*, To break out.  
 A *burjamāḩ*, The finger joint.  
 P *brjōshīdan*, To heat, ferment.  
 P *barchāḩ*, A large spear.  
 H *barchī*, A small spear.  
 P *barchīnā*, A collector.  
 A *barḩ*, Affliction, distress.  
 A *burḩaḩ*, A good she-camel.  
 A *barḩā*, The crisis of a fever.

- ▲ *barahā'*, A note of vexation.  
 ▲ *barhīn*, Difficulty.  
 ♀ *barkh*, A little. A house. A cavern. A lot. Conveniency. Furniture. Dew. An open room.  
 ▲ *barkh*, Increase. Power.  
 ♀ *barjasn* To rise. Stir up. Stop. grow. To assist.  
 ♀ *burkhāsh*, War, tumult.  
 ▲ *burakhdaṭ*, A woman of a delicate form.  
 ♀ *burkhafaj*, The night mare.  
 ♀ *barkh'āj*, A spindle.  
 ♀ *barkh'ār*, Glory, prosperity. A partner. Full of blood. Pounding. A *bara*, a granary.  
 ♀ *berxordn* To meet, see, enjoy, eat.  
 ♀ *barkhūz*, A large vessel.  
 ♀ *barkhī*, Some. An offering.  
 ♀ *barkhēz*, Rising, revolting.  
 ♀ *berxیدن* To extract, shave, fence. To be changed. To loose, reap, rivet, find, invent, magnify.  
 ♀ *barkhēzā*, An insurgent.  
 ♀ *barkhīn*, An offering. A little.  
 ▲ *bard*, Cold, a cold. Sleep.  
 ♀ *bard*, An enigma. Stand off! begone! Reverence, dread. A captive. *Berid*, Striped cloth.  
 ♀ *bardūbard*, Stand by.  
 ♀ *bar dādan*, To quit, free.  
 ♀ *bar dār*, Suspended, exalted.  
 ♀ *berdāxn* To repair to. To prepare for. To like. To play; to sing, to finish, quit, empty.  
 ▲ *berdashīg* To raise, take, move, prop.  
 ▲ *bardān*, Cold, patient of cold.  
 ♀ *bardānah*, Fried bread.

- ♀ *burdbār*, A porter, patient. بردبار  
 ▲ *bardaṭ*, A mark upon sheep.  
 ▲ *baradij*, A captive.  
 ♀ *bardar*, The lintel over a door.  
 ▲ *bardas*, Overbearing, ugly.  
 ▲ *bardaṭ*, Pannel.  
 ▲ *bardaṭi*, A saddler.  
 ♀ *bardam*, A moment.  
 ♀ *burdan*, To carry, bring, take. To go. To win. To obey.  
 ♀ *birdūn*, A gelding.  
 ♀ *bardah*, A captive, a slave.  
 ▲ *bardī*, The papyrus.  
 ♀ *bardī*, A masquerade. Mirth.  
 ♀ *berd yāftn* To win at play; to gain.  
 ♀ *bardik*, Ignorant.  
 ♀ *berdīmān*, Woollen cloth; a vest.  
 ▲ *birzawn*, A beast of burthen.  
 ♀ *bar rik*, Ignorant.  
 ♀ *barz*, Grain. Height. Tall. Perfect.  
 ▲ *barz*, Intelligent, temperate.  
 ▲ *barzā*, A wide naked plain.  
 ▲ *barzā*, A modest woman.  
 ♀ *burzaj*, The roaring of a lion.  
 ▲ *barzakh*, A space. A bar.  
 ♀ *barzādan*, To raise. To level.  
 ▲ *burzugh*, Cheerfulness. Full.  
 ♀ *barazghah*, A saddle-cloth.  
 ♀ *barzafāy*, Great, eminent.  
 ♀ *barzā*, Flax or hemp-seed.  
 ▲ *burzūl*, Heavy, corpulent.  
 ♀ *bar zāmān*, Formerly.  
 ♀ *barzān*, A mansion. A street.  
 ♀ *berzēdn*, To sow. To agree, to tally.  
 ♀ *barzūn*, A Turkish horse.  
 ♀ *barzāh*, Seed. A palace. A ploughing ox. The pile of cloth. An account.

- P برزیدن *To sow. To agree.*  
 A برزیک *barzīk, A body, society.*  
 A برزین *barzīn, A cup or bottle.*  
 P برز *barj, Perfect. High. Power.*  
 A برس *bars, A kind of opium.*  
 P برس *burs, A bridle, rein, halter.*  
 A برسا *barasā, A crowd.*  
 P برسام *barsm, Madness. The night-mare, wind, pleurisy. Fat.*  
 P برسان *barsān, An oven, furnace.*  
 P برسم *barsam, A small present.*  
 P برسن *bursun, A nose-ring.*  
 P برسنگ *barsang, A counterpoise.*  
 P برسیاه *barsiyāh, Brown. Black bile.*  
 P برسین *barsīn, Clover.*  
 F برش *barsh, Ivy. Desire. A halter. The iliac passion.*  
 A برشا *barshā, A body, crowd.*  
 P برشام *barshām, Keen-eyed. Sharp.*  
 A برشان *barshān, Eucharist bread.*  
 P برشن *burushān, To fry; roast; bake.*  
 A برشح *birshi, A large man. A fool. Malignant, ill tempered.*  
 P برشک *birshak, A press. A belt, girth. A commentary.*  
 A برشم *burshum, A veil.*  
 A برشمة *brushama, Keen sight.*  
 P برشن *barshan, Ivy.*  
 P برشنان *burshunān, Of one faith.*  
 P برشهی *barshahī, Down on birds wings.*  
 P بر شیرنستن *To hide.*  
 A برص *baras, Leprosy.*  
 A برض *barsh, Giving little.*  
 A برضوم *burzum, A leather case.*  
 A برطام *barūm, Having swelled lips.*  
 A برطی *bartul, A tiara, mitre.*  
 A برطیل *bartil, A bribe to a judge.*  
 A برطیله *Swelling with rage.*

- A برعس *bar eas, Milky (a camel) finely shaped.*  
 P برعکس *bar eak, Preposterous.*  
 A برعم *burcum, A bud.*  
 A برعوث *barēus, A serpent.*  
 A برغ *burgh, A dam. A marsh. Distant. A small water animal.*  
 A برغاز *barghāz, A calf when able to follow the cow.*  
 P برغالیدن *To satisfy.*  
 A برغش *barghsh, A kind of gnat.*  
 P برغلانیدن *To excite, rouse.*  
 P برغو *barghū, A sort of wheel.*  
 P برغول *Grain (when bruised).*  
 P برغه *barghah, Dumb, mutilated.*  
 P برف *barf, Snow. Ice.*  
 P برفان *barfān, A lamb's fleece.*  
 P برفنج *barfakhj, The night-mare.*  
 P برفدان *barfdān, The gullet. An ice-house.*  
 P برفرود *bar farōd, Up and down, above and below. Arched.*  
 P برفنج *barfany, Rough, arduous.*  
 P برفند *barfand, Fraud. A ditch. A zone. Arched. A valley.*  
 P برفرندار *A commentator. A singer.*  
 P برفنده *barfandah, A chest, box.*  
 A برفیر *birfēr, Purple.*  
 A برق *barq, Lightning. Flame.*  
 A برقا *barqū, An eye.*  
 P برقرار *bar qarār, Firm. Firmly.*  
 A برقان *barqān, A locust. Lightning.*  
 A برقه *burqah, Coarse ground.*  
 A برقخته *barqakhat, Deformity.*  
 A برقشت *barqashat, Painting or forming in various colours.*  
 P برقع *burqa, A lady's veil.*  
 P برقندان *barqandān, A carnival.*  
 P برقوق *barqūq, An apricot.*  
 A برقیل *barqil, A bullet.*

- ▲ *barḡ*, A troop of camels.  
 ♀ *barak*, A garment made of canels hair. A short vest.  
 ♀ *barāshṭan*, To turn.  
 ▲ *barḡān*, A black habit.  
 ♀ *barḡāvidan*, To cut out.  
 ▲ *baraḡat*, Abundance.  
 ▲ *barḡat*, The breast.  
 ♀ *barḡāsin*, To weigh by hand.  
 ♀ *barḡāyidan*, To behave modestly.  
 ▲ *barḡādan*, To tear up by the root.  
 ♀ *barḡast*, Flying to God.  
 ♀ *barḡashidan*, To extract, exhaust, handle, increase. To put off.  
 ▲ *barḡu*, A short man.  
 ♀ *barḡam*, Refusal. Delay.  
 ♀ *barḡamāl*, Complete.  
 ♀ *barḡand*, A bribe to a judge.  
 ♀ *barḡādan*, To tear up, extract.  
 ▲ *barḡu*, A veil.  
 ♀ *barḡūhān*, Melody. Harmony. The voice of a parrot.  
 ♀ *barḡah*, A pond, a reservoir.  
 ♀ *barḡinah*, An electuary.  
 ♀ *barḡ*, A leaf. Arms. Power.  
 ♀ *barḡuzār*, A present.  
 ♀ *barḡird*, About.  
 ♀ *barḡāyidan*, To be turned. To recede.  
 ▲ *barām*, Vexation, fatigue.  
 ♀ *barām*, Guard, protection.  
 ♀ *barḡāhah*, An auger, wimble, &c. A trephine.  
 ▲ *barḡat*, A large kettle.  
 ▲ *barummaṭihū*, All, the whole.  
 ♀ *barḡāyidan*, To handle, try, feel.  
 ♀ *barḡāhid*, Refractory.  
 ♀ *barḡāshān*, According to.

- ♀ *bar mājib*, According to.  
 ▲ *barmūl*, A tun, hogshead.  
 ♀ *barmiyū*, The stranguary.  
 ♀ *barn*, A covered place. A drinking cup. A harrow. New moon.  
 ♀ *barḡā*, A youth. Young.  
 ♀ *barḡāmah*, A model.  
 ♀ *barānbūr*, A child's game.  
 ♀ *barinj*, Rice. Copper.  
 ♀ *barānjan*, A ring worn by females on their wrists or ancles. Any female ornament.  
 ♀ *barḡādan*, To torment.  
 ♀ *burundan*, To compress.  
 ♀ *burindah*, Cutting.  
 ♀ *barḡas*, The cholic. A lamp. A high crowned cap.  
 ▲ *barḡasā*, Men.  
 ♀ *barānḡ*, The root. Assault.  
 ▲ *barḡān*, A black gown.  
 ♀ *barḡ*, A preserving vessel.  
 ▲ *albarḡ*, A delicious date.  
 ♀ *barḡis*, Large shears.  
 ▲ *barḡ*, A river-horse. A swelling.  
 ♀ *barḡ*, Delicious fruit.  
 ▲ *barḡ*, Creating. Nose-ringing.  
 ♀ *burū*, An eye-brow or eye-lid. A tube, cane, canal. The cholic.  
 ♀ *barḡā*, Asphodel. Glue.  
 ♀ *barḡān*, A stomacher. A robe. A high cap. A shawl.  
 ♀ *burū*, Whiskers, mustaches.  
 ♀ *bar wajaḡ*, In the manner of.  
 ▲ *burūḡ*, Turning from right to left, unlucky.  
 ▲ *barḡud*, Cold. Making cold.  
 ♀ *burū*, A bed coverlit.  
 ▲ *burūz*, Arising, clear. Free.  
 ▲ *barūshān*, A prince.

- A few, some. *burūṭ*, A few, some.  
 A barwaḥ, Asphodel. Dazzling.  
 P barūmand, Rich, happy. Ease.  
 P barūn, Without, out, far.  
 A burūḥ, Firm and solid.  
 P barah, A lamb. A fawn. An acqueduct. A pruning hook.  
 P barhān, Joy, gladness.  
 A burhān, Proof. A sign. A chief. Conviction.  
 P barhānū, Demonstrative.  
 A burhāt, A long time.  
 P barhān, To instruct. To wound.  
 A barahrahāt, A fine woman.  
 P barhiliyā, Hay-seed.  
 + P bar ham, Collected together.  
 A barhamāḥ, Fixing the eyes.  
 P barahnah, Naked. Serene (sky).  
 P barhūd, Vain, absurd.  
 P barhūdan, To burn, To stray.  
 P barhāwan, Separated.  
 P barī, Remote. Clear, free.  
 P buryān, Roasted, baked.  
 A bariyāt, People; a creature.  
 P barīj, An account.  
 A barīhin (ibnu) barīhin, A doe.  
 A barīd, A measure. A courier.  
 P barīden, To send a courier. To cut.  
 A barīsh, A spotted horse.  
 P barēshim, Silk.  
 P barīshui, The eve of a holiday.  
 A barīṣ, Leprous.  
 A baray, A bunch of grapes.  
 A barīḥ, Lightning. Dazzling.  
 A barīḥ, Plenty. A blessing.  
 A barīm, Variegated. A wreath.

- A charm. An army. Aurora. A mob.  
 A barīmat, A ship-worm.  
 P bar īr-hāḥ, To wit.  
 P bar īn-qadr, Moreover, nevertheless.  
 P bāz, A habit, a rich dress. Buṣ.  
 A she-goat, the goat species.  
 A bāz, Fine linen, Arms.  
 A bāz, A protuberance.  
 P bāzādī, A beryl.  
 A bāzāz, A shoe-latchet, a thong.  
 A bāzāz, A dealer; a trader.  
 P bāzāstan, A market-place.  
 A buṣāḥ, A young man. Clever.  
 A bāzāḥ, Polished, well-bred.  
 A buṣāḥ, Spittle.  
 P bāzāz, Mace.  
 A bāzāz, Walking fast.  
 A bāzāḥ, Arms. Figure. A dress of honour.  
 A bāz, Boasting. Contending.  
 A bāzūmah, A rich dress.  
 P buṣhamīd, A she goat.  
 A bāzakh, A protuberant breast and a hollow back.  
 P bāz, Light, flame.  
 A bāz, Lint-seed. An oil.  
 A buṣaraj, Great, large.  
 P bāzrak, A small seed.  
 P buṣurg, Great. Adult.  
 P bāzargar, A farmer.  
 P bāzargar, Excellent, noble.  
 P bāzargarī, Grandeur, greatness.  
 P buṣurgī, Grandeur, &c.  
 P bāzarwar, Employed.  
 P bāzīstān, A market-place.  
 P bāzashī, A physician.  
 A bāzāḥ, Augmented.  
 P bāzagh, A frog. A pond.

- P بزغاله *buḡgālah*, A kid. A wolf.  
 P بزفل *baḡful*, A rose-worm.  
 P بزفند *baḡfand*, Idle, lazy; weak.  
 A بزک *A centiped*; a rose-worm;  
 a cricket. The Scolopendron.  
 A بزکی *baḡkī*, Quickness of pace.  
 A بزل *baḡl*, Liberality. Cleaving.  
 A بزلو *baḡlū*, Good advice.  
 P بزله *baḡlah*, A jest.  
 P بزم *baḡm*, A banquet Society.  
 A بزمه *baḡmaḡ*, Eating once a day.  
 P بزَن *baḡan*, A harrow.  
 A بزو *baḡū*, An equilibrium.  
 A بزوان *baḡawān*, An assault.  
 P بزودی *ba ḡūdī*, Quickly.  
 P بزوش *buḡwash*, Goatish.  
 P بزوغ *buḡūgh*, Rising of sun, &c.  
 P بزه *baḡah*, A sin, crime.  
 P بزج *baḡj*, Grateful.  
 P بزیدن *baḡīdan*, To blow, pluck,  
 tickle.  
 P بزیر *baḡīr*, Downwards.  
 A بزيع *baḡīc*, Ingenious. Shameless.  
 A بزیم *baḡīm*, Thread for stringing  
 pearls, &c. Fragments after a meal.  
 P بزغرده *baḡghurdah*, A rolling-pin.  
 P بزیر *baḡīr*, A wing. Wool.  
 P بس *baḡ*, Only. Enough! no more!  
 A great number, many. Much.  
 Indeed. Yes, unquestionably.  
 A بس *baḡḡ*, Impelling, putting off.  
 A بسا *baḡā*, Becoming familiar.  
 P بسا *baḡā*, Many, some, somewhat.  
 P بساج *baḡāj*, Depravity.  
 P بسار *baḡār*, The rains. A boy.  
 P بساردادن *baḡārdādan*, To plough.  
 A بساط *baḡās*, Length.  
 A بساط *baḡāt*, Extensive. A wide  
 plain. *Biḡūt*, A bed. A carpet.

- A بساطی *baḡāṭī*, A pedlar.  
 P بساق *baḡāḡ*, Spittle, when spit out.  
 A بسال *baḡāl*, Strong, strenuous.  
 A بسام *A gross laughter*.  
 A بسامان *A good man*.  
 P باسان *ba sān*, Like, resembling.  
 A بسباس *baḡbās*, Fennel.  
 A بسباسه *baḡbāḡah*, Mace.  
 A بسبس *baḡbaḡ*, A desert.  
 A بست *baḡt*, A running pace.  
 P بست *bist*, Twenty.  
 P بستان *bistān*, A breast. *Bostān*,  
 A flower garden. A fragrant place.  
 P بستج *baḡtaj*, Frankincense.  
 P بستر *bistar*, A bed, cushion.  
 A بستق *baḡtaḡ*, A servant, minister.  
 A بستقان *baḡtaḡān*, A gardener.  
 P بستگی *baḡtagī*, A ligature.  
 P بستن *baḡtan*, To bind, &c.  
 P بستو *baḡtū*, A small wine jar.  
 P بسته *baḡtaḡ*, Bound, shut, fixed.  
 P بستي *baḡtī*, A gardener. Gardening.  
 P بسخندن *baḡskhandan*, Heaven.  
 P A بسد *baḡsad*, Small pearls. Reddish.  
 A بسر *baḡr*, Doing prematurely.  
 Laying bare. Austere. Stern.  
 Cold water. The beginning. *Baḡr*,  
 (Dates) beginning to ripen. Fresh  
 rain. A youth.  
 A بسرة *baḡrat*, An unripe date. V.  
 بسر *baḡr*, The rising sun.  
 P بسرون *baḡarūn*, The hips.  
 A بسط *baḡt*, Expansion. *Baḡāl*,  
 Making a bed. Free, shameless,  
 cheerful. *Buḡt*, Open, (hand).  
 A بسطه *biḡālaḡ*, Amplitude. Cheer-  
 fulness. Simplicity.  
 P بسغ *baḡagh*, A cupola.  
 P بسغده *baḡaghdaḡ*, Ready.  
 A بستق *baḡḡ*, Spitting.



پ *Basuk*, An epitome of the Evangelists.

پ *bishkidan*, To tickle.

ا *bush*, Unlawful,

ا *bushat*, The hire of Psylli.

ا *basm*, A smile, a simper.

بسم *bismi*, In the name of.

پ *bismil*, Sacrificed.

پ *basmak*, A collyrium.

پ *basanyidan*, To conceal. To prepare.

پ *basanakhdan*, To ferment.

پ *basand*, Advantage, benefit.

پ *basandak*, Satisfied.

پ *basank*, An horse.

پ *basnah*, V. *basank*, A heifer.

ا *basu*, Tame, gentle.

ا *basur*, Sour. Grim.

پ *busidan*, To feel, seize, repel, erase, swallow, mix.

ا *basus*, A she-camel milking hard.

ا *basah*, A sheep with long dugs.

ا *busul*, Strong, bold.

پ *baswah*, A land measure, the twentieth part of a bigah.

پ *ba suai*, Towards. Against.

پ *bas*, Many, more and more.

پ *biş yār*, Many, much. Very.

پ *basij*, Arms. An enterprise.

پ *basijidan*, To arm. To prepare for.

ا *başışat*, Flour fried with oil.

ا *basil*, Level. Spread. Simple.

ا *basilat*, A simple thing. Surface. A sun dial. A quadrant.

ا *basil*, Deformed, ugly.

ا *basilat*, The wine left in a cup after drinking.

ا *basim*, Smiling, jovial.

ا *bashak*, Glad, polite. Annoy.

پ *bashar*, Scattering (money).

ا *basharat*, Cheerfulness.

ا *bashashat*, Joviality.

ا *bashag*, Indigestion.

ا *bashagat*, Ill-flavoured, Austere. Narrow. Unequal.

ا *bashahat*, A liar.

پ *bashat*, Stream-turning.

پ *bushuram*, A pimple.

پ *bushakak*, A tumult.

پ *bushfir*, A mountain-tree.

پ *bashikh'adah*, Compressed. Levelled. Extended. Present.

ا *bashar*, Giving joy. Handling.

ا *bashar*, Man, mankind.

ا *basharr*, Maliciously.

ا *bashurat*, The skin.

ا *bashari*, Human. Intellect.

ا *bushit*, Bad, fetid.

ا *bushgh*, Small rain.

ا *bashk*, Lying. Sewing ill.

پ *bashak*, A lot cast. Dung. Sleet.

ا *bashka'*, Going quick (a camel).

پ *bashgir*, A towel.

پ *bashidan*, To feel. To wash. To explore.

ا پ *basham*, Indigestion. Rime.

پ *bashinj*, Business. Baggage. Study. A freckle. Leprosy.

پ *bashutan*, Of bad principles.

پ *bashulanidan*, To agitate.

پ *bashulidan*, To shake. To know. To hear, wish, lose.

پ *bashij*, Equal. Death.

ا *bashir*, A messenger of good news. Beautiful.

- ▲ **بصرت** *baṣāraṭ* Seeing.  
 ▲ **بصمت** *baṣṣāṣaṭ*, The eye.  
 ▲ **بصاق** *buṣāṭ*, Spit out.  
 ▲ **بصاى** *baṣbās*, Indefatigable  
 ▲ **بصبصة** *baṣbaṣaṭ*, Fawning.  
 ▲ **بصر** *baṣar*, Seeing. Sight, mind.  
 ▲ **بصرة** *baṣraṭ*, Stony ground.  
 ▲ **بصا** *beṣṭ*, A camel with her colt.  
 ▲ **بصح** *baṣṣ*, A thick linen cloth.  
 ▲ **بصفة** *baṣṣaṭ*, The higher street of a city.  
 ▲ **بصل** *baṣaṭ*, The onion. A bulb.  
 ▲ **بصم** *buṣm* The space between the tips of the ring and little fingers.  
 ▲ **بصوق** *baṣuṭ*, The worst milkers.  
 ▲ **بصي** *baṣṣi*, An eunuch.  
 ▲ **بصير** *baṣir*, Seeing, blind.  
 ▲ **بصيرت** *baṣiraṭ*, Sight, caution.  
 ▲ **بصيص** *baṣiṣ*, Flashing, tremor.  
 ▲ **بصيع** *baṣiṣ*, Sweating.  
 ▲ **بض** A thin skin, fat and soft.  
 ▲ **بضاعت** *biṣāṭaṭ*, A stock in trade.  
 ▲ **بضراً** *biṣran miṣran*, (Blood was shed) with impunity.  
 ▲ **بضرة** *baṣraṭ*, In vain.  
 ▲ **بضض** *baṣaṣ*, Little water.  
 ▲ **بضع** *baṣṣ*, Cutting. Bleeding.  
 ▲ **بضع** *baṣṣ*, A part. A small number.  
 ▲ **بضعة** *baṣṣaṭ*, A part. A remnant.  
 ▲ **بضوض** *baṣuṣ*, Containing little.  
 ▲ **بضوع** *buṣuṣ*, Loathing, tired.  
 ▲ **بضوك** *baṣuṭ*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ **بضيض** (Water) flowing softly.  
 ▲ **بط** *baṭ*, A Goose, a duck.  
 ▲ **بطا** *baṭṭ*, A pot, cup, flaggon.  
 ▲ **بطا** *baṭā*, Slowness, delay.  
 ▲ **بطاح** *baṭāḥ*, A disease.  
 ▲ **بطاقة** *baṭāḥaṭ*, The pupil. A label.

- ▲ **بطل** *baṭṭāl*, Idle, a wretch. Old.  
 ▲ **بطالت** *baṭṭāl*, Courage. Idleness.  
 ▲ **بطان** *biṭān*, A girth. A small ship.  
 ▲ **بطانة** *biṭānaṭ*, A lining. Faithful.  
 Firm. Bed linen.  
 ▲ **بطح** *baṭiḥ*, Low swampy, grounds.  
 Nature, custom, manner.  
 ▲ **بطحا** *baṭiḥā*, A race-ground.  
 ▲ **بطحة** *baṭiḥaṭ*, Stature.  
 ▲ **بطر** *baṭar*, Dividing. Exulting  
 ▲ **ببطري** *biṭriṭ*, A noble chief.  
 ▲ **بطش** *baṭsh*, Seizing. Power.  
 ▲ **بطشة** *baṭshaṭ*, Power, force.  
 ▲ **بطل** *bull*, A brave man, brave, of no effect. Idle.  
 ▲ **بطلان** *buṭlān*, See *bull*. Vanity.  
 ▲ **بطم** *buṭum*, Turpentine. A greenish grain. A greenish sore.  
 ▲ **بطن** *baṭn*, The belly, paunch.  
*Baṭan*, indigestion. A small tribe.  
*Baṭin*, A glutton. Low ground.  
 ▲ **بطنة** *buṭnaṭ*, A glutton.  
 ▲ **بطو** *baṭū*, Slowness. Compact.  
 ▲ **بطي** *buṭi*, Slowness, dullness.  
 ▲ **بطيخ** *baṭikh*, A melon.  
 ▲ **بطيش** *baṭish*, Powerful, stern.  
 ▲ **بطيط** *baṭiṭ*, A wonder. A lie.  
 ▲ **بطين** *baṭin*, Large-bellied. Far.  
 ▲ **بظا** *baṭṭā*, Tuning. Exerting.  
 ▲ **بظر** *baṭṭar*, A kernel.  
 ▲ **بظرا** *biṭran*, With impunity.  
 ▲ **بظرم** *baṭram*, A seal-ring.  
 ▲ **بع** *baṭṭ*, Fixed, spread round (a cloud).  
 ▲ **بعاد** *biṭād*, Distance, remove.  
 ▲ **بعار** *buṭār*, The lote-tree.  
 ▲ **بعاس** *baṭās*, A milkless camel.  
 ▲ **بعاع** *baṭāṭ*, Furniture.

- ▲ *batat*, Raining, drenching.  
 ▲ *biṭal*, Sporting; toying.  
 ▲ *baḥbaḥ*, The noise in decanting. The dawn of youth.  
 ▲ *baḥḥabaḥ*, Hurry of speech. Flight.  
 ▲ *buḥaḥ*, The colt of a camel.  
 ▲ *baḥs*, Sending. Rousing. An army. Resurrection.  
 ▲ *biḥsaḥ*, A mission, detachment. Resurrection.  
 ▲ *baḥsuraḥ*, Fainting.  
 ▲ *buḥṣūḥ*, The middle.  
 ▲ *baḥsaḥaḥ*, (Water) leaking.  
 ▲ *baḥḥ*, Cutting open.  
 ▲ *baḥd*, After. Hitherto.  
 ▲ *baḥid*, Perishing. Distant. *Buḥd*, Distance. Death. *Baḥd*, Little, vile.  
 ▲ *baḥdaḥ*, Distance.  
 ▲ *baḥdahū*, After, then.  
 ▲ *biḥair*, Moving.  
 ▲ *baḥr*, Extreme poverty.  
 ▲ *baḥraḥ*, The wrath (of God).  
 ▲ *baḥzaḥ*, Exciting, dispersing.  
 ▲ *baḥḥaḥaḥ*, Scattering.  
 ▲ *baḥs*, Leanness. Agitation.  
 ▲ *baḥṣūṣ*, Slender. The hip.  
 ▲ *baḥṣūṣaḥ*, A white, shining insect.  
 ▲ *baḥḥ* Some, certain. A part.  
 ▲ *baḥḥūḥaḥ*, An insect.  
 ▲ *baḥaḥ* Turpitude. Killing.  
 ▲ *buḥfaḥ*, Small, a dwarf.  
 ▲ *buḥḥ*, Killing (a camel).  
 ▲ *baḥḥ*, Striking (with a sword).  
 ▲ *baḥḥur*, Cutting.  
 ▲ *baḥḥuḥaḥ* An assembly.  
 ▲ *baḥḥ*, A husband. A master, hill. A watered palm.

- ▲ *baḥnas*, A foolish girl.  
 ▲ *baḥṣ* Wronging. Borrowing.  
 ▲ *buḥṣ*, An army.  
 ▲ *baḥḥūḥ*, A gnat, fly.  
 ▲ *baḥḥ*, Burst in the belly.  
 ▲ *baḥid*, Distant, absent.  
 ▲ *baḥr*, A beast of burthen.  
 ▲ *baḥim*, A wooden statue.  
 ▲ *baḥin* Really, exactly, faithfully.  
 ▲ *baḥḥ*, A little camel.  
 ▲ *baghā*, Playing the whore.  
 ▲ *baghā*, A whore.  
 ▲ *baghā*, Asking. The thing desired.  
 ▲ *baghās*, A species of kite.  
 ▲ *baghār*, A nail. *Bighār*, A river.  
 ▲ *baghāḥ*, A wedge.  
 ▲ *baghāḥaḥ*, Hatred. Hating.  
 ▲ *baghāḥ*, Talkative.  
 ▲ *baghām*, A wedge, a peg.  
 ▲ *baghānūsh*, A fleet horse.  
 ▲ *baghāyaḥ*, Extremely.  
 ▲ *baghāḥ* Hastening. Braying.  
 ▲ *baghūr*, A pagan altar.  
 ▲ *baghāḥan*, Suddenly.  
 ▲ *baghṣā*, A crowd, mob.  
 ▲ *baghḥaḥ*, A bundle.  
 ▲ *baghānidan*, To cause to scatter.  
 ▲ *baghṣaridan*, To scatter, sow.  
 ▲ *baghṣarī*, After.  
 ▲ *baghṣaḥ*, Small rain.  
 ▲ *baghṣaraḥ* Tumult. A palpitation.  
 ▲ *baghḥ*, The first sort of camel.  
 ▲ *baghār*, A disease in camels.  
 ▲ *baghrāw*, Clamour, noise.  
 ▲ *baghraḥ*, Violent rain.

- ▲ *baghāz*, Alacrity, violence.  
 ▲ *baghsh*, Small rain, dew.  
 ▲ *baghsh*, Hatred.  
 P *baghal*, The arm-pit.  
 ▲ *bughghaṣ*, Slow, tardy.  
 P *bughlān*, Marriage.  
 P *baghūlūq*, Speech.  
 ▲ *bagham*, An obscure speech.  
 P *baghmār*, A wedge.  
 P *baghmāz*, Circumference.  
 P *baghd*, An inquiry. A river.  
 ▲ *baghū*, Obstruction, Thought.  
 ▲ *baghwaṣ*, An unripe date.  
 ▲ *bughūr*, Setting and causing rain (stars). The Pleiades.  
 ▲ *bagm*, The sound made by does.  
 P *baghī*, Prevarication.  
 ▲ *baghī*, Injustice, tyranny. Revolt. Brisk. Begging. Raining hard. Searching.  
 ▲ *baghās*, Wheat.  
 ▲ *ba ghayr*, Without, except, unless, besides.  
 ▲ *baghsh*, Hatred.  
 P *bagf*, Wrought, weaved.  
 P *bagfaraḥ*, A lure for a hawk.  
 P *bagfari*, The yarn beam.  
 P *bagf*, Spittle. A slaverer.  
 P *bagjam*, Much, many. Copious. Money scattered about.  
 P *ba farōd*, Down, downward.  
 P *bafrāh*, A weaving tool. Difficult.  
 P *bagfsh nīdan*, To cause to sow.  
 P *bagfsh ridan*, To sow, scatter, disperse.  
 P *bagfal*, A mule.  
 P *bagfaj*, Saliva, spittle.  
 ▲ *bagh*, A fly, a gnat.  
 ▲ *bagā*, Firmness. Remainder.

- Looking upon. Regarding. Eternity.  
 ▲ *bagari*, A lie. A misfortune. A cudgel.  
 ▲ *bagāṣ*, A handful of sour milk.  
 ▲ *bagāk*, Talkative.  
 ▲ *bagkāl*, An oil merchant, a grocer. A shopkeeper.  
 ▲ *bagām*, Weak in mind. Coarse wool. Coarse flax or hemp.  
 ▲ *bagāwal*, Head cook; a taster.  
 ▲ *bagāwaṣ*, Expecting.  
 ▲ *bagbagāṣ*, Cuddling.  
 P *ba kadri*, As to, according to.  
 ▲ *bagar*, Black cattle.  
 ▲ *bagaraṣ*, A cow, an ox.  
 ▲ *bagl*, Furniture. A part. Quick.  
 ▲ *bagāḥ*, Various-coloured, Desert.  
 ▲ *bagā*, A place, part. Building.  
 ▲ *baglaṣ*, A pot-herb, a bean.  
 P *bagām*, Wood like Brazil wood.  
 ▲ *bagwaṣ*, Observing.  
 ▲ *bagwā*, A remainder.  
 ▲ *bagf*, A remainder. Stability.  
 P *bagyār*, A black carpet.  
 ▲ *baghiyāṣ*, The rest, remains.  
 ▲ *bagfir*, Split. A shift.  
 ▲ *bagfalaṣ*, Meat boiled with broth, &c.  
 ▲ *bagā*, Weeping. A complaint.  
 ▲ *bagār*, Unmarried.  
 ▲ *bagāraṣ*, Virginity. A virgin.  
 P *bagāl*, A dealer in grain.  
 ▲ *bagāmāṣ*, Dumb. Continent.

- P بکان *baḵān*, A den. Doing nothing. Going here and there.  
 P بکاول *baḵāwal*, A cup-bearer.  
 A بکیاکه *baḵbāḵaḵ*, Heaping.  
 A بکت *baḵt*, Striking, whipping.  
 P بکتر *baḵtar*, A coat of mail.  
 P بکدامین *baḵadūmin*, How?  
 A بکر *baḵir*, A maid. The first-born.  
 P بکران *baḵrān*, The inside of a pot. Scalded in a pot.  
 A بکرت *baḵrat*, A pulley. A ring.  
 A بکره *baḵra*, A pure virgin. The dawn.  
 P بکروی *baḵrawī*, Intoxicated.  
 P بکره *baḵrah*, A cow. A clothes-horse. *Baḵarah*, A pulley. *Buḵrah*, A monastery. War.  
 P بکری *baḵrī*, A drunkard. A virgin.  
 A بکس *baḵs*, Subduing.  
 A بکست *baḵsat*, A ball made of cloth used by boys in play.  
 P بکسره *baḵsarāḵ*, A desolate place.  
 P بکشتن *baḵshān*, To lean towards.  
 A بکع *baḵc*, Receiving or offering with a bad grace. Checking.  
 A بکل *baḵl*, Mixture. Prey.  
 A بکلت *baḵlat*, Nature, form, figure.  
 A بکم *baḵam*, Dumb. Abstaining.  
 P بکمار *baḵmār*, A conqueror.  
 P بکماز *baḵmāz*, Wine. Joy.  
 P بکمان *baḵmān*, Conquering. Dumb.  
 A بکو، بکی، بکیه، Having little milk (camel). Crying.  
 A بکوریه *baḵūriyā*, Primogeniture.  
 P بکوت *baḵūt*, A butt to shoot at.  
 P بکه *baḵah*, Cheerfulness. Culture.  
 A بکیله *baḵilāḵ*, A mixed dish; spoil.  
 A بکیم *baḵim*, Dumb, silent.  
 P بگا *ba gāḵ*, The dawn. In good time.  
 P بگذاشتن *baḵzāshān*, To dismiss.

- P بگردانیدن، To turn, and To walk. To alter.  
 P بگردیدن *ba gardīdan*, The same.  
 P بگم *begam*, A queen. A lady of rank. A respectable matron.  
 P بگه *ba gaḵ*, In time, seasonably.  
 A بل *bal*, But, yet. Upon which.  
 P بل *bal*, A bridge. Victory. Recovery. A seal; much; stupid; great; leave.  
 A بل *ball*, Victory. Allowed.  
 P بلا *balā*, Old, putrid. Power.  
 A بلا *balā*, A misfortune. Trying.  
 A بلا *balā*, Without, beyond.  
 P بلابل *balābal*, A nightingale.  
 A بلانق *bulāshī*, Marshes.  
 A بلاجود *balājūd*, A black ox.  
 P بلاخ *bilākh*, Large hipped. The holm (a kind of oak).  
 P بلاحم *balāḥam*, A sling. A purse.  
 P بلاد *bulād*, A malefactor.  
 A بلادت *balādat*, Stupid.  
 P بلاد *bilādah*, Vain, foolish.  
 A بلارچ *balārīj*, A stork.  
 A بلارز *bilāz*, Short. Satan. Grass.  
 P بالاس *balās*, Coarse hair-cloth.  
 P بالاسیدن، To wither, wrinkle.  
 A بلاط *balāt*, Level, smooth. A brick.  
 A بلاعه *bullāḡaḵ*, A common shore.  
 A بلاعتی *bullāḡīḵ*, Spacious, open.  
 A بلاغ *balāḡh*, Sufficiency.  
 A بلاغت *balāḡhaḵ*, Eloquence. Bravery.  
 A بلایه *balāḡīḵ*, Uncultivated.  
 P بلاکش *balāḡash*, Unhappy.  
 P بلاکل *balāḡal*, Indian steel.  
 A بلال *balāl*, Moisture, freshness.  
 A بلالیط *balālīḡ*, Level ground, pavement.

- ▲ **بلان** *ballān*, A cold or hot bath.  
 ▲ **بله** *balāḥat*, Foolish. Bashful.  
 P **بله** *balāyah*, A whore. Laid waste. Poor. An Indian sword.  
 ▲ **بلبال** *balbāl*, Anxiety, grief.  
 AP **بلبل** *bulbul*, The bulbul, a bird like the nightingale. A viceroy. A goblet.  
 ▲ **بلبل** *bulbul*, Trifling. Active.  
 PA **بلبله**, Butter; a cup; a liquor.  
 P **بلبوس** *balbūs*, A wild onion.  
 ▲ **بلت** *balṭ*, Cutting. Cut. Wise.  
 ▲ **بله** *ballaṭ*, Moist (wind). Good.  
 ▲ **بلتاة** *ballāt*, Cutting, splitting.  
 ▲ **بلتع** *balṭaʿ*, Cunning, crafty.  
 ▲ **بلتعي**, An empty boaster.  
 ▲ **بلتعي** *balṭaʿiy*, Eloquent. Bold.  
 ▲ **بلثوق** *balṭūq*, Stagnant water.  
 ▲ **بلجة** *buljaṭ*, Light. Aurora.  
 P **بلخ** *balkh*, Proud. A kind of oak.  
 P **بلجم** *baljam*, Phlegm.  
 P **بلخام** *balkham*, A sling.  
 P **بلد** *balad*, A city, district, abode. A house, tomb. The throat. The palm. A sign, lead.  
 ▲ **بلدام** *bilḍām*, A blunt sword.  
 ▲ **بلدة** *balḍat*, A city, &c.  
 ▲ **بلدح** *balḍah*, Fat (woman).  
 ▲ **بلدم** *balḍam*, The throat.  
 ▲ **بلر** *balīz*, Plump. Slender (woman).  
 ▲ **بلس** *balas*, Wicked, profligate.  
 ▲ **بلسام** *bilṣām*, The pleurisy.  
 ▲ **بلست** *bilist*, A span.  
 P **بلسك** *balasḥ*, A spit. A span.  
 P **بلسن** *bulṣan*, A lentil, pulse.  
 P **بلشت** *balasht*, Impure.  
 ▲ **بلص** *bilas*, Having little milk.  
 ▲ **بلط** *balṭ*, Paving. Milk-dropping (sheep or camel).

- ▲ **بلطة** *bullat*, A house. Pavement.  
 ▲ **بلع** *balāʿ*, Devouring, piercing.  
 ▲ **بلعة** *bulʿaṭ*, The eye of a pulley, &c.  
 ▲ **بلعث** *balāʿṣ*, Fat, relaxed.  
 ▲ **بلعث** *balʿaṭ*, Loose-fleshed. Stupid. A kind of date.  
 ▲ **بلعم** *bulʿum*, The gullet. A glutton.  
 ▲ **بلغ** *balgh*, The scope, end. *Balagh*, Consummating. Eloquent.  
 ▲ **بلغة** *bulghaṭ*, A little. Sufficient.  
 AP **بلغم** *balgham*, Phlegm.  
 ▲ **بلغندة**, A servant. A chest. A package. A washing beetle.  
 T **بلغوبيگ** *balghübēg*, A noble of the first rank.  
 P **بلغور** *bulghūr*, Bruised corn.  
 P **بلغونه** *bulghūnah*, Paint.  
 P **بلغه** *balghah*, Arrived, mature.  
 P **بلغين** *bulaghin*, A calamity, end.  
 ▲ **بلفعل** *bilfiʿl*, So; therefore; yet.  
 P **بلفونسر** *bulfūnsar*, A kind of drug.  
 ▲ **بلق** *balat*, Varied. A tent. Madness. A door. Hastening.  
 P **بلقار** *ballār*, Red Russia leather.  
 ▲ **بلقع** *ballaʿ*, A desert.  
 ▲ **بلقعي** *ballaʿī*, Bright-pointed.  
 ▲ **بلقوظ** *bilqūṭ*, Short. A bird.  
 P **بلقيا** *bulḥiyā*, A dish of fruits, &c.  
 P **بلكت** *balḥ*, Very much. A gift. Gain. A leaf. A standard, arms. *Balkī*, But, however.  
 ▲ **بلكن** *balak*, Mixing.  
 P **بلكن** *ballān*, A machine; a balista, iron crow, &c.  
 P **بلكنج** *balḥanj*, A play, pastime.  
 P **بلكه** *balḥeḥ*, But, perhaps; besides.  
 ▲ **بلل** *balal*, Moisture. Conquering. Wicked. Tyrannical.

- PA بللو (بس) *ballu*, Most certainly.
- PA بللور *ballūr*, Crystal.
- P بلما *bal mā*, Thick. A heap.
- P بلمالیدن *balmaḡidan*, To murmur.
- P بلمه <sup>۱</sup>, Great. The neck. Scales.
- A بلمه <sup>۲</sup>, A tumour on the lips.
- P بلند *buland*, High, exalted.
- A بالندج *balandah*, Short. Fat.
- P بلندی *bulandi*, Sublimity.
- A بالندی *balanda'*, Broad.
- P بلندین <sup>۱</sup>, The hinge; the lintel.
- A بالنت *balant*, A coarse marble.
- A بالنتص *balantash*, An open way.
- P بالنگیدن *balangidan*, To halt.
- A بلو *balū*, Trying. Doing good. Distressing. Clothed. Sad. Tired.
- P بلوا *bakwā*, Confusion; a crowd.
- P بلوازه <sup>۱</sup>, The end of a beam.
- P بلوج *balīj*, Languid. A rover.
- A بلوج <sup>۲</sup>, Manifesting. Clearness.
- A بلوچ *bulūh*, (A well) empty.
- P بلود *bulūd*, Oldness. Dwelling.
- P بلور <sup>۱</sup>, Crystal. A beryl. A drug.
- P بلوز *balūz*, A large table-cloth.
- P بلوس *balūs*, Quick. Sly, specious. An advocate. Hope.
- A بلوط *ballūt*, An acorn. An oak.
- A بلوغة *bullūḡaḡ*, A common shore.
- A بلوغ *bulūgh*, Accomplishing.
- A بلوغیت *bulūghiyat*, Puberty.
- A بلوق *bulūḡ*, Making haste.
- A بلوغة *balūḡaḡ*, A desert. A plain.
- P بلوک *bukwaḡ*, A butt for arrows. A feudal tenure. A party.
- P بلون *balūn*, A chaplet. A road.
- A بلوی *bukwa'*, A trial. Worn.
- A بله *bakaḡ*, Weak. Bashful. Silly.
- A بله <sup>۲</sup>, Besides, except. Indeed.
- P بلهار *balhār*, An Indian emperor.
- PA بلی. Yes, indeed. Old. Tried.
- A بلیان <sup>۱</sup>, Without chief, or leader.
- A بلیت <sup>۲</sup>, Tedious in speech. A hare.
- P بلیشدل <sup>۱</sup>, Tranquillity of mind.
- A بلیغ *baligh*, Eloquent. Copious. Effectual. Mature, utmost.
- A بلیل *balīl*, A humid wind.
- A بالیه *balīyah*, Harm. Evil.
- A بم *binā*, (or بَمَا), So that. How!
- PA بم *bam* or بم *bamm*, The bass in music. Beating the head.
- A بم *bumm*, An owl.
- P بَمَنگ *bamang*, Affliction.
- P بَمَنگیدن <sup>۱</sup>, To murmur. To perish.
- P بَمی *bamī*, The bass in music.
- P بن *ban*, A garden a field. A fruit.
- A بن *ban*, But.
- A بن *bin*, A son.
- P بن *bun*, A root, point, tip.
- A بن *binn*, Fat. *Bunn*, Coffee.
- A بنا *binā*, A building. Construction.
- P بنابر *banābar*, Because.
- P بنارنج *banārinj*, A shepherd.
- P بناسب *banāsab*, Gum mastich.
- A بناء علیه <sup>۱</sup>, Therefore, wherefore.
- P بنافر *banāfar*, An architect.
- P بنام *banām*, Celebrated. Fame.
- P بنان *banān*, The finger.
- P بنانج *banānj*, A wife, a second wife.
- A بنانة *bunānaḡ*, A pleasant garden.
- P بناور *bunāwar*, Radical. A sore.
- P بنای *bunāy*, Foundation, plan.
- A بنبک *bumbak*, A fish, a shark.
- A بنت *binḡ*, A daughter, a girl.
- A بنة *bannaḡ*, Smell. Asking.

- ▲ **بنج** *banj*, Henbane. *Binj*, A root.  
 P **بنج** *binj*, A coat button.  
 P **بنجاره** *banjār*, A dealer in grain. Wasteland.  
 P **بنجیدن** *banjidan*, To befriend. To aid. To break, divide. To do. To rise.  
 P **بند** *band*, A band, chain; knot, joint. A mound, dam. A vineyard. Deceit.  
 P **بنهاب** *banhāb*, An island. A joint.  
 P **بندار** *bandār*, Firm. Knowing. Rich. A forestaller, slave-dealer.  
 P **بنداری** *bandārī*, A particle of similitude.  
 P **بندارفلون** *bandārfilūn*, Cinquefoil.  
 P **بنداق** *bandāq*, A mitre-like cap.  
 P **بندر** *bandar*, A city, an emporium. A narrow pass. A harbour.  
 P **بندروغ** *bandrūgh*, A large kneading trough. A dam.  
 P **بندش** *bandish*, Resolve. Fastening.  
 P **بندق** *banduq*, A firelock. A ball.  
 P **بندک** *bandak*, Cotton cleansed.  
 P **بندکشان** *band kashād*, A joint.  
 P **بندکشه** *bandkashah*, A bolt.  
 P **بندگاه** *bandgāh*, A joint.  
 P **بندگی** *bandagī*, Servitude.  
 P **بندگیر** *bandgīr*, A fine cement.  
 P **بندن** *bandan*, To bind, fasten, propose, desire.  
 P **بندنه** *bandanah*, A coat button.  
 P **بندوا** *bandwā*, Acid.  
 P **بندوبست** *bandōbast*, A settlement for rent or taxes.  
 P **بندوز** *bandōz*, A packing-needle.  
 P **بندوق** *bandūq*, A musquet.  
 P **بندیدن** *bandidan*, To bind.  
 P **بهران** *banrān*, The groin.  
 ▲ **بنس** *banas*, Shunning evil.  
 ▲ **بنش** *banash*, Remiss.

- ▲ **بنصر** *binṣir*, The ring-finger.  
 ▲ **بنطیان** *bunṭiyan*, A shrew.  
 P **بنفسج** *banafṣaj*, A violet.  
 ▲ **بنک** *bunk*, The root, origin.  
 P **بنگ** *bang*, A maddening draught. An allurement.  
 ▲ **بنگام** *bingām* for P **پنگان** *pingān*, A cup, perforated for measuring time. A dwelling.  
 P **بنگاه** *bingāh*, A dwelling. Baggage.  
 P **بنگر** *bingar*, Agreement for clearing lands.  
 P **بنلاد** *bunlād*, A foundation.  
 P **بنوک** *banūk*, Gladness, joy.  
 ▲ **بنوی** *banawāy*, Filial.  
 P **بنه** *banah*, A dunghill. Odour.  
 P **بنه بستن** *banah bastan*, To pack up.  
 P **بنهرجه** *banharjah*, Bad, false.  
 ▲ **بنی** *banī*, Building. Bestowing. Sons.  
 ▲ **بنیقه** *banīqah*, The gore of a shift.  
 P **بنیاد** *bunyād*, A basis; a fabric.  
 ▲ **بنیان** *bunyān*, A wall, fabric, root.  
 P **بنوشیدن** *banyūshidan*, To hear.  
 ▲ **بو** *bū*, A father. A leap. Curious. Libidinous. A wonder.  
 P **بو** *bō*, Odour, perfume. Hope.  
 ▲ **بوا** *bawā*, Equality, parity.  
 ▲ **بواب** *bawāb*, A janitor.  
 ▲ **بواحا** *bawāhan*, Openly.  
 ▲ **بواد** *bawād*, Perishing. Departing.  
 ▲ **بوار** *bawār*, Ruin. Neglected.  
 P **بواسطه** *bawāsiṭah*, Because.  
 P **بوالکنج** *bawālkanj*, Curious. Libidinous.  
 P **بوان** *bawān*, A narrow pass.  
 P **بوان** *bixān*, A tent pole.  
 P **بوب اندین** *bawān dīn*, The King's palace.  
 P **بوبا** *būbā*, A kind of meat.  
 ▲ **بوبة** *būbāt*, A desert.  
 ▲ **بوبو** *būbū*, The pupil of the eye.



the image reflected from it. Glory.

A nobleman. Ingenious.

A بوقه *burwa*, A hawk.

P بوقه *būtaḥ*, A crucible. A focus.

A butt. Bud, spot. A shrub.

P بوقه *būtimār*, Sorrow. A heron.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Enquiring.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Flashing. The dawn.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Evident. Fatigued. *Būh*,  
A root. The sun. The soul.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Quieting, calming.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, A well.

P بوقه *būd*, Existence. A dwelling.

P بوقه *bō dānaḥ*, A medicinal seed.

P بوقه *budbūsh*, Abode; service.

P بوقه *būdan*, To be, become, exist.

P بوقه *būdanah*, A bird of game.

P بوقه *būdanī*, Possible. Essence.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Injury. Poverty.

P بوقه *būr*, A horse.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Perishing, waste. Fruit-  
less. Ruined. Slothful. Languid.

P بوقه *būrā*, A sack, bag.

P بوقه *būrānī*, A kind of food.

P بوقه *būrbū*, A portico.

A بوقه *būrat*, A ditch, a pit.

A بوقه *būruj*, A castle.

P بوقه *būraḥ*, A part; a food.

P بوقه *būrū*, A trumpet. A tube.

P بوقه *būrah*, Nitre, borax. Pastry.

P بوقه *būrī*, A trumpet. The point.  
A split reed. A mat.

P بوقه *būrī*, A mat. A carpet. A case.

P بوقه *burīnah*, An ape.

P بوقه *būz*, A goat.

P بوقه *būznah*, An ape.

A بوقه *būz*, A misfortune.

P بوقه *bōs*, A kiss, a buss.

P بوقه *bōsānah*, Humility.

P بوقه *bōsānah*, To cause to kiss.

P بوقه *bōsān*, A garden.

P بوقه *bōsān*, An ox.

P بوقه *bōsān*, Viciousness.

P بوقه *bōsān*, A roost-cock. A lapwi

P بوقه *bōsāh*, A kiss.

P بوقه *bōsā*, One kiss. Kissing.

A بوقه *būsua*, Adversity, loss.

P بوقه *bōsādagī*, Rottenness.

P بوقه *bōsādan*, To kiss. To rot.

P بوقه *baṭṭash*, An ornament. A P  
*baṭṭash*, A crowd, great, plentiful.

• Gravity. *Būsh*, Swift.

P بوقه *būshā*, Meditation, care.

A بوقه *būshād*, The rape-root.

A بوقه *baṭṭashī*, A poor man.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Preceding, hasting  
Hid. Colour. A woman's hips.  
Fatigue. Excelling.

A بوقه *baṭṭā*, A kind of play.

P بوقه *būṣī*, A little boat.

A بوقه *baṭṭīr*, The piles. An herb.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Standing. Beautiful.

A بوقه *būānīyah*, A black vine.

A بوقه *būtaḥ*, A crucible.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Becoming fat.

A بوقه *baṭṭ*, Expanding the hand.

P بوقه *būgh*, A wrapper. A pouch.

A بوقه *baṭṭghā*, Friable earth. Crazy.

P بوقه *būghchah*, A toilette.

A بوقه *būghrā*, A kind of food.

P بوقه *būghalman*, Borage.

P بوقه *būghanj*, Black pepper.

P بوقه *būghand*, Bindweed.

P بوقه *būḥ*, A trumpet, flute, pipe.

P بوقه *būḥ*, Vain, false. Injury.

P بوقه *būḥāḥ*, A tankard.

A بوقه A thunder shower.

PA بوقه A camelion. Varied.

A بوقه *būḥāḥ*, The elm-tree.

- P بوک , By chance. Meat. Rubbish.  
 P بوک , Fuel. Flatulence. Rubbish.  
 A باوۀ بوا *baṭṭā*, Mixture, confusion.  
 P بواکرا *būkarrah*, At present.  
 P بواک *būkah*, Perhaps it may.  
 A بول *baṭ*, Number. Urine.  
 P بول *būl*, The nose. The beak.  
 P بولچ , Lands always in cultivation.  
 P بولکار *būlhār*, A field of battle.  
 P بولکند *būlkand*, or بولکچ , A bribe to a judge. Sport, a novelty.  
 P بولکچک , First fruits. Pastime.  
 P بولکند *būlkand*, A bribe to a judge.  
 P بوم *būm*, An owl. A country. Earth. A garrison. Home-bred.  
 P بومهن *būmahān*, An earthquake.  
 A بن *baṭn*, Excelling. Difference. Excellence. Tent-poles.  
 P بن , Utility. The root. A son.  
 A بونۀ *baṭnaṭ*, A little dwelling.  
 A باوۀ بوج *baṭwūh*, A blabber. Clear.  
 A بووک *buwūk*, Fattening (a camel). Buying or selling, clearing a fountain. Confusing. Disturbed.  
 A باوۀ *baṭw*, An imprecation.  
 P بوۀ , Desire, wish. A lapwing.  
 P بوي *bōy*, Odour, perfume. Hope.  
 P بويانک *bōyānaḥ*, Parsley.  
 P بويگان *bōygān*, The belly, womb.  
 P بويه *bōyah*, Hope, anxiety. Study.  
 P بويیدن *bōyīdan*, To smell. To live in the country. Gold-admiring.  
 P به *baḥ*, To, in. Good. Safe.  
 A به *baḥ*, Well done! bravo!  
 A بها *baḥā*, Value. Beauty. Dear.  
 A بهات *baḥhāt*, A slanderer.  
 P بهادر , Brave, strong. A hero.  
 H بهادون *bḥādūn*, The autumnal harvest. A Hindu month.  
 P بهار *baḥār*, The spring. Beautiful. Camomile. Cotton. Sea-baggage. Gold, silver. A weight.  
 P بهاران *baḥārān*, The spring.  
 A بهارت *baḥārāt*, Excellence.  
 P بهارخانه , An idol-temple.  
 A بهانس *baḥānaṣ*, Tame camels.  
 P بهانۀ *baḥānaḥ*, A pretence.  
 P بهبود *beḥ-būd*, Healthy, perfect.  
 A بهبودي *beḥ būdi*, Health, goodness.  
 P بهبي *baḥbahī*, Large, great.  
 A بهت *baḥt*, Defeating suddenly. Lying, slandering, defamed. Confounded. Overwhelming.  
 AP بهتان *buhṭān*, A lie, slander.  
 A بهتر *baḥtar*, A lie. Short in stature.  
 A بهج *baḥjī*, Glad, elegant.  
 A بهجت *baḥjat*, Gladness. Beauty.  
 A بهدري *buhdārī*, A backward child.  
 A بهدلت *baḥdalāt*, Nimbleness.  
 A بهر *baḥr*, Excellence. A lot. *Buḥr*, The asthma. *Buḥur*, Plumpness. Distance. Love. Grief. Calumny.  
 A بهراً *baḥran*, Curse it; O! strange!  
 P بهرام *baḥrām*, A King.  
 P بهرامن A ruby, flower, silk.  
 PA بهراي *baḥrāy*, Prudent skilful.  
 A بهرۀ *buhraṭ*, The middle. A burrow. A mine.  
 A بهرج *baḥraj*, Vain. Base.  
 P بهرۀ , A part. Gain. Wisdom.  
 P بهري , A little, part, any one.  
 P بهرک *baḥrak*, Filth.  
 P بهز *baḥz*, Removing.  
 A بهزار *baḥzār*, Nimble. Wise, noble.  
 A بهس *baḥs*, Boldness. Imprudence.  
 A بهش *baḥish*, Cheerful, benign.  
 P بهشت *beḥishṭ*, Paradise. Heaven.  
 A بهص *baḥaṣ*, Thick. Sneezing.

- ▲ **بہصل** *bahṣal*, Thick in body. White.  
 ▲ **بہضم** *buhṣum*, Hard, firm.  
 ▲ **بہصوص** *bahṣūṣ*, Something.  
 P **بہط** *bahat*, Rice pudding.  
 ▲ **بہظ** *bahẓ*, Vexing, fatiguing.  
 ▲ **بہتی** *bahak*, The leprosy.  
 ▲ **بہکتہ** *bahkatat*, Celerity.  
 ▲ **بہکل** *bahkal*, Smooth, sleek.  
 P **بہل** *bihl*, Let alone, give over.  
 ▲ **بہل** *bahal*, Leaving free.  
 ▲ **بہلہ** *bahlal*, A malediction.  
 ▲ **بہلتی**, Ruddy. Blabbing; fretful.  
 ▲ **بہلۃ** *bahlalat*, Pride, evil, a lie.  
 ▲ **بہلول** *buhlul*, Smiling. Beautiful.  
 P **بہلہ** *bahlah*, Privy purse. A violin.  
 P **بہم** *baḥam*, Together. Rage.  
 ▲ **بہم** *bahm*, Dumb. Barbarous. Naked. Whole.  
 P **بہمار** *bahmār*, Many, ample. Mob.  
 P **بہمتان** *bahmatān*, A lily.  
 P **بہمزدہ**, Overturued, ruined.  
 ۱۱۱۱ - P **بہمن** *bahman*, A king, a prince.  
 P **بہمہ** *buhmah*, Inestimable.  
 P **بہمی** *bahmi*, Some, somewhat.  
 ▲ **بہمنانہ** *buhmnānah*, A woman sweet-breathed. Mild. Smiling.  
 H **بہنگی** *bahangi* Akind of yoke for carrying burthens.  
 ▲ **بہنس** *bahnas*, Gentle (a camel).  
 P **بہنہ و بہا**, Clear, splendid.  
 ▲ **بہو** *bahū*, A house or tent projecting beyond the rest. A den. A stable. Any thing large or wide.  
 ▲ **بہوا** *buhwā*, Familiar.  
 P **بہود** *buhūd*, Singed (a garment).  
 ▲ **بہور** *bahwar*, A lion. *Buhur*, Distinguished. Asthmatic.  
 P **بہولہ** *buhulāh*, A wife, a spouse.  
 P **بہہ** *bahah*, A file.  
 P **بہی**, Goodness. A quince, O!

- ▲ **بہی** *bahī*, Beautiful, precious.  
 ▲ **بہیر** *bahīlar*, A false charge.  
 ▲ **بہیج** *bahīj*, Glad. Lovely.  
 P **بہیدن** *bahīdan*, To squeeze, to kick.  
 ▲ **بہیر**, Breathing hard. P Baggage.  
 H **بہیر بنگا** *bahīr bangā*, A moveable market, baggage.  
 ▲ **بہیرۃ** *bahīrat*, A woman beautiful and delicate.  
 ▲ **بہیم** *bahīm*, Of one colour. Black.  
 ▲ **بہیمہ** *bahīmah*, A quadruped.  
 P **بہین** *bahīn*, Better, best.  
 ▲ **بہینس** *bahīnas*, A lion.  
 P **بی** *bī*, (A privative particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed to nouns, it implies wanting, or being destitute.  
 ▲ **بی** *bayy*, A base-born man.  
 ▲ **بیاب** *bayyāb*, A cup-bearer.  
 ▲ **بیات** *bayāt*, Surprise by night.  
 P **بیات** *bayāt*, Grief, care.  
 ▲ **بیاحۃ** *buyyahāt*, A fish-net.  
 P **بیاراستن**, To adorn. To lie.  
 P **بیازش** *buyāzish*, A disease.  
 ▲ **بیاض** *bayāz*, White. A carte-blanche. Paper. Leprosy.  
 P **بیاضت** *biyāzat*, Whiteness.  
 ▲ **بیاع** *bayyāt*, A broker.  
 ▲ **بیاعت**, Merchandise, trade.  
 ▲ **بیاغ** *bayyāgh*, A horseman.  
 P **بیامدن** *bi-āmadan*, To come.  
 P **بیامیختن**, To mix, mingle.  
 ▲ **بیان** *bayān*, Explanation, proof. Relation. Eloquence.  
 P **بیانہ** *biyānah*, An earnest, pledge.  
 P **بیوان** *biyāwān*, A desert.  
 P **بیوادن** *bi-ūwardān*, To contract as joints. To grow worse.

- A **بیب** *bīb*, A canal, or conduit.  
 A **بین** *bayban*, A species of willow.  
 P **بیبی** *bibi*, A lady. Good. A saint.  
 P **بیمبرهیز** *bī pūhēz*, Wicked.  
 A **بیت** *bayt*, A house. A verse. A closet. A family. Noble. A tomb.  
 V **بیت** *bīt*, Provisions.  
 P **بیتابانه** *bī tābānah*, Instantly.  
 P **بیجک** *bijak*, An invoice.  
 A **بیخان**, One who reveals his secrets.  
 P **بی حضور** *bī hāzūr*, Disturbed, offended, enraged.  
 P **بیخ** *bēkh*, A root, origin.  
 P **بیخال** *bēkhāl*, Birds dung.  
 P **بیخاور** *bēkhawar*, Having a root.  
 P **بیختن** *bīkhān*, To capture. To render impotent.  
 P **بیخه** *bīkhah*, Weak, impotent.  
 A **بید** *bayd*, Perishing. Ruin. Noxious. Besides, unless. Because.  
 P **بید** *bēd*, A willow. An aspen.  
 A **بیدا** *bīdā*, A desert.  
 P **بیدار** *bīdār*, Waking, watching.  
 P **بیداره** *bīdārah*, Timid. A lover.  
 P **بیداری** *bīdārī*, Vigilance.  
 P **بیدانجیر** *bīdānjīr*, Palma Christi.  
 P **بیدبرگ** *bīd barg*, A spear.  
 P **بیدپای** *bīd pāy*, Friendship.  
 A **بیدر**, A barn. P Grain in a barn.  
 P **بیدره** *bīdārah*, A black-smith's-ditch.  
 A **بیدق**, A pawn at chess. Single.  
 P **بیدی** *bēdī*, A willow.  
 A **بیداز** *bayzāz*, A scatterer of words.  
 P **بیداره** *bīzārah*, Fraud, deceit.  
 A **بیر** *bir*, A well, a pit.  
 P **بیر** *bir*, Lightning. A bed.  
 P **بیراد** *bīrād*, An old man.  
 P **بیراق** *bayrāk*, A standard. A troop.  
 P **بیراگی** *bīrāgi*, A wandering Hindu and mendicant penitent.

- P **بیرام**, A Muhammadan festival.  
 P **بیراه** *bīrah*, A wanderer. A court-  
 zan. Anger.  
 P **بیرای** *bī rāy*, A fool, idea.  
 P **بیرم** *bayram*, An axe, awl.  
 A lever, ring-worm, patch.  
 P **بیروج** *bīrūj*, The herb mallow.  
 P **بیروز** *bī rōz*, Unfortunate.  
 P **بیروزن** *bīrōzan*, A precious stone.  
 P **بیرون** *bīrūn*, Without, out, exte-  
 rior. The outside. Foreign. From.  
 P **بیرین** *bīrīn*, Fetid water.  
 A **بیز** *bayz*, Injury, oppression.  
 P **بیزار** *bīzār*, Free. Flight. Disgust.  
*Bīzār*, Without disgust.  
 P **بیزاره** *bīzārah*, Magnanimous.  
 P **بیزاری** *bīzārī*, A royal diploma.  
 P **بیزیدن** *bīzīdan*, To sift.  
 A **بیس** *du-īs*, Misery, affliction,  
 P **بیست** *bīst*, Twenty. Stop! Loss.  
 P **بیستار** *bīsār*, Redundant.  
 P **بیستگی** *bīstagi*, Impunity.  
 P **بیستی** *bīsī*, A Persian coin.  
 A **بیسک** *bayasa*, Alas! wo! fy!  
 A **بیسم** *bayzam*, A species of oak.  
 P **بیسه** *bīsah*, Spotted. A magpie.  
 P **بیش** *bēsh*, Much. More, great.  
 P **بیشه** *bīshah*, A forest, wild. Re-  
 venge. Curdled. Blindness.  
 A **بیض** *bīz*, Adversity.  
 A **بیض** *bayz*, Eggs. Laying eggs.  
 Whiteness.  
 A **بیضا** *bayzā*, White. The sun. A  
 misfortune. Moist grain. A purse.  
 A pot. A noose.  
 P **بیضابی** *bayzābī*, A species of Per-  
 sian writing.  
 A **بیضان** *bīzān*, White men.  
 A **بیضه** *bayzat*, An egg. A testicle.  
 Helmet. Head-ach.

- ▲ بيطار *baytār*, A horse-doctor.  
 ▲ بيع *bayʿ*, Commerce. A dealer.  
 P بیعانه *bayʿānah*, Earnest-money.  
 ▲ بیعت, A temple. A contract.  
 ▲ بیغ *baygh*, Ebullition.  
 P بیغه *bighah*, Fewel, fire-wood.  
 ▲ بیقه *bikaḥ*, A kind of pulse.  
 P بیكس *bikas*, Destitute. An orphan.  
 P بیگم *bēgam*, A lady of rank.  
 H بیگاه *bighah*, A land measure.  
 P بیل *bīl*, A shovel, spade, mattock.  
 A hoe. A gardener.  
 P بیلاک *bilāḥ*, A flower.  
 P بیلاک *bilāḥ*, A gift, a present  
 H بیل بهندار *bīl behndār*, The Mahrattas oath.  
 A بیله *bīlah*, Making water.  
 P بیلغخند *bīlfakhand*, An assembly.  
 P بيلم *baylam*, The cotton pod.  
 A wimble, auger, gimblet.  
 P بیله *bīlah*, An eminence; firm.  
 P بیم *bīm*, Fear, danger.  
 P بیمار *bīmār*, Sick, afflicted.  
 P بیماری *bīmārī*, Disease, sickness.  
 P بی مائل *bī maal*, Absurd, vain.  
 P بیمند, A mill-clapper. Rattles.  
 P بیموس *bīmūs*, Unleavened bread.  
 P بیمه *bīmah*, Insurance.  
 A بین *bayn*, An interval.  
 P بین *bīn*, Seeing. Excellent.  
 A بین *bayyin*, Clear, evident.  
 A بینا *baynā*, In the mean time.  
 P بینا *bīnā*, Seeing, clear-sighted.  
 P بیناره *bīnārah*, A gigantic demon.  
 P بینایی *bīnāyī*, Perspicacity.  
 A بینب *bīnab*, Periwinkle.  
 ▲ بینة *bayyinaḥ*, Positive proof.  
 P بیجیدن *bīyanīdan*, To sift. To  
 be made captive, and impatient.

- P بینش *bīnish*, Vision. Providence.  
 A بینط *bīnat*, A weaver.  
 A بینما, In the mean time, whilst.  
 P بینو *bīnū*, A dairy. Butter-milk.  
 Thick, rich, sour milk.  
 A بینونة *baynūnat*, Separated. An  
 interval. A fissure.  
 P بینی *bīmī*, The nose, snout, brain.  
 P بیو *bīyū*, A moth; lath. Dung.  
 P بیواره *bīwārah*, A foreigner.  
 P بیواز *bīwāz*, Quiet; a bat.  
 P بیوان *bīwān*, Leave.  
 P بیو باریدن, To bolt in eating.  
 H بیوپاری *bīyūpārī*, A dealer.  
 P بیوتات *bīyūtāt*, House expenses;  
 an office for registering the effects  
 of deceased persons. House-tax.  
 A بیود *buyūd*, Ruin. Dying.  
 P بیور *bīwar*, Sixty thousand.  
 P بیورده *bīwārdah*, A thousand.  
 A بیوز *bīyūz*, Injury.  
 P بیوش *buyūsh*, Humility. Hope.  
 P بیوشانیدن, To subject, humble.  
 A بیوگی *bīwagī*, Widowhood.  
 P ببولیدن *bīyūlīdan*, To hope.  
 A بیون *bayūn*, (A well) deep and full.  
 P بیوه *bīwah*, A widow, widower.  
 A بیهس *bayhas*, A lion. Brave.  
 P بیهن *bayhan*, The rosa canina.  
 P بیهود *bayhūd*, Singed cloth.  
 P بیهودن *bayhūdan*, To singe.  
 P بیهوش *bī hōsh*, Insane, mad.  
 A بیهن *bīhīn*, Better. Swift.  
 A بییت *buyayt*, A small house.  
 A بیید *bayīd*, Ruin. Noxious.  
 A بییره *bayīrah*, Any thing stored.  
 A بییس *bayīs*, Strong, bold, stern,  
 severe.  
 A بییل *bayīl*, Small, weak.

## پ

پ *pē*, The third letter of the Persian alphabet. پ is interchangeable with ف; and often confounded with ب.

پا *pā*, The foot, footstep. A cause.

پایترک *pāptarik*, Raising the uvula of a new-born infant.

پاپس *pāps*, Fettered. Idle, impotent.

پابوس *pābūs*, Kissing the feet. The heel.

پاپوش *pāpōsh*, A shoe, sandal.

پاتابه *pātāb*, Ribbons, straps, wreaths.

پاتان *pātān*, Together with.

پاتاوه *pātāw*, Plenitude. A cushion.

پاتخته *pātxte*, A weaver's treadle.

پاتله *pāttilah*, A cauldron.

پاتوان *pātūwān*, Interest on money lent to *Zamindars*.

پاته *pātah*, A lease.

پاتيله *pātīlah*. See پاتله.

پاچال *pāchāl*, The treadle of a loom. A work-shop.

پاچنگ *pāchang*, Small loop-holes in forts; fan-lights.

پاچه *pāchah*, Feet (when boiled).

پاچيله *pāchīlah*, A shoe.

پاخ *pākh*, Gold or silver unrefined. Adorned. Ingratitude. Vile. Mortar. An envoy.

پاخسه *pāxse*, Worn, trampled. A brick.

پاخه *pākhah*, A builder. A turtle.

پاد *pād* (prefixed to a noun), Carrying off, hindering. Forcing.

پادار *pādār*, Always; a fleet horse.

پاداش *pādāsh*, Revenge. Reward.

پادام *pādām*, An oratory.

پاد بان *pād-bān*, A foot band.

پادر *pādar*, A trembling.

پادرگل *pādraghl*, Depressed, embarrassed.

پادرنگ *pādrang*, Rice; sickness.

پادزهر *pādzahr*, An antidote.

پادش *pādāsh*, Premium, reward.

پادشاه *pādshāh*, A sovereign.

پادشاهانه *pādshāhān*, Royal. Princely.

پادشاهی *pādshāhi*, A kingdom. A reign.

پادل *pādāl*, A flower.

پادنگ *pādang*, A flail.

پار *pār*, Past; a bit; the skin.

پارچه *pārchaḥ*, A piece. A robe.

پارد *pārād*, The tike.

پاردم *pārdum*, The crupper.

پارژد *pārjad*, Medicine.

پارس *pārs*, A pard. Alchimy.

پارسا *pārsā*, Pure, pious. Skilful.

پارشکت *pārsakt*, Honourable. Brave.

پارواز *pārwaḥ*, A shoe, slipper.

پاروله *pārūlah*, A board. A mimic.

پاره *pārāḥ*, A piece. A bribe.

پاري *pārī*, Succeeding well.

پازار *pāzār*, A peasant's shoe.

پازوم *pāzūm*, Meat, food.

پازهر *pāzahar*, Treacle, an antidote.

پازیده *pāzīdah*, A butterfly.

پازیزه *pāzīzah*, A part of the night.

پاژخ *pājukh*, An answer.

پاژو *pājū*, Beet, spinage.

پاژوه *pājawah*, A wart.

پاس *pās*, A guard, centinel.

پاسبان *pāsbān*, A centinel, guard.

پاسکت *pā sabuk*, Swift of foot.

پاسکت *pāsaḥ*, Yawning.

پاسنگ *pāsang*, A little; balance.

پاش *pāsh*, Diffusing, spreading.

پاشام *pāshām*, A membrane.

پاشته *pāshṭah*, The heel.

پاشنه *pāshanah*, The heel.

پاشو *pāshū*, A shepherd's crook.

- P پاشي *pāshī*, Diffusing.  
 P پاشیدن, To sprinkle, diffuse.  
 P باغر *pāghar*, A tumour.  
 P باغچه *pāghchah*, A moth.  
 P پافته *pāftah*, Gold or silver studs.  
 +P پاک *pāk*, Pure, clean, neat.  
 P پاکند *pākand*, A ruby.  
 P پاکیدن *pākidan*, To purify.  
 P پاگاه *pāgāh*, A privy. A step.  
 H پال, A guard. A sieve. A sail.  
 P پالا *pālā*, A strainer.  
 P پالپال *pālpāl*, A sail. Swift. Firm.  
 P پالاد *pālād*, A led-horse.  
 P پالار *pālār*, A beam. The roof.  
 P پالاري, A cross beam, or joist.  
 P پالان *pālān*, Pack saddles.  
 P پالانیدن *pālānidan*, To strain.  
 P پالانوان *pālānwān*, A strainer.  
 P پالاهنگ *pālāhang*, A rein, bridle. The pillory. A noose.  
 P پالاي *pālāy*, A led horse.  
 P پالغز *pālghaz*, Ruin, distress.  
 P پالک *pālāk*, A shoe, slipper.  
 P پالکي *pālki*, A litter.  
 P پالنگ, A shoe. A bed, a cot.  
 P پالنگ پوش, A counterpane.  
 P پالو *pālū*, A wart. A pustule.  
 P پالودن *pālūdan*, To strain. To turn, besmear, purify.  
 P پالوده *pālūdah*, Smooth, clear. A sweet beverage.  
 P پالوسه *pālūsah*, Sickness, grief.  
 P پالونه *pālūnah*, A strainer.  
 P پالهنک *pālhanak*, A bridle. A pillory. A noose.  
 P پاليال *pālīyāl*, Always.  
 P پالیدن, To become high, proud. To strike, stand, name.  
 P پاليز *pālīz*, A kitchen-garden..  
 P پاليزن *pālīzan*, A saddle-cloth.

- P پامال *pāmāl*, Trampled. Spoil.  
 P پامرد, An assistant, intercessor.  
 P پامزد *pāmuẓd*, Gain.  
 P پامس *pāmas*, Fortification. Impotent. Idle.  
 PH پان *pān*, A species of plant bearing an aromatic leaf. A composition for chewing.  
 P پانزهر *pānzahar*, The bezoar stone.  
 P پانه *pānah*, A bar, a bolt.  
 H پاو *pāw*, A quarter.  
 H پاوکي *pāwākī*, A fee.  
 P پاورز *pāwaz*, A weaver's treadle; a shuttle.  
 P پاوگوش *pāwgoṣh*, A fine.  
 P پاولا *pāwālā*, A quarter gold mohur.  
 P پاوانجن *pāwanjan*, A bracelet.  
 P پاوند *pāwand*, A fetter.  
 P پاه *pāh*, Meat, victuals.  
 P پاھک *pāhuk*, The torture, torment.  
 P پاهکیدن *pāhākidan*, To torture.  
 P پاي *pāy*, The foot. Basis. Trace. An excuse. A stream. Above. Power, heat, end.  
 P پاي افراز *pāyāfrāz*, Swift.  
 P پاي افزار *pāyāfzār*, Slippers.  
 P پايان *pāyān*, The end. Inferior, much, great.  
 P پاي انداز, Shoes with strings.  
 P پاي آور *pāy āwar*, Powerful.  
 P پاي باقي *pāy baqī*, Balance.  
 P پاي پوش *pāy pōsh*, A shoe.  
 P پاي تابه *pāy tābah*, A shoe sock.  
 P پاي جامه *pāy jāmah*, Drawers.  
 P پاي خرچ *pāy kharch*, Balance.  
 P پايجه *pāyyjah*, The frontstall; a frontlet. Breeches.  
 P پايجواست *pāykh'āst*, Swallowed. Trodden, kicked.  
 P پايدار *pāydār*, Firm. Standing.  
 P پاي دام, A hair noose to catch birds.

- A پايدهامه A fetter, a foot-noose.  
 P پايدان *pāydan*, Perpetual.  
 P پايژ *pāyž*, The autumn.  
 P پايژان *pāyžan*, A ruffian, footpad.  
 P پايژه *pāyžah*, Exemption.  
 P پايستن *pāyistan*, To wait. To be firm; to trample on.  
 P پاي سخن *pāyi sakhun*, Eloquence.  
 P پاي کار *pāy kār*, Expert, skilful.  
 A پايگاه *pāyگاه*, A vestibule. A stable. An inn. A step. Dignity.  
 P پاي گه *pāy gaḥ*, Dignity, office.  
 P پاي ماجان *pāy majan*, Lowest order of priest.  
 P پاي مال *pāymāl*, Ruined, trodden.  
 P پاي مراد *pāymard*, Assistance.  
 P پايين *pāyin*, Low, under.  
 P پايندان *pāyandān*, A surety.  
 P پاينده *pāyandah*, Firm, lasting.  
 P پايه *pāyah*, A step. A stair-case. The pith. Brave. Dignity. Basis. Vile. Trampling. Quantity.  
 P پايهال *pāyḥāl*, The sole. Vile.  
 P پاييدن *pāyidan*, To stand firm. To trample, beat, kick. To wait. To be tired with.  
 P پاييز *pāyīz*, The autumn.  
 P پايين *pāyin*, The lower part.  
 P پيلامور *pipilāmūr*, The root of long pepper.  
 P پاپنو *papanū*, Dried butter-milk.  
 P پت *put*, The ship worm.  
 P پتادق *paṭādaḥ*, With a crash.  
 P پتاک *puṭaḥ*, An anvil. A book.  
 P پتکچي *puṭaḥchī*, A writer.  
 P پتل *paṭal*, A mat.  
 P پتلاد *puṭlād*, A door-bar.  
 P پتنگ *paṭang*, A paper kite.  
 P پتو *paṭū*, Wollen cloth.  
 P پتواري *paṭwārī*, An accountant.  
 P پته *paṭah*, The white poplar.
- H پته *paṭah*, A lease. A sword.  
 P پتيا *puṭyā*, Penitence.  
 P پتیار *puṭyār*, Misery. A giant  
 A پتيال *paṭyāl*, A horse-farrier,  
 P پتيان *puṭyān*, An enemy. A demon.  
 P پتيله *paṭilāḥ*, The wick, the match.  
 P پشج *pashj*, Idle. Convex. Plain, wide. Rude.  
 H پشجوتره *pachūṭarah*, A raised seat.  
 P پشج *pakh*, O! bravo! excellent!  
 P پشج *pakh*, Chess.  
 P پختن *pokhtan*, To cook. To ripen.  
 P پختي *pokhtī*, Jelly.  
 P پخله *pukhlāḥ*, Purslain.  
 P پد *pād*, A guard, guardian. The poplar.  
 P پداسيا *pādasiā*, A windmill sail, the tooth of a wheel. A mill-stone,  
 P پدر *padar*, A father.  
 P پدرفتار *padraṣṭār*, Patient.  
 P پدرندر *pāderandar*, A step father.  
 P پدرنوي *pāderanui*, Abatement of charges.  
 P پدرود کردن *pāderod kardan*, To bid adieu.  
 P پدروس *padūs*, Hope. Plunder.  
 P پده *padaḥ*, Any thing hidden.  
 P پداه *padaḥ*, The white poplar. A dunghill. A poker.  
 P پديجه *padijah*, A fish scale.  
 P پديد *padid*, Open clear. آمدن — to come  
 P پدر *pāzar*, A father.  
 P پدرفتاري *pāzraṣṭārī*, Patiently.  
 P پدرور *pāzur*, Mint, spear-mint.  
 P پدر *pāzr*, Taking, receiving, accepting, possessed of.  
 P پدرفتار *pāzraṣṭār*, Receiving.  
 P پدرفتار بدن *pāzraṣṭār bēdan*, To undertake. To bear patiently.  
 P پدرافتان *pāzraṣṭān*, To accept, receive. To approve. *ஏற்க* — to receive  
 P پدرشدن *pāzraṣṭān*, To meet, To precede.



- پُر *pur*, Full, complete.  
 پَر *par*, Flying. A wing, crest, feather.  
 پُرآپُر *purāpur*, Brim full.  
 پَرارسال , The year before last.  
 پَرآز , Scattering. Plough-harness.  
 پَرآزوان *parāzwān*, The point of a scabbard, the ferrule.  
 پَراس , Expansion. Perfection. Delivery, tradition.  
 پَرآستن *parāstān*, To clean.  
 پَرآگندن *parāgandan* To disperse, scatter, disband.  
 پَرآگي , A helmet, a scull-cap.  
 پَرآن *parān*, Flying.  
 پَرآنیدن , To cause to fly.  
 پَرآییدن *parāyidan*, To adorn. To tan. To prune. To dress hair.  
 پَرآبار *purbār*, A lading, cargo.  
 پَرپر *parpur*, An herb like mint.  
 پَرپرِم , A young partridge.  
 پَرپن *parpan*, Purslain.  
 پَرپی *purpay*, A charge for lighting Mussulman temples.  
 پَرآتاب *partāb*, A bow-shot. A leap. شینگ کردن - *shīng kardan*.  
 پَرآت *partat*, A fleet sound horse.  
 پَرآتله *partalāh*, A belt.  
 پَرآتو *partaw*, A ray, light.  
 پَرچم *parcham*, A lock of hair. A plough. Timber. A standard.  
 پَرچه , A fragment. Cotton cloth.  
 پَرچیدن *parchidan*, To hammer.  
 پَرچین , Curved, bent, clenched.  
 پَرخ *parkh*, Deficient. Somewhat. Furniture. Chance.  
 پَرخاشجو *purkhāshjō*, Warlike.  
 پَرخو *parkhū*, A magazine.  
 پَرخور *purkhūr*, A partner.

- پَرخیدن , To root up, shave, fence.  
 پَرِد *pard*, Difficult, obscure.  
 پَرِدَا *pardā*, Two days hence.  
 پَرِدآخت *pardāxt*, Completed, polished.  
 پَرِدآختن , To finish, polish, adorn. To spend, empty, leave. To prepare, deliver, pluck.  
 پَرِدآن *pardān*, Wise, sage.  
 پَرِدک *pardak*, An enigma. Sincere.  
 پَرِدگی *pardagi*, A chaste woman.  
 پَرِدل *pardal*, A plate.  
 پَرِدو *pardō*, The roof. A balcony.  
 پَرِدَه *pardah*, A veil, curtain.  
 پَرِرِخَن *par rēkhan*, To moult.  
 پَرِرِمْبُورِی , The firmament.  
 پَرِرِزه *purzah*, A fringe.  
 پَرِرِزیدن *parzidan*, To fill a well. To repair a well.  
 پَرِرِسانیدن , To interrogate.  
 پَرِرِست *parast*, A worshipper.  
 پَرِرِستار *parastār*, A servant.  
 پَرِرِستان *parastān*, Speculative.  
 پَرِرِستش *parastish*, Worship.  
 پَرِرِستک *parastak*, A swallow.  
 پَرِرِستگاری *parastagārī*, Slavery.  
 پَرِرِستیدن , To worship. To pray.  
 پَرِرِش *purshish*, A question.  
 پَرِرِسی *pursh*, A cess, a fine.  
 پَرِرِسیدن *purshidan*, To ask.  
 پَرِرِشیدن , To swallow. To salt.  
 پَرِرِفان *purfān*, Melancholy.  
 پَرِرِک *park*, Lint-seed. Crackling.  
 پَرِرِگار *pargār*, Compasses. A circle.  
 پَرِرِگاله *pargālāh*, A rag.  
 پَرِرِگر *purgar*, Full of jewels.  
 پَرِرِکسون *purakshun*, A rich housing.  
 پَرِرِگشت , A creeping plant.  
 پَرِرِگنه *parganah*, A district.  
 پَرِرِکن *parkan*, A curry-comb.

- A پركين *parfin*, A fire-hearth.  
 P پرموزه *parmuzah*, A swing.  
 P پرمه *purmah*, A song, an air.  
 P پرن *parn*, Good, elegant.  
 P پرنان *parnān*, Mouldiness of bread.  
 P پرنده *parand*, The brightness of a sword. Plain silk. The royal standard. A carrier. Hope.  
 P پرندامت *purnadāmat*, Penitent.  
 P پرندهوار *purnadawār*, A shining sword.  
 P پرندهوش *purnadush*, The night before last.  
 P پرنده *parandah*, A flyer, a bird.  
 P پرنیان *parniyān*, Painted silk.  
 P پرنیش *purnish*, The cholic.  
 P پرو *parū*, The moon. The sun.  
 P پروا *parwā*, Quiet, rest. Power.  
 P پروار *parwār*, Education. Fatted.  
 P پرواز *parwāz*, A veil. Light, glory. Flight.  
 P پروازه *parwāzeh*, A nuptial entertainment.  
 P پرواس *parwās*, Feeling, touching.  
 P پرواسیدن *parwāsīdan*, To examine.  
 P پرواش *parwāsh*, Negligent, careless.  
 P پرواک *parwāk*, A watch. Echo.  
 P پروان *parwān*, A parrot. A crime, a spectacle.  
 P پروانگ *parwāng*, A guide, escort, courier.  
 P پروانه *parwānah*, A butterfly, moth.  
 P پرواوه *parwāwah*, A watch, guard.  
 P پروای *parwāy*, Easy. Nimble.  
 P پروارگار *parwardagār*, Omnipotence.  
 P پروردن *parwardan*, To educate, foster.  
 P پرورش *parwarish*, Education.  
 P پرورندیدن *parwardīdan*, To pack, to truss.  
 P پروره *parwarah*, Fed, educated.  
 P پروری *parwarī*, Fattening.  
 P پروریش *parwarish*, Conserve of roses.  
 P پروریدن *parwardīdan*, To nourish. To begin.  
 P پروز *parwāz*, A border. A shirt.  
 P پروستان *parwāstān*, People of the same religion or society.  
 P پرون *purūn*, Filth, nastiness.

- P پروند *parwand*, A ruffian.  
 P پرونده *parwāndah*, Servants. A bundle, a wrapper.  
 P پروه *parwah*, Spoil: a sheet, a star.  
 P پرویز *parwēz*, Victorious, charming.  
 P پرویزن *parwēzān*, A hair sieve.  
 P پروین *purwēn*, Filth.  
 P پره *parē*, The white poplar. A bolt.  
 P پرهون *parhūn*, The sun's disk or orbit.  
 P پرهیخن *parhēkhān*, To teach good manners.  
 P پرهیز *parhēz*, Abstinence, continence, sobriety, chastity. Care. *parhēz*  
 P پری *parī*, A good genius.  
 P پری *purī*, Plenitude.  
 P پریان *paryūn*, Silk. Muslin.  
 P پریداری *parīdārī*, Magic.  
 P پریدگی *parīdagī*, Flight.  
 P پریدن *parīdan*, To fly.  
 P پریر *parīr*, The day before yesterday.  
 P پریرفت شدن *parīrafīdan*, Couvulsed.  
 P پریروز *parī-rōz*, V. *parīr*.  
 P پریره *parīrah*, Golden. Interrupting.  
 P پریرینه *parīrīnah*, Of the day before yesterday.  
 P پرستار *parīstār*, An envoy.  
 P پریش *parīsh*, Dispersion.  
 P پریشان *parīshān*, Dispersed. Anxious. Vexed, disgusted.  
 P پرینان *parīnān*, A camel's hide.  
 P پریون *paryūn*, A letter or ring-worm.  
 P پز *paž*, A sweet cane.  
 P پزاختن *pažākhtan*, To melt.  
 P پزاندیدن *pažānīdan*, To cook.  
 P پز *puž*, An enigma.  
 P پزغ *pažagh*, A young vine shoot.  
 P پزغاب *pažghāb*, A pond.  
 P پزی *paži*, Side, part, toward.  
 P پزیدن *pažīdan*, To cook.  
 P پزیرفتن *pažīrafīdan*, To accept. To be grateful. To agree, approve.

- P پزيره *paīrah*, Meal.  
 P پز *paj*, Frost. Lightning. A mountain; old; impure.  
 A پزاد *pajād*, Aged. Venerable.  
 P پژامند *pajāmand*, A door bolt.  
 P پژده *pūjah*, The heel. Receding.  
 P پژر *pajar*, Bald.  
 P پژغم *pajgham*, The akacia.  
 P پژغند *pūjghand*, Curriers summac.  
 P پژم *pajim*, Frost. A fog. A cloud.  
 P پژمان *pajmān*, Sad, penitent.  
 P پژمارد , A kind of small patés.  
 P پژمردن , To faint. To fade, die.  
 P پژموي *paj-mōy*, Pock-marked.  
 P پژن *pajam*, The end of a street.  
 P پژند *pajand*, A wild gourd. A necessary. Very little.  
 P پژنگر *pajangar*, A tanner. A currier.  
 P پژنگره *pajangarah*, A rabbit.  
 P پژو *pajū*, Blood; life.  
 پژواك *pajwāk*, An echo.  
 P پژول *pajul*, The ankle.  
 P پژوده *pajūdah*, A sky.  
 P پژولیدن *pajūlidan*, To provoke. To move, stagger. To want, or cut off the tail or offspring.  
 P پژوند *pajwānd*, A sparrow.  
 P پژوه *pajūh*, An explorer.  
 P پژوهش , Enquiry. Armour. Swift.  
 P پژویدن *pajūhidan*, To enquire.  
 P پژوین *pajwān*, Filthy. Sordid.  
 P پژه *pajah*, Arms. A led horse. A staff. A consort. Cloth. A needle.  
 پژاه , Rime. Grief. Quick.  
 P پژهان *pajhān*, Jealousy. Envy.  
 P پژیز *pajiz*, A brass obolus.  
 P پژیون *pajyūn*, A large ship.  
 P پس *pas*, After. Then. Finally. But. The last.  
 P پسامت *pasādat*, Credit.

- P پاساک *pasāk*, Garlands.  
 P پاسوند *pasāwand*, Metre, verse.  
 P پساهنگ *A nail. A horse-shoe.*  
 P پاسپاي *pas pāy*, Cross-legged.  
 P پاست *pasī*, Humble. Base. Marsh ground. Sordid. Wheat winnowed. The axis. The upper mill-stone. A porter, or his knot.  
 P پستد *pustad*, Red coral.  
 P پستر *pastar*, Posterior. *cousin*  
 P پسترم *pasturum*, Ice.  
 P پستک *pistak*, The jubjube.  
 P پستکردن , To squeeze, press.  
 P پستنگ *pistank*, The jubjube tree.  
 P پستی *pasti*, Baseness. Swamp.  
 P پستیناج *pastināj*, A kind of tree.  
 P پشین *pischin*, A hard wood.  
 A پشکوار *pas-kh'ar*, Fragments of meat or drink.  
 P پسر *pisar*, A son, a boy.  
 P پسرک *pisarak*, A child.  
 P پسرو *pas raw*, A follower.  
 P پسری *pisari*, Infancy.  
 P پستک , A lot cast. Curling hair.  
 P پسكر نارگی , Mogul pine.  
 P پشکله *pas-kullah*, A door bolt.  
 P پشکوهه , The back of the saddle.  
 P پسمان *pasmān*, A wager.  
 P پسند *pasand*, Choice. Grateful, excellent. Approving.  
 P پسندر , A brother by the father, but not by the mother.  
 P پسندن *pasandan*, To approve.  
 P پسندده *pasandah*, Content.  
 P پسندیدن , To approve, choose.  
 P پسندیده , Grateful. Chosen.  
 P پس و پیش نمودن *pas wa pēsh namūdan*, To hesitate, waver.  
 A پسین *pasim*, Posterior.

- P پش , Before. A bolt. The mane.  
 A goldsmith. A bubo  
 P پش بنهاد *pash banihād*, Favour.  
 P پشت *push*, The back. A prop.  
 P پشت خار *push khār*, A weapon.  
 P پشت پوزي , A crupper.  
 P پش ارغ *push aragh*, A cup. A shrub.  
 P پشتگاني *push tagānī*, A pension.  
 P پشت ماره , The loins.  
 P پشتنگ *push tank*, A girth.  
 P پشتو , The Afghān language.  
 P پشتوار *push tawār*, A burthen.  
 P پشته *push tah*, A hillock.  
 P پشته بندي , A rate levied for  
 embanking rivers.  
 P پشتي *push tī*, A support.  
 P پشتيان , A gate bar. A prop.  
 P پشخودن *pash khūdan*, To squeeze.  
 P پشخوره , Sweetmeats, the desert.  
 P پشخون *pish khūn*, A table, a bench.  
 P پشخه , A brush. A beetle.  
 P پشخیدن *pash khīdan*, To shine.  
 A پش دید *pash did*, Favour, wish.  
 P پشت *pash*, Even. Love. Sus-  
 pending. A lot. A curling. Grief.  
 elephant's tooth. A spark. A dice-  
 box. A trivet; the vamp. A  
 leathern sack. Dew. A cat,  
 H پشکال *push kāl*, The rainy season.  
 P پشکر *pash kar*, A towel.  
 P پشکردن , To fight. To wrinkle.  
 P پشکزن *pash kār*, The grinders.  
 P پشکش *pesh kash*, A present.  
 P پشکل *push kul*, Care. Doubt.  
 P پشکله *pish kilah*, A ring.  
 P پشکلیدن , To be surrounded.  
 P پشکنج *pash kanj*, The arm.  
 P پشکوگ *pash kūg*, Strong. Eager.  
 Gentle, patient. Nimble.  
 P پشلول , Nimble. Keen. Cloth.

- P پشم *pashm*, Wool. Down.  
 P پشماگند *pash māgnd*, Stuffed.  
 P پشمان *pish mān*, Penitent.  
 P پشمه , A thorn, also a blue stone,  
 of use in diseases of the eye.  
 P پشمین *pash mīn*, Woolly.  
 P پشنج *pash anj*, A furrow.  
 P پشنجش , A sprinkling.  
 P پشنجه , A sprinkling. A freckle.  
 P پشنجیدن *pash anjīdan*, To sprinkle.  
 To ferment, prepare, arm. Shine.  
 To burn.  
 P پشنجیر *push naḡir*, A tree.  
 P پشنده *push mudah*, Flour dressed  
 with dates, &c.  
 P پشنگ *pash ang*, A spade, a hoe.  
 P پشه *pash ah*, A gnat a fly.  
 P پشچ *pash ij*, Circular. Many.  
 پشچ *pash ich* Large, abundant.  
 P پشچیدن , To be armed.  
 P پشیز *pash īz* An obolus. A fish-  
 scale. A way.  
 P پشیزه , A scale. The navel.  
 P پشیمان *pash imān*, Penitent.  
 P پف *puf*, A puff, breathing.  
 P پک *pa*, Beautiful. Furniture.  
 Lean. Vile. To and fro.  
 P پکان *pa kān*, A trotting pace.  
 P پکسلک , Beauty. Laziness.  
 P پکولک , Beauty. Ignorance.  
 P پکه *pi kah*, A veil, a covering.  
 Pakeh, Hereafter. Thus, so.  
 P پل *pil*, The heel. Pul. A bridge.  
 P پلاد *pulād*, Steel. A led horse.  
 P پلاده *palādah*, A wretch.  
 P پلارغو *pulārgū* A fugitive.  
 P پلارک *palārah*, A scymitar.  
 P پلاروز *palājūr*, A black ox.  
 P پلاطیر *palāfir*, A window,  
 P پلالک *palālā*, A dervise's habit.

- پ پلان *pilān*, A pack saddle.  
 پ پلانہ *palānah*, A bad action.  
 پ پلاو *pilāw*, A dish highly seasoned.  
 پ پلاہنک , A rein, a bridle, a cord.  
 پ پل بندی *pulbandī*, Bridge-making, embanking. A bridge tax.  
 پ پلپل , Pepper. A clove, a poplar.  
 پ پل پل ساراٹ *pūli śāraṭ*, The bridge over the eternal fire.  
 پ پلکٹ , An eye lash. A javelin. Rough, difficult. Arms. A loaf.  
 پ پلکچکٹ , A play. New. Witty.  
 پ پلمردہ *palmurdaḥ*, Languid.  
 پ پلمہ , The scale of a balance. Lie.  
 پ پلنکٹ , A leopard. A bedstead.  
 پ پلنکٹ پوش , A coverlit.  
 پ پلنگین *palangin*, Tyger like.  
 پ پلنگینہ *pulanginah*, A roval vest.  
 پ پلواڑہ *pulwājah*, Glass. A glass.  
 پ پلوان *pakwān*, A road. A hero.  
 پ پلوغ *pulūgh*, Milking.  
 پ پلہ *palah*, The step of a ladder.  
 پ پلہنک *palhanḥ*, A bridle.  
 پ پلہتہ *paliṭah*, Wick. The young.  
 پ پلرکٹ *pulrūt*, Camels dung.  
 پ پلید *palid*, Impure, defiled.  
 پ پلشدن , To be nasty. To abhor.  
 پ پلیل *palil*, Pepper.  
 پ پناع *panāḥ*, Cleansing cotton.  
 پ پناع *panāgh*, The end of a thread. Thread covered with gold or silver.  
 پ پناعن *panāṣṭan*, To dam, to hinder.  
 پ پنالچ *panālach*, A woman whose husband has two wives.  
 پ پنام *panām*, A castle. A silk thread. A charm. Hidden.  
 پ پنامیدن , To prohibit, avert.  
 پ پنان *panān*, A charm. Hidden.  
 پ پناوہ *panāwah*, Resignation.  
 پ پناہ *panāḥ*, An asylum, refuge.

- پ پنبون *pambūn*, Going, walking.  
 پ پنبہ *pambah*, Cotton.  
 پ پنچ *panj*, Five. The fifth.  
 پ پنچاہ *panjāḥ*, Fifty.  
 پ پنچہ پاکٹ *panj payḥ*, A crab.  
 پ پنجرہ , A window. A cage.  
 پ پنچش *panjash*, A lesson.  
 پ پنچشکٹ *panjushḥ*, A sparrow.  
 پ پنچشن *panjshin*, Good words.  
 پ پنچشیدن *panjshidan*, To press.  
 پ پنچہ , Fifty. A leap. A bear. The palm, fist, hand, handle.  
 پ پنچہ *punchah*, The front.  
 پ پنکھستہ *punkhasṭah*, Impotent.  
 پ پند *pand*, Advice. Doctrine, rite. A kite, eagle. *Pind*, A seat.  
 پ پندار *pindār*, Pondering, thought.  
 پ پنداشتن *pindāshṭan*, To think.  
 پ پندالو , A certain fruit  
 پ پندرز , Yellowness. A knife.  
 پ پندره *pindarah*, A blockhead.  
 پ پندو *pandū*, The tike.  
 پ پندورہ *pandūrah*, Creases.  
 پ پنطر *pintar*, Proud. Conceited.  
 پ پنکار *pankār*, Pride, proud.  
 پ پنکن *pankan*, A sieve. A rake.  
 پ پنک *panḡ*, A bunch. A rod. A window. The dawn. A clepsydre.  
 پ پنکارہ *panḡarah*, A wooden dish.  
 پ پنکرہ *panḡarah*, A kettle, dish.  
 پ پنہان *pinhān*, Hid, secret.  
 پ پنہانی *pinhānī*, A secret.  
 پ پنہانیدن *pinhānidan*, To abscond.  
 پ پنیر *panir*, Cheese.  
 پ پنیرکٹ *panirah*, Mallows.  
 پ پنیرمایہ , Rennet. A dromedary.  
 پ پنیز *paniz*, Ever. Never. Quick.  
 پ پنیزہ *panizah*, Fumitory,  
 پ پنن *panin*, Ever. Never. Quick.  
 پ پنیش *panyush*, Pulsation. Work.

- P پوشا *pōshā*, Covering.  
 P پوشانیدن , To hide, to clothe.  
 P پوشش *pōshish*, A garment.  
 P پوشک *pūshak*, A cat. Puss.  
 P پوشکردن , To gird up the loins.  
 P پوشله *pōshalah*, Clothing.  
 P پوشیدن , To cover, clothe, dress.  
 P پول *pūl*, A bridge.  
 P پولاد *pūlād*, Steel. A demon.  
 P پولاک *pūlak*, The name of a fish.  
 P پوله *pūlah*, An insect, melon, ewer.  
 P پون *pūn*, Felt-cloth.  
 P پوی *pūy*, Wandering, meandering.  
 P پویا , Wandering. A vagabond.  
 P پویدن *pūyidan*, To wander.  
 P پویدان *pūyidan*, To wander.  
 H پهارة *paḥārah*, The hog deer.  
 H پهانسی کردن , To hang, strangle.  
 P پهر *paḥr*, A fourth part.  
 H پهره *paḥrah*, A guard.  
 H پهلگر *phalgar*, Rent for fruit-trees.  
 P پهلو *pahlū*, The side, breast, the hip. Strength. Strong, bold.  
 P پهلوان *pahluvān*, A hero.  
 P پهلوی , An ancient Persian.  
 P پهله *paḥluḥ*, A falconer's glove.  
 P پهمن *pahman*, A monkey ; bread.  
 P پهن *pahn*, Breadth. Wide.  
 P پهنای *pahnā*, Breadth. Broad.  
 P پهناله *pahnālāh*, Fragrant. An ape.  
 P پهنانه , Coriander seeds. Broad.  
 P پهنار *pahnāwar*, Broad. Breadth.  
 P پهنمی *pahnāmī*, A little.  
 P پهنه *pahnāḥ*, A racket. A mallet.  
 P پهنیدن *pahnīdan*, To extend.  
 P پی *pay*, A foot. Nerve. Footstep. Pretext. Because, for, after, behind.  
 P پی *pī*, Fat, grease.  
 P پیاب *payāb*, Power. A pond.
- P پانیون *panyūn*, Going away.  
 P پو *pū*, Light, smooth, slight. Inquiry, searching.  
 P پوچ *pūwāch*, The wicked.  
 P پوب *pūb*, Tapestry.  
 P پوتاب *putāb*, A butt to shoot at.  
 P پوتانک *pūtanak*, Penny-royal.  
 H پوچ *pūj*, Ignorant, absurd, base. A babbler. Convex. Plain. Empty.  
 H پوجا *pūjā*, Worship.  
 P پوخ *pukh*, Gumminess  
 P پود *pūd*, Food. Bait. Fuel. A poker. Cloth in the loom. Striped cloth. The warp. The woof.  
 H پودار *pōdār*, A weighman.  
 P پود بند , Closing the mouth.  
 P پودنه *pūdināḥ*, Mint.  
 P پوده *pūdah*, Empty. A bladder. Food &c. The stump of a tree. Old.  
 P پودینه *pūdmāḥ*, Mint. Parsley.  
 P پور *pūr*, A son. Steel.  
 P پورصدف *pūr ṣadf*, A pearl.  
 P پور *pōz*, The lip, leg, mouth, nose.  
 P پوزش *pōzish*, An excuse. Advice. Quantity. Price. A request  
 P پوزه *pūzah*, Wool, pile.  
 P پوزی *pūzī*, The face.  
 P پوزیدن *pūzīdan*, To apologize.  
 P پوزینه *pūzīnāḥ*, An ape.  
 P پوژ *pūj*, The leg. The jaw.  
 P پوست *pōst*, Skin. Bark. A shell.  
 P پوستپاره *pōstpārah*, A tanner. Tanned leather.  
 P پوست کاله , Leather untanned.  
 P پوستگی , The cream on milk.  
 P پوستیده *pūstīdah*. See پوستیدن  
 P پوستین , Leathern. Leather.  
 P پوستیدن *pōstīdan*, To rot, spoil. To be torn, worn.  
 A پوش *pōsh*, A covering.

- P پای پی *payāpay*, Step by step.  
 P پیاده *piyādah*, A foot-man.  
 P پیاز *piyāz*, An onion.  
 P پیاز تو *piyāztū*, A stinking breath.  
 P پیاز دشتی *piyāz dīshī*, A wild onion.  
 P پیاز را *piyāz rā*, Any flimsy food.  
 P پیاستو *piyāstū*, Large mouth.  
 P پیاله *piyālah*, A cup, a glass.  
 P پیام *payām*, News, advice.  
 P پیامبر *payāmbār*, A messenger.  
 P پیامیغ *payāmēgh*, Muscular.  
 P پی بردن *pay burdan*, To know.  
 P پیس *pības*, Bread, bepossed by mice. A tumour. A louse.  
 H پپل *pīpāl*, A large tree. Long pepper.  
 P پیبند *payband*, A fetter.  
 P پیرخامه *pīrkhāmāh*, A reply.  
 P پیتکانی *pītkānī*, A lever.  
 P پیته *pītah*, A wick, match, a lint-stock.  
 P پیجاک *pījāk*, Tough.  
 P پیچ *pēch*, Twisted, crooked. A curl, plait. A worm, a screw.  
 P پیچیده *pīchidē*, Involved, intricate.  
 P پیچاد *pīchād*, A gem.  
 P پیچال *pīchāl*, The dung of birds.  
 P پیچان *pīchān*, Complicated.  
 P پیچانیدن *pīchānīdan*, To twist, involve, &c.  
 P پیچپیچ *pīchpīch*, The rack, anguish.  
 P پیچتاب *pīchtab*, High words, anger.  
 P پیچش *pīchish*, Contortion.  
 P پیچک *pīchak*, The ship-worm.  
 P پیچ کش *pīch-kash*, A turn-screw.  
 P پیچند *pīchand*, A hair, fillet.  
 P پیچه *pīchah*, An anger. An harbour.  
 Joy. A lock of hair.  
 P پیچیچ *pīchīch*, Torment, affliction.  
 P پیچیدن *pīchīdan*, To twist, bend, coil. To meet, collect, divulge, assist.  
 P پیچله *pīchlah*, A tree producing late.

- P پیک *pēkh*, A gum in the corners of the eyes.  
 P بیخته *pīkhtē*, A helpless prisoner.  
 P بیخسته *pīkhtē*, Sick, helpless, confined.  
 P بیخوشته *pīkhtē*, A beaten path.  
 P پید *pēd*, Fat, grease.  
 P پیدا *paydā*, Openly, clearly. An invention, discovery. *پیدا شدن*  
 P پیر *pīr*, An old man. A chief of a sect. A title of honour.  
 P پیرا *pērā*, One who decorates, polishes, or writes with elegance.  
 P پیراستن *pīrastan*, To adorn, &c. To prune, to till. To build a well. To marry.  
 P پیرامن *pīrāman*, A circuit. About.  
 P پیرانه *pīrānē*, Elderly. A hunter.  
 P پیرانیدن *pīrānīdan*, To cause to adorn, &c.  
 P پیراه *pīrah*, A tanner, currier.  
 P پیراهن *pīrāhan*, A shirt, shift. A loose vest. *پیراهن*  
 P پیراهیدن *pīrāhīdan*, To tap.  
 P پیرایش *pīrāyish*, Ornament.  
 P پیرایه *pīrāyah*, An ornament.  
 P پیردن *pīradan*, Abroad, out of doors.  
 P پیرزاد *pīrzād*, (Old) born decrepid.  
 P پیرزد *pīrzād*, A medicine.  
 P پیرژی *pīrjī*, Small wares.  
 P پی رو *pay raw*, A follower.  
 P پیرو بار *pīrō bār*, The most high God.  
 P پیروز *pīrōz*, A victory. A conqueror. Victorious.  
 P پیروزد *pīrōzād*, Thought.  
 P پیرزدنک *pīrōzīdanak*, Red lines.  
 P پیروزه *pīrōzē*, A turquois. A victor.  
 P پیروزی *payrawzī*, A train following.  
 P پیره *pīrē*, Bald. Virgin honey. Sugar.  
 P پیرهن *pīrāhan*, A shirt.  
 P پیری *pīrī*, Old age.  
 P پیزار *pīzar*, Name of a disease.  
 P پیزدن *pīzīdan*, To sprinkle.

- P پیزن *pīzan*, A sieve.  
 P پیژار *pījār*, A bridle. Winter.  
 P پیس *pēs*, Leprous.  
 P پیستان *pīstān*, The past.  
 P پیسکی *pīškī*, Youth.  
 P پیسنگ کردن, To dose.  
 P پیسه, A small weight. A coin.  
 P پیش *pēsh*, Before. In front. Forward. An example. Chief. Leader.  
 P پیشاب *pēshāb*, Urine.  
 P پیشادست, Ready money, cash.  
 P پیشاد نک, The vanguard.  
 P پیشاده *pēshādah*, A cake.  
 P پیشار *pēshār*, Urine.  
 TP پیشان, The best side of cloth.  
 P پیشانی *pēshanī*, The front.  
 PT پیشاویگ, A general. The van.  
 J پیشباره *pēshbārah*, A midwife.  
 P پیش باز *pēsh bāz*, In opposition.  
 P پیشتر *pēshār*, He; such a one, Mr.  
 P پیشتخته *pēshṭahṭah*, A port-feuille.  
 P پیشتر *pēshṭar*, Prior. Formerly. Greater, preferable.  
 P پیشخورد *pēsh khūrd*, Parched corn.  
 A پیشداد *pēshdād*, A law-giver. An high office; bullion.  
 P پیشدست *pēshdast*, Clear, evident.  
 P پیشدر *pēshdar*, A frontispiece.  
 P پیشدل *pēshdīl*, Deliberation.  
 P پیشرو *pēshraw*, A chief. Guide.  
 P پیشکاره, A midwife. Tapestry.  
 P پیشکش *pēshkash*, First drawn; first-fruits. A present. Tribute.  
 P پیشگی *pēshgī*, Advance of money.  
 P پیشگیر *pēshgīr*, A towel.  
 P پیشمزد *pēshmuḏ*, Handsel.  
 P پیش نماز *pēshnamāz*, A priest.  
 P پیشنار *pēshnār*, He, some one, Mr.  
 A پیشنگی *pēshangī*, Ancient times.  
 P پیشنهان, Custom, law. Design.
- P پیشوا *pēshwā*, A model. A chief.  
 P پیشه *pēshah*, Art, skill. Custom.  
 P پیشوار *pēshwār*, Open before.  
 P پیشی *pēshī*, Precedency.  
 P پیشیار *pēshyār*, A glass-urinal.  
 P پیشیاره *pēshyārah*, A midwife.  
 H پیشیان *pēshyān*, Tapestry.  
 P پیشین *pēshīn*, Anterior, former.  
 P پیشینه *pēshīnah*, Antecedent.  
 P پیغاره *payghārah*, Slander.  
 P پیغام, Rumour. An embassy.  
 P پیغامبر, A prophet. Envoy.  
 P پیغان *payghān*, Promise, vain.  
 P پیغوله *payghūlah*, A corner. The middle. The side. A narrow street. A city.  
 P پیغوی *payghawī*, The Tartaric (or Turkish) language and character.  
 P پیک *payk*, A footman. A guard.  
 P پیکار *paykār*, Battle, contest.  
 P پیکان *paykār*, The point. A dart.  
 P پیکر *paykar*, The face, form.  
 P پیکن *paykan*, A sieve.  
 P پیکیدن *payfidan*, To run. To sprinkle. To serve.  
 P پیل *pīl*, An elephant. The heel.  
 P پیلازه, A present or douceur.  
 P پیلاسته *pīlāstah*, Ivory.  
 P پیلاو *pīlāw*, Boiled rice and meat.  
 P پیلبان *pīlbān*, An elephant driver.  
 P پیلغوش *pīlgōsh*, Flowers: the Iris.  
 P پیلکن *pīlkan*, Fat, gross, thick.  
 P پیلک *pīlak*, An arrow's head.  
 P پیلگش *pīlgōsh*. See پیلغوش.  
 P پیلو *pīlū*, A kind of wood with which the teeth are rubbed.  
 P پیلور *pīlawar*, A hawker.  
 P پیلون *pīlūn*, Armosine.  
 P پیله *pīlah*, Pedlary. A silk-worm. The eyelid.



- P پیلہ *pīlahi-bīm*, The postrils.  
 P پیم *paaymd*, A messenger. Amour.  
 P پیمā *paymā*, A measurer.  
 P پیمان *paymān*, A promise, pledge.  
 P پیمانه *paymānāh*, A cup, goblet. A measure.  
 P پیمایش *paymāysh*, Measure.  
 P پیمبر *payambar*, An apostle.  
 P پیمودن *paymūdan*, To measure.  
 P پینر *paynir*, Cheese.  
 P پینردوز *paynardōz*, A patcher.  
 P پینگی *pīnagi*, Slumber.  
 P پینو *pīnū*, New cheese.  
 P پینه *pīnah*, A patch. The arm-pit.  
 A match.  
 P پیو *piyū*, A bride. A bride-maid.  
 A maternal aunt. An elder brother's wife. A god-mother. Twins.  
 P پیواریدن *piwāridan*, To answer.  
 P پیوازیدن *piwāzidan*, To be pleased.  
 To accept. To grant.  
 P پیوان *paywān*, A thousand.  
 P پیور *payūr*, Ten thousand.  
 A پیور داشتن *paywar dāshān*, To bear, support, carry off.  
 P پیوزہ *payūzāh*, Great. A sleeve.  
 P پیوژہ *payūjāh*, Magnanimity.  
 P پیوس *puyūs*, Humility. Listening.  
 Hope. A bride.  
 P پیوست *paywast*, Conjunction.  
 P پیوستن *paywastān*, To join, tie, cause to meet, hope, break, soothe.  
 P پیوسیدن *paywasidan*, To submit, hope, pierce.  
 P پیوش *piwāsh*, Greedy, covetous.  
 P پیوشیدن *puyūshidan*, To become long. To hasten.  
 P پیوٹ *piwāt*, A bride. See پیو.  
 P پیروگان *paywākān*, Nuptials.  
 P پیوند *paywand*, A chain, shackle.  
 Kindred. Bound. Tending towards.

- P پیوہ *paywah*, A moth.  
 P پیہ *pīh*, Fat, grease.  
 P پیہسوز *pīh-sōz*, A kind of lamp.  
 P پیہکست *pīh-kast*, A small crow. Bitterish.  
 A پیہم *payham*, Successively.  
 P پیہودن *payhūdan*, To singe.

## ت

- ت *tā* or *te*, Is the third letter of the Arabic and the fourth of the Persian alphabets.  
 P تا *tā*, A fold. Multiplicity.  
 P تا *tā*, To, until, so far, as far as, so that, as long as, even to.  
 P تاب *tāb*, Strength, power. Heat, light. A waving. Pain. Rage. Furbishing. Sharpening.  
 P تابا *tābā*, A frying-pan, a skillet.  
 P تابان *tābān*, Light, bright.  
 A تابة *tābat*, Repentance.  
 P تابدان *tābdān*, A globe, chimney, window.  
 A تابدہ *tābdāh*, A spinner.  
 P تابسار *tābsār*, High window.  
 P تابستان *tābistān*, The summer.  
 P تابش *tābsh*, Splendor. Heat. A span.  
 P تابشان *tābshān*, A cotton mantle.  
 A تابع *tābi*, A subject, a searcher. A familiar spirit.  
 PA تابل *tābil*, Herbs or spices.  
 P تابناک *tābnāg*, Bright. Mixed.  
 A تابوت *tābūt*, A coffin, a box.  
 P تابه *tābah*, A frying-pan.  
 A تابل *tābūl*, The betel-leaf.  
 P تابي *tābi*, Splendour.  
 P تاءبي *tāabi*, Saying Father.  
 P تابیدن *tābidan*, To twist, shine.  
 A تاءبیس *taabis*, Despising.  
 P تاینان *tābinān*, An inferior office.  
 P تاپال *tāpāl*, Stature. A wing.

✱ تاٲ *tāṭ*, Until (I see) thee. Thine.  
A blank, arrow.

✱ تاتا *taṭā*, Stammering.

✱ تاتار *tātār*, A Tartar.

✱ تاتاړك *tātārīk*, A ring-dove.

✱ تاتاي *tātāy*, Like, equal.

✱ تاتلي *tātālī*, A napkin.

✱ تاتوره *tātūrāṭ*, About to give.

✱ تاته *taṭuh*, A delirium.

✱ تاتي *taṭī*, Causing water to run.

✱ تاءنير *taṭēr*, Bending a bow.

✱ تاءميم *taṭīm*, Bursting.

✱ تاءثر *taṭṣur*, Following. Sadness.

✱ تاءثل *taṭṣul*, Being noble. Great.

✱ تاءثير *taṭṣūr*, Penetration.

✱ تاءثيل *taṭṣāl*, Nobly born. Rich.

✱ تاج *tāj*, A crown. A tiara.

✱ تاجج *taqij*, Burning.

✱ تاجدار *tājdar*, A crowned head.

✱ تاجر *tājir*, A merchant. A tavern.  
Clever, artful.

✱ تاجران *tājjarān*, An interpreter.

✱ تاجج *taqij*, Inflaming.

✱ تاجير *taqir*, Making bricks.

✱ تاجيل *taqīl*, Delaying.

✱ تاءحد *taḥūd*, Uniting.

✱ تاءحد *tāḥad*, So far as.

✱ تاءحم *tāḥim*, A weaver.

✱ تاءحي *tāḥy*, A gardener.

✱ تاءخ *tāḥkh*, Without appetite.

✱ تاءخ A veil. A tree, firewood.

✱ تاءخاد *taḥkhāz*, Receipt.

✱ تاءخت *tāḥkṭ*, Spoil.

✱ تاءختن *tāḥkṭān*, To hasten. Assault.  
To chase. To twist. To contend.  
To bore. To spread.

✱ تاءخر *taḥkh-khur*, Delay.

✱ تاءخي *taḥkhkhī*, Brotherly.

✱ تاءخير *taḥkhīr*, Delay. Fortune.

✱ تاءدب *taḥdub*, Instruction.

✱ تاءد *taḥddad*, Happening.

✱ تاءدي *taḥdī*, Preparing.

✱ تاءديب *taḥdīb*, Instruction.

✱ تاءدية *taḥdiyyaṭ*, Causing. A cause.

✱ تاءزين *taḥzīn*, Making a handle.  
Striking. Twisting. Proclaiming.

✱ تار *tār*, The top. A thread. A cloud.

✱ تار *taar*, Retaliation.

✱ تارا *tārā*, A star.

✱ تاراج *tārāj*, Spoil, plunder.

✱ تاران *tāran*, Dark.

✱ تارة *tārāṭ*, A time, a turn. Once

✱ تاريوتي *tār pūṭī*, Embroidery.

✱ تارد *tūrad*, A tike.

✱ تارز *tūrīz*, Hard, withered.

✱ تارس *tūriṣ*, Armed.

✱ تارش *tūrish*, Light. Levity.

✱ تارك *tāraṭ*, A heap. The top.

✱ تارك *tārīk*, Leaving.

✱ تاركارى *tār kārī*, Filigree.

✱ تاركش *tār kash*, A wire drawer.

✱ تارگل *tārgal*, A cocoa nut.

✱ تارم *tārim*, A dome, roof, top.  
A Tartar's cottage.

✱ تارمار *tārmār*, Dispersed.

✱ تارمىغ *tārmēgh*, A cloud. Fog.

✱ تارنگ *tārang*, A spider.

✱ تاروبود *tārō pūd*, Existence.

✱ تاروبود *tārōpūd*, The warp of a web.

✱ تاره *tārah*, The warp. The scale of  
a balance. Head.

✱ تاري *tūri*, Darkness. A thread.

✱ تارىخ *tārīkh*, A history, era.

✱ تاريك *tārīk*, Dark, obscure.

✱ تاريك لهد *tārīk lēd*, A grave.

✱ تاز *tār*, A career, a race. An assault.

- P *tāzānā*, Pursuing closely.  
 P *tāzānah*, A lash. Correction.  
 P *tāzag*, Freshness.  
 P *tāzah*, Fresh, tender, young.  
 P *tāz*, An Arabian.  
 AP *tāz*, A gray-hound.  
 P *tāzānah*, A scourge.  
 P *tāzidan*, To run, assault.  
 To be born. To burn. To twist,  
 bend, bore, dispute, wager.  
 P *tāj*, A tent. A scourge.  
 PA *tās*, A cup, dish. Cards.  
 P *tās bāz*, A juggler.  
 P *tāsāndan*, To strangle.  
 A *tāssuf*, Sighing. A sigh.  
 P *tāsah*, Grief, care, disgust.  
 A *tāsi*, Solacing.  
 P *tāsīdan*, To be sad.  
 A *tāsiy*, Foundation.  
*tāsh*, A crescent painted on the  
 face. A companion. Meat.  
 A *tāz*, A measure.  
 P *tāz*, Perishing, dying.  
 P *tāgh*, A tree. A flag-staff.  
 P *tāghōsh*, Plunging the head.  
 A *tāfah*, Vice. Excess. Delay.  
 P *tāftan*, To burn, shine, strow,  
 twist, spin, bend, curl, turn away,  
 return, polish, pierce, bore, in-  
 cline, sow, loose, vex.  
 A *tāfir*, A wretch.  
 P *tāfashah*, A ship-worm.  
 A *tāfih*, Small, few. Mean.  
 A *tāq*, Filled. Burning.  
 A *tāqah*, Passionate.  
 P *tāk*, The tendril of a vine.  
 A *tāk*, Foolish. Thin.  
 P *tākā*, How far.  
 P *tākānah*, A twisted thread.

- P *tākeh*, Whither? So that.  
 Until; while; so long.  
 P *tāki*, A vine.  
 A *tākīd*, Constitution.  
 H *tāl*, The fan palmira tree.  
 A *tāl*, Wandering, erring.  
 P *tālāb*, A pond.  
 P *tālār*, A pond.  
 A *tālās*, A wave.  
 P *tālūsh*, A voice. A mob.  
 Flame. Search.  
 P *tālūn*, Spoil, plunder.  
 A *tālānah*, An apricot.  
 A *tālāb*, A tree.  
 A *tālāt*, Arms. A wound.  
 A peach.  
 P *tāljah*, A cock's comb.  
 P *tālsh*, The wings of an arrow.  
 A *tālūf*, Union, friendship.  
 A *tālūm*, Grief, pain.  
 P *tālūwah*, Disdain. Distress.  
 A *tālī*, Consequent. Reading.  
 P *tālīdan*, To cry. To weep.  
 A *tālīf*, A composition.  
 P *tālīf کردن*, To join, compose.  
 P *tālīkah*, An abridgment.  
 A *tām*, Entire.  
 H *tāmbul*, The aromatic leaf  
 chewed with the areca nut.  
 A *tāmīk*, A camel's bunch.  
 P *tāmul*, Contemplation.  
 P *tāmwarah*, A water-pot.  
 A *tāmūr*, Any, some. The  
 soul. Blood. Saffron. Water.  
 Wine. A tower.  
 P *tān*, Your. An inhabitant.  
 A *tānnus*, Favouring.  
 A *tānnūh*, Considering.

- ♣ تانه *tānah*, Whether, lest.  
 ♣ تانول *tānūl*, Round the mouth.  
 ♣ تانفي *tānni*, Delay. Patience.  
 Skill, industry.  
 ♣ تانیدن *tāndan*, To prevail (over).  
 ♣ تانيس *tānis*, Associating.  
 ♣ تانيق *tāniq*, Admiration.  
 ♣ تاو کردن *tāw kardan*, To drink a health, to heat.  
 ♣ تاو *tāw* (for تاب) Heat. Strength,  
 fever. Rage. War.  
 ♣ تاوا *tāwā*, A frying-pan.  
 ♣ تاوان *tāwān*, Debt. Payment. A  
 fine. A loan. A crime.  
 ♣ تاوق *tāwūq*, Fainting.  
 ♣ تاويل *tāwūl*, Explanation.  
 ♣ تاوول *tāwūl*, A calf, a steer.  
 ♣ تاوه *tāwah*, A frying-pan.  
 ♣ تاويدن *tāwidan*, To twist, shine, heat.  
 ♣ تاه *tāh*, A plait, perplexity.  
 ♣ تاهب *tāhūb*, Prepared.  
 ♣ تاهل کردن *tāh kardan*, To marry, to contract.  
 ♣ تاهم *tā ham*, Still, yet.  
 ♣ تاهيل *tāhīl*, Making fit.  
 ♣ تاي *tāy*, Like.  
 ♣ تايب *tāyb*, Repentance.  
 ♣ تايچ *tāyij*, Being crowned.  
 ♣ تاييد *tāyid*, Confirmed.  
 ♣ تايير *tāir*, Fagging.  
 ♣ تاييد *tāyid*, Assistance, help.  
 ♣ تاييد *tāyid*, Corroboration.  
 ♣ تاييدن *tāyidan*, To resemble.  
 ♣ تاييس *tāyis*, Unbracing.  
 ♣ تاييم *tāyīm*, Unmarried.  
 ♣ تاييم *tāyīm*, Depriving of a wife.  
 ♣ تب *tab*, A fever.  
 ♣ تب *tabb*, Loss, ruin.  
 ♣ تبایل *tabāil*, Hatred.

- ♣ تباث *tabās*, Solicitude, sadness.  
 ♣ تبادر *tabādur*, Outstripping.  
 ♣ تبادل *tabādul*, Changing, change.  
 ♣ تبار *tabār*, Destruction.  
 ♣ تبار *tabār*, A people; a tribe.  
 ♣ تبارة *tabāra*, Perishing.  
 ♣ تبارک *tabārīk*, Blessed; reason.  
 ♣ تباري *tabārī*, Striving together.  
 ♣ تباري *tabārī*, Because. Zeal.  
 ♣ تبازي *tabāzī*, Walking wide.  
 ♣ تباشر *tabāshir*, Interchanging good news.  
 ♣ تباشير *tabāshir*, Happy tidings  
 The Evangelists. Chalk, mortar.  
 ♣ تباع *tabāʿ*, A consequence.  
 ♣ تباعت *tabāʿat*, Following.  
 ♣ تباعت *tabāʿat*, Penitence.  
 ♣ تباعد *tabāʿud*, Distance.  
 ♣ تباعتت *tabāʿiyat*, Obedience.  
 ♣ تبافض *tabāʿi*, Reciprocal hatred.  
 ♣ تباهي *tabāghī*, Desire; fit.  
 ♣ تباق *tabāq*, A dish.  
 ♣ تباتي *tabāhī*, Residue.  
 ♣ تباكي *tabāhī*, Feigning to weep.  
 ♣ تبال *tabāl*, Seasoning victuals.  
 ♣ تباطل *tabālūt*, Fencing.  
 ♣ تباله *tabāl*, Pretending ignorance.  
 ♣ تبان *tabān*, A kind of flower.  
 ♣ تبنان *tubbān*, Short breeches.  
 ♣ تبانه *tabān*, Feeding with straw. Skill.  
 ♣ تباه *tabāh*, Corruption, injury. A  
 spoiler. Bad. Ruin.  
 ♣ تباهه *tabāhah*, A light food.  
 ♣ تباهي *tabāhī*, Perdition.  
 ♣ تبايغ *tabāyū*, Trafficking.  
 ♣ تبايين *tabāyin*, Opposition.  
 ♣ تبايانیدن *tabāyidan*, To cause to tremble, to  
 bore, to warm with a fire.  
 ♣ تبب *tabab*, Loss.  
 ♣ تبب *tabab*, Loss.

- P تبتان *tubtān*, Short breeches.  
 A تبتیر *tabfir*, Ruining.  
 A تبتیل, Retiring from the world.  
 A تبت *tabṣ*, Sad, melancholy.  
 A تبتاق *tabṣāk*, Tearing. Weeping.  
 A تبتیث *tabṣiṯ*, Dispersing.  
 A تبتیح *tabṣiḥ*, Blood-shot.  
 A تبجج *tabajjuh*, Rejoicing.  
 A تبجج *tabjih*, Exhilarating.  
 P تبجیل *tabjil*, Extolling.  
 A تبج *tabahjuh*, Settled in a family.  
 A تبجر *tabahhur*, Learned.  
 A تبخر, Perfuming one's self.  
 A تبخیر *tabkhir*, Diffusing odour.  
 A تبخیل *tabkhl*, Calling miser.  
 A تبدد *tabaddud*, Dispersion.  
 A تبدل *tabaddul*, A change.  
 A تبدی *tabaddi*, Withdrawing to the desert. Appearing. Beginning.  
 A تبدید *tabdid*, Dispersion.  
 A تبدیل *tabdil*, Change.  
 A تبدیلاً *tabdilan*, In disguise.  
 A تبذار *tabzār*, A prodigal.  
 A تبذخ *tabazzuh*, Raining.  
 A تبذخ *tabazzukh*, Strutting, proud.  
 A تبدل *tabazzul*, Liberal. Careless.  
 A تبذیر *tabzar*, Dissipating.  
 A تبر *tabr*, Breaking, ruining.  
 P تبر *abar*, A hatchet.  
 P تب ربع, A quartain fever.  
 A تبره *tibrat*, Native gold.  
 P تبراز *tibrāz*, An exhalation.  
 A تبرایي *abarāyi*, A bad man.  
 A تبرد, Washing with cold water.  
 A تبره *tibrat*, Just, pious.

- A تبرز *tabarruz*, Manifest.  
 P تبرزین *tabarzin*, An iron mace.  
 A تبرز *tabarruṣ*, Living poorly.  
 A تبرطم *tabartum*, Becoming angry.  
 A تبرع *tabarruḥ*, Doing gratis.  
 A تبرعص *tabarḥuṣ*, Agitation.  
 A تبرقع *tabarḥuḥ*, Veiling.  
 A تبرک *tabrak*, A flat dish.  
 A تبرک *tabarrukh*, Blessing. Plenty.  
 P تبرکیدن, To split the nail.  
 A تبرلگام, Reins, a bridle.  
 A تبرم *abrum*, A great lady.  
 P تبریج *abrij*, Displaying.  
 A تبریح *abarih*, Injuring, vexing.  
 A تبریک *abrikh*, Humbling one's self.  
 A تبرید *abrid*, Cooling, refreshing.  
 A تبریر *abrir*, Justifying. Somewhat.  
 P تبریز *abriz*, A table. A sofa.  
 A تبریز *abriz*, Producing.  
 A تبریس *abris*, Leprous.  
 A تبریق *abrik*, Staring from fear.  
 A تبریک *abrikh*, Blessing.  
 A تبریم *abrim*, Twisting.  
 P تب زده *ab zadah*, Fevered.  
 A تبزل *abażzul*, Cloven, split.  
 A تبریج *abrij*, Adorning.  
 P تبست, Ruined. A cobweb.  
 P تبستن *abastan*, To be pregnant.  
 P تبسته *abastah*, A fringed carpet.  
 A تبسر *tabassur*, Being cold (a day).  
 A تبسط *tabassul*, Extended.  
 A تبسّل, Contracting the visage.  
 A تبسم *tabassum*, A smile, a simper.  
 P تبسیدن, To be lip-chopped.  
 P تبش *abash*, Heat, warmth.  
 A تبشش, Showing gladness.

- ▲ تَبَشَكْ *tabshaḥ*, A kind of silk.  
 P تَبَشِير *tabshir*, Clay, plaster.  
 ▲ تَبَشِير *tabshir*, Good news.  
 ▲ تَبْصِص *tabuṣṣuṣ*, Flattery.  
 ▲ تَبْصُر *tabaṣṣur*, Contemplating.  
 ▲ تَبْصِير *tabṣīr*, Showing. Teaching.  
 ▲ تَبْضَع *tabaḏḏuḥ*, Sweating.  
 ▲ تَبْضِي *tabaḏḏa'*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ تَبْطَع *tabaṭṭuḥ*, Coming late.  
 ▲ تَبْطِن *tabaṭṭun*, Penetrating into.  
 ▲ تَبْطِيء *tabṭīya'*, Retarding.  
 ▲ تَبْطِيل *tabṭīl*, Abolishing.  
 P تَبْطِينَ كَرْدَن, To line (a coat).  
 ▲ تَبَع *tabaḥ*, Following. Attended.  
 P تَبَع *tabaḥ*, Power, empire  
 ▲ تَبْعِرْص *tabaḥruṣ*, Tremor, torment.  
 ▲ تَبْعَض *tabaḥḥuṣ*, Moving, writhing.  
 P تَبْعَض شَدَن, To be cut in pieces.  
 ▲ تَبْعِيَت *tabṭīya'*, Imitation.  
 P تَبْعِيد كَرْدَن, To remove farther.  
 ▲ تَبْعِض *tab-ḥiḥ*, To part, divide.  
 ▲ تَبْغِض, Shewing hatred.  
 ▲ تَبْغَم, Crying loud.  
 ▲ تَبْغُور, The beak, nose, snout.  
 ▲ تَبْغِي *tabaghghī*, Searching.  
 ▲ تَبْغِيض *tabghhī*, Rendering odious.  
 ▲ تَبْغِيم, Muttering. Bleating.  
 ▲ تَبْقُر *tabaḥḥur*, Deeply learned.  
 ▲ تَبْقُل *tabaḥḥul*, Pasturing.  
 ▲ تَبْقِيَة *tabḥīya'*, Reserving a part.  
 ▲ تَبْكُر *tabaḥḥur*, Preceding.  
 ▲ تَبْكُل *tabaḥḥul*, Speaking perplexedly.  
 Confusing, opposing, conquering.  
 ▲ تَبْكُوب *tabḥūb*, Growing sour.  
 ▲ تَبْكِيَت *tabḥīya'*, Weeping.

- ▲ تَبْكِير *tabḥīr*, Making haste.  
 ▲ تَبْكِيَع, Cutting in pieces.  
 ▲ تَبْكِيَل *tabḥīl*, Hixing. Mixture.  
 ▲ تَبَل *ṭibl*, Hatred. Weakness.  
 ▲ تَبَلِّج *taballuj*, Dawning. Laughing.  
 ▲ تَبَلِّح *taballuḥ*, Wearied, tired.  
 ▲ تَبَلِّح *taballūkh*, Proud, haughty.  
 ▲ تَبَلَّد *taballud*, Stupidity.  
 ▲ تَب لَرَزَة, Paroxysm.  
 ▲ تَبْلِص *taballuṣ*, Cropping bare.  
 ▲ تَبْلُغ *taballugh*, Reaching. Studying. Being content.  
 ▲ تَبْلَه, Ignorant. Straying.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيَة *tablī'*, Consuming.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيد, Dropping down. Covetous.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيص *tablīṣ*, Leaving nothing.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيْط *tablīṭ*, Scattering. Fatigued.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيْع *tablīḥ*, Turning gray (hairs).  
 Pouring down.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيْغ *tabligh*, Sending. Relaxing.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيل *tablīl*, Bathing, wetting.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيم *tablīm*, Deforming.  
 ▲ تَبْن *ṭibn*, Straw. Abowl. Generous.  
 P تَبْنَدَة *tabindah*, Shining.  
 P تَبْنِيْك *tabannaḥ*, A crucible.  
 ▲ تَبْنِي *tabannī*, Adopting.  
 ▲ تَبْنِيَة *tabnī'*, Building.  
 ▲ تَبْوَت *tabawwut*, A desert.  
 ▲ تَبْوَج *tabawwuj*, Lightning.  
 P تَبْوَرَاك *tabūrāk*, A drum, tabor.  
 ▲ تَبْوَع الشَّمْس, The wind of the sun.  
 ▲ تَبْوُل *tabawwul*, Making water.  
 P تَبْوُك *tabūk*, A large platter.  
 P تَبَه *tabaḥ*, Corruption, ruin.

- P تبه کار *tabahkar*, A criminal.  
 A تبهج *tabahhuj*, Cheerful, rejoicing.  
 A تبهر *tabahhur*, Filled. Shining.  
 A تبهش *tabahhush*, Assembling.  
 A تبهلق *tabahluk*, Lying. A lie.  
 A تبهم *tabham*, Doubtful. Concealed.  
 A تبهية *tabhiya*, Enlarging, widening.  
 A تبهيم *tabhiy*, Rejoicing. Adorning.  
 A تبهم *tabhim*, Weaning. Staying.  
 A تبي *tabi*, A tiara or turban.  
 A تبيان *abyan*, A declaration.  
 P تبيبه *abibah*, A cobweb.  
 A تب *tabi*, Loss. See تب.  
 P تبیدن *tabidan*, To tremble, bore, warm.  
 P تبیره *tabirah*, A drum.  
 A تبیع *abi*, A follower.  
 P تبیکه *tabikah*, A baker's tool.  
 P تبيله *tabilah*, A fruit-basket.  
 A تبين *tabayyun*, Distinct.  
 P تبينه *tabinah*, A spider's web.  
 A تبییت *abyi*, Invading at night, conversing, meditating.  
 A تبیض *tabyiz*, Making white.  
 A تبیین *abyin*, Declaration.  
 P تب *ap*, Fever, heat, ardour.  
 P تپاک *apak*, Uneasiness.  
 P تپک *apak*, Favour, friendship.  
 P تپکچی *apakchi*, Head accountant.  
 P تپنگ *apang*, A plump boy.  
 P تپنگو *apangū*, A magazine.  
 P تپیدن *apidan*, To totter, to tremble.  
 A تتابع *atābū*, Uninterrupted.  
 PA تاتار *atār*, Successively.  
 A تاتب *atāb*, Ruining.  
 A تاتین *atbin*, Perceiving clearly.  
 A تاترب *atarrub*, Staining.  
 A تاترتر *atartur*, Agitated.

- A تاترس *atarras*, Arming with a shield.  
 A تاترع *atarruc*, Rushing headlong.  
 A تاترف *atarruf*, Affluent.  
 A تاترب *atarrub*, Strewing with dust.  
 P تاتره *atarah*, A leathern pitcher.  
 A تاترب *atarrub*, Sad, mournful.  
 A تاتريس *atarris*, Arming.  
 A تاتربص *atarris*, Confirming.  
 A تاتربف *atarrif*, Seducing.  
 A تاتفل *atalfal*, A fox, fox's whelp.  
 A تاتفل *atalfal*, Flattering. Caressed.  
 A تاتفیف *atalfif*, Saying pho! fie! &c.  
 P تاتق *atufuk*, A veil, a curtain.  
 A تاتفتق *atalfuk*, Fallen. Downcast.  
 A تاتلید *atalfid*, Collecting. Obstructing.  
 P تاتم *atufum*, A guard. Summock.  
 A تاتمة *atalfimma*, Supplement. Ending.  
 P تاتنگ *atalfang*, A mould for metal.  
 A تاتیس *atalfis*, Breaking a horse.  
 A تاتیم *atalfim*, Enslaved (to love).  
 A تاتابر *atalfabur*, Rushing upon.  
 A تاتاقل *atalfahul*, Making heavy.  
 A تاتاروب *atalfawub*, Negligent.  
 A تاتبت *atalfabbul*, Established.  
 A تاتبن *atalfabbun*, Pocketing.  
 A تاتبیت *atalfabit*, Establishing.  
 A تاتبیس *atalfabiy*, Confusion.  
 A تاتبیر *atalfabir*, Restraining.  
 A تاتجیر *atalfajir*, Enlarging.  
 A تاتدین *atalfadin*, Becoming fleshy.  
 A تاتریر *atalfarir*, Wetting.  
 A تاتفی *atalfifi*, Breaking.  
 A تاتفیر *atalfifir*, Stimulating.  
 A تاتفب *atalfahub*, Pierced.  
 A تاتفب *atalfahub*, Illuminating.  
 A تاتفیل *atalfahil*, Overloading.  
 A تاتلیث *atalfahis*, The Trinity.  
 A تاتلیک *atalfahik*, Anointed, soiled.

- ▲ تَشْمِير *tašmīr*, Opulence.  
 ▲ تَشْمِيم *tašmīm*, Bruising, breaking.  
 ▲ تَشْمِين *tašmīn*, An octagon.  
 ▲ تَشْنِيط *tašnīyat*, The dual number.  
 Imputing. Praising.  
 ▲ تَتَوَّب *taṭawwaba*, Repeating prayers.  
 ▲ تَتَوَّر *taṭawwara*, Boiling.  
 ▲ تَتَوَّل *taṭawwala*, Overcoming. Insulting.  
 ▲ تَتَوَّيَّب *taṭawwayyaba*, Rewarding.  
 ▲ تَتَوَّيَّط *taṭawwayyata*, Detaining.  
 ▲ تَتَوَّيَّر *taṭawwayyara*, Exciting.  
 ▲ تَتَوَّيَّث *taṭawwayyitha*, Fruit, dates.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاوَز *taṭajawwaza*, Sitting close-knee'd.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاوُز *taṭajawwuz*, Fencing.  
 ▲ تَتَجَادَع *taṭajadāʿa*, Fighting, squabbling.  
 ▲ تَتَجَادَب *taṭajādaba*, Contending.  
 ▲ تَتَجَارَت *taṭajāraṭa*, Commerce.  
 ▲ تَتَجَارَى *taṭajārā*, Meeting, agreeing.  
 ▲ تَتَجَازَى *taṭajāzā*, Entreating, dunning.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاسَر *taṭajāsura*, Boldness. Striving.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاعِل *taṭajāʿila*, Fixing a price or reward.  
 ▲ تَتَجَافَى *taṭajāfā*, Separated, distant.  
 ▲ تَتَجَالَد *taṭajālada*, Fighting or fencing.  
 ▲ تَتَجَالَس *taṭajālasa*, Sitting together.  
 ▲ تَتَجَالَل *taṭajālala*, Disdaining.  
 ▲ تَتَجَالَى *taṭajālā*, Disclosing.  
 ▲ تَتَجَالِد *taṭajālida*, A body, shape.  
 ▲ تَتَجَانِب *taṭajānaba*, Receding.  
 ▲ تَتَجَانَف *taṭajānafa*, Deviating.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاوَب *taṭajāwaba*, Correspondence.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاوَر *taṭajāwara*, Neighbouring.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاوَز *taṭajāwaza*, Extravagance.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاهِد *taṭajāhuda*, Labouring.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاهَل *taṭajāhala*, Pretended ignorance.  
 ▲ تَتَجَاهِد *taṭajāhida*, Contention.  
 ▲ تَتَجَبَّر *taṭajābbura*, Haughty.  
 ▲ تَتَجَبَّس *taṭajābbusa*, Strutting.  
 ▲ تَتَجَبَّن *taṭajābbuna*, Cheese-like.

- ▲ تَجْبِيْب *tajīb*, Flying (from battle).  
 ▲ تَجْبِين *tajbīn*, Pusillanimity.  
 ▲ تَجْبِيْه *tajbīh*, Contemning.  
 ▲ تَجَحُّم *tajḥim*, Looking stedfastly.  
 ▲ تَجْحِيْن *tajḥīn*, Feeding scantily.  
 ▲ تَجَدِّب *tajaddub*, Parched, barren.  
 ▲ تَجَدِّد *tajaddud*, Innovation.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْد *tajdīd*, Renewing.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْر *tajdīr*, Having the small-pox.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْع *tajdīʿ*, Mutilated.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْف *tajdīf*, Ungrateful.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْل *tajdīl*, Levelling.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْر *tajdīr*, Eradicating.  
 ▲ تَجْزِيْم *tajzīm*, Amputating.  
 ▲ تَجْر *tajr*, Trading.  
 ▲ تَجْرِبَة *tajribat*, Experience.  
 ▲ تَجَرُّد *tajarrud*, Unmarried..  
 ▲ تَجَرُّس *tajarrus*, Speaking.  
 ▲ تَجْرِع *tajrīʿ*, Patient. Swallowing.  
 ▲ تَجْرِي *tajarrī*, Wounding.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْح *tajrīh*, Wounding much.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْد *tajrīd*, Separation.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْر *tajrīr*, Painting well.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيس *tajrīs*, Proving.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيع *tajrīʿ*, Causing to drink.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْم *tajrīm*, Mulcting. Fining.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيع *tajrīʿ*, Cutting in pieces (meat).  
 ▲ تَجْزِيْم *tajzīm*, Filling. Impotent.  
 ▲ تَجَسُّد *tajassud*, Becoming corpulent.  
 ▲ تَجَسُّس *tajassus*, Exploring.  
 ▲ تَجَشُّع *tajashshuʿ*, Covetous.  
 ▲ تَجَشُّم *tajashshum*, Labouring hard.  
 ▲ تَجَشُّو *tajashshū*, Belching.  
 ▲ تَجْشِيْر *tajshīr*, Emptying.  
 ▲ تَجْصِيْس *tajṣīs*, Plastering.



- ▲ *!ajaziz*, Going quick.
- ▲ *!ajaz-ʿub*, Prostrate.
- ▲ *!ajad-ʿud*, Curled.
- ▲ *!ajaid*, Curling (the hair).
- ▲ *!ajaffuf*, Dried.
- ▲ *!ajifi!*, Injuring.
- ▲ *!ajiff*, Drying, arming.
- ▲ *!ajalub*, Clamouring.
- ▲ *!ajalul*, Agitated.
- ▲ *!ajald*, Being stubborn, stern.
- ▲ *!ajallus*, Sitting as judges.
- ▲ *!ajalli*, The epiphany; lustre. Polishing, making clear.
- ▲ *!ajlib*, Crying out.
- ▲ *!ajliya*, Polishing, revealing.
- ▲ *!ajlih*, Exerting.
- ▲ *!ajlad*, Skinning, binding.
- ▲ *!ajlaz*. Binding, letting down. Extending. Removing.
- ▲ *!ajmac*, Collected, numbered.
- ▲ *!ajammul*, Convenience.
- ▲ *!ajamhūr*, Oppressive.
- ▲ *!ajmūd*, Congealing.
- ▲ *!ajnūsh*, Helping.
- ▲ *!ajmīc*, Collecting with care.
- ▲ *!ajmīl*, Adorning.
- ▲ *!ajnab*, Retiring, removing.
- ▲ *!ajnath*, Loving, covering.
- ▲ *!ajnc*, Inclosing, to one side.
- ▲ *!ajannun*, Mad, furious.
- ▲ *!ajanmī*, Accusing falsely.
- ▲ *!ajnīb*, Leading, remote. Avoiding, averting.
- ▲ *!ajnis*, Equivocation. Resemblance.

- ▲ *!ajniq*, A balista.
- ▲ *!ajawwur*, Overthrown.
- ▲ *!ajawwuz*, Passing, proving.
- ▲ *!ajaw*, Abstaining from food.
- ▲ *!ajawwuf*, Hollow.
- ▲ *!ajawwul*, Assembled.
- ▲ *!ajawid*, Saying or doing good.
- ▲ *!ajawiz*, Permission, examining, seeking the truth.
- ▲ *!ajawic*, Starving to death.
- ▲ *!ajawif*, Making concave.
- ▲ *!ajawil*, Collecting.
- ▲ *!ajawil*, Surrounding.
- ▲ *!ajaw*, Prepared, adorned.
- ▲ *!ajahhum*, Scowling.
- ▲ *!ajahit*, Enlarging.
- ▲ *!ajahiz*, Arranging.
- ▲ *!ajish*, Collected, agitated.
- ▲ *!ajayyuf*, Being putrid.
- ▲ *!ajish*, Levying an army.
- ▲ *!ahābb*, Mutual love.
- ▲ *!ahājj*, Disputing.
- ▲ *!ahād*, Mutually resisting.
- ▲ *!ahādus*, Conversing.
- ▲ *!ahārb*, Fighting together.
- ▲ *!ahāsud*, Envy.
- ▲ *!ahāso*, Drinking together.
- ▲ *!ahāshī*, Excepting.
- ▲ *!ahāss*, Dividing.
- ▲ *!ahāss*, Stimulating one another.
- ▲ *!ahāll*, Contending.
- ▲ *!ahāqr*, Seeming contemptible.
- ▲ *!ahāqum*, Power.
- ▲ *!ahālub*, Flowing.
- ▲ *!ahāhuf*, Confederating.

- ▲ *ṭahakum*, Being mild  
 ▲ *ṭahūlū*, Dignified, placid.  
 ▲ *ṭahāmuk*, Feigning, silly.  
 ▲ *ṭahaml*, Adverse, grieving.  
 ▲ *ṭahāmī*, Cautious.  
 ▲ *ṭahawir*, Carrying on a dialogue..  
 ▲ *ṭahawiz*, Mutually repulsed.  
 ▲ *ṭahāwūṣ*, Squinting.  
 ▲ *ṭahāyūz*, Deserting.  
 ▲ *ṭahabbub*, Showing love.  
 \* ▲ *ṭahabjur*, Gripped.  
 ▲ *ṭahabbus*, Confining.  
 ▲ *ṭahabbush*, Met, collected.  
 ▲ *ṭahbib*, Attaching.  
 ▲ *ṭahbīr*, Beautifying.  
 ▲ *ṭahbis*, Retaining.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭ*, The lower part, under.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭahṭa*, Motion. Sound.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭīr*, Feeding builders.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭish*, Enlivening.  
 ▲ *ṭahṣṣ*, Stimulating.  
 ▲ *ṭahajjur*, Hardening, close.  
 ▲ *ṭahajjū*, Acting firmly.  
 ▲ *ṭahjūl*, White footed.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddub*, Benevolent.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddṭ*, Narrated, told as new.  
 ▲ *ṭahḍ*, Having a tumour.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddus*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddū*, Opposing.  
 ▲ *ṭahḍib*, Hump-backed.  
 ▲ *ṭahḍis*, Relating.  
 ▲ *ṭahḍid*, Sharpening, defining.  
 ▲ *ṭahḍik*, Seeing clearly.  
 ▲ *ṭahḍīr*, Threatening.  
 ▲ *ṭahḥm*, Eating the remains.

- ▲ *ṭahjir*, Abstaining from evil.  
 ▲ *ṭahrs*, Careful of one's self.  
 ▲ *ṭahrif*, Changed, inverted.  
 ▲ *ṭaharruk*, Burnt, inflamed.  
 ▲ *ṭahriṭ*, Moving (intrans).  
 ▲ *ṭahrim*, Prohibited, sacred.  
 ▲ *ṭaharri*, Selecting.  
 ▲ *ṭahrib*, Irritating.  
 ▲ *ṭahrij*, Reducing.  
 ▲ *ṭahrid*, Provoking.  
 ▲ *ṭahrir*, Writing well. Manumission.  
 P *ṭahirane*, In writing. Written.  
 ▲ *ṭahriṣ*, Preserving.  
 ▲ *ṭahrish*, Instigating.  
 ▲ *ṭahriṣ*, Stimulating.  
 ▲ *ṭahriṭ*, Changing.  
 ▲ *ṭahrik*, Moving.  
 ▲ *ṭahrim*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ *ṭahazub*, Rioting.  
 ▲ *ṭahazūz*, Notched.  
 ▲ *ṭahazum*, Preparing.  
 ▲ *ṭahazun*, Grief.  
 ▲ *ṭahazū*, Notching.  
 ▲ *ṭahān*, Distressing.  
 ▲ *ṭahassub*, Ascertaining.  
 ▲ *ṭahassur*, Condolence.  
 P *ṭahassus*, Exploring.  
 ▲ *ṭahṣib*, Contenting.  
 ▲ *ṭahṣil*, Deficient.  
 ▲ *ṭahṣin*, Approbation.  
 ▲ *ṭahashshud*, Meeting.  
 ▲ *ṭahsh*, Rising from the grave.  
 ▲ *ṭahashshum*, Blushing.

- ▲ تحشية *ṭaḥshiyat*, Trimming.  
 ▲ تحشيم *ṭaḥshim*, Vexing.  
 ▲ تحصيل *ṭaḥṣṣal*, Illustrating.  
 ▲ تحصيب *ṭaḥṣīb*, Gravelling.  
 P تحصيل *ṭaḥṣīl*, Collection, gain.  
 ▲ تحصين *ṭaḥṣīn*, Fortifying.  
 ▲ تحضيض *ṭaḥḥīḥ*, Stimulating.  
 ▲ تحط *ṭaḥaṭṭum*, Being broken.  
 ▲ تحفة, A present. Excellent.  
 ▲ تحفر *ṭaḥaffur*, Digging.  
 ▲ تحفظ *ṭaḥaffuḥ*, Vigilant.  
 ▲ تحفل, Meeting. Weeping.  
 ▲ تحفي *ṭaḥaffi*, Doing good.  
 ▲ تحفيض *ṭaḥfiḥ*, Letting down.  
 ▲ تحق *ṭaḥaḥḥuḥ*, Ascertaining.  
 ▲ تحقير *ṭaḥfir*, Contempt.  
 ▲ تحقيق *ṭaḥḥīk*, Truth, profession.  
 ▲ تحكك *ṭaḥaḥḥuk*, Struggling.  
 ▲ تحكم *ṭaḥuḥḥum*, Ruling.  
 ▲ تحكك *ṭaḥḥīk*, Scratching.  
 ▲ تحكيم *ṭaḥḥīm*, Impowering.  
 ▲ تحلب *ṭaḥallub*, Sweating.  
 ▲ تحلة *ṭaḥillaṭ*, Making lawful.  
 ▲ تحلق *ṭaḥalluḥ*, Sitting round.  
 ▲ تحلل *ṭaḥallul*, Melting, vanishing.  
 ▲ تحلم *ṭaḥallum*, Being mild.  
 ▲ تحلي *ṭaḥalli*, Ornamenting.  
 ▲ تحليف *ṭaḥlif*, Exacting an oath.  
 ▲ تحليق, Shaving the head.  
 ▲ تحليل *ṭaḥīl*, Making lawful.  
 Descending. Transmitting.  
 ▲ تحليم *ṭaḥlim*, Taming.  
 ▲ تحمة *ṭaḥmaṭ*, A deep black.  
 P تحمحم *ṭaḥamḥum*, Neighing.

- ▲ تحمد *ṭaḥammud*, Praised.  
 P تحمس *ṭaḥmas*, An owl.  
 ▲ تحمل *ṭaḥammul*, Patience.  
 ▲ تحمية, Heating. Protecting.  
 ▲ تحميد *ṭaḥmid*, Praising.  
 ▲ تحمير *ṭaḥmīr*, Causing to blush.  
 ▲ تحميش *ṭaḥmīsh*, Provoking.  
 ▲ تحمض *ṭaḥmīḥ*, Doing little.  
 ▲ تحمي *ṭaḥmīḥ*, Being foolish.  
 ▲ تحميل *ṭaḥmīl*, A load. Charging.  
 ▲ تحمين *ṭaḥmīn*, A conjecture.  
 ▲ تحنه, Showing an old grudge.  
 ▲ تحنث *ṭaḥannuḥ*, Avoiding.  
 ▲ تحنط, Buried with sweet herbs.  
 ▲ تحنف *ṭaḥannuf*, Being orthodox.  
 ▲ تحنن *ṭaḥannun*, Affection.  
 ▲ تحني *ṭaḥannū*, Bent. In love.  
 ▲ تحنيب *ṭaḥnīb*, Crook-backed, bow-legged. Deformed.  
 ▲ تحنية *ṭaḥniyat*, Tinging.  
 ▲ تحنيط, Burying with odours.  
 ▲ تحوب, Refraining. Distressed.  
 ▲ تحوت *ṭaḥūt*, A mean man.  
 ▲ تحور *ṭaḥawwur*, Haste, anger.  
 ▲ تحوز *ṭaḥawwū*, Collected, coiled.  
 ▲ تحوس, Intrepid, hindered.  
 ▲ تحوش *ṭaḥawwush*, Retiring.  
 ▲ تحول, Changed, moving.  
 ▲ تحوي *ṭaḥawwi*, v. تحوز.  
 ▲ تحوير, Whitening, rounding.  
 ▲ تحوير *ṭaḥwīr*, Driving to water.  
 ▲ تحويس *ṭaḥwīḥ*, Making a pond.  
 ▲ تحويط *ṭaḥwīṭ*, Inclosing.  
 ▲ تحويل *ṭaḥwīl*, Change, return.

- ▲ تحية *tahiyah*, Compliment, prayer.  
 ▲ تحير *tahayyur*, Astonishment.  
 ▲ تخ *takhkh*, Fermenting.  
 ▲ تخال *takhāl*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ تخاجو *takhājū*, Walking slowly.  
 ▲ تخادع *takhādʿ*, Mutual deception.  
 ▲ تخارز *takhāruḥ*, Winking.  
 ▲ تخاسو *takhāso*, Pelting one another.  
 ▲ تخاشي *takhāshī*, Fear. Knowledge.  
 ▲ تخاصر *takhāṣir*, Walking hand in hand.  
 ▲ تخاصل *takhāṣil*, Contending, betting.  
 ▲ تخاصم *takhāṣum*, Altercating.  
 ▲ تخاطر *takhāṭir*, Pledging. Trickling.  
 ▲ تخاطي *takhāṭī*, Erring, blundering.  
 ▲ تخافت *takhāfat*, Muttering. Whispering.  
 ▲ تخافف *takhāfuf*, Doing quickly.  
 ▲ تخالغ *takhāluḡ*, Doubtful.  
 ▲ تخالس *takhāluṣ*, Snatching.  
 ▲ تخالع *takhāluʿ*, Divorcing.  
 ▲ تخالفت *takhālfat*, Opposing. Opposed.  
 ▲ تخالل *takhāll*, Cultivating friendship.  
 ▲ تخامص *takhāṣṣ*, Twilight. Faying.  
 ▲ تخاوص *takhāwus*, Winking.  
 ▲ تخاوض *takhāwuz*, Considering together.  
 ▲ تخاوق *takhāwuk*, Absent, distant.  
 ▲ تخبر *takhābbur*, Ascertaining.  
 ▲ تخبس *takhābbus*, Seizing.  
 ▲ تخبط *takhābbut*, Becoming insane.  
 ▲ تخبث *takhābbut*, High, sublime.  
 ▲ تخيب *takhīb*, Destroying.  
 ▲ تخبير *takhbīr*, Advising. Telling.  
 ▲ تخيل *takhbīl*, Becoming mad.  
 ▲ تخت *takhṭ*, A throne, seat, a bed. The capital.  
 ▲ تختاغ *takhṭāḡ*, Stammering.  
 ▲ تختاني *takhṭānī*, Inferior.  
 ▲ تختنه *takhṭne*, An inarticulate word.

- ▲ تخر *takhṭur*, Delirious, languid.  
 P تخته *tokhtalah*, A staff. Sandals.  
 ▲ تختم *takhṭum*, Putting on a seal-ring. Dissembling, weaving. Silent.  
 P تخته *takhṭah*, A board; a table. Tablets. A sheet of paper.  
 P تختي *takhṭī*, A writing.  
 ▲ تخير *takhṭīr*, Inebriating.  
 ▲ تختم *takhṭīm*, Sealing well.  
 ▲ تخشيم *takhshīm*, Making broad.  
 P تحجك *takhjāk*, A compression.  
 P تحجيل *takhjīl*, Causing to blush.  
 ▲ تخدر *takhaddur*, Concealed.  
 ▲ تخديد *takhdid*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ تخدير *takhdir*, Torpid, concealing.  
 ▲ تخدش *takhdash*, Scratching.  
 ▲ تخديع *takhdiʿ*, A gross-deception.  
 ▲ تخديع *takhdiʿ*, Mincing. Circumcising.  
 ▲ تخذيل *takhḏīl*, Despising.  
 P تحذيه *takhḏīh*, A girl kept reclusely.  
 ▲ تخذيم *takhḏīm*, Cutting well.  
 ▲ تخرد *takharrud*, Bashful, silent.  
 ▲ تخرج *takhrij*, Flying evil. Polite.  
 ▲ تخرض *takharrus*, Falsehood.  
 ▲ تخرق *takhriq*, Torn, pierced. Profusely.  
 ▲ تخرم *takhriṣ*, Burst. Torn. Pierced.  
 ▲ تخرور *takhriṣ*, Thin-skinned (man).  
 ▲ تخريب *takhrib*, Devastation.  
 ▲ تخريج *takhrij*, Instructing.  
 ▲ تخريش *takhriṣ*, Corn in the first years.  
 ▲ تخريط *takhriṣ*, Loosening the belly.  
 ▲ تخريق *takhriṣ*, Tearing, lying.  
 ▲ تخرب *takhāzzub*, Swelling.  
 ▲ مخزع *takhziʿ*, Remaining behind.  
 ▲ تخزل *takhāzzul*, Hindered. Slowly.

- ▲ تَحْزِير *takhzīr*, Straitening.  
 ▲ تَحْزِير *takhzīr*, Hindering.  
 P تَحْزِير *tukhs*, Anguish, anxiety.  
 ▲ تَحْس *tukhas*, A dolphin.  
 ▲ تَحْسِيَة *takhshiyat*, Playing at nuts.  
 ▲ تَحْسِير *takhshir*, Ruined. Damned.  
 P تَحْش *tukhs*, A cross-bow, thumb-ring.  
 P تَحْشَا *takhshā*, Energetic.  
 ▲ تَحْشَش *takhashkhush*, Rustling.  
 ▲ تَحْشَع *takhashshuʿ*, Self-humbling.  
 ▲ تَحْشَل *takhashshul*, Rejected. Vile.  
 ▲ تَحْشَم *tukhsam*, Stinking (meat).  
 ▲ تَحْشَن *tukhsan*, Rough (in habit, face).  
 ▲ تَحْشِي *tukhashshi*, Dreading.  
 ▲ تَحْشِيَة *takhshiyat*, Frightening.  
 ▲ تَحْشِيم *tukhsim*, Stinking (meat). Drunk.  
 ▲ تَحْشِينَ *takhshin*, Exasperating.  
 ▲ تَحْشِص *takhshish*, Retaining. Pure.  
 ▲ تَحْشِيف *takhshif*, Sewing well.  
 ▲ تَحْشِيل *takhshil*, Cutting in pieces.  
 ▲ تَحْشِيم *takhshim*, Suing at law.  
 ▲ تَحْضَع *takhaʿzuʿ*, Humbled, humble.  
 ▲ تَحْضِيب *takhziib*, Tinging.  
 ▲ تَحْضِير *takhzir*, Making green.  
 ▲ تَحْضِيع *takhziʿ*, Mincing (meat).  
 Humbling.  
 ▲ تَحْطَر *takhatr*, Alienating. Passing.  
 ▲ تَحْطَف *takhatuf*, Seizing.  
 ▲ تَحْطِي *takhati*, Transgressing.  
 ▲ تَحْطِيبَة *takhziib*, Blaming another.  
 ▲ تَحْطِيط *takhziit*, Writing, painting.  
 ▲ تَحْطِيم *takhzim*, Staking (vines) Marking.  
 ▲ تَحْفَر *takhfir*, Ashamed. Imploring.  
 ▲ تَحْفُس *takhfūs*, Falling, spurned.  
 ▲ تَحْفُف *takhfuf*, Booted.  
 ▲ تَحْفِير *takhfir*, Protecting, bashful.

- ▲ تَحْنِيش *takhniish*, Levelling, spurning.  
 ▲ تَحْفِيز *takhfiiz*, Doing gently.  
 ▲ تَحْفِيف *takhfiif*, Making light, raising. Abbreviating. Despising.  
 P تَحْكُول *takhkhalul*, A walnut-tree.  
 P تَحْكُم *takhakkum*, A country-seat.  
 ▲ تَحْلَس *takhallus*, Seizing, snatching.  
 ▲ تَحْلَص *takhalluṣ*, Pure. Friendly.  
 ▲ تَحْلَع *takhlaʿ*, Disjointed. Tottering.  
 ▲ تَحْلَق *takhlaq*, Lingering. Opposing.  
 ▲ تَحْلُق *takhalluq*, Feigning.  
 ▲ تَحْلَل *takhallul*, Inserting.  
 P تَحْلَلَة *takhlah*, A staff. A slipper.  
 ▲ تَحْلِي *takhli*, Retiring. Applying.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيب *takhliib*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيَة *takhliyah*, Vacating. Repudiating.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيد *takhliid*, Perpetuating.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيس *takhliis*, Rendering pure.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيط *takhliṭ*, Mixing, confounding.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيع *takhliʿ*, Removing, drawing from.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيف *takhliif*, Substituting. Behind.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيق *takhliiq*, Completing. Creating.  
 ▲ تَحْلِيل *takhliil*, Sour, tooth-cleaning.  
 ▲ تَحْم *takhm*, The boundary.  
 ▲ تَحْم *takhm*, Seed. Origin.  
 P تَحْمَار *takhmar*, A dart having no wing.  
 P تَحْمَة *takhmah*, Indigestion. Origin.  
 ▲ تَحْمَر *takhammur*, Veiling.  
 ▲ تَحْمَط *takhmat*, welling with pride.  
 ▲ تَحْمِير *takhmir*, Covering. Fermenting.  
 ▲ تَحْمِيس *takhmis*, Making a pentagon.  
 ▲ تَحْمِين *takhmin*, Conjecture. Valuing.  
 ▲ تَحْمِينًا *takhmiinan*, By conjecture, nearly, more or less.  
 ▲ تَحْنُث *takhannus*, Flexible.

- ▲ تخنس *ṭakhsan*, Slandering the absent.  
 ▲ تخنطی *ṭakhanṭī*, Indecently.  
 ▲ تخنیث, Bending, twisting.  
 H تخنیع, Cutting with an axe.  
 ▲ تخنیق *ṭakhnīq*, Strangling.  
 ▲ تخوت *ṭakhawuṭ*, Diminished (wealth). Stealing. Abandoning.  
 ▲ تخوض *ṭakhawuṣ*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.  
 ▲ تخوع, Diminished. Spitting.  
 ▲ تخوف, Terrified. Thinning.  
 ▲ تخوق *ṭakhawuq*, Enlarged,  
 ▲ تخول, Observing. Repeating.  
 ▲ تخون *ṭakhawoun*, Perfidiously.  
 ▲ تخویة *ṭakhwayaṭ*, Ruined, deserted.  
 ▲ تخویش *ṭakhwīsh*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ تخویص *ṭakhwīṣ*, Accepting, honouring successively.  
 ▲ تخویض *ṭakhwīṣ*, Plunging into. Resolving, consulting.  
 ▲ تخويف *ṭakhwīf*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ تخویق *ṭakhwīq*, Enlarging, writing at length.  
 ▲ تخویل, Giving possession, granting.  
 ▲ تخوین, Accusing of perfidy.  
 ▲ تخیر, Choosing. Chosen.  
 ▲ تخیط, Growing gray (hairs).  
 ▲ تخیف, Changed. Changing.  
 ▲ تخیل, Fancy. Supposing.  
 ▲ تخیم, Pitching a tent. Perfumed.  
 ▲ تخیب *ṭakhyīb*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ تخیر *ṭakhyīr*, Choice, election.  
 ▲ تخیش, Subduing. Forcing.  
 ▲ تخیف, Retiring. Retreating.  
 ▲ تخیل, Fancying. Frightful.

- ▲ تخیم *ṭakhyīm*, Tent-pitching, and going into it. Fumigating.  
 ▲ تدام *ṭadā-am*, A crowd, a head.  
 ▲ تدابر *ṭadābur*, Mutual desertion.  
 ▲ تداخل, Penetrating reciprocally.  
 ▲ تدارس, Studying under another.  
 ▲ تدارک *ṭadārūk*, Preparation. Punishment. Possessing. Following.  
 ▲ تداغت *ṭadāḡuḡ*, Contending.  
 ▲ تدافع, Repelling each other.  
 ▲ تدانف, Lolling upon another.  
 ▲ تدافن, Doing privately together.  
 ▲ تداق *ṭadāq*, Computing.  
 ▲ تداکو, Thrusting each other.  
 ▲ تداصح, Assisting each other.  
 ▲ تداصل *ṭadāmul*, Reconciled.  
 ▲ تداوخ *ṭadāwukh*, Throwing away.  
 ▲ تداول *ṭadāwul*, Alternately. Going to and fro. Frequentated.  
 ▲ تداوم *ṭadāwum*, Pacifying. Giving for ever. Surrounding.  
 ▲ تداوی *ṭadāwī*, Mixing physic.  
 ▲ تداین, Giving mutual credit.  
 ▲ تدبر *ṭadabbur*, Meditation.  
 ▲ تدبق, Taken with bird-lime.  
 ▲ تدبیر *ṭadbīr*, Order, disposition. Advice, foresight. *discretion*.  
 ▲ تدبیس *ṭadbīs*, Concealing.  
 ▲ تدبیل *ṭadbīl*, Rolling.  
 ▲ تدة *ṭidaṭ*, Fixing firmly (a stake).  
 ▲ تدر *ṭadaṣṣur*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak. Mounting.  
 ▲ تدیر *ṭadṣīr*, Building a nest.  
 ▲ تدج *ṭadaḡḡuj*, Armed.  
 ▲ تدجج *ṭadaḡḡuj*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ تدج *ṭadḡḡj*, Clouded (sky). Armed.  
 ▲ تدجیل, Glossing over. Lying.  
 ▲ تدحر *ṭadahruj*, Revolved.

▲ تَدْخَدْخ *tadakhdukh*, Abject. Shrunk.

▲ تَدْخَلْ, Entering. Introduced.

▲ تَدْخَنْ, Troubled with smoke.

▲ تَدْجْ *tadruj*, A pheasant.

▲ تَدْجِجْ, Promoted. Advancing.

▲ تَدْجُرُو *tadarrū*, Deceiving, surprising (game). Insulting.

▲ تَدْري *tudari*, Wild mustard.

▲ تَدْريِبْ *adrib*, Exercising, Firm.

▲ تَدْريِجْ, Advancing by degrees.

▲ تَدْريِجًا, By degrees, slowly.

▲ تَدْريِسْ, Teaching. Educated.

▲ تَدْسيم *tadsim*, Making fat.

▲ تَدْعيِسْ *ad'is*, Spearing.

▲ تَدْفَنْ, Concealed, skulking.

▲ تَدْفيِعْ, Repelling. Subduing.

▲ تَدْفيِقْ *adfiq*, Pouring well.

▲ تَدْفيَقْ *adfiq*, Making thin, fine. Scrutinizing; subilty.

▲ تَدْكَتْ *adak*, A heath-cock.

▲ تَدْكَلْ *adalkul*, Haughty.

▲ تَدْكِيمْ *adkim*, Inserting.

▲ تَدْكَفْ *adalkuf*, Approaching.

▲ تَدْكَلْ *adalkul*, Toying, fondling.

▲ تَدْليّة, Putting or letting down.

▲ تَدْليِسْ *adlis*, Fault-hiding.

▲ تَدْليِصْ *adlis*, Polishing arms.

▲ تَدْليِكْ *adlik*, Chasing. Putting off a dun.

▲ تَدْليِلْ *adlil*, Wheedling, pleased.

▲ تَدْليِهْ *adlih*, Maddening, love.

▲ تَدْمرْ, Perishing. Scorning.

▲ تَدْمَعْ *adammu*, Weeping.

▲ تَدْملْ, Prepared, manured.

▲ تَدْمنْ, As above. Defiling.

▲ تَدْمية, Causing blood. Opening.

▲ تَدْميِثْ *admis*, Smoothing a bed.

▲ تَدْميِجْ, Bending the back, or neck.

▲ تَدْميِرْ *admīr*, Perdition, ruin.

▲ تَدْميِسْ *admīs*, Retiring. Burying.

▲ تَدْميِعْ *admīc*, Lamenting.

▲ تَدْميِغْ *admiḡh*, Sopping in the pan. Putting fat in a hash.

▲ تَدْميِقْ, Inserting, flouring. Leaven.

▲ تَدْميِمْ *admīm*, Crushing.

▲ تَدْميِنْ *admīn*, Heaping. Covering. Necessary. Soiling.

▲ تَدْنَسْ, Dirtied, contaminated.

▲ تَدْنوْ, Descending, slipping.

▲ تَدْنيّة, Bringing nearer. Mean.

▲ تَدْنيِجْ, Humbling one's self, abject.

▲ تَدْنيِرْ *adnīr*, Shining. Rich.

▲ تَدْنيِسْ, Staining, defiling.

▲ تَدْنيِقْ *adnīq*, Fixing the eye. Sunk (eye). Setting (the sun).

▲ تَدْوارْ *adawār*, Revolving, circling.

▲ تَدْوِمْ *adawwum*, Expecting.

▲ تَدْوِنْ *adawwun*, Competency.

▲ تَدْوْ *adū*, A small red worm.

▲ تَدْويّة *adksiya*, Sick. Humming.

▲ تَدْويرْ, Surrounding. Revolving.

▲ تَدْويِصْ *adwīs*, Descending.

▲ تَدْويِمْ *adwīm*, Giving. Quieting. Whirling. Giddy (firm wine).

▲ تَدْوينْ, Collecting poems, &c.

▲ تَدْهْ *adah*, Spun.

▲ تَدْدهْ, Turned (a stone).

▲ تَدْدهِمْ *adahidum*, Falling out.

▲ تَدْدهِمْ, Hurrying into business.

▲ تَدْدهِرْ *udahwīr*, Turning from. Speaking well. Adverse.

▲ تَدْدهيّة, Praising. Vicious.

▲ تَدْدهِيِشْ *adhīsh*, Confounding.

- ▲ تدهيم *ṭadhīm*, Blackening (a pot).  
 ▲ تدهين *ṭadhīn*, Anointing.  
 ۲ تديث کردن, To play the bawd.  
 ▲ تهرين, Borrowing. Tolerant.  
 ▲ تدييث, Reducing, enslaving.  
 ▲ تدييح, Subduing. Taming.  
 ▲ تدييد, Troubled with worms.  
 ▲ تديين *ṭadyīn*, Tolerating.  
 ▲ تذايح, Cutting each other's throats.  
 ▲ تذاكر, Mutual remembrance.  
 ▲ تذاام, Blaming mutually. Care.  
 ▲ تذاوق *ṭazāwūq*, Tasting. Wasting.  
 ▲ تذايل *ṭazāyul*, Slighted. Humbled.  
 ▲ تذبذب, Palpitation. Doubt.  
 ▲ تذبل, Stepping majestically (fem.)  
 ▲ تذيب *ṭazīb*, Slaughtering.  
 ▲ تذيبير *ṭazībīr*, Writing, or inditing.  
 ▲ تذرع *ṭazarruʿ*, Talkative. Measuring.  
 ▲ تذرو *ṭazraw*, A cock pheasant.  
 ▲ تذيب *ṭazīb*, Making sharp.  
 ▲ تذيبية *ṭazriyāʿ*, Ventilating.  
 ▲ تذيب, Strangling. Confessing.  
 ▲ تذيبف *ṭazīf*, Increasing.  
 ▲ تذعر *ṭazāʿur*, Being terrified.  
 ▲ تذكار *ṭazkār*, Recalling.  
 ▲ تذکر *ṭazakkūr*, Remembrance.  
 ▲ تذكرة *ṭazkaraʿ*, Memory. A billet.  
 ▲ تذکمة *ṭazkīyāʿ*, Slaughtering.  
 ▲ تذکیر *ṭazkīr*, Commemoration.  
 ▲ تذلل *ṭazallul*, Submission.  
 ▲ تذليق *ṭazlīq*, Sharpening.  
 ▲ تذليل *ṭazlīl*, Abasement.  
 ▲ تذمر, Slighting. Threatening.  
 ▲ تذمم *ṭazammum*, Led by shame.  
 ▲ تذميم *ṭazīmīm*, Blaming. Exposing.

- ▲ تذنيت *ṭazinīb*, Fixing with a tail.  
 Ripening at the stalk (a date).  
 ▲ تذوق, Tasting often. Tasteless.  
 ▲ تذويب *ṭazwīb*, Melting. Flowing (hair). Curling the hair.  
 ▲ تذويد *ṭazwīd*, Driving camels.  
 ▲ تذوير *ṭazwīr*, Fraud; adulteration.  
 B تذهيت *ṭazhīb*, Gilding.  
 ▲ تذهين *ṭazhīn*, Excelling in genius.  
 ▲ تذييل, Walking with the train sweeping the ground.  
 ▲ تذييل *ṭazīl*, Extending.  
 P تر *ṭar*, Moist, fresh, soft.  
 ▲ تر *ṭarr*, Falling. Cut. Distant. Distended. Moist. *Turr*, The root. A plumb-line.  
 ▲ ترا *ṭarā*, High, large (wall).  
 P تراب *ṭarāb*, Flowing (water).  
 ▲ تراب *ṭurāb*, Earth. Powder. The root.  
 ▲ ترايش *ṭarābīsh*, Flowing. A wave.  
 ▲ ترابل *ṭarābul*, Envy. Lion-like.  
 ▲ ترابي *ṭurābī*, Earthly, carthy.  
 P ترابیدن *ṭurābīdan*, To flow, ooze.  
 ▲ ترانتر *ṭarāṭur*, Great, important.  
 ▲ تراتیر *ṭarāṭīr*, Handsome, foolish.  
 ▲ تراش *ṭurāṣ*, Heritage.  
 ▲ تراجع, Returning. Retrograde.  
 P تراج *ṭarāj*, A sort of bird.  
 P تراجل *ṭarājīl*, Parsley.  
 ▲ تراجم, Stoning one another.  
 P تراختن, To make great haste.  
 ▲ تراخي *ṭarākhī*, Delay. Remiss.  
 ▲ تراد *ṭarādd*, Bandyng, squabbling.  
 ▲ ترادف *ṭarādūf*, In succession. Carrying double.  
 ▲ ترارت *ṭarāraʿ*, Fatness; fat.



ف تراره *!arārah*, Timid. Fear.  
A dunghill.

ف تراز *!arāz*, Beauty. Raw silk.

ف ترازو *!arāzū*, A balance. Libra.

ا ترأس *!arās*, Armed with a shield.

ا تراسة *!tirāsa*, Shield-making.

ا تراسل *!tirāsul*, Interchanging advice.

ا تراش *!arāsh*, Shaving, erasing.

ف تراشه *!arāsha*, A shaving, a chip.

ف تراشش *!arāshsh*, A graven image. A shaving.

ف تراشیدن *!arāshidan*, To shave, craze, pare.

ا ترص *!arāṣṣ*, Standing close.

ا تراسة *!arāṣa*, Firm, compact.

ا تراصع *!arāṣa*, The billing of sparrows.

ا تراضح *!arāṣukh*, Throwing stones.

ف تراضي *!arāṣi*, Mutual satisfaction.

ا تراطن *!arāṣun*, Talking barbarously.

ا ترع *!arrā*, A door-keeper.

ا تراند *!arrān*, Helping one another.

ا ترافض *!arāfuṣ*, Flowing (tears).

ا ترافع *!arāfuṣ*, Referring mutually.

ا ترافق *!arāfuq*, Travelling together.

ا تراک *!arāk*, Let alone, meddle not.

ا تراث *!tirāk*, A crack, cleft.

ا تراکب *!arākub*, Joined, rivetted.

ا تراکض *!arākūṣ*, Running together, towards.

ا تراکل *!arākul*, Kicking each other.

ا تراکم *!arākum*, Compact. A crowd.

ا تراکيب *!arākīb*, Compounds.

ف تراکیدن *!arākīdan*, To split.

ا ترامي *!arāmī*, Darting. Railing.

ف ترانگين *!arāngubīn*, Manna.

ف ترانه *!arānah*, Song, melody.

ف ترانیدن *!arānīdan*, To be in pain.

ف تراوش *!arāwīsh*, Exudation.

ا تراوغ *!arāwugh*, Wrestling.

ف تراوانیدن *!arāwānīdan*, To cause to flow.

ا تراویح *!arāwīh*, Perfumes.

ف تراویدن *!arāwīdan*, To drop, flow, ooze.

ف تره *!arāh*, Timidity, terror.

ا ترايمان *!arāymān*, A sash.

ف ترب *!arh*, Torture. A raddish.

ا ترب *!tirb*, A friend. Earth.

ا تربا *!arbā*, Earth, dust.

ا تربب *!arabbub*, Being assembled.

ا تربت *!urbat*, Earth. A grave.

ف تربت *!aribat*, The finger tip.

ا تربخ *!arabbukh*, Loose, flabby.

ا تربد *!arabbud*, Clouded. Stern.

ا تربز *!arbuṣ*, A water-melon.

ا تربص *!arabbuṣ*, Expecting.

ا تربع *!arabbuṣ*, Quadrangular.

ا تربق *!arabbuq*, Embracing.

ف تربو *!arbu*, Thick but fine (cloth).

ا تربوت *!arabūt*, Tractable.

ا تربيب *!arabīb*, Educating. Sweetening.

ا تربية *!arabīya*, Sending off. Carrying off.

ا تربيت *!arabīyat*, Instruction. Dressing.

ا تربيع *!arabīy*, Profiting.

ا تربيس *!arabīs*, Filling (a bottle, &c.)

ا تربيع *!arabīy*, Quadrating.

ف تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربوليه *!arabūlīy*, A large, lofty gate.

- ▲ ترجم ، Excelling. Swinging.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Rumbling.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Moved. Moveable.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Walking.  
 ▲ ترجمان ، An interpreter.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Interpretation.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Revering. Propping.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Preponderating.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Reducing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Combing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Stoning.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Poverty. Grief.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A journey.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Departing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Pity.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Coiling up.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Welcoming.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sending.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Scarification.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Dung of birds.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Free. Untaxed.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Milk soured.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A vine prop or arbour.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Being remiss, cheap.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، The night-mare.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Mankind.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Permitting.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Coaxing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A whore.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Hesitation. Refusal. Con-  
 versation. Application.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Loving. Worn or torn.  
 Mending. Protracting a law-suit.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A pair.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Falling into a well.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Clothing. Throwing.

- ▲ ترجمه ، Repelling.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Attacking.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Subjoining.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Shutting. Closing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sleeving.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Despising.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Hunger. The cholic.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Any deed or contract.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Circulating.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A white lie.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Collecting.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Fear, terror.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A shield, target.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A Christian. A pagan.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Timid, fearful.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A measure. 300.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Doing gently.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Beholding. Tracing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Terrified.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، To fear.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Having sore eyes.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sending much.  
 Drinking milk. Reading low.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Marking, painting.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Levity.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Acid, sour.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، To cause to grow sour.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sprinkling.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A weeding-hook, a hoe.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sweating.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sourish, subacid.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sipping, sucking.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A kind of sorrel.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sourness. Sad. Crabbed.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، To become sour, ferment.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Gazing, waiting.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Joining closely.

- ▲ ترصيع *tarṣiʿ*, Adorning.  
 ▲ ترضب , Licking the lips.  
 ▲ ترصع *tarāṣṣuḥ*, Bruised, pounded.  
     ترصع *tarāṣṣuḥ*, Bruising.  
 ▲ ترضية *tarṣiyat*, Satisfying.  
 ▲ ترضيس , Breaking in lumps.  
 ▲ ترطيب *tarṭib*, Moistening.  
 ▲ ترطيل , Softening, weighing.  
 ▲ ترع *tarīʿ*, Hasty, full, filling.  
 ▲ ترعاك , God preserve you.  
 ▲ ترعة , A gate, a step, manner.  
 ▲ ترعّث , Putting in ear-rings.  
 ▲ ترعي *turaʿi*, Feeding.  
 ▲ ترعيت , Shrinking with terror.  
 P ترعيط , Rendering languid.  
 ▲ ترعيف *tarʿif*, Bleeding at the nose. Hastening. Filling.  
 P ترغاق *turghāq*, A toll. A guard.  
 ▲ ترغم *taraghghum*, Braying, angry.  
 P ترغند *targhand*, Stiff, immovable.  
 ▲ ترغو , Foaming (a camel).  
 P ترغون , A royal mandate.  
 ▲ ترغيب , Wishful. Inflaming.  
 ▲ ترغية , Foaming, frothy (milk).  
 P ترف *turf*, A raddish. Clotted milk, strained and dried.  
 P ترفاق *tirfāq*, A sword-bearer.  
 ▲ ترفة *tarfaṭ*, Beautiful, gallant. A tumour upon the upper lip.  
 ▲ ترفص , Dispersed. Broken.  
 ▲ ترفع *taraffuʿ*, Boasting, strutting.  
 ▲ ترفع , Living delightfully.  
 ▲ ترفى *taraffuḥ*, Benevolent.  
 ▲ ترفل *tarafful*, Strutting.  
 P ترفنج *tarfanj*, A narrow way.

- P ترفند *tarfand*, A falsity, fraud.  
 P ترفو , A dish made with ترف.  
 ▲ ترفية *tarfiyat*, "Happy and fruitful!"  
     a term applied to the new-married.  
 ▲ ترفيع *tarfiʿ*, Exalting.  
 ▲ ترفيق *tarfiq*, Using kindly.  
 ▲ ترفيل *tarfil*, Magnifying, filled.  
 ▲ ترفيه *tarfiḥ*, Peace, quieting.  
 ▲ ترقب *tarabḥub*, Contemplating.  
 ▲ ترقص , Agitated. Dancing.  
 ▲ ترقن *tarabḥuḥ*, Condoling, pitying.  
 ▲ ترقن *tarabḥun*, Tinging, dying.  
 ▲ ترقوة , The clavicle, the scapula.  
 ▲ ترقى *tarabḥi*, Increase, promotion. Excelling.  
 ▲ ترقم *tarqim*, Using wealth well.  
 P ترقیدن *tarqidan*, To break, split.  
 ▲ ترقيش , Adorning, polishing.  
 ▲ ترقيص *tarqīs*, Dandling.  
 ▲ ترقيع *tarqīʿ*, Patching.  
 ▲ ترفيق , Enslaving. Softening.  
 ▲ ترقيم *tarqim*, Writing.  
 ▲ ترقين , Tinging (the beard, &c.)  
 ▲ ترقية *tarbiyah*, Quieted, appeased.  
 ▲ ترك *ark*, Forsaking, leaving.  
 P تركت , A quiver, helmet, a split.  
 A تركت *Turk*, A Turk, a beautiful youth, a barbarian, a robber.  
 H تراكري *tarḥārī*, Garden-stuff.  
 P تركتاز *turḥāz*, An inroad.  
 P تركز *tarḥāz*, A stubble.  
 P تركش *tarḥash*, A quiver  
 ▲ تركل , Digging, delving.  
 ▲ تركه *tarḥah*, A legacy.  
 P تركهار *tarḥ-hār*, A wooden platter.  
 P تركهجو , Food half-dressed.

- ▲ ترکیب *tarḥīb*, A compound, compost. An adjunct.  
 P ترکیدن , To cleave. To crack.  
 ▲ ترکیل *tarḥīl*, Kicking.  
 ▲ ترم *ṭarm*, A cloud.  
 ▲ ترمّا (لا *lā*) *ṭarmā*, Especially.  
 ▲ ترمرم , Silent. Muttering.  
 ▲ ترمز , Stunned, tumultuous.  
 P ترمس , A bramble. A lupin.  
 ▲ ترمسّه *ṭarmasāḥ*, A cellar or vault.  
 P ترمش , A blackberry, a bramble.  
 ▲ ترمع , Trembling with rage.  
 ▲ ترمق *ṭarummūḥ*, Sipping.  
 ▲ ترمّل *ṭarammul*, Widowed.  
 P ترموره *ṭarmūrāḥ*, A swing.  
 ▲ ترمی *ṭarammī*, Shooting, darting.  
 ▲ ترمید , Like ashes. To milk.  
 P ترمیدن *ṭarmīdan*, To shoot, hurl.  
 ▲ ترمیض *ṭarmiṣṣ*, Waiting for another and then proceeding.  
 P ترمیق *ṭarmiḥ*, Looking round.  
 ▲ ترمیل *ṭarmiḥ*, Tinging. Blood.  
 ▲ ترمیم *ṭarmīm*, Patching, repairing.  
 P ترن *ṭaran*, Filth, nastiness.  
 ▲ ترنج *ṭurunj*, An orange. A fold.  
 P ترنجان , Balm-gentle, parsley.  
 P ترنجبین *ṭaranjabin*, Manna.  
 P ترنجی *ṭaranjī*, Pressing, pinching.  
 ▲ *Ṭurunjī*, Orange coloured.  
 P ترنجیدن *ṭaranjīdan*, To squeeze.  
 P To curb, bridle, draw, pull.  
 ▲ ترّج *ṭarannuḥ*, Staggering, drunk.  
 ▲ ترنق *ṭarannuḥ*, Muddy (water).  
 P ترند *ṭirand*, A small yellow bird.  
 P ترنگ , The twang of a bow-string.  
 P ترنگیدن *ṭirangīdan*, To twang.  
 P ترّم *ṭarannum*, Singing.  
 ▲ ترنیّه *ṭarniyah*, Writing words to musical notes. A shrill voice.  
 P ترو *ṭurū*, Tender, frail, fine.  
 ▲ ترّوب *ṭurūb*, A raddish.  
 P تروح *ṭarūwah*, Ventilating.  
 ▲ تروّد , Trembling, shaking.  
 P ترور *ṭurūr*, Dropping, cut, remote. Fat, juicy. Well proportioned.  
 ▲ تروس *ṭurūs*, A shield, target.  
 P تروشه *ṭurūshah*, Wild sorrel.  
 ▲ ترّوع *ṭarawwūḥ*, Terrified.  
 P ترّوعه , The clangor of a trumpet.  
 P ترّوند , Broken faith, vain, idle.  
 P ترّوه *ṭarwah*, A difficult road.  
 ▲ ترّویا *ṭarwiyā*, Considering.  
 ▲ ترّویه *ṭarwiyah*, Unequal, (road).  
 ▲ ترّویج , Valuing (goods, &c.)  
 ▲ ترّویح *ṭarwīḥ*, Performing. Pacifying, fanning, perfuming.  
 ▲ ترّویض , Laying out, training.  
 ▲ ترّویق *ṭarwīḥ*, Straining, clearing.  
 ▲ ترّویل *ṭarwīl*, Buttering bread.  
 ▲ ترهب *ṭarahḥub*, Devoting one's self to religion. Dreading.  
 ▲ ترّهّه *ṭurrahḥah*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane. A rough road.  
 ▲ ترهّس *ṭarahḥus*, Moved, agitated.  
 ▲ ترهّل *ṭarahḥul*, Soft, loose flesh.  
 P ترهشن , Disturbed, chiding.  
 ▲ ترهیب , Foddering, deterring.  
 ▲ ترهیط , Devouring, gobbling.  
 H تري , A hand cut off. Exhausted.  
 P تربات , The root of an herb.  
 ▲ ترباق , Treacle. Antidotes.  
 ▲ ترب *ṭarīb*, The breast.  
 ▲ تربج *ṭarīj*, Violent, strong.  
 P ترید *ṭarīd*, Mortar, cement.

ف تریدن *faridan*, To extract, draw out, to dread.

▲ تریع *tarīc*, Entering upon business cheerfully.

▲ تریک *tarīk*, A stripped stalk.

▲ تریکه *tarīkah*, A helmet.

ف ترین *tarīn*, Moist, good.

ف تریوه *tarīwah*, A hilly road.

▲ تریس *tarīs*, Giving authority.

ف تز *az*, A small bird. A bolt, main beam.

▲ تراحف *atāhuf*, Going to battle.

▲ تراحم , A concourse, a crowd.

▲ تراور *atāwur*, Inter-visiting.

▲ تراول , Co-operating, failing.

▲ تراید *atāyud*, Augmentation.

▲ تزد , Foaming. Hastening.

▲ تزج , Malignant, irascible.

▲ تزیب *atāzīb*, Drying (grapes).

▲ تزید , Teasing cotton, foaming.

▲ تزیل *atāzil*, Dunging land.

▲ تزیمت , Adorning a bride.

▲ تزجم , Extending and thinning the eye brows.

ف تزد *atāzad*, A black locust.

ف تزده *atāzah*, Belonging to a mill:

▲ تزخر *atāzakhkhur*, Abounding, full, overflowing.

▲ تزر *atāzar*, A summer-house.

▲ تزده , The axle of a mill-stone.

ف تزرو *atāzrū*, A pheasant.

▲ تری , Defaming (a brother).

▲ تریق *atāzrīk*, Dropping.

▲ تزرو *atāzjū*, Vermillion. A root.

▲ تززع *atāzazū*, Commotion.

▲ تزعم *atāzazum*, A lie, lying.

▲ تزعیب *atāzāzīb*, Brisk, angry.

▲ تزغم , Sputtering, foam.

ف تزغو *atāzghū*, Going to a country and settling.

▲ ترغیب , Downy, unfledged.

▲ ترقف , Snatching greedily.

▲ ترقم *atāzqum*, Swallowing.

▲ ترقیق *atāzqīq*, Excoriating.

ف ترک *atāz*, Dung. A dunghi

▲ ترکی *atāzākī*, Growing.

▲ ترکیت , Filling (a bottle).

▲ ترکیه *atāzākīyah*, Sanctity.

▲ تزکیم , Afflicted with a rheum.

▲ تزکین , Resembling, suspecting.

▲ تزلیج *atāzallūj*, Tasting.

▲ تززل *atāzālāl*, Agitation.

▲ تزعل *atāzallū*, Cracked, chapped.

▲ تزلف *atāzalluf*, Proceeding.

▲ تزلق *atāzallūq*, Sliding, falling.

▲ تزلیج *atāzlij*, Living, frugally,

▲ تزلم , Filling (a lake, &c.)

▲ تزامت *atāzammūt*, Modesty.

▲ تزجم , Braying, bawling.

▲ تزمل *atāzammul*, Wrapping up.

▲ تزمر *atāzmir*, Psalmody, singing.

ف تزمنر *atāzanūr*, Walking proudly.

▲ تزید *atāzīd*, Lying, striking fire.

▲ تزیر *atāzīr*, Girding (a monk).

▲ تزواج *atāzawāj*, A conjunction.

▲ تزواج *atāzawāj*, Marrying.

▲ تزویج *atāzawīj*, Joining, marrying.

▲ تزویر *atāzawīr*, Imposture, fraud.

▲ تزهد *atāzahūd*, Abstinent, devout.

▲ تزهد *atāzīhūd*, Making devout.

▲ تزیب *atāzayyub*, Compact, firm.

▲ تزین *atāzayyuk*, Ornamenting.

▲ تزبل , Separated, dispersed.

- A تزيين *taẓayyūn*, Dressing adorned.  
 A تزيت *taẓyīl*, Providing oil.  
 A تزيد *taẓyīd*, Increasing.  
 A تزييف , تزيف , Debasing (coin, &c.)  
 A تربيل *taẓyīl*, Separating.  
 A تزيين *taẓyīn*, Ornamenting.  
 P ترة *taẓāh*, An oil press.  
 P تزيدين *taẓāḍun*, To break wind.  
 P تز *taẓ*, An ascent. Hoarseness.  
 P ترة *taẓah*, A flower bud.  
 P تس *taṣ*, A slap on the face.  
 A تسال *taṣāl*, Asking, enquiring.  
 A تسابق , تسابق , Running, preceding.  
 A تساتل *taṣāṭul*, Joined, connected.  
 A تساجل , تساجل , Boasting to one another.  
 A تساحق , تساحق , Rubbing one another.  
 P تساخين *taṣākhīn*, Boots.  
 A تسار , تسار , Interchanging secrets.  
 A يساقط *taṣāḥuḥ*, Falling into.  
 A تساقى , تساقى , Drinking to one another.  
 A تساكّر , تساكّر , Feigning drunkenness.  
 A تسالّف *taṣāḥuḥ*, Connected.  
 A تسام *taṣāḥum*, Making peace.  
 A تسامح , تسامح , Mutual kindness.  
 A تسامع *taṣāmuḥ*, Lenity, hearing.  
 A تساميّ *taṣāmī*, Contending.  
 A تساند , تساند , Leaning upon, striving.  
 A تساور , تساور , Attacking one another.  
 A تساوّق , تساوّق , Following one another.  
 A تساروّك *taṣāruḥ*, Debilitated.  
 A تساويّ *taṣāwī*, Equality, neutrality.  
 A تساهل *taṣāḥul*, Remitting.  
 A تسائر , تسائر , Travelling together.  
 A تسايّف , تسايّف , Fighting, fencing.  
 A تسايّل *taṣāyul*, Flowing (water).  
 A تسبّخ *taṣabbuḥ*, Remitting.  
 A تسبّب *taṣabb*, Causing.  
 A تسبيح *taṣbiḥ*, A rosary. A hymn.

- A تسبيح , تسبيح , Making light. Despising.  
 Erasing. Retiring.  
 P تسبیدن , تسبیدن , To have chapped lips.  
 To strangle. To grow hot.  
 A تسبیط *taṣbīṭ*, Miscarrying.  
 A تسبيع , تسبيع , Dividing into seven.  
 A تسبيغ *taṣbigh*, Causing abortion.  
 A تسبيق *taṣbīḥ*, Contending.  
 A تسبيك , تسبيك , Melting (gold or silver).  
 A تسبيل *taṣbīl*, Consecrating.  
 P تست *taṣt*, A cup, goblet.  
 A تسرّ , تسرّ , Concealment. Hidden.  
 A تسرّير *taṣṭīr*, Veiling, concealing.  
 A تسجّد *taṣajjud*, Worshipping.  
 A تسجيس *taṣṭīṣ*, Corrupting.  
 A تسجيع , تسجيع , Speaking in rhyme.  
 A تسجيل *taṣjīl*, Confirming.  
 A تسبّ , تسبّ , Feigning aversion.  
 A تسحرّ *taṣaḥḥur*, Rising and break-fasting before day-break.  
 A تسحير *taṣ-ḥīr*, Enchanting.  
 A تسحيم *taṣ-ḥīm*, Making black.  
 A تسخر *taṣkḥur*, Irony, raillery.  
 P تسخرّ *taṣakḥkḥur*, Ridiculing.  
 A تسخطّ , تسخطّ , Discontented, enraged.  
 A تسخيّ *taṣakḥḥī*, Very liberal.  
 A تسخير *taṣkḥūr*, Subduing.  
 A تسخيم , تسخيم , Warming (water).  
 P تسخين گردن , تسخين گردن , To heat.  
 A تسديد *taṣād*, Directing properly.  
 A تسديم *taṣāḍim*, Muzzling.  
 A تسربّ *taṣarrub*, Entering.  
 A تسرّر , تسرّر , Keeping privately (a female).  
 A تسرعّ *taṣarruḥ*, Hastening. Speed.  
 A تسرفّ *taṣarruf*, Gnawing.

- ▲ تسرول , Putting on breeches.  
 ▲ تسري *ṭasarri*, Pluming one's self on liberality.  
 ▲ تسرية *ṭasriyat*, Stripping bare.  
 ▲ تسريب *ṭasrib*, Sending in crowds (camels).  
 ▲ تسريح *ṭasrij*, Lighting a candle. Dressing.  
 ▲ تسريح *ṭasriḥ*, Separating.  
 ▲ تسريد *ṭasrid*, Sewing. Fasting.  
 ▲ تسريق , Calling one a thief.  
 ▲ تسطر , Speaking idly. Vain.  
 ▲ تسطح *ṭasṭiḥ*, Making level.  
 ▲ تسطير *ṭasṭir*, Delineating.  
 ▲ تسطين *ṭasṭin*, Strengthening.  
 ▲ تسع *ṭisūʿ*, Nine.  
 ▲ تسعر *ṭasaʿur*, Kindled, madness.  
 ▲ تسعس *ṭasaʿsuʿ*, Becoming old.  
 ▲ تسعون *ṭasaʿūn*, Ninety.  
 ▲ تسير *ṭasir*, Kindling, exciting.  
 ▲ تسيف *ṭasʿif*, Mixing perfumes.  
 ▲ تسغيم *ṭasghim*, Nourishing well.  
 ▲ تسفر *ṭasaffur*, Travelling.  
 ▲ تسقط *ṭasaffut*, Drinking.  
 ▲ تسفل , Descending, ignoble, noisy.  
 ▲ تسفیدن , To be split (gold).  
 ▲ تسفيط *ṭasfiṭ*, Claying a cistern.  
 ▲ تسفيح *ṭasfiʿ*, Intensely hot.  
 ▲ تسفيل *ṭasfiḥ*, Letting down,  
 ▲ تسفيح *ṭasfiḥ* Vilifying.  
 ▲ تسقط Searching, the worst,  
 ▲ تسقف *ṭasakhuf*, Roofed.  
 ▲ تسقية *ṭasḥiyat*, Giving to drink.  
 ▲ تسقيف *ṭasḥif*, Roofing.  
 ▲ تسقيم , Making sick. Sick.  
 ▲ تسعج , Contending for trifles.

- ▲ تسكن *ṭasakhun*, Being poor.  
 ▲ تسكيت *ṭasḥi*, Striking dumb.  
 ▲ تسكير *ṭasḥir*, Closing the eyes.  
 ▲ تسكيع *ṭasḥiʿ*, Wandering.  
 ▲ تسكين *ṭasḥin*, Quieting.  
 ▲ تسلب *ṭasallub*, Mourning.  
 ▲ تسلبت *ṭasallut*, Withdrawing.  
 ▲ تسليج *ṭasalluj*, Drinking much.  
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasalluh*, Arming.  
 ▲ تسلسل , Connecting. Flowing, cohering.  
 ▲ تسلط *ṭasallut*, Despotism.  
 ▲ تسليع *ṭasalluʿ*, Being split.  
 ▲ تسلف , Borrowing, anticipating.  
 ▲ تسلق *ṭasalluq*, Ascending a wall.  
 ▲ تسلل *ṭasallul*, Withdrawing.  
 ▲ تسلم , Occupying. Receiving.  
 ▲ تسلي *ṭasalli*, Consolation.  
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasḥikh*, Fleaing.  
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasḥiḥ*, Causing to arm.  
 ▲ تسليس *ṭasḥis*, Arranging.  
 ▲ تسليط *ṭasḥit*, Making absolute.  
 ▲ تسليع *ṭasḥiʿ*, Cleaving.  
 ▲ تسليف *ṭasḥif*, Anticipation.  
 ▲ تسليك *ṭasḥik*, Reeling yarn.  
 ▲ تسليم *ṭasḥim*, Saluting, acquiescing. Health, safety. Delivery, resignation.  
 ▲ تسمط *ṭasammut*, Hanging from.  
 ▲ تسمع *ṭasammuʿ*, Listening.  
 ▲ تسمك *ṭasammuk*, Elevated.  
 ▲ تسمل *ṭasammul*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ تسمن *ṭasammun*, Becoming fat.

- ▲ تسمی *ʾaṣammī*, High, eminent.  
 ▲ تسمیة *ʾaṣmiyya*, Appellation.  
 ▲ تسمیت, Blessing any one.  
 ▲ تسمیج *ʾaṣmīj*, Deforming.  
 ▲ تسمیج *ʾaṣmih*, Straightening.  
 ▲ تسمید *ʾaṣmīd*, Manuring. Bald.  
 ▲ تسمیط *ʾaṣmīṭ*, Silent. Fastening.  
 ▲ تسمیع *ʾaṣmīʿ*, Ordering one to listen. Defaming.  
 ▲ تسمّ, Thin, small, on the top.  
 ▲ تسمه *ʾaṣanmūh*, Stale, old.  
 ▲ تسمیة *ʾaṣniyya*, Exalting, untying.  
 ▲ تسمیت *ʾaṣnīʿ*, Cooking with cummin-seed.  
 ▲ تسمید, Propping (a wall).  
 ▲ تسمیم, Making a convex grave.  
 P تسو, The twenty-fourth part.  
 P تسواک, A carat or four grains.  
 ▲ تسوخ *ʾaṣawwukh*, Falling into the mud. Subsiding.  
 ▲ تسود *ʾaṣawwad*, Marrying.  
 ▲ تسوق *ʾaṣawwūḥ*, Trading.  
 ▲ تسوكت, Rubbing. Emaciated.  
 ▲ تسوم *ʾaṣāwṭum*, Distinguished.  
 ▲ تسویا *ʾaṣawīyā*, Equality, chiding, creating anew, vitiating.  
 ▲ تسويد Making black. Injuring.  
 ▲ تسویس, Appointing (or presiding as) a moderator. A moth-eater.  
 ▲ تسویط *ʾaṣawīṭ*, Mixing, scourging.  
 ▲ تسویغ *ʾaṣawīgh*, Permitting.  
 ▲ تسویف, Promising, delaying.  
 ▲ تسویق *ʾaṣawīq*, Sending away.  
 ▲ تسویک, Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain wood.  
 ▲ تسویل *ʾaṣawīl*, A fiction.

- ▲ تسویم, Sending to pasture, making an excursion, injuring, training.  
 ▲ تسهل, Easy, making smooth.  
 ▲ تسهید, Wasting. Watchfulness.  
 ▲ تسهیل *ʾaṣ-hīl*, Rendering easy.  
 ▲ تسي, A kind of porcupine.  
 ▲ تسیار, Walking, travelling.  
 ▲ تسیده شدن, To be suffocated.  
 ▲ تسیل *ʾaṣayyul*, To beg.  
 P تسیب *ʾaṣyīb*, Giving.  
 ▲ تسیج, Fencing with thorns.  
 ▲ تسیج, Making water to flow.  
 ▲ تسیر *ʾaṣyīr*, Sending off.  
 ▲ تسیج *ʾaṣyīʿ*, Bedaubing (walls).  
 ▲ تسیل *ʾaṣyīl*, Causing to flow.  
 ▲ تش *ʾaṣh*, A saw, axe, fire.  
 ▲ تشام, Considering. Omineous.  
 ▲ تشابر, Meeting in battle array.  
 ▲ تشابک *ʾaṣhābūḥ*, Perplexed.  
 ▲ تشابه, Similar, resembling.  
 ▲ تشاتم *ʾaṣhāṭum*, Mutual. Scolding.  
 ▲ تشاجر, Contending, cropping.  
 ▲ تشاح *ʾaṣhāḥḥ*, Shewing avarice.  
 ▲ تشاحس, Discordant, split.  
 ▲ تشارک, Partnership, society.  
 ▲ تشاري, Irritating one another.  
 ▲ تشاعر *ʾaṣhāʿur*, Hairy. Versifying.  
 ▲ تشاغل, Seizing one another.  
 ▲ تشاف, Diligent, drinking all.  
 ▲ تشاق *ʾaṣhaḥḥ*, Mutual, distress.  
 ▲ تشاکس, Mutual opposition.  
 ▲ تشاکل *ʾaṣhāḥul*, Resembling.  
 ▲ تشاکه *ʾaṣhāḥuḥ*, Like one another.  
 ▲ تشاکي, Complaining mutually.  
 ▲ تشانو, Hating one another.  
 ▲ تشاور, Conspiring together.  
 ▲ تشاوس *ʾaṣhāwūs*, Looking through half-shut eyes.



- ▲ تشاؤف , Slighting. Fearing.  
 ▲ تشاول , Attacking each other.  
 ▲ تشايع *ashāyūʿ*, Associating.  
 ▲ تشبث *ashabbus*, Seizing firmly.  
 ▲ تشبک *ashabbuk*, Being mixed.  
 ▲ تشبه *ashabbuh*, Resembling.  
 ▲ تشبيب *ashbib*, Commending.  
 ▲ تشبيح *ashbih*, Expanding.  
 ▲ تشبيک , Twisting, plaiting.  
 ▲ تشبیل *ashbīl*, A fish-hook.  
 ▲ تشبيه , Likeness. A simile.  
 ▲ تشت *ashṭ*, A bason.  
 ▲ تشته *ashṭah*, A watch, a clock.  
 A dish. Thirsty. A dagger.  
 ▲ تشية *ashṭī*, Dispersing.  
 ▲ تشير *ashṭir*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تشجع *ashajjaʿ*, Boasting.  
 ▲ تشجير *ashjir*, Making like a tree.  
 ▲ تشجع *ashjīʿ*, Making bold.  
 ▲ تشجن *ashjin*, Afflicted.  
 ▲ تشح *ashah*, Boldness, firmness.  
 ▲ تشط , Weltering in blood.  
 ▲ تشخيز *ash-hiz*, Pointing.  
 ▲ تشحيط *ash-hīl*, Besmearing.  
 ▲ تشخيص *ashkhiṣ*, Distinguishing.  
 ▲ تشدخ *ashaldukh*, Broken head.  
 ▲ تشدد *ashaddud*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ تشديخ , Breaking. Bruising.  
 ▲ تشديد *ashād*, Confirming.  
 ▲ تشذر *ashazīr*, Angry. Brisk.  
 ▲ تشذيب , Pruning. Dividing.  
 ▲ تشذيز *ashzīz*, Separating.  
 ▲ تشراب *ashrāb*, Drinking.  
 ▲ تشرد *ashurrud*, Suddenly taking flight through fear. Opinionated. Singular.

- ▲ تشرف , Honoured, adorned.  
 ▲ تشرق , Exposed, the to sun.  
 ▲ تشرك *asharruk*, Participating.  
 ▲ تشرم *asharrum*, Torn, lacerated.  
 ▲ تشري , Irritating each other.  
 ▲ تشريب , Drinking. Tinging.  
 ▲ تشريج , Shutting a purse. Mixing.  
 ▲ تشريح *ashriḥ*, Declaration. Dissecting. Anatomy. Explaining.  
 ▲ تشريد , Dispersing. Defaming.  
 ▲ تشريز *ashrir*, Exposing to the sun or wind. Celebrating. Drawing and flourishing a sword.  
 ▲ تشريز *ashrīz*, Punishing. Curing.  
 ▲ تشريج *ashriʿ*, Leading to water.  
 ▲ تشريف *ashrif*, Honouring.  
 ▲ تشريق *ashriḥ*, Drying in the sun.  
 ▲ تشريك *ashrīk*, Associating with.  
 ▲ تشريم *ashrīm*, Tearing. Returning.  
 ▲ تشزر *ashazīr*, Enraged.  
 ▲ تشزن . Opposing (in law, &c.).  
 ▲ تشسيد , Putting strings to shoes.  
 ▲ تشطي *ashṭī*, Split into shivers.  
 ▲ تشمت , Divided, propagated.  
 ▲ تشعث , Stained. Dispersed.  
 ▲ تشعر , Causing hair to grow.  
 ▲ تشعل *ashaʿul*, Burning.  
 ▲ تشعب *ashʿb*, Divided into branches. Repairing a broken vessel.  
 ▲ تشعيث , Separating. Creeping.  
 ▲ تشعر *ashʿir*, Signifying. Hairy.  
 ▲ تشغب *ashghib*, Raising a tumult.  
 ▲ تشفع *ashaffuʿ*, Interceding.  
 ▲ تشفي *ashaffī*, Placid, pacified.  
 ▲ تشفيه *ashfiyā*, Curing.

- ▲ تشيع *tashīʿ*, Admitting intercession.  
 ▲ تشفق *tashfīq*, Making small.  
 Weaving ill.  
 ▲ تشقق *tashakkuk*, Split, divided.  
 ▲ تشقية *tashqīʿ*, Making wretched.  
 ▲ تشقح *tashqīh*, Reddening (dates).  
 ▲ تشقيص *tashqīs*, Sharing (partners).  
 ▲ تشك *tashk*, Extreme cold.  
 ▲ تشكر *tashkur*, Thanking. Praising.  
 ▲ تشكك *tashakkuk*, Doubting.  
 ▲ تشكل *tashkil*, Beautiful. Half-ripe.  
 ▲ تشكي *tashkī*, Lamenting.  
 ▲ تشكك *tashkīk*, Creating doubt.  
 ▲ تشكيل *tashkil*, Forming, framing.  
 ▲ تشائل *tashalshul*, Drop by drop.  
 ▲ تشايح *tashayih*, A cushion. Stripping.  
 ▲ تشمت *tashmat*, Excommunicating.  
 ▲ تشمخية *tashmakhiya*, Pride.  
 ▲ تشمر *tashammur*, Lifting up the  
 lappet of a garment.  
 ▲ تشمز *tashmaz*, Contracted, knit (brow).  
 ▲ تشمل *tashmil*, Covered, concealed.  
 ▲ تشمم *tashmim*, Perfuming. Smelling.  
 ▲ تشميت *tashmīl*, Blessing any one.  
 Cursing. Collecting. Hopeless.  
 ▲ تشمير *tashmir*, Care. Tucking up.  
 Ready. Shooting. Pruning.  
 ▲ تشميس *tashmīs*, Sunning. Shining.  
 ▲ تشميم *tashmīm*, Ridiculing.  
 ▲ تشميل *tashmīl*, Hastening.  
 ▲ تشيج *tashij*, Wrinkled. P Spasm.  
 P تشنگ *tashang*, An auger.  
 P تشنگي *tishnagi*, Thirst.  
 ▲ تشن *tashannun*, Shrivelled.  
 P تشنه *tishnah*, Thirsty.

- ▲ تشنيز *tashniz*, Defaming.  
 ▲ تشنيع *tashniʿ*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تشنيف *tashnif*, Adorning the ears.  
 ▲ تشنيق *tashniq*, Cutting in pieces.  
 ▲ تشورد *tashurd*, Wearing a turban.  
 ▲ تشور *tashur*, Advised, persuaded.  
 ▲ تشوش *tashawwush*, Disquietude.  
 ▲ تشوق *tashuq*, Dressing. Dressed.  
 ▲ تشوق *tashuq*, Anxious, wishing.  
 P تشوك *tashuk*, Beset with thorns.  
 ▲ تشوچ *tashawwuj*, Deformity.  
 ▲ تشويه *tashwaya*, Roasting.  
 ▲ تشويح *tashwih*, Denying.  
 ▲ تشوير *tashwir*, Beckoning.  
 ▲ تشويش *tashwish*, Confusion.  
 ▲ تشويص *tashwīs*, Rubbing (the teeth).  
 ▲ تشويط *tashwīt*, Singeing, boiling, &c.  
 ▲ تشويف *tashwīf*, Dressing. Seeing.  
 ▲ تشويث *tashwīth*, Inflaming.  
 ▲ تشويك *tashwīk*, Piercing, thorny.  
 ▲ تشويل *tashwīl*, Shrivelled.  
 ▲ تشويه *tashwīy*, Deformed. Malignant.  
 ▲ تشهد *tashahhud*, Making a profes-  
 sion of religion.  
 ▲ تشهل *tashahhul*, Fading.  
 ▲ تشهي *tashahhī*, Wishing.  
 ▲ تشهيه *tashhīy*, Compliant. Wanton.  
 ▲ تشيز *tash-hīr*, Divulging.  
 ▲ تشهيل *tashhīl*, Injuring, defaming.  
 P تشي *tashī*, A porcupine.  
 ▲ تشيه *tashīy*, Willing. Making willing.  
 ▲ تشيج *tashij*, Showing old age.  
 ▲ تشير *tashīr*, A shady place.  
 ▲ تشيط *tashayyut*, Burnt, scorched.  
 ▲ تشيطان *tashīṭan*, Stubborn, proud.  
 ▲ تشيم *tashīm*, Father like. Entering.

- ▲ **تَشْيَخ** *tašyikh*, Growing aged.  
 ▲ **تَشْيِيد**, Confirming. Raising high.  
 ▲ **تَشْيِيط**, Burning up. Emaciated.  
 ▲ **تَشْيِيع**, Accompanying. Burning.  
 ▲ **تَشَابِي** *tašābi*, Inflaming and deceiving (a woman).  
 ▲ **تَصَادَف** *tašāduf*, Meeting.  
 ▲ **تَصَادِق**, Cultivating friendship.  
 ▲ **تَصَادَم** *tašādum*, Collision.  
 ▲ **تَصَارَم**, Cutting one another.  
 ▲ **تَصَاعَب**, Hard. Untractable.  
 ▲ **تَصَاعَد** *tašāʿud*, Superior. Difficult.  
 ▲ **تَصَاغُر** *tašāghur*, Displeasing.  
 ▲ **تَصَاغُف** *tašāfuh*, Shaking hands.  
 ▲ **تَصَافَق**, Joining hands on a bargain.  
 ▲ **تَصَافَى** *tašāfī*, Acting sincerely.  
 ▲ **تَصَالَح** *tašāluh*, Reconciled.  
 ▲ **تَصَام**, Feigning to be deaf.  
 ▲ **تَصَايَح**, Calling to one another.  
 ▲ **تَصَابُوب** *tašabbub*, Poured out.  
 ▲ **تَصَبَّح**, Slumbering at morn. Breakfasting.  
 ▲ **تَصَبَّر** *tašabbur*, Patient.  
 ▲ **تَصَبَّب**, Elapsing. Audacious.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِي**, (A girl) having a child.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِيح**, Saluting in the morning.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِير** *tašbir*, Desiring patience.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِيغ**, Ripening at the stalk.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِين** *tašbīn*, Rubbing with soap.  
 ▲ **تَصَعُّع** *tašāʿuʿ*, Going to and fro. Coming naked and alone.  
 ▲ **تَصَمَّ**, Springing rapidly.  
 ▲ **تَصْأَهْهَف** *tašahhuf*, Comitting an error in reading or writing.  
 ▲ **تَصْحِج**, Correcting. Arranging.  
 ▲ **تَصَدَّر** *tašaddur*, Taking precedence.

- ▲ **تَصَدَّع** *tašadduʿ*, Cleft, dissipated.  
 ▲ **تَصَدَّف** *tašadduf*, Declining. Averted.  
 ▲ **تَصَدَّق**, Alms. Giving alms.  
 ▲ **تَصَدَّى**, Attempting, daring.  
 ▲ **تَصَدِيَّة**, Clapping the hands.  
 ▲ **تَصَدِيد**, Drawing up an army.  
 ▲ **تَصْدِير** *tašdir*, Giving precedence.  
 ▲ **تَصْدِيع**, The head-ach. Trouble.  
 ▲ **تَصْدِيق** *tašdīq*, Verifying.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيخ** *tašarrukh*, Crying out.  
 ▲ **تَصَرَّف** *tašarruf*, Possession, use. Dexterity. Patronage.  
 ▲ **تَصْرَم**, Rescinded. Obstinacy.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيب**, Drinking sour milk.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيح** *tašrih*, Evidence.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيع** *tašriʿ*, Supplanting. Making two-fold.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيف** *tašrif*, Changing. Inflecting. Drinking pure (wine).  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيم** *tašrim*, Breaking.  
 ▲ **تَصْعَد** *tašāʿud*, Important, difficult.  
 ▲ **تَصْعِيد** *tašʿid*, Raising. Melting.  
 ▲ **تَصْعِير** *tašʿir*, Making faces.  
 ▲ **تَصْعَلُك** *tašʿaluḥ*, Poverty.  
 ▲ **تَصْغِير** *tašghir*, Diminution.  
 ▲ **تَصَفَّح**, Examining minutely.  
 ▲ **تَصَفُّع** *tašaffuḥ*, Obstacle, injury.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيَّة** *tašfiʿ*, Purifying.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيح** *tašfiḥ*, Expanding.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيد** *tašfid*, Fastening, tying.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِير** *tašfir*, Making pale.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيف** *tašfif*, Arranging, forming in order of battle.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيك** *tašfik*, Sounding as a blow, as water poured, as a bird flapping its wings, &c.

- ▲ تصلصل, Resounding, tinkling.  
 ▲ تصلّت *taṣallat*, Drawing (a sword).  
 ▲ تصلع *taṣallaʿ*, Bursting (the sun).  
 ▲ تصلف *taṣallaf*, Boasting.  
 ▲ تصلق, Crying out. In pain.  
 ▲ تصلى *taṣalli*, Burnt, singed.  
 ▲ تصلية, Heating. Blessing.  
 ▲ تصليب *taṣlib*, Crucifying. Making hard. Impaling.  
 ▲ تصميم *taṣṣim*, Maiming.  
 ▲ تصمغ *taṣammuʿ*, Stained.  
 ▲ تصميت *taṣmit*, Silent. Deaf.  
 ▲ تصمیع, Reaching the summit.  
 ▲ تصميم, Firmness, constancy.  
 ▲ تصنع *taṣannuʿ*, Ostentation. Self-adorning. Specious.  
 ▲ تصدّف, Excoriated, discoloured.  
 ▲ تصنع, Dressing well (a girl).  
 ▲ تصنيف *taṣnif*, Invention.  
 ▲ تصرب, Falling (rain &c.)  
 ▲ تصوچ, Divided (hair). Dried.  
 ▲ تصور, Fancy, reflexion. Idea.  
 ▲ تصوّع, Dispersed, withered.  
 ▲ تصوف *taṣawwuf*, Contemplation, mystery. An obscure jargon.  
 ▲ تصون, Self-preservation.  
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīb*, Approving.  
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīt*, Resounding.  
 ▲ تصويح *taṣwih*, Withering.  
 ▲ تصوير *taṣwīr*, A picture, image.  
 ▲ تصريغ *taṣwīʿ*, (Wind) drying (plants). Rounding. Carding.  
 ▲ تصريف, Speaking obscurely.  
 ▲ توصيل, Carrying by water.

- ▲ تصه *taṣṣah*, Grief, sorrow.  
 ▲ تصيد *taṣṣayyud*, Hunting.  
 ▲ تصير *taṣayyur*, Like his father.  
 ▲ تصيف *taṣayyuf*, Having summer-weather.  
 ▲ تصير *taṣyir*, Effecting, returning.  
 ▲ تضاجم, Controversy. Obliquity.  
 ▲ تضاحك, Laughing at one another.  
 ▲ تضار *taḍārr*, Injuring one another.  
 ▲ تضارب, Fighting, squabbling.  
 ▲ تضارس, Unequal. Fighting.  
 ▲ تضاعف, Increasing, doubling.  
 ▲ تضاحط *taḍaḥḥuṭ*, Crowding.  
 ▲ تضائن *taḍāʿiyan*, Mutual hatred.  
 ▲ تضافت *taḍāff*, Crowding upon.  
 ▲ تضائر *taḍāʾir*, Helping each other.  
 ▲ تضابط *taḍābiṭ*, Compact, firm.  
 ▲ تضائن, Helping one another.  
 ▲ تضام *taḍāmin*, Joined, accumulated.  
 ▲ تضائق *taḍāyiq*, Narrow.  
 ▲ تضبيب *taḍabbub*, Becoming fat.  
 ▲ تضبط *taḍabbuṭ*, Besieging.  
 ▲ تضبيت, Shutting the door.  
 ▲ تضبيع *taḍbiʿ*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ تضجّر *taḍajjur*, Agitation.  
 ▲ تضوئك *taḍaḥḥuk*, Mocking.  
 ▲ تضحية *taḍhiyah*, Moving slowly.  
 ▲ تضرب, Beating one's self. Moved.  
 ▲ تضرج, Blood-stained. Expanding.  
 ▲ تضرع *taḍarruʿ*, Submission.  
 ▲ تضرم *taḍarrum*, Kindling.  
 ▲ تضعع, Destruction. Depressed.  
 ▲ تضعيف *taḍʿif*, Increasing, doubling. Weakening.

- ▲ *atšir*, Twisting (hair).  
 ▲ *atallu*, Satiated.  
 ▲ *ašlī*, Painting the side (of a vest). Slicing (a melon).  
 ▲ *ašlil*, Seducing, injuring.  
 ▲ *ašammukh*, Anointing.  
 ▲ *ašammud*, Dressing a wound.  
 ▲ *atšmr*, Slender, falling away.  
 ▲ *ašamun*, Containing. Undertaking for. Insuring.  
 ▲ *atšmid*, Binding the head.  
 ▲ *atšmr*, Making lean: feeding.  
 ▲ *ašmūn*, Repairing damage. Becoming security. Lending.  
 ▲ *atšni*, Prolific (woman).  
 ▲ *ašawuj*, Meandering.  
 ▲ *ašawour*, Lamenting.  
 ▲ *ašawu*, Perfumed.  
 ▲ *ašwiyat*, Brightening. Declining. Turning away from.  
 ▲ *atšwip*, Assembling, meeting.  
 ▲ *atšhib*, Broiling, roasting.  
 ▲ *ašayyuf*, Declining (as the sun). A follower. Met.  
 ▲ *atšiq*, Reduced to straits. Tight.  
 ▲ *atšic*, Diluting milk with water.  
 ▲ *ašyit*, Losing, defacing.  
 ▲ *ašyif*, Treating hospitably. Causing to incline or decline.  
 ▲ *ašyit*, Restraining, pushing.  
 ▲ *atābul*, Agreeing.  
 ▲ *atāuš*, Feigning deafness.  
 ▲ *atāam*, Billing (as turtles).  
 ▲ *atāun*, Piercing mutually.

- ▲ *atall*, Standing on tiptoe.  
 ▲ *atāwū*, Giving application.  
 ▲ *atāwul*, Tyranny. Proud.  
 ▲ *atāyur*, Fluttering. Scattered.  
 ▲ *atšib*, Professing medicine.  
 ▲ *atšib*, Natural. Replenished.  
 ▲ *atābbul*, Equal, congruous.  
 ▲ *atšib*, Shaking (a bottle) to churn butter.  
 ▲ *ašikh*, Growing.  
 ▲ *atšib*, Loading well. Sealing. Over filling. Staining.  
 ▲ *atšib*, Comparing, opposing.  
 ▲ *atarru*, Embroidering.  
 ▲ *atarrus*, Disdaining.  
 ▲ *atarru*, Recovering health.  
 ▲ *atarruk*, Opposition.  
 ▲ *atarrum*, Stammering.  
 ▲ *atari*, Making anew.  
 ▲ *atarih*, Projecting.  
 ▲ *atrid*, Driving away.  
 ▲ *atriz*, Embroidering.  
 ▲ *atris*, Dispersing.  
 ▲ *atrif*, Fighting on the flank.  
 ▲ *atrir*, In labour. Folding.  
 ▲ *atālum*, Tasting, trying.  
 ▲ *atāim*, Giving to taste, engrafting.  
 ▲ *atāul*, Intruding to a feast.  
 ▲ *atšyaf*, Extinguishing.  
 ▲ *atših*, Over filling.  
 ▲ *atšir*, Creaming.  
 ▲ *atšif*, Not quite filling.  
 ▲ *atšil*, Darkening, setting.  
 ▲ *atallub*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ *atallus*, Erazed, defaced.

- ▲ نطع , Filled. Tottering.  
 ▲ نطى , Flying. Detected.  
 ▲ نطى *!atall*, Anointed. Lustful.  
 ▲ نطية , Anointing. Morbid.  
 ▲ نطى *!atāh*, Fatiguing (a camel).  
 ▲ نطس *!atēs*, Erasing (writing).  
 ▲ نطيع , Lifting. Filling.  
 ▲ نطيف *!atēf*, Superadding.  
 ▲ نطيق *!atīq*, Dismissing.  
 ▲ نطيم *!atīm*, Moulding bread.  
 ▲ نطمس *!atammus*, Erased.  
 ▲ نطمير *!atmūr*, Folding. Loosing.  
 ▲ نطميع *!atmūc*, Tempting a miser. Greedy.  
 ▲ نطميم *!atmīm*, Perching (a bird).  
 ▲ نطنيف *!atnīf*, Suspecting, fencing.  
 ▲ نطوح *!atawūh*, Wandering.  
 ▲ نطود , Going round mountains.  
 ▲ نطوض , Dressing gaudily.  
 ▲ نطوف *!atawūf*, Revolving.  
 ▲ نطوق *!atawūq*, Neck-adorning.  
 ▲ نطول , Favouring. Proud.  
 ▲ نطوي *!atawī*, Coiling, twisting.  
 ▲ نطويح *!atūih*, Striking. Chasing.  
 ▲ نطويح *!atūiḥ*, Taming. Pardoning fratricide.  
 ▲ نطويف , Causing to revolve.  
 ▲ نطوبى , Granting a wish.  
 ▲ نطويل *!atwīl*, Prolonging.  
 ▲ نطويلا *!atwīlan*, Prolisly.  
 ▲ نطهر *!atahḥur*, Purification.  
 ▲ نطهل *!atahḥul*, Becoming fetid.  
 ▲ نطهم *!atahḥum*, Loathing.  
 ▲ نطير *!at-hūr*, Purification.

- ▲ نطياب *!atyaāb*, Complacency.  
 ▲ نطيب , Embalmed, perfumed.  
 ▲ نطير , Considering as a bad omen.  
 ▲ نطيب , Sweetening. Pleasing.  
 ▲ نطير *!atyr*, Causing haste. Suspecting, accusing. Prophesying falsely. Impregnating.  
 ▲ نطين *!āyīn*, Claying, dawbing.  
 ▲ نطالم *!aāalum*, Injuring.  
 ▲ نطاهر *!aāhur*, Aiding each other. Appearing. Resembling.  
 ▲ نططب , Falling easily.  
 ▲ نطرف *!aāarruf*, Affecting.  
 ▲ نطرب *!aārib*, Hard (hoof, nail).  
 ▲ نطفر *!aāffur*, Triumphant.  
 ▲ نطفر *!aāfir*, Causing to conquer. Wounding with the nails.  
 ▲ نطلل *!atullul*, Shaded.  
 ▲ نطلم *!aāallum*, Injured. Dark.  
 ▲ نطلف *!aālf*, Taking more.  
 ▲ نطليل *!aālīl*, Shading.  
 ▲ نطليم *!aālim*, Pretending injury.  
 ▲ نطمية *!aāmiya*, Very thirsty.  
 ▲ نطن *!aāmmun*, Thinking. Care.  
 ▲ نطهر , Protected, supported.  
 ▲ نطية *!aāyīḥ*, Vexed, distressed.  
 ▲ نطع , Languor.  
 ▲ نطاب *!atāub*, Recriminating.  
 ▲ نطاد *!aāād*, Exceeding 10,000.  
 ▲ نطادل *!aāādul*, Equality. Just.  
 ▲ نطادي *!aāādī*, Mutual hostilities.  
 ▲ نطار , Waked from a dream.  
 ▲ نطارش *!aāārūḥ*, Disobedience.  
 ▲ نطارف *!aāāruf*, Acquaintance.  
 ▲ نطازل , Retiring mutually.  
 ▲ نطازي *!aāāzī*, Consoling.

- ▲ تعاسر , Difficult, perplexed.  
 ▲ تعاشي , Becoming purblind.  
 ▲ تعاطف *taʿāṭuf*, Mutually fond.  
 ▲ تعاطي , Taking to eat or drink.  
 ▲ تعاظم *taʿāẓum*, Pompously.  
 ▲ تعاقب *taʿāqub*, Successive, <sup>continuous</sup>.  
 ▲ تعاقد , Forming confederacies.  
 ▲ تعاقروا , Wounding each other.  
 ▲ تعاقل , Pretending to knowledge.  
 ▲ تعاكر *taʿākur*, Squabbling.  
 ▲ تعاكس *taʿākus*, Conversion.  
 ▲ تعاكض *taʿākẓ*, Contending.  
 ▲ تعالم *taʿālum*, Knowing alike.  
 ▲ تعالي *taʿālī*, Raising one's self.  
 Supreme. Coming. Elevation.  
 ▲ تعامس , Feigning ignorance.  
 ▲ تعامل *taʿāmul*, Acting together.  
 ▲ تعامي , Blind. Feigning blindness.  
 ▲ تعانق , A mutual embracing.  
 ▲ تعاون *taʿāwud*, Running tumultu-  
 ously to the general (an army).  
 Returning.  
 ▲ اتآوار *taʿāwur*, Mutual. Borrowing.  
 ▲ تعاون , Assisting. Conspiring.  
 ▲ تعاهد *taʿāhud*, Confederating.  
 ▲ تعايب , Upbraiding each other.  
 ▲ تعابروا , Reproaching each other.  
 ▲ تعب *taʿab*, Lassitude. Trouble.  
 ▲ تعبيب *taʿabbub*, Given to wine.  
 ▲ تعبد *taʿabbud*, Taking a servant.  
 Pious. Stubborn (a camel).  
 ▲ تعبئة *taʿabīl*, Preparing in battle-  
 array. Distinction. Composition.  
 ▲ تعيد , Enslaving. Delaying.  
 ▲ تعبير *taʿbīr*, An explanation.  
 Transmitting. Praise. Quality.  
 ▲ تعيس *taʿbis*, Austere, frowning.  
 ▲ تعتاب , Chiding. Hopping.  
 ▲ تعتب , Reviling. Angry.  
 ▲ تعدت *taʿaddat*, Inconstant.  
 ▲ تعدد *taʿaddud*, Excelling.  
 ▲ تعتع *taʿat*, Stuttering. Foolish.  
 ▲ تعته *taʿattuh*, Furious, stupid.  
 ▲ تعتي , Exorbitant. Proud.  
 ▲ تعتيد *taʿīd*, Adorning. Preparing.  
 ▲ تعتيق *taʿtiq*, Making old.  
 ▲ تعتيم , Delaying. Abstaining.  
 ▲ تعثر *taʿassur*, Stammering.  
 ▲ تعشكك , Intangled (a palm tree).  
 ▲ تعشلب , Lean, in a bad habit.  
 ▲ تعذين , Struck with admiration.  
 ▲ تعجب , Admiration. Strange.  
 ▲ تعجج *taʿajjaj*, Smoky (a house).  
 ▲ تعجر *taʿajjur*, Covering one's self.  
 Wrinkled with fat.  
 ▲ تعجرف *taʿajruf*, Importunate.  
 ▲ تعجز , Riding on the crupper.  
 ▲ تعجل *taʿajjal*, Making haste.  
 ▲ تعجلاً *taʿajjulan*, In haste. Hastily.  
 ▲ تعجه *taʿajjuh*, Feigning ignorance.  
 ▲ تعجيز , Growing old. Weakness.  
 ▲ تعجيف , Eating to excess.  
 ▲ تعجيل *taʿjīl*, Haste.  
 ▲ تعجيم , Translating into Persian.  
 ▲ تعجيه *taʿjīh*, Promoting variance  
 by sarcasm. A quarrel.  
 ▲ تعداد *taʿdād*, Numbering.  
 ▲ تعدد , Plurality. Ready.  
 ▲ تعددي *taʿaddī*, Cruelty, excess.  
 ▲ تعديه , Averting the face.  
 ▲ تعديد , Numbering. Arranging.  
 ▲ تعديل *taʿadīl*, Equation, adjusting.  
 Justice. Considering lawful.  
 ▲ تعديم *taʿadīm*, Annihilating.

أ تعدين *!aēden*, Dugging (ground).

أ تعذر *!aēzūr*, Difficulty. Stained. defaced. Deserving excuse.

أ تعذل *!aēzūl*, Bearing blame.

أ تعذيب *!aēzīb*, Punishment.

أ تعذير *!aēzīr*, Doing too little. Apologising. Besmearing. Circumcising. Defacing.

أ تعذيب *!aēzīb*, Lopping (a palm).

أ تعذيل *!aēzīl*, Blame.

أ تعر *!aēar*, Heat of war.

أ تعرج *!aēarrj*, Oblique, Elevating. Intent.

أ تعرر *!aēarrur*, Scabby, mangy.

أ تعرز *!aēarruz*, Obdurate. Hard.

أ تعرس *!aēarrus*, Showing love.

أ تعرش *!aēarrush*, Fixing a residence. Fond of. Attached to.

أ تعرض *!aēarrush*, Obstacle. Loss.

أ تعرف *!aēarruf*, Notifying. Inquiring. Known. Knowing.

أ تعرق *!aēarruq*, Peeling.

أ تعريب *!aēarīb*, Repeating.

أ تعرية *!aēariya*, Putting ears to a purse. Laying bare, exposing.

أ تعريج *!aēarij*, Intent upon. Elevating.

أ تعريد *!aēarīd*, Taking refuge.

أ تعرير *!aēarīr*, Manuring. Vexing.

أ تعريز *!aēarīz*, Hiding. Corrupting.

أ تعريس *!aēarīs*, Baiting at eve on a journey, and then proceeding.

أ تعريش *!aēarīsh*, Propping. Roofing.

أ تعريض *!aēarīṣ*, Drying (meat).

أ تعريض *!aēarīṣ*, Enlarging. Making clear, obnoxious. Ambiguous, perplexing. Illegible. Oppressing.

أ تعريف *!aēarīf*, Assertion. تعريف

کردن, To explain, profess, approve, assert, make agreeable.

أ تعريق *!āērīq*, Causing to perspire. Diluting wine with water.

أ تعريك *!aērīk*, Pinching.

أ تعريم *!aērīm*, Mixing.

أ تعرين *!aērīn*, Heading a spear.

أ تعزب, Unmarried.

أ تعزز *!aēāzūz*, Powerful. Rare. Firm.

أ تعزل, Removed. Receding.

أ تعزي, Belonging. Consolated.

أ تعزيب, Desisting. Far off.

أ تعزيت *!aēzīya*, Condolence.

أ تعزير *!aēzīr*, Correction.

أ تعزیز *!aēzīz*, Benefiting.\*

أ تعزيل *!aēzīl*, Resigning (office).

أ تعس *!aēs*, Perdition. Ruin.

أ تعسر *!aēassur*, Difficulty)

أ تعسس, Hunting game.

أ تعسف *!aēassuf*, Oppression.

أ تعسق *!aēassuq*, Assiduous.

أ تعسن *!aēassin*, Father-like.

أ تعسير, Rendering difficult.

أ تعسيل *!aēsil*, Giving honey.

أ تعشب, Pasturing, feeding.

أ تعشق *!aēashshuq*, Making love.

أ تعشم *!aēashshum*, Withering.

أ تعشي *!aēashshī*, Supping.

أ تعشيب *!aēashīb*, Grassy.

أ تعشية *!aēashīya*, Supping.

أ تعشير *!aēashīr*, Decimating.

أ تعس *!aēas*, A spasm, cramp.

أ تعصب *!aēassub*, Partiality.

أ تعصر, Pressed (grapes). Refuging.



- ▲ تعصم , Defended, protected.  
 ▲ تعصي , Beating off. Opposing.  
 ▲ تعصوصة , A bright white insect.  
 ▲ تعصيب !تعصِب , Holding to prune or strip. Binding the head.  
 ▲ تعصير , Pressing, smoothing.  
 ▲ تعصیل !تعصِل , Delaying.  
 ▲ تعصوف , A kind of black date.  
 ▲ تعضیل , Being too narrow.  
 ▲ تعطر !تعطّر , Perfuming.  
 ▲ تعطش !تعطّش , Feigning thirst, wishful. Heat, anger.  
 ▲ تعطف !تعطّف , Pitying, regarding.  
 ▲ تعطّل !تعطّل , Idle, vacant.  
 ▲ تعطي , Hastening, Begging.  
 ▲ تعطير !تعطّر , Perfuming.  
 ▲ تعطيس , Causing to sneeze.  
 ▲ تعطيش , Keeping long from drink.  
 ▲ تعطيط !تعطّط , Splitting.  
 ▲ تعطيف , Bending wood, favouring.  
 ▲ تعطيل , Rendering useless.  
 ▲ تعظم !تعظّم , Grandeur.  
 ▲ تعظيم !تعظّم , Respect, honour.  
 ▲ تظيّم , In honour of.  
 ▲ تعفّج !تعفّفج , Going obliquely.  
 ▲ تعفّر !تعفّفّر , Soiling with dust.  
 ▲ تعف , Pious, chaste.  
 ▲ تعفن !تعفّن , Putrifying.  
 ▲ تعفی !تعفّي , Obliterated, loved.  
 ▲ تعفیر !تعفّر , Rolling in dust.  
 ▲ تعفص , Tinging with gall apples.  
 ▲ تعفیق !تعفّق , Repelling.  
 ▲ تعقب !تعقب , Reflecting. Investigating, ascertaining, railing.

- ▲ تعقد !تعقّد , Tied, tying.  
 ▲ تعقّف , Curved. Crooked.  
 ▲ تعقل , Foreseeing, informing.  
 ▲ تعقم !تعقّم , Irresolution.  
 ▲ تعقيب , Following, waiting.  
 ▲ تعقيد , Twisting, weaving.  
 ▲ تعجير !تعجّر , Wounding.  
 ▲ تعقيف !تعقّف , Curving.  
 ▲ تعقيل !تعقّل , Instructing.  
 ▲ تعقيم , Commanding silence.  
 ▲ تعكب , Solicitous, anxious.  
 ▲ تعكز , Leaning on a stick.  
 ▲ تعكس , Crawling like a viper.  
 ▲ تعكش , Difficult, contracted.  
 ▲ تعكظ , Perplexed, far off.  
 ▲ تعكف !تعكّف , Curled (hair).  
 ▲ تعكن , Wrinkled (from fat).  
 ▲ تعكير !تعكّر , Soiling with dust.  
 ▲ تعكينز , Leaning on a stick.  
 ▲ تعكيش , Becoming musty.  
 ▲ تعكيز !تعكّز , Interrupting.  
 ▲ تعال !تعال , Swelled jaws.  
 ▲ تعلق !تعلق , Parentage, commerce, dependent, a landed estate.  
 ▲ تعلل , An excuse, refusal.  
 ▲ تعلم !تعلم , Taught.  
 ▲ تعلي !تعلي , High, recovering.  
 ▲ تعليب , Marking, scraping.  
 ▲ تلية , Raising, placing upon.  
 ▲ تعليس !تعليّس , Giving to taste. Recovering health.  
 ▲ تعليف !تعليّف , Feeding well.  
 ▲ تعلیق !تعليّق , Suspension.  
 ▲ تعلیقه , An account, letter.

- ▲ تعليق , Using money well.  
 ▲ تعليل *aʿlil*, Causing one to make an excuse, soothing, eating.  
 ▲ تعليم *aʿlim*, Erudition.  
 ▲ تعيج , Obliquity, writhing.  
 ▲ تعمد , Attending seriously, baptized.  
 ▲ تعمس , Perplexed, uncertain.  
 ▲ تعمق , Going deep, stupid.  
 ▲ تعمل *aʿammul*, Studying.  
 ▲ تعمية , Blindness, darkness.  
 ▲ تعميث , Beating. Clewing.  
 ▲ تعمد , Supporting. Baptizing.  
 ▲ تعمیر , Repairing. Praying.  
 ▲ تعميش , Restoring health.  
 ▲ تعميق *aʿmīq*, Deepening. Penetrating. Stupidity.  
 ▲ تعميل , Giving office or employment.  
 ▲ تعميم *aʿnim*, Making universal.  
 ▲ تعمية *aʿniyah*, Mystery.  
 ▲ تعنت , Falling into misfortune, seeking to destroy an enemy.  
 ▲ تعنت *aʿanm*, Beginning, unskillfully, retiring, loathing (meat).  
 ▲ تعنتك , Difficult to pass (sands).  
 ▲ تعني *aʿannī*, Fatigue. Affliction.  
 ▲ تعنيب , Bearing grapes.  
 ▲ تعنية *aʿniyah*, Taking a captive. Fatiguing. Titling a book.  
 ▲ تنيس , Staying voluntary.  
 ▲ تعنيف , Inconvenience, reproach.  
 ▲ تعنيق , Attacking, throttling.  
 ▲ تعنين *aʿnīn*, Titling a book. Bridling, impotent.  
 ▲ تعوج *aʿawwuj*, Bent, crooked.  
 ▲ تعود *aʿawwad*, Accustomed, visiting the sick, usage.

- ▲ تعوذ *aʿawwuz*, Flying (to God).  
 ▲ تعور , Borrowing, borrowed.  
 ▲ تعوط *aʿāwawul*, Averted, delaying.  
 ▲ نعوية , Barking, howling.  
 ▲ تعويج , Bending. Perverting.  
 ▲ تعويد *aʿawīd*, Training.  
 ▲ تعويد , Praying against evil.  
 ▲ تعوير *aʿawīr*, Blinding, carrying off, refusing, corruting, lending.  
 ▲ تعويص *aʿawīṣ*, Catching, with ease (the sense of a verse, &c.)  
 ▲ تعويض *aʿawīṣ*, Recompensing.  
 ▲ تعويق *aʿawīq*, Delaying, averting.  
 ▲ تعويل *aʿawīl*, Confiding, howling.  
 ▲ تعوين , A matron. Helping.  
 ▲ تعويه , Stopping on a journey.  
 ▲ تعهد *aʿahhūd*, Agreement.  
 ▲ تعيب *aʿayyub*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تعيش , Living by labour.  
 ▲ تعيط *aʿayyut*, Exsudations.  
 ▲ تعيل , Walking gracefully.  
 ▲ تعين *aʿayyūn*, Existence, visible.  
 ▲ تعيب *aʿayīb*, Fixing a stigma.  
 ▲ تعييث , Searching groping.  
 ▲ تعييد , Celebrating a festival.  
 ▲ تعير *aʿayīr*, Causing to blush.  
 ▲ تعيش *aʿayīsh*, Supporting.  
 ▲ تعييط *aʿayīl*, Crying out.  
 ▲ تعييق *aʿayīq*, Vociferating.  
 ▲ تعيل *aʿayīl*, Taking into the family. Setting (a horse) loose.  
 ▲ تعيين *aʿayīn*, Assigning.  
 ▲ تغ تخ , A giggle, tittering.  
 ▲ تغابن *aʿaghābun*, Defrauding each other. Neglecting, erring.  
 ▲ تغار *aʿaghghār*, Flowing (blood).

- P تَغَار *taghār*, The means of living.  
 A تَغَارَه *taghghārah*, Running fast.  
 A تَغَارِي *taghārī*, A bucket.  
 A تَغَاژ *taghāz*, Disputing.  
 A تَغَاژَل , Soothing each other.  
 A تَغَاژِي , Neglecting, careless.  
 A تَغَاژَلْ *taghāl*, Plunging in water.  
 A تَغَاظ *taghāḡuz*, Negligent.  
 A تَغَاظُل *taghāḡul*, Negligence, fiction.  
 A تَغَالِب , Overcoming one another.  
 A تَغَالِي *taghālī*, Growing tall (grass).  
 A تَغَامِز *taghāmūz*, Winking.  
 A تَغَانِي *taghānī*, Independent.  
 A تَغَاوَر *taghāwūr*, Making inroads to plunder one another.  
 A تَغَاوَرَا , Ducking one another.  
 A تَغَاوَرِي *taghāwārī* Assembling, joining to destroy others.  
 A تَغَايِب *taghāyub*, Absent.  
 A تَغَايِد , Tender, delicate (girl).  
 A تَغَايِر *taghāyūr*, Differing.  
 A تَغَايِظ *taghāyūz*, Irritating each other.  
 A تَغَاب *taghab*, Corruption, loss, deformed, doubt, vice, filth.  
 A تَغْبِيَة *taghbiya*, Hiding.  
 A تَغْبِي *taghabbū*, Milking late.  
 A تَغْبِيِب *taghbīb*, Negligent.  
 A تَغْبِير *taghbīr*, Raising dust.  
 P تَغْتِغ *taghtigh*, A small jar.  
 A تَغْتِغَه , Clatter, laughter.  
 A تَغْتَدُن *taghaddun*, Staggering.  
 A تَغْتَدِي *taghaddī*, Eating early.  
 A تَغْتَدِيَة *taghaddiya*, Causing to dine.  
 A تَغْتَدِيد *taghaddid*, Sharing a portion.  
 A تَغْتَذِم *taghazzim*, Magnificence.  
 A تَغْتَذِي *taghazzī*, Nourished.  
 A تَغْتَذِيَة , Feeding. Restraining urine.

- A تَغْرَان *tagharūn*, Boiling (pot).  
 A تَغْرِب *tagharrib*, Foreign.  
 A تَغْرِد , The singing of birds.  
 A تَغْرَر Being in danger. Boiling.  
 A تَغْرَغْر *tagharghur*, Gargling.  
 A تَغْرِیَة , Anointing. Gluing.  
 P تَغْرِي , The emperor's sign manual.  
 A تَغْرِب , Going or being far off, banishing, doing any thing strange.  
 A تَغْرِیْث *taghrīs*, Starving.  
 A تَغْرِیْر *taghrīr*, Endangering.  
 A تَغْرِیْس *taghrīs*, Planting.  
 A تَغْرِیْض *taghrīz*, Emptying.  
 A تَغْرِیْق , Plunging, sinking.  
 A تَغْرِیْم *taghrīm*, Fining, mulcting.  
 A تَغْزِيَة , Sending or compelling (people) to go upon an expedition.  
 A تَغْسَل *taghassul*, Washing.  
 A تَغْشِيَة *taghshiyah*, Veiling.  
 A تَغْشِیْش *taghshīsh*, Deceiving.  
 A تَغْش *taghas*, A small cloud.  
 A تَغْضَب *taghazīb*, Provoked.  
 A تَغْضُر *taghazūr*, Declining.  
 A تَغْضُض *taghazūz*, Diminished.  
 A تَغْضَف , Loose, ruined, propitious. Twisting, coiling up.  
 A تَغْضُن *taghazūn*, Wrinkled.  
 A تَغْضِیْض *taghazīz*, Fresh, tender.  
 A تَغْضِیْف , Making loose or flabby.  
 A تَغْضِیْن *taghazīm*, Enraged.  
 A تَغْطَرَس *taghatrus*, Being angry, proud, unjust, exorbitant.  
 A تَغْطَرِش *taghatrush*, blind.  
 A تَغْطَرِف *taghatruf*, Strutting.  
 A تَغْطُش *taghatfush*, dark (light).

- ▲ *aghalghul*, Ragging,  
 ▲ *تغطية*, Involving in darkness.  
 ▲ *تغطيش*, Making open. Contriving.  
 ▲ *تغفق* *aghafful*, Drinking.  
 ▲ *تغفل* *aghafful*, Being careless.  
 ▲ *تغفيل* *aghafil*, Reproving. Veiling.  
 ▲ *تغل*, A squint, an oblique look.  
 ▲ *تغلب*, Power; oppression.  
 ▲ *تغلبت* *aghallut*, Receiving any thing with indifference.  
 ▲ *تغليج* *aghalluj*, Unjust.  
 ▲ *تغليب* *aghlib*, Making superior.  
 ▲ *تغلية* *aghliyat*, Making boil.  
 ▲ *تغليط* *aghliṭ*, Causing to err.  
 ▲ *تغليظ* *aghliṭṭ*, Exaggerating.  
 ▲ *تغليق*, Shutting the door.  
 ▲ *تغماچي*, A receiver of alms.  
 ▲ *تغمد*, (God) covering (sins) with mercy: (saving a sinner).  
 ▲ *تغمر* *aghammur*, Tinging the face. Drinking little.  
 ▲ *تغمغم*, The shout of victors.  
 ▲ *تغميد* *aghamid*, Concealing.  
 ▲ *تغمير* *aghamir*, Tinging (the face).  
 ▲ *تغميس* *aghamis*, Drinking little and seldom. Diving, sinking.  
 ▲ *تغميض*, Conniving. Winking.  
 ▲ *تغنج* *aghannuj*, Endearing.  
 ▲ *تغني* *aghanni*, Singing. Cooing.  
 ▲ *تغنيم* *aghnim*, Giving freely.  
 ▲ *تغور*, Retiring to a cavern.  
 ▲ *تغوط* *aghawut*, Deep (a well).  
 ▲ *تغول*, Variously coloured.  
 ▲ *تغويث* *aghweis*, Calling help!

- ▲ *تغوير* *aghawir*, Putting to flight. Travelling or resting at noon.  
 ▲ *تغويط* *aghawit*, Digging deep.  
 ▲ *تغويه*, Seducing. Thickening milk.  
 ▲ *تغي* *igha'*, Loud laughter.  
 ▲ *تغيب* *aghayyub*, Absent.  
 ▲ *تغير* *aghayyur*, Change.  
 ▲ *تغيظ* *aghayyuz*, Enraged.  
 ▲ *تغيف* *aghayyuf*, Nodding.  
 ▲ *تغيق* *aghayyut*, Blinding.  
 ▲ *تغييب* *aghayib*, Removing.  
 ▲ *تغير* *aghayir*, Alteration.  
 ▲ *تغيبض* *aghayiz*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ *تغيظ* *aghayiz*, Provoked, furious.  
 ▲ *تغييف* *aghayif*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ *تغييت* *aghayit*, Confused; wasting.  
 ▲ *تغيل*, Suckling whilst pregnant.  
 ▲ *تف*, Flame. Vapour. Spittle.  
 ▲ *تفا* *afā*, Enraged. *تفا* *Tuffan*, Pho! fie!  
 ▲ *تفاد* *afā-ud*, Inflamed, burnt.  
 ▲ *تفال* *afā-ul*, Taking a good omen.  
 ▲ *تفالاً*, Prognosticating well.  
 ▲ *تفاتح* *afātah*, Whispering. Opening. Subduing.  
 ▲ *تفاتو* *afāṭū*, Mature. Noble, liberal. Appealing to a wise man.  
 ▲ *تفاج* *afāj*, Straddling.  
 ▲ *تفاجي* *afāj*, Wide, distant.  
 ▲ *تفاح* *tuffah*, An apple.  
 ▲ *تفاحش*, Abusing. Obscenely.  
 ▲ *تفاخر* *afākhur*, Boasting.  
 ▲ *تفادي*, Rescuing. Shunning.  
 ▲ *تفارص* *afāruṣ*, Doing by turns.  
 ▲ *تفارط* *afārut*, Preceding. Sad den afflictions.

- ▲ تَفَاصِحُ *!afāṣuḥ*, Making room.  
 ▲ تَفَاسِدُ *!afāṣud*, Alienated.  
 ▲ تَفَاشِخُ, Manifest, numerous.  
 ▲ تَفَاصِحُ *!afāṣuḥ*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ تَفَاضِلُ *!afāṣul*, Pre-eminence.  
 P تَفَاغُ *!afāgh*, The scull. A cup.  
 ▲ تَفَاقَسَ, Pulling each other's hair.  
 ▲ تَفَاقُمُ *!afāḥum*, Importance.  
 ▲ تَفَالُ *!ufāl*, Spittle, foam.  
 ▲ تَفَانُ *!ifān*, A fit time.  
 ▲ تَفَاوُتُ, Difference. Distance.  
 ▲ تَفَاوُضُ, Equal. Dealing together.  
 ▲ تَفَايَدُ, Helping one another.  
 P تَمَتَّ *!aft*, Warm. Melting.  
 Spinning (a spider). Swift.  
 ▲ تَفَتَاتُ *!aftāt*, An idler.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّتْ *!aftatut*, Broken to pieces.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّحَ *!aftatuh*, Open, unbarred.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّرَ *!aftar*, A book, journal.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّقَ *!aftatuh*, Split, broken.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّلَ *!aftatul*, Twisted (rope).  
 P تَفَتَّنَ *!aftan*, To burn, twist, &c.  
 P تَفَتَّاهُ *!aftah*, Quick-lime. A cobweb.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّاهُ *!aftatī*, Mature, noble.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّتِ, Breaking, crumbling.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّحَ *!aftih*, Opening.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّرَ *!aftir*, Relaxing. Relieving.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّشَ *!aftish*, Examination.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّقَ *!aftih*, Splitting, loosing.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّكَ *!aftik*, Carding cotton.  
 P تَفَتَّكَ *!aftik*, Goats hair of which shāls are made. Flax. Worsted.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّلَ *!aftil*, Twisting (a rope).  
 ▲ تَفَتَّنَ *!aftin*, Seditious. Seducing (fem). Burning, trying, proving.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّهَ, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish play. Confined at home (a girl).

- ▲ تَفَثُ *!afis*, Having neglected hair, squalid. *Tafṣ*, Purifying.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّرَ, Flowing out. Diffusive.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّسَ *!afajjus*, Lofty, proud.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّعَ *!afajjuḥ*, Afflicted.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّرَ *!afjar*, Causing to flow.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّعَ *!afjīḥ*, Lamenting, vexed.  
 ▲ تَفَخَّجَ, Sitting open-legged.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّشَ, Speaking obscenely.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّصَ *!afahhuṣ*, Investigation.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّلَ *!afahhul*, Living well.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّهَ, Meaning, tending to.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّمَ *!afhim*, Silencing.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّتْ, Led by admiration.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّذَ *!afahkhuz*, Procrastination.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّخَ *!afahkhuḥ*, Proud. Exalted.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّذَ *!afkhiz*, Separating.  
 ▲ تَفَخَّرَ *!afkhir*, Excelling.  
 ▲ تَفَدَّيدَ, Strutting. Calling out.  
 ▲ تَفَدَّيرَ *!afdir*, Becoming languid.  
 ▲ تَفَدَّيْتُ, Carding. Steam of a pot.  
 ▲ تَفَدَّيْتُ, Covering (his mouth).  
 ▲ تَفَدَّيْتُ, Fattening. Extending.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّ *!afir*, Dirty-looking (man).  
 ▲ تَفَرَّةُ *!afraṭ*, The lip furrow.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّثَ, Dispersed. Fainting.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّجَ *!afarruj*, Recreation.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّجَةً *!afrajal*, A rent. *Tifrijā*, Weak, languid, pusillanimous.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّدَ *!afarrud*, Singular, stiff.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّرَ *!afarruz*, Chosen, selected.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّسَ *!afarrus*, Physiognomising.  
 تَفَثَ, Hovering. Spreading.

- ▲ تفرط *!afarrul*, Preceding.  
 ▲ تفرع *!afarruḡ*, Propagated.  
 ▲ تفرغ *!afarrugh*, At leisure.  
 ▲ تفرق *!afarruḡ*, Discrimination.  
 ▲ تفرع, Smacking the fingers.  
 ▲ تفرقة *!afrikaḡ*, Division, divorce.  
 ▲ تفركت, Trembling, blundering.  
 ▲ تفرق *!afriḡ*, The stalk.  
 ▲ تفری, Split. Flowing through.  
 ▲ تفریب *!afrib*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ تفریة *!afriḡ*, Lining with skins.  
 ▲ تفریح *!afrij*, Relaxing the mind.  
 Cleaving. Taking flight.  
 ▲ تفریح *!afriḡ*, Exhilarating.  
 ▲ تفریح, Hatching. Sprouting.  
 ▲ تفرید *!afriḡ*, Retiring. Singular.  
 ▲ تفریدن, To fry. To dry, to rub.  
 ▲ تفریز *!afriḡ*, Directing.  
 ▲ تفریس *!afriḡ*, Breaking, tearing.  
 ▲ تفریش, Spreading. Paving.  
 ▲ تفریض *!afriḡ*, Cutting, boring.  
 ▲ تفریط, Carelessly forgetting.  
 ▲ تفریع, Produced. Climbing.  
 ▲ تفریح *!afriḡ*, Evacuating.  
 ▲ تفریق *!afriḡ*, Separation. Doubt.  
 ▲ تفریقا *!afriḡ*, Separately.  
 ▲ تفریکت, Rubbing with the hands.  
 ▲ تفریه, Bearing a lively colt.  
 ▲ تفرز *!afazḡur*, Splitting.  
 ▲ تفریع *!afazḡ*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ تفسح *!afassuḡ*, Ample, capacious.  
 ▲ تفسخ *!afassuḡ*, Dissolved, broken.  
 ▲ تفسره *!afsiḡrah*, A symptom.  
 ▲ تفسیت, Tearing by stretching.  
 ▲ تفسید *!afsiḡd*, Destroying.

- P تفسیدن *!afsiḡdan*, to warm, to bask. To burn, to be agitated.  
 ▲ تفسیر *!afsiḡr*, Explanation. Brisk.  
 P تفش *!afsh*, Heat. Foam, froth.  
 P تفسره *!afshirah*, March-pane.  
 ▲ تفسخ, Full (of blood).  
 ▲ تفسل *!afashshul*, A flowing.  
 P تفسه *!afshah*, A reproach, a curse.  
 ▲ تفسی, Spread (a contagion). Large.  
 P تفسی *!afshi*, A pot. A lentil.  
 ▲ تفسیح *!afshigh*, Overcoming.  
 ▲ تفسح, Displaying eloquence.  
 ▲ تفسد *!afassud*, Flowing.  
 ▲ تفسف *!afassuf*, Assembling.  
 ▲ تفسم *!afassum*, Broken, bruised.  
 ▲ تفسی *!afassḡ*, Separated. Freed.  
 ▲ تفسیه *!afsiḡyah*, Liberating.  
 ▲ تفسید, Dividing, trenching.  
 ▲ تفسیح *!afsiḡḡ*, Drawing out.  
 ▲ تفسیلا *!afsiḡlan*, Distinctly, clearly.  
 ▲ تفسح *!afazḡuj*, Sweating. Fat.  
 ▲ تفسح *!afazḡuḡ*, Disgraced.  
 ▲ تفسف *!afazḡuḡ*, Bursting open.  
 ▲ تفسل *!afazḡul*, Excelling.  
 ▲ تفسیض, Inlaying with silver.  
 ▲ تفسیل *!afzil*, Preferring, Soiling.  
 ▲ تفتّر *!afattur*, Split, divided.  
 ▲ تفتّن *!afattun*, Understanding.  
 ▲ تفتیح, Making broad. Hewing.  
 ▲ تفتیر *!afḡir*, Breakfasting late.  
 ▲ تفتین *!afḡin*, Explaining.  
 ▲ تفتح *!afazḡuḡ*, Shameful.  
 ▲ تفتح *!afaghghum*, Expanding.  
 ▲ تفتح *!afghim*, Kissing.

- ▲ تفنّح *!afakḥuḥ*, Blown (a rose).  
 ▲ تفقّد *!afakḥud*, Searching for.  
 ▲ تفقّر *!afakḥur*, Trenching (for palms).  
 ▲ تفقّس *!afakḥus*, Overturned.  
 ▲ تفقّو *!afakḥū*, Divided, parted.  
 ▲ تفقّه *!afakḥu*, Studying divine subjects.  
 ▲ تفقّية *!afakḥi*, Tearing out the eye.  
 ▲ تفقير *!afakḥir*, Making poor. Levelling.  
 ▲ تفقيع *!afakḥi*, Smacking the fingers.  
 P تفكّك *!afakḥak*, A tube, a pop-gun.  
 ▲ تفقيه *!afakḥih*, Teaching the law.  
 ▲ تفكر *!afakḥur*, Disjoined.  
 ▲ تفكّث *!afakḥuk*, Thinking.  
 ▲ تفكّن *!afakḥun*, Penitence. Admiration. Meditation. Vexation.  
 ▲ تفكّه *!afakḥuḥ*, Admiring, penitent.  
 ▲ تفكيك *!afakḥik*, Disjoining.  
 ▲ تفل *!afal*, Spittle, foam.  
 ▲ تفلّت *!afalluḥ*, Escaping, liking.  
 ▲ تفلّج *!afalluj*, Cut, split, cracked.  
 ▲ تفلّك *!afalluk*, Round. Sublime.  
 ▲ تفلّل *!afallul*, Broken, blunted.  
 ▲ تفلّج *!afallij*, Opening. Conquering.  
 ▲ تفلّيز *!afalliz*, Cutting in pieces.  
 ▲ تفلّيس *!afallis*, Poor, insolvent.  
 ▲ تفلّيس *!afallis*, Liberating.  
 ▲ تفلّيع *!afalliy*, Dividing, breaking.  
 ▲ تفلّيك *!afallik*, Having swelling breasts.  
 ▲ تفلّيل *!afallil*, Broken, notched.  
 P تفلّين *!afallin*, Charms, spells.  
 P تفنگ *!afang*, A musket, a rocket.  
 P تفنه *!afnah*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ تفنّيح *!afnāḥ*, Overcoming.  
 ▲ تفنيد *!afnāḥ*, Accusing of falsehood.
- ▲ تفنّيق *!afnāḥ*, Indulging.  
 ▲ تفنّين *!afnān*, Classing. Mixing.  
 P تفو *!afū*, Pho! fie, for shame!  
 ▲ تفوت *!afū*, Driving away. Passing.  
 P تفور *!afūr*, A stone vessel.  
 ▲ تفوق *!afū*, Assuming. Doing gradually.  
 ▲ تفوّل *!afawwul*, Foretelling.  
 ▲ تفوّه *!afawwuh*, Speaking, chatty.  
 ▲ تفوير *!afawir*, Causing to ferment.  
 ▲ تفويز *!afawiz*, Leading to the desert. Dying. Open (a way).  
 ▲ تفويض *!afawiz*, Enjoining. To marry a wife without fortune.  
 ▲ تفه *!afah*, Hatred. *Tufah*, A button.  
 ▲ تفه *!afah*, Little, mean, insipid.  
 ▲ تفهّر *!afahḥur*, Ample. Wealthy,  
 ▲ تفهّق *!afahḥuk*, Abundant.  
 ▲ تفهّم *!afahḥum*, Perceiving.  
 ▲ تفهير *!afahir*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ تفهيم *!afahim*, Instructing.  
 ▲ تفهيه *!afahih*, (God) making dumb.  
 P تفيدن *!afidan*, Warming.  
 P تفيّر *!afir*, A white crumbling stone.  
 ▲ تفيّظ *!afayyul*, Breathing forth the soul.  
 ▲ تفيّل *!afayyul*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ تفيّه *!afayyil*, Emulous. Eloquent.  
 ▲ تفييل *!afayyil*, Accusing of folly.  
 ▲ تق *!aki*, Take care! avoid!  
 ▲ تقاب *!akāb*, A pelican.  
 ▲ تقابل *!akāb*, Meeting face to face.  
 ▲ تقاة *!akāḥ*, Abstinence, piety.  
 ▲ تقاّت *!akāḥik*, Swift, rapid.  
 ▲ تقاّتل *!akāḥik*, Contending, fighting.  
 ▲ تقاّاع *!akāḥik*, Spearing one another.  
 ▲ تقادم *!akādum*, Old. Preceding.  
 ▲ تقارّ *!akārr*, Agreeing. Firm.

- ▲ تقارب , Approaching one another.  
 ▲ تقارش , Mixing in battle. Pure.  
 ▲ تقارض , Retaliating. Partaking.  
 ▲ تقارظ , Praising one another.  
 ▲ تقارع *taqāruʿ*, Casting lots.  
 ▲ تقارن , Associating. Allied.  
 ▲ تقاريج , Seasoning for food.  
 ▲ تقاسم , Swearing. Sharing.  
 ▲ تقاض *taqāṣṣ*, Retaliating, equalling.  
 ▲ تقاصر *taqāṣur*, Unequal, pretending inability. Insufficient.  
 ▲ تقاصف , Dashed to pieces.  
 ▲ تقاضا *taqāṣā*, A demand.  
 P تقاضا کردن , To exact (taxes).  
 ▲ تقاضى *taqāṣā*, Exigence. Forcing.  
 ▲ تقاطر *taqāṭur*, Distilling.  
 ▲ تقاطع *taqāṭuʿ*, Alienated. Cut.  
 ▲ تقاعد , Abstaining, deficient.  
 ▲ تقاعس , Waiting, delaying.  
 ▲ تقال *taqāll*, Thinking as trifling.  
 ▲ تقامر *taqāmur*, Playing games of chance, wagering.  
 ▲ تقاول *taqāwul*, Conversing together.  
 ▲ تقاوم , Opposing an enemy.  
 ▲ تقاوي *taqāwā*, Vying with. Money lent to tenants to buy seed.  
 ▲ تقاييل *taqāyul*, Releasing each other from an agreement.  
 ▲ تقبب *taqabbub*, Entering a vault.  
 ▲ تبض , Collected, costive, assailing.  
 ▲ تقبل , Accepting, taking well.  
 ▲ تقبو , Putting on the garment well.  
 ▲ تقبيب *taqbīb*, Making an arch.  
 ▲ تقبية , Adjusting, preparing.  
 ▲ تقبج *taqbih*, Reproof, reproach.  
 ▲ تقبير *taqbīr*, Burying.  
 ▲ تقبيض *taqbīṣ*, Heaping. Desiring one to take. Giving money.
- ▲ تقبيل , Accepting. Kissing;  
 ▲ تقاتق *taqtāt*, Swift, rapid.  
 ▲ تقتال *taqtāl*, Killing, murder.  
 ▲ تقتر *taqtur*, Preparing for battle. Dropping. Retiring. Angry.  
 ▲ تقتقة *taqtataṭ*, A hard trot.  
 ▲ تقتل *taqtul*, Accommodating, attentive. Graceful. Killing.  
 ▲ تقتير *taqtīr*, Sparing of expense.  
 ▲ تقتيل *taqtīl*, Slaughter, murder.  
 ▲ تقخر *taqahḥuṣ*, Speaking rudely.  
 ▲ تقحل *taqahḥul*, Drying, withering.  
 ▲ تقحم *taqahḥum*, Rushing upon. De-precating. Scarce (season).  
 ▲ تقحيب *taq-hīb*, Coughing.  
 ▲ تقجبة , Spitting out rheum,  
 ▲ تقحيز , Striking with a stick.  
 ▲ تقحيزن , Falling when struck.  
 P تقحيم *taq-hīm*, Precipitating.  
 ▲ تقددة *taqdaṭ*, Coriander seed.  
 ▲ تقدد , Split. Dispersed. Dry.  
 ▲ تقدر *taqaddur*, Predestined. Measured, proportioned. Equal (to).  
 ▲ تقدض *taqaddus*, Pure. Purifying.  
 ▲ تقدم *taqaddum*, Precedence. Pre-fixed. Offered. Projecting.  
 ▲ تقدمة *taqdīma*, The proposition of a syllogism. A government. Adjustment of account.  
 ▲ تقدمية *taqdimiyat*, Precedence.  
 ▲ تقدد *taqaddu*, Imitating.  
 ▲ تنديع , Making (a horse) lean.  
 ▲ تنديد *taḥḥīd*, Drying or smoking (flesh). Tearing the long way.  
 ▲ تقدير *taqdīr*, Predestination.  
 ▲ تقدیس *taqdīs*, Sanctity, purity.



- ▲ تقديم *!aṭṭim*, Promoting. Proposing.  
 ▲ يقدِّر *!aṭṭur*, Abhorring. Dirty.  
 ▲ تقدِّع *!aṭṭi*, Preparing mischief.  
 ▲ تقدية *!aṭṭi*, Cleaning the eyes.  
 ▲ تقدير *!aṭṭir*, Soiling a garment.  
 ▲ تقذيف *!aṭṭif*, Throwing stones.  
 ▲ تَقَر *!aṭṭir*, Herbs, spices.  
 ▲ تَقَرَّار *!aṭṭār*, Stability. Firmness.  
 ▲ تَقَرُّب *!aṭṭarub*, Access, union (with God); propitiating.  
 ▲ تَقَرَّة *!aṭṭarāṭ*, Dear, precious.  
 ▲ تَقْرَح *!aṭṭarḥ*, Suppurating, ulcered.  
 ▲ تَقْرَدَة *!aṭṭarad*, A kind of medicine.  
 ▲ تَقَرَّر *!aṭṭarrur*, Fixed. Narration.  
 ▲ تَقَرَّش *!aṭṭarrush*, Met, assembled.  
 ▲ تَقْرَط *!aṭṭarṭ*, Adorned with ear-rings.  
 ▲ تَقَرَّع *!aṭṭarruḥ*, converted.  
 ▲ تَقَرَّف *!aṭṭarruf*, Unbarked, bared.  
 ▲ تَقَرِّب *!aṭṭarīb*, Approaching. An occasion. A sacrifice. Galloping.  
 ▲ تَقَرِّبًا *!aṭṭarībān*, Near to, about.  
 ▲ تَقْرِيد *!aṭṭarīd*, Silent. Soothing. Despising. Depressing.  
 ▲ تَقْرِير *!aṭṭarīr*, Strengthening. A recital, confession. Torture.  
 ▲ تَقْرِير كَرْدَن *!aṭṭarīr kardan*, To confirm; relate.  
 ▲ تَقْرِيس *!aṭṭarīs*, Congealing.  
 ▲ تَقْرِيش *!aṭṭarīsh*, Acquiring.  
 ▲ تَقْرِيص *!aṭṭarīṣ*, Washing, squeezing.  
 ▲ تَقْرِيص *!aṭṭarīṣ*, Praising, blaming. Debt.  
 ▲ تَقْرِيط *!aṭṭarīṭ*, Bridling. Chopping.  
 ▲ تَقْرِيع *!aṭṭarīḥ*, Reproving.  
 ▲ تَقْرِين *!aṭṭarīn*, Associating.  
 ▲ تَقْرِج *!aṭṭarīj*, Branching, spreading.  
 ▲ تَقَرُّز *!aṭṭariz*, Hating evil.

- ▲ تَقَرَّع *!aṭṭarīḥ*, Trained (a horse).  
 ▲ تَقْرِيج *!aṭṭarīj*, Seasoning a pot.  
 ▲ تَقْرِيع *!aṭṭarīḥ*, Galloping. Shaving. Teazing. Applying anxiously.  
 ▲ تَقْسُط *!aṭṭasṭ*, Distributing equally.  
 ▲ تَقْسُس *!aṭṭassus*, Listening.  
 ▲ تَقْسِم *!aṭṭassum*, Dividing.  
 ▲ تَقْسِيم *!aṭṭasim*, Division.  
 ▲ تَقْشَر *!aṭṭashshur*, Skinned, peeled.  
 ▲ تَقْشَع *!aṭṭashshuḥ*, Dispelled. Separated.  
 ▲ تَقْشَف *!aṭṭashshuf*, Living poorly.  
 ▲ تَقْشِب *!aṭṭashshib*, Corrupting.  
 ▲ تَقْشِيَة *!aṭṭashshiyah*, Unbarking wood.  
 ▲ تَقْشِر *!aṭṭashshir*, Peeling, stripping.  
 ▲ تَقْشِش *!aṭṭashshish*, Collecting.  
 ▲ تَقْصَار *!aṭṭashshār*, Adorning.  
 ▲ تَقْصَد *!aṭṭashshud*, Shivered. Killed.  
 ▲ تَقْصُص *!aṭṭashshus*, Following.  
 ▲ تَقْصَع *!aṭṭashshuḥ*, Access, purulent.  
 ▲ تَقْصَف *!aṭṭashshuf*, Bruised, broken.  
 ▲ تَقْصِل *!aṭṭashshul*, Divided cut.  
 ▲ تَقْصِي *!aṭṭashshī*, Exerting every effort.  
 ▲ تَقْصِيب *!aṭṭashshīb*, Sprouting (corn).  
 ▲ تَقْصِيَة *!aṭṭashshiyah*, Paring nails, &c.  
 ▲ تَقْصِيد *!aṭṭashshīd*, Breaking or splitting.  
 ▲ تَقْصِير *!aṭṭashshir*, A defect, error, failure. Abbreviation, deficiency.  
 ▲ تَقْصِيس *!aṭṭashshīs*, Plastering.  
 ▲ تَقْصِيع *!aṭṭashshīḥ*, Drinking water.  
 ▲ تَقْضِب *!aṭṭashshub*, Pruning.  
 ▲ تَقْضُض *!aṭṭashshuz*, Pouncing (a hawk).  
 ▲ تَقْضَع *!aṭṭashshuḥ*, Cut, separated.  
 ▲ تَقْضِي *!aṭṭashshī*, Going away.

- ▲ **تقضية** *alṭiyya*, Performing.
- ▲ **تقطر** *alṭaṭṭur*, Dropping, delaying.
- ▲ **تقطع** *alṭaṭṭuʿ*, Diminuating.
- ▲ **تقطو**, Slow. Face-averting.
- ▲ **تقطيب**, Knitting the brow.
- ▲ **تقطير** *alṭiṭir*, Stranguary. Dropping.
- ▲ **تقطع** *alṭiṭiʿ*, The pause in verse. Stature, dissection.
- ▲ **تقطيف** *alṭiṭif*, Gathering grapes. Scratching. The gripes.
- ▲ **تقطين**, Shooting forth (a vine).
- ▲ **تقع** *alṭaʿa*, Hunger.
- ▲ **تقعد** *alṭaʿʿud*, Delaying, stopping.
- ▲ **تقعر**, Deep (well or ditch).
- ▲ **تقَعَف** *alṭaʿʿuf*, Removed, fallen.
- ▲ **تقعقع**, Moved (with noise).
- ▲ **تقعيد** *alṭaʿʿid*, Waiting upon.
- ▲ **تقعيط** *alṭaʿʿiṭ*, Obscene.
- ▲ **تقفر** *alṭaʿʿfur*, Imitating.
- ▲ **تقفر**, Tinging the hands, &c.
- ▲ **تقفس** *alṭaʿʿfus*, Leaping, skipping.
- ▲ **تقّع**, Contracted, wrinkled.
- ▲ **تقنق** *alṭaʿʿuf*, Shaking, chattering (teeth), withering (a plant).
- ▲ **تقفّل**, Bolting a door, bolted.
- ▲ **تقفي** *alṭaʿʿfi*, Imitating.
- ▲ **تقفير**, Collecting (earth, &c.).
- ▲ **تقفيل** *alṭaʿʿfil*, Locking doors.
- ▲ **تقلب** *alṭaʿʿlub*, Converted, a revolution, change. Dextrous.
- ▲ **تقلد** *alṭaʿʿlud*, Twisting, adorning.
- ▲ **تقلّس**, Putting on a cap or coif.
- ▲ **تقلّص**, Contracting, shrinking.
- ▲ **تقلع**, Removed, torn up.

- ▲ **تقليب**, Revolving, revolting.
- ▲ **تقلح** *alṭaḥ*, Washing the teeth.
- ▲ **تقليد** *alṭiḍ*, Imitation.
- ▲ **تقلّس** *alṭiṣ*, Beating a drum, called **دَف**, on public occasions.
- ▲ **تقلّص**, Rolling in a heap.
- ▲ **تقلّيع**, Removing, tearing up.
- ▲ **تقليف**, Tapping (a barrel).
- ▲ **تقليل** *alṭiṭil*, Diminishing.
- ▲ **تقليم** *alṭiṭim*, Paring the nails.
- ▲ **تقمر**, Gaining at dice. Prowling.
- ▲ **تقمص** *alṭaḥammuṣ*, Dressing.
- ▲ **تقمع** *alṭaḥammuʿ*, Taking the best.
- ▲ **تقمم**, Ascending. Searching.
- ▲ **تقمن**, Trying to comply.
- ▲ **تتمير**, A change of the moon.
- ▲ **تقميش** *alṭamīsh*, Separating.
- ▲ **تقميط**, Binding a captive.
- ▲ **تقميع**, Taking the stalk from a date.
- ▲ **تقن** *alṭin*, Nature, skilful, clay.
- ▲ **تقنص** *alṭannuṣ*, Hunting.
- ▲ **تقنية** *alṭanīl*, Tinging.
- ▲ **تقنيط**, Causing to despair.
- ▲ **تقنّيع** *alṭanīʿ*, Contenting.
- ▲ **تقنّيف**, Cutting in pieces.
- ▲ **تقوا** *alṭawā*, Piety.
- ▲ **تقوت**, Excoriated, torn.
- ▲ **تقوت** *alṭawwuf*, Nourished.
- ▲ **تقوّار** *alṭawwar*, Coiling. Elapsed.
- ▲ **تقوّس** *alṭawwus*, Crooked. Arming with a bow.
- ▲ **تقوّض**, Demolished. Moving.
- ▲ **تقوّع** *alṭawwūʿ*, Inclining.
- ▲ **تقوّس** *alṭawwūs*, Decrepid.
- ▲ **تقرف**, Checking, correcting.

- ▲ **تَقُولُ** *taḳawul*, Lying of another.  
 ▲ **تَقُومُ** *taḳawum*, Constituted.  
 ▲ **تَقْوَى** *taḳwa'*, The fear of God.  
 ▲ **تَقْوَى** *taḳawi*, Powerful, strong.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيبُ**, Digging, crushing.  
 + ▲ **تَقْوِيتُ**, Confirming, promoting.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيدُ**, Leading (many horses).  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيسُ** *taḳwīs*, Decrepid.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيسُ** *taḳwīs*, Demolishing.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيلُ** *taḳwīl*, Making mischief.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيمُ** *taḳwīm*, A calendar.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيَهُ**, Calling. Compelling.  
 P **تَقَّة** *tuḳah*, A button, clasp.  
 ▲ **تَقِيلُ** *taḳahul*, Drying. Ungrateful, walking slowly.  
 ▲ **تَقَهَّرُ** *taḳahhur*, Retiring.  
 ▲ **تَقْهَرُ** *taḳ-har*, Taming. Subduing.  
 ▲ **تَقِي** *taḳi*, Pious, fearing God.  
 ▲ **تَقِجٌ** *taḳayyuh*, Purulent, a wound.  
 ▲ **تَقِيدُ** *taḳayyud*, Diligence, fixing.  
 ▲ **تَقِيضُ** *taḳayyuz*, Broken, definite.  
 ▲ **تَقِيزُ**, Having a summer house.  
 ▲ **تَقِيلُ**, Resembling his father. Met.  
 ▲ **تَقْيُو** *taḳayyū*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ **تَقِيَهُ**, Forced piety.  
 ▲ **تَقْيِيتُ**, Causing to vomit.  
 ▲ **تَقْيِجُ** *taḳyih*, Making purulent.  
 ▲ **تَقْيِرُ** *taḳyir*, Pitching, tarring.  
 ▲ **تَقْيِيزُ** *taḳyir*, Breaking, defining, Reconciling. Marking.  
 ▲ **تَقْيِيلُ**, Giving drink at noon.  
 ▲ **تَقْيِينُ** *taḳyīn*, Adorning a bride.  
 P **تَكُّ** *taḳ*, Little, small, a grass, a plant, one, unique. Quiet. Only. Provided that. Depth. **تُكُّ**, The beak, point. A small lamp.

- ▲ **تَكَا**, One who reclines much.  
 ▲ **تَكَابُرُ** *taḳābur*, Superciliousness.  
 P **تَكَاوِي** *taḳāpōy*, Enquiry, haste.  
 ▲ **تَكَاةٌ** *taḳā-aḳ*, A prop, a pillow.  
 ▲ **تَكَاتَبُ** *taḳāṭub*, Corresponding.  
 ▲ **تَكَاتُعُ** *taḳāṭuḡ*, Continuation.  
 ▲ **تَكَاتَمُ**, Dissembling mutually.  
 ▲ **تَكَاتُرُ** *taḳāsur*, Abundance.  
 ▲ **تَكَادُرُ** *taḳādur*, Eyeing stedfastly.  
 ▲ **تَكَادِبُ**, Lying to each other.  
 ▲ **تَكَارُ** *taḳār*, Running. Fleet.  
 ▲ **تَكَارُمُ** *taḳārum*, Honourable, pure.  
 ▲ **تَكَارُو** *taḳārū*, Hiring, bargaining.  
 ▲ **تَكَاسِلُ**, Indolence, infirmity.  
 ▲ **تَكَاشَفُ**, Disclosing (mutual vices).  
 ▲ **تَكَاطَا**, Persecuting one another.  
 ▲ **تَكَافُو**, *taḳāfū*, Equality.  
 ▲ **تَكَاثُ** *taḳaḳ*, Drunkenness.  
 ▲ **تَكَالِبُ**, Rushing upon one another.  
 ▲ **تَكَالِمُ** *taḳālum*, Revisiting.  
 ▲ **تَكَالِيبُ** *taḳālib*, Insult, assault.  
 ▲ **تَكَالِيمُ** *taḳālim*, Wounding.  
 ▲ **تَكَامُلُ** *taḳāmul*, Entire, abs olut  
 ▲ **تَكَاوِجُ**, Treating one another ill.  
 ▲ **تَكَادُودُ** *taḳāwūd*, Difficult.  
 ▲ **تَكَارَرُ**, An ambling horse, swift.  
 ▲ **تَكَاوَسُ** *taḳāwas*, Concurring firm.  
 ▲ **تَكَاهُلُ** *taḳāhul*, Negligence.  
 ▲ **تَكَائِدُ**, Deceiving, way-laying.  
 ▲ **تَكَائِلُ**, Reviling each other.  
 ▲ **تَكْبُ** *taḳabbub*, Heaping up.  
 ▲ **تَكْبِدُ**, In the meridian (the sun).  
 P **تَكْبَرُ** *taḳbar*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ **تَكْبَرُ** *taḳabbur*, Arrogance, pride.  
 ▲ **تَكْبِرَانِيَةُ**, The height of glory.  
 ▲ **تَكْبُو** *taḳabbū*, Throwing prostrate.  
 ▲ **تَكْبِيبُ**, Applying to. Falling.  
 ▲ **تَكْبِيدُ** *taḳbid*, In the meridian.

- ▲ *taḡbīr*, Aggrandizing.  
 ▲ *taḡbīl*, Fettering a captive.  
 ▲ *taḡbiyah*, Perfuming.  
 ▲ *taḡtib*, Arrayed, training.  
 ▲ *taḡṭ*, Strings for trowsers.  
 P *taḡiṭ*, Black gum mastich.  
 ▲ *taḡṭl*, Going like a dwarf.  
 ▲ *taḡtib*, Arraying, writing.  
 ▲ *taḡṭṭ*, Chopping.  
 ▲ *taḡṭif*, Hooping, helping.  
 ▲ *taḡṭim*, Concealing.  
 ▲ *taḡṭṣur*, Multiplied, enriched.  
 ▲ *taḡṭm*, Stopping short, lurking.  
 ▲ *taḡṭi*, Creaming, spreading.  
 ▲ *taḡṭir*, Augmenting.  
 ▲ *taḡṭir*, Condensing.  
 ▲ *taḡṭl*, Tinging the eyes.  
 ▲ *taḡ-hiṣ*, Erasing, defacing.  
 ▲ *taḡ-hīl*. See *taḡṭl*.  
 ▲ *taḡadḡḡ*, Scratching.  
 ▲ *taḡadḡur*, Turbid, afflicted.  
 ▲ *taḡṭs*, Tired, (a horse, &c.).  
 ▲ *taḡḡ*, Scratching violently.  
 ▲ *taḡḡd*, Driving away.  
 ▲ *taḡḡr*, Perturbing.  
 ▲ *taḡḡs*, Stacking corn.  
 ▲ *taḡḡm*, (A sheep) biting gently.  
 ▲ *taḡḡḡ*, Scratching, striking.  
 ▲ *taḡḡyah*, Frost-bitten.  
 ▲ *taḡaḡḡub*, Feigning a lie.  
 ▲ *taḡḡḡb*, Giving the lie.  
 Foolish, idle, dilatory.  
 ▲ *taḡar*, Going headlong.  
 ▲ *taḡrār*, Repetition, again.  
 ▲ *taḡarrub*, Gathering dates.

- ▲ *taḡarruj*, Corrupted (bread).  
 ▲ *taḡard*, Contracted, compressed.  
 ▲ *taḡardim*, Running in terror.  
 ▲ *taḡarrur*, Repeating.  
 ▲ *taḡarsuf*, Inserting.  
 ▲ *taḡarruḡ*, Eating calves feet, purifying.  
 ▲ *taḡarfus*, Compressed.  
 ▲ *taḡarrum*, Honoured, liberal, glory, dignity.  
 ▲ *taḡrimah*, A state cushion.  
 ▲ *taḡarrū*, Sleeping.  
 ▲ *taḡra*, The rind, a grape-stone.  
 ▲ *taḡarruḡ*, Loathing.  
 ▲ *taḡarri*, A general.  
 ▲ *taḡrib*, Eating dates.  
 ▲ *taḡrir*, Repetition, reply.  
 ▲ *taḡriḡ*, Digging.  
 ▲ *taḡris*, Laying the foundation of a house.  
 ▲ *taḡrim*, Honour, respect.  
 ▲ *taḡriḡ*, Making hateful.  
 P *taḡas*, Grape-stones. Refuse.  
 ▲ *taḡassub*, Gaining, studying to gain.  
 ▲ *taḡassur*, Broken, spent.  
 P *taḡsar*, A vessel for keeping grapes.  
 ▲ *taḡs*, A grape-stone or husk.  
 ▲ *taḡassu*, Clothed.  
 ▲ *taḡṣib*, Gaining.  
 ▲ *taḡṣir*, Breaking in pieces.  
 ▲ *taḡṣif*, Cutting, eclipsing.  
 ▲ *taḡṣiyah*, Investing.  
 ▲ *taḡṣḡ*, Uncovered, illuminated.  
 ▲ *taḡashshū*, Eating a dry roast.  
 Filled, Skinned.

- ▲ *!aḥshāh*, Cauterizing under the short ribs. Peeling off (bark, &c.).
- ▲ *!aḥshif*, Revealing
- ▲ *!aḥshif*, Timid, checked.
- ▲ *!aḥshif*, Plunging (netting a bird).
- ▲ *!aḥaffuf*, Holding in the palm, asking.
- ▲ *!aḥafful*, Bailing.
- ▲ *!aḥaffū*, Walking stately.
- ▲ *!aḥaffi*, Growing tall.
- ▲ *!aḥfir*, Heaping up, receiving.
- ▲ *!aḥfir*, Covering, expiating a crime. Guiltless. Accusing.
- ▲ *!aḥfīl*, Maintaining, trusting.
- ▲ *!aḥfīn*, Shrouding, burying.
- ▲ *!aḥaḥ*, Madness, folly.
- ▲ *!aḥal*, A wether. *Tigil*, A handsome unbearded youth.
- ▲ *!aḥlān*, Trust in God.
- ▲ *!aḥlaḥ*, Trusting to others.
- ▲ *!aḥalluh*, Austere, smiling.
- ▲ *!aḥallud*, Thick, hard.
- ▲ *!aḥalluḥ*, Met, assembled.
- ▲ *!aḥall*, Trouble. Ceremony. Love.
- ▲ *!aḥallul*, Crowned. Deserted.
- ▲ *!aḥallum*, Conversation. Love.
- ▲ *!aḥall*, Expecting, taking upon credit.
- ▲ *!aḥli*, In the rear. A square spot.
- ▲ *!aḥlid*, Accumulating.
- ▲ *!aḥlīz*, Collecting.
- ▲ *!aḥlis*, Attacking, flying.
- ▲ *!aḥlif*, Ceremony, employing.
- ▲ *!aḥlil*, Crowding, dispirited, bold, deserting friends.
- ▲ *!aḥliḡ*, Getting to shore, detaining.

- Receiving part, and granting time for the rest of a debt.
- ▲ *!aḥm*, Wounding, speaking.
- ▲ *!aḥammush*, Hastening.
- ▲ *!aḥm*, Wrapping one's self in a garment, putting on a round cap.
- ▲ *!aḥammul*, Entire, perfect.
- ▲ *!aḥm*, Covered. Fainting.
- ▲ *!aḥm*, Lying in ambush, betraying.
- ▲ *!aḥm*, Gathering mushrooms. Loathing. Hiding in a cave.
- ▲ *!aḥmah*, Curiously laboured. A coat-button.
- ▲ *!aḥammuh*, Dim-sighted.
- ▲ *!aḥammī*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden grief.
- ▲ *!aḥmīsh*, Spurring, driving.
- ▲ *!aḥmīl*, Perfecting.
- ▲ *!aḥmīm*, Budding.
- ▲ *!aḥmīn*, Laying snares.
- ▲ *!aḥīn*, A fruit-tree.
- ▲ *!aḥn*, Lurking, entering a tent.
- ▲ *!aḥannuḥ*, Shrunk, chained; connexion, friendship, commerce.
- ▲ *!aḥannuf*, Surrounding.
- ▲ *!aḥannuh*, Reaching the top.
- ▲ *!aḥniyaḥ*, Metonymical.
- ▲ *!aḥniḥ*, Maiming.
- ▲ *!aḥnif*, Surrounding.
- ▲ *!aḥnūn*, Preserving.
- ▲ *!aḥu*, Bruised grain.
- ▲ *!aḥu*, To strive, resist.
- ▲ *!aḥupāy*, Run! search!
- ▲ *!aḥur*, Dropping. Dejected.
- ▲ *!aḥuruz*, Collected.

- ▲ *ṭakawwūs*, Inverted. *تَكْوَس*  
 ▲ *ṭakwī*, Distorted in the wrist. *تَكْوَع*  
 ▲ *ṭakūf*, Round (as a sand heap, a crowd, &c.) going towards (sand). *تَكُوف*  
 ▲ *ṭakūḥ*, Drunkenness. *تَكُوكُوت*  
 ▲ *ṭakūḥ*, A cup. *تَكُوكُوت*  
 ▲ *ṭakūl*, Assembled (against), overwhelming with blows or words. *تَكُول*  
 ▲ *ṭakawwūn*, Being, moved. *تَكُون*  
 ▲ *ṭakawwūh*, Divided, dilated. *تَكْرَة*  
 ▲ *ṭakwī*, Squeezing in, drawing close. *تَكْوِي*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīb*, Striking with a stone. *تَكْوَيْب*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīj*, Conquering. Repelling. *تَكْوِج*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīd*, Accumulating. *تَكْوِيد*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīn*, (God) ordering night to succeed day. Throwing down. *تَكْوِير*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīs*, Precipitating. *تَكْوِيس*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīj*, Wounding the elbow. *تَكْوِيع*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīf*, Cutting (leather). *تَكْوِيف*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīm*, Accumulating. *تَكْوِيم*  
 ▲ *ṭakwīn*, Causing to exist. *تَكْوِين*  
 ▲ *ṭikah*, The trowsers string. *تِكَة*  
 ▲ *ṭakāh*, A plume, arrow, a bit. *تَكَاه*  
 ▲ *ṭakf*, Cavernous (a mountain). *تَكْف*  
 ▲ *ṭakāhūn*, Predicting. *تَكْهَن*  
 ▲ *ṭak-hīd*, Hastening. *تَكْهِيد*  
 ▲ *ṭak-hīn*. See *تَكْهَن*. *تَكْهِين*  
 ▲ *ṭakīdan*, To run up and down. To rock. *تَكِيدَن*  
 ▲ *ṭakīs*, Showing, cunning. *تَكِيس*  
 ▲ *ṭakīsaḥ*, Saddle-bags. *تَكِيسَة*  
 ▲ *ṭakayyuf*, Defined, blamed. *تَكِيف*  
 ▲ *ṭakīl*, Standing in the rear. *تَكِيل*  
 ▲ *ṭakīm*, A matron. Brave. A pillow, a prop. A convent. *تَكِين*

- ▲ **تلال** *Tallal*, A crier.  
 ▲ **تلالة** *talāla*, An error.  
 ▲ **تالان** *talān*, Now. Prey, spoil.  
 ▲ **تلاوت** *ilāwa*, Reading. Balance.  
 ▲ **تلاوم**, Mutual accusation.  
 ▲ **تلاوي** *alāwī*, Agreeing.  
 P **تلاويدن** *alāwīdan*, To drop.  
 ▲ **تلايس**, Kind. Indulgent.  
 ▲ **تلب** *alb*, Loss, destruction.  
 ▲ **تلبب**, Tucking up. Girding.  
 ▲ **تلبث** *alabbuṣ*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **تلبد** *alabbud*, Accumulated. Lurking. Stopping. Overflowed, leafy.  
 ▲ **تلبس**, Clothed. Engaged.  
 ▲ **تلبط** *alabbuṭ*, Running. Agitated.  
 ▲ **تلبك** *alabbuḥ*, Confused.  
 ▲ **تلبن** *alabbun*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **تلبه** *albah*, A wallet, saddle-bags.  
 ▲ **تلبيب** *albib*, Collaring.  
 ▲ **تلبيث** *albiṣ*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **تلبيد** *albid*, Covering thick.  
 ▲ **تلبيس** *albiṣ*, Covering. Fraud.  
 ▲ **تلبيق** *albiḥ*, Softening (paste with soup).  
 ▲ **تلبيك**, Mixing flour with honey.  
 ▲ **تلبين** *albin*, Brick-making.  
 P **تلبينه**, A sweet beverage.  
 ▲ **تلبيه** *albiyah*, Your pleasure?  
 ▲ **تله**, State, indolence, a draught.  
 ▲ **تلخ** *alalukh*, Contaminated.  
 ▲ **تلته** *alalala*, Agitated.  
 ▲ **تلث** *alalṣuṣ*, Wavering.  
 ▲ **تلثم** *alalṣum*, Kissing.  
 ▲ **تلثيق** *alalṣiḥ*, Moistening.  
 ▲ **تلز** *alaz*, An eaglet.  
 P **تلج** *alaz*, A scorpion's nest.

- ▲ **تلجج**, Wishing to clear one's self.  
 ▲ **تلجف**, Digging, dug (a well).  
 ▲ **تلجلج** *alajluj*, Agitated.  
 ▲ **تلجم** *alajjum*, Bridling (a horse).  
 ▲ **تلجن** *alajjun*, Washing the head.  
 P **تلجج** *alajj*, Going out to sea.  
 ▲ **تلجف**, Digging in a well.  
 ▲ **تلجم** *alajim*, Bridling.  
 ▲ **تلجيه** *alajiyah*, Forcing.  
 ▲ **تلحز** *alahhuz*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ **تلحف**, Covering with a sheet, &c.  
 ▲ **تلحق** *alahhuḥ*, Following.  
 ▲ **تلحج** *alhij*, Confusing.  
 ▲ **تلحيد** *alhīd*, Burying.  
 ▲ **تلحف**, Sweeping with the train.  
 ▲ **تلحين** *alhīn*, Speaking badly. Speaking or reading melodiously.  
 ▲ **تلخ** *alkh*, Bitter. Bitterly.  
 ▲ **تلخيص** *alkhiṣ*, An explanation, a report of state affairs.  
 ▲ **تلد** *talad*, An eaglet.  
 P **تلد** *tulud*, A pimple. A bump.  
 ▲ **تلد**, Looking to right and left.  
 ▲ **تلد** *aladdum*, Tearing. Mending.  
 ▲ **تلدن** *aladdan*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **تلديد** *aldd*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ **تلديس** *alddis*, Shoeing.  
 ▲ **تلديم** *alddm*, Mending a garment.  
 ▲ **تلدين** *alddin*, Moistening cloth.  
 ▲ **تلذذ** *alaziz*, Pleasure.  
 ▲ **تلذع** *alaziz*, Walking well.  
 ▲ **تلزج** *alazizuj*, Ductile, limber.  
 ▲ **تلزيب** *alazib*, Firm. Intricate.

▲ تلزيه *talziyah*, Giving. Feeding camels well.

▲ تلّسن *talassun*, Acrid. Language.

▲ نلّسين , Rendering eloquent.

▲ تلّشيه *talshih*, Annihilating.

▲ تلصص *talassus*, Plundering.

▲ تلصيص *talssis*, Plastering.

▲ تلطخ *talattukh*, Contaminating.

▲ تلطط , Denying a just debt.

▲ تلطع , Toothless from age.

▲ تلطف *talattuf*, Blandishment.

▲ تلطفاً *talattufan*, By favour.

▲ تلطم *talattum*, Apostatizing.

▲ تلطي , Waiting (for a foe).

▲ تلطيف *talif*, Caressing.

▲ تلطيم *talim*, Buffeting. Sealing.

▲ تلظاظ , Twisting. Enraged.

▲ تلظي *talazza*, Burning, flaming.

▲ تلع *talac*, Length of neck. Full.

▲ تلعب *talacub*, Play, sporting.

▲ تلعة *talcal*, High. Low ground.

▲ تلعم *talacsum*, Delaying. Patient.

▲ تلعم *talacsum*, Eating, devouring.

▲ تلصص *talacvus*, Difficult.

▲ تلّع *talacvus*, Stripping buds

▲ تلّع *talacvus*, About to leap.

▲ تلعلع *talacvus*, Shining.

▲ تلعم *talacsum*. See تلعم.

▲ تلعي *talacis*, Concreting.

▲ تلعب *talacib*, Salivation. Jest.

▲ تلعين , Cursing. Tormenting.

▲ تلعد *talugh-ghud*, Indignant.

▲ تلّع , Preparing to leap.

▲ تلغم *talugh-ghum*, Anointing the mouth. Pronouncing.

▲ تلغن , Black clay or mud.

▲ تلغيب *talghib*, Fatiguing.

▲ تلف *talaf*, Ruin, killing.

▲ تلقت *talaffut*, Bending, turning away. Involving

▲ تلفظ , Expression. Speech.

▲ تلفف *talaffuf*, Wrapping up.

▲ تلقت *talaffut*, Joined, following.

▲ تلفح *talfeh*, True, certain.

▲ تلفيظ *talfiz*, Pronunciation.

▲ تلفيف *talfis*, Involving.

▲ تلفيق , Collecting. Sewing.

▲ تلقا *tilqa*, Blame. Encountering.

▲ تلقب , Taking a surname.

▲ تلّغ *talakuh*, Accusing falsely.

▲ تلّط *talakut*, Gathering up.

▲ تلّح *talakhu*, Prating.

▲ تلّف *talakuf*, Devouring.

▲ تلّح *talakun*, Teaching.

▲ تلّح *talakhi*, Accepting. Meeting. Asking for. Conceiving (woman).

▲ تلقيب *talqib*, Surnaming.

▲ تلقيه *talqiyah*, Adding, joining.

▲ تلقيث *talqis*. Mixing, mixture.

▲ تلقيف , Causing to swallow.

▲ تلقين *talqin*, Instructing.

▲ تلّك *tilka*, She, that.

▲ تلّك *talakud*, Embraced. Joined, firm. Fleshy, fat.

▲ تلّك *talakū*, Stopping, delaying.

▲ تلّل *talal*, Necks. Moisture.



أ تلم *!alam*, A trench. *Tilum*, a servant.

أ تلمات *!alammat*, Inconstant.

أ تلمج *!alamj*, Breakfasting, tasting.

أ تلمج *!alamj*, Speaking obscenely.

أ تلمس *!alamus*, Asking often.

أ تلمظ *!alamz*, Rolling the tongue.

أ تلمع *!alammu*, Snatching.

أ تلمق *!alamuq*, See تلمج.

أ تلمك *!almak*, A robust youth.

أ تلمي *!alammi*, Changed (colour).

أ تلميح *!almih*, Indicating.

أ تلميذ *!almid*, A scholar. A disciple.

أ تلميظ *!almiz*, Feeding.

أ تلتة *!ulunna*, Delay, needful.

ف تلنگین *!alangubin*, Manna.

أ تلنگه *!alingah*, A soldier.

ف تلنگین *!ulungin*, A beggar, poor.

أ تلنی *!ulunni*, Lazy. A drone.

ف تلو *!alu*, A briar, bramble.

أ تلو *!ilu*, Thin. Following.

ف تلواسه *!alwasah*, Commotion.

أ تلوة *!ilwat*, A stray kid.

أ تلوث *!alawus*, Pollution.

أ تلود *!ulud*, An old possession.

ف تلوسه *!alusah*, Commotion, percussion. Infirmity, a scabbard.

ف تلوس *!akwis*, A flower-bud.

أ تلوص *!aluv*, Twisted, inverted.

أ تلوط *!alawut*, Bestiality,

أ تلول *!alul*, A sluggish horse, &c.

ف تلومبرز *!ulumbuz*, A tambourin.

ف تلومه *!alumah*, The bud of a tree.

أ تلون *!alun*, Delay, needful.

أ تلون *!alun*, Coloured. Adorned.

أ تلوه *!alawwuh*, Shining. Moved. Trembling.

أ تلوي *!alawwi*, Bent. Perverse.

أ تلویب *!alawib*, Mixing. Perfuming.

أ تلویه *!alawiyah*, Twisting, shaking the head. Preferring, avoiding.

أ تلویث *!alawith*, Staining. Muddying.

أ تلویج *!alawih*, Changing colour.

أ تلویز *!alawiz*, Stuffing with almonds.

أ تلویص *!alawis*, Eating pure honey.

أ تلویق *!alawiq*, Buttering (meat).

أ تلویم *!alawim*, Reprehending.

أ تلوین *!alawin*, Colouring, adorning.

ف تله *!allah*, A gin for birds. A tailor's goose. Shambles. A stair.

ف تلهب *!alahhub*, Burning.

أ تلهد *!alahhud*, Driving out.

أ تلهف *!alahf*, Lamenting. Ah! alas!

أ تلهق *!alahhuk*, Opaque, white.

أ تلهم *!alahhum*, Gulping.

أ تلهن *!alahn*, Breakfasting. Lunching.

أ تلهي *!alahi*, Playing, unbending.

أ تلهیب *!alhib*, Inflaming.

أ تلییه *!alahi*, Loving, unbending.

أ تلهج *!alhij*, Giving breakfast.

أ تلهید *!alhud*, Pushing away.

أ تلهید *!alhiz*, Striking.

أ تلهیف *!alhif*, Crying out ah!

أ تلي *!alih*, A bramble. A pen. Poor.

أ تلیه *!aliyah*, Reading. Residue.

أ تلیث *!alayyus*, Bold. Staining.

أ تلید *!alid*, Hereditary wealth.

ف تلیدانی *!alidan*, A work-bag.

أ تلیسه *!alisah*, A sack, a testicle.

ف تلیسه *!alisah*, A fine carpet.

- ▲ **تاليع** *talīʿ*, A handsome man.  
 ▲ **تليقة** *talīqa*, Any thing lost.  
 ▲ **تليل** *talīl*, Prostrate. The neck.  
 ▲ **تلين** *talīyyun*, Caressed. Placid.  
 ▲ **تليط** *talīṭ*, Joining, gluing.  
 ▲ **تليم** *talīyīm*, Mitigating.  
 ▲ **تلين**, Softening. Soothing.  
 P **تم** *ṭam*, A cataract in the eye. Darkness. A dish cover. An awning. *Tim*, Summack.  
 ▲ **تم** *ṭamma*, It is finished. *Finis*.  
 ▲ **تमार** *ṭama-ar*, Boasting together.  
 ▲ **تماثر** *ṭamāṭur*, Flying (sparks of fire). Dragging. Dispersed.  
 ▲ **تماثل** *ṭamāṣul*, Recovering. †  
 ▲ **تماجد** *ṭamājud*, Contending.  
 ▲ **تماجع**, Sneering, saucy.  
 ▲ **تماحك** *ṭamāḥuk*, Litigating.  
 ▲ **تماذخ** *ṭamādukh*, Iniquity.  
 ▲ **تمادي** *ṭamādī*, Perseverance,  
 ▲ **تमार** *ṭammār*, A date-seller.  
 ▲ **تمارض** *ṭamāruṣ*, Feigning disease.  
 ▲ **تمارن**, Drying (a she-camel).  
 ▲ **تماري** *ṭamārī*, Doubting.  
 ▲ **تماز** *ṭamāz*, Distance, removal.  
 ▲ **تمازج** *ṭamāzuj*, Jestng together.  
 ▲ **تماس** *ṭamass*, Touching one another. Holding, containing.  
 ▲ **تماصح**, Mutual confidence.  
 ▲ **تماسك** *ṭamāṣuk*, Adhering. Able.  
 P **تماشا** *ṭamāshā*, A show, sport, amusement, pleasure.  
 P **تماشاگاه** *ṭamāshāgāh*, A theatre.  
 ▲ **تماشق**, Snatching from one another.  
 ▲ **تماصع**, Fighting together.  
 ▲ **تماظ** *ṭamāz*, Contending.  
 ▲ **تماكس** *ṭamāḥus*, Litigating.

- ▲ **تمالك** *ṭamāluḥ*, Able. Refrain-  
 ing. Containing.  
 ▲ **تمالو** *ṭamālū*, Mutually aiding.  
 ▲ **تمام** *ṭamām*, Entire, safe. All.  
 Finished. End. Entirely.  
 ▲ **تماماً** *ṭamāman*, Entirely.  
 ▲ **تماوت**, Feigning death. Suicide.  
 ▲ **تماهت** *ṭamāḥaṭ*, Tainted (meat).  
 ▲ **تماهك** *ṭamāḥuk*, Litigating.  
 ▲ **تمايح** *ṭamāyuh*, Staggering.  
 ▲ **تماير**, Disturbing friendship.  
 ▲ **تمايط** *ṭamāyul*, Distant, retiring.  
 ▲ **تمايل** *ṭamāyul*, Inclining. Flying.  
 ▲ **تمت** *ṭummaṭ*, The end, *Finis*.  
 ▲ **تمتام** *ṭimṭām*, Stuttering.  
 ▲ **تمتان** *ṭimṭān*, The seams of a tent.  
 ▲ **تمتراق** *ṭamṭrāḥ*, Ornament.  
 ▲ **تمتع** *ṭamaṭṭuʿ*, Gaining, using.  
 ▲ **تمتم** *ṭumṭum*, Summack.  
 ▲ **تمتيع** *ṭamṭīʿ*, Cultivating.  
 ▲ **تمتين** *ṭamṭīn*, Confirming.  
 ▲ **تمثل**, Comparing, imitating.  
 ▲ **تمثيل** *ṭamṭīl*, Comparison. Al-  
 legory, parable, fable.  
 ▲ **تمجد** *ṭamajjud*, Glorified.  
 ▲ **تمجس** *ṭamajjus*, Embracing the  
 Persian religion of the Magi.  
 ▲ **تمجيد** *ṭamjīd*, The glory of God.  
 ▲ **تمجيس** *ṭamjīs*, One of the Magi.  
 ▲ **تمحق** *ṭamahḥuk*, Abolishing.  
 ▲ **تمحك** *ṭamahḥuk*, Morose. Sour.  
 ▲ **تمحل** *ṭamahḥul*, Deceiving. Seek-  
 ing his own. Assiduous.  
 ▲ **تمحيه** *ṭamḥiyah*, Erasing.  
 ▲ **تمحيص** *ṭamḥīṣ*, Proving. Choos-  
 ing, lessening. Unnerving (meat).

- ▲ **تَمَحِين** *ṭamhīn*, Stripping.
- ▲ **تَمَخِج**, Extracting marrow.
- ▲ **تَمَخِر**, Catching the wind.
- ▲ **تَمَخَض** *ṭamakḥkhuṣ*, Churned (milk). Conceiving.
- ▲ **تَمَخَط**, Blowing the nose.
- ▲ **تَمَخِي** *ṭamakḥkhī*, Liberal, excellent. Abstaining. Apology.
- ▲ **تَمَخِيه** *ṭamakḥkhiyah*, Removing.
- ▲ **تَمَدِّج** *ṭamaddij*, Extended, wide. Full. Ripe. Swelling.
- ▲ **تَمَدِّح**, Self-commending.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّق** *ṭammaddud*, Extended. Yawning. Strutting. Conceited.
- ▲ **تَمَدِّل**, Wiping one's self.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّن**, Assembled. Rich.
- ▲ **تَمَدِّح** *ṭamdāḥ*, Praising greatly.
- ▲ **تَمَدِيد**, Extending prolonging.
- ▲ **تَمْدِير** *ṭamdīr*, Claying a pond, &c.
- ▲ **تَمْدِين** *ṭamdīn*, Building cities.
- ▲ **تَمَذِّج**, Swelling. Jeering.
- ▲ **تَمَذْقَر** *ṭamazḥur*, Fetid (water).
- ▲ **تَمَذِيه**, Sending to pasture.
- ▲ **تَمَذِير** *ṭamzīr*, Dispersing.
- ▲ **تَمَر**, A ripe or dry date. Eating dates.  
P **Timar**, A disorder of the eye, a flaw in a diamond.
- ▲ **تَمَرَاد** *ṭimrād*, A pigeon-house.
- ▲ **تَمَرَة**, A knot upon a whip.
- ▲ **تَمَرَد**, Stubborn, insolent. Beardless.
- ▲ **تَمَرَس** *ṭamarṣ*, Rubbing against.
- ▲ **تَمَرِص** *ṭamarṣ*, Unbarking.
- ▲ **تَمَرِض** *ṭamarṣ*, Languid. Sick.
- ▲ **تَمَرِط**, Dropping off (hair).

- ▲ **تَمَرَّع** *ṭamarṣ*, Hastening, hasty.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّغ**, Tumbled. Writhing with pain. Long at pasture. Urging.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّن**, Elegant. Excelling. Self-important. Accustomed.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّمَر** *ṭamarmur*, Trembling.
- ▲ **تَمَرُّو** *ṭamarṛu*, Humane, brave.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّي** *ṭamarri*, Adorning.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّج**, Filling a leather bag with water to close up the holes.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّح** *ṭamrīḥ*, Anointing.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّد** *ṭamrīd*, Stripping. Shaving.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّر** *ṭamrīr*, Making bitter.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّز** *ṭamrīz*, Weakening. Nursing the sick. Deficient.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّط** *ṭamrīṭ*, Pulling hairs.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّغ**, Allowing to wallow.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّق** *ṭamrīḥ*, Singing.
- ▲ **تَمَرِّن** *ṭamrīn*, Softening. Sternly.
- P **تَمَرِّدَن**, To keep a modest silence.
- ▲ **تَمَازُّر** *ṭamazzur*, Sipping, sucking.
- ▲ **تَمَزَّع**, Grumbling. Torn. Dividing.
- ▲ **تَمَزَّق** *ṭamazḥuk*, Torn.
- ▲ **تَمَزَّمَز** *ṭamazmūz*, Moving. Driving.
- P **تَمَرَّج** *ṭamjah*, A platform.
- ▲ **تَمَزِيه** *ṭamziyah*, Bestowing praise.
- ▲ **تَمَزَّج** *ṭamzīj*, Turning yellow.
- ▲ **تَمَزَّج** *ṭamzīj*, Fruiting (the vine).
- P **تَمَزِّدَن** *ṭamzīdan*, To be silent.
- ▲ **تَمَزِير** *ṭamzīr*, Filling (a bottle).
- ▲ **تَمَزِّع** *ṭamzīḥ*, Dispersing.
- ▲ **تَمَزِّق** *ṭamzīḥ*, Lacerating.
- ▲ **تَمَزِّن** *ṭamzīn*, Filling (a bottle).
- ▲ **تَمَسَّح** *ṭamsāḥ*, A lie. A liar.
- ▲ **تَمَسْخَر** *ṭamashkur*, Ridicule.
- ▲ **تَمَسْكُت** *ṭamassuk*, A bond, receipt.

- ▲ ت Good evening !  
 ▲ تَمَشِيكُ *!amsīk*, -rfuming with musk. Giving earnest.  
 ▲ تَمَشَا *!amshā*, Walking. Gait.  
 ▲ تَمَشَر *!amashshur*, Becoming rich.  
 ▲ تَمَشَش *!amashshush*, Gnawing.  
 ▲ تَمَشَّع , Removing. Cleaning.  
 ▲ تَمَشَّق *!amashshuq*, Torn.  
 ▲ تَمَشَّيْتُ , Promotion, walking.  
 ▲ تَمَشِيش , Taking out marrow.  
 ▲ تَمَشِيع *!amshīʿ*, Emptying a dish.  
 ▲ تَمَشِيق *!amshīq*, Tinging.  
 ▲ تَمَشِيل , Giving little milk.  
 ▲ تَمَشِين *!amshēn*, Refusing milk.  
 ▲ تَمَصُّص *!amassus*, Sucking.  
 ▲ تَمَصِير , Giving little milk.  
 ▲ تَمَضَّر *!amaḏḏur*, Inflamed.  
 ▲ تَمَضَّض , Falling asleep, washing the mouth.  
 ▲ تَمَضَّى *!amaḏḏi*, Transmitted.  
 ▲ تَمَضِير *!amaḏir*, Afflicting.  
 ▲ تَمَضِيز , Drinking sour milk.  
 ▲ تَمَضِيع *!amaḏīʿ*, Fighting fiercely.  
 ▲ تَمَطَّر *!amatṭur*, Raining, wetted.  
 ▲ تَمَطَّط , Thick, frowning,  
 ▲ تَمَطَّق , Tasting, licking.  
 ▲ تَمَطَّط *!amatṭuṭ*, Slow, muddy.  
 ▲ تَمَطِّي *!amatṭi*, Yawning, long (day). Haughty.  
 ▲ تَمَطِيط *!amatṭiṭ*, Scorning.  
 ▲ تَمَطَّع *!amatṭaʿ*, Licking up.  
 ▲ تَمَطِّيع , Oiling a bow-string.  
 ▲ تَمَغَّر , Knit the (brow) Furious.  
 ▲ تَمَعُّص *!amaʿʿus*, Griped.  
 ▲ تَمَعُّط *!amaʿʿuṭ*, Bald.

- ▲ تَمَعَّق , Going deep. Rash in speech.  
 ▲ تَمَعَّث *!amaʿʿuṭh*, Wallowing.  
 ▲ تَمَعِّي *!amaʿʿi*, Yawning.  
 ▲ تَمَعِكَت *!amaʿʿik*, Tumbling about.  
 ▲ تَمَغَّا *!amaghā*, A royal charter.  
 ▲ تَمَغَّط *!amaghghuṭ*, Stretching the fore feet in running.  
 ▲ تَمَغِّي *!amaghghī*, Soft (leather).  
 ▲ تَمَقَّس *!amaḥḥus*, Fainting.  
 ▲ تَمَقَّق *!amaḥḥuq*, Sipping often.  
 ▲ تَمَقِّيس , Pouring out much water.  
 ▲ تَمَقِيط *!amḥiṭ*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ تَمَقِّيق *!amḥīq*, Keeping sparingly (domestics). Stingy.  
 ▲ تَمَكَّث *!amḥḥus*, Tedious, slow.  
 ▲ تَمَكَّر , Tinged with vermillion.  
 ▲ تَمَكَّكَت , Sucking, severe to a debtor.  
 ▲ تَمَكَّن Inhabiting, power, able.  
 ▲ تَمَكِّي *!amaḥḥi*, Swetting.  
 ▲ تَمَكِير *!amḥir*, Regrating corn.  
 ▲ تَمَكِّيس *!amḥīʿ*, Bidding for goods.  
 ▲ تَمَكِين *!amḥīm*, Majesty, power.  
 ▲ تَمَلَّج , Well, well ! go on !  
 ▲ تَمَلَّج *!amalluḥh*, Tearing out  
 ▲ تَمَلَّن *!amalluḏ*, Accompanying.  
 ▲ تَمَلَّس , Baring, polishing.  
 ▲ تَمَلَّص *!amalluṣ*, Escaping.  
 ▲ تَمَلَّط *!amalluṭ*, Unfeathered.  
 ▲ تَمَلَّغ *!amallugh*, Feigning folly.  
 ▲ تَمَلَّق *!amalluq*, Blandishment.  
 ▲ تَمَلَّكَت , Conquering, mastering.  
 ▲ تَمَلَّل *!amallul*, Tossing in bed.

- ▲ تملو *amallū*, Filled, swelling.  
 ▲ تملوكت *amallūk*, A species of wild olive.  
 ▲ تملی *amallī*, Living long, enjoying long the society of a friend.  
 Inditing a book.  
 ▲ تملية *amallīya*, Full. *Tamlīya*, Enjoying.  
 ▲ تملیح *amallih*, Over salting the pot.  
 Fat for killing (a camel).  
 ▲ تملید *amallid*, Softening leather.  
 ▲ تملیز *amalliz*, Setting free.  
 ▲ تملیس *amallis*, Smoothing, softening.  
 ▲ تملیط *amallit*, Plastering. Shaving.  
 ▲ تملیق *amalliq*, Striking, levelling.  
 ▲ تملیک *amallik*, A possession.  
 ▲ تملیکی *amalliki*, Hereditary.  
 ▲ تملیکیت *amallikiyat*, Hereditary right.  
 ▲ تملیل *amallil*, Causing haste. Making restless, uneasy.  
 ▲ تم *am*, An amulet of camel's hair.  
 P تمن *tuman*, Ten thousand.  
 ▲ تمنّا *amannā*, Wishing, asking.  
 P تمنده *amandah*, Hesitating.  
 ▲ تمنع *amannu*, Hindered, firm.  
 ▲ تمنن *amannun*, Debilitating.  
 P تمنگ *amang*, The oxyacanth.  
 ▲ تمنی *amanni*, A prayer.  
 ▲ تمنیع *amni*, Driving away.  
 ▲ تمنیه *amniya*, Causing to ask, request.  
 ▲ تموچ *amawwuj*, Undulation.  
 ▲ تموری *umūri*, Any one.  
 ▲ تموز *amwuz*, A Syrian month (July).  
 P تموک *amūk*, A butt for archers.  
 ▲ تمول *amazwul*, Rich.  
 ▲ تعولی *amazola*, Assuming.  
 ▲ تمنون *amazwun*, Giving much.  
 ▲ تمویت *amwūt*, Causing death.
- ▲ تمویس *amwīs*, Washing. Selling figs.  
 ▲ تمریل *amwīl*, Enriching.  
 ▲ تمویه *amwīya*, Flowing. Gilding.  
 ▲ تمه *amah*, Tainted (as meat).  
 ▲ تمهد *amahhud*, Gain, idle.  
 ▲ تمهر *amahhur*, Ingenious.  
 ▲ تمهکت *amahkut*, Drinking often of wine.  
 ▲ تمهل *amahhul*, Excelling, surpassing. Slowly, tedious.  
 ▲ تمهمه *amahmuḥ*, Abstaining.  
 ▲ تمهیه *amahiya*, Sharpening.  
 ▲ تمهید *amahid*, Disposition.  
 ▲ تمهیق *amahiq*, Drinking much milk.  
 ▲ تمهیل *amahil*, Giving time.  
 ▲ تمیث *amith*, Softening by rain.  
 P تمید *amid*, Perpetual.  
 ▲ تمیز *amiz*, Separated, noticed, broken.  
 ▲ تمیس *amayyus*, Flaunting.  
 ▲ تمیع *amayyu*, Flowing.  
 ▲ تمیله *amila*, An animal like a cat.  
 P تمیم *amim*, Well formed, firm.  
 ▲ تمیمة *amīma*, A charm.  
 ▲ تمیث *amith*, Macerating, dyeing.  
 ▲ تمیز *amiz*, Discernment.  
 ▲ تمیل *amīl*, Irresolute.  
 P تن *an*, The body, this, that.  
 ▲ تن *inn*, Alike, a fellow, equal.  
 ▲ تناءش *anāsh*, Receiving, absent.  
 ▲ تناءة *innā-a*, A mansion.  
 ▲ تضاف *anāf*, Torn up. Flowing.  
 ▲ تئاتل *anātāl*, Intangled (herbage).  
 ▲ تناثر *anāthar*, Dispersed, perishing.  
 ▲ تئاتل *anāṣul*, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ تناجث *anājus*, Stability.  
 ▲ تناجج *anājij*, Having a dream verified.  
 ▲ تناجج *anājikh*, Contention.

- ▲ **تَاجِش** *!anajush*, Puffing goods.  
 ▲ **تَاجِل** *!anājul*, Disputing.  
 ▲ **تَاجِي**, Communicating secrets to one another. Whispering.  
 ▲ **تَاجِب**, Fixing time (for battle).  
 ▲ **تَاحِر** *!anāhur*, Flying at (in battle), opposite. Attacking.  
 ▲ **تَاد** *!anādd*, Terrified.  
 ▲ **تَادَس**, Reviling one another.  
 ▲ **تَادَم**, Chatting freely, consulting.  
 ▲ **تَادِي**, Calling to one another. Terrifying. Intimidating.  
 ▲ **تَادِد** *!anādīd*, Scattered (birds).  
 ▲ **تَادِر** *!anāzur*, Admonishing.  
 ▲ **تَار** *!amar*, An oven-builder.  
 ▲ **تَارَع** *!anāzuʿ*, Disputing.  
 ▲ **تَارِز** *!anāzuḥ*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ **تَارِث**, Piercing each other.  
 ▲ **تَارِزِل** *!anāzul*, Alighting, to fight. Rushing down.  
 ▲ **تَنَاسَب**, Resembling, related, succession of ages. Fit.  
 ▲ **تَنَاسُخ** *!anāsukh*, Death, inheritance. Metempsychosis.  
 ▲ **تَنَاسَف**, Telling privately.  
 ▲ **تَنَاسَق**, Adhering, arranged.  
 ▲ **تَنَاسِل** *!anāsul*, Begetting.  
 ▲ **تَنَاسِي**, Scorning, forgotten.  
 ▲ **تَنَاشَب** *!anāshub*, Connected.  
 ▲ **تَنَاشُد** *!anāshud*, Repeating verses together. Satirizing.  
 ▲ **تَنَاشِي**, Smelling, getting drunk.  
 ▲ **تَنَاصَح**, Admonishing mutually.  
 ▲ **تَنَاصِر**, Assisting one another. Conquering.  
 ▲ **تَنَاصِف** *!anāṣuf*, Halving.  
 ▲ **تَنَاسِل**, Contending in darting.  
 ▲ **تَنَاطَح**, Meeting (extremes).  
 ▲ **تَنَاطِي**, Fighting, changing.

- ▲ **تَنَاطَر**, Facing, disputing.  
 P **تَنَاع** *!anāʿ*, The stirrup cup.  
 ▲ **تَنَاعِي**, Animating one another before battle.  
 ▲ **تَنَاعِر** *!anāghur*, Showing, dislike.  
 ▲ **تَنَاعُض** *!anāghuḥ*, Enmity.  
 ▲ **تَنَافُز** *!anāfuḥ*, Litigating.  
 ▲ **تَنَافِر**, Terrifying, remote.  
 ▲ **تَنَافُز** *!anāfuḥ*, Leaping together.  
 ▲ **تَنَافَس**, Wishing for. Seizing.  
 ▲ **تَنَافُط** *!anāfuṭ*, Casting up scum.  
 ▲ **تَنَافِي** *!anāfi*, Persecuting, endeavouring to ruin one another.  
 ▲ **تَنَاقُض** *!anāḥuḥ*, Contradiction.  
 ▲ **تَنَاقُث** *!anāḥuṣ*, False, inimical.  
 ▲ **تَنَاقِد**, Being severe to one another.  
 ▲ **تَنَاكَر**, Denying. Hostility.  
 ▲ **تَنَاكَف**, Exchanging discourse.  
 P **تَنَالِيَدِن**, To pour. To clean.  
 ▲ **تَنَان**, A wolf, a likeness.  
 P **تَنَانِيَدِن**, To cause to weave.  
 ▲ **تَنَاوَب** *!anāwub*, Observing time.  
 ▲ **تَنَاوَة**, Neglecting sacred things.  
 ▲ **تَنَاوَح**, Contrary winds. Weeping.  
 P **تَنَاوَر**, Corpulent (man).  
 ▲ **تَنَاوَش**, Approaching, attacking.  
 ▲ **تَنَاوَل**, Devouring, giving.  
 ▲ **تَنَاوَم** *!anāwum*, Feigning sleep.  
 ▲ **تَنَاهَب**, Raising dust (a camel).  
 ▲ **تَنَاهِد** *!anāhud*, Sharing, giving.  
 ▲ **تَنَاهِز** *!anāhuḥ*, Pre-occupying.  
 ▲ **تَنَاهِض** *!anāhuḥ*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ **تَنَاهِي** *!anāhi*, Finishing, arriving near, prohibiting, checking.  
 ▲ **تَنَايِكُت** *!anāyuk*, Drowzy.  
 ▲ **تَنَايِي** *!anāyī*, Retiring mutually.  
 ▲ **تَنَبَال** *!imbāl*, A dwarf.  
 P **تَنَبَان** *!umbān*, Short breeches.  
 ▲ **تَنَبَب** *!anabbub*, Flowing (water).

- ▲ *tanabbuʔ*, Reviling.  
 ▲ *tanabbuʔ*, Causing to flow.  
 ▲ تنبع , Flowing by degrees.  
 P *tanbuḥ*, A crucible.  
 P *ambal*, Lazy. A knave.  
*Tumbul*, Fraud. *Tambul*, Betel  
 leaf, paan.  
 ▲ *tanabbul*, Excelling.  
 ▲ *tanabbū*, Prophesying.  
 P *tambah*, Saddle-bags.  
 ▲ *tanabbuḥ*, Advice. Roused.  
 ▲ *tambib*, Producing joints.  
 ▲ *tambiyat*, Prophesying.  
 ▲ *tambil*, Causing to grow.  
 ▲ تنمیدن , To twist, plait, &c.  
 ▲ *tambiz*, Throwing away.  
 ▲ *tambiz*, Calling names.  
 ▲ *tambiṣ*, Speaking quick.  
 ▲ *tambiṣ*, Speaking low.  
 ▲ تنميط , Making water to flow.  
 ▲ *tambih*, Planting in a line.  
 ▲ *tambil*, Coaxing to eat.  
 ▲ *tambih*, Chiding, rousing.  
 ▲ *antāl*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ تننيف , Pulling off much hair.  
 ▲ *anfin*, Rendering fetid.  
 ▲ *anṣsur*, Scattered.  
 ▲ *anṣir*, Dispersing.  
 P *anj*, A collection, expression.  
 P *anjālah*, Expression.  
 P *anjāmah*, A garment.  
 ▲ *anajjuṣ*, Examined.  
 ▲ *anajjuh*, Expediting well.  
 ▲ *anajjud*, Carried off.  
 ▲ *anjur*, Expediting. Pressing to drink.

- ▲ *anajjuṣ*, Polishing.  
 ▲ *anajjuʔ*, Evil-eyed.  
 ▲ *anajjum*, Star-gazing.  
 ▲ *anajjuh*, Repulsing.  
 ▲ *anajzi*, Seeking the highest  
 ground. Smelling, diffusing scent.  
 ▲ *tanjib*, Unbarking a tree.  
 ▲ *tanjiyat*, Setting free, taking  
 away. Embarking.  
 ▲ *tanjih*, Prospering.  
 ▲ *anjūd*, Ornamenting a house.  
 Tried by misfortune.  
 P *tanjiden*, To girth. Tormented.  
 ▲ *tanjiz*, Wise (experience).  
 ▲ *anjīs*, Polluting.  
 ▲ *anjīʔ*, Salutary.  
 ▲ *tanjim*, Calculating by the stars.  
 ▲ *tanḥin*, Examining. Fasting.  
 ▲ *tanḥu*, Removed. Leaning upon.  
 ▲ *tanḥib*, Diligent. Near water.  
 ▲ *anḥiyah*, Alienating.  
 ▲ *anḥil*, Giving a present.  
 ▲ *tanḥac*, Spitting. Raining.  
 ▲ *tanḥal*, Choosing the best.  
 ▲ *tanḥam*, Looking austere. Spitting.  
 ▲ *anakhmukh*, Reclining.  
 ▲ *anakhkhū*, Boasting.  
 P *anḥ'āl*, An assignment,  
 or order, for payment.  
 ▲ *anḥir*, Speech, discourse.  
 P *tanḥ*, Dispersed, close eye-browed.  
 P *tund*, Fierce, stern. High.  
 Bold. Strong. Swift, brisk.  
 ▲ *anadduh*, Feeding (sheep).  
 ▲ *anaddukh*, Arrogant.

تند خوب

- P تندر *tundar*, Thunder.  
 P تندرست *iau-durusht*, Healthy.  
 P تندرو *tundraw*, Swift.  
 P تندرود *tundurūd*, Crude butter.  
 A تندس *anaddus*, Burying. Enquiring. Striking down. Exuding.  
 A تندل *tandl*, Wiping one's self.  
 P تندلجام *tandlajam*, Head-strong horse.  
 A تندم *anaddum*, Penitent.  
 P تندۀ *tundah*, The bud of a leaf.  
 P تندو *andū*, A spider.  
 P تندور *tundur*, Thunder. A stove.  
 P تندې *tundi*, Austerity. Fierce.  
 P تندې *tundi*, Tubercles. A slope.  
 A تندې *anaddi*, Very liberal.  
 A تندية *andiya*, Moistening.  
 A تنديد *tandi*, Divulging. Defaming.  
 P تندیدن *tundidan*, To thunder, to cry out, chide, bud, blossom.  
 P تنديسه *tandise*, The body. More.  
 A تنديج *tandigh*, Flouring.  
 A تندر *anaizur*, Timid. Vowing.  
 P تنردن *tandarn*, To be silent, modest.  
 A تنزر *anaizur*, Becoming small.  
 A تنزل *anaizul*, Descending slowly. Deigning. Revelation.  
 A تنزه *tanzeh*, Far (from water, &c.). Pure.  
 A تن زيب *tanzib*, A fine thick muslin.  
 A تنزیه *tanzīyah*, Desirous.  
 A تنزير *tanzir*, Removing. Nourishing.  
 A تنزيع *tanzī*, Causing to remove.  
 A تنزيف *tanzif*, Drunk. Bleeding.  
 A تنزيق *tanzīq*, Leaping (a horse).  
 A تنزيل *tanzil*, Revelation.  
 A تنزیه *tanzīh*, Purifying.  
 A تنساس *tansās*, A quick pace.

- A تنسب *tanassib*, Pretending to relationship.  
 P تنسته *tanastah*, A cobweb.  
 P تنسج *tanasukh*, Rare, precious.  
 A تنسر *tanaser*, Untwisting. Departing.  
 A تنسج *tanassu*, Loose (teeth).  
 A تنسف *tanassaf*, Throwing down.  
 A تنسق *tanassuq*, Arranged (a speech). Ordained. Predisposed.  
 A تنسک *tanassuk*, Devout, pious.  
 A تنسم *tanasm*, Breathing. Perceiving.  
 P تنسوق *tanasuq*, A present.  
 P تنسه *tanash*, A carpet, tapestry.  
 A تنسيه *tanasyah*, Causing to forget.  
 P تنسیدن *tanashidan*, To be tormented, strangled, suffocated.  
 A تنسيغ *tanasyi*, Loose (teeth).  
 A تنسیف *tanasyif*, Throwing (down).  
 A تنسيق *tanasyik*, Arranging.  
 A تنسیل *tanasyil*, Moulting.  
 A تنسیم *tanashim*, Beginning any thing.  
 A تنشب *tanashshub*, Fixed in mind.  
 A تنشد *tanashshur*, Enquiring news. Divulging.  
 A تنشر *tanashshur*, Unfolding. Dispersed. A table.  
 A تنشتر *tanashshuz*, Severe.  
 A تنشط *tanashshul*, Brisk, active.  
 A تنشع *tanashshuf*, Groaning inwardly.  
 A تنشف *tanashshuf*, Imbibing.  
 A تنشم *tanashshum*, A beginning.  
 A تنشو *tanashshu*, Rising up to begin.  
 P تنشوي *tanashshuyi*, A common shore.  
 A تنشي *tanashshik*, Smelling.  
 A تنشيب *tanashshib*, Fixing. Blowing.



- ▲ تنشيه *tan-shi-ah*, Educating.  
 P تنشیدن , To be suffocated.  
 ▲ تنشير *tan-shir*, Displaying.  
 ▲ تنشيط , Making cheerful.  
 ▲ تشيف *tan-shif*, Imbibing.  
 ▲ تنشيل *tan-shil*, Giving breakfast.  
 ▲ تشيم *tan-shim*, Attacking, beginning. Appearing. Tainting.  
 ▲ تنصب , Rising, attending.  
 ▲ تنصح *tanassuh*, Taking advice. Wishing well.  
 ▲ تنصر , A christian. Aiding.  
 ▲ تنصص , Informing by letter.  
 ▲ تنصف , Serving. Veiling. Halving.  
 ▲ تنصل *tanassul*, Absolved. Drawing out. Choosing.  
 ▲ تنصي *tanassî*, Curling. Marrying well.  
 ▲ تنصيب *tanşib*, Laying snares.  
 ▲ تنصير *tanşir*, Christianizing.  
 ▲ تنضيص *tanşîş*, Harassing a debtor. Affirming, writing.  
 ▲ تنصيف *tanşif*, Halving. Veiling. Middle aged. Mid-day, &c.  
 ▲ تنضح *tanazuh*, Sunk (eyes). Clearing himself (from a crime).  
 ▲ تنضص , Dispatching. Praising.  
 ▲ تنضج *tanşj*, Boiling well.  
 ▲ تنضيد *tanşid*, Arranging.  
 ▲ تنضير *tanşir*, Blessing (God).  
 ▲ تنطس *tanattus*, Curious. Nicely.  
 ▲ تنطع , Attentive. Artfully.  
 ▲ تنطف *tanattuf*, Suspecting.  
 ▲ تنطق , Sashing. Speaking for.  
 ▲ تنطنط *tanatnuf*, Distant.

- ▲ تنطيف *tanîf*, Ear-ringing. Causing to drop. Accusing.  
 ▲ تنطيق , Putting on a sash.  
 ▲ تنظار *tinżar*, Looking, viewing.  
 ▲ تنظر *tanāzur*, Patience. Seeing.  
 ▲ تنظف *tanāzuf*, Cleaning; neat.  
 ▲ تنظم *tanāzum*, Set in order.  
 ▲ تنظر *tanżir*, Beholding. Like.  
 ▲ تنظيف *tanîf*, Purifying.  
 ▲ تنظيم *tanîm*, Arranging.  
 ▲ تنعاب *tan'ab*, A croaking.  
 ▲ تنعل *tan'ul*, Putting on shoes.  
 ▲ تنعم *tan'um*, Happiness. Nice. منى  
 ▲ تننع *tan'nu*, Distant. Shaking.  
 ▲ تنعش *tan'ish*, Exalting.  
 ▲ تنعل *tan'il*, Shoeing.  
 ▲ تنعيم *tan'im*, Favouring.  
 ▲ تنغر *tanagghur*, Taking offence.  
 ▲ تنغش *tanagghush*, Trembling.  
 ▲ تنغص , An unhappy life.  
 ▲ تنغص , Nodding assent, trembling.  
 ▲ تنغم *tanagghum*, Low-toned.  
 ▲ تنغير , Calling. Tickling.  
 ▲ تنغيص , Making life wretched.  
 ▲ تنف *tunna*, A great desert.  
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffuj*, Boasting falsely.  
 ▲ تنفع *tanaffuh*, Opposing. Returning.  
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffukh*, Blowing. Fasting.  
 ▲ تنفر *tanaffur*, Aversion.  
 ▲ تنفس *tanaffus*, Breathing, sighing. Dawning. Drinking.  
 ▲ تنفسه , A small carpet. Long hair.  
 ▲ تنفش , Bristling from fear.

- ▲ **تنفض** *tanaffuṣ*, Exploring.  
 ▲ **تنفط**, Pimpled (the hand). Sneezing. Raging.  
 ▲ **تنفخ**, Swelling (the hand).  
 ▲ **تنفق** *tanaffuḥ*, Dragging out.  
 ▲ **تنفل** *tanafful*, Supererogation.  
 ▲ **تنفه** *tanfaḥ*. See **تنفسه**.  
 ▲ **تنفیح**, Grumbling (the belly).  
 ▲ **تنفیذ** *tanfiḏ*, Transmitting.  
 ▲ **تنفیر** *tanfir*, Terrifying. Preferring. Abusing. Abhorring.  
 ▲ **تنفیز** *tanfiẓ*, Dandling a child.  
 ▲ **تنفیس** *tanfiṣ*, Consoling.  
 ▲ **تنفیش**, Teazing cotton or wool.  
 ▲ **تنفیض** *tanfiḏ*, Shaking. Beating.  
 ▲ **تنفیل** *tanfil*, Presenting.  
 ▲ **تنفیه**, Fatiguing (a camel).  
 ▲ **تنقاص** *tinqāṣ*, Detriment. Loss.  
 ▲ **تنقام** *tinqām*, Punishment.  
 ▲ **تنقب** *tanakḥub*, Veiling the face.  
 ▲ **تنقح**, Becoming lean (a camel).  
 ▲ **تنقد**, Paying or presenting money.  
 ▲ **تنقذ** *tanakḥuz*, Liberated, flying.  
 ▲ **تنقر** *tanakḥur*, Searched.  
 ▲ **تنقص** *tanakḥuṣ*, Disgrace. Loss.  
 ▲ **تنقض**, Corrupted. Split. Reduced.  
 ▲ **تنقل**, Travelling. Copied.  
 ▲ **تنقه** *tannuḥah*, Purity.  
 ▲ **تنقی** *tanakḥi*, Selected. Chosen.  
 ▲ **تنقیب** *tanḥīb*, Examining a messenger. Journeying. Flying for refuge.  
 ▲ **تنقیات** *tanḥiyat*, Cleaning grain.  
 ▲ **تنقیث** *tanḥiṣ*, Conciliating.

- ▲ **تنقیح** *tanḥiḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping. Cleaning, polishing.  
 ▲ **تنقیذ** *tanḥiḏ*, Freeing.  
 ▲ **تنقییر** *tanḥīr*, Examined.  
 ▲ **تنقیس** *tanḥiṣ*, Putting up ink for use. Abusing.  
 ▲ **تنقیش**, Painting; drawing. Carving, embossing.  
 ▲ **تنقیص** *tanḥiṣ*, Detriment.  
 ▲ **تنقیض** *tanḥiḏ*, Contention.  
 ▲ **تنقیط** *tanḥiṭ*, Pointing. Dotted.  
 ▲ **تنقیل** *tanḥil*, Transporting.  
 ▲ **تنک** *tanḥ*, Thin. Shallow. A sack.  
 ▲ **تنکب**, Shunning. Slinging a bow.  
 ▲ **تنکد** *tanakḥud*, Grieving.  
 ▲ **تنکو** *tanḥū*, A case, a chest.  
 ▲ **تنکه** *tanḥah*, Gold; money.  
 ▲ **تنکیب** *tanḥīb*, Misguiding.  
 ▲ **تنکید** *tanḥid*, Distressing.  
 ▲ **تنکییر** *tanḥīr*, Altering, disguising.  
 ▲ **تنکیس**, Turning upside down.  
 ▲ **تنکیض** *tanḥiḏ*, Accelerating.  
 ▲ **تنکیح** *tanḥiḥ*, Repulsing.  
 ▲ **تنکیل** *tanḥil*, Subduing. Tormenting. Giving an example.  
 ▲ **تنگ** *taṅg*, Tight, close. A de-file. Rough. Scarce. A girth. A package, bundle.  
 ▲ **تنگبار** *taṅgbār*, Half a horse-load.  
 ▲ **تنگدست**, Poor, weak. Stingy.  
 ▲ **تنگدستی**, Poverty. Stinginess.  
 ▲ **تنگدل** *taṅgdil*, Afflicted at heart.  
 ▲ **تنگدلی**, Grief, compassion.  
 ▲ **تنگسال** *taṅgsāl*, Scarcity.  
 ▲ **تنگنای** *taṅgnāy*, A strait. A bar.  
 ▲ **تنگی** *taṅgī*, Narrowness. Anguish.  
 ▲ **تنگیره**, A kettle, a broken pot.  
 ▲ **تنماص** *tanmāṣ*, Expilating.

- ▲ *tanammur*! Angry, enraged.  
 ▲ تنمّص, Using expilations.  
 ▲ تامل, Moving like ants.  
 ▲ تنمّي *tanammī*, Soaring.  
 ▲ تنمیر *tanmīr*, Ill disposed.  
 ▲ تنمیس *tanmīs*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ تنمیق, Writing. Inditing.  
 ▲ تنمیه *tanmiyah*, Telling lies. Calumniating. Increasing. Quoting.  
 ▲ تندو, A spider, A cob-web.  
 P تنو *tanū*, Power.  
 P تنوانیدن, To cause to twist, weave.  
 ▲ تنوب *tanūb*, The pitch-tree.  
 ▲ تنوح *tanawwuh*, Agitated.  
 ▲ تنود, Agitated (a branch).  
 P تنودن *tanūdan*, To twist, to spin.  
 ▲ تنور *tanawwur*, Flying. Shining.  
 P تنور *tanūr*, Fuel. An oven.  
 P تنوره *tanūrah*, A camp oven.  
 ▲ تنوع *tanawwūʿ*, Shaken (branches).  
 ▲ تنوفه *tanūfaḥ*, A wide desert.  
 ▲ تنوق *tanawwuh*, Intent on. Nice.  
 P تنومند, Healthy, contented.  
 P تنوند *tanwand*, Distracted.  
 ▲ تنویخ *tanwīkh*, Subduing.  
 ▲ تنویر *tanwīr*, Illumination.  
 ▲ تنویز *tanwīz*, Doing a little.  
 ▲ تنویس *tanwīs*, Staying.  
 ▲ تنویض *tanwīṣ*, Dying cloth.  
 ▲ تنویع *tanwīʿ*, Distinguishing.  
 ▲ تنویل *tanwīl*, Giving.  
 ▲ تنویم *tanwīm*, Lulling to sleep.  
 ▲ تنوین *tanwīn*, Nunnation.  
 ▲ تنویه *tanwīh*, Praising. Calling.  
 P تنه *tanah*, A web. Cloth. The pith, trunk of a tree.

- P تنها *tanhā*, Alone. Solely. Secret.  
 ▲ تنها *tanhā*, A mound or dike.  
 P تنهایی *tanhāyī*, Solitude.  
 ▲ تنهنه *tanahnūh*, Abstaining.  
 P تنهی *tanhi*, He himself.  
 ▲ تنهیة *tanhiyah*, Forbidding. Coming to. A fish pond, a lake.  
 ▲ تنهید *tanhid*, Having plump breasts.  
 ▲ تنهیک *tanhik*, Punishment.  
 ▲ تنیه *tanīah*, Half finishing.  
 P تنید *tanīd*, A web.  
 P تنیدن, To twist, weave, spin, be silent.  
 ▲ تنین *tanīn*, Alike, equal. *Tannīn*, A dragon.  
 ▲ تنیب *tanīb*, Sprouting (a plant).  
 ▲ تنیج, Making solid. Bruising.  
 ▲ تنیر *tanīr*, Illustrating.  
 ▲ تنیف *tanīf*, Excelling.  
 ▲ تنیق *tanayyūq*, Nice.  
 P تو *taw*, Heat. A twist. A pool. An axe. A grain.  
 P تو *tō*, Thou-  
 ▲ تو *taw*, Alone. Careless. A 1000 horse. An edifice.  
 ▲ توآب *tawwāb*, Penitent.  
 ▲ تواتر *tawātur*, Continuation.  
 ▲ تواجّه *tawājūh*, Looking back.  
 ▲ تواجها *tawājūhan*, Opposite.  
 ▲ تواد *tawadd*, Mutual friendship.  
 ▲ توادع, Reconciled. Parting.  
 P توارانیدن, To lay one upon another. To be joined.  
 ▲ توارث *tawārūṣ*, Inheriting.  
 ▲ توارد, Corresponding. Attaining.  
 ▲ توارک *tawārūḥ*, Leaning.  
 ▲ تواره *tawārah*, A shed of reeds.  
 ▲ تواری *tawārī*, Disappearing.

- ▲ توازف، *Balancing expenses.*  
 ▲ توازن *!awāzun*, Equal in weight.  
 ▲ توازي *!awāzī*, Parallel (lines).  
 ▲ تواشط *!awāshuṭ*, Meeting.  
 ▲ تواصف *!awāṣuf* Mutually praising.  
 ▲ تواصل *!awāṣul*, Conjunction.  
 ▲ تواصي *!awāṣī*, Commanding, teaching. Joined. Comparing.  
 ▲ تواضع *!awāṣuʿ*, Humility.  
 ▲ تواطج *!awāṭuḥ*, Fighting.  
 ▲ تواطس *!awāṭus*, Rushing.  
 ▲ تواطي *!awāṭī*, Consenting.  
 ▲ تواعد، Promising. Agreeing.  
 ▲ توافر *!awāfur*, Abundance, a crowd.  
 ▲ توافق *!awāfuḥ*, Concord. Fitness.  
 ▲ توافي *!awāfi*, Coming in numbers.  
 ▲ تواق، Having a strong desire.  
 ▲ تواجم *!awāḡuḥ*, Proudly, obstinately.  
 ▲ تواجع، Tumbling over one another.  
 ▲ تواقف، Facing one another.  
 ▲ تواكف، Declining, changing.  
 ▲ تواكل *!awāḡul*, Mutual trust.  
 ▲ تواكلة القوائم، Wanting feet.  
 P توال *!awāl*, The end. Return.  
 ▲ توالد *!awāluḍ*, Birth, succession.  
 ▲ توالي *!awāli*, Continuation.  
 P توالیدن، To prick. To vex.  
 ▲ تواءم *!awa-am*, A twin.  
 P توان *!awān*, Power, valour.  
 P توانا *!awānā*, Omnipotent (God).  
 Potent. Powerful, able.  
 P توانایی، Power, strength, ability.  
 P توانستن *!awānistān*, To equal.  
 P توانگر *!awāngar*, Rich, great.  
 ▲ توانی *!awānī*, Delay, languor.  
 ▲ تواهس، Quickening the pace.  
 ▲ تواهق *!awāḡuḥ*, Doing alike.  
 P توايستن، To be able.  
 ▲ توب *!awab*, Repentance.

- P توب *!ūb*, A fold, multiplicity.  
 P توبان *!ūbān*, Wrestlers breeches.  
 ▲ توبه *!awbaʿ*, Repentance.  
 P توبکار، Penitent, held by a vow.  
 P توبر *!ūbar*, A bird.  
 P توبرتو، A pasty. Fold on fold.  
 A sieve, with large meshes.  
 P توبره *!ubrah*, A wallet.  
 P توبک *!ūbaḡ*, A fullers beetle.  
 P توبل *!ūbal*, Bald on the forehead.  
 ▲ توبیه *!awbi-ah*, Arranging.  
 ▲ توبیخ *!awbikh*, A reproach.  
 ▲ توبر *!awbir*, Running to hard ground. Flying. Alienated.  
 ▲ توبیش *!awbish*, Mixed (people).  
 Intent upon. Flocking to.  
 ▲ توبیس *!awbiṣ*, Opening the eyes.  
 ▲ توبیع *!awbiʿ*, Breaking wind.  
 ▲ توبیغ *!awbiḡh*, Upbraiding.  
 ▲ توبال *!ūpāl*, Particles of ore.  
 ▲ توت *!ūt*, A mulberry. **توت**  
*!awwaṭ*, An hour.  
 ▲ توتج، Drinking a little wine.  
 ▲ توتر *!awawtur*, Hard, stiff (a nerve).  
 P توتک *!ōtaḡ*, A parrot; bread.  
 P توتگی *!ūtagi*, An old coin.  
 P توتو *!ōtō*, Covering each other.  
 P توته، A mole, freckle. A weevil.  
 ▲ توتیا *!ūtīyā*, Tutty. Vitriol.  
 ▲ توتیخ، Making a small present.  
 ▲ توتید *!awfid*, Fixing firmly.  
 ▲ توتر *!awfir*, Stringing a bow.  
 ▲ توتب *!awasṣub*, Springing up.  
 ▲ توتیق *!awasṣuḡ*, Confirmed. Steady.  
 ▲ توتور *!ūṣūr*, An officer of revenue.  
 ▲ توتیر *!awṣīr*, Beating soft.  
 ▲ توتیق *!awṣīḡ*, Establishing.  
 ▲ توتیل *!awṣīl*, Strengthening.

- P توج *tūj*, Brass, bronze, copper.  
 A quince.  
 A توجد *tūjd*, Rapt. Stupid. Astonished.  
 A توجر *tawajjur*, Swallowing (physic).  
 A توجز *tūjz*, Doing soon. Asking.  
 A توجس *tūjīs*, Listening. Afraid.  
 A توجع *tawajjuʿ*, Pained. Grieving.  
 A توجن *tawajjun*, Submitting.  
 A توجو *tawajjū*, Striking.  
 A توجه *tūjeh*, Facing. Praying. Proceeding. Regard. Sending.  
 A توجي *tawajjī*, Pained in the foot.  
*Tawjī*, All the taxes.  
 A توجيا *tūjiyā*, A torrent.  
 A توجيب *tawjīb*, Making necessary. Fatigued (camels).  
 A توجية *tūjiyā*, Finding dry (a well).  
 A توجيه *tawjīh*, Turning. Mixing.  
 P توجيه *tūjiyah*, A torrent.  
 P توجه *tūjeh*, An attempt. A journey.  
 A توحده *tawahhud*, Single, unique.  
 A توحش *tawahhush*, Aversion.  
 A توحم *tūhm*, Growing hot (cattle).  
 A توحى *tawahhī*, Making haste.  
 A توحيد *tawhīd*, Unity.  
 A توحيش *tawhīsh*, Terrified, flying.  
 A توحيف *tawhīf*, Cudgelling. Falling.  
 A توحيم *tawhīm*, Indulging a pregnant woman. Exsuding (water).  
 P توختن *tōkhṭan*, Paying a debt. Gaining. Suffering. Showing.  
 P توخج *tūxj*, Sound made in coughing.  
 P توخجه *tūxjeh*, The top of a wall.  
 A توخم *tawakhkhum*, Unhealthy.

- A توخي *tūxī*, Proposing. Choosing.  
 A توخيه *tawakhīṭ*, Sending towards.  
 A توخيش *tawakhīsh*, Giving little. Throwing. Mixing. Obeying.  
 P تود *tōd*, hill, the top. A heap.  
 A تودد *tawaddud*, Love, friendship.  
 A تودر *tawaddur*, Prodigal.  
 P تودري *tūdārī*, An herb, mallows.  
 A تودس *tawaddus*, Grassy.  
 A تودع *tawadduʿ*, Deposited. Taking leave. Shunning. Meek.  
 A تودف *tawadduf*, Enquiring.  
 A تودن *tūdīn*, Soft and smooth (hide).  
 A تودو *tawaddū*, Equalled.  
 P توده *tōdah*, A heap. A hillock.  
 A تودية *tawdiyā*, A dwarf. Short.  
 A تودير *tawdīr*, Endangering.  
 A توديس *tawdīs*, Hidden. Verdant.  
 A توديع *tawdīʿ*, Bidding adieu.  
 A تودين *tawdīn*, Dissolving.  
 A تودف *tūdīf*, Walking fast, but proudly.  
 A تودير *tūdīr*, Cutting in pieces (meat).  
 A توديم *tawdīm*, Exceeding fifty.  
 A تور *tawr*, A meditator.  
 P تور *tawr*, A halbert. *Tūr*, A widow, friend. Cream. Furniture. A hero. Bright. A drink.  
 A توراب *tawrāb*, Earth, dust.  
 A تورات *tawarāt*, The Pentateuch.  
 A تورخ *tawarḫ*, Soft (paste). Sprinkled (earth).  
 A تورن *tawarīn*, Blushing like the rose. Stopping to drink. Entering by troops.  
 A تورزي *tawarīz*, A battle-axe.  
 A تورش *tūrsh*, Acid, sour.  
 A تورط *tawarruṭ*, Unfortunate.

- A تَوْرِعَ, Restrained. Continent.  
 A تَوْرُقَ *tawarruq*, Leafy.  
 A تَوْرُكْتَ, Reclining on the right side.  
 Riding on one hip of a camel.  
 A تَوْرَلِي, An evil.  
 A تَوْرَمَ *tawram*, Swollen with pride.  
 P تَوْرُنَجَ *turunj*, An orange.  
 P تَوْرَوَهَ *turwah*, A sack, a scrip.  
 A تَوْرَهَ *tawarraḥ*, Stupid, lazy.  
 A تَوْرِي *tawarri*, Lurking.  
 A تَوْرِيْبَ *tawrib*, Avoiding.  
 A تَوْرِيْتِ *Tawrit*, The Bible.  
 A تَوْرِيَّةَ *tawriya*, Dissembling, averting from. Striking fire.  
 A تَوْرِيْثَ, Appointing an heir.  
 A تَوْرِيْخَ *tawriḥ*, Dating (a letter).  
 A تَوْرِيْدَ, Blooming. Tinging.  
 P تَوْرِيْدَنَ, To be much ashamed.  
 A تَوْرِيْسَ *tawris*, Dying yellow.  
 A تَوْرِيْشَ *tawriṣh*, Instigating.  
 A تَوْرِيْضَ *tawriṣ*, Foraging. Fastening. Easing nature.  
 A تَوْرِيْعَ *tawriʿ*, Prohibiting.  
 A تَوْرِيْفَ *tawrif*, Long and ample.  
 A تَوْرِيْقَ *tawriq*, Full of leaves.  
 A تَوْرِيْكَ *tawrik*, Succeeding.  
 A تَوْرِيْمَ *tawrim*, Swelling. Proud.  
 A تَوْرَ *tūr*, Form, nature. Stock.  
 A تَوْرَزَرِ *tawarzur*, Chosen vizir.  
 A تَوْرَزَعَ *tawarzuʿ*, Dividing.  
 A تَوْرَزُو *tawarzu*, Filling.  
 A تَوْرَزِي *tawarzi*, A kind of fine linen.  
 P تَوْرَزِي, A garment. Involved.  
 A تَوْرَزِيَّةَ, Throwing the rider (a camel). Bottling. Shutting up.  
 P تَوْرَزِيْدَنَ, To shew. To draw.  
 A تَوْرَزِيْعَ *tawarziʿ*, Distribution.
- A تَوْرِيْغَ, Forming in the womb.  
 P تَوْرَ *tūr*, A sign made by the finger.  
 A تَوْسَ *tūs*, Nature. Origin.  
 A تَوْسِخَ *tawassukh*, Dirtying (cloths).  
 A تَوْسِدَ *tawassud*, Leaning. Under.  
 A تَوْسِطَ, The middle. Mediation.  
 A تَوْسِيعَ, Sitting easy. Dilating.  
 A تَوْسِيفَ *tawassuf*, Becoming fat.  
 A تَوْسِيْلَ, Conjunction. Confiding.  
 A تَوْسِمَ *tawassum*, Reading the face, and prognosticating good.  
 P تَوْسِيْنِ *tusan*, An unbroke horse.  
 A تَوْسِمَ *tawassum*, Approaching.  
 A تَوْسِيْخَ *tawsiḥ*, Dirtying (cloths).  
 A تَوْسِيْدَ *tawsid*. See تَوْسِدَ.  
 A تَوْسِيْطَ, Placing in the middle.  
 A تَوْسِيْعَ, Extending. Investing.  
 A تَوْسِيْقَ, Forming into one load.  
 A تَوْسِيْلَ, Conjunction. Resignation.  
 P تَوْشَ *tawish*, Warmth. *Tōsh*, Power. Body. A lion. A dying spasm. Hunger.  
 A تَوْشَ *tūsh*, Nature, form.  
 P تَوْشَتَ *tawsha*, A mattock, hoe.  
 A تَوْشَحَ *tawashshuḥ*, Girding.  
 P تَوْشِدَانِ, A provision wallet.  
 A تَوْشِيْعَ, Climbing a mountain.  
 A تَوْشِيْغَ, Self-disgracing.  
 P تَوْشَكْ *tūshak*, A kid. Bedding.  
 P تَوْشَمَالِ *tōshmāl*, A collector.  
 P تَوْشَمَانِ, A sign. The area.  
 A تَوْشَوْشَ, Mixed. Agitated.  
 A تَوْشَهَ *tōshah*, Provisions.  
 P تَوْشِي *tōshī*, The last breath.  
 A تَوْشِي *tawashshī*, Conspicuous.

- ▲ *!awshiyah*, Dying cloth well.  
 ▲ *!awshij*, Connecting firmly.  
 ▲ *!awshih*, Clewing wool.  
 ▲ *!awshigh*, Bleeding clothes.  
 ▲ *!awshiq*, Drying parboiled flesh.  
 ▲ *!awshik*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ *!awshim*, Tattooing skin.  
 ▲ *!awassub*, Sick, ailing.  
 ▲ *!awassf*, Described. Praised.  
 ▲ *!awassul*, Joining. Affable.  
 ▲ *!awassum*, Broken (by fever).  
 ▲ *!awassiyah*, Bequeathing.  
 ▲ *!awassid*, Striking with horror.  
 ▲ *!awassif*, Description. Contract. Sale.  
 ▲ *!awasil*, Joining closely.  
 ▲ *!awassim*, Indisposed, sick.  
 ▲ *!awassij*, Manifest. Showing.  
 ▲ *!awassim*, Ravishing.  
 ▲ *!awassu*, Ablutions. Bathing.  
 ▲ *!awassih*, Publishing.  
 ▲ *!awassih*, Depositing for safety. Quilting.  
 ▲ *!awallun*, Residing any where.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Kicking. Agreeing.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Expanding, smoothing, bed-making.  
 ▲ *!awallid*, Joining. Making solid.  
 ▲ *!awallish*, Repulsing. Giving. Accomodating. Unfolding.  
 ▲ *!awallin*, Choosing residence.  
 ▲ *!awallif*, Paying a stipend.  
 ▲ *!awallud*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Difficulty. Morose.  
 ▲ *!awallul*, Climbing or standing on a hill.  
 ▲ *!awallun*, Taking all.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Preventing. Thickening.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Commanding to do.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Calling one morose.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Wood. The tamarisk.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Burning with rage.  
 ▲ *!awallughul*, Going far.  
 ▲ *!awallughum*, Enraged.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Intrepidity in battle.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Exciting hatred.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Filling (a vessel),  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Echo. Noise. A wheal.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Languor. A fault.  
 ▲ *!awallud*, Overtopping.  
 ▲ *!awallur*, A concourse. Plenty. Respecting. Paying all.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Preparing to resist evil.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Advantageous.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Prosperous.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Paying all.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Sending.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Completing.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, The grace of God.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Giving, returning all.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Desire, passion.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Piety, abstinence.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Inordinate passion.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Recovering.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Tyrannical.  
 ▲ *!awallud*, Ardour. Burning.  
 ▲ *!awallur*, Respected. Mild.  
 ▲ *!awallush*, Agitated.  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Going a hard pace (a horse).  
 ▲ *!awallu*, Begging, praying.

- ▲ توتف , Delay, tediousness.  
 ▲ توتل *!awakhl*, Ascending a hill.  
 ▲ توتم , Killing (game), threatening.  
 ▲ توتن *!awakhun*. See توتل.  
 ▲ توتي *!awakhi*, Timid, cautious.  
 ▲ توتية *!awaki*, Appointing a time  
 ▲ توتج *!awajih*, Repairing a pond.  
 ▲ توتيد *!awakid*, Setting on fire.  
 ▲ توتيز *!awakiz*, Leaving one sick.  
 ▲ توتير *!awakir*, Revering, grave.  
 ▲ توتيس , Having scabby camels.  
 ▲ توتيش , Going hard (a horse).  
 ▲ توتيس توتيس *!awakis*, Throwing billets on the fire.  
 ▲ توتيع *!awaki*, The royal signet, polish of a sword, opinion, raining gently, roofing, slow, making sharp, afflicting, wearing down.  
 ▲ توتيف , Detaining, delaying.  
 ▲ توكاف , Dropping, as rain.  
 ▲ توكد , Confirmed ; connected.  
 ▲ توكر *!awakhur*, Building a nest.  
 ▲ توكر *!awakhu*, Filled.  
 ▲ توكف , Expecting, visiting.  
 ▲ توكل *!awakhl*, Resignation.  
 ▲ توكن *!awakhun*, Residing.  
 ▲ توكو *!awakhu*, Leaning on a staff.  
 ▲ توكيب , Turning blackish (dates).  
 ▲ توكيت , Reddening (dates).  
 ▲ توكيد *!awakid*, Making a league.  
 ▲ توكير *!awakid*, A house warming.  
 ▲ توكيس *!awakis*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ توكيف *!awakif*, Panniering.  
 ▲ توكيل , Appointing a factor, &c.
- P تول *tul*, Gum, glue, cement. *Töl*, War, contention.  
 P تولا *tulā*, Liquid, a bleaching.  
 A تولا *!awallā*, Retiring, discharging an office, shunning, friendly.  
 P تولاج *!ulāj*, In one piece.  
 ▲ تولب *!awolab*, An ass's colt.  
 ▲ تولت , A misfortune, a philtre.  
 ▲ تولج *!awolaj*, A wild beast's den.  
 P تولد *!ulud*, Broad-faced.  
 ▲ تولد *!awallud*, Born, birth.  
 ▲ تولش , A ray. Heat. Power.  
 P توله *tōlah*, Mallows, *tōlah*, A weight.  
 ▲ توله *!awalluh*, Distraction.  
 A تولي *!awallī*. See تولا.  
 A تولية *!awaliya*, The prefecture of mosques, &c. Shunning, assisting.  
 ▲ توليد *!awalid*, Generation, birth.  
 P توليدن , To prick, revile, quarrel.  
 ▲ توليع *!awali*, Speckling, speckled.  
 ▲ توليف *!awalif*, Grounding both feet at once in running (a horse).  
 ▲ توليه *!awalih*, Distracted.  
 P توما *tōmā*, A twin, twins.  
 P تومان *tōmān*, A myriad, 10,000.  
 A تومة *!awama*, A pearl.  
 A تومري *!ūmurī*, Some, any one.  
 A تومز *!awammuz*, Springing on.  
 A توميه *!awmī-ah*, A nod, a sign.  
 P تون *tūn*, The stove of a bath.  
 P تونگر *!awangar*, A rich man.  
 P توني , A furnace man. A beggar.  
 ▲ تونيب *!awnib*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تونيه *!ūniyah*, A tunic.  
 ▲ توهث *!awahih*, Reflection.  
 A توهج *!awahuj*, Moved, burning.



- A توهده *!awahhud*, Low ground.  
 A توهړه *!awahhur*, Disturbing in prayer  
 Abating (darkness, winter, &c.)  
 A توهړه *!awahhuṣ*, Treading heavy.  
 A توهس *!uwahhus*, Travelling well.  
 A توهط *!awahhui*, Sunk in clay,  
 smoothing (a bed). Making equal.  
 A توهق *!awahhi*, Sun-burnt (gravel).  
 A توهيل *!awahhiul*, Causing to err.  
 A توهيم *!awahhiim*, Suspicion, fancy.  
 A توهيل *!awahhiil*, Terrifying.  
 P توهتم *!awahhim*, Making believe.  
 A توهين *!awahhin*, Enervating.  
 P توهو *!awāu*, Cream, scum of broth.  
 P توه *!ōh*, A fold. See ته.  
 A توي *!awā*, One who falls. Steady.  
 P توي *!awā*, A thread, one fold. See تو.  
 P تویر *!ū-ir*, The beak of a bird.  
 P تویل *!awāil*, The brow. *Tawil*, Bald.  
 A تویل *!awayyul*, Detestation.  
 P ته *!ah*, A fold. Simple. A vestige.  
 The bottom. *Tih*, Empty.  
 A ته *!ih*, She, this, he.  
 A تهتر *!ahātir*, Disputing for trifles.  
 A تهته *!ahātih*, Vain things.  
 A تهجر *!ahājir*, Separating.  
 A تهجي *!ahājir*, Satirising one another.  
 A تهادر *!ahādur*, Boiling.  
 A تهادن *!ahādun*, Arranging well.  
 A تهادي *!ahādī*, Exchanging gifts.  
 Fluttering (a woman's step).  
 A تهارش *!ahārush*, Fighting (dogs).  
 A تهارط *!ahārūṣ*, Reviling one another.  
 A تهارم *!ahārum*, Feigning extreme old age.  
 A تهافت *!ahāfūl*, Falling, rushing  
 one after another, flattering.

- A تهاکل *!ahākul*, Disputing.  
 A تهالک *!ahākul*, Destroying one another.  
 Running headlong (to ruin).  
 A تهامش *!ahāmush*, Mingling, noisy.  
 H تهان *!hān*, A piece (of cloth).  
 A تهانف *!ahānuf*, Smiling ironically  
 (a woman).  
 H تهانه *!hānah*, A small fort.  
 A تهاروش *!ahāwush*, A crowd, mob.  
 A تهارون *!ahāwūn*, Sloth, delay, contempt.  
 A تهاري *!ahāyir*, Falling one after another.  
 A تهاريل *!ahāyil*, A ghost. Fear.  
 A تهايج *!ahāyij*, Provoking.  
 A تهايظ *!ahāyiz*, Assembling to adjust.  
 A تهيب *!ahābbub*, Worn ragged.  
 A تهيج *!ahābbub*, Troubled with swelling.  
 A تهبد *!ahābbub*, Taking away, breaking.  
 A تهيش *!ahābbush*, Assembling.  
 P تهيل *!ahābbush*, Slothful. Voracious.  
 A تهيل *!ahābbush*, Providing (for a family).  
 A تهيب *!ahābbub*, Shaken.  
 A تهيج *!ahābbub*, Troubled with a swelling.  
 A تهير *!ahābbir*, Cutting meat so that  
 part falls.  
 A تهيش *!ahābbish*, Gaining, by care.  
 A تهيل *!ahābbil*, Corpulent, careful.  
 A تهتان *!ahābbil*, Raining incessantly.  
 A تهتك *!ahābbil*, Worn out (garment).  
 A تهيم *!ahābbim*, Broken.  
 A تهتو *!ahābbū*, Torn, cut, worn out  
 (a garment).  
 A تهتير *!ahābbir*, Provoking, tearing.  
 A تهتيك *!ahābbik*, Tearing a veil.  
 A تهيم *!ahābbim*, Disabling by blows.  
 A تهجا *!ahābbā*, Satirizing.  
 A تهجد *!ahābbā*, Sleepless, (e contra) sleeping.

- ▲ تہجر *tahajjur*, Separated.  
 ▲ تہجر *tahajjū*, Spelling, hot (day).  
 ▲ تہجیہ , Spelling, satirizing.  
 ▲ تہجید , Causing to sleep or awake.  
 ▲ تہجیر *tahjir*, Forsaking.  
 ▲ تہجیع *tahjiʿ*, Allowing sleep.  
 ▲ تہجیل *tahjil*, Reviling.  
 ▲ تہجین *tahjin*, Defaming.  
 ▲ تہجانہ *tahkhānah*, A cavern.  
 ▲ تہدار , Warm (wine). Cooing.  
 ▲ تہدج , Crying to her colt (a camel).  
 ▲ تہدد *tahaddud*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ تہدک *tahadduk*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تہدکر , Satiated, rushing upon.  
 ▲ تہدل *tahaddul*, Hanging down.  
 ▲ تہدم , Pulled down, rushing upon.  
 ▲ تہدی *tahaddi*, Led (by God) into the right path.  
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdī-ah*, Quieting.  
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdiyah*, Separating.  
 ▲ تہدید *tahdid*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ تہدیر , Roaring muttering.  
 ▲ تہدیم *tahdim*, Destroying.  
 ▲ تہدین , Soothing (an infant).  
 ▲ تہزکر *tahziʿur*, Rejoicing.  
 ▲ تہزو *tahzinu*, Corrupted (a sore).  
 ▲ تہذیب *tahzīb*, Purifying.  
 ▲ تہرر *taharrur*, Snarling (a dog).  
 ▲ تہرش , Dispelled (a cloud).  
 ▲ تہرع , Levelled (a spear at a foe).  
 ▲ تہرو *taharrū*, Airing in the cool.  
 ▲ تہری , Beating (with a stick).  
 ▲ تہریب *tahrib*, Putting to flight.  
 ▲ تہریہ , Boiling much (meat).

- ▲ تہریہ , Beating (with a stick).  
 ▲ تہریت *tahrit*, Tearing.  
 ▲ تہریج *tahrij*, Surprising.  
 ▲ تہرید , *tahrid*, Boiling till soft.  
 ▲ تہریش , Setting by the ears.  
 ▲ تہریض *tahriʿ*, Tearing (cloth).  
 ▲ تہریح , Pointing a spear (at a foe).  
 ▲ تہریف *tahrif*, Producing early.  
 ▲ تہریہ , Enfeebling (age). dividing, exalting, diminuating.  
 ▲ تہرچ , Singing. Twanging.  
 ▲ تہرز *tahazzuʿ*, Moved, shaken.  
 ▲ تہزع , Hasting, rigid, disguised.  
 ▲ تہزم , Depressing, twanging.  
 ▲ تہزیع *tahziʿ*, Breaking.  
 ▲ تہزیل *tahzil*, Extenuating.  
 ▲ تہسم *tahassum*, Broken, split.  
 ▲ تہسس , Grumbling, clashing.  
 ▲ تہشم , Broken, weak, fond.  
 ▲ تہشیش *tashish*, Making cheerful.  
 ▲ تہشیل *tashil*, Giving some milk (a camel).  
 ▲ تہشیم *tahshim*, Breaking, praising.  
 ▲ تہصیص *tahsiʿ*, Bright eyed.  
 ▲ تہضم , Injuring. Dismissing.  
 ▲ تہطّر *tahattur*, Falling to ruins.  
 ▲ تہطلّ *tahattul*, Recovering.  
 ▲ تہقق *tahakkuk*, Foolish, proud.  
 ▲ تہقم , Taming. Gluttonous.  
 ▲ تہکت , Empty, bare. Earth.  
 ▲ تہکر *tahakkur*, Stupified, amazed.  
 ▲ تہکم , Scorn, pride, repentance.  
 ▲ تہکن *tahakun*, Penitence.  
 ▲ تہکیل , The pace of a charger.

- ▲ تهکیم , Singing to one in scorn.  
 ▲ تهلّب ! *ahallub*, Pulling out hairs.  
 ▲ تهلس , Extenuated, infected.  
 ▲ تهلکه ! *ahlikah*, Ruin, perdition.  
 ▲ تهلّل ! *ahallul*, Cheerful, transparent (cloud), flowing (water), (tears).  
 ▲ تهلّهل ! *ahalhul*, Vain, foolish.  
 ▲ تهلب ! *ahlib*, Satirising.  
 ▲ تلیک ! *ahlik*, Ruining.  
 ▲ تهلیل ! *ahliil*, Praising God. Joy, timid, flying, gibbous.  
 ▲ تهم ! *ahum*, Incomparable, brave.  
 ▲ تهم , Sultry, a calm. Fetid.  
 ▲ تهمت ! *ahmat*, Fetidness, sea-coast.  
 ▲ تهمت ! *ahmat*, A crime, ignominy.  
 ▲ تهمت ! *ahamtan*, A hero.  
 ▲ تهش ! *ahammush*, Flowing softly.  
 ▲ تهمت ! *ahammul*, Seizing.  
 ▲ تهع , Running, streaming  
 ▲ تهم , Groping. Wounding.  
 ▲ تهم ! *ahman*, A hero.  
 ▲ تهمو , Torn, worn (garment).  
 ▲ تهمیم ! *ahmim*, Hushing to sleep.  
 ▲ تهمین ! *ahmin*, Sleeping.  
 ▲ تهنیس ! *ahanbas*, Enquiring news.  
 ▲ تهنج ! *ahannuj*, Quickening.  
 ▲ تهنیم , Adapting, dressing well.  
 ▲ تهنو ! *ahannu*, Well fed.  
 ▲ تهنیه ! *ahnī-at*, Congratulation.  
 ▲ تهنید ! *ahnid*, Alluring. Deficient. Hooting.  
 ▲ تهنیف ! *ahnif*, Making haste.  
 ▲ تهو ! *ahū*, A partridge; spitting.  
 ▲ تهوآ , Low, gentle (voice).  
 ▲ تهواش , A crowd, tumult.  
 ▲ تهود ! *ahawud*, Converted.

- ▲ تهور ! *ahawur*, Rashness, ruined, rage, the end, offspring.  
 ▲ تهوش , Mixing, meeting.  
 ▲ تهوع ! *ahawuʿ*, Feigning to vomit.  
 ▲ تهوت ! *ahawut*, Astonished.  
 ▲ تهول , Ornamented, terrified.  
 ▲ تهوم ! *ahawum*, Nodding (drowsy).  
 ▲ تهوید ! *ahawid*, Singing sweetly.  
 ▲ تهویر ! *ahawir*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ تهویر ! *ahawir*, Dying.  
 ▲ تهویر ! *ahawir*, Giving to eat.  
 ▲ تهویش ! *ahawish*, Tumultuous.  
 ▲ تهویر ! *ahawir*, Making to vomit.  
 ▲ تهویل ! *ahawil*, Terrifying, adorning. An oath made before the هوله Detraction.  
 ▲ تهویم ! *ahawim*, Doubt, fancy.  
 ▲ تهوین ! *ahawin*, Slighting.  
 ▲ تهی ! *ihī*, Empty, wretched.  
 ▲ تهی ! *ihī*, (from ذأ), She, that.  
 ▲ تهیب ! *ahayyub*, Dreading.  
 ▲ تهیه ! *ahiyal*, Preparation.  
 ▲ تهیت ! *ahayyus*, Bestowing.  
 ▲ تهیج ! *ahayyuj*, Agitated.  
 ▲ تهیدن ! *ahisidan*, To become empty.  
 ▲ تهیض ! *ahayyuz*, Re-fractured.  
 ▲ تهیج ! *ahayyuz*, Extended.  
 ▲ تهیگاه , The hypochondria.  
 ▲ تهیل , Poured out. Imprecating.  
 ▲ تهیم ! *ahayyun*, Stupified, thirsty.  
 ▲ تهیب ! *ahayib*, Awful, dreadful.  
 ▲ تهیت ! *ahayit*, Crying out.  
 ▲ تهیج ! *ahayiz*, Instigating.  
 ▲ تهیج , Putting fat into pottage.  
 ▲ تهید ! *ahayid*, Checking, hasting.

- ▲ تھیر , Falling (a bulwark).  
 ▲ تھیع *tahyigh*, Watering.  
 ▲ تھیل *tahil*, Pouring to run over.  
 P تی *tī*, Empty, vacant.  
 ▲ تیاجر *ayājūr*, Abandoning.  
 ▲ تیاج *ayyah*, Waving.  
 ▲ تیآر *ayyār*, A wave. Flowing quick (blood). Proud, Surprized.  
 P تیار *ayyār*, Ready.  
 ▲ تیار , Short. A dwarf. The arm.  
 ▲ تیاس *tiyās*, Driving. Gaining.  
 ▲ تیاض *ayyās*, A goat keeper.  
 ▲ تیاسة *tiyāsā*, Desire, passion.  
 ▲ تبیس *aybis*, Drying.  
 ▲ تیب , Insane. Stubborn, fierce.  
 ▲ تیا , Contumacy. The 4th watch.  
 H تیمپ *tīp*, A note of hand.  
 ▲ تیمیم *aytīm*, Making orphans.  
 ▲ تیج *tīj*, A crown, a tiara.  
 P تیج *tīj*, An arrow; cotton; sick.  
 ▲ تیج *tīh*, predetermined.  
 ▲ تید *ayd*, Lenity.  
 ▲ تیدن *tīzan*, Permit, give leave.  
 P تیر *tīr*, An arrow. Chance. Turbid, dark. A guide. A chief. The spring, Lightning. A ship.  
 ▲ تیر *tīr*, Pride. Elevation.  
 P تیرآه *tīrārah*, The rain-bow.  
 P تیر انداز *tīr andāz*, An archer.  
 P تیر دان *tīr dān*, A quiver.  
 P تیرگر *tīrgar*, An arrow-maker.  
 P تیرکش *tīrkaśh*, A quiver.  
 P تیرکی *tīrki*, Darkness.  
 P تیرم *tīram*, A great lady.  
 P تیر مار *tīr mār*, A viper.  
 P تیروان *tīrwan*, A quiver.  
 P تیره *tīrah*, Turbid. A beam. Butter.  
 ▲ تیره . Sadness. A rule.

- P تیرج *tīrj*, The gore of a shift.  
 P تیز *tēz*, Sharp. The edge. Acid, bitter. Bold; swift. Vehement.  
 ▲ تیز *tīyāz*, Piercing (an arrow).  
 P تیزاب *tēzāb*, Aquafortis.  
 ▲ تیزان *tīzān*, Dying.  
 P تیزک , Belching in contempt.  
 P تیزیدن , To hasten. To rage.  
 P تیزیر *tīzīr*, A side, the waist.  
 P تیزیه *tīzayah*, A maternal aunt.  
 P تیر *tīj*, Green sward. A slope.  
 P تیره *tīrah*, A beam. A vapour.  
 ▲ تیس *ays*, A he-goat.  
 ▲ تیسآ *aysā*, A she-goat.  
 ▲ تیسر *ayassur*, Movement.  
 ▲ تیسوسیه *aysūsīyah*, Goatish.  
 ▲ تیسى *tīsā*, A particle of scorn.  
 ▲ تیسیر *aysīr*, Facility.  
 P تیشه *tīshah*, An axe, a spade, &c.  
 ▲ تیصص *ayṣṣ*, Opening the eyes (a whelp). Sprouting. Assaulting.  
 ▲ تیضض *ayṣṣ*, The same.  
 ▲ تیغ *ayḡ*, Vomiting. Flowing. Robbing. Hasting. Buttering.  
 ▲ تیغ *ayyīḡ*, Hastening.  
 ▲ تیعه , A herd of forty or under.  
 ▲ تیعیط *aytīḡ*, Giving warning.  
 P تیغ *tīgh*, A sword, dagger. A cobbler's awl. The top of a hill. Fire.  
 ▲ تیغار *tīghār*, A water pot.  
 ▲ تیفاق *ayfāk*, Convenient.  
 ▲ تیفع *ayaffuḡ*, Exalted.  
 ▲ تیقار *aykār*, Modesty.  
 ▲ تیقان *ayyikān*, A rash man.  
 ▲ تیقط *ayakḡū*, Vigilance.  
 ▲ تیقیظ *aykū*, Rousing.  
 ▲ تیقن *ayakḡun*, Knowing well.

♣ تيل ميزان , Weighing against money, or provisions, to be given away in charity.

♣ تيم *laym*, A servant.

♣ تيم *im*, A market-place. An inn.

♣ تيماء *ṭaymā*, A desert.

♣ تيماج *ṭimūj*, A butt for arrows.

♣ تيمار , Sickness. Care. A pension.

♣ تيماس *ṭimās*, A forest.

♣ تيمة *ṭimaṭ*, A favourite sheep.

♣ تيمم , Purifying with sand.

♣ تيمن *ṭayman*, The south. Noon.

♣ تيمن *ṭayammun*, Fortunate.

♣ تيميم *ṭaymim*, Teaching, intending, asking, receiving.

♣ تيمين *ṭaymūn*, Blessing another.

♣ تن *ṭin*, A fig.

♣ تينان *ṭinān*, A wolf.

♣ تينوس , Grain unwinnowed.

♣ تيه *ṭinah*, A spider's web.

♣ تيو , Strength. Learned. Heat

♣ تيوأ *ṭaywā*, Love. Study.

♣ تيور *ṭuyūr*, Bringing back.

♣ تيوعة *ṭayyuṭaṭ*, Sea-lettuce.

♣ تيه , Proud. Pride. A desert.

♣ تيهأ ارض *ṭayhā arṣi*, A desert.

♣ تيهان *ṭayyihān*, Proud, haughty.

♣ تيهان *ṭihān*, A small insect.

♣ تيهو *ṭihū*, Empty.

♣ تيهور *ṭayhūr*, A sandy plain.

♣ تيهور *ṭihūr*, A small partridge.

## ث

♣ The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin). In arithmetic it expresses 500.

♣ ث *ṭā*, Infirmary.

♣ ثاب *ṣāb*, Lazy, torpid.

♣ ثابة *ṣābaṭ*, A young male.

♣ ثابت *ṣābiṭ*, Firm, fixed. Rigid.

♣ ثابتة *ṣābiṭah*, A fixed star.

♣ ثابق *ṣābiḥ*, Profusely.

♣ ثاأة *ṣāṣāṭ*, Drinking enough (camels). Driving away. Resting.

♣ ثاأج *ṣa.aj*, Bleating, &c.

♣ ثاأ , Dew. Cold. Shameful.

♣ ثاأا , A servant maid. Weak.

♣ ثاأة *ṣa-adaṭ*, Fleishy. *Si-adaṭ*, Fat.

♣ ثاأر , Revenge. Retaliation.

♣ ثاأرة *ṣāraṭ*, Moving, assaulting.

♣ ثاأر *ṣārid*, Moist, cold.

♣ ثاأة , Thin black mud. An insect.

♣ ثاأع *ṣāʿ*, Stony.

♣ ثاأم *ṣaghim*, White, whitish.

♣ ثاأغ *ṣāghī*, Bleating.

♣ ثاأف *ṣāḥil*, Sediment. Dung.

♣ ثاأب *ṣāḥib*, Sublime, high.

♣ ثاأف *ṣāḥil*, Weighty. Bright.

♣ ثاأف *ṣāḥil*, Friendless.

♣ ثاأث *ṣāḥiṭ*, The third place. Third. An arbitrator.

♣ ثاأث *ṣāḥiṭ*, An arbitration.

♣ ثاأثون *ṣāḥiṣūna*, The thirtieth.

♣ ثاأف *ṣāḥil*, A nipple. A wart.

♣ ثاأد *ṣāmid*, Eating gently.

♣ ثاأر , Loaded (a fruit tree). Pulse.

♣ ثاأمل *ṣāmil*, A rusty sword. A pleasant abode.

♣ ثاأمن *ṣāmin*, The eighth.

♣ ثاأف *ṣānī*, The second. In future.

♣ ثاأة , An old sheep. A little.

♣ ثاأهت *ṣāḥiṭ*, The throat, uvula.

♣ ثاأف *ṣa-ay*, Broken, burst.


♣ ثاأف *ṣāyib*, Wind before rain.

♣ ثاأة *ṣāyaṭ*, A stable for cattle.

♣ ثاأجة *ṣāyjaṭ*, Lowing, bleating.

♣ ثاأف *ṣāyir*, Anger.

- ▲ ثَبَّ , Sitting firmly. Completed.  
 ▲ ثَبَاتٌ *ṭabāt*, Firmness. Proof.  
 ▲ ثَبَانٌ *ṭabān*, A bag, a basket.  
 ▲ ثَبَتٌ *ṭabṭ*, Constancy. Proof.  
 ▲ ثَبَةٌ *ṭabaṭ*, The middle of a pond.  
 ▲ ثَبَجٌ *ṭabaj*, The middle.  
 ▲ ثَبَجَةٌ *ṭabjā*, Large-bellied.  
 ▲ ثَبَجَةٌ *ṭabajaṭ*, The mean, middle.  
 ▲ ثَبِرَ , Checking. Ruining. Cursing.  
 ▲ ثَبْرَةٌ *ṭabraṭ*, Plain soft ground. A trench.  
 ▲ ثَبَطٌ *ṭabṭ*, Hindering. Torpid.  
 ▲ ثَبَّتِي *ṭabṭi*, Flowing quick.  
 ▲ ثَبُوتٌ *ṭubūt*, Firmness. Proof.  
 ▲ ثَبُورٌ , Perishing. Ruin, loss.  
 ▲ ثَبُوقٌ *ṭubūq*, Filling (a well).  
 ▲ ثَبِيتٌ *ṭubīṭ*, Fixed. See ثَابَتٌ.  
 ▲ ثَتٌ , A fissure. Cracked (earth).  
 ▲ ثَجٌّ *ṭajj*, Flowing, pouring out.  
 ▲ ثَجَاجٌ , Raining hard. Pouring.  
 ▲ ثَجَّةٌ *ṭajjaṭ*, A pleasant garden.  
 ▲ ثَجْرٌ *ṭajr*, Broad, thick.  
 ▲ ثَجْرَةٌ *ṭajraṭ*, The throat, breast.  
 ▲ ثَجْلَةٌ *ṭajlā*, A large bellied woman.  
 ▲ ثَجَمٌ *ṭajm*, Retiring. Continuing.  
 ▲ ثَجَنٌ *ṭajan*, A rough road.  
 ▲ ثَجِيٌّ *ṭaji*, Silent, speechless.  
 ▲ ثَجِجٌ *ṭajij*, A cascade.  
 ▲ ثَجِيرٌ *ṭajir*, Dregs. Broad, thick.  
 ▲ ثَجَاحٌ , Watering constantly.  
 ▲ ثَجَاحَةٌ *ṭajṣajḥaṭ*, Hoarseness.  
 ▲ ثَجَفٌ *ṭiḥaf*, The rough tripe.  
 ▲ ثَخَنٌ *ṭakhan*, Thickness.  
 ▲ ثَخِينٌ , Thick, muddy. Firm.  
 ▲ ثَدَامٌ *ṭidām*, A strainer.  
 ▲ ثَدَغٌ *ṭadagh*, Breaking the head.  
 ▲ ثَدَقٌ , Flowing. Sending. Bursting.  
 ▲ ثَدَقْتُ *ṭidqtim*, Tired with speaking.

- ▲ ثَدَمٌ *ṭadm*, Thick, fat, stupid.  
 ▲ ثَدَنٌ *ṭadin*, Corpulent, heavy.  
 ▲ ثَدِيٌّ *ṭadi*, The breast.  
 ▲ ثَدِيَا , Having large breasts.  
 ▲ ثَدِيَّةٌ *ṭudayyaṭ*, A little breast.  
 ▲ ثَرَّ *ṭarr*, Separating. **Flowing.**  
 Going fast. Large, open.  
 ▲ ثَرَاٌ *ṭarā*, Wealthy. The earth.  
 ▲ ثَرَابٌ *ṭarāb*, A clay-pit.  
 ▲ ثَرَارَةٌ *ṭarūraṭ*, A jetting fountain.  
 ▲ ثَرَايٌ *ṭarāy*, The seventh earth.  
 ▲ ثَرَبٌ *ṭarb*, Death. The caul.  
 Blaming.  
 ▲ ثَرَبًا *ṭarbā*, Fat (sheep).  
 ▲ ثَرَّارٌ *ṭarṣār*, Talkative, blabbing.  
 ▲ ثَرَّوْرٌ *ṭarṣūr*, A plentiful fountain.  
 ▲ ثَرَدٌ , Dyeing. Breaking. Rain.  
 ▲ ثَرَطٌ , Shoemaker's glue. Dung.  
 ▲ ثَرَطَةٌ *ṭarṭamaṭ*, Looking down.  
 ▲ ثَرِيطَةٌ *ṭirṭiyaṭ*, A weak man.  
 ▲ ثَرِيعٌ *ṭariʿ*, Unseasonably.  
 ▲ ثَرِغٌ . Large-mouthed (an urn).  
 ▲ ثَرِغَةٌ , A wife, a woman.  
 ▲ ثَرِغٌ *ṭargḥuṭ*, Thin clay or mud.  
 ▲ ثَرِغِيٌّ *ṭarḥubī*, An Egyptian cloth.  
 ▲ ثَرَمٌ , Falling out (fore-teeth).  
 ▲ ثَرْمَانٌ *ṭarmān*, A shrub.  
 ▲ ثَرْمَطٌ *ṭuramiṭ*, Thin mud or clay.  
 ▲ ثَرْمَلَةٌ , A fox. The lip groove.  
 ▲ ثَرْنَطِيٌّ *ṭaranṭi*, Heavy-bodied.  
 ▲ ثَرَوٌ *ṭarw*, Making numerous.  
 ▲ ثَرَوًا *ṭarwā*, Wealthy.  
 ▲ ثَرَوَانٌ *ṭarwān*, Opulent.  
 ▲ ثَرَوَةٌ *ṭarwaṭ*, Wealth. Number.  
 ▲ ثَرَوْرٌ *ṭarūr*, Abounding in milk.   
 ▲ ثَرِيٌّ *ṭari*, Rich. Moist. Dust.  
 ▲ ثَرِيَا *ṭariyā*, Moist earth.  
 ▲ ثَرِيَانٌ , The hair of the body.  
 ▲ ثَرِيدٌ *ṭarīd*, Crumbled, grated.

- ▲ **ثَلَّ** *ṣall*, Thin of hair.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّأ** *ṣallā*, Acting foolishly.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّاءَة** *ṣuḥa-aḥ*, A kind of spider.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّاع** *ṣuḥā*, Rheum.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّال** *ṣallāl*, Having a thin beard.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّع** *ṣaḥ*, Seized with a running at the nose. Polluted. Clear.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّعَة**, Superiority (in speaking).  
 ▲ **ثَلَّف** *ṣaḥf*, Luxurious.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّي** *ṣaḥi*, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ **ثَعَابِب** *ṣaḥābb*, Pure water.  
 ▲ **ثَعَارِير**, A kind of asparagus.  
 ▲ **ثَعَالَت**, The she-fox. Hay.  
 ▲ **ثَعَامَة** *ṣuḥūmaḥ*, An adulteress.  
 ▲ **ثَعَب**, Flowing. A channel.  
 ▲ **ثَعْبَة**, A lizard. A mouse.  
 ▲ **ثَعَش** *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A pearl. Red wool.  
 ▲ **ثَعَثَة** *ṣaḥṣaḥṣaḥ*, A stammer.  
 ▲ **ثَعَج** *ṣaḥaj*, A crowd of travellers.  
 ▲ **ثَعَد**, Sour. Soft (earth). Fresh.  
 ▲ **ثَعْرُور** *ṣaḥrūr*, A dwarf. A wart.  
 ▲ **ثَعَال** *ṣaḥal*, Putrid (meat, &c.)  
 ▲ **ثَعَطَة** *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A rotter egg.  
 ▲ **ثَعَل** *ṣaḥl*, Ignoble, despicable.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلَب** *ṣaḥlab*, A fox. A gutter.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلَبِيَّة** *ṣaḥlabiyah*, A dog's pace.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلُ** *ṣaḥlū*, A sort of date.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلُول** *ṣaḥlūl*, Passionate.  
 ▲ **ثَعُوب** *ṣuḥūb*, Gall, bitterness.  
 ▲ **ثَعُول**, Encumbered (an army).  
 ▲ **ثَعِيط** *ṣaḥiṭ*, Moveable sands.  
 ▲ **ثَعَا** *ṣuḥā*, Bleating.  
 ▲ **ثَعَارِير** *ṣuḥārīr*, A small melon.  
 ▲ **ثَعَب** *ṣaḥb*, Digging. Piercing.  
 ▲ **ثَعْبَة** *ṣuḥbaḥ*, A frog.  
 ▲ **ثَعَاغ** *ṣaḥṣāgh*, Hesitation.  
 ▲ **ثَعَر**, The fore teeth, mouth.  
 ▲ **ثَعْرَة** *ṣuḥraḥ*, The pit of the sto-

mach. A fissure, opening. A level way.

- ▲ **ثَغَم** *ṣaḥīm*, A hunting dog.  
 ▲ **ثَغُو** *ṣaḥū*, A sort of dates.  
 ▲ **ثَغْيَة** *ṣaḥyaḥ*, Hunger. A desert.  
 ▲ **ثَفَا** *ṣaffā*, Mustard.  
 ▲ **ثَفَال**, The lower millstone.  
 ▲ **ثَفَر** *ṣafar*, The crupper.  
 ▲ **ثَفْرُوق** *ṣufrūq*, The stalk.  
 ▲ **ثَفَل** *ṣuḥf*, Refuse. Corn. Pulse. The under mill stone.  
 ▲ **ثَفْن**, A bruise. Hard (the hand).  
 ▲ **ثَفْنَة** *ṣafinaḥ*, Callosity.  
 ▲ **ثَفْوَة** *ṣufwaḥ*, A saucer.  
 ▲ **ثَفَى** *ṣiḥ*, Trust thou.  
 ▲ **ثَفَاب** *ṣiḥāb*, Straw, stubble.  
 ▲ **ثَفَابَت** *ṣiḥābaḥ*, Kindled, shining.  
 ▲ **ثَفَاف** *ṣaḥāf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman). *Siḥāf*, A saw.  
 ▲ **ثَفَال**, Heavy, loaded. Morose.  
 ▲ **ثَفَامَة** *ṣaḥāmaḥ*, Detriment.  
 ▲ **ثَقَب** *ṣaḥb*, A hole.  
 ▲ **ثَقَة** *ṣaḥaḥ*, Confidence.  
 ▲ **ثَقَف** *ṣaḥf*, Straightening a spear. Finding. Taking. Ingenious.  
 ▲ **ثَقَل** *ṣaḥal*, Weighing. *Saḥal*, Baggage. Family. *Sikl*, A load.  
 ▲ **ثَقَلَت** *ṣaḥalaḥ*, Torpor, dullness.  
 ▲ **ثَقُوب** *ṣuḥūb*, Fuel.  
 ▲ **ثَقِيب** *ṣaḥīb*, Milky. Very red.  
 ▲ **ثَقِيف** *ṣaḥīf*, Sour. Acute.  
 ▲ **ثَقِيل** *ṣaḥīl*, Heavy. Sour. Dull.  
 ▲ **ثَقِثَة** *ṣaḥṣaḥaḥ*, A mad woman.  
 ▲ **ثَكَل** *ṣuḥl*, Death. Childless.  
 ▲ **ثَكَم** *ṣaḥam*, The mid-way. Per- sisting. Stopping. *Suḥam*, A g-  
 ▲ **ثَكْن** *ṣuḥn*, Smoothness of side. The king's high-way. road.  
 ▲ **ثَكْنَة**, A flock (of birds). A pit.

- ▲ ثكول *ṣaḥlūl*, (A mother) deprived of children.  
 ▲ ثلّ *ṣall*, Ruining. Pulling down.  
 ▲ ثلاثة *ṣalāṣah*, Three.  
 ▲ ثلاثون *ṣalāṣūn*, Thirty.  
 ▲ ثلاثي *ṣalāṣī*, Triangular.  
 ▲ ثلاثة *ṣalāṣiyat*, The lord of lords.  
 ▲ ثلاج *ṣallāj*, A seller of ice  
 ▲ ثلب *ṣalb*, Injury. Breaking. Filth. *Ṣalīb*, Vice.  
 ▲ ثلة *ṣallat*, A flock. Wool. Death.  
 ▲ ثلاث *ṣalaṣ*, Three. The third.  
 ▲ ثلثا *ṣalaṣā*, The third day.  
 ▲ ثلثان *ṣalaṣān*, Nightshade.  
 ▲ ثلاثة *ṣalaṣat*, Three. A trivet.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣulṣal*, Destruction.  
 ▲ ثلج *ṣalaj*, Snow, snowing.  
 ▲ ثلخ *ṣalkh*, Spring dung.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣalt*, Thin elephant's dung.  
 ▲ ثلج *ṣalt*, Breaking the head.  
 ▲ ثلل *ṣalal*, Destruction.  
 ▲ ثلم *ṣalm*, Breaking the edge.  
 ▲ ثلثة *ṣulmat*, A crack, breach.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣulmat*, Thin mud.  
 ▲ ثلوج *ṣulūj*, Tranquil, cheerful.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣulīṯ*, The third. Easy, plain.  
 ▲ ثم *ṣamm*, Trampling. Adjusting. Restoring. Devouring.  
 ▲ ثمان *ṣimād*, Beautiful.  
 ▲ ثمال *ṣimāl*, An assistant.  
 ▲ ثمالة *ṣumālat*, The remains. Froth.  
 ▲ ثمام *ṣumām*, A small plant.  
 ▲ ثمان *ṣamani*, Eight.  
 ▲ ثمام *ṣimṣam*, A destroyer.  
 ▲ ثمانون *ṣamānūna*, Eighty.  
 ▲ ثمة *ṣimmat*, An old man.  
 ▲ ثمش *ṣamṣam*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ ثمثة *ṣamṣamat*, Restrained. Firm.  
 ▲ ثمّج *ṣamj*, Mixture, confusion.  
 ▲ ثمد *ṣamad*, A small quantity of water cut off from encrease.  
 ▲ ثمر *ṣamar*, Fruit. Gold. Silver.  
 ▲ ثمرأ *ṣamrā*, Bearing fruit.  
 ▲ ثمط *ṣamṭ*, Thin shining mud.  
 ▲ ثمعد *ṣamead*, Beautiful of face.  
 ▲ ثمغ *ṣamgh*, Ingraining (cloth). Anointing, breaking the head.  
 ▲ ثمغة *ṣamaghat*, The top of a hill.  
 ▲ ثمل *ṣaml*, Delay. Drinking before eating.  
 ▲ ثملط *ṣamlat*, Laxity.  
 ▲ ثمن *ṣaman*, Price, value.  
 ▲ ثموم *ṣamūm*, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.  
 ▲ ثمير *ṣamīr*, Fresh butter.  
 ▲ ثميغة *ṣumīghat*, Broth mixed with fat. Moist ground. A flesh wound.  
 ▲ ثميئة *ṣamīlat*, Assisting the paunch. A basket. A cistern.  
 ▲ ثمين *ṣamīn*, Valuable. The 8th part.  
 ▲ ثن *ṣinn*, Dry hay. Blackish wood.  
 ▲ ثنا *ṣunā*, A salutation. *Sunā*, In two's; twq and two.  
 ▲ ثنت *ṣanit*, Stinking. Flaccid.  
 ▲ ثنة *ṣannat*, The fetlock, abdomen.  
 ▲ ثنتان *ṣintān*, Two.  
 ▲ ثنتاية *ṣintāyat*, Obscene, evil.  
 ▲ ثنتل *ṣantul*, A rotten egg. *Sintāl*, short. Dirty. Weak.  
 ▲ ثنجارة *ṣinjārat*, A channel.  
 ▲ ثندوة *ṣandūwat*, The flesh upon the chest of a man, the nipple.  
 ▲ ثنوي *ṣanwī*, An exception.  
 ▲ ثني *ṣany*, Folding. Repeating. Averting. Acceding to. *Sina'*, A flexure. A substitute. Monday. Secondary. Shedding the first teeth.



- ▲ *sunyā*, An exception.  
 ▲ *sunya'*, The offal of a camel.  
 An exception.  
 ▲ *sawā*, Dwelling. Dying.  
 Buried.  
 ▲ *sawāb*, A premium. Merit.  
 Honey. A bee.  
 ▲ *sawāba*, A planet.  
 ▲ *sawāj*, Bleating of a goat.  
 ▲ *sawāḥ*, Rheum.  
 ▲ *sawāla*, A swarm of locusts.  
 ▲ *sawāl*, Of the third race, &c.  
 ▲ *sawab*, A vest. Returning.  
 Assembling. Full. A parapet.  
 Clientage. A work  
 ▲ *su-ubā*, Lazy, torpid.  
 ▲ *sawj*, A kind of vessel.  
 ▲ *sawr*, A bull. Redness. A  
 lord. Twilight. An assault.  
 Circulation of the blood. The  
 green scum on water. A mad-  
 man. Many, much.  
 ▲ *sawarūn*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *sawra*, A cow. *Suura*, Hatred.  
 ▲ *sawu*, A mountain tree.  
 ▲ *sawol*, A male bee. A hive.  
 A torpor in sheep; also a vertigo.  
 ▲ *sūlūl*, A nipple. A wart.  
 ▲ *sūm*, Garlic, an onion.  
 ▲ *sūmala*, A species of wild olive.  
 ▲ *sawmafin*, Spleenwort.  
 ▲ *sūmas*, Thyme.  
 ▲ *sawr*, Exalted, flying (dust).  
 ▲ *saworan*, The appearance of blood.  
 ▲ *sawā*, A guest, a stranger.  
 ▲ *sawīla*, A heap. Many, much.  
 ▲ *sawīna*, A rolling-pin.  
 ▲ *sawāḥ*, Vociferating.  
 ▲ *sawāḥ*, Spread on the ground.  
 ▲ *sawāḥ*, A handsome boy.

- ▲ *ṣayyā*, An attendant in a bagnio.  
 ▲ *ṣayyāl*, Overflowing.  
 ▲ *ṣayyāḥ*, A sheep cote.  
 ▲ *ṣayyāl*, A hill goat or ox.  
 A jolly man. Foolishly.  
 ▲ *ṣayyid*, Moist. Chilled.  
 ▲ *ṣayr*, The cover of a pit.  
 ▲ *ṣayl*, Grass.  
 ▲ *ṣayn*, A pearl fishery.

ج

- ج *jīm*, The fifth letter of the Persian  
 and Arabic alphabets; and the  
 character for three. Interchange-  
 able with *ز*, *ش*, and *س*.  
 ▲ *jāz*, A barren year.  
 ▲ *jāz*, and *jāz*, A place.  
 ▲ *jāz*, Gaining. Selling.  
 ▲ *jāz*, An answer. Power.  
 ▲ *jāz*, Powerful, proud. A  
 repairer. Bread.  
 ▲ *jāz*, Flight.  
 ▲ *jāz*, The west.  
 ▲ *jāz*, The east.  
 ▲ *jāz*, A collector of revenue.  
 ▲ *jāz*, A stone reservoir.  
 ▲ *jāz*, To be lazy, co-  
 wardly, loth, vexed.  
 ▲ *jāz*, Heavy laden.  
 ▲ *jāz*, Kneeling.  
 ▲ *jāz*, A bead, a necklace.  
 ▲ *jāz*, A fine carpet.  
 ▲ *jāz*, The shoulder of a bow.  
 ▲ *jāz*, Having prominent eyes.  
 ▲ *jāz*, A very hot place.  
 ▲ *jāz*, Prominent (eye).  
 ▲ *jāz*, Diligent. Vain.  
 ▲ *jāz*, To give a place, protect.

- ▲ جادب *jādib*, One who is false. A liar.  
 ▲ جادة *jūddaḥ*, The straight path.  
 P جادرس *jūdaras*, Millet.  
 P جادر *jādri*, Day-break.  
 ▲ جادش *jūdiṣ*, Obliterated.  
 ▲ جادسة *jūdiṣat*, Unploughed.  
 ▲ جادل *jādil*, A robust youth.  
 ▲ جادو *jādū*, A conjurer. Black.  
 P جادوگری *jādūgarī*, Conjuratation.  
 P جادوي *jūdaxī*, Magic.  
 P جاده *jūddaḥ*, The highway.  
 P جادي *jādī*, A conjurer.  
 ▲ جادي *jūdi*, Begging. Saffron.  
 ▲ جاذ *ja-aḥ*, Drinking, swilling.  
 ▲ جاذب *jāzib*, An allurer.  
 ▲ جاذبة *jāzbaḥ*, Attraction, beauty.  
 ▲ جادل *jāzil*, Upright. Cheerful.  
 ▲ جار *jār*, A neighbour, partner, assistant, wife. Groaning in prayer, corpulent. Luxuriant.  
 ▲ جارحة *jārīḥaḥ*, A beast of prey.  
 P جارد *jūrad*, Necessity.  
 ▲ جاز *jāzī*, A severe cough. Laughing. A barren woman.  
 ▲ جرم *jūrim*, Delinquent.  
 P جارو *jāro*, Mortar, cement. A brush.  
 P جاروب *jūrūb*, A besom. Sweeping.  
 P جارود *jūrūd*, Extremely dry. A bad man.  
 P جارور *jārūr*, A river. A hinge.  
 ▲ جاری *jārī*, Running. Happening.  
 ▲ جارية *ja-aḥ*, A girl, a female slave.  
 ▲ جاز *ja-aḥ*, The breast. A stifling.  
 P جاز *jāz*, A frog.  
 ▲ جازم *ja-aḥ*, A resolver, concluder.  
 ▲ جازي *jāzī*, Value, recompense.  
 ▲ جاساءة *jāṣa-aḥ*, Asperity.  
 AP جاسوس *jāsūs*, A spy.  
 P جاسوسي *jāsūsi*, Spying.

- ▲ جاش *jāṣ*, Disturbed. The heart.  
 ▲ جاعل *jāʿil*, A maker. Doer.  
 ▲ جاعية *jāʿiyah*, Foolish (woman).  
 ▲ جاف *jāf*, Dry. Wandering. A courtesan.  
 ▲ جافل *jāfil*, Active. Disturbed.  
 ▲ جافي *jāfi*, Inquiring, vexing. Cruel. A sinner. Rude.  
 P جاگیر *jāgīr*, Land granted by the king in perpetuity or for life.  
 P جال *jāl*, An aquatic bird. جال *jāl* or جاله *ja-laḥ*, A net, snare.  
 ▲ جالت *jūlib*, A merchant. An author, exciter, attracter, drawer.  
 ▲ جالة *jālaḥ*, Tribute.  
 ▲ جالس *jālis*, Sitting. A sitter.  
 ▲ جالع *jālī*, Impudent, immodest. Conspicuous, transparent.  
 ▲ جالف *jālīf*, Tearing, breaking. Pestilence.  
 P جالودار *jālūdār*, A running footman.  
 P جاله *jālaḥ*, A raft.  
 ▲ جالي *jālī*, Shining. Evident.  
 ▲ جالية *jālīyah*, Tribute.  
 P جام *jām*, A cup. Glass, a mirror.  
 ▲ جامد *jāmid*, Concrete. Stiff.  
 P جامدار *jāmdār*, A keeper of a wardrobe. A musqueteer.  
 P جامدارخانه *jāmdārkhāna*, A wardrobe.  
 P جامداری *jāmdārī*, Protection.  
 P جامدانی *jāmdānī*, A fine muslin spotted or flowered in the loom.  
 ▲ جامع *jāmiʿ*, A collector. Completing. All, whole.  
 ▲ جامعة *jāmʿiyaḥ*, A large kettle.  
 ▲ جامعیت *jāmʿiyyat*, Universality.  
 P جامکان *jāmkan*, A wardrobe in baths.  
 P جامگی *jāmagi*, A cotton tunic. A salary. A gun match.

- P جامگي دار *A matchlock-man.*  
 A جامل *jāmīl*, A troop of camels.  
 P جامن *jāmin*, Urine.  
 A جاملي *jāmli*, Insanity  
 P جاموار *jāmwar*. See جامه.  
 A جاموس *jāmūs*, A buffalo.  
 P جامه *jūmah*, A garment, couch.  
 Cotton. A cup. A poem. History.  
 Power.  
 P جامه بادرون *jāme, Breeches, old clothes.*  
 P جامه بر *jāme br*, Scissars, shears.  
 P جامه وار *jāme wār*, Proper for mending.  
 PA جان *jān*, The soul, mind life.  
 A جان *jān*, The devil. A large harmless snake.  
 A جانب *jānib*, A part, a side, strange, foreign, contempt.  
 P جان بازي *jān bāz*, Playing with life, (hence), a person who pursues a dangerous trade.  
 P جان باري *jān būz*, A swing.  
 P جانبداري *jānīb dārī*, Partiality.  
 P جاني *jāni*, Collateral. Foreign  
 A جانبين *jānibayn*, Every side.  
 P جاندار *jāndār*, Animated.  
 P جان ربا *jān rba*, Soul-destroying.  
 P جان سپار *jān spār*, Exposing one's self.  
 P جانستان *jānsiṭān*, Ravishing, the soul, killing.  
 P جانسوز *jānsūz*, Inflaming the mind.  
 A جانش *jānish*, Near.  
 P جانشين *jānishīn*, A substitute.  
 P جانکش *jān kash*, Quarrelsome.  
 P جانگاہ *jān gāh*, Dangerous.  
 P جانگداز *jān gādāz*, Melting the soul.  
 P جانوار *jānwār*, An animal.  
 A جانہ *jānah*, The young of any animal, pith of a tree. An island. The cheek.  
 P جاني *jūnī*, A soul. Cordial.  
 A جاوا *jāwā*, Dark chesnut (mare).  
 A جاواري *jāwāy*, Camp, a tent.  
 A جاوة *jū-awāl*, A barren year.  
 P جاودان *jāwidān*, Everlasting.  
 P جاوارن *jāwarad*, A white.  
 P جاورس *jāwras*, Millet.  
 A جاويد *jāwid*, Eternal.  
 P جاويدن *jāwidan*, To scream.  
 P جاه *jāh*, Dignity, place.  
 A جاهه *jāhaṭ*, Dignity.  
 A جاهد *jāhid*, Hungry, active. A seeker. A warrior.  
 A جاهشت *jāhishat*, A crowd.  
 A جاهض *jāhiz*, Superior, actue.  
 A جاهضة *jāhizah*, A colt.  
 A جاهل *jāhil*, An idiot.  
 A جاهي *jāhi*, Ruined house.  
 A جاهيا *jāhiyan*, Publicly.  
 P جاهیدن *jāhidan*, To grow cold, to rub.  
 A جاي *ja-ay*, Biting, keeping.  
 P جاي *jāy* (see جا), A place.  
 A جايي *jāyi*, Coming, a comer.  
 A جايه *jāybaṭ*, Fame, news.  
 A جايحه *jāyhaṭ*, Damage, injury.  
 A جاييد *jāyid*, Beneficent.  
 P جاي داد *jāy dād*, Assignment in land.  
 P جاي داشتن *jāy dāshīn*, To happen.  
 A جايد *jāyid*, Swelling with drinking.  
 A جايير *jāyir*, Heart burn, cruel, hindering, many, much.  
 P جاييران *jāyiran*, A kind of doe.  
 A جاييز *jāyīz*, Passing, lawful.  
 A جايزه *jāyīze*, Benignity. A gift.  
 P جايزه *jāyīze*, Proof, gift, muster.  
 A جايش *jāyish*, Enquiring.  
 A جايش *jāyishat*, The mind, soul.  
 A جايع *jāyīc*, Starving, hungry.  
 A جايغ *jāyīg*, Penetrating (a blow).

- ▲ *jāyifāḥ*, A stab.
- P *jāygāḥ*, A dwelling.
- P *jāyḡir*, A possessor.
- P *jāyi*, One place.
- ▲ *jāyi*, Coming.
- ▲ *jāyāt*, Pus, blood.
- ▲ *jabb*, Castrating.
- ▲ *jaba*, A kind of fungus.
- ▲ *jubbā*, Pusillanimous.
- P *jubā*, Saturday.
- ▲ *jibab*, Castrating.
- ▲ *jababāḥ*, A desert plain.
- ▲ *jubār*, Shedding blood, vanity.
- A torrent, destructive, reparation.
- ▲ *jbar*, Great. A conqueror.
- P *jbaršdn*, To overcome.
- ▲ *jabāraḥ*, A bracelet.
- ▲ *jbari*, A tyrant, a giant.
- ▲ *jabbāḥ*, A short woman.
- ▲ *jabān*, Pusillanimous.
- ▲ *jubbaḥ*, A quilted waiscoat.
- ▲ *jibt*, An idol, magic.
- P *jubjurḥah*, A scourge.
- ▲ *jubr*, Force, restoring.
- ▲ *jbrā*, (جبرانه), By force.
- ▲ *jabrūt*, Proud, power.
- ▲ *jabrī*, Compelled.
- ▲ *jibḥs*, Timid, plaster.
- ▲ *jabal*, A mountain. *Jibl*, Many, creation. See جبلة.
- ▲ *jablat*, A camel's bunch.
- ▲ *jibillaḥ*, Form, nature.
- ▲ *jaballakūm*, An amethyst.
- ▲ *jibilli*, Natural, innate.
- ▲ *jibn*, Pusillanimity. Cheese.
- ▲ *jibob*, Hard earth. Surface.

- P *jabah*, Armour.
- ▲ *jabḥat*, The front. A troop. A chief, contempt.
- ▲ *jabel*, A rude stupid man.
- ▲ *jibithiyya*, A deformed woman.
- ▲ *jibbīr*, Very proud.
- P *jabīrah*, A bandage.
- ▲ *jibīn*, The forehead, timid.
- ▲ *jaḥadāl*, Strong, robust.
- ▲ *jaṣṣ*, Wax, high ground.
- ▲ *jaṣāl*, A sepulchre.
- ▲ *juṣālāt*, Thick hair.
- ▲ *jaṣām*, The night-mare.
- ▲ *jaṣṣāmāḥ*, A sluggard.
- ▲ *jith*, The figure. A dead carcass.
- ▲ *jaṣl*, Many, much.
- ▲ *jith*, Thick hair, a black ant.
- ▲ *juṣmān*, The body.
- ▲ *juṣamāḥ*. See جثامة.
- ▲ *juṣūm*, Origin. Inhesion. Reclining. Dying.
- ▲ *jahāriyya*, A strong camel.
- ▲ *jachāsh*, A crowd, pushing.
- ▲ *jachāḥ*, The hollow of the eye.
- ▲ *jihāf*, Battle. *Juhāf*, Death. The flux.
- ▲ *jihāl*, Poison, venom.
- ▲ *jahām*, Swelled eyes. Greedy.
- ▲ *jachāb*, Powerful. A dwarf.
- ▲ *jahjāḥ*, A prince.
- ▲ *juhjuh*, A large ram.
- ▲ *jahd*, Denying, poor.
- ▲ *jahdab*, A dwarf.
- ▲ *jahdar*, Short, a dwarf.
- ▲ *jahdāl*, Fat, firm, strong.
- ▲ *jahdamāḥ*, Swiftmess.
- ▲ *juhr*, The den of a beast.
- ▲ *juhrab*, Short and thick.

- ▲ *jahraṭ*, A severe season.  
 ▲ *jahrash*, Thick, compact.  
 ▲ *jahrā*, A decrepid old woman.  
 ▲ *jahram*, A bad man.  
 ▲ *jahramat*, Poverty, trouble.  
 ▲ *jahs*, A battle. Killing.  
 ▲ *jahsh*, A colt. Thick grass.  
 ▲ *jahshar*, Short-ribbed.  
 ▲ *jāshshal*, Swift, nimble.  
 ▲ *jahṭam*, Larged-eyed.  
 ▲ *jahl*, An army. (A great man).  
 ▲ *jahl*, Throwing down. The queen bee. A camelion. A beetle. A chief. A prince.  
 ▲ *jahmash*. V. *jihrit*.  
 ▲ *jahmaṭ*, Swaddled, bound. Running at speed.  
 ▲ *jahn*, (An infant) ill fed.  
 ▲ *jahnab*, A dwarf. Powerful.  
 ▲ *jahnabār*, A corpulent man.  
 ▲ *jahnabā*, A female dwarf.  
 ▲ *jahnash*, Thick.  
 ▲ *jahwat*, One pace or step.  
 ▲ *jahush*, A boy, not of age.  
 ▲ *jahūf*, A water bucket.  
 ▲ *jahim*, A large fire, hell.  
 ▲ *jahūd* (أبو) *jukhūd*, A locust.  
 ▲ *jahādī*, A milk-pail. Large.  
 ▲ *jakht*, Hope, desire.  
 ▲ *jakhsh*, A sort of small seed used for sore eyes.  
 ▲ *jakhj*, A sort of bird.  
 ▲ *jukhril*. V. *jihrit*.  
 ▲ *jakhshidn*, To be wrinkled, twisted. Labouring. Startling. Marking.  
 ▲ *jukhū*, An enemy.  
 ▲ *jad*, An ancestor. See *جد*. A curl of hair. Envy. A camel.  
 ▲ *jad*, A father, forefather. Dignity.
- glory (of God). Wealth. A pace.  
*Jidā*, Study, effort.  
 ▲ *jadā*, Common good. Capricious.  
 ▲ *judā*, Distinct, apart.  
 ▲ *jiddan*, Plainly. In shape. Seriously, strongly.  
 ▲ *جدار*, A wall. Fit, worthy.  
 ▲ *judārāṭ*, A certain game.  
 ▲ *jadāʿ*, A severe year.  
 ▲ *judūgānah*, Separately.  
 ▲ *jadāl*, A hot contest.  
 ▲ *jadāvī*, Salary, stipend.  
 ▲ *jadāyah*, A doe, a roe.  
 ▲ *judāyī*, Separation.  
 ▲ *jadb*, Scarcity. A vice.  
 ▲ *jiddah*, A grandmother, new. Finding, rich. *Juddah*, A way, path, method. The surface. A plain wanting water.  
 ▲ *jad*, A wall. A root. A scar. Worthy. ▲ *Jadar*, A messenger.  
 ▲ *jadarāṭ*, A scar.  
 ▲ *jadarī*, The small pox.  
 ▲ *jadaf*, A sepulchre.  
 ▲ *jadl*, The limbs. Strength. Growing, battle. Pretending.  
 ▲ *jadlā*, A coat of mail.  
 ▲ *jadamah*, Short (a man).  
 ▲ *jadan*, Sweetness of voice. *Jidn*, A root, origin.  
 ▲ *jadwār*, Zedoary.  
 ▲ *jadūb*, Barren, scarce.  
 ▲ *judūr*, Proper, fit, worthy.  
 ▲ *جدول*, A river. A line, rule.  
 ▲ *جدول*, Sexagenary canon.  
 ▲ *jadwa*, A common good.  
 ▲ *جدي*, A bird, a she-goat.  
 ▲ *جديب*, Severe (year). Desolate.  
 ▲ *jadyat*, A cushion. Blood.

- ▲ جديد *jadīd*, New. Happy.  
 ▲ جدير *jadīr*, Walled in. Fit.  
 ▲ جديت , Women's buskins.  
 ▲ حدیل , A bridle. A girdle.  
 ▲ جذان *jiḏān*, A fragment.  
 ▲ جذانہ *jiḏānah*, Rust-eaten.  
 ▲ جذام *juḏām*, Leprosy. A leper.  
 ▲ جذب *jaḏb*, Allurement.  
 ▲ جذبة *jaḏba*, Distance. A tract.  
 ▲ جذر *jaḏr*, An origin, root.  
 P جذر *jazar*, An ambassador.  
 ▲ جذع *jiḏaʿ*, The trunk of a tree.  
 Young. Novelty. A heifer.  
 ▲ جذل *jaḏl*, The summit. *Jāzal*,  
 Joy. *Jiḏl*, The root, trunk.  
 ▲ جذله *jaḏilah*, Luxuriant.  
 ▲ جذما , Amputated. Leprous, (fem.)  
 ▲ جذمار *jaḏmār*, The stump.  
 ▲ جذمه , A whip. A piece.  
 ▲ جذن *jaḏn*, A root.  
 ▲ جذوب *jaḏūb*, Attracting.  
 ▲ جذوة *jaḏwa*, Fire. A coal.  
 ▲ جذيدة *jaḏiḏa*, Bruised wheat.  
 ▲ جذيم *jaḏim*, Mutilated.  
 ▲ جر *jarr*, Drawing. The base.  
 P جر , A crack, cleft. جر *jur*, A saddle.  
 ▲ جرا *jarā*, The heart-burn. A boy.  
 A stipend. A beggar.  
 ▲ جراة *jira-at*, Audacity.  
 ▲ جراب *jirāb*, Scabby. A provision-  
 bag, the scrotum.  
 P جراب *jurāb*, Water.  
 ▲ جراح *jarrāh*, A surgeon.  
 ▲ جراحه *jarāḥa*, A wound, pus.  
 ▲ جراحي *jarrāḥi*, Surgery.  
 ▲ جران *jarād*, A locust.  
 ▲ جرار *jarrār*, Drawing. A brave  
 soldier. A beggar.

- ▲ جراز *jurāz*, Cutting keenly.  
 ▲ جراف *juraf*, A large measure. A  
 glutton. Cheerful.  
 ▲ جرافر *jurāfir*, Thick, large.  
 ▲ جرائش *jarāfish*, A big man.  
 ▲ جرائض , Noxious to health.  
 ▲ جرافة *jarāfa*, Lean.  
 ▲ جرام *jarām*, The date tree.  
 ▲ جران *jarān*, Passionate.  
 P جرائنار , The right hand side, the  
 2nd line of the right wing.  
 P جرب , A woodcock, quail.  
 P جرب *jarb*, A conqueror. *Jirb*  
 An acre.  
 ▲ جرب *jarab*, The scab, mange.  
 ▲ جربا *jarbā*, Scabby. Heaven.  
 ▲ جربان , A sheath, *Jurbān*, The  
 collar. The gore.  
 ▲ جربة *jirba*, A sown-field.  
 P جربناگ *jarabnāg*, Scabby.  
 ▲ جربيا *jirbiyā*, A westerly wind.  
 ▲ جرج , Turning round, rough.  
 P جرجير *jarjir*, Rocket (an herb).  
 ▲ جرح *jarḥ*, Wounding.  
 ▲ جرد *jard*, Tearing up, erasing,  
*Jarid*, Bald, barren.  
 ▲ جردة *jarda*, A garment worn bare.  
*Jirda*, The soul.  
 ▲ جردون *jirdawn*, A rat, mouse.  
 ▲ جرد *jaraz*, A tumour, the grease.  
 ▲ جرز *jarz*, Killing, reviling. Bare.  
 P جرز *jurz*, A kind of bustard.  
 ▲ حزة , A bundle of hay, &c.  
 ▲ حزم *jarzam*, Dry bread.  
 ▲ جرس *jars*, A gentle sound.  
 ▲ جرسام *jirṣam*, The pleurisy.  
 ▲ جرش , A watch of the night.  
 ▲ جرشب *jurshub*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ جرشبة *jarshaba*, Lean, meagre.

- P جرشت *jarshaft*, A lampoon.  
 A جربا *jarat*, Choaking. Trouble.  
 A جرع *jarac*, Drinking water.  
 A جرعاً *jaracā*, A sandy desert.  
 A جرب , Gross, rude, stupid.  
 A جرعه *jarcah*, The dregs.  
 A جرعيل *jaratbil*, Thick.  
 A جرعوب *jarcūb*, Large bodied.  
 A جرعيك *jarcafi*, Thick milk.  
 A جرف *jarf*, A plentiful year.  
 P جرک *jūruk*, A desert.  
 P خرکنت *jarḥin*, Lasciviousness.  
 A جرم *jarm*, Warm. *Jaram*, A crime. *Jirm*, Sound. Colour. A body. A globe.  
 A جرموک *jurmūḥ*, Leather hose.  
 A جرنبة *jarambat*, A multitude.  
 P جرنګ *jarang*, A tinkling.  
 P جرنګیدن , To jingle, tingle, rattle.  
 A جرو *jarw*, A whelp.  
 A جرواط *jirwāt*, Long, tall.  
 A جروز *jarūz*, Voracious. Dryness.  
 A جروض *jarūz*, Thick, large-bellied.  
 A جروم *jurūm*, A warm country.  
 P جرّه *jurrah*, A little cruise. The handle of a cup, &c. A jar. A beard. A funnel. A cushion. Form.  
 A جرهاس *jarhās*, Corpulent.  
 A جرهام *jarhām*, Keen, diligent.  
 A جرهيه *jarhiya*, A loud voice.  
 A جري *jarī*, Bold, brave. Young. An agent. A substitute.  
 A جريان *jaryān*, Flowing.  
 A حريب *jarīb*, A corn measure (384 mudds, or about 768 lib.)  
 A جرية *jirya*, A flux of water.  
 A جريح *jarīh*, Wounded.  
 P جريد *jarīd*, A lance, spear.

- A Jaridah *jarīdah*, A book. A branch.  
 P Simple. Alone. Desolate. Quick.  
 A جرير *jarīr*, Brave, powerful.  
 A جريرة *jarīrah*, A fault. Pefidy.  
 A جريش *jarīsh*, Bruised, brayed.  
 A جريف *jarīf*, Art.  
 A جريم *jarīm*, Dry dates. Guilty.  
 A جريمة , A crime. A fine.  
 A جريه *jarīyah*, The belly.  
 P جز *juz*, Besides, except.  
 A جز *jaz*, Mowing, shaving.  
 A جز *jaza*, Content. (*juz*), A part. A quire. A section of a book.  
 P جز *jiz*, The fat of a sheep's tail.  
 A جزا *jāza*, Compensation.  
 A جزاة *juzā*, The handle.  
 A جزار *jāzār*, A butcher.  
 A جزاز *jāzāz*, Cutting.  
 A جزاة *jūzā*, A cut, a chip.  
 A جزاف *jāzāf*, A fisher.  
 A جزافة *jūzāfa*, Rashness.  
 A جزالة *jāzāla*, Sagacity. Greatness. Entire. Eloquent.  
 A جزب *juzb*, A part, portion, lot.  
 A جزبان . The trot of a horse.  
 P جزبه کردن , To enrage.  
 A جزق *jāzāq*, The sheep-shearing.  
 P جرد *jārd*, A cricket. A whisper.  
 P جردره *jūrdarah*, The dry skin of dressed meat. A sparrow.  
 A جزر *jaẓr*, Reflux. Cutting.  
 P جزسي *juẓrasī*, Knowledge.  
 P جزرو *juẓraw*, A privy.  
 A جزع , A shell. An onyx. Sorrow.  
 P جزع *jāzagh*, A frog. Complaint.  
 A جزف *jāzf*, Buying rashly.  
 A جزل *jāzl*, Cutting. Fire-wood. Copious. Prudent. Eloquent.

- ▲ جزلة *jazla*, A part. A prudent woman.  
 ▲ جزم *jazm*, Cutting, ending, requiring, filling, estimating, weak, silent, drinking or eating sufficiently, deciding, The mark *jasma*.  
 ▲ جزمياً *jazman*, Resolutely.  
 ▲ جزنبذة *jaznabza*, Thick. A servant's wife.  
 ▲ جزور *jazur*, Slaying a camel.  
 ▲ جزوع *jazūc*, Impatient.  
 ▲ جزوي *jazwi*, A part. A trifle.  
 ▲ جزوينة *jazwina*, A very little.  
 ▲ جزة *jazā*, A round tent.  
 ▲ جزى *jazā*, A part, a few.  
 ▲ جزية *jazīya*, Capitation-tax.  
 ▲ جزيرة *jazīra*, An island, a peninsula.  
 ▲ جزيل *jazīl*, Many, copious, great.  
 ▲ جزيلا *jazīlah*, Fair, good, pure.  
 ▲ جس *jas*, Asking; desire.  
 ▲ جسا *jasa*, A rough skin. Ice.  
 ▲ جسا *jasā*, Hard.  
 ▲ جساءة *jasā'a*, Hardness of the hand.  
 ▲ جساد *jussād*, Saffron.  
 ▲ جسارة *jasāra*, Presumption.  
 ▲ جسامة *jussāma*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ جسبوني *jusboṇi*, Hypocrisy.  
 ▲ جستان *jastān*, Leaping, dancing.  
 ▲ جستن *jastan*, To jump, assail. To blow (wind), palpitate, shake. To run away.  
 ▲ جستن *justan*, To search, enquire.  
 ▲ جستة *jastā*, Tin.  
 ▲ جسد *jasad*, The body. Saffron. Blood. Tin.  
 ▲ جسدي *jasadi*, Corporeal.  
 ▲ جسر *jasr*, Large. *Jisr*, A bridge.  
 ▲ چسرب *jasrab*, Long.  
 ▲ جساك *jasak*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ جسم *jism*, A body. A solid.  
 ▲ جسمان *jusmān*, A habit of body.

- ▲ جسماني *jismāni*, Corporeal.  
 ▲ جسنة *jisna*, A species of round fish.  
 ▲ جسون *jasūd*, A straight tree.  
 ▲ جسوع *jusūc*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ جسيم *jasīm*, Great, gross.  
 ▲ جش *jash*, A blue bead.  
 ▲ جش *jashsh*, Breaking. Beating. Sweeping, cleaning (a well).  
 ▲ جش *jash*, A light bow.  
 ▲ جشا *jushā*, A belch.  
 ▲ جشار *jashshār*, The owner of a field where horses pasture.  
 ▲ جشر *jashar*, A measure for oil. *Jushar*, The sleeve.  
 ▲ جشرة *jushrah*, Coughing.  
 ▲ جشع *jashi*, Longing after.  
 ▲ جشم *jasham*, A heavy burden.  
 ▲ جشن *jashan*, Fever. *Jashn*, Rejoicing; a feast.  
 ▲ جشو *jashū*, A light bow.  
 ▲ جشير *jashir*, A sack. A quiver.  
 ▲ جشير *jushir*, A weaver.  
 ▲ جعار *umma ja'ār*, The hyæna. *Ji'ār*, A well-rope. A mark.  
 ▲ جعالة *ji'ālah*, A good action.  
 ▲ جعب *ja'ab*, Overturning.  
 ▲ جعبا *ja'abā*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ جعبة *ja'aba*, A quiver.  
 ▲ جعبر *ja'abar*, A short thick man.  
 ▲ جعبوب *ju'ebūb*, A mean man.  
 ▲ جعبي *ja'abi*, A red ant.  
 ▲ جعه *ja'ah*, Beer.  
 ▲ جعابة *ja'ābah*, Avidity.  
 ▲ جعشم *ja'asham*, A meagre man.  
 ▲ جعجع *ja'aj*, A bad smelling place. Rough ground. Brayng.  
 ▲ جعد *ja'ad*, A ringlet. Liberal.  
 ▲ جعدة *ja'ada*, A bubble. A cobweb.



- ▲ *jaḍaḍ*, A curling lock.  
 P *جعد کردن*, To braid, curl, plait.  
 ▲ *jaḍdar*, Short. A dwarf.  
 ▲ *jaḍdārī*, A glutton.  
 ▲ *jaḍdal*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ *jaḍr*, Dung of wild beasts.  
 ▲ *ابو جعران* *abū jīḡrān*, A beetle.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡ*, A stifling sensation.  
 ▲ *juḡ-sūs* Short, meagre.  
 ▲ *jaḡshab*, Tall, thick.  
 ▲ *jaḡsham*, The middle.  
 ▲ *جعطار*, A thick dwarf. A glutton.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡar*, Having large hips.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡaraḡ*, A slow pace.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡarī*, Rude, deformed.  
 Voracious. A murmurer.  
 ▲ *jaḡfar*, A little stream.  
 ▲ *jaḡfarī*, The finest gold.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡilī*, A big old woman.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡilī* Swelling.  
 ▲ *jaḡl*, Creating, placing. A heifer. *Juḡl*, Hire. A bribe to a judge. *Juḡal*, A beetle.  
 ▲ *juḡlus*, Foolish.  
 P *jaḡḡ*, Forged, false.  
 ▲ *jaḡamā*, A dotard (fem.)  
 ▲ *jaḡmaraḡ*, A biting ass.  
 ▲ *juḡmuḡ*, A greedy old man.  
 ▲ *jaḡn*, Languor. Dying.  
 ▲ *jaḡnab*, Short. A dwarf.  
 ▲ *جعنظر*, A corpulent glutton.  
 ▲ *jaḡw*, A heap (of dung).  
 ▲ *juḡḡdaḡ*, Curling. Foam.  
 ▲ *juḡwal*, A young ostrich.  
 P *juḡh*, A yoke for oxen.  
 P *jaghāraḡ*, An esculent root.  
 Bread made of millet. Rouge.  
 The navel.  
 ▲ *شغب جنب*, Seditious.  
 P *juḡhd*, An owl.

- ▲ *jaghish*, An esculent.  
 P *جغرات*, Thick milk.  
 P *jaghū*, A small owl.  
 ▲ *juḡf*, A troop. All.  
 ▲ *jaḡfā*, Molestation, trouble.  
 P *jaḡāḡar*, A tormentor.  
 P *jaḡḡ*, Crooked, bent, wrinkled, toasted. A bunch of grapes.  
*Juḡḡ*, A yoke, a pair. A match. *گشتن*  
 P *جغتافرید*, A kind of fruit.  
 P *jaḡḡan*, To turn the mind. To be bent. To prop.  
 P *jaḡḡah*, Bent. A prop.  
 P *juḡḡī*, Parity, coupling.  
 ▲ *jīḡr*, A young kid. A large open well.  
 ▲ *juḡfraḡ*, The middle. A circuit. A cavity.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡ*, Quickness of pace.  
 ▲ *jīḡḡ*, Degenerate.  
 P *jaḡḡidan*, To adhere.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡaḡ*, A paling.  
 ▲ P *jaḡn*, A sheath, eye-lid, eye-lash. A vine.  
 ▲ *jaḡnaḡ*, A vine. A dish. A liberal man. A small well.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡr*, A large quiver.  
 ▲ *jaḡḡis*, Degenerated.  
 P *jaḡḡ*, Churning.  
 P *جگر*, The liver. Anger. Hope.  
 P *jal*, A singing bird.  
 P *jil*, A handle, hilt.  
 ▲ *jall*, The sail of a ship. *Jill*, The stalk. Gross. A coarse sheet.  
*Jull*, A housing. A carpet. A rose.  
 ▲ *jalā*, Distinct. *Jilā*, Exile. Cleaning.  
 P *jalāb*, A cluster ear-ring. Procrastinated, prolonged.

- ♀ جلاب *jullāb*, (Julap).  
 ▲ جلابل *Julābil*, Braying (an ass). Bells.  
 ▲ جلال *julāh*, Undermining.  
 ▲ جلال *jallād*, An executioner.  
 ▲ جلافة *jilādāf*, Agility.  
 ▲ جلاذ *julādih*, Long.  
 ♀ جلاسدار *jalāsīdār*, An equerry.  
 ▲ جلافت *jalāfaf*, Meanness.  
 ♀ جلاگر *jalāgar*, A book-binder. A polisher.  
 ▲ جلال *jalāl*, Majesty, power.  
 ♀ جلانگر *jalāngar*, A lock-smith.  
 ♀ جلاو *jalāw*, A wheel.  
 ♀ جلاوتي *jalāwātī*, Power.  
 ▲ جلاء *jullāh*, A weaver.  
 ▲ جلاهض *julāhīz*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ جلب *jalb*, Gaining, attracting. Exciting. Gain.  
 ♀ جلب *jalab*, A courtesan.  
 ▲ جلباب *julbāb*, A net-work to keep off flies. A veil. A shift. A wreath.  
 ♀ جلبابي *jalbābī*, Decrepitude.  
 ▲ جلبار *julubbār*, A sheath, edge.  
 ▲ جلبان *julbān*, Pease, beans, pulse.  
 ▲ جلبة *julbat*, The skinning of a wound. Apart. A heap.  
 ▲ جلب *jilbah*, A deformed little old woman.  
 ▲ جلبدة *jalbidaṭ*, Neighing.  
 ▲ جلبز *julabīz*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ جلبصة *jalbasat*, Flight.  
 ▲ جلبل *julbul*, A canopy.  
 ♀ جلبو *jalbū*, A certain plant.  
 ▲ جلع *jalaj*, Break of day.  
 ▲ جلع *jaljaṭ*, The head, skull.  
 ▲ جلع *jaljā*, A village.  
 ▲ جلعان *juljulan*, Coriander-seed.  
 ▲ جلع *jalah*, Brouzing. Bald.

- ▲ جلعاب *jilhāb*, A decrepid old man.  
 ▲ جلعاز *jilhāz*, Narrow-minded.  
 ▲ جلعاظ *jilhāz*, Rough ground.  
 ▲ جلعة *jalahat*, The forehead.  
 ▲ جلعظ *jilhiṭ*, Large and hairy.  
 ▲ جلعن *jilhan*, Narrow-minded.  
 ▲ جلعمد *jalahmad*, Thick.  
 ♀ جلد *jald*, Quick, speedy.  
 ▲ جلد *jald*, Striking. Throwing down. Forcing a woman. Skinning. Severe. *Jalad*, Strength, Hardness. The firmament. *Jild*, A skin. A volume.  
 ▲ جلدب *jaldab*, Hard, strong.  
 ▲ جلدی *jaldā*, A difficulty.  
 ♀ جلدی *jaldī*, Speed, swiftmess.  
 ▲ جلدی *jilzā*, Hard ground.  
 ▲ جلدی *julzī*, Robust, thick.  
 ▲ جلد *jalt*, Folding. Extending. Travelling with speed.  
 ▲ جلس *jils*, A companion.  
 ♀ جلسا *jalsā*, Scattered wood.  
 ▲ جلسام *jilsām*, A pleurisy.  
 ▲ جلسان *julasān*, Strowing roses.  
 ▲ جلسة *jalasah*, Seated, appointed.  
 ▲ جلعطة *julṭat*, Thick milk.  
 ▲ جلع *jalt*, Obscene. Shining.  
 ▲ جلعب *jalṭab*, A Stubborn camel.  
 ▲ جلعبي *jalabi*, Having a piercing eye.  
 ▲ جلعب *jalcab*, V. جلعب. A hedgehog. A beetle. A hyæna.  
 ▲ جلع *jaltam*, Impudent.  
 ▲ جلعف *jilf*, A jar. Butchering. Severe, unjust.  
 ▲ جلعاف *jalfāt*, Carcening.  
 ▲ جلعدة *jalfad*, Trading without profit.  
 ▲ جلعز *jalfaz*, A misfortune.  
 ♀ جلعز *jalfaz*, The farm of fisheries.  
 ▲ جلع *jalm*, Cutting, shaving.

- Jalam*, A flock. A mark. The new moon.
- ▲ *jilmāz*, Deserving well.
- ▲ *jilmāḥ*, A camel's nerve.
- ▲ *jilmāṭ*, Loppings.
- ▲ *جلنجبین*, Conserve of roses.
- ▲ *julanjūyah*, Pennyroyal.
- ▲ *jalandah*, Unwholesome.
- ▲ *جلندحة*, A hardy she-camel.
- ▲ *jalandī*, A slothful man.
- ▲ *julnisrīn*, Sweet-briar.
- ▲ *jalanṣa'*, Broad-shouldered.
- ▲ *jalanṣāṭ*, Dry bread.
- ▶ *jiling*, A jingling. Cloth wrought with gold.
- ▶ *jalū*, A spit; a stake.
- ▲ *jilwā*, Serene (sky). *جلو*.
- ▲ *jilwāṭ*, Splendour. The nuptial bed. An airy step. Turning round.
- ▶ *jalū-khānah*, Out-house.
- ▶ *jalūd*, A city, a village.
- ▶ *jalūdār*, A courier, groom.
- ▶ *julūrēz*, The greatest speed.
- ▲ *jillawūz*, A filberd-nut.
- ▲ *julūs*, Sitting. Accession.
- ▲ *jalūt*, Impudent.
- ▲ *jalūl*, Eminent. Banished.
- ▶ *jalwī*, A mincing gait.
- ▶ *jakwāz*, A sycophant.
- ▶ *jalwēz*, An informer.
- ▶ *julah*, A bullet. A weaver.
- جله* Lent.
- ▲ *julhāb*, A low place.
- ▲ *jahāṣaṭ*, Forgetting.
- ▲ *julhum*, A large mouse.
- ▲ *julhamāṭ*, The side of a valley. Strength.
- ▲ *julhūm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *jali*, Clear, evident.
- ▲ *jalīb*, A slave for sale.
- ▲ *jalīd*, Hard, quick. Ice.
- ▶ *جلیدن*, To pick a bone, to haste.
- ▲ *jalīs*, A companion.
- ▲ *جلیف*, Ray, darnel or tares.
- ▲ *jalīṣaṭ*, Destruction.
- ▲ *jalīl*, Great glorious.
- ▲ *جلیه*, A place cleared of mud.
- ▶ *جم* *jim*, The moon.
- ▲ *jam*, A multitude.
- ▲ *jamā*, The body. A swelling.
- ▲ *jummāh*, A blunt arrow.
- ▲ *jammākh*, Proud.
- ▲ *jamād*, Dying, withering.
- ▲ *jamādī al awwal*, The fifth (Arabian) month.
- ▲ *jamār*, A head, a crowd.
- ▶ *jammāz*, A camel.
- ▶ *جمّازوان*, A camel leader.
- ▶ *jammāz*, A female camel.
- ▲ *جمّاش*, Toying with women.
- ▲ *jamāṭ*, A collection.
- ▲ *jamāṭaṭ*, A crowd, assembly. A faction.
- ▲ *jamāl*, Elegance.
- ▲ *جمالی*, Large, strong (camel).
- ▲ *jamām*, Rest, quiet. A measure, multitude.
- ▲ *jumān*, A pearl.
- ▲ *جمّانی*, Long-haired (man).
- ▲ *جمّة*, A reservoir. A crowd, plenty.
- ▲ *جمثور*, Heaped up earth.
- ▶ *جمّاه*, A place of assembly.
- ▲ *jumjumaṭ*, The skull.
- ▲ *جامّ* *janh*, Refractory.

- ▲ *jamkhūr*, Hollow (reeds).  
 ▲ *jamd*, Concretion.  
 ▲ *jamdhar*, A dagger.  
 ▲ *jamraʿ*, A live-coal. An eruption. Gravel. A troop.  
 P *jamrayūr*, Pied.  
 ▲ *jamʿ*, Travelling quick.  
 ▲ *jams*, Congealed (fat).  
 ▲ *jams*, A mound.  
 ▲ *jamst*, A kind of turquoise.  
 ▲ *jamsh*, Rasure. A low voice.  
 ▲ *jamshirk*, The back-bone.  
 ▲ *jamiʿ*, A collection, the total. A troop. Bad dates.  
 ▲ *jamʿāʿ*, Rude, rough.  
 ▲ *Jumʿaʿ*, Friday.  
 P *jamʿadān*, A scrip.  
 P *jamaʿi*, A total.  
 ▲ *jamʿatīl*, A collector.  
 ▲ *jameelīya*, Hyena. A camel.  
 ▲ *jamaʿiyat*, A collection. Reflexion, recollection.  
 ▲ *jameiat kāh*, A rendezvous.  
 P *jamʿi haʿ*, A weapon.  
 ▲ *jaml*, Melting (fat).  
 P *jaml*, A Pelican.  
 ▲ *jumlaʿ*, The sum, total.  
 P *jamlūl*, A swing.  
 P *jamand*, A slow horse.  
 ▲ *jamūh*, Refractory.  
 ▲ *jumūd*, Congealing.  
 ▲ *jamūsh*, Barren (season).  
 ▲ *jumom*, (A well) running over.  
 ▲ *jumhūr*, A republic. All.  
 ▲ *jummī*, Long-haired.  
 ▲ *jamīʿ*, Collected. An army. All, universal.  
 ▲ *jamʿiyan*, Altogether.  
 ▲ *jamīl*, Beautiful.

- ▲ *jinn*, A demon. The heart.  
 ▲ *jina*, Bending. Gibbous. P Fruit.  
 ▲ *janāb*, Majesty. Power. A side, part, area. *Junāb*, Near. A kind of game.  
 ▲ *janābat*, Foreign. A distance. The side. Pollution.  
 P *janāb*, A boy's game. A twin.  
 P *janājāt*, A detail.  
 ▲ *janāh*, A wing, hand, arm.  
 ▲ *junādif*, Thick and short.  
 ▲ *junādīl*, Strong. Valid.  
 ▲ *jināʿah*, A bier.  
 ▲ *junāgh*, A saddle covering. A stirrup; flap.  
 ▲ *junāfi*, Deceitful.  
 P *janān*, Darkness. The heart. A garment, crowd, chief.  
 P *janānah*, The heart.  
 ▲ *jināyat*, A crime.  
 ▲ *janb*, A side, boundary, tract, coast. Limping, pleuritic.  
 ▲ *Janīb*, Avoiding a stranger. Pol- luted. *Junub*, A stranger.  
 ▲ *jīnibār*, A young owl.  
 P *jumbān*, Shaking, moving.  
 P *janānīdīn*, To move, rock, churn.  
 ▲ *jumbashaʿ*, A black woman.  
 ▲ *jumbukh*, Large-bodied.  
 ▲ *jumbadaʿ*, A vault, an arch.  
 P *jumbish*, Motion, work.  
 ▲ *jumbūʿaʿ*, A bad woman.  
 P *jambalūl*, A swing.  
 ▲ *jambīlīq*, A big aged woman.  
 P *jumbīdah*, A reptile.  
 P *jambūh*, A weapon.  
 P *jumbīdan*, To move, stir.  
 ▲ *jannaʿ*, Paradise, heaven.  
 ▲ *jinnat*, Fury. Armour.

- ▲ *junsar*, A large fat camel.  
 ▲ جنشورة, Heaped up earth or dust.  
 ▲ جابجک *jan'ak*, Southernwood.  
 P جاجن *janjan*, Fine rice.  
 ▲ جج *junh*, A part of the night. An asylum.  
 ▲ جند *jund*, An army. P *Jund*, (An ass) bare. Castor.  
 ▲ جندخ *jundukh*, A large locust.  
 P جندرخانه, A wardrobe.  
 P جندره *jundarah*, A wooden bar.  
 ▲ جندل *jandal*, Stone. A stony country. *Jindal*, A desert.  
 ▲ جندی *jundi*, One soldier.  
 ▲ جنس *jins*, A genus, kind, mode.  
 P جنستان *janistūn*, Fairy land.  
 ▲ جنش *jansh*, The emptying of a well. Twilight.  
 ▲ جندل *janaḍdal*, A thick man.  
 ▲ جنف *janif*, Deviating.  
 P جفند, Fear. Fodder. Dung.  
 ▲ جنفور *janfur*, An old sepulchre.  
 P جنک *janak*, Leaving for dead.  
 P جنکلرخ *janḱalukh*, A reel.  
 P جنگ *jang*, War. Brawling.  
 P جنگل *jangal*, A wood, thicket.  
 P جنگی *jangi*, Warlike.  
 P جنگیدن, To make war. To be thirsty.  
 ▲ جنوب *janūb*, The south.  
 ▲ جنوف *junūf*, Deviating.  
 ▲ جنون *jūnūn*, Covering. Dark.  
 ▲ جی *jan*, Gathered.  
 ▲ جی *janū*, One demon, or spirit.  
 ▲ جنیب *janīb*, A leader of a state horse. A state horse.  
 P جیندن *janūdan*, To drop, distil.  
 ▲ نیمص *jūnis*, Dead, deceased.  
 ▲ جنین, An embryo. Buried.

- P جو *jaw*, Barley, a grain of barley.  
 ▲ جَو *jaww*, The atmosphere.  
 ▲ جوا *jiwā*, A valley. A trivet.  
 ▲ جواب *jawāb*, An answer, reply.  
 ▲ جوان *jiwād*, Liberal. Swiftly.  
 ▲ جوار *jiwār*, Neighbourhood, proximity. A farmer.  
 ▲ جوارح *jawārah*, Stem, body.  
 ▲ جواز *jawāz*, Lawful. Going away. Pervading. A path.  
 P جواز *juwāz*, A wooden mortar. A fever. An oil press.  
 P جواز *juwāzih*, The tripe. A fever.  
 ▲ جواس *jawwas*, A spy.  
 ▲ جواض *jawwaḥ*, Corpulent. Haughty.  
 ▲ جواف *juwāf*, A kind of fish.  
 P جوال *juwāl*, A sack, a bag.  
 ▲ جواله *jawālah*, The best part.  
 P جولدوز *jawaldōz*, A large needle.  
 ▲ جوالی *juwālī*, A sack. Portmantau. P *Jawālī*, A cloak.  
 ▲ جوامع *jawāmiʿa*, Comprehending.  
 P جوان *jawān*, A youth. Young.  
 ▲ جوانانه *jawānānah*, Manly.  
 P جوانبخت *jawānbakht*, Of great hopes, a generous youth.  
 P جوانمرد *jawānmard*, A young man.  
 P جوانیک *juwānīk*, A she-sparrow.  
 ▲ جوب *jawab*, Cutting. A shield.  
 P جوبا *jōpā*, What is sought.  
 P جوبجو *jawbajaw*, Grain by grain.  
 ▲ جوبه *jawbah*, A gap, interval.  
 P جوبه *jōbah*, An emporium.  
 ▲ جوة *jawwaḥ*, A low place. Rough ground. Rusty. A ditch.  
 P جوجو *jiyū*, A sparrow.  
 ▲ جوخ *jawakh*, Eradicating.  
 ▲ جود *jud*, Great rain. Liberal.

- P جودان *jawdān*, A sort of camphire.  
 A جوداة *jawdat*, Benignity. Thirst.  
 P جودر *jawdar*, A cow. A grass.  
 P جودره *jawdarah*, A calf.  
 A جور *jāw*, Violence.  
 A جورب *jawrab*, A shoe. A stocking.  
 A جورق *jawraq*, An ostrich.  
 A جوز *jūz*, A nut. The middle.  
 A جوزا *jawzā*, A star.  
 A جوزاهنج *jawzahinj*, An Indian medicine.  
 A جوزار *jūzar*, A young fawn.  
 A جوزاق *jawzāq*, Cotton.  
 P جوزگره *jūzgirah*, A coat-button.  
 P جوزگندم *jawz-gandam*, Sandix. Barley.  
 A جوزل *jawzāl*, A young pigeon.  
 Venom. A youth.  
 P جوزة *jōzah*, A chicken. A foetus.  
 A tenter-hook. A noose.  
 P جوزهر *jawzahar*, The moon's sphere. A comet.  
 P جوساک *jawsūk*, The throat apple.  
 A جوسان *jawsān*, Searching. Rum-maging. The environs.  
 A جوسق *jawsaq*, A palace.  
 P جوسیدن *jawsidan*, To adhere.  
 A جوش *jawsh*, The breast, heart, mid-night.  
 A جوش *jōsh*, Ebullition, agitation. Boiling, raging.  
 P جوشاندن *jawshāndan*, To cook, cause to boil.  
 P جوشپره *jōshparah*, A kind of food.  
 P جوشر *jawshir*, A weaver.  
 P جوشش *jōshish*, Boiling. Cooking.  
 P جوشک *jūshak*, A button-hole.  
 P جوشن *jawshn*, A cuirass. The heart.  
 A جوشوش *jūshūsh*, The breast. People. A watch of night.  
 P جوشیدن *jawshidan*, To boil, to cook.  
 A جوظ *jawz*, Walking proudly.  
 A جوع *jūc*, Hungry, starving.

- P جوغن *jawghan*, An instrument for separating corn.  
 A جوف *jawf*, A wide plain. The belly. The cavity.  
 A جوفنا *jawfū*, Hollow. Extensive.  
 A جوق *jawq*, Declining. A troop.  
 A جوقه *jawqat*, A crowd.  
 P جویکان *jawikan*, A club. A battle-axe.  
 H جوگی *(for yōgī)*, A sect of religious mendicants.  
 A جول *jawl*, Surrounding. Choosing. *Jūl*, A wall, a herd. Wisdom.  
 A جولان *jawalān*, Wandering.  
 P جولاہ *jōlāh*, A weaver; a spider.  
 P جولاخ *jōlakh*, Woollen cloth.  
 P جوله *jōlah*, A weaver; a quiver.  
 A جوم *jawm*, Seeking, searching.  
 P جومبریس *jawmbris*, A beam divided into parts.  
 P جومرد *jūward*, Liberal.  
 A جون *jawn*, White. Black.  
 A جونه *jūnah*, A leather case.  
 P جونه *jawnah*, The sun.  
 A جونی *jawni*, A bird like a plover.  
 A جوور *jūur*, Lowing.  
 P جوهر *jawhar*, A gem. Matter.  
 P جوی *jawī*, A grain of barley.  
 A جوی *jawī*, Inflamed. Ardour. Fetid water.  
 P جویا *jōyā*, Ambitious, wishful.  
 P جویان *jōyān*, Wishing, ambitious. Flowing. Sucking.  
 P جویجوز *jōyijūz*, A ship-worm.  
 P جویچه *jōyicheh*, A rivulet.  
 A جویل *jawīl*, Driven by the wind.  
 P جویمه *jōyimah*, A trifle.  
 P جویی *jōyi*, A petition, a prayer.  
 P جوییدن *jawyidan*, To desire, ask, wish.  
 P جویینه *jōyīnah*, A swan.  
 A جهاد *jahād*, Hard ground. *Jihād*, An effort. War.

- ▲ جہار *jihār*, Acting openly.  
 ▲ جہارۃ *jahārat*, A loud voice.  
 ▲ جہاز *jahāz*, Paraphernalia. *جہاز*  
 ▲ جہالۃ *jahālat*, Ignorant. Vacancy.  
 ▲ جہالہ *jahālar*, Fringe, flounce.  
 ▲ جہان *jihān*, The world.  
 ▲ جہانگیر *jahān-gīr*, A bracelet; a title.  
 ▲ جہانۃ *jahānat*, A young maid-servant.  
 ▲ جہانی *jahānī*, Worldly.  
 ▲ جہانیدن *jihānīdan*, To attack.  
 ▲ جہب *jahb*, A heavy dull look.  
 ▲ جہد *jihbad*, Paying ready money.  
 ▲ جہذ *jahbiz*, Acute, intelligent.  
 ▲ جہت *jihat*, The side, surface, form, reason. *جہت*  
 ▲ جہت *jahs*, Having reason.  
 ▲ جہجہ *jahjahat*, A lion.  
 ▲ جہد *jahd*, An effort. Study. Fatigue. Power.  
 ▲ جہز *jahr*, Public. Revealing. Perceiving. Respectable.  
 ▲ جہرا *jahrā*, A crowd. Winking.  
 ▲ جہرۃ *jahrāt*, Conspicuous.  
 ▲ جہرہ *jahrāh*, A yarn reel.  
 ▲ جہرکہ *jharukah*, A gallery.  
 ▲ جہز *jahz*, Rushing into danger.  
 ▲ جہش *jahsh*, Raising a cry and running frightened.  
 ▲ جہشان *jahshān*, Fearing. Rising.  
 ▲ جہشۃ *jahshat*, Tears, tearful. A crowd, a mob.  
 ▲ جہض *jahz*, Overcoming. Removing. Hastening.  
 ▲ جہضم *jahzam*, A lion.  
 ▲ جہل *jahl*, Ignorance.  
 ▲ جہلۃ *jahalat*, Ignorant.  
 ▲ جہم *jahim*, An austere look.  
 ▲ جہمۃ *jahmat*, The first watch.  
 ▲ جہن *jahan*, Coarseness of face.

- ▲ جہنم *jihinnām*, A deep pit.  
 ▲ جہنم *jahannam*, Hell.  
 ▲ جہود *juhūd*, Laborious. A Jew.  
 ▲ جہوری *jahwari*, Loud-voiced.  
 ▲ جہوش *jahūsh*, Wandering.  
 ▲ جہوضۃ *jahūzat*, Keen, shrewd.  
 ▲ جہول *jahūl*, Stupid. Furniture.  
 ▲ جہرم *jahūm*, Silly, impotent.  
 ▲ جہومۃ *jahūmat*, Receiving sternly.  
 ▲ جہوی *jahwi*, A tent without a roof.  
 ▲ جہید *jahid*, Pasture flocked to.  
 ▲ جہیدن *jahīdan*, To leap, dance, recreate, to blow.  
 ▲ جہیدی *jahīdī*, Study, diligence.  
 ▲ جہیر *jihīr*, Speaking clearly. Honourable. A year.  
 ▲ جہیز *jahiz*, Light, swift. *جہیز*, Dowry. Minced meat.  
 ▲ جہیض *jahiz*, Abortive.  
 ▲ جہیم *jahim*, Hell.  
 ▲ جہی *jahy*, Arriving.  
 ▲ جہیا *jahya-at*, Arrival.  
 ▲ جہیار *jahyār*, A heat in the stomach. Quick lime.  
 ▲ جہیاش *jahyāsh*, A curvetting horse when spurred.  
 ▲ جہیاض *jahyāz*, A man walking proudly.  
 ▲ جہیاع *jahyāz*, Hunger.  
 ▲ جہیاف *jahyāf*, An interred corpse.  
 ▲ جہیال *jahyāl*, A hyæna.  
 ▲ جہیۃ *jahyat*, A trivet, &c.  
 ▲ جہب *jahb*, A shirt breast. A geometrical line.  
 ▲ جہیۃ *jahyat*, Answering.  
 ▲ جہپور *jahpūr*, The king's highway.  
 ▲ جہیۃ *jahyat*, Corrupted water.  
 ▲ جہیر *jahīr*, A short man.

- ▲ جیٹلوٹ *A lying, impure woman.*  
 ▲ جیجی *jayjal*, A large stone.  
 ▲ جید *jīd*, A long neck. A short shirt. Elegant. Fair.  
 ▲ جیدا *Fine necked (a woman).*  
 ▲ جیدار *The holm, or scarlet oak.*  
 ▲ جیر *jayra*, Certainly, indeed. *Jayar*, Shortness, littleness.  
 ▲ جیرہ *jīrah*, An edge or corner.  
 ▲ جیڑو *jīzū* or جیڑو *A hedgehog.*  
 ▲ جیسود *jaysūd*, A straight tree.  
 ▲ جیش *jaysh*, An army, soldiery.  
 ▲ جیشگر *jayshgar*, An armourer.  
 ▲ جیڑ *jīz*, Turning away from.  
 ▲ جیڑ *jayz*, Walking with dignity.  
 ▲ جیغہ *jīghah*, A turban ornament.  
 ▲ جیف *A grass called also لیف.*  
 ▲ جیفت *jayfat*, A carcase, a corpse.  
 ▲ جیٹ *jīz*, The noise of fowls.  
 ▲ جیگر *jīgar*, The liver.  
 ▲ جیل *jīl*, A body of men.  
 ▲ جیلان *jīlān*, Dust blown by the wind. The Jubjub.  
 ▲ جیم *jīm*, A silk robe, embroidered with gold. The letter ج *jīm*.  
 ▲ جینین *jaynīn*, An embryo.  
 ▲ جیوہ *jīwah*, Quicksilver.  
 ▲ جیہبوق *jīyahabūq*, Mouse dung.  
 ▲ جیہور *A fly corrupting meat.*

چ

- ▲ چ *che*, Is the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, and never found in Arabic words.  
 ▲ چا *chā*, Tea.  
 ▲ چاباناتان *chābānātān*, A boot.  
 ▲ چابک *chābuk*, Quick. A whip. Beauty. Ingenious, acute.

- ▲ چابوک *Quick; prompt, acute.*  
 ▲ چاپلوس *chāplōs*, Flattery.  
 ▲ چاپلہ *chāpalah*, A scabby head.  
 ▲ چاپوت *chāpūt*, Old cotton.  
 ▲ چاتلیق *chātīlīq*, A catholic.  
 ▲ چاچ *A heap of corn. Stubble.*  
 ▲ چاچلہ *chāchīlah*, A peasant's shoe.  
 ▲ چاچی *chāchī*, A white bow.  
 ▲ چاکسوک *chākhsūk*, A sickle.  
 ▲ چادر *chādir*, A tent. A mantle, a sheet. A veil. A table-cloth.  
 ▲ چار *chār*, Four.  
 ▲ چاردهم *chārdahum*, The 14th.  
 ▲ چارده *chardah*, Fourteen.  
 ▲ چارجی *A crier, mace-bearer.*  
 ▲ چار *Remedy, power. V. ۵. چار.*  
 ▲ چارسو *chārsū*, A market place.  
 ▲ چارطاق *chārtaq*, Four columns, i. e. a room built on 4 columns.  
 ▲ چارقت *chārtaq*, A vizier's vest. A kind of mirror.  
 ▲ چار مغز *chār maghīz*, A walnut.  
 ▲ چار میخ *A cross, a gallows.*  
 ▲ چارمین *chārmīn*, One of four.  
 ▲ چارناچار *Nolens volens.*  
 ▲ چاروا *chārwa*, A quadruped.  
 ▲ چاروادار *A letter-out of horses.*  
 ▲ چارہ *chārah*, A cure. Help. A mode, mean, method.  
 ▲ چار یک *chār-ēk* One of four.  
 ▲ چاش *A heap of corn. See چاچ.*  
 ▲ چاشت *chāshī*, The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; also what is then eaten.  
 ▲ چاشنی *chāshnī*, Taste, trial.  
 ▲ چاشنیگیر *chāshnīgīr*, A taster.  
 ▲ چاغ *Time, an hour. A spider.*  
 ▲ چاک *chāk*, A fissure. Torn.  
 ▲ چاکر *chākar*, A servant.  
 ▲ چاکری *chākarī*, Servitude.



- P چاکو *chākū*, A clasp knife.  
 P چاکوچ *chākūj*, A mallet.  
 P چال *chāl*, A hoe, spade; a pit; town; wager; bird.  
 P چالاک *chālāk*, Quick; clever.  
 H چالان *chālān*, An invoice.  
 P چالشی *chālīsh*, An eElegant pace, stateliness; swaggering.  
 P چالغ *chāligh*, An unruly horse.  
 P چالی *chālī*, A gin.  
 P چالیش *chālīsh*, War, battle.  
 P چالیک *chālīk*, A play of children.  
 P چالین *chālīn*, A canal.  
 P چام *chām*, A coat button. A grain.  
 P چامیدن *chāmīdun*, To piss, blow.  
 H چاندنی *chandanī*, A cloth ceiling.  
 P چانا *chūnah*, The jaw bone. The chin. Distilling. Leavening.  
 P چاوش *chāwush*, A serjeant, licitor; a herald, messenger.  
 P چاوشیر *chāwshīr*, Opopanax.  
 P چاوله *chāwlah*, A rose, rose-bud.  
 P چاه *chāh*, A well, a pit.  
 P چاهیز *chāhīz*, A four-prong'd hook.  
 P چاییدن *chāyīdan*, To grow cold.  
 P چابچله *chabchalah*, Slippery (place).  
 P چبوتره *chabūtrah*, An elevated place.  
 P چپ *chap*, The left side.  
 P چپاتی *chapātī*, A thin cake.  
 P چپار *chapār*, A spotted horse.  
 P چپاره *chapārah*, An old garment.  
 P چپاغ *chapāgh*, A shad, a thunny.  
 P چپانی *chapānī*, A knave, rascal.  
 H چپر *chapr*, A ring, thatched roof.  
 H چپرکت *chaprakāt*, A bed.  
 P چپقلش *chāpqlsh*, Labour, strife.  
 P چپقونجی *chāpquنجی*, A scout, guard.  
 P چپک *chapāk*, A kind of hawk.  
 P چپکن *chapākn*, A short coat.  
 P چپله *chaplah*, A blow.

- P چپور *chāpur*, The iron head of a spear.  
 P چپه *chapah*, Left-handed.  
 P چپیده *chāpīde*, Prepared. Assembled.  
 P چتر *chātr*, A tent, a curtain, umbrella, parasol, veil.  
 P چچ *chach*, A heap of corn.  
 P چچک *chāchāk*, The small-pox.  
 P چچ *chakh*, Altogether. Labouring. Twisting. Sheath.  
 P چخاچ *chāchāch*, Clashing of swords.  
 P چخاگ *chakhākh*, A flint and steel.  
 P چخج *chāchj*, Swelling in the throat.  
 P چخیر *chakhchīr*, Trowsers.  
 P چخش *chāchsh*, Scrofula. Pain. A bat.  
 P چخماج *chakhmāj*, A little bag with fuel, a fire-steel, and money.  
 P چخماغ *chakhmāgh*, A flint, firelock.  
 P چخیدن *chakhīdan*, To hunt, seek.  
 P چخین *chikhayn*, Variegated.  
 P چدار *chadār*, Fetters.  
 P چدره *chudrā*, The aloes plant.  
 P چرا *charā*, Why? Wherefore? Pasture. A marsh.  
 P چراب *charāb*, Fat, gross.  
 P چراخوار *charākh'ār*, A meadow.  
 P چرازار *charāzār*, Grassy.  
 P چراسیا *charāsyā*, A cherry.  
 P چراغ *charāgh*, A lamp. A pasture. A client, a creature.  
 P چراکه *charākeh*, Because.  
 P چراگاه *charāgāh*, A meadow.  
 P چرام *charām*, A meadow.  
 P چرامین *charāmīn*, A meadow.  
 P چرانیدن *chārānīdan*, To cause to graze.  
 SP چرب *charb*, Fat, greasy. Viscous. Smooth.  
 P چربز *charbūz*, Deceitful.  
 P چربش *charbīsh*, Fat, liquid.  
 P چربک *charbīk*, Calumny. A wafer.

- چربزار *charbnīzār*, Fat and lean.  
 چربه *charbah*, Tracing paper.  
 چربی *charbī*, Fat, grease. Rectitude. Ease. Success.  
 چربیدن *charbīdan*, To prevail.  
 چرته *charṭah*, Skin, leather.  
 چرخ *charkh*, The sphere. Chance. Circular motion. چرخش.  
 چرخشت *charkhshuṭ*, A wine, or oil press.  
 چرخله *charkhleh*, A flower. A thistle.  
 چرخه *charkhe*, A wheel of any kind.  
 چرخي *charkhī*, Spherical.  
 چرده *chardah*, A bad horse.  
 چراز *charāz*, A bustard.  
 چرس *charas*, A prison.  
 چرش *charish*, Pasture. Taste. A feast, a holiday  
 چرغان *charghān*, A seal.  
 چرغانو *charghanū*, A wine vessel.  
 چرک *chirk*, Filth. *Churaḥ*, A wound.  
 چرکاب *chirkāb*, Filth. A wash.  
 چرکین *charkīn*, Base. Dirty, rusty.  
 چرگر *churgar*, A *Muṣṭī* or judge.  
 چرم *charm*, Cow leather.  
 چرمه *charmah*, A gray horse,  
 چرند *charand*, Pasture. Grassy.  
 چرنگ *charang*, New, elegant.  
 چروک *charūk*, Bread.  
 چروند *charwand*, A lantern.  
 چرویدن *charawīdan*, To ask aid.  
 چرهاوار *charhāwār*, A bat.  
 چریدن *charīdan*, To graze.  
 چریک *charīk*, A man sent to a *zamīndār* to supply forage for an army. Origin.  
 چر *chaz*, A baboon.  
 چرغ *chargh*, A kind of white kite.

- چرک *chīg*, A porcupine.  
 چسبان *chas pān*, Coherent.  
 چسپاندن *chaspāndan*, To fasten, to glue.  
 چسپنده *chaspindah*, A snail.  
 چسپیدن *chaspīdan*, To adhere, incline, turn, understand, spit out, sow.  
 چست *chusṭ*, Quick. Tight.  
 چستان *chisṭān*, An enigma.  
 چستن *chusṭan*, To accumulate.  
 چسته *chasṭah*, Harmony.  
 چسنگ *chasang*, A mark on the forehead; clay.  
 چشان *chashān*, A mace.  
 چشانیدن *chashānīdan*, To cause to taste.  
 چشپتی *chashpatī*, A foot-mark.  
 چشم *chashm*, The eye. Hope. An amulet. A cup.  
 چشم اغل *chashm aghal*, A glancing  
 چشمک *chashmah*, A peep-hole.  
 چشملان *chashmalān*, The pupil.  
 چشمه *chashmah*, A fountain. Spectacles, the eye of a needle.  
 چشن *chashn*, A feast. Nuptial feast.  
 چشني *chashnī*, Taste, trial.  
 چشیدن *chashīdan*, To taste.  
 چطور *cheṭūr*, How?  
 چغ *chagh*, A spider's web. A churn staff. Ebony. A screen.  
 چغار *chaghār*, Sound.  
 چغاره *chagārah*, A grain-pit.  
 چغاله *chagālah*, A flight of birds.  
 چغامه *chaghāmah*, Poetry.  
 چغان *chaghān*, A cotton dresser.  
 چغانه *chaghānah*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe; an organ.  
 چغبت *chaghbat*, Wadding.  
 چغبرت *chaghbat*, The stuffing of cushions.  
 چغد *chughd*, An owl.  
 چغر *chaghr*, Fear.

- چغبارہ *chaghabārāh*, The scum on standing water.  
 چغریستہ *chaghristāh*, Sewing-thread.  
 چغریدن *chaghridan*, To fear.  
 چغز *chaghz*, A frog.  
 چغزآبہ *chaghzābah*, A water-fly.  
 چغٹ *chughuk*, A small bird,  
 چغل *chaghal*, A plait, fold.  
 چغند *chughand*, The hair tied in a knot in the neck.  
 چغنه. See چغانہ *chaghnaḥ*, A small owl. A martin.  
 چغور *chaghūr*, A pullet.  
 چغورہ *chaghwārāh*, A water-fly.  
 چغیدن *chaghidan*, To seek, try, aspire to.  
 چفت *chift*, A spouse.  
 چفت *chast*, A hall. A cupola.  
*Chuft*, A tight garment; a prop.  
*Chift*, The door chain.  
 چفتن *chastan*, To understand.  
 چفتہ *chastāh*, A sheep's head. A bunch of grapes.  
 چفرستہ *chafrastāh*, Tongs.  
 چقیدن *chakidan*, To enclose. To dash. To litigate.  
 چکت *chak*, The sentence of a judge. A deed, bond. A word.  
 چکا *chakā*, A lark.  
 چکاآبہ *chakābah*, A washer's beetle.  
 چکاچکت *chakāchak*, Drawing.  
 چکان *chakan*, The top. Bald. A partridge.  
 چکاف *chakāf*, A lark. A small partridge. A mob. The crown.  
 چکاکہ *chakākāh*, The leaf of a door.  
 چکان *chakān*, Dropping.  
 چکاندن *chakāndan*, To drop.  
 چکانا *chakānā*, Sprinkling.  
 چکچ *chakij*, A mallet.  
 چکچاک *chakchak*, The sound made in kissing, clashing (swords).

- چکرہ *chakraḥ*, Foam, froth.  
 چکری *chakrī*, Mustard.  
 چکس *chakās*, A perch. Shame.  
 چکش *chakish*, A brazier's hammer.  
 چکٹ *chakut*, A lark, a chaffinch.  
 چکلہ *chaklah*, A district.  
 چکٹ *chukut*, A silken band.  
 چکمان *chakmān*, A coat, waistcoat.  
 چکمن *chakman*, A garment.  
 چکمیزت *chakmīzāt*, Stranguary.  
 چکن *chikan*, A rich silk. Evening.  
 چکن *chikin*, Embroidery.  
 چکو *chakū*, A bow, plectrum.  
 چکوج *chakuj*, A hammer.  
 چکور *chakūr*, A bird of the partridge kind.  
 چکوٹ *chakot*, A teal. Purslain.  
 چکہ *chakah*, A drop.  
 چکی *chaki*, Red goat's leather.  
 چکیدن *chakidan*, To drop, flow.  
 چگاشہ *chugāshāh*, A porcupine.  
 چگال *chagāl*, A butt for archers.  
 چگندر *chugundar*, Beet-root.  
 چگونہ *chegūnah*, How? of what kind? In what way?  
 چل *chal*, The ear.  
 چل *chal*, An imbankment.  
 چلان *chalan*, Current. An invoice.  
 چلانک *chulānah*, An insect.  
 چلب *chalub*, A noise, clamour.  
 چلبہ *chulbulah*, Hasty, quick; unsteady. A present to a friend.  
 چلباسہ *chulpāsah*, A small lizard.  
 چلیک *chalpak*, Bread or cake fried.  
 چلتہ *chaltah*, A flower.  
 چلچل *chalchal*, Unsteadiness.  
 چلچلہ *chilchilah*, A kind of tortoise.  
 چلغوزہ *chalgūzāh*, The cone of a fir tree.  
 چلہ *chaleh*, The shaving of a pen.

- P چلقوره *challūrah*, A nut.  
 P چلک *chuluk*, A ladle, skimmer.  
 P چلم *chelum*, The fortieth.  
 A چلم *chilam*, The round plate to which is stuck the tobacco in a *hukah*.  
 P چلنار *chulnār*, The pomegranate.  
 P چلو *chalū*, A little stick used in play by children.  
 P چلون *chalūn*, A screen, blind.  
 P چله *chalah*, A sinew.  
 P چله *challah*, Forty days of the extreme of heat, cold, or rain.  
 P چلیپا *chalipā*, A cross.  
 P چلیدن *chalidan*, To walk, go.  
 P چم *cham*, Energy.  
 P چماخ *chamākh*, A bridle, rein.  
 P چماق *chumāq*, A mace, a club.  
 P چمان *chamān*, Walking haughtily. A tete-à-tete.  
 P چمانه *chamūnah*, A vessel made of the rind of a gourd.  
 P چماکجه *chamākje*, A wine vessel.  
 P چمانی *chamānī*, A cup-bearer.  
 P چمانیدن *chamānidan*, To cause to step.  
 P چم چم *cham cham*, A ladle; staggering.  
 P چمچرغه *chamchirgha*, A punishment.  
 P چمچه *chamchah*, A cup, spoon.  
 P چمش *chamsh*, The eye. A portly gait.  
 P چمشاد *chamshād*, Moon-light.  
 P چمک *chamk*, Advantage, power.  
 P چمن *chaman*, Orchard, meadow.  
 P چموش *chamush*, A headstrong animal.  
 P چمیدن *chamidan*, To step, drink wine, to incline the mind, walk proudly.  
 P چمین *chamin*, Urine.  
 P چناخ *chanākh*, A double purse.  
 P چنار *chinār*, A plane tree, poplar.

- A چناغ *chunāgh*, A surcingle.  
 P چنان *chunān*, Like that.  
 P چنانکه *chunānkeh*, As that which.  
 P چنانکه *chunānkeh*, As that which.  
 P چنانیدن *chanānidan*, To advise.  
 A چنبر *chumbar*, A fillet, wreath, collar, hoop.  
 P چنبور *chambūr*, A bridle, halter.  
 P چنبه *chambah*, A large bar. A mallet. A scourge.  
 P چنبیدن *chumbidan*, To jump.  
 H چنپا *chunpā*, A fragrant yellow flower.  
 P چنچه *chanchah*, A hammer.  
 P چند *chand*, How much? how many? Many. Much, some.  
 P چندا *chandā*, A contribution.  
 P چندان *chandān*, Many, more, as many as, so much.  
 P چندفد *chandfand*, Fear, dread.  
 A چندن *chandan*, Sandal wood.  
 P چندی *chandi*, A quantity. Some one.  
 P چنگوزه *changoz*, A kind of pistachio nut.  
 P چنگ *chang*, A harp, a lute, talon, ear-ring.  
 P چنگار *chengar*, Vitriol, rust. A crab.  
 P چنگل *changal*, A hook. Tickling.  
 P چنگلوت *changelut*, Lame, maimed.  
 P چنگی *changī*, A musician.  
 Chungī, An actor.  
 P چنگیدن *changidan*, To speak, to act in a play.  
 P چنه *chinah*, Grain.  
 P چنیدن *chanidan*, To admonish.  
 چنیدگان *chanizagān*, Vermin.  
 P چنن *chanin*, The heart. *Churān*, Thus. As thus.  
 P چنینه *chaninah*, A wooden border round the house wall.  
 P چو *chū*, When. Then. Thus, as. If so be. How?

- P چوا *chawā*, An oil. Flignum aloes.  
 P چواچه *chuwāchah*, A chicken.  
 P چوار *chuwār*, Leave, pardon.  
 P چواک *chuwāk*, Flour dressed with oil.  
 P چوب *chūb*, A log. Wood. A staff.  
 A beam. A shoot.  
 P چوبان *chōbān*, A shepherd.  
 P چوبله *chawpalah*, A litter.  
 P چوبر بازي *chūbr bāzi*, An Indian game.  
 P چوبکين *chūbkin*, An instrument for separating cotton from its seed.  
 P چوبه *chōbah*, A rolling-pin.  
 P چوبين *chūbin*, Wooden, timber.  
 H چوت *chawt*, The fourth part.  
 H چوتره *chūtarah*, A raised square place in a garden, &c.  
 P چوجه *chūchah*, A swan.  
 P چوخا *chūkhā*, A woollen garment.  
 P چوخیدن *chōkhidan*, To stumble.  
 P چورابه *chōrābah*, Water flowing out of a dike or dam.  
 P چورپه *chūrpah*, A small duck.  
 H چوري *chawri*, A fly chaser.  
 P چوز *chūz*, A woman's shape.  
 P چوزه *chūjah*, A foetus; a spindle.  
 H چوسر *chawesar*, A game of hazard.  
 P چوشیدن *chūshidan*, To suck.  
 P چوغ *chugh*, A yoke. A trench.  
 P چوغري *chūghari*, Dregs of sour milk.  
 P چوقول *chūhul*, An observator.  
 P چوک *chūk*, Reverence.  
 P چوکا *chōkū*, Herbage.  
 P چوکان *chawkūn*, A stick carried as an ensign of royalty.  
 P چوکک *chōkah*, An owl.  
 P چوکلا *chūklāh*, A district.  
 H چوکي *chōkī*, A chair, guard.  
 P چول *chawl*, Crooked. *Chūl*, A desert.  
 P چولاه *chūlāh*, A weaver, a spider.

- P چوم *chūm*, Fat, oxyacanth.  
 P چوماق *chōmāq*, An iron mace.  
 P چون *chūn*, How? Like as. *Man*, ner, quality.  
 P چونان *chūnān*, Just as if. So.  
 H چونه *chūnah*, Quick lime.  
 P چوني *chūni*, How fare you? Quality.  
 P چونين *chūnin*, Thus, like this.  
 P چه *chah* added to nouns, forms diminutives.  
 P چهار *chahār*, Four.  
 P جهان *chehān*, Many.  
 P چهارواني *chahāzwānī*, A cantonment.  
 P چه چه *chah chah*, The voice of the *bulbul*.  
 P چهر *chehr*, The face, visage. Map, plan, small shot.  
 P چهره *chahrah*, The face, air. A wheel. Shot.  
 P چهره *chohrah*, A mouth, a page.  
 P چهل *chehl*, Forty.  
 P چهلته *chahltah*, Armour.  
 P چهلم *chehlum*, The fortieth.  
 P چهر *chahir*, The face, &c. V. چهر.  
 P چيموز *chīmūz*, A hook, pulley, hoe.  
 P چي *chī*, What?  
 P چيپور *chīpūr*, The head of a spear.  
 P چيت *chūt*, Chintz.  
 H چيتل *chūtal*, A small coin, 25 of which make a *دام*.  
 H چيته *chūtah*, A hunting panther. A measurement of lands.  
 P چيچاب *chūchāb*, The sound of the lips in kissing.  
 P چيچک *chūchak*, The small pox.  
 P چيچله *chūchalāh*, Sickness, pain.  
 P چیدن *chūdan*, To gather, imbibe.  
 P چير *chir*, Brave. The highway. Sublime. Eloquent. *Rudo*.  
 P چيره دسر *chīreh dसर*, Active. Brave. Boldness.

- چيز *chīz*, A thing, any thing.  
 چيزو *chīzū*, Hedge-hog.  
 چيزه *chīzah*, Small forceps.  
 چيزي *chīzi*, One thing. Something, a little, somewhat.  
 چيست *chīst*, What is it?  
 چيستان *chīstān*, An enigma.  
 چيغوت *chīghūt*, A hard pillow.  
 چيغه زن *chīghah zan*, A warrior.  
 چيل *chīl*, A troop, a crowd.  
 چيلان *chīlan*, A wood haunted by wolves.  
 چيله *chīleh*, An adopted son; a slave.  
 چين *Chīn*, China. A fold.  
 چيندن *chīndan*, Gleaning.  
 چينور *chīnūr*, Right, straight.  
 چينه *chīnah*, The eaves. *Chīnah*, A gin, snare.  
 چيني *chīni*, White sugar-candy. China ware.

ح

ح *hā*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the eighth of the Persian; and the character for eight in arithmetic.

- حاب *hāb*, A sin, a crime.  
 حابه *hābat*, Maternal relations. A court. The eaves. A crime.  
 حابل *hābil*, Stretching a net.  
 حابي *hābī*, A bestower.  
 حاتل *hātīl*, A youth. Weak.  
 حاتم *hātīm*, A judge. Rendering necessary. A liberal man.  
 حاتي *hātī*, Drinking much.  
 حاتن *hāsin*, A sultry day.  
 حاجب *hājib*, A porter. An eye-brow.  
 حاجت *hājat*, Want. Hope, wish. Forthcoming, as revenue.  
 حاجتمند *hājatmand*, Indigent.

- حاجر *hājir*, A wall. A m.  
 حاجز *hājiz*, Hindering  
 حاجل *hājil*, Feet bound. Capering. A raven.  
 حاجم *hājīm*, A barber.  
 حاجور *hājūr*, A dam, a dike.  
 حاجوره *hājūrah*, Blind man's buff.  
 حاجي *hājī*, A pilgrim.  
 حاد *hād*, Sharp, bitter.  
 حادث *hādīṣ*, New. Casual.  
 حادثه *hādīṣat*, An accident.  
 حادر *hādīr*, Of a compact body.  
 حادق *hādīq*, Ingenious.  
 حادور *hādūr*, A pendant.  
 حادي *hādī*, A camel leader. Wary. One.  
 حاذي *hāz*, The shoulders.  
 حاذير *hāzīr*, Avoiding. Ready.  
 حاذق *hāzīq*, Skilful. Sharp.  
 حازمه *hāzīmah*, Digestive.  
 حار حار *hār hār*, Breathing hard.  
 حار *hūr*, Warm, sultry.  
 حارة *hūrah*, A street.  
 حارث *hārīṣ*, A farmer, A lion.  
 حارن *hūrīd*, Passionate, warm.  
 حارس *hārīs*, A governor, protector.  
 حارص *hārīṣ*, Ambitious. Greedy.  
 حارق *hārīq*, Burning, ardent.  
 حارقة *hārīqat*, Fire.  
 حارون *hārūn*, A restive horse.  
 حازم *hāzīm*, Wise, provident.  
 حاسة *hāssat*, Sense, the senses.  
 حاسد *hāsīd*, Envious.  
 حاسر *hāsīr*, Naked, disarmed.  
 حاش *hāsh*, Besides. God forbid!  
 حاشد *hāshīd*, Prepared.  
 حاشك *hāshīk*, Productive.  
 حاشية *hāshiyat*, A margin, edge. A tract, shadow. Protection.

- ▲ حاصب, (Wind) scattering sand.  
 ▲ حاصد *hāṣid*, A reaper, a mower.  
 ▲ حاصر *hāṣir*, Prohibiting. A mat.  
 ▲ حاصل *hāṣil*, Produce. Profit.  
 Remainder, end. Clear. Corn.  
 ▲ حاصن *hāṣin*, A chaste woman  
 ▲ حاضر *hāṣir*, Present, prompt. Cash.  
 A near neighbour.  
 ▲ حاضرة *hāṣira*, A city, a fixed abode.  
 ▲ حاضرجة *hāṣirja*, Quite ready.  
 P حاضري *hāṣiri*, Presence; breakfast.  
 ▲ حاضنة *hāṣina*, A nurse.  
 ▲ حاطورة *hāṣura*, Penetrating (sword).  
 ▲ حاطه *hāṣa*, A wall, fence.  
 ▲ حاف *hāff*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ حاند A boy, friend. An ally.  
 ▲ حافر *hāfir*, A nail, claw, foot.  
 ▲ حافرة *hāfira*, The beginning. A road.  
 ▲ حافشه *hāfishah*, A water-course.  
 ▲ حافظ *hāfiṣ*, A guardian. A reciter.  
 ▲ حافل *hāfil*, Abounding.  
 ▲ حافي *hāfi*, Barefoot.  
 ▲ حاق *hākḥ*, The middle.  
 ▲ حاقّة *hākḥaṭ*, Price, value.  
 ▲ حاقرة *hākḥaṭa*, Kicking.  
 ▲ حاقن *hāḥin*, Having a diabetes.  
 ▲ حاقنة *hāḥinaṭ*, The stomach.  
 ▲ حاكّة *hākḥaṭ*, A tooth.  
 ▲ حاكم *hākīm*, A prince, a judge.  
 ▲ حاكمة *hākīmaṭ*, A lady, princess.  
 ▲ حاكى *hākī*, An author.  
 ▲ حال *hāl*, State, mode. An affair.  
 ▲ حالا *hālā*, Now, at present.  
 ▲ حالب *hālīb*, A milker.  
 ▲ حالة *hāla*, State. A thing. Action.  
 ▲ حالى *hālī*, Shaving.  
 ▲ حالك *hālī*, Very black, pitchy.  
 ▲ حالم *hālīm*, A sleeper.

- ▲ حالوة *hālūḥa*, Penetrating (sword).  
 ▲ جالومة *hālūmaṭ*, Coagulated milk.  
 ▲ حالى *hālī*, Dressing. A carpet.  
 ▲ حاليا *hālīyā*, At this time.  
 ▲ حالية *hālīyaṭ*, Adorning herself.  
 ▲ حاما *hāmā*, A weight of four and a half drams.  
 ▲ حامد *hāmid*, A praiser. (of God).  
 ▲ حامز *hāmīz*, Sour, pungent.  
 ▲ حامل *hāmil*, Carrying. A porter.  
 ▲ حامله *hāmilaḥ*, Pregnant.  
 ▲ حامى *hāmī*, A protector.  
 ▲ حانة *hānaṭ*, A wine shop.  
 ▲ حانط *hāniṭ*, Red, reddening.  
 ▲ حانك *hāniḥ*, Very black.  
 ▲ حانوط *hānūt*, A shop.  
 ▲ حاني *hāni*, A wild cow. Libidinous.  
 ▲ حاوي *hāwi*, Collecting. A collector.  
 ▲ حاوية *hāwīyaḥ*, Intestines.  
 ▲ حايب *hāyib*, Sinning, offending.  
 ▲ حайд *hāyd*, Turning from.  
 ▲ حایر *hāyr*, Astonished. A conflux.  
 Ruined. Irresolute.  
 ▲ حایش *hāyish*, A plantation.  
 ▲ حايط *hāyṭ*, A wall, inclosure.  
 ▲ حايك *hāyḥ*, A weaver.  
 ▲ حايل *hāyl*, Restraining.  
 ▲ حب *hābb*, A grain, a pill. *Hibb*, Love. *Hubb*, Loving.  
 ▲ حبا *hāba*, A royal favourite. A gift.  
 ▲ حباب *hābāb*, A bubble of water.  
 A wished-for event. Love.  
 ▲ حبار *hābār*, A mark, vestige, sign.  
 ▲ حباري *hābāra*, A bustard.  
 P حباس *hābās*, Set apart.  
 P حباشه *hābāshaḥ*, A crowd, a mob.  
 ▲ حباک *hibāk*, A warp, a track.  
 ▲ حباله *hibālaṭ*, A knot, a snare.  
 The warp of cloth. A vine-shoot.

- ▲ حبة *habaḥ*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ حبر *habār*, Short.  
 ▲ حمتة, Tormented by avarice.  
 ▲ حبتك *habtak*, Little. Bare.  
 ▲ حبت *habis*, A serpent with his train cut off.  
 ▲ حجب *habj*, Approaching.  
 ▲ حجير *habjar*, Thick.  
 ▲ حجاب *hibhāb*, Short, deformed.  
 ▲ حكب *kabhāb*, Small. A slow flux of water. Debility. Heat.  
 ▲ حبايا *habaiā*, Excellent! brave!  
 ▲ حبر *habr*, Beautifying. Joy. A teacher. Ink. Trace, form.  
 ▲ حبربر *habarbar*, A thing.  
 ▲ حبرت *hibrat*, A striped cloth.  
 ▲ حبرج *hubraj*, A bustard.  
 ▲ حبرقس *habraqas*, A small camel.  
 ▲ حبرقس *habarqas*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ حبركل *habarkal*, Blubber-lipped.  
 ▲ حبركي, Ruined. The tike. Weak.  
 ▲ حبرمة, Pomegranate soup.  
 ▲ حبس *habs*, Imprisonment.  
 ▲ حبص *habaṣ*, Moving. Failing.  
 ▲ حبط *habḥ*, Doing in vain. Perishing. Swelling.  
 ▲ حبططق *habṭṭiṭṭik*, Noise.  
 ▲ حبق *habak*, Pulegium.  
 ▲ حبقرة *habkurraḥ*, Hail.  
 ▲ حبك, Fitting (a garment).  
 ▲ حبكل *habkal*, Short bodied.  
 ▲ حبل *habl*, A compact. A rope. A tendon, vein. Pregnancy.  
 ▲ حبله *hablah*, A shoot of a palm.  
 ▲ حبالتي *haballat*, A lean sheep.  
 ▲ حبلي *habla*, Pregnant.  
 ▲ حبن *hibn*, Thirst. The dropsy.  
 ▲ حبنا *habnā*, Having the dropsy.

- ▲ حبنطي *habanṭa*, Short. Corpulent.  
 ▲ حبو *habaw*, Hitting the mark (an arrow). Giving. Near (fifty). High.  
 ▲ حبرة *hubwaḥ*, A sash, figure.  
 ▲ حبور *hubūr*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ حبوكر *habawkar*, A sandy desert.  
 ▲ حبة *habbah*, A coin; a grain.  
 ▲ حبير *hibir*, New (vest). A cloud. Saliva.  
 ▲ حبيس, Dedicated to pious uses.  
 ▲ حبيش *hubaysh*, A guinea hen.  
 ▲ حبيط *hubayṭ*, Short-bodied.  
 ▲ حبيكة *habikā*, A track in sand.  
 ▲ حبين *habin*, Having a dropsy.  
 ▲ حبينة *hubaynaḥ*, The camelion.  
 ▲ حت *haṭṭ*, Going quick (a horse).  
 ▲ حتا *haṭā*, Plaiting. Propping.  
 ▲ ختات *hulāt*, Scattered.  
 ▲ ختار *hiṭār*, A hem. An envelope.  
 ▲ حاتم *haṭṭama*, How long?  
 ▲ حنود *hutud*, A perpetual spring.  
 ▲ حنر *hutr*, A house-warming to builders. Giving sparingly. Tasting.  
 ▲ حنرة, Redness in the eyes.  
 ▲ حنوش *haṭrūsh*, Short.  
 ▲ حتف *haṭf*, Death.  
 ▲ حتك *haṭak*, Quick.  
 ▲ حتان *haṭaṭān*, A short quick step.  
 ▲ حنكي *hiṭikī*, A dwarf pace.  
 ▲ حتل *haṭal*, A gift. The refuse.  
 ▲ حتم *haṭm*, Inspiring. Indicating. Requiring. A decree.  
 ▲ حتمان *haṭmān*, A general.  
 ▲ حن *haṭn*, Alike, equal.  
 ▲ حتو *haṭūw*, An enemy



- ▲ حَتَفٌ *ḥuṭūf*, Death. The dead.  
 ▲ حَتَّى *ḥaṭṭā'*, Until, and thus. As far as. Sowing.  
 ▲ حَتٌّ *ḥaṣṣ*, Instigating. Chaff. Dry sand. Gruel. Dry bread.  
 ▲ حَثَاثٌ *ḥaṣāṣ*, Sleep. An eye-wash.  
 ▲ حَشَاةٌ *ḥuṣārah*, Chaff.  
 ▲ حَشَالَةٌ *ḥuṣālāt*, The worst part.  
 ▲ حَشَاعَاتٌ, Stimulated. Greedy.  
 ▲ حَشَمَاتٌ, Many. Instigating.  
 ▲ حَشَرٌ *ḥaṣar*, A sour grape.  
 ▲ حَشْفٌ *ḥiṣf*, The rough tripe.  
 ▲ حَشَلٌ *ḥaṣl*, A bad condition.  
 ▲ حَشْلَبٌ *ḥiṣlab*, Sediment of oil.  
 ▲ حَشْمٌ *ḥaṣm*, Giving. Rubbing.  
 ▲ حَشْمَةٌ *ḥaṣmaṭ*, A reddish hillock.  
 ▲ حَشَوٌ *ḥaṣw*, Giving little.  
 ▲ حَشَوًا *ḥaṣwā*, Having much earth.  
 ▲ حَشُوْتُ *ḥaṣūṣ*, Spurred on.  
 ▲ حَشَا' *ḥaṣa'*, Sprinkled earth.  
 ▲ حَشِيثٌ *ḥaṣīṣ*, Stimulation.  
 ▲ حَشِيلٌ, Short. A mountain tree.  
 ▲ حَجٌّ *ḥajj*, A pilgrimage to Mecca.  
 ▲ حَجَا, Genius. Cunning. A track.  
 ▲ حَجَابٌ, Modesty. A veil. Night.  
 ▲ حَاجِبَةٌ *ḥajūbat*, A deputyship.  
 ▲ حَاجَجٌ *ḥajāj*, The eye-brow. *Hijāj*, Litigating. حَجَّاجٌ A squabbler.  
 ▲ حَاجِرٌ *ḥajjār*, A lapidary.  
 ▲ حَاجَفٌ *ḥujāf*, The flux.  
 ▲ حَاجَمٌ *ḥijjām*, A bridle. Barber.  
 ▲ حَاجَمَتٌ, Bleeding. Shaving.  
 ▲ حَاجِبٌ *ḥajib*, Interposing. Fencing.  
 ▲ حَاجِبٌ *ḥujb*, Breeches.  
 ▲ حَاجَةٌ *ḥijjāt*, A year.  
 ▲ حَاجِزَةٌ *ḥujjāṭ*, A decree. Excuse.

- ▲ حَاجِجَةٌ *ḥajhajaṭ*, Restraining.  
 ▲ حَجْرٌ *ḥajr*, Preventing. Custody. A veil. An embrace, the bosom. Illicit. Intellect.  
 ▲ حَجَرٌ *ḥajar*, A stone. A cell.  
 ▲ حَجْرَانٌ *ḥujrān*, Interdicting.  
 ▲ حَجْرَةٌ *ḥujrah*, A chamber. A stable.  
 ▲ حَجَزٌ *ḥajz*, prohibiting. A hole.  
 ▲ حَاجِزًا *ḥajzā*, Making peace.  
 ▲ حَاجِزَةٌ *ḥajzaṭ*, The waist, girdle.  
 ▲ حَاجِفَةٌ *ḥajafaṭ*, A buckler of leather.  
 ▲ حَاجِلٌ *ḥajl*, A fetter.  
 ▲ حَاجَلَبٌ *ḥajalūb*, The swallow.  
 ▲ حَاجِلَانٌ *ḥajlān*, Jumping with bound feet, hopping.  
 ▲ حَاجِمٌ *ḥajm*, Cupping, bleeding, shaving. Sucking. Muzzling.  
 ▲ حَاجَوٌ *ḥajw*, Stopping. Avaricious, guessing. Proper. Censure.  
 ▲ حَاجِوَةٌ *ḥajwaṭ*, A thinking being.  
 ▲ حَاجِرٌ *ḥajūr*, The bosom.  
 ▲ حَاجِرَةٌ *ḥajjūrat*, Blind man's buff.  
 ▲ حَاجُونٌ *ḥajūn*, Far off.  
 ▲ حَاجِيٌّ *ḥaji*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ حَاجِيبٌ *ḥajīb*, Veil, chastity.  
 ▲ حَاجِيفٌ, Wind in the bowels.  
 ▲ حَدٌ *ḥadd*, (ف *ḥad*) Limit. The edge. Strength. Rage. Help.  
 ▲ حَدَا *ḥudā*, Impelling.  
 ▲ حَدَاتٌ, A two-pronged fork.  
 ▲ حَدَادٌ *ḥidād*, Mourning.  
 ▲ حَدَادٌ, A blacksmith. A jailor.  
 ▲ حَدَاقَتٌ *ḥadāfaṭ*, Eminence.  
 ▲ حَدَبٌ, High ground, hilly.  
 ▲ حَدَبًا, Hump-back'd (fem).  
 ▲ حَدْبَارٌ, Lean-hipped (camel).  
 ▲ حَدَابِيٌّ *ḥadabaṭ*, Gibbosity.  
 ▲ حَدَابِدٌ *ḥadabid*, Thick milk.

- ▲ *ḥudbuk*, Compact.  
 ▲ *ḥiddat*, Edge. Passion.  
 ▲ *ḥadaṣ*, A novelty, event. Misfortune. Young man.  
 ▲ *ḥidsān*, Novelty.  
 ▲ *ḥudṣa'*, Contingency.  
 ▲ *ḥadj*, Loading a camel.  
 ▲ *ḥad*, An impediment. Vain.  
 ▲ *ḥadar*, Fat, robust. Haste. A swelling. Steep. Depressing.  
 ▲ *ḥidrijān*, Short (man).  
 ▲ *ḥaḍṣ*, Thinking. Opinion.  
 \* Design. Seizing. Shooting. Trampling, Wandering. Going fast.  
 ▲ *ḥadq*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ *ḥadqa*, The pupil of the eye.  
 ▲ *ḥadl*, Partial, unjust.  
 ▲ *ḥudaliḥaḥ*, The eye.  
 ▲ *ḥadamaḥ*, Heat, ardour.  
 ▲ *ḥadandabi*, A wonder.  
 ▲ *ḥadw*, Rousing, driving.  
 ▲ *ḥadwā*, The north wind.  
 ▲ *ḥudūṣ*, Novelty.  
 ▲ *ḥudūd*, Boundaries.  
 ▲ *ḥadūr*, A declivity. *Hudūr*, Compact. Swelling with a blow.  
 ▲ *ḥudūrah*, A multitude.  
 ▲ *ḥadīs*, New. A history.  
 ▲ *ḥadīsī*, A fable, tale.  
 ▲ *abū ḥudayj*, The stork.  
 ▲ *ḥadīd*, Bordering. Iron.  
 ▲ *ḥadīdah*, A weapon, a tool.  
 ▲ *ḥudīḥaḥ*, A garden wall.  
 ▲ *ḥadiyāḥ*, Price.  
 ▲ *ḥizā*, Opposite. A shoe.  
 ▲ *ḥizār*, Caution, care.  
 ▲ *ḥazāramaḥ*, Talkative.  
 ▲ *ḥuẓāfaḥ*, A bit, morsel.

- ▲ *ḥizāk*, Ingenious, alert.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓāfaḥ*, Acuteness. Extending. Cutting. A morsel.  
 ▲ *ḥuẓūfī*, Eloquent. A sharp knife. A colt.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓāz*, Mobility.  
 ▲ *ḥazar*, Caution, prudence.  
 ▲ *ummu ḥazrif*, A hyena.  
 ▲ *ḥazr fūf*, A date stalk. Nail-paring.  
 ▲ *ḥuẓruḥaḥ*, A stewed soup.  
 ▲ *ḥazramah*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ *ḥizriyāḥ*, A cock's comb. Rough ground.  
 ▲ *ḥaif*, Taking away. Rejecting. Blotting. Striking.  
 ▲ *ḥuẓfūr*, A part. Noble.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓḥ*, Cutting. Stretching. Reaping. Pungent.  
 ▲ *ḥizkaḥ*, A part, section.  
 ▲ *ḥadqa*, Rolling the eyes.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓl*, Affection, love.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓm*, Cutting. Hasting. Going slow. Giving.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓw*, Measuring.  
 ▲ *ḥadur ṣadn*, To be cautious.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓf*, Cut off, omitted.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓī*, Pungent  
 ▲ *ḥizyaḥ*, A slice of meat. Opposite to.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓik*, Cut, pared.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓikaḥ*, Quickness.  
 ▲ *ḥaẓim*, Sharp (sword).  
 P *ḥir*, A cloud.  
 ▲ *ḥarr*, Heat. *Harr*, Free.  
 ▲ *ḥarāb*, War. Fighting.  
 ▲ *ḥirābī*, Riches. Plunder.  
 ▲ *ḥarūḥ*, A court. Sound.

- ▲ حراث *harrās*, A farmer.  
 ▲ حراد *hirād*, Scarce of milk.  
 ▲ حرار', Of noble birth. Thirsty.  
 ▲ حرارت, Heat. Love. Lust.  
 ▲ حراس *harās*, Fear, terror.  
 ▲ حراست *hirāsa*, Guardianship.  
 ▲ حراسن *harāsin*, A species of fish.  
 ▲ حراض *harrāz*, A lime maker.  
 ▲ حرافة *hirāfa*, Bitterness. Anger. Changing.  
 ▲ حراق *harrāt*, An incendiary.  
 ▲ حراقة *hurāka*, Fuel.  
 ▲ حراقم *harāqam*, Red, brown.  
 ▲ حراك *harāk*, Motion.  
 ▲ حرام *harām*, Forbidden.  
 ▲ حرامة *hirāma*, Guardianship.  
 ▲ حرامزاده, A bastard. Rogue.  
 ▲ حراممغز, Spinal marrow.  
 ▲ حرامي *harūmī*, A robber.  
 ▲ حران *hirān*, Obstinacy.  
 ▲ حراوة *harāwa*, Acidity.  
 ▲ حرب *harb*, War. Spoiling.  
 ▲ حربا *hīrbū*, A camelion.  
 ▲ حربا *harbān*, Forcibly.  
 ▲ حرابة *harbat*, A weapon. Friday. Stabbing. Plunder.  
 ▲ حربي *harbī*, Warlike, hostile.  
 ▲ حرباج *harbāj*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ حرباژ *hīrbāz*, Bending a bow.  
 ▲ حربگاه *harb gāh*, A field of battle.  
 ▲ حرت *harṭ*, Rubbing hard. Ill disposed. A section.  
 ▲ حرّة *harra*, A stony country. *Hirra*, Thirst. *Hurra*, Free born.  
 ▲ حرته *hurṭa*, A glutton.  
 ▲ حرتک *harṭak*, Slender-bodied.  
 ▲ حرث *harṣ*, Cultivating.  
 ▲ حرج *haraj*, Narrow. A sin.

- ▲ حرجة *harja*, A thicket.  
 ▲ حرجف *hirjaḥ*, A cold wind.  
 ▲ حرجل *harjal*, A troop of horses.  
 ▲ حرد *hard*, An impediment. Intention. Angry. A camel, stable.  
 ▲ حردب *hardab*, Nightshade.  
 ▲ حردبٹ *hardabaṭ*, Agility.  
 ▲ حردمت *hardamaṭ*, Obstinacy.  
 ▲ حردون, The land crocodile.  
 ▲ حررة *harura*, Heat (of victuals).  
 ▲ حررية, Liberty, good extraction.  
 ▲ حرز *harz*, Rough ground.  
 ▲ حرز *hirz*, Fortification.  
 ▲ حرس *harṣ*, An age, *Hirṣ*, Guardianship, custody.  
 ▲ حرش *harsh*, Hunting the crocodile. Scratching. Enmity.  
 ▲ حرشف, An artichoke. A thistle.  
 ▲ حرشنة, Rough hard ground.  
 ▲ حرشون, A kind of thistle.  
 ▲ حرشي *harshī*, The body of a man.  
 ▲ حرص *harṣ*, Splitting. Desiring. Avidity.  
 ▲ حرص *harāṣ*, Depravity, dying. Worn down. Blasphemous.  
 ▲ حرف *harf*, A letter. A particle. Changing. A border. A part. Edge. A mode. A word.  
 ▲ حرفة *hirfa*, A trade.  
 ▲ حرق, Burning. Fire. Rage.  
 ▲ حرقة *hurka*, Flame. Ardour.  
 ▲ حرقی *harṭī*, Importunity.  
 ▲ حرکت *harik*, Ingenious. Active.  
 ▲ حرکت *haraḥaṭ*, Action, conduct. Disturbance. A vowel.  
 ▲ حرکة *harḥalaṭ*, A leather saddle.  
 ▲ حرم *harm*, Despair. Forbidden. *Haram*, Sacred. The woman's apartments. A wife, a daughter.  
 ▲ حرماس *hirmās*, Smooth. Hard.


- ▲ *حرمān* *hirmān*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ *حرمة* *hurmat*, Prohibited, sacred.  
     Honour, chastity.  
 ▲ *حرمل* *harmil*, Wild rue.  
 ▲ *حرمي* *harmi*, Prohibitive.  
 ▲ *حروة* *harwat*, Heat in the throat.  
 ▲ *حروء* *hurūd*, Restraining.  
 ▲ *حروء* *hurūr*, Heat. Ardent.  
 ▲ *حرورية* *harūriyat*, Freedom.  
 ▲ *حروض* *hurūṣ*, Distressed.  
 ▲ *حروق* *hurūḥ*, Fuel for fire.  
 ▲ *حروقة* *harūḥat*, Pottage.  
 ▲ *حرون* *harūn*, Restive (horse).  
 ▲ *حرة* *hiraḥ*, Nightshade.  
 ▲ *حري* *hara*, A court. A place.  
 ▲ *حريب* *harīb*, Plundered.  
 ▲ *حرية* *hurriyat*, Nobly born.  
 ▲ *حريد* *harid*, Solitary.  
 ▲ *حرير*, Silk. Warm. ♀. A friend.  
 ▲ *حريري* *harirī*, A silk merchant.  
 ▲ *حريش* *harish*, A serpent.  
 ▲ *حريشة*, A fish; an herb.  
 ▲ *حريص*, Gluttonous. Greedy.  
 ▲ *حريف*, Impudent. A rival.  
 ▲ *حريفي* *harīfi*, Stratagem.  
 ▲ *حريق* *harīk*, Fired. Incensed.  
 ▲ *حريك* *harīk*, Dancing along.  
 ▲ *حريم* *harim*, A partner. Sacred.  
     Prohibited. A right.  
 ▲ *حرمة* *harimat*, A good irrevocable when once lost.  
 ▲ *حز* *haẓẓ*, Cutting. Excelling.  
 ▲ *حزاي*, Thick and short. Victorious.  
 ▲ *حزاز* *haẓaẓ*, Diligence. Anger.  
 ▲ *حزاقاً* *hīẓāḥan*, Necessarily.  
 ▲ *حزاقلة*, The lowest (rank of men).  
 ▲ *حزام* *hiẓām*, A belt, girth.  
 ▲ *حزاة* *hiẓānat*, A family.

- ▲ *حزب*, A troop. An army. A part.  
 ▲ *حزبا* *hiẓbā*, Rugged ground.  
 ▲ *حزة* *huẓẓat*, The waist.  
 ▲ *حزوة* *haẓḥaẓat*, Indisposition.  
 ▲ *حزد* *haẓd*, Reaping.  
 ▲ *حزر* *haẓr*, A term. Warlike.  
 ▲ *حزق* *haẓq*, Binding.  
 ▲ *حزقل* *hiẓqil*, Narrow.  
 ▲ *حزم* *haẓm*, Fastening. Vigilant, steady. Continent.  
 ▲ *حزمة* *huẓmat*, An armful.  
 ▲ *حزمر* *haẓmar*, A king. Splitting.  
 ▲ *حزمل* *hiẓmal*, A vile woman.  
 ▲ *حزمور* *huẓmūr*, Taking the whole.  
 ▲ *حزن* *haẓn*, Rough ground. *Huẓn*, Grief. *Haẓin*, Sad.  
 ▲ *حزنبل* *haẓambal*, Compact, silly.  
 ▲ *حزنة*, A rugged mountain.  
 ▲ *حزوة* *haẓwarat*, A little hill.  
 ▲ *حزوكل* *haẓawkal*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *حزون* *huẓūn*, Vicious (a sheep).  
 ▲ *حزونة* *huẓūnat*, Ruggedness.  
 ▲ *حزیدن* *haẓīdan*, To mine, hide.  
 ▲ *حزيران* *haẓīrān*, July.  
 ▲ *حزيم* *haẓīm*, Provident. A belt.  
 ▲ *حزين* *haẓīm*, Sad, afflicted.  
 ▲ *حس* *haṣṣ*, Killing. The cry of pain. Sense, feeling. *Hiss*, Love. Assisting. Pains of childbed.  
 ▲ *حسا* *haṣā*, A potion, soup.  
 ▲ *حساب* *hiṣāb*, Computation.  
 ▲ *حسابة* *haṣābat*, Esteem.  
 ▲ *حسادة* *haṣādat*, Envy.  
 ▲ *حسار* *hussār*, Unarmed.  
 ▲ *حساس* *huṣās*, Depravity.  
 ▲ *حساكلة*, The lower rank.  
 ▲ *حسام* *huṣām*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ *حسان* *hiṣūn*, Works. The good, the fair.

- ▲ *حسب* *ḥusḥ*, Computing. Counting. A sufficiency. A surety. Measure. Mode. Dignity. Religion. *حسب*.
- ▲ *حسبان* *ḥusḥān*, Computing. A short arrow. Punishment. Tumult. A secret. A pillow. A cloud.
- ▲ *حسبة* *ḥisḥa*, A reward, hire.
- ▲ *حسي*, Belonging to nobility.
- ▲ *حسيه*, Learned, eloquent.
- ▲ *حسة* *ḥassa*, A state, condition.
- ▲ *حسد* *ḥasad*, Envy.
- ▲ *حسدل* *ḥasdal*, An ape. Wicked.
- ▲ *حسدلي*, Pretending aversion.
- ▲ *حسر* *ḥasr*, Fatigued. Baring.
- ▲ *حسرت* *ḥasrat*, Grief. Passion. Emulation. Ambition.
- ▲ *حسفل* *ḥasfal*, Paltry, puny.
- ▲ *حسقل* *ḥasqal*, Large-bellied.
- ▲ *حسك* *ḥasak*, Rough. Hating.
- ▲ *حسل* *ḥisl*, A young crocodile.
- ▲ *حسم*, Cutting. Searing a wound.
- ▲ *حسن* *ḥasan*, Beautiful. Good.
- ▲ *حسنة* *ḥasina*, A good work.
- ▲ *حسنگ* *ḥasang*, A judge's confirmation of a contract.
- ▲ *حسني* *ḥasna*, Fairest, best. Paradise. Victory.
- ▲ *حسو* *ḥasūw*, Drinking much.
- ▲ *حسود* *ḥasūd*, Envious.
- ▲ *حسور* *ḥusūr*, Dim. Pained.
- ▲ *حسوم*, Wicked. Weaned, wearied.
- ▲ *حسي* *ḥisi*, Water absorbed in sandy ground; also stratum.
- ▲ *حسيب*, Esteemed. Counted.
- ▲ *حسير* *ḥasir*, Tired. Dim-sighted.
- ▲ *حسيفة*, Rage, hatred. Vile.
- ▲ *حسيسة* *ḥasika*, Hatred.
- ▲ *حسيل* *ḥasil*, A calf.

- ▲ *حسين* *ḥusayn*, Beautiful. Fair.
- ▲ *حش* *ḥashsh*, Making keen. Inflamed. *Hishsh*, A garden.
- ▲ *حشا* *hashā*, Defence. Asthmatic.
- ▲ *حشايش* *hashāyish*, Grass.
- ▲ *حشايشي* *hashāyshi*, One forager.
- ▲ *حشد* *hashd*, Meeting. A crowd.
- ▲ *حشر*, A meeting. Resurrection.
- ▲ *حشرة* *hashara*, Chaff. Game.
- ▲ *حشرج* *hashraj*, A cup. A well in a sandy place. A furrow.
- ▲ *حشرمة* *hisharmat*, The little groove on the upper lip.
- ▲ *حشف* *hashf*, Dry bread.
- ▲ *حشكة* *hashka*, Plentiful.
- ▲ *حشم*, Angry. Suite. Bashful.
- ▲ *حشن* *hashn*, A bottle; fetid.
- ▲ *حشنة* *hishnat*, Malevolence.
- ▲ *حشو* *hashw*, Quilting. Stuffing.
- ▲ *حشوة* *hushwat*, The intestines.
- ▲ *حشور* *hashwar*, Firm-fleshed.
- ▲ *حشي* *hashi*, Asthmatic. Spoilt.
- ▲ *حشية*, A couch, bed. Stuffing.
- ▲ *حشيش* *hashish*, Making covetous. Dry herbage, hay.
- ▲ *حشيشة* *hashisha*, One herb.
- ▲ *حشيلة* *hashila*, A family.
- ▲ *حشيم*, Having a great suite.
- ▲ *حص* *ḥass*, Going fast. Waving.
- ▲ *حسا* *ḥasa*, Quenching thirst.
- ▲ *حسا* *ḥasā*, Gravel.
- ▲ *حصاد* *ḥasād*, Reaping. Harvest.
- ▲ *حصار* *ḥisār*, A fortified town, a castle. A fence. Besieging.
- ▲ *حصاص*, Vehemence. Swiftmess.
- ▲ *حصافة* *ḥaṣṣafat*, Judicious.
- ▲ *حصالة* *ḥuṣṣalat*, Chaff, sweepings.
- ▲ *حصان* *ḥasān*, A chaste woman.
- ▲ *حصانة* *ḥasānat*, Firm. A fortress.

- ▲ **حصب** *haṣb*, Throwing pebbles.  
 ▲ **حصباً** *haṣbā*, Gravel.  
 ▲ **حصبه** *haṣbaṭ*, The measles.  
 ▲ **حصّة**, A lot, portion, part.  
 ▲ **حصاص** *haṣ-hūṣ*, Swift. Clear.  
 ▲ **حصص** *hiṣ-hiṣ*, Earth and stones.  
 + ▲ **حصد**, Cut down. Harvest. *p. 225*  
 ▲ **حصداً** *haṣdā*, Armour.  
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣr*, Siege. Detaining. Confining. Numbering. Keeping a secret. *Haṣir*, Avaricious. Narrow.  
 ▲ **حصرم** *hi-rim*, Sour fruit.  
 ▲ **حتم** *haṣaṣ*, Thinness of hair.  
 ▲ **حصف** *haṣaf*, A ring-worm.  
 ▲ **حصكة** *hiṣṭaṭ*, A candlestick.  
 ▲ **حصلب** *hiṣlab*, Earth, dust.  
 ▲ **حصن** *hiṣn*, A castle. Chastity.  
 ▲ **حضور** *haṣūr*, Stingy. Chaste. A king, a prison, a mat. The side.  
 ▲ **حصول** *huṣūl*, Acquisition.  
 ▲ **حوصم** *huṣūm*, Breaking wind.  
 ▲ **حصى** *haṣa'*, Number. Gravel.  
 ▲ **حصيت** *haṣiyaṭ*, The measles.  
 ▲ **حصيدة** *haṣidaṭ*, Cut; harvest.  
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣir*, A mat.  
 ▲ **حصيف** *haṣif*, Firm, judicious.  
 ▲ **حصيلة**, The rest. A relick.  
 ▲ **حصيم** *haṣim*, Small gravel.  
 ▲ **حصين** *haṣin*, A fort. Prison.  
 ▲ **حز** *haṣṣ*, Incitement. Pleasure.  
 ▲ **حزاجر** *haṣājir*, A hyena.  
 ▲ **حزار** *haṣār*, Present.  
 ▲ **حزاة** *haṣānaṭ*, Fondling.  
 ▲ **حزائر**, Small detachments.  
 ▲ **حضب** *haṣab*, Fuel.  
 ▲ **حزج** *haṣj*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ **حزجر** *hiṣjar*, A large churn.  
 ▲ **حضر**, Running. An abode.
- ▲ **حضرأ** *haṣaran*, With impunity.  
 ▲ **حضرت** *haṣraṭ*, Presence. Dignity. Power. God.  
 ▲ **حفض**, The juice of lycium.  
 ▲ **حصف** *hiṣf*, A serpent.  
 ▲ **حزن** *haṣn*, Fondling. *Hiṣn*, A side, breast, the body.  
 ▲ **حزو** *haṣw*, Stirring the fire.  
 ▲ **حضور** *huṣūr*, Presence. Time; life-time; health. Rest.  
 ▲ **حضي** *huṣṣi*, A valley stone.  
 ▲ **حضيرة** *haṣūraṭ*, A small body of soldiers from four to nine.  
 ▲ **حضيض**, An abyss. Low ground.  
 ▲ **حظ** *haṭṭ*, The declivity.  
 ▲ **حظ**, Delight, pleasure.  
 ▲ **حظ**, The remains of water.  
 ▲ **حظا** *haṭā*, A large louse.  
 ▲ **خطاب** *hiṭāb*, Lopping, pruning.  
 ▲ **حطام** *huṭām*, Dry, brittle. *ḥaṭam*  
 ▲ **حطايط** *huṭāyṭ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ **حطب** *haṭb*, A great affair.  
 ▲ **حطة** *haṭṭaṭ*, Letting down, falling.  
 ▲ **حظربة** *haṭrabaṭ*, Perplexity.  
 ▲ **حظل** *hiṭl*, A wolf.  
 ▲ **حطم** *haṭm*, Breaking.  
 ▲ **حظمان** *haṭmān*, A general.  
 ▲ **حطمة** *haṭamaṭ*, Old age. Barrenness. Hell. Cruel.  
 ▲ **حطمت** *hiṭmil*, Small, puny.  
 ▲ **حطو** *haṭw*, Agitating.  
 ▲ **حطوة** *haṭwaṭ*, A step.  
 ▲ **حطوب** *haṭūl*, Sloping. Swift.  
 ▲ **حطيب** *haṭib*, Woody.  
 ▲ **حطيطة** *haṭiṭaṭ*, Abatement in price.  
 ▲ **حظا** *haṣṣ*, Happiness.  
 ▲ **حظارة** *haṣāraṭ*, A sheep-fold.  
 ▲ **حظام** *haṣām*, A meeting of guests.

- حِزْلَة *hiẓla*, Felicity. Dignity.  
 حَظْر *ḥaẓr*, Prohibiting, secluding.  
 حُزْنٌ *ḥuẓn*. See حَضْضُ.  
 حَظْل *ḥaẓl*, Employment.  
 حِزَالَةٌ *hiẓālā*, Parsimony.  
 حِزَالَان *ḥaẓālān*, Attention.  
 حِزْلِبَةٌ *ḥaẓliba*, Swiftmess, speed.  
 حُزُوب *ḥuẓūb*, Becoming fat.  
 حِزْوَةٌ *ḥaẓwa*, Happiness.  
 حِزْوَةٌ *ḥuẓwa*, A blunt arrow.  
 حِزْأٌ *ḥiẓā*, A large louse.  
 حِزْأٌ *ḥiẓā*, Fortunate, happy.  
 حَظِير *ḥaẓīr*, A sheep-fold. A wall.  
 حَف *ḥaff*, ing, turning round. Serving. Uncombed. Shaving. Desiring. Noise.  
 حَفَا *ḥafa*, Papyrus. Barefooted.  
 حَفَاتٌ *ḥafāt*, A hissing harmless snake.  
 حَفَاصَةٌ *ḥufaṣa*, A collection.  
 حِفَاظٌ *ḥifaẓ*, Guarding. Gazing. Bashful. Caution. Tedious.  
 حِفَافٌ *ḥifaḥ*, The side. A curl.  
 \*A troop.  
 حِفَالَةٌ *ḥufāla*, Worthless.  
 حَفَانٌ *ḥaffān*, Filled to the brim.  
 حَفَاوَةٌ *ḥafāwa*, Benevolent.  
 حَفَّةٌ *ḥaffa*, A weaver's beam.  
 حَفَثٌ *ḥafa*, Ruining, destroying.  
 حَفَرٌ *ḥafr*, Digging, hollowing.  
 حَفْرَةٌ *ḥuḥra*, A ditch, a grave.  
 حَفْرَتِي *ḥuḥraṭī*, Grim, deformed.  
 حَفْرَدٌ *ḥaḥrad*, A grain, pearl, gem.  
 حَفَرٌ *ḥaḥr*, Pushing. Following.  
 حَفَشٌ *ḥaḥsh*, Flowing. Going at speed.  
 حَفَصٌ *ḥafaṣ*, A leathern sack.  
 حَفْضٌ *ḥaḥṣ*, Twisting, bending.  
 حِفْظٌ *ḥifaẓ*, Fleahy, peccadulous.  
 حِفْظٌ *ḥifaẓ*, Memory. Custody
- حَنْفٌ *ḥanf*, A brink, trace.  
 حَفْلٌ *ḥaḥl*, An assembly. Diligent.  
 حَفْلَةٌ *ḥuḥla*, An university, synod. Study, diligencē.  
 حَفْلَةٌ *ḥaḥla*, Enervated, foolish.  
 حَفْنٌ *ḥaḥn*, Lifting with both hands. حَفْنَةٌ *ḥaḥna*, A mouthful. ditch.  
 حَفَنَاجٌ *ḥafannaj*, Short of stature.  
 حَفَانْجِي *ḥafanja*, Languishing,  
 حَفَنْدٌ *ḥafandā*, Rich and careful.  
 حَفْنَسٌ *ḥifniṣ*, Impudent (woman).  
 حَفْنَضَاجٌ *ḥifnāẓaj*, Enraged.  
 حَفْوَةٌ *ḥafwa*, Bare-footed.  
 حَفُورٌ *ḥaḥūr*, A just, sincere man.  
 حَفِيٌّ *ḥaḥī*, Intelligent. Beat in the feet (a woman).  
 حَفَيْتَا *ḥafaytā*, A squat man.  
 حَفِيرٌ *ḥaḥīr*, A sepulchre, a well.  
 حَفِيسَا *ḥafuysā*, Thick and fat.  
 حَفِيزٌ *ḥaḥīz*, A guardian, &c.  
 حَقٌّ *ḥaq*, An attribute of God. Just. Truth, reason, duty, gratitude. An enemy. حَقْدٌ.  
 حَقًّا *ḥakkā*, By God! Really.  
 حَقَابٌ *ḥaḥāb*, A girdle. The white at the root of the nail.  
 حَقَارَةٌ *ḥiḥāra*, Vileness, baseness.  
 حَقَاقٌ *ḥiḥāq*, Litigating.  
 حَقَالَةٌ *ḥaḥāla*, Water in the bowels.  
 حَقَّانِي *ḥaḥḥānī*, True, disinterested.  
 حَقَائِقٌ *ḥaḥāiq*, Theology.  
 حَقَبٌ *ḥaḥāb*, Barren for want of rain. Progeny. A crowd.  
 حَقْبَةٌ *ḥiḥba*, A year, a space of time.  
 حَقَّةٌ *ḥaḥka*, Truth. Lawful. A casket, vase, cup.  
 حَقِّقَةٌ *ḥaḥkaḥa*, Difficult.

- ▲ **حقد** *hiḡad*, Hatred, rancour.  
 ▲ **حقر** *huḡr*, Contempt.  
 P **حشنانس** *haḡshanās*, Grateful, &c.  
 ▲ **حقصا** *haḡsan*, Nimble, quickly.  
 ▲ **حقط** *haḡaṭ*, Agility.  
 P **حقطبان** *haḡṭabān*, The male snipe.  
 ▲ **حقطبة** *haḡṭabaṭ*, The snipe's voice.  
 ▲ **حقف** *hiḡf*, Sand in long hills.  
 ▲ **حقل** *haḡl*, (Cattle) griped.  
 Good soil.  
 ▲ **حقن** *haḡn*, Churning. Glistening.  
 ▲ **حقنة**, The cholick. A glister.  
 ▲ **حقو** *haḡw*, The heel of an arrow.  
 Breeches. The waist.  
 ▲ **حقوة** *haḡwaṭ*, The belly-ache.  
 ▲ **حقود** *haḡūd*, Malevolent.  
 ▲ **حقورة** *huḡūraṭ*, The fourth heaven.  
 ▲ **حقه** *huḡḡaḡ*, A box, &c. See **حققة**.  
 ▲ **حقيبة** *haḡībaṭ*, A cloak-bag.  
 ▲ **حقير** *haḡīr*, Base, contemptible.  
 ▲ **حقيق** *haḡīḡ*, Deserving.  
 ▲ **حقيقة** *haḡīḡaṭ*, Truth, reality.  
 Advice. News.  
 ▲ **حقين** *haḡīm*, Coagulating milk.  
 ▲ **حكت** *haḡḡ*, Scratching. Doubt.  
 ▲ **حكت** *haḡ*, A handle, a hilt.  
 ▲ **حكاك** *haḡāḡ*, A jeweller.  
 ▲ **حكاكة** *huḡāḡaṭ*, What falls in  
 filing, sawing, planing, &c.  
 ▲ **حكايت** *hiḡāyaṭ*, History, relation.  
 ▲ **حكة** *hiḡḡaṭ*, Itching, rubbing.  
 ▲ **حقرة** *huḡraṭ*, Whatever is hid or  
 laid up in scarce times.  
 ▲ **حكش** *haḡsh*, Collection, con-  
 traction.  
 ▲ **حكاك** *haḡaḡ*, A soft white stone.  
 ▲ **حكل** *huḡl*, Giving no sound.  
 ▲ **حكم**, A prince, judge. Knowledge.

Mystery. Dominion. An order,  
 sentence.

- ▲ **حكمة** *haḡamaṭ*, A bridle.  
 ▲ **حکمت** *hiḡmaṭ*, Wisdom. Art,  
 science. Mystery, a miracle.  
 ▲ **حکوف** *huḡūf*, Languor in work.  
 ▲ **حکومت** *huḡūmaṭ*, Dominion.  
 P **حکومتگاه**, The seat of government.  
 ▲ **حکیت** *haḡīḡ*, Smooth (die).  
 ▲ **حکم** *haḡim*, Learned. A doctor.  
 ▲ **حل** *hall*, Solution, loosing.  
 ▲ **حل** *hala*, Pounding. A collyrium.  
 ▲ **حلاج** *hallāj*, A dresser of cotton.  
 ▲ **حلاحل** *hulāḡhil*, A prince, a chief.  
 ▲ **حلاق** *halāḡ*, A sore-throat. **Hilāḡ**,  
 Razure. **Hallāḡ**, A barber.  
 ▲ **حلاقة** *hulāḡaṭ*, What falls when  
 clipping, shaving, filing, &c.  
 ▲ **حلال** *halāl*, Legitimate. **حلال**  
**Hallāl**, A looser, solver.  
 ▲ **حلالی** *halālī*, A light thin cloth.  
 ▲ **حلام** *hullām*, Small cattle.  
 ▲ **حلامي** *halāmī*, Death.  
 ▲ **حلان** *hallān*, Dissolving.  
 ▲ **حلاوت** *halāwaṭ*, Sweetness.  
 ▲ **حلب** *halab*, Milking. New milk.  
 ▲ **حلبانة** *halbūbaṭ*, A milk-camel.  
 ▲ **حلبة** *halbaṭ*, A horse-course.  
 ▲ **حلبید** *hilbid*, A dwarf camel.  
 ▲ **حلبیده** *hulabīdaṭ*, A large sheep.  
 ▲ **حلبس** *halbas*, A nobleman. A  
 lion. Addicted, affixed.  
 ▲ **حلة** *hillaṭ*, A place of sacrifice.  
 ▲ **حلتا** *halṭā*, A dog's collar.  
 ▲ **حاسب** *haḡṣab*, A miser.  
 ▲ **حاج**, Carding. Travelling at night.  
 ▲ **حاجة** *haḡjaṭ*, An interval.



- ▲ **حليز** *hiljāz*, Covetous, a miser.  
 ▲ **حلز** *halz*, Stripping off bark. **حلز** *hilliz*, Short. Covetous.  
 ▲ **حلزون** *halaʿūn*, A snail.  
 ▲ **حلس** *halis*, A strong brave man.  
 ▲ **حلسم** *hilsam*, A covetous man.  
 ▲ **حلف** *half*, An oath, swearing.  
 ▲ **حلق** *halq*, Shaving. The throat.  
 ▲ **حلقة** *halqa*, A ring, a circle.  
 ▲ **حلقد** *hillad*, Difficult, **حلقد**, Greedy, avaricious. Weak. Enmity.  
 ▲ **حلقس** *halqus*, A fence.  
 ▲ **حلقوم** *halqum*, The throat, fauces.  
 ▲ **حلكم** *halqam*, Black.  
 ▲ **حلك** *halak*, Blackness.  
 ▲ **حلم** *halam*, The tike. Destroying. **Hulm**, Sleeping. A dream. **Hilm**, Gravity. Puberty. Mildness.  
 ▲ **حلو** *halw*, Sweet, pleasant.  
 ▲ **حلوا** *halwā*, A sweet cake.  
 ▲ **حلواج** *halwāj*, A carcase bird.  
 ▲ **حلوان**, Making a free gift.  
 ▲ **حلواي** *halwāy*, Confectionary.  
 ▲ **حلوب** *halub*, Milking.  
 ▲ **حلول** *hulul*, Entering, remaining. Paying.  
 ▲ **حلوني** *hulūnī*, Variegated.  
 ▲ **حله کردن**, To assail, charge, storm.  
 ▲ **حليب** *halib*, Sweet milk.  
 ▲ **حليت** *halīyat*, Pure, lawful.  
 ▲ **حليج** *halij*, Carded cotton.  
 ▲ **حليف** *halif*, A confederate.  
 ▲ **حليفة** *halīfat*, An oath.  
 ▲ **حليق** *hiliq*, Shaved (hair or beard).  
 ▲ **حليل** *halil*, A spouse. A partner.  
 ▲ **حليم** *halim*, Mild. A fat animal.  
 ▲ **حم** *ham*, A father or brother in-law.

- law. **حم**, Hot. Kindling. Defining. An escape.  
 ▲ **حما** *hamā*, Black clay.  
 ▲ **حماة** *hamat*, Nearest kindred to husband or wife.  
 ▲ **حمادي** *hamāda*, Intense heat.  
 ▲ **حمار** *himār*, A he-ass.  
 ▲ **حمارات** *hamārāt*, Industrious.  
 ▲ **حمارة**, A she-ass. A large stone. A fence. The instep.  
 ▲ **حمارس** *humāris*, Strong. A lion.  
 ▲ **حماري** *himārī*, Asinine.  
 ▲ **حماسه** *hamāsa*, Steady, bold. Modern poetry.  
 ▲ **حماض** *humāz*, Wild sorrel.  
 ▲ **حمات** *hamāt*, A canker-worm.  
 ▲ **حمالة** *hamālat*, Hay. A secret. The heart blood. Heat in the throat.  
 ▲ **حماق** *humāq*, Small-pox, measles.  
 ▲ **حماقت** *hamāqat*, Folly. Foolish.  
 ▲ **حمال** *hamāl*, A porter.  
 ▲ **حمالة** *hamālat*, Conceiving.  
 ▲ **حمام** *hamām*, A dove, a turtle. **Himām**, Death. **حمام**, A bath.  
 ▲ **حماما**, An embalming herb.  
 ▲ **حمامي** *hamāmī*, A bagnio-keeper.  
 ▲ **حمایت** *himāyat*, Protection.  
 ▲ **حمایل** *himāyl*, A sword-belt. A charm.  
 ▲ **حمة**, A scorpion's venom. A hot spring. Warmth.  
 ▲ **ححم** *himhim*, Very black.  
 ▲ **حمد** *hamd*, Praise, praising.  
 ▲ **حمدة**, The crackling of fire.  
 ▲ **حمدونه**, An ape, a baboon.  
 ▲ **حمر** *hamr*, Shaving. Shaving.  
 ▲ **حمرا** *hamrā*, Red. Droughth.  
 ▲ **حمرات** *hamārāt*, Active.

- ▲ حمرة *hamra*, A tamarind. Redness.  
 ▲ حمردة *himirida*, Slime of a cistern.  
 ▲ حمرة *himriha*, Wool.  
 ▲ حمز *hamz*, Acrimony.  
 ▲ حمزة *hamzu*, Barley broth.  
 ▲ حمس *hamis*, Strong. Hard.  
 ▲ حمش *hamsh*, Having slender legs.  
 ▲ حمض *hamz*, A salt, bitter plant.  
 ▲ حمضيف *hamzi*, Wild sorrel.  
 ▲ حمطل *hamtal*, The gourd, &c.  
 ▲ حمطيط *hamti*, The canker-worm.  
 ▲ حمق *humk*, Foolishness.  
 ▲ حمقا *hamqa*, Beet.  
 ▲ حمك *hamk*, A nit. A minute thing.  
 ▲ حمل *haml*, A burthen, a load. Fruit.  
 ▲ حملة *hamla*, An attack.  
 ▲ حملي *hamli*, Categorical.  
 ▲ حمم *humam*, Coal, fuel, ashes.  
 ▲ حمنان *humnan*, The small tike.  
 ▲ حموة *humawa*, A paroxysm.  
 ▲ حمود *hamud*, Praised.  
 ▲ حموص *humus*, Subduing.  
 ▲ حموضة *humuza*, Sour.  
 ▲ حمول *hamul*, Mild. Patient.  
 ▲ حمولة *humula*, Carried. Carrying.  
 ▲ حموية *humuya*, Heat. Being hot.  
 ▲ حما *hama*, A dove. Heat.  
 ▲ حميا *hamia*, Whatever one must defend (as a wife, standard). Heat.  
 ▲ حميت *hami*, Extreme rage.  
 ▲ حمية *hamya*, Prohibiting. حمية, Zeal, honour, modesty.  
 ▲ حميد *hamid*, Praised. Glorious.  
 ▲ حميل *hamil*, A bastard. A surety.  
 ▲ حميم *hamim*, Warm water.  
 ▲ حنا *hinnu*, Privet. *Hinā*, Lust.  
 ▲ حناجر *hanajir*, The wind-pipe.  
 ▲ حناجل *hanajil*, Short, compact.

- ▲ حناج *hanaj*, A large camel. An ob-  
 long tract of sand.  
 ▲ حناس *hannus*, The devil.  
 ▲ حنات *hannat*, A seller of wheat.  
 ▲ حنطة *hinuti*, Embalming.  
 ▲ حناقه *hinah*, The quinsy.  
 ▲ حنالو *hinalu*, Tinged with cyprus.  
 ▲ حنان *hanan*, Pitying.  
 ▲ حناية *hinaya*, Flexure, bending.  
 ▲ حنبالة *himbala*, A babbler.  
 ▲ حنيج *humbuj*, Fleasy. A louse  
 ▲ حنبر *himbar*, Short. *Himbarr*,  
 Assiduity. Force, strength.  
 ▲ حنبرة *hambara*, Excessive cold.  
 ▲ حنبريت *hambarit*, Pure water.  
 ▲ حنبل *hanbl*, Short. A vest of skins.  
 ▲ حنة *hana*, A wife. Foam of a camel.  
 ▲ حنتا *hanla*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ حنتم *hanlam*, A bucket. The earth.  
 ▲ حنترف *hunluf*, A beard-scratcher.  
 ▲ حنث *hins*, A sin. Obedience.  
 ▲ حنثار *hanthar*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ حنثر *hanthar*, Foolish. A fool.  
 ▲ حنثل *hansal*, Weak, feeble.  
 ▲ حنجب *hanjab*, Dry. A tract of sand.  
 ▲ حنجر *hanjar*, The wind-pipe.  
 ▲ حنجف *hanjaf*, The top of the haunch or  
 thigh. The back-bone.  
 ▲ حنجل *hinjal*, A large woman.  
 ▲ حنجد *hunjud*, The throat. A jug.  
 ▲ حنجوف *hanjuf*, The head of the ribs.  
 ▲ حندر *hander*, The pupil of the eye.  
 ▲ حندقوق *hindukuk*, A tall fool.  
 ▲ حندل *handal*, Short. A dwarf.  
 ▲ حندلس *handalis*, (A camel) fleshy  
 and flabby. Slow-paced.  
 ▲ حندم *handam*, A red-rooted tree.  
 ▲ حندمان *hindamun*, A crowd.

- ▲ حاذ *ḥanāḥ*, Roasting. Scorching.  
 ▲ حنزاب, Short. A strong ass.  
 ▲ حنزقر *ḥanẓaqr*, Dwarfish.  
 ▲ حنس, Pushing into the hottest of the battle. Pious.  
 ▲ حنش *ḥanash*, A serpent. A villain.  
 ▲ حنصا *ḥinṣā*, A weak man.  
 ▲ حنصار *ḥinṣār*, Slender.  
 ▲ حنطات *ḥanṭāt*, An embalmer.  
 ▲ حنطاوة *ḥanṭa-awuṭ*, Large-bellied.  
 ▲ حنطير *ḥanṭarir*, The clouds.  
 ▲ حنطه, Spice, drug; wheat.  
 ▲ حنطي *ḥanṭī*, Short. Despicable.  
 ▲ حنطية *ḥunṭiyaṭ*, A broad goat.  
 ▲ حنطيل *ḥanṭil*, A cat.  
 ▲ حنظار *ḥinṭāw*, Short-bodied.  
 ▲ حنظب *ḥunṭub*, A locust. A beetle.  
 ▲ حنفس *ḥinfas*, Impudent.  
 ▲ حنفض *ḥanfaṣ*, Cowardly.  
 ▲ حنفي *ḥanafī*, Orthodox.  
 ▲ حنق *ḥanaḥ*, High indignation.  
 ▲ حنك *ḥanḥ*, A bridle. Perceiving.  
 ▲ Acquiring practice.  
 ▲ حنكة *ḥunḥaṭ*, Strength, firmness. Experience.  
 ▲ حنكل *ḥanḥal*, Despicable.  
 ▲ حنو *ḥano*, Crookedness.  
 ▲ حنوت *ḥanwaṭ*, A sweet herb.  
 ▲ حنون *ḥanūn*, Whistling (wind).  
 ▲ حنيا *ḥanyā*, Crook backed.  
 ▲ حنية *ḥanīyaṭ*, A bow.  
 ▲ حنيث *ḥanīṣ*, Perjured, wicked.  
 ▲ حنيرة *ḥunayraṭ*, An arch.  
 ▲ حنيز *ḥanīz*, Short.  
 ▲ حنيف *ḥanīf*, An orthodox man.  
 ▲ حنفي *ḥanafī*, Orthodox.  
 ▲ حنين, Parental or filial love.  
 ▲ حو *ḥūw*, Black, dusky (lips, &c.)  
 ▲ حوا *Ḥawā*, Eve. *Ḥiwā*, A tent.

- ▲ حواب *ḥawāb*, A spacious place.  
 ▲ حوانك *ḥuwālīk*, A young ostrich.  
 ▲ حواري *ḥawārī*, Shining. A washer. An apostle. A friend.  
 ▲ حواس *ḥawāss*, Sense.  
 ▲ حواصة, A mixed assembly.  
 ▲ حواشك *ḥawāshīk*, Blowing from different quarters (winds).  
 ▲ حواصل *ḥawāṣal*, The throat.  
 ▲ حواصن *ḥawāṣin*, Chaste woman.  
 ▲ حواطة *ḥuwāṭaṭ*, A granary.  
 ▲ حواقة *ḥuwāḥaṭ*, Any thing swept.  
 ▲ حوال *ḥawāla*, A circle. Changed.  
 ▲ حواله, An eminence, a fortress. الي  
 A commissary. Charge, trust.  
 ▲ حوب *ḥawb*, Sinning. A crime.  
 ▲ حوبا *ḥawbā*, The soul, body.  
 ▲ حوبة *ḥawbaṭ*, Grief. Want.  
 ▲ حوبه *ḥūbah*, A garment.  
 ▲ حوت *ḥūṭ*, A fish.  
 ▲ حوتك *ḥawṭaḥ*, Short. Lean.  
 ▲ حوتكة *ḥawṭaḥaṭ*, A dwarf's pace.  
 ▲ حوتكية *ḥawṭaḥīyaṭ*, A sash.  
 ▲ حوتل *ḥawṭal*, A youth near puberty. Weak. Short.  
 ▲ حوج *ḥawj*, Needy.  
 ▲ حوجا *ḥawjā*, Necessity.  
 ▲ حوجلة *ḥawjilaṭ*, A cruet.  
 ▲ حوجن *ḥawjan*, A red rose.  
 ▲ حودان *ḥawzān*, The water lily.  
 ▲ حور *ḥawar*, A defect. Bright.  
 ▲ حور *ḥawwar*, The (white) poplar.  
 ▲ حور رومي, The black poplar.  
 ▲ حورا, Having fine black eyes.  
 ▲ حوز *ḥawz*, Collecting. The brink. A province. A king.  
 ▲ حوزة *ḥawzaṭ*, A track, part.  
 ▲ حوزهر *ḥawzahar*, A comet.  
 ▲ حوزي *ḥawzi*, Active. Prudent.

- ▲ حوس *hawṣ*, Separating, dispersing, Searching. Blending.  
 ▲ حوسق *hawṣaq*, A castle, a place.  
 ▲ حوسه *hawṣah*, Rich, opulent.  
 ▲ حوش *hūsh*, A country, desert.  
 ▲ حوص *hawṣ*, Joining close.  
 ▲ حوصلة *hawṣala*, The stomach. Desire.  
 ▲ حوض *hawḍ*, A pond, a bason.  
 ▲ حوضك *hawḍak*, A large dish.  
 ▲ حوط *hawṭ*, Keeping, drawing in.  
 ▲ حوق *hawḥ*, Sweeping.  
 ▲ حوكت *hawḥk*, Weaving.  
 ▲ حوّل *hawal*, Changing. Passing. Leaping. Sly. Strong. Agitated. Fraud. A year. Fear. A wall. Power.  
 ▲ حوّلان *hawālān*, Passing by or through.  
 ▲ حولة *hūlāṭ*, Misfortune. Sly.  
 ▲ حولي *hawli*, A court, an area.  
 ▲ حوم *hawm*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ حومة *hawmaṭ*, The most.  
 ▲ حونس *hawannas*, Immoveable.  
 ▲ حوية *hawiyāṭ*, An intestine.  
 ▲ حويج *hawij*, A sweet cake.  
 ▲ حي *hayy*, Alive. Blushing. A family. Middle of a village. Collection. Occupying.  
 ▲ حيا *hayā*, Shame, blushing,  
 ▲ حيات *hayāt*, Life. A porch.  
 ▲ حياطة *hayāṭaṭ*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ حياك *hayāk*, Weaving.  
 ▲ حيال *hiyāl*, Shifting a saddle.  
 ▲ حiale *hayālah*, A knot, tie.  
 ▲ حياي *hayāy*, A creator.  
 ▲ حيايران *hayāyiran*, Wisdom, faith.  
 ▲ حيث *hayṣu*, Where?  
 ▲ حيثيت *hayṣiyāṭ*, Examination, contemplation. Ubiquity.

- ▲ حيجر *hayjar*, A frog.  
 ▲ حيد *hayd*, A projection.  
 ▲ حيدر *haydar*, A lion.  
 ▲ حيدوان *haydawān*, A ring-dove.  
 ▲ حير *hayr*, Astonished. A fold.  
 ▲ حيران *hayrān*, Astonished, حيرت  
 ▲ حيرم *hīram*, An ox, a cow.  
 ▲ حيرة *hīrah*, The skull.  
 ▲ حيز *hiz*, A vessel used in baths.  
 ▲ حيز *hiz*, A place, a part. An area.  
 ▲ حيسان *hīṣān*, Trembling.  
 ▲ حيص *hīṣ*, Turning away. Flying.  
 ▲ حيطة *hayṭah*, A palace. A barn.  
 ▲ حيطة *hayṭah*, Indigestion.  
 ▲ حيف *hayf*, Injustice.  
 ▲ حيفه *hīfaṭ*, A side, edge, patch.  
 ▲ حيق *hayq*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ حيقط *haykut*, A woodcock.  
 ▲ حيكله *haykulah*, The nightshade.  
 ▲ حيل *hayl*, Virtue, power. Frauds.  
 ▲ حيلة *hīlāṭ*, Fraud. Virtue. Art.  
 ▲ حين *hīn*, Time, an age.  
 ▲ حيناً *hīnā*, Sometimes.  
 ▲ حينه *hīnaṭ*, A fixed period.  
 ▲ حينذ *hīnadh*, Then, at that time.  
 ▲ حيوان *haywān*, An animal.  
 ▲ حيواني *haywānī*, Brutal.  
 ▲ حيوت *haywaṭ*, Life.  
 ▲ حيود *huyūd*, Turning from.  
 ▲ حيوص *haywṣ*, Timid, running away.  
 ▲ حيه *hayyah*, A serpent. حيات  
 ▲ حيهلة *hayhalaṭ*, The nightshade.  
 ▲ حيي *hayī*, Bashful.

- ▲ خ *khū*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of

the Persian, expressing in arithmetic 800.

P خا *khā*, Chewing.

P خواب *khāb*, Sleep.

A خاب *khābb*, Affinity.

P خابیدن *khābidan*, To trample, equalize, adj-just, sleep.

A خاتام *khāṭām*, A seal.

A خاتر *khāṭir*, A deceiver.

A خاتل *khāṭil*, Deceiving. Bold.

A خاتم *khāṭam*, A seal.

A خاتمة *khāṭima*, A conclusion.

P خاتوله *khāṭūlah*, Fraud. Vileness.

AP خاتون *khāṭūn*, A lady, matron.

P خاتي *khāṭi*, A borrower.

P خاتيه *khāṭiyah*, An eagle.

P خاج *khāj*, The Christian Cross.

P خاجرك *khājark*, A sickle.

A خاد *khād*, An eagle. Crude.

A خادج *khādij*, An abortion.

A خادر *khādir*, A lion. Lazy.

A خادع *khādiʿ*, Deceiving.

A خادم *khādim*, A domestic.

P خاده *khādah*, A coal-rake.

A خادر *khādir*, A fugitive.

A خادل *khādil*, Unfriendly.

P خار *khār*, A thorn. An enemy.

P خارا, A hard stone. Waved silk.

P خارانیدن, To cause to scratch.

P خاراوار *khārāwar*, Thorny.

A خارب *khārib*, A thief.

خارپشت, A fence; a hedgehog.

A خارج *khārij*, External.

P خارجا *khārijū*, Spinnage.

P خارچنگ *khārjang*, A thorny plant.

P خارچي *khārjī*, A heretic.

خارخار *khār khār*, Anxiety. Love.

P خاردار *khārdār*, Thorny.

P خارش *khārish*, A sore. Scratching

A خارق *khāriq*, Tearing, splitting.

P خارماهي *khārmāhi*, A sword-fish. A weapon.

P خارو *khārū*, A fish-bone.

P خاروه *khārwah*, A sailor.

P خارون *khārūn*, A restive horse.

A خاره *khārah*, A hard stone.

P خاري *khāri*, Ignominy.

P خاریدن, To scratch, provoke.

P خاز *khāz*, Dirt.

P خاز باز, Humming. A disease.

A خازغان *khāzghān*, Brass.

P خازن *khāzan*, A treasurer.

P خازنه *khāzanah*, Wife's sister.

A خازوق *khāzūq*, A stake for impaling.

P خازین *khāzīn*, A treasurer.

A خاستگی *khās'agī*, Revolt. Increase.

P خاستن *khāstan*, To rise, excite.

A خاسر *khāsir*, Damage. Wandering.

A خاسف *khāsif*, Lean. Discoloured.

A خاسي *khāsi*, Driving away. Rejected, remote, solitary. Dull.

P خاسیدن *khāsidan*, To grow old.

P خاش *khāsh*, War. A mother-in-law. Rubbish. Squabbling. Avareicious. A bit.

A خاش ماش *khāsh māsh*, Furniture.

P خاشاک *khāshak*, Vile. A stick. Rubbish.

P خاشتناب, A bird of paradise.

P خاشجو *khāshjū*, Fond of fighting.

A خاشر *khāshir*, The mob. Pithless.

A خاشع *khāshiʿ*, Humble. Desolate.

A خاشف *khāshif*, Going fast.

P خاشک *khāshak*. See خاشاک.

P خاشه *khāshah*, Friendship.

A خاشي *khāshi*, Timid, fearful.

A خاص *khāss*, Pure. Particular, private. A royal favourite, or property.

- P خاصر *khāṣir*, Damned, devious.  
 A خاصرة *khāṣiraṭ*, The hypochondria.  
 P خاصكي *khāṣakī*, The grand Sultana.  
 A خاصيت *khāṣiyaṭ*, Innate quality.  
 P خاصیدن *khāṣidan*, To suppress.  
 A خاسب *khāṣib*, A young ostrich, with reddish or yellow legs.  
 A خاضع *khāṣiʿ*, Humble, submissive.  
 A خاطر *khāṭir*, The heart, mind, soul, affection, memory.  
 A خاطف *khāṭif*, Striking.  
 A خاطي *khāṭi*, Offending.  
 A خاف *khāf*, Timorous.  
 A خافه *khāfaṭ*, Honey. A leather honey bag.  
 A خافه *khāfiṭ*, Dumb. The dead. Rainless clouds. Dwarfish corn.  
 A خافض *khāfiṣ*, Depressing. Obeying. Easy.  
 A خافق *khāfiḥ*, Trembling. The horizon.  
 A خافي *khāfi*, Occult, concealed.  
 P خاقان *khāqān*, A king, emperor.  
 P خاقاني *khāqāni*, Imperial, royal.  
 P خاك *khāk*, Earth, mould, ground.  
 P خاكروبه *khāk rōbah*, Sweepings.  
 P خاكستر *khākistar*, Ashes.  
 P خاكشي *khākshī*, A weight for gold.  
 P خاكي *khākī*, Earthen.  
 P خاگينه *khāgīnah*, A fried egg.  
 PA خال *khāl*, A mole. A maternal uncle. A factor. A standard. A master. Opinion. Proud. A mark. A cloud. Lightning. Soft cloth. A hillock. A bridle.  
 P خالا *khālā*, An aunt. Empty.  
 A خالد *khālīd*, Everlasting.  
 A خالص *khālīṣ*, Pure, entire.  
 A خالصة *khālṣah*, The exchequer.

- A خالغ *khālaḡ*, (A woman) seeking a divorce. A tree dry or green.  
 A خالغ *khālīḡ*, Succeeding. The latter part. Wicked.  
 A خالفة *khālfa*, See خالف. A tent-pole.  
 A خالق *khālīq*, The creator.  
 A خالقيت *khālīqī*, A creative power.  
 A خالم *khālīm*, Equiponderant.  
 P خالو *khālū*, An uncle. Fixed.  
 P خاله *khālāh*, A maternal aunt.  
 P خالي *khālī*, A large carpet. An uncle. A garment. A handsome man. Proud. A banner.  
 A خالي *khālī*, Free. Empty; only.  
 A خام *khām*, Raw. Unripe. Vain.  
 A خام *khāmm*, Stinking flesh.  
 A خامد *khāmid*, Dead, quiet.  
 A خامس *khāmiṣ*, The fifth.  
 P خامسوز *khāmsōz*, A raw hide. A pancake.  
 P خامش *khāmash*, Silent.  
 A خامشته *khāmishah*, A small stream.  
 A خامص *khāmiṣ*, Extenuated.  
 A خامط *khāmiṭ*, Bitterness. Sour milk.  
 A خامعة *khāmiʿah*, The hyena.  
 A خامل *khāmil*, Contemptible.  
 P خاموش *khāmōsh*, Silent, dumb.  
 P خامه *khāmah*, A pen. Ink. Sand of one colour.  
 A خامي *khāmi*, The fifth. A snare. Sand.  
 P خامياز *khāmiyāz*, Gaping, yawning.  
 P خاميز *khāmiṣ*, Gaping. The month of a kettle. Jelly.  
 P خان *khān*, An inn. A prince, a lord. Family furniture. A shop, market.  
 P خانچه *khāncheh*, A tray, salver.  
 P خاندان *khāndan*, Household. Noble.  
 P خانسالار *khānsālār*, A king's taster.

- P خانسلمان, A house-steward.  
 A خانع, An adulterer. Doubting.  
 A خانف *khānif*, Fastidious.  
 A خانق *khāniq*, Strangling. A lane.  
 P خانقاه, A religious house.  
 P خانگی *khānagī*, Domestic. A hen.  
 P خانم *khānam*, A lady.  
 P خانمان, The household furniture.  
 P خانواد *khānwādah*, A family. Noble.  
 P خانوط *khānūt*, A shop, an office.  
 P خانه *khānah*, A house, a tent. A cobweb. A heap. Verse.  
 P خانی *khānī*, A fountain, bath; gold.  
 P خاو *khāw*, The pile of velvet.  
 P خاور, The west. (Poet.) east.  
 P خاوند *khāwand*, Master.  
 P خاوندی *khāwandī*, Taste.  
 A خاوی *khāwī*, Fallen (a house).  
 P خاهر *khāhar*, A sister.  
 P خای *khāy*, Taste, relish. Ground trenched. Low land.  
 A خایب *khāyb*, Impoverished.  
 A خایر *khāyr*, Debilitated.  
 A خایسک *khāyisik*, Malleable.  
 A خایص *khā-yis*, A small present.  
 A خایض *khā-yiṣ*, Entering water, or danger. Wandering.  
 A خایط *khāyṭ*, A tailor.  
 A خایف *khāyf*, Pusillanimous.  
 P خایک *khāyik*, A locust.  
 A خایل *khā-īl*, A factor, a pastor. A client. Proud. A horse.  
 A خاین *khā-in*, A traitor.  
 P خایه *khāyah*, An egg, testicle.  
 P خاییدن *khāyidan*, To chew.  
 P خب *khāb*, Silent. Fraud. Cold.  
 A خب *khābb*, Ambling (a horse). Growing. A wave. A cheat.  
 A خباء *khāba*, Concealment.

- A خبا *khībā*, A rustic tent.  
 P خبابس *khābābis*, Horrid, gloomy.  
 P خباری *khubārī*, Mallows.  
 A یا خباث, O infamous!  
 A خباثة *khābāṣat*, Infamy. Bad.  
 A خبار *khābār*, Soft loose earth.  
 A خباز *khubbāz*, Mallows. A baker.  
 A خباس *khubbās*, A sportsman.  
 A خباشت *khubbāshat*, A multitude.  
 A خباط *khubāt*, Madness.  
 A خباک, A stable, a round fold. Strangling. Contempt.  
 A خبال *khābāl*, Fatigue, a load.  
 P خبانیدن, To cause to trample. See خبیدن.  
 A ثوب خباب *khābāb*, A torn garment.  
 A خبايث *khābāys*, The evil spirit.  
 A خبيت *khābī*, Plain ground.  
 A خبتل *khābīl*, A short woman.  
 A خبث *khūbs*, Malignity, perfidy.  
 A خبج *khābj*, Striking.  
 A خبذع *khubdaʿ*, A frog.  
 A خبر *khābar*, News, fame, story. Prophecy. Knowing. خبری.  
 A خبرا, Soft, loose, stony soil.  
 A خبرة *khībraq*, A proof, experience.  
 A خبر بچ *khābarbaj*, Well fed.  
 A خبروع *khābrūʿ*, An informer.  
 A خبز *khābz*, Baking. Eating bread. An impulse. *Khūbz*, Bread.  
 A خبزة *khūbzat*, One loaf.  
 P خبز دو *khābzādū*, A beetle.  
 A خبط *khābṭ*, Mistaking.  
 A خبطة *khībīṭat*, A troop of horse. A draught. The first watch.  
 A خبعثن, Hard, firm. A lion.  
 A خبثا *khībīṭā*, A bad woman.  
 P خبث *khābāṭ*, Suffocation.  
 P خبکال, A butt. Happy. A flower.

- P خبر کردن, To be silent, modest, quiet.  
 ▲ خبل *khabl*, Corruption. Amputation. *Khabal*, The epilepsy.  
 ▲ خبنة *khubnaṭ*, An armful.  
 ▲ خبنة *khubannaḥaḥ*, Very stupid.  
 ▲ خبو *khubu*, Extinction.  
 ▲ خبوس, (A lion) seizing prey.  
 ▲ خبول *khubūl*, Palsey. Amputation.  
 P خبه *khabaḥ*, Strangulation.  
 ▲ خبي *khabī*, Concealed, secret.  
 ▲ خبيئة *khabīyaṭ*, A lurking place.  
 ▲ خبيث *khabīṣ*, Wicked, base.  
 P خبيدن *khabīdan*, To chew, trample, grow old, seize, broil, break, abscond.  
 ▲ خبير *khabīr*, Knowing, skilful. A farmer. A plant. Wool.  
 P خبيرة *khabīraḥ*, Ivy. Twisting.  
 P خت *khit*, Running.  
 ▲ ختار *khaṭṭār*, A deceiver. See خاتر  
 —P *Khuṭār*, Purging.  
 ▲ ختام, Sealing-wax, &c.  
 P ختامه *khiṭāmaḥ*, Full, final.  
 ▲ ختان *khiṭān*, A convivial meeting, a circumcision, &c.  
 ▲ ختانه *khiṭānaḥ*, Circumcision.  
 P ختات *khuṭaṭ*, Languor.  
 ▲ خترمة, Silent. Terrified.  
 ▲ ختع *khaṭaṭ*, Travelling. A guide.  
 ▲ ختل *khaṭal*, Cheating. Seizing.  
 P ختلي, A horse.  
 ▲ ختم *khatm*, The seal, conclusion.  
 ▲ ختن *khatn*, Circumcising.  
 P ختبر *khaṭambar*, A miser.  
 ▲ ختنه *khaṭnaṭ*, Circumcision.  
 ▲ ختو *khaṭū*, Changing colour. Broken. Restraining. Plaining.  
 P ختو *khaṭū*, A reed.  
 ▲ ختور *khaṭūr*, A deceiver.

- ▲ ختوع *khuṭūṭ*, A guide. A leveret.  
 ▲ ختونه, The wife's relations.  
 ▲ ختیت *khaṭīṭ*, Base. Languid.  
 ▲ ختیر *khaṭīr*, A deceiver.  
 P ختیره, A shepherd's double scrip.  
 ▲ خث, Rubbish. Dry sea-weed.  
 ▲ خثه *khuṣṣaṭ*, A faggot.  
 ▲ خثرة *khaṣaṭraṭ*, Vanishing.  
 ▲ خثعم *khaṣṭam*, A lion.  
 ▲ خثلة *khuṣṭaṭ*, The belly.  
 ▲ خثم *khaṣam*, Thickness and breadth of the nose or ear.  
 ▲ خثمة, Shortness in a bull's nose.  
 ▲ خثي *khaṣī*, Dung.  
 ▲ خثيث *khaṣīṣ*, A collection. جمع.  
 P خج *khaḥj*, Diligence.  
 ▲ خجا *khaḥja*, Marrying.  
 ▲ خجات *khaḥja-lat*, Polygamy. Stupid.  
 ▲ خجالة *khiḥjālaṭ*, Shame. Modesty.  
 P خجالیدن *khiḥjāṭidan*, To embrace.  
 ▲ خجر *khaḥjar*, Odour of feet, &c.  
 P خجست *khuḥjaṣṭ*, A mode in music.  
 P خجسته *khuḥjaṣṭaḥ*, Auspicious.  
 .. خجب *khaḥjaḥf*, Levity, agility.  
 ▲ خجل *khaḥjal*, Modest. Cheerful. خوشحال.  
 ▲ خجلت *khaḥjaṭ*, Bashfulness.  
 P خجند *khuḥjand*, Mallows,  
 P خجوج *khaḥjūj*, A whirlwind.  
 P خجولیدن *khiḥjūṭidan*, To embrace.  
 P خجیدن *khaḥjīdan*, To assemble.  
 P خجج *khakh khakh*, Study. Bravo!  
 ▲ خد *khadd*, A cheek.  
 P خدا *Khudā* or *Khodā*, God.  
 ▲ خدآب *khaddāb*, An impostor.  
 ▲ خداج *khidāj*, Abortive, imperfect.  
 P خداوران, The fore-finger.  
 P خداوان, Granted by God;  
 ▲ خدارت *khaḥlārāṭ*, Modesty.



- ▲ خداري *khudārī*, Very black.  
 ▲ خداع *khidāc*, Fraud, deceit.  
 ▲ خدالة *khadālah*, Plumpness.  
 P خداوان, The fore-finger.  
 P خدواند *khudāwand*, A king, lord, master, possessor.  
 P خداوندگار *khudāwandigār*, The creator of the world.  
 P خدای *khudāy*, God.  
 P خدایگان, A great lord.  
 P خدایي *khudāyī*, Divinity.  
 ▲ خدب *khādb*, Striking. Lying.  
 ▲ خدة *khuddaḥ*, A cheek, ditch, pit.  
 ▲ خدر *khadr*, A veil, a curtain. The women's apartments.  
 ▲ خدري *khudārī*, Black (camel).  
 ▲ خدس, Harm, injury.  
 ▲ خدش *khadsh*, Excoriating.  
 ▲ خدشه *khadshah*, Suspicion.  
 ▲ خدع *khadaḥ*, Insidious. Fraud.  
 ▲ خدف *khadf*, Swift. Feasted. The poop of a ship.  
 ▲ خدک *khudaḥ*, A judge, prejudice.  
 ▲ خدل *khadal*, Plumpness of limb.  
 ▲ خدلب, An old languid camel.  
 ▲ خدمت *khidmat*, Service, office.  
 P خدمتگار *khidmatgār*, A male domestic who waits at table.  
 ▲ خدن *khidn*, A friend, girl, servant.  
 ▲ خدنة *khidnaḥ*, A friend to man.  
 P خدنگ *khidang*, The white poplar. A bow or arrow. A hedgehog. A crab.  
 P خدو *khudū*, Spittle.  
 P خدوک *khudūḥ*, Weariness, contempt. Knavery. Anger.  
 P خدة, A trench.  
 ▲ خدیم *khadij*, An abortion.  
 P خدیش *khidēsh*, The mistress.

- ▲ خدیعة, Fraud. Deceiving.  
 P خدیو, A king, a sovereign. A master, a friend.  
 ▲ خذاریق *khuzārīq*, A purgative.  
 ▲ خذاریم *khuzārīm*, A rag.  
 ▲ خذاق *khazāq*, A species of fish.  
 ▲ خذرة *khuzraḥ*, A swift goer.  
 P خذره *khizrah*, A spark of fire.  
 ▲ خذع *khazē*, Cutting, mincing.  
 ▲ خذعل *khūẓil*, A foolish woman.  
 ▲ خذوبة *khuzūbaḥ*, A segment.  
 ▲ خذف *khazif*, Throwing a stone, &c.  
 ▲ خذفرة *khazfaraḥ*, A rag.  
 ▲ خذق *khazīq*, Dung.  
 ▲ خذل *khazl*, Weakness. Destitute.  
 P خذل *khuzul*, A medicine.  
 P خذلة *khuzalat*, A deserter of friends.  
 ▲ خذم, Cutting. Swift. Liberal.  
 ▲ خذنفرة, Speaking through the nose.  
 ▲ خذو *khazw*, Loose, flabby.  
 ▲ خذوا *khazwā*, Flagging ear'd.  
 ▲ خذوف *khazūf*, (An ass) swift, fat.  
 P خذوک *khuzūḥ*, Anger. A threat.  
 P خذیو. See حذیو.  
 P خیر *khar*, An ass. Viscous clay.  
 ▲ خر *kharr*, Falling. The hopper.  
 ▲ خر, *khura*, Dung.  
 ▲ خراب *kharaḥ*, Ruin. Spoiled.  
 P خرابابه, Water strained, or oozing.  
 ▲ خرابات *kharaḥbāt*, A tavern. brother.  
 ▲ خراج *kharaḥj*, Tax, revenue.  
 ▲ خراجہ *kharaḥjah*, The leading word in a sentence.  
 P خراخر *khraḥkhar*, Snoring.  
 P خراڈي *khiraḥdī*, A turner.  
 ▲ خرار *kharrār*, Murmuring.  
 P خراوش, A tumult, rumour.  
 ▲ خراس *kharaḥs*, A mill.  
 ▲ خراش *khiraḥsh*, Irritation.

✱ خراش *kharāsh*, Piercing, scratching. Torn. Fallen.

▲ خراشة *A scale. A small debt.*

✱ خراش *khraśhish*, A scratch.

✱ خراط *khirāl*, Stubborn.

▲ خراطم *An elderly woman.*

✱ خراطيم *The proboscis. The nose.*

▲ خراطین *kharāfin*, A worm.

▲ خراعت *khurācal*, Liberty.

▲ خرافة *A fable. Malice, falsehood.*

▲ خرافج *kharāfj*, Affluence.

✱ خراپک کردن *To snore.*

✱ خرام *khirām*, Good news. Joy. Waving, walking, easy air.

✱ خرامان *Walking pompously.*

✱ خراخبار *A meeting. A woman kept in common. A crowd.*

✱ خرانیدن *To cause to buy.*

▲ خرایق *kharāyik*, Guessing,

▲ خرایک *kharāyik*, Unploughed land. A root. Ice.

▲ خرب *kharab*, Cleaving. Ruining. A desolate place.

✱ خرباش *khirbāsh*, Confusion.

▲ خرباق *khirbāk*, Wind in the belly.

✱ خرباز *kharbāz*, A coarse cloth.

✱ خربان *kharbān*, An ass owner.

▲ خربة *kharbat*, A circular hole

▲ خربد *khurabid*, Thick oxygal.

✱ خربزه *A melon, a cucumber.*

▲ خربس *kharbas*, Hard.

✱ خربشته *A sharp roof. A coffin. A whetstone. Flame.*

✱ خربشه *kharbashah*, A fly.

▲ خربصة *kharpaṣaṭ*, A beauty.

▲ خربصص *kharbaṣiṣ*, A gem.

▲ خربصصة *kharbaṣiṣaṭ*, Something.

▲ خربط *kharbat*, An ideot.

▲ خربق *kharbat*, Hellebore.

✱ خربنده *kharbandah*, A muleteer

✱ خربنواز *kharbnawāz*, A moth.

✱ خربوزه *A melon, eucumber.*

▲ خربیل *A foolish or an old woman.*

▲ خرت *khurt*, A hole, orifice.

✱ خرتوت *A wild mulberry tree.*

▲ خرثا *khurṣā*, Loose-fleshed (*fem.*)

▲ خرج *khurj*, Going out. Charge.

✱ Expense. Produce. Revenue.

Black and white. A cloak-bag.

Exception. ✱

✱ خرجال *khurjāl*, A blue crow.

✱ خرجیدن *khurjidan*, To weep.

✱ خرجیک *khurjik*, A vast desert.

✱ خرجین *khurjin*, A portmanteau.

✱ خرجنگ *khurchang*, A crab.

✱ خرجه *A marginal note.*

✱ خرخار *kharkhār*, Flowing water.

✱ خرخر *kharkhar*, A porch; repelling.

✱ خرخره *A curry-comb.*

✱ خرخشت *A wine or oil press.*

✱ خرخشه *kharkhashah*, A tumult.

✱ خرخوب *A camel giving milk plentifully, but soon ceasing.*

✱ خرخیار *A cucumber.*

✱ خرد *khard*, Clay. Solder. *Khīrad*, Judgment. Intellect.

✱ خرد *khurd*, Small. Little.

✱ خردخام *khurdkhām*, Trituration.

✱ خردخان *Dispersed. Dissipated.*

✱ خرددست *Fraud. A cut-purse.*

✱ خردشتی *khardashti*, The wild ass.

▲ خردق *khirdaq*, Broth, soup.

✱ خردل *khurdaḥ*, Mustard.

✱ خردمند *khīradmand*, Wise, learned,

✱ خرده *khurdaḥ*, Small, &c.

✱ خردین *khurdin*, Smallest.

▲ خردادی *khurāzi*, Wine.

✱ خرز *kharaṣ*, Small pearls, &c.

✱ خرزان *khariān*, The first day of the Persian year.

- P خرزده *kharaḏah*, A beetle.  
 P خرزهره *kharaḥrah*, A poisonous shrub or fruit.  
 P خرزى *kharaẓī*, A seller of beads.  
 P خرزین *kharaẓīn*, A shelf.  
 A خرس *khars*, A wine-jar.  
 P خرس *khirs*, A bear.  
 A خرما *khirsā*, Dumb (woman).  
 A خرسان *khursān*, Dumb (men).  
 P خرسانه *kharsānah*, Sea holl.  
 P خرساوله *kharsāwalah*, Dirty.  
 P خرسته *khursatāh*, A leach.  
 P خرسک *khursak*, A game like leap-frog.  
 P خرسند *khursand*, Content. Pleased.  
 P خرسنگ *khursang*, A rough stone. A rival.  
 P خرسوله *khursawlah*, Filth, rust.  
 P خرسیدن *khursidan*, To putrify.  
 A خرش *khursh*, Tearing. Searching.  
 A خرشا *khirshā*, Pitch. Foam. Dust.  
 A خرشاف *kharsḥāf*, Rugged ground.  
 A خرشب *kharsḥab*, Tall and thick.  
 A خرشة *khurshaṭ*, A kind of fly.  
 A خرشعة *khurshaṭaṭ*, The summit.  
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.  
 A خرس *khars*, Guessing the produce of palm-trees. A spear.  
 A خرط *khart*, Smoothing. Stripping.  
 A خرطال *khartiāl*, Oats.  
 P خرطبع *khartaḥbaṭ*, Stupid. Stubborn.  
 A خرطوم *khurtum*, The proboscis, nose.  
 A خرطومان *khurtumān*, A coverlit.  
 A خرع *kharaṭ*, Cleaving. Languid.  
 A خرعبة *kharaṭbaṭ*, A beauty.  
 A خرعوب *kharaṭub*, Long and flexible.  
 A خرف *kharf*, The harvest. Dotage.  
 A خرفة *khurfat*, Autumnal. A fable.  
 P خرفتن *kharifan*, To murmur, snore.  
 A خرفج *khurfaj*, Affluence.  
 P خرفه *khurfah*, Purslain.  
 A خرق *khurq*, Tearing. Pervading. Ly-

- ing. A fissure. Liberal. Asperity. Sloth. Fearful.  
 A خرقه *khartaṭ*, Cutting. A rag.  
 P خرك *kharaḥ*, A little ass.  
 P خركبوتہ *kharkibut*, A measure, handle, scab, earth, worm.  
 P خركبوتر *kharkibuter*, A wood-pigeon.  
 P خركش *kharkash*, A mud shoe.  
 P خركاه *khargāh*, A tent.  
 P خركر *khargar*, The scab. Crooked.  
 P خركره *khargarah*, A young.  
 P خركر *khargāṭ*, A hornet.  
 P خركور *khargūr*, The onager.  
 P خركوش *khargōsh*, A hare, rabbit.  
 P خركه *khargah*, A tent.  
 A خرم *kharm*, Bursting. Cutting.  
 P خرم *khurram*, Smiling. Pleasant.  
 P خرما *khurmā*, A date.  
 A خرما *kharmā*, Lip-chapt.  
 A خرمان *kharmān*, A lie, a falsehood.  
 A خرمة *kharmat*, Ears pierced.  
 P خرمدان *kharmadan*, A leathern purse.  
 A خرمس *khirmiṣ*, A dark night.  
 P خرمگس *khirmagas*, A gad fly.  
 P خرمن *khirmān*, The harvest, grain. A barn. A mock-sun. A cake. *hoi.*  
 P خرمنج *kharmanj*, A beggar.  
 P خرهمه *kharmeh*, Small shells, beads, &c.  
 P خرنای *kharnāy*, A brazen trumpet.  
 A خرنباز *kharnabāz*, A concourse.  
 P خرنده *kharnad*, An herb used in washing.  
 P خرنده *kharnadāh*, A purchaser.  
 A خرنف *kharnaf*, Cotton.  
 A خرنوب *kharnūb*, Bean-pods, carobs.  
 A خرنوس *kharnūs*, A weaned pig.  
 P خروا *khirwā*, Garden mallows.  
 P خروار *khartwār*, A load.  
 P خروبات *khartōbat*, A tavern.  
 A خروءه *khurwāṭ*, Stercus humanum.

- ▲ *khurūj*, Going, rushing.  
 Disobeying, rebelling.  
 P *حروس*, A dunghill cock. A dance.  
 P *kharōshchah*, Wind-pipe.  
 P *khurōsh*, An assault. Ardour, noise. Sighing. Love.  
 ▲ *kharūl*, Unmanageable.  
 ▲ *khīrāz*, The Palma Christi.  
 ▲ *kharūf*, A colt.  
 P *khīrwand*, Sewing.  
 ▲ *khurūw*, Dung.  
 P *خرو*, A bird's comb. A cock.  
 P *خروھ*, A net, snare.  
 P *kharah*, A heap. A marsh.  
 P *kharī*, A flower.  
 P *khīryār*, A buyer.  
 ▲ *خريت*, A skilful guide.  
 ▲ *kharīj*, A game.  
 P *khīrīkshīk*, A farrier.  
 ▲ *kharīd*, A virgin, modest.  
 P *khīrīdan*, To buy.  
 ▲ *kharīr*, A murmuring.  
 P *kharīshah*, A farrier.  
 P *خريشیدن*, To scratch, bite, pull.  
 ▲ *kharīs*, The point or head of a spear. Cold (water).  
 ▲ *kharīzah*, A beauty.  
 AP *kharītah*, A purse, volume.  
 ▲ *kharīl*, Crying bitterly.  
 ▲ *kharīc*, Flaccid. An adulteress. Pliant. Silly.  
 ▲ *kharīf*, Gathered. Autumn, harvest, autumnal rain.  
 ▲ *kharīl*, Level ground.  
 ▲ *kharīz*, A butterfly.  
 ▲ *khar*, The beaver.  
 ▲ *kharā*, A kind of herb.  
 ▲ *kharāz*, A raw-silk merchant.  
 A male-hare.

- ▲ *khūzāc*, Death.  
 ▲ *khūzācāl*, A section.  
 ▲ *khāzāl*, Lameness.  
 ▲ *خزاف*, A seller of pottery.  
 ▲ *khāzām*, A rope maker.  
 ▲ *khīzāmāl*, A nose ring.  
 P *khīzūn*, The autumn.  
 ▲ *khīzānah*, A treasury, treasure. The public revenue.  
 ▲ *khāzāyāl*, Blushing. Shame.  
 ▲ *khīzakhīz*, Robust.  
 P *khāzdah*, A sin, a crime.  
 ▲ *khāzr*, A small eye.  
 ▲ *خزرافه*, Sitting badly. Talkative.  
 ▲ *khāzurān*, A cane.  
 ▲ *khāzrtj*, The south wind.  
 ▲ *خزرة*, A pain in the back.  
 ▲ *khūzā*, A male hare.  
 ▲ *خزرنق*, A large male spider.  
 P *khāzrah*, An open hand.  
 ▲ *khāz*, Preventing.  
 ▲ *khāzāl*, Limping.  
 ▲ *khūzācūl*, Foolish.  
 ▲ *khūzācāl*, Lameless. A section.  
 ▲ *khāz*, Strutting. Drawing.  
 AP *khāzūf*, An earthen vessel.  
 ▲ *khāzāf*, A potter.  
 ▲ *khāz*, Cutting. Hindering.  
 ▲ *خزم*, A tree. Nose-ringing.  
 ▲ *khīmīyān*, Castoreum.  
 ▲ *khāz*, Reducing to order.  
 ▲ *khīz*, Afflicted. Disgraced.  
 ▲ *khāzūn*, Blushing.  
 ▲ *khāzāyāl*, Affliction.  
 P *khāzādan*, Creeping, wallowing. Springing. Carrying off.  
 ▲ *khāzīr*, Broth.  
 ▲ *khāzāmāl*, A treasury.  
 P *khās*, Bad. A rustic. A miser.

- A *khaṣā*, Unequal.  
 A *khaṣār*, Loss. Fraud.  
 A *khāst*, Mean, covetous.  
 A *khaṣāk*, A liar.  
 P *khaṣāndan*, To triturate.  
 P *khaṣānidan*, To chew.  
 To cause to scratch.  
 P *khaṣāyidan*, To chew.  
 P *khaṣpānidan*, To cause  
 to kick, extinguish, lie down, rest.  
 P *khaṣpish*, Lying down.  
 P *khaṣpanjā*, A bed.  
 P *khāstīdan*, To lie down, to sleep.  
 A *khassat*, Vileness, &c.  
 P *khast*, A reptile.  
 P *khastgi*, A wound. Sickness.  
 P *khastan*, To wound. To ail.  
 To be wounded. To attack. To  
 fear.  
 P *khastū*, A confession. A  
 mother-in-law.  
 P *khastān*, A patched garment.  
 P *khushkhas*, A sweet-  
 scented root of a species of grass.  
 A *khushr*, Damage. Fraud.  
 P *khāsur*, A father-in-law.  
*khushrah*, A mother-in-law.  
 P *khushrangar*, A son-in-law.  
 P *khushrangari*, Affinity.  
 P *khushrah*, A brother-in-law.  
 P *Khushrah*, A great king.  
 P *khushrah*, Wine. Royal.  
 P *khushrah*, A father-  
 in-law. A mother-in-law. Tre-  
 mulous.  
 A *khāsf*, Sunk. Lessened,  
 poor. A vice. A crevice.  
 A *khush*, A father or mother-in-law.  
 A *khushuf*, A rock well.

- P *khushk*, Sordid. Deformed.  
 A *khusha*, A woollen cloak.  
 A *khushīdan*, To grow old. To moisten.  
 To bake. To eat. To fear.  
 A *khushār*, Suffering loss.  
 A *khushis*, Sordid. Ignoble.  
 A *khushisat*, Meanness.  
 A *khushil*, Most vile.  
 P *khush*, Good. A stick. Run-  
 ning fast. Dry. Morose.  
 A *khushā*, Fearing.  
 A *khushshāb*, A wood-seller.  
 P *khushādah*, A well-prepared  
 sown field.  
 A *khushār*, The refuse.  
 P *khushār*, An unburnt brick.  
 An enemy.  
 A *khāf*, A bat. A swallow.  
 A *khānam*, A nose. Large-nosed.  
 P *khushānidan*, To scratch, bite, chew.  
 A *khushab*, Timber.  
 P *khush*, A spear. A brick.  
 P *khushchah*, A gusset.  
 P *khush*, *khush*, The  
 noise in rasping.  
 P *khushgar*, A brick-maker.  
 P *khushkhush*, Poppy.  
 P *khush*, The noise in writing.  
 P *khushkhushat*, Collision.  
 A *khushr*, Clearing rubbish.  
 A *khushram*, Bees and wasps.  
 A *khushrah*, Soft ground.  
 P *khushrah*, An aquatic bird.  
 A *khushf*, Moving gently.  
 Going quick. Freezing.  
 A *khushan*, Travelling by land.  
 A *khushaf*, Sound. Going fast.  
 P *khush*, A pretence. A  
 mote. Dry. Avaricious.

- P خشکار *khushkār*, Coarse bread.  
 P خشکاماز , Diligent enquiry.  
 P خشکانج *khushkānj*, Dry in body.  
 Large bread. Depressed.  
 P خشکانیدن , To make dry.  
 P خشکر , Flour full of bran.  
 P خشکه *khashkəh*, Boiled rice.  
 P خشکی *khushkī*, Dryness.  
 A خشل *khashl*, Bdelium. Refuse.  
 A خشم *khashm*, Striking, hurting.  
 P خشم *khishm*, Anger, fury.  
 P خشمه , Travelling utensils.  
 A خشن *khashn*, Rough. خشنا  
*khashnā*, A legion.  
 P خشنود *khoshnud*, Content.  
 P خشنسار *khashansār*, A large partridge that lays in the sands.  
 A خشنگ , An iron mark.  
 A خشو *khashw*, A small date. Poor.  
 P خشو , A father or mother-in-law.  
 P خشود *khashūd*, A beast of burthen.  
 A scratch.  
 P خشور , A prophet, a messenger.  
 A خشوع *khushūʿ*, Humility, fear.  
 A خشوف , Travelling by land.  
 P خشوف *khashūk*, Spurious. A dolt.  
 A خشونة *khushūnāʿ*, Asperity.  
 A خشوي , A husband's mother.  
 A خشي , Timid. A dried herb.  
 A خشيب , Rough. Polished.  
 A خشيبة *khashībāʿ*, Nature.  
 A خشيف *khashif*, Snow. Ice.  
 P خشين *khashīm*, A darkish white; also a mixed colour.  
 A خص *khush*, A tavern.  
 A خصا *khishā*, Castration.  
 A خصاص , Poverty. A hole.  
 A خصاف , A liar. A shoe-maker.

- A خصال *khīṣal*, Propriety, habit.  
 A خصام *khīṣām*, Litigating.  
 A خصب *khaṣb*, Fruitfulness.  
 A خصر *khaṣr*, The waist. Cold.  
 A خصف *khaṣf*, A shoe or slipper.  
 A خصل *khaṣl*, Prize gaining.  
 A خصلة *khaṣlaʿ*, A quality, mode, talent, virtue. Temper, nature.  
 An excellent work.  
 A خصم *khaṣm*, An antagonist.  
 A خصوص , A business. Giving.  
 A خصوصاً *khushūṣan*, Especially.  
 A خصوصت *khushūmat*, Litigation.  
 A خصي *khaṣī*, An eunuch.  
 A خصيب *khaṣīb*, Fruitful.  
 A خصية *khushyat*, A testicle.  
 A خصيف , Well made (shoe).  
 A خصيلة *khaṣīlaʿ*, A piece of meat.  
 A خصيم *khaṣīm*, Litigating.  
 A خصين *khaṣīm*, A small axe.  
 A خضا *khaṣā*, Bruising. Castrating.  
 A خضاب *khaṣāb*, Tincture. Black.  
 A خضاض *khūṣākhūṣ*, Abounding with wood and water.  
 A خضار *khaṣār*, Milk and water.  
 A خضارة *khaṣāraʿ*, The sea.  
 A خضارع *khūṣāriʿ*, Avaricious.  
 A خضاري *khūṣāraʿ*, Green, verdant.  
 A خضاض *khaṣāṣ*, Writing ink.  
 A خضاف *khaṣāf*, Eating meat.  
 Breaking wind in contempt.  
 A خصامة , Any thing crammed.  
 A خضبة , Painting herself.  
 A خضاض *khaṣkhāṣ*, Liquid pitch.  
 A خضض , The east wind.  
 A خضامضرا , Freely, well, healthily.  
 A خضرة , A green pot-herb.  
 A خضرم *khūṣrim*, Overflowing.  
 A خضاع *khaṣāʿ*, Humility.

- ▲ *khaṭāʿaṭ*, The sound of a scourge. Submissive. Tyrannising.
- ▲ *khaṭṣ*, A melon.
- ▲ *khaṭāl*, A pure pearl.
- ▲ *khṣāḻ*, A wild palm-tree.
- ▲ *khṣṣāḻ*, A pleasant garden. Affluence. A wife, rain-bow.
- ▲ *khṣṣaḻ*, A small crop of dates.
- ▲ *khṣṣam*, A crowd. A lord. The sea.
- ▲ *khṣṣamaṭ*, The middle.
- ▲ *khṣṣūr*, Flourishing.
- ▲ *khṣṣūṭ*, Humble. Respect.
- ▲ *khṣṣib*, Stained, died.
- ▲ *khṣṣiṣ*, The foot, lowest part.
- ▲ *khṣṣiṣa*, Boiled wheat. Soft soil.
- ▲ *khṣṣ*, A line, a character, a letter. The mustachos. Spot, bluish.
- ▲ *khṣā*, A sin. Mistake.
- ▲ *khṣāb*, Speech; word. Title.
- ▲ *khṣāḇān*, To the point.
- ▲ *khṣāḇaṭ*, Rhetoric.
- ▲ *khṣṣāṭ*, Fine writing.
- ▲ *khṣṣāṭ*, A ravisher. Satan. A swallow. A hook.
- ▲ *khṣāṭa*, An immodest woman.
- ▲ *khṣām*, An halter, a bridle.
- ▲ *khṣāb*, A work, cause, nature.
- ▲ *khṣāḇān*, Yellow with red streaks.
- ▲ *khṣṣaḇ*, An oration delivered every Friday in the mosques.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣāṭ*, A country, city.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣāṭ*, A line. A history.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Vibrating. Recollection. Dignity.

- ▲ *khaṭārān*, A trembling step.
- ▲ *khaṭārānāg*, Dangerous.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A swift goer.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Swift-paced.
- ▲ *khaṭṣ*, Seizing.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A joint of meat.
- ▲ *khaṭṣā*, A rapid pace.
- ▲ *khaṭṣ*, Stammering. Non-sense. Restless. Obscenity.
- ▲ *khṣṣ*, The beak, the snout.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Marsh mallows.
- ▲ *khaṭṣ*, Proceeding.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Made of twigs. Whipped.
- ▲ *khaṭṣṣ*, A step, a pace.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Dignity. Coming, passing. Recollection.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A preacher.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A sin. Wine. Whoring.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Great. Dangerous.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, A kind of play.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣṣ*, Ground unwatered among watered lands.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, Swift (dromedary).
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, Confused, chattering.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, Name of a plant.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣṣ*, An Ulcer. Smacking the lips (to a horse, &c.).
- ▲ *khṣṣ*, A towel. Tinder.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Crying (as a hyena). Light. Nimble.
- ▲ *khṣṣā*, A secret. Hidden.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, Weak.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, An impediment of speech.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, A raw cucumber.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, A reward; a toll.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣṣ*, Blushing.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣṣ*, The bat.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣṣ*, Light. Nimble.

- ▲ خفّاق , Broad-footed before.  
 ▲ خفاقة *khaffākā*, Extenuated.  
 ▲ خفّالة *khaffālat*, A flock of birds.  
 P خفانیدن , To cause to cough.  
 ▲ خفت *khafī*, A whisper.  
 ▲ خفة *khiffat*, Levity.  
 PA خفتان *khaffātān*, A cuirass.  
 P خفتانیدن , To cause to sleep.  
 ▲ خفتل *khaffat*, Weak.  
 P خفتن , To sleep. To lie down.  
 P خفتیدن *khaffīdan*, Kissing.  
 P خفج *khafach*, A ladle; hair.  
 P خفجه , An ingot. A line.  
 ▲ خفخافة *khafkhūfāt*, Speaking through the nose.  
 ▲ خفخافة *khafīkhafāt*, Growling.  
 ▲ خفد *khafd*, Going fast.  
 ▲ خفدند *khufdad*, A bat.  
 P خفدیدن *khafīdīdan*, To suffocate.  
 ▲ خفر *khafir*, Protection. Bashful.  
 ▲ خفس , Ridicule. Overthrowing.  
 ▲ خفرجه , Well nourished.  
 ▲ خفرنج *khafranj*, Tender, delicate.  
 P خفر *khafz*, A beetle.  
 ▲ خفش *khafash*, Smallness of eye.  
 ▲ خفص *khafz*, Depression.  
 ▲ خفعا *khafaʿ*, Laxity. A veil, a sail. Giddiness.  
 ▲ خفق *khafī*, Trembling. Nodding. Flying. Setting.  
 P خفك *khafk*, Suffocation.  
 P خفگی *khafagī*, Anger.  
 ▲ خفن *khafan*, Laxity of belly.  
 P خفنج *khafanj*, A black scorpion.  
 ▲ خفجیل *khafanjāl*, Indignation.  
 P خفندن , To water. To cough.  
 ▲ خفو *khafiz*, Hiding. Lightning.  
 ▲ خفوت *khafūt*, A lean woman.

- ▲ خوف *khufūf*, Small. Nimble.  
 ▲ خفوق *khafūk*, Slender (a horse).  
 P خفه *khafah*, The cough. Angry.  
 ▲ خفي *khafī*, Manifest. Concealed.  
 ▲ خفیه *khafyat*, Concealment.  
 ▲ خفید *khafīd*, A swift ostrich.  
 P خفیدن , To breathe, pant, cough.  
 P خفیده *khafīdah*, Strangled.  
 ▲ خفیر *khafīr*, A protector.  
 ▲ خفیس *khafīs*, Diluted wine.  
 ▲ خفیض *khafīz*, Submissive. Happy.  
 ▲ خفیف *khafīf*, Light. Nimble.  
 ▲ خفیق *khafīq*, Fleet (horse).  
 ▲ ختی *khikī*, A fissure. Creaking.  
 P خکشک *khakshak*, A sweetmeat-jar.  
 P خل *khal*, Vinegar. **Khul**, Snot.  
 ▲ خل *khal*, Extenuated. Fat. Indigent. A sandy track. A rent.  
 ▲ خلا *khalā*, A privy.  
 ▲ خلّاب *khalāb*, A deceiver.  
 ▲ خلابة *khalābat*, Disappointing.  
 ▲ خلّابیس *khalābīs*, Vain. A romance.  
 ▲ خلّاسی *khalāsi*, A mulatto.  
 ▲ خلّاسیه , Hair of two colours.  
 P خلّاشمه *khalāshma*, Indigestion.  
 P خلّاشه *khalāsha*, Rubbish. A club, rudder.  
 P خلّاشی *khalāshī*, A mariner.  
 ▲ خلّاص *khalās*, Liberty; health.  
 ▲ خلّاصه *khalāṣat*, The purest, best.  
 ▲ خلّاط , Mixing. Mad. A crowd.  
 ▲ خلّاع *khalāʿ*, The palsy.  
 ▲ خلّاعة , Earing (corn). Sprouting.  
 ▲ خلّاف *khalāf*, Contradiction. A lie.  
 ▲ خلافة , The Khalifat, lieutenantcy. Monarchy. Succession. Hierarchy.  
 ▲ خلاق *khalāt*, A portion of good for-



tune. Odoriferous. خَلَّاق *khallāt*,  
The Creator. Creating.

- ▲ خَلَاقَة *khallūqat*, Light, smooth.  
▲ خَلَال *khilāl*, A tooth-pick, a pin.  
A rule.  
▲ خَلَّالَت *khallāt*, Friendship. Candour.  
▲ خَلَائِش *khalālish*, A tumult,  
P خَلَّان *khalān*, Thin clay or mud.  
P خَلَائِدِن *khalaīdin*, To insert, fix.  
P خَلَاد *khalāh*, Clay, loam, mud.  
▲ خَلَائِق *khalaīq*, People. A servant.  
▲ خَلْب *khilb*, A nail, claw. The  
pericardium, diaphragm.  
▲ خَلْبَن *khalban*, Foolish. Lean.  
▲ خَلَّة *khalla*, Nature. Poverty.  
Sour wine. A sand heap. A chink.  
*Khulla*, Friendship.  
▲ خَلَج *khalaj*, Lassitude. *Khalj*,  
Drawing away Weaning. Shaking.  
▲ خَلْجَان *khiljan*, Motion, anxiety.  
▲ خَلْجَم *khaljam*, Long, large.  
▲ خَلْجَال *khalkhāl*, The ancle ring.  
▲ خَلْد *khald*, The mind. Ear-rings. Eter-  
nity. Paradise. A mole.  
▲ خَلْدَة *khaldat*, An ear-ring, a bracelet.  
P▲ خَلَر *khullar*, Pease, beans.  
P خَلَس *khuls*, Seizing. Ripe hay.  
▲ خَلْسَة *khulṣat*, Plunder. Herbage.  
P خَلَش *khilsh*, War, disturbance.  
▲ خَلَص *khilṣ*, A sincere friend.  
▲ خَلَصَا *khalṣā*, A desert.  
▲ خَلْصَان *khulṣān*, A friend.  
▲ خَلَط *khalt*, Confusion.  
▲ خَلْطَة *khilṭat*, Conversation.  
▲ خَلَع *khalt*, Drawing out. Depos-  
ing. Repudiation.  
▲ خَلَف *khalf*, Coming, succeeding,  
succeeding. Piercing. Drawing,

drinking water. The end, wicked  
saying, reward, fetid.

- ▲ خُلْفَان *khulfān*, Rebellion.  
▲ خُلْفَانِي *khulfānī*, Going back.  
▲ خُلْفَة *khulfa*, A guide. Opposing.  
Posterity. A vicar. A crowd.  
P خُلْتَان *khultān*, A puppet.  
P خَلَّافَة *khalafah*, Purslain.  
▲ خَلْفِي *khalfī*, Successive.  
▲ خَلَق *khalt*, Creation. People. The  
world. Measuring. Feigning.  
Polishing. *Khulk*, Nature, custom.  
Religion. Fortitude. Temper.  
▲ خُلْقَة *khulqat*, Creation. Fiction.  
A circle. The shape, disposition.  
▲ خَلَل *khalal*, Disturbance, ruin.  
▲ خَلْم *khilm*, A friend.  
P خَلْمِيدِن *khalmīdin*, To blow the nose.  
▲ خَلْمُوس *khalmūs*, Marcasite.  
P خَلْن *khulin*, A snotty nosed fellow.  
▲ خَلَنْج *khalanj*, A tree.  
▲ خَلَنْجَان *khalanjān*, Galingal.  
P خَلَنْدَر *khalandur*, Origany.  
P خَلَنْگ *khalang*, Pye-balled.  
▲ خَلَو *khaluw*, Stubborn. Vacant.  
Only. Passing. Smiling.  
▲ خَلَوَة *khawat*, Retirement. Emp-  
tiness. A closet.  
▲ خَلَوَج *khulij*, To make signs.  
▲ خَلَوْد *khulūd*, Eternity.  
▲ خَلَوُض *khulūṣ*, Purity. Friendship.  
▲ خَلَوُصِيَّت *khulūṣiyat*, Candour.  
▲ خَلَوُط *khalūt*, Mixing.  
▲ خَلَوُف *khulūf*, Succeeding.  
▲ خَلَوُتَة *khulūqat*, Beautiful. A-  
dapted. Torn.  
▲ خَلَوُل *khulul*, Diminished. Friendship.  
▲ خَلَوْلِيَه *khulūliyah*, Fearless, shameless.  
P خَلَه *khale*, A helm; piercing. Void.

- ▲ خلة *khallāh*, Sour wine. A poor man. *Khullāh*, Snot. A friend.  
 ▲ خلي *khaly*, Cutting, mowing.  
 ▲ خلیت *khillāt*, Variegated.  
 P خلیته *khalīṭah*, A purse.  
 ▲ خلیج *khalīj*, A bay, an abyss. A small ship. A rope.  
 P خلیدن *khalīdan*, To prick, pierce. To sting. To sew.  
 ▲ خلیس *khalīs*, Half grey. Clay.  
 P خلیش *khalīsh*, Warm water.  
 ▲ خلیط *khalīṭ*, Mixed. A partner.  
 ▲ خللیط *khullayṭa'*, Confusion, mob.  
 ▲ خلیع *khalīʿ*, Wicked. A hunter, farmer, savage.  
 ▲ خلیف *khalīf*, Mended (garment). Twisted. A defile.  
 ▲ خلیفة *khalīfaṭ*, An emperor, king, deputy, successor.  
 ▲ خلیق *khalīq*, Worthy, proper.  
 P خلیک , A starling, a stare.  
 ▲ خلیقة , Nature. The creator.  
 ▲ خلیل *khalīl*, Sincere friend. The heart, nose. A spear, a sword-hilt. Lean. Indigent.  
 ▲ خلیلة *khalīlat*, Friendship. Poor.  
 P خلیمیدن , To blow the nose.  
 P خلینه *khalīnah*, A purse.  
 ▲ خلیواج *khalīwāj*, A kite.  
 P خم *kham*, Crooked, twisted, curled. A curl, knot, a fold. A summer-house. A tower. Liquor. A jar.  
 ▲ خم *khīm*, A sweet voice.  
 ▲ خمادی *khamūzī*, Intense heat.  
 ▲ خمار , A veil. The head-ach. A crowd. A vintner. A drunkard.  
 ▲ خماسی , Consisting of five.  
 ▲ خماشة *khumāshaṭ*, A wound.

- ▲ خماط *khimāṭ*, Roasted meat.  
 ▲ خماع *khumāt*, Limping.  
 P خماک زدن , To clap the hands.  
 ▲ خمال *khumāl*, Limping.  
 ▲ خماله , Plumage of an ostrich.  
 ▲ خمام *khammām*, The refuse.  
 ▲ خمامه , Filth, mud, offals.  
 ▲ خمان *khamān*, The elder-tree.  
 ▲ خمانا *khamānā*, A rival.  
 ▲ خمانایی *khamānāyī*, Similitude.  
 P خمانیدن , To make mouths. To mimic. To tell a secret. To be bent.  
 P خماهن , A species of shells.  
 P خمب *khumḇ*, A large jar.  
 P خمبره *khumbarah*, A small jar.  
 P خمباج , A glass vessel, purse.  
 ▲ خمبلیته *khamjalīṭah*, A tumult.  
 P خمنانه , A wine-vault, tavern.  
 ▲ خمنم *khimkhim*, Muttering.  
 ▲ خمنمه , Stuttering; eating.  
 ▲ خمر , Hiding. Leavening. Wine.  
 ▲ خمره *khamraṭ*, Wine. A crowd.  
 ▲ خمس *khamṣ*, Five. Taking a fifth.  
 ▲ خمسة *khamṣaṭ*, Five.  
 ▲ خمسون *khamṣūn*, Fifty. *Khamṣīn*, The five fingers.  
 ▲ خمش *khamsh*, Scratching (the face).  
 P خمشیر *khamshīr*, A miser.  
 ▲ خمص *khamṣ*, Emaciating (hunger).  
 ▲ خمصان *khumṣān*, Extenuated.  
 ▲ خمصة *khumṣaṭ*, Hunger. A grain.  
 ▲ خمط *khamṭ*, Roasting.  
 ▲ خمطة *khamṭaṭ*, Fragrant.  
 ▲ خمطیر *khamṭarīr*, Salt-water.  
 ▲ خمع , Limping. A wolf.  
 P خمگشته *khamgashṭah*, Crooked.  
 ▲ خمل *khaml*, A carpet with pile. A cushion. A sincere friend.

- ▲ *khamlaṭ*, Camelot. A secret.  
 P *khimnūg*, Sick, diseased.  
 ▲ *khamw*, Thick milk.  
 P خم وچم, A wound.  
 ▲ *khumūd*, Abating. Dying.  
 ▲ *khamūr*, Leaven. Paste.  
 P خموستان, A corner.  
 P خموش, *khamōsh*, Silent.  
 ▲ *khumūṭ*, An adulteress.  
 ▲ *khumūl*, Obscure, mean.  
 ▲ *khumūm*, Stink. Cleaning a well.  
 P خمی, *khamī*, Crookedness.  
 P خمیازہ, *khamyāzāh*, Yawning.  
 ▲ *khamīṭ*, Thick, plump.  
 P خمید, *khamīd*, The female.  
 P خمیدن, To be crooked, clear.  
 ▲ خمیر, Dough, leaven. Cause.  
 ▲ خمیس, *khamīs*, A fifth.  
 ▲ خمیس, *khamīs*, Thin.  
 ▲ خمیصہ, A black garment.  
 ▲ *khamīl*, Soft meat. Satin.  
 ▲ خمیلہ, Woody. Plumage of an ostrich. Silk velvet.  
 ▲ *khin*, Comforts. Seizing. Emptying. Invading.  
 ▲ *khanā*, Obscenity.  
 ▲ *khinaab*, Long. Foolish.  
 ▲ *khinābaṭ*, Infamy.  
 ▲ *khinābīs*, Squat. A lion. Ancient.  
 ▲ *khunāṣaṭ*, Stale. A catamite.  
 ▲ *khunāṣa'*, Hermaphrodites.  
 ▲ *khanāṣīr*, Furniture.  
 ▲ *khanaṣ*, A lizard. Corrupted meat.  
 ▲ *khanaṣ*, The devil, a demon.  
 ▲ *khanāṣīr*, Destruction.  
 ▲ *khinaṭ*, Uneasiness.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, The rope (strangling).  
 ▲ *khanaṭī*, A disease in the throat.

- P *khināmaṭ*, An herb.  
 ▲ *khana* The joys of life. Rheum.  
 ▲ *khana*, A rheum at the nose.  
 ▲ *khunabūt*, A liar.  
 P *khunāyidan*, To move, shake.  
 ▲ *khanabaṭ*, Corruption.  
 ▲ *khanabajāṭ*, A small jar.  
 P *khunbajāṭ*, Intelligent. Agreeable.  
 P *khunbajāṭ*, A small brass pot.  
 ▲ *khanbaṣ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *khunbāṣ*, A large corn-basket.  
 P *khanbash*, Shaking one's self.  
 ▲ *khunbaj*, Fruit in its envelope,  
 ▲ *khumbuṭaṭ*, A small veil.  
 ▲ *khumbuṭ*, Avaricious.  
 P *khunbūt*, A small jar. Mocking.  
 P *khunbaj*, A corn jar.  
 P *khunbīdan*, To celebrate. To crook.  
 P *khanaṭ*, Shining, flashing.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, Excessive hunger.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, Flaccid, A dispersed crowd.  
 A fold. Congratulation.  
 ▲ *khinābaṭ*, A milky camel.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, Rubbish of a camp.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, A female fox.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, Weak, flabby.  
 ▲ *khunsa'*, Asphodel. An hermaphrodite.  
 P *khanaṭ*, Interest, gain. Delight, festivity, convenience.  
 P *khanaṭ*, A dagger.  
 P *khanaṭ*, Ridicule.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, An ugly beard.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, Salt water.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, A milky camel.  
 P *khanaṭ*, The mastich-tree.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, A modest woman.  
 P *khanaṭ*, A balsam.  
 P *khanaṭ*, A smell.  
 ▲ *khanaṭ*, A swing.

- P خند *khānd*, Laughing, laughter.  
 P خندايدن, To cause to laugh.  
 A خندوب *khandub*, A cross man.  
 A خندوبان *khandubān*, Fleishy.  
 A خندريس, Old wine. A grain.  
 A خندوغ *khundug*, Vile, humble.  
 AP خندق *khandaq*, A ditch.  
 A خندلة, Fulness of body.  
 P خنده *khandah*, Laughing. A laugh.  
 P خندايدن *khandāidan*, To laugh.  
 A خنيز *khinīz*, The summit. A hero, a lord, a chief. Skilful.  
 A خنز *khanz*, Stinking, corrupted.  
 A خنرب, Bold in villainy.  
 A خنرجة *khanzajāt*, Pride.  
 A خنزرة, A pointed instrument.  
 A خنزوان *khanzūwān*, A boar, male ape. Pride.  
 A خنزير *khanzīr*, A wild boar.  
 A خنس *khanz*, Returning.  
 A خنسا *khanṣā*, A turned-up nose.  
 A خنسر *khanṣar*, Villainous.  
 A خنسير *khinṣīr*, Worthless, greedy.  
 P خنشان *ḥhunshād*, Happy, pleasant.  
 A خنشفير *khanṣhafīr*, A misfortune.  
 A خنشل, A swift camel.  
 A خنصبة *khanṣubāt*, Fat (woman).  
 A خنسير, The 2nd or 4th finger.  
 A خنصرف, A full-breasted woman.  
 A خنطابة, A worthless man.  
 A خنطاط *khanṭāṣ*, Walking proudly.  
 A خنطرف, A weak old woman.  
 P خنطل, The coloquint apple.  
 A خنطوة *khanṭuwāt*, The mountain top.  
 A خنطول *khanṭūl*, A long branch.  
 A خنطولة *khanṭūlāt*, A herd.  
 A خنطه *khinṭah*, Barley.  
 A خنطيان *khinṭiyyān*, Obscene.  
 A خنطير *khinṭīr*, A wrinkled hag.  
 A خنظل *khinṭāl*, The coloquint.

- A خنظي *khanṭī*, Impudent.  
 A خنح, Collusion. Softness. Abject.  
 A خنعة *khanṭaṭ*, Doubt. Adultery.  
 P خنشار, A large water fowl.  
 A خنفة *khanafāt*, A slice of orange.  
 A خنفج *khunfaj*, Fleishy.  
 A خنفس *khunfus*, A beetle.  
 A خنفشة *khunfushāt*, An animalcule.  
 A خنفج *khunfuṭ*, Foolish, silly.  
 A خنفق *khanṭafīṭ*, A calamity. Lively.  
 A خنق *khanīṭ*, Strangling.  
 P خنك *khing*, White. A gray horse.  
 P خنكار *khunḡār*, An emperor.  
 P خنگسار, Gray-haired. Salt-petre.  
 P خنگل *khanguḡ*, A kind of armour.  
 P خنكي *khunufī*, Temperature.  
 A خنو *khunūw*, Obscene in speech.  
 A خنوت *khinnawāt*, A species of animal. Ignorant,  
 A خنور *khanawawur*, The world.  
 A خنوز *khunūz*, Stink.  
 A خنوس *khunūs*, See خنس.  
 A خنوص *khinnawṣ*, A young animal.  
 A خنومة, A young badger or beaver.  
 A خنوع *khunūḡ*, Submission.  
 A خنوف, Tender-footed. Anger.  
 A خنة *khunnaṭ*, A sneezing.  
 P خنه *khunah*, The cough.  
 A خني *khanī*, Obscene (speech).  
 P خنيا *khunyā*, Melody. Milking.  
 P خنیده, A sound, echo. Wise. Chosen.  
 A خنيق *khanīṭ*, Strangling.  
 A خنين *khanīn*, A whisper.  
 P خو *khaw*, Ivy. Scaffolding.  
 A خو *khaww*, Hunger. A river.

- ◻ خوا *khawā*, Tumbling. Empty and clinging (the belly).  
 ◻ خواب, Sleep, repose, a dream.  
 ◻ خواب *khawābb*, Kindred.  
 ◻ خوابانیدن, To cause to sleep. To oppress. خوابانیدن.  
 ◻ خوابناگ *kh'ābnāg*, Sleepy.  
 ◻ خوابیدن, To sleep, to repose.  
 ◻ خوات *khawāf*, Sound.  
 ◻ خواجه *kh'ājah*, A man of distinction, a regent, a teacher, master.  
 ◻ خوان *khawān*, A flying fever.  
 ◻ خوار *khawār*, Bleating. Weak. A flint.  
 ◻ خوار *kh'ār*, Contemptible.  
 ◻ خواران *kh'ārdan*, To eat.  
 ◻ خواری. Baseness, meanness.  
 ◻ خوازنده *kh'āzandah*, A bride.  
 ◻ خوازه *kh'āzah*, A triumphal arch.  
 ◻ خواست, A petition, will. Want.  
 ◻ خواستگاری *kh'āstgārī*, Marriage.  
 ◻ خواستن, To desire, wish, beg, want.  
 ◻ خواطر *khawāṭir*, The mind.  
 ◻ خواف *khawāf*, A tumult.  
 ◻ خوالیدن, To spread, produce.  
 ◻ خوالیگر, A cook. A ewer.  
 ◻ خواهخواه, Right or wrong.  
 ◻ خوان *kh'ān*, A table. A tray.  
 ◻ خوان *khawān*, A deceiver.  
 ◻ خواندن, To read, call, sing.  
 ◻ خواندگی, Invocation, reading.  
 ◻ خواننده, A reader, crier, singer.  
 ◻ خواه *kh'āh*, Wishing. Desire.  
 ◻ خواهانیدن, To cause to wish, &c.  
 ◻ خواهر *kh'āhar*, A sister.  
 ◻ خواهش *kh'āhish*, A petition, wish.  
 ◻ خواهل *kh'āhil*, Crooked. A strap.  
 ◻ خواهه *kh'āhah*, A petition.  
 ◻ خواهیدن, To petition, intercede.
- ◻ خوای *khawāy*, Taste, pleasure.  
 ◻ خوابه *khawāyul*, Falling. Seizing.  
 ◻ خوب *khawb*, Made poor.  
 ◻ خوب *khūb*, Good. Graceful, charming.  
 ◻ خوبار, Convenient, inconvenient.  
 ◻ خوبان, The fair sex. The good.  
 ◻ خوابانیدن, To oppress, beat down.  
 ◻ خویه, Barren ground. Hunger.  
 ◻ خوبی *khūbi*, Goodness, beauty.  
 ◻ خوت *khawt*, Pouncing (a falcon).  
 ◻ خوتع *khawṭiṭ*, A skilful guide.  
 ◻ خوث, Loose bellied. Filled.  
 ◻ خوثا *khawṣā*, A tender virgin.  
 ◻ خوج *khōj*. See خواجه.  
 ◻ خوجاریدن, To guard, to keep.  
 ◻ خوجیدن, To see badly, to water.  
 ◻ خوگ *khawgk*, A peach.  
 ◻ خوگا *khawgkā*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ◻ خوخته, A window, a wicket.  
 ◻ خوند *khawd*, A beautiful girl.  
 ◻ خود *khūd*, Self. A helmet.  
 ◻ خودن *khūdan*, To cut, to amputate.  
 ◻ خور *khawar*, Debility. Languid.  
 ◻ خاوار, A valley, a bay.  
 ◻ خور *khūr*, Despicable. Worthy.  
 ◻ خور, The sun. Meat. Eating. A consort.  
 ◻ خورا *khora*, Eating, voracious.  
 ◻ خوراب *khoraḥ*, Impure water.  
 ◻ خورابه *khoraḥah*, A river, a canal.  
 ◻ خوراک *khoraḥk*, Meat, food.  
 ◻ خوران *khoraḥn*, Eating, devouring.  
 ◻ خوراندن *khoraḥndan*, Eating.  
 ◻ خورچین *khorchin*, A wallet.  
 ◻ خورد *khurd*, Little, small. Meat.  
 ◻ خوردار, A servant. Who eats.  
 ◻ خوردن, To eat, devour, take.  
 ◻ خوردنی *khurdani*, A repast.  
 ◻ خورده *khurdaḥ*, Eaten.  
 ◻ خوردی *khurdi*, Broth. Smallness.

- P خورزي *khurzi*, A granary.  
 P خورسار *khursār*, A refectory.  
 P خورش *khuriṣh*, Food.  
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.  
 P خورشا *khurṣalā*, A store-house.  
 P خورماد *khormād*, A summer month.  
 P خورنده *khōrē*, An eater. A family.  
 P خوري *khōrē*, Baseness. A cloth.  
 P خورپان *khōryād*, A peasant.  
 P خوریدن *khōridan*, To invite to nuptials.  
 A خوز *khawz*, Enmity. P *Khūz*, A nation.  
 P خوزده *khūzdah*, A beetle.  
 A خوزع *khōzē*, An old woman.  
 A خوزعه *khawzaḥ*, A large hill of sand.  
 A خوزقه *khawzaḥ*, Impaling.  
 A خوزلی *khawzālā*, A slow pace.  
 A خورمه *khawzāmā*, A cow.  
 P خوزه *khūzāh*, A cock's comb.  
 A خرس *khawṣ*, Deceiving. Stinking.  
 P خوس *khōṣ*, A brother-in-law.  
 P خوستن *khōstān*, To ask, &c.  
 P خوسیدن *khōsīdan*, To dry. To be moist. To flow.  
 A خوش *khawsh*, The hypochondria.  
 P خوش *khūsh*, Dry. *Khosh*, A wife's mother. Good, excellent, fair, charming, tender, mild, healthy. Happy.  
 P خوشا *khōshā*, Well! very well!  
 P خوشنما *khoshnamā*, Elegant.  
 P خوشنود *khōshnūd*, Content.  
 P خوشه *khōshah*, A cluster of grapes. An ear of corn.  
 P خوشی *khōshī*, Happiness. Goodness.  
 P خورشیدن *khōshīdan*, To contract. To burn. To be busy. To love. To succeed. To jest.  
 A خوص *khawṣ*, Blind.  
 A خوصا *khawṣā*, Having the eyes sunk. A hot wind, deep well.

- A خوض *khawz*, Passing a river, &c. Resolving. Inhumanly.  
 A خوضه *khawṣah*, A pearl.  
 A خوط *khut*, A limber twig.  
 A خوطانه *khutānā*, Twig-like (man).  
 A خوع *khawc*, A white mountain.  
 A خوعم *khawcam*, Foolish.  
 A خوف *khawf*, Fear. Killing.  
 P خوف *khūfā*, Power, strength.  
 P خوفناک *khawfnāg*, Terrified.  
 A خوق *khawq*, A ring. The scab.  
 A خوق *khawq*, Amplitude.  
 A خوقا *khawqā*, Wide, deep. Scabby. Foolish.  
 P خوک *khūk*, A hog, a pig.  
 P خورگر شدن *khōrger shodan*, To be used to.  
 A خول *khawl*, Custody. An estate. A standard. A mole.  
 P خول *khawl*, A hog. A lark.  
 A خولان *khawlān*, A juice for the eyes. Retinue.  
 A خوله *khawlat*, The female deer.  
 P خوله *khōlah*, Empty.  
 A خولی *khūlī*, A good manager.  
 P خولیز *khūlīz*, A kind of bird.  
 A خون *khawn*, Deceitful. Languor.  
 P خون *khawn*, Blood. A table. Reading.  
 A خراب *khawab*, A torrent of blood.  
 P خونبار *khūnbār*, Shedding blood.  
 P خونبیا *khūnbahā*, The fine for blood.  
 P خونجده *khōnjdah*, A gum for closing wounds.  
 P خونچه *khūnchah*, A tray.  
 P خونخوار *khūnkhūr*, Blood-thirsty.  
 P خونریز *khōnrīz*, A blood-thirsty tyrant.  
 P خورش *khawsh*, Reading. Intercession.  
 P خونکار *khūnkār*, A killer. A king.  
 P خوننده *khōnē*, A reader, singer.  
 P خونه *khūmah*, A rolling-pin.  
 P خونی *khūnī*, A murderer.  
 P خونین *khūnīn*, Bloody.

- P خوه *khaweh*, Strangulation.  
 A خوه *khōhar*, A sister.  
 P خوهل *khōhal*, Crooked, &c.  
 P خوهن *khūhan*, A funnel.  
 A خوي *khawī*, Collapsing (the belly).  
 Ruined. Firm, a flat between  
 two hills. Seizing.  
 P خوي *kōy*, Manner, temper.  
 A خويخيه *khuzaykhiyā*, Calamity.  
 P خويد *khawid*, A sown field. Green  
 corn, or grass cut for horses.  
 P خودن *khōdn*, To chew the cud.  
 A خويرات *khōirāt*, A rustic.  
 A خويش *kh'esh*, Self. A plough.  
 Body. Good. A kinsman.  
 P خويشان *kh'eshān*, Kindred.  
 P خويشتن *kh'eshān*, One's self.  
 P خويله *kh'ilah*, Foolish.  
 P خويوز *khawūz*, A bat.  
 P خويیدن *khōyidan*, To sweat, assemble, live.  
 P خه *khah*, Ridicule.  
 P خي *khī*, A bottle, skin.  
 A خي *khay*, Fallen. Intention.  
 A خيابه *khayābā*, Desperate.  
 A خيار *khayār*, A cucumber. Choice.  
 A خياط *khayāt*, A needle. A way.  
 A خياطت *khayāt*, Sewing. Creeping.  
 A خيال *khayāl*, A ghost, delusion,  
 fancy. An idea. A scare-crow.  
 A خيالي *khayālī*, Imaginary.  
 A خيانه *khayānā*, Perfidy, treason.  
 P خيانتگر *khayānāgar*, A traitor.  
 P خيانيدن *khayānādan*, To chew.  
 A خيبت *khaybat*, Disappointment.  
 A خيت *khayt*, Causing to found.  
 A خيروع *khayū*, A restless woman.  
 A خيشعور *khayūcūr*, What soon dis-  
 appears. The world. A serpent.  
 Satan.

- P خیدن *khīdn*, To crook, pull, scratch.  
 A خير *khayr*, Good. Goodness.  
 P خير *khīr*, Indigent. Innocent.  
 A خيره *khayrā*, A good thing. The  
 favour of God.  
 P خيرخواه *khayr khawāh*, Benevolent.  
 P خيرشیدن *khīrshīdn*, To scratch.  
 P خيرگاه *khīrghāh*, Inside of a house, &c.  
 P خيرو *khīrū*, A kind of violet.  
 P خيره *khīrah*, Malignant. Con-  
 founded. Dark. Torpid. Vain,  
 lazy. A glutton.  
 P خيز *khēz*, Rising. A leap.  
 P خيزآب *khīzāb*, A wave, surge.  
 P خيزان *khēzān*, Rising.  
 A خيزب *khayzāb*, Tender flesh.  
 P خيزران *khayzūrān*, A cane.  
 A خيزرانه *khīzrānā*, The keel of a ship.  
 A خيزري *khīzrī*, Walking disjointedly.  
 P خيزگر *khēzgīr*, Rise and catch.  
 P خيزیدن *khēzīdan*, To rise. To  
 totter, prop, blow the nose.  
 A خيس *khays*, Stinking. Promise-  
 breaking. Grief. A sin. *Khīs*,  
 A thick forest. Milk.  
 P خيس *khays*, A coarse linen stratum.  
 A خيسان *khaysān*, Neglecting.  
 P خيسانیدن *khīsānīdan*, To cause to  
 moisten, to mix, &c.  
 A خيسه *khīsā*, A lion's den.  
 P خيسته *khīsteh*, A nut; stone (of fruit).  
 A خيسري *khaysarā*, Perfidy. Loss.  
 P خيسيدن *khīsīdan*, To moisten, ma-  
 cerate, mix, knead, chew, dread.  
 A خيش *khaysh*, Coarse linen cloth.  
 A خيشيم *khayshīm*, The nose.  
 A خيس *khay*, Few, small.  
 A خيسا *khayāsū*, Having one horn.  
 A خيط *khayt*, The air. A thread.  
 A خيطه *khaytā*, Passing quickly.

- ۱ *khay'af*, Rapid.  
 ۲ *khaytu'*, A herd of ostriches.  
 ۳ *خيامه*, A blockhead. Obsolete.  
 ۴ *khay'aral*, Levity.  
 ۵ *khay'at*, A shirt without sleeves. A wolf.  
 ۶ *خيف*, Terror. A hill, declivity.  
 ۷ *خينه*, A knife. A lion's den.  
 ۸ *khayfar*, Household utensils.  
 ۹ *خينق*, Very swift. A prodigy.  
 ۱۰ *khifanj*, Lint-seed.  
 ۱۱ *khik*, A bag, a hide.  
 ۱۲ *خيكاب*, A leather water bottle.  
 ۱۳ *khay'alah*, An herb.  
 ۱۴ *khayl*, Imagination, idea. Proud. Asafoetida. Limping. A bridle. A lord. A standard. Unmarried. Liberal. Handsome. A winding-sheet. A mob, an army.  
 ۱۵ *khaylā*, (A woman) having many moles. The elegant walk of a lovely woman. *Khuyilā*, Pride.  
 ۱۶ *خيلاندن*, To prick, bite.  
 ۱۷ *khaylat*, Fancying. Proud.  
 ۱۸ *khayla'*, A lie, flattery.  
 ۱۹ *khayli*, Many, much, long.  
 ۲۰ *khay'ichah*, Enough.  
 ۲۱ *khīm*, Inmate, peculiar.  
 ۲۲ *khīm*, Self-love. Nature. A mark. Excrement. A wound. The bowels. A hangman. A sack. Grief.  
 ۲۳ *khaymat*, A tent, a hut.  
 ۲۴ *خيمومه*, Pusillanimity, villainy.  
 ۲۵ *khijū*, Spittle, saliva.  
 ۲۶ *khayūz*, A bat.  
 ۲۷ *khuyūsha'*, Subtily.  
 ۲۸ *خيوم*, Having recourse to fraud.  
 ۲۹ *khayah*, Earth vessel.  
 ۳۰ *خيهنعي*, A mongrel whelp.

- ۱ *dāl*, The eighth letter of the Arabic and tenth of the Persian alphabets, denoting 4 in arithmetic.  
 ۲ *daa*, Go. A disease.  
 ۳ *daab*, Manner. State. Thrusting.  
 ۴ *dābir*, Following. The end.  
 ۵ *dābirat*, The heel. Flight.  
 ۶ *dābjah*, A chaffinch.  
 ۷ *dābli dūbil*, A calamity.  
 ۸ *daas*, Eating.  
 ۹ *dāstir*, Dirty. Lost.  
 ۱۰ *dāj*, Darkness.  
 ۱۱ *dājj*, Going softly.  
 ۱۲ *dācha'*, An ear-ring.  
 ۱۳ *dākhān*, To know.  
 ۱۴ *dākhīr*, Contemptible.  
 ۱۵ *dākhul*, A court.  
 ۱۶ *dākhilat*, Low (ground).  
 ۱۷ *داخیدن*, To stare; disperse.  
 ۱۸ *dād*, A gift. Justice. Complaint. Measure. Revenge.  
 ۱۹ *دادا*, The end of the month.  
 ۲۰ *dādā*, A female slave.  
 ۲۱ *dādār*, The distributor of justice, an epithet of God.  
 ۲۲ *دادر*, A brother, a dear friend.  
 ۲۳ *dādirand*, An elder brother.  
 ۲۴ *dāda'*, An officer of justice.  
 ۲۵ *dād gar*, God Omnipotent. A just king.  
 ۲۶ *dādan*, To give.  
 ۲۷ *دادني*, A present. An advance.  
 ۲۸ *dār*, A house, mansion, city.  
 ۲۹ *dār*, A gallows. A tree. Rope-dancing. A die. A possessor.



- ♣ دارا *dārā*, A sovereign.  
 ♣ دارانیدن *dārānidan*, To cause to hold.  
 ♣ داراي *dārāy*, A store-keeper.  
 ▲ دارب *dārib*, A trained falcon.  
 ♣ دارباز *dār bāz*, A rope-dancer.  
 ♣ داربام *dārbām*, The principal beam.  
 ♣ دارافزین *dārāfzīn*, A support.  
 ▲ داربای *dāribāy*, A clever woman.  
 ♣ دارپزیان *dārpzīān*, A kind of Brasil wood.  
 ♣ داربوی *dār bōy*, Aloës.  
 ♣ داربرین *dārbayn*, A support. Nightshade.  
 ♣ داربزین *dārbuzīn*, An inclosure.  
 ▲ دارچ *dārch*, Moved by the wind (dust).  
 ▲ دارخال *dārxāl*, A branch, a sapling.  
 ♣ دارش *dārish*, Tinged.  
 ▲ دارع *dāriʿ*, Armed.  
 ♣ دارفرین *dārfarīn*, A platform.  
 ▲ دارکه *dārikah*, The understanding.  
 ♣ دارنده *dārandeh*, A bearer, a keeper.  
 ♣ دارو *dārū*, A medicine.  
 ♣ داروغ *dārōgh*, An overseer.  
 ♣ دارة *dāre*, A sithe. A circle; salary.  
 ▲ داری *dāri*, Conscious. Repelling.  
 ♣ داری *dāri*, A court. A church bell.  
 ♣ داز *dāz*, A plasterer. Plaster.  
 ♣ داز *dāj*, Rubbish.  
 ♣ داس *dās*, A sickle. Destruction.  
 ♣ داستان *dāstan*, History, tale. A story.  
 ♣ داسکاله *dāshkālāh*, A small sickle.  
 ♣ داسه *dāshāh*, A sickle, ear of corn.  
 ♣ داش *dāsh* (added to a noun), A companion. A furnace. A tile, present.  
 ♣ داشاد *dāshād*, A present.  
 ♣ داشتن *dāshān*, To have. To exalt, to carry.  
 ▲ داشن *dāshan*, A new house.  
 ♣ داشن *dāshan*, A present.  
 ▲ داظ *dāẓ*, Botting. Strangling.  
 Fat, Angry, insulting.

- ▲ داعب *dāʿib*, A player.  
 ▲ داعر *dāʿir*, Impure.  
 ▲ داعی *dāʿi*, An orator. An author, a cause. Affectionate. پی. ۹  
 ▲ داعیه *dāʿiye*, Desire. Cause. Purpose. پی. ۹  
 ♣ داغ *dāgh*, A mark, scar, blemish.  
 ▲ داغر *dāghir*, Abject.  
 ▲ داغصه *dāghisat*, The ham, the hip.  
 ♣ داغینه *dāghīneh*, The searing iron.  
 ▲ دافر *dāfir*, Stinking.  
 ▲ دافع *dāfiʿ*, Repulsing.  
 ▲ دافق *dāfiq*, Swift (a camel).  
 ▲ دافنه *dāfina*, Toothless (a cow).  
 ▲ داکس *dākis*, A bad omen.  
 ▲ دال *daal*, Slow. Fast. Fraud.  
 ♣ دال *dāl*, An eagle.  
 ♣ دالابه *dālābah*, Keeping guard.  
 ♣ دالان *dālān*, A hall.  
 ▲ دالب *dālīb*, A live coal.  
 ▲ دالة *dālaʿ*, Public.  
 ▲ دالع *dālīʿ*, Absurd. Important.  
 ▲ دالک *dālīf*, Heavy.  
 ♣ داله *dālāh*, An eagle.  
 ▲ داله *dālīh*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ دالیه *dālīye*, Ground watered. A vine.  
 ♣ دالیز *dālīz*, A chaffinch. A partridge.  
 ♣ دام *dām*, A snare, a coin.  
 ▲ دامآ *daamā*, The sea.  
 ♣ داماد *dāmād*, A son-in-law.  
 ♣ دامان *dāmān*, A skirt, hem, &c.  
 ▲ دامج *dāmij*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ دامی *dāmīh*, Temperate (night).  
 ▲ دامع *dāmiʿ*, Wet with dew.  
 ▲ دامعه *dāmiʿat*, Blood flowing.  
 ▲ دامغه *dāmīghat*, Head wound.  
 ▲ دامغول *dāmghūl*, Scrofula.  
 ▲ دامق *dāmīq*, Bad, worthless.  
 ♣ دامک *dāmīk*, A rabbit, hare. A veil.  
 ▲ دامکه *dāmīkah*, A misfortune.  
 ♣ دامن *dāman*, The skirt, border.

- ۲ دامني *dāmanī*, A veil or mantle.  
 ۲ داموز *dāmōz*, A mattock, shovel. A basket.  
 ▲ داموغ *dāmūgh*, Lamentation.  
 ▲ داموق *dāmūq*, A hot day.  
 ▲ دامی, Bloody. ۲ A sportsman.  
 ▲ دامیا *dāmiyā*, A good thing.  
 ۲ دامیار *dāmyār*, A sportsman.  
 ▲ دامیة *dāmiyaṭ*, A contusion.  
 ۲ دامیدن *dāmidan*, To fame. To appear, become known. To mount.  
 ۲ دان *dān*, A vessel, sheath. What holds any thing.  
 ۲ دانا *dānā*, Learned.  
 ۲ دانایی *dānāyi*, Learning.  
 ۲ دانانیدن *dānānidan*, To inform.  
 ▲ دانج *dānij*, Dust  
 ۲ دانه *dānchah*, A lentil.  
 ۲ دانستن *dānistān*, To know.  
 ۲ دانش *dānish*, Science, learning.  
 ▲ دانج *dāniḥ*, Voracious. Silly.  
 ▲ دانت *dānt*, A measure; a coin. Lean. Abject. Foolish.  
 ۲ دانک *dānk*, The 4th of a dram.  
 ۲ دانکه *dānaḥah*, Grain.  
 ۲ داننده *dānindah*, Knowing.  
 ۲ دانه *dānah*, Grain, a berry.  
 ▲ دانی *dāni*, Near.  
 ۲ دانیدن *dānidan*, To know.  
 ۲ دانیجه *dānijah*, A lentil.  
 ۲ داو, A wheel. Expense. A claim.  
 ۲ داور, God. A just prince, ruler.  
 ۲ داورى, Empire, justice. Dispute.  
 ▲ داوی *dāwī*, (Milk) cream on it.  
 ۲ داه *dāh*, Ten. A servant.  
 ۲ داهر *dāhar*, Time.  
 ▲ داهش *dāhish*, Astonished.  
 ▲ داهقة, A foreigner. Fatigued.  
 ▲ داهل *dāhil*, Confounded.  
 ۲ داهم *dāhim*, A diadem.  
 ▲ داهر, An anointed beard.

- ▲ داهی *dāhī*, Ingenious. Sly.  
 ▲ داهیة *dāhiyaṭ*, An accident.  
 ۲ داهیم *dāhīm*, Dominion.  
 ▲ دای *dāyi*, Morbid, ailing.  
 ▲ دایب *dāyib*, Diligent, weary.  
 ▲ دایحة *dāyihah*, A spreading tree.  
 ▲ دایخ *dāyikh*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ دایر *dāyr*, Revolving. Orbit.  
 ▲ دایرة *dāyrah*, A circle. A curl. Bad fortune. Flight.  
 ▲ دایس *daays*, A barn.  
 ▲ دایع, New, rare.  
 ▲ دایم *dāym*, Permanent, eternal. Always. At rest.  
 ▲ دایمة *dāymaṭ*, Eternal.  
 ▲ دایمة *dāymiyaṭ*, Eternity.  
 ▲ داین *dāyn*, A debtor, creditor.  
 ۲ دایه *dāyah*, A nurse.  
 ▲ دب, Creeping. *Dubb*, State.  
 ▲ دبا *dabā*, A locust.  
 ▲ دبابة *dabbūbah*, A covered way.  
 ▲ دباب, A corpulent noisy man.  
 ▲ دباچ, A silk gold-wrought vest.  
 ▲ دباخ *dubākh*, A game at dice.  
 ▲ دبار, Destruction. Hostile. A field.  
 ▲ دبارة *dabūrah*, Part of a field.  
 ▲ دباسا *dibāsā*, A female locust.  
 ▲ دباغ *dabbāgh*, A tanner, a currier.  
 ▲ دباغت *dibāghah*, Tanning.  
 ▲ دباكة *dubūkah*, A stump.  
 ▲ دبال *dubāl*, Dung, manure.  
 ▲ دباه دباه *dubāh dubāh*, Bravo!  
 ▲ دبة *dabbah*, A vessel made of raw skins. A sand hill.  
 ▲ دباچ *dabj*, Painting with figures.  
 ▲ دبس *dabhas*, Large. A lion.  
 ▲ دبداب *dubdāb*, A drum.  
 ▲ دبب *dabdab*, An engine, a spy.

- ▲ *dabdabaṭ*, Drumming.  
 ▲ *dabr*, Past. A field. Utility.  
 The bee. Plentiful. Flight.  
 ▲ *dabran*, A mansion of the moon.  
 ▲ *dabruḥ*, Green provender.  
 ▲ *dubrī*, Posterior.  
 ▲ *duburiyan*, Too late.  
 ▲ *dabṣ*, Black. A crowd.  
 ▲ *dabistān*, A school.  
 ▲ *dubṣī*, A black bird.  
 ▲ *dabḥ*, Peeling, eating up.  
 ▲ *dabgh*, Tanning.  
 ▲ *dabq*, Viscous fruits. Birdlime.  
 ▲ *dabakḥḥal*, Thick skin.  
 ▲ *dabl*, Dressing, improving.  
 Striking. Oppression. The plague.  
 ▲ *dublāṭ*, A calamity.  
 ▲ *dublāḥ*, Sugared almonds.  
 ▲ *dabn*, A sheep-fold. Birdlime.  
 ▲ *dubnaṭ*, A large mouthful.  
 ▲ *dabūb*, Creeping. Fat.  
 Detracting. Streaming blood.  
 ▲ *dabur*, The west wind, zephyr.  
 ▲ *dabos*, A club with an iron head.  
 ▲ *dabūg*, Earth softening (rain).  
 ▲ *dabbūṭ*, A sport, game.  
 ▲ *dabbūṭa*, A viscous plant; birdlime.  
 ▲ *dabbūḥḥaṭ*, Plaited, braided.  
 ▲ *dabūl*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ *dabaḥ*, A sandy place.  
 ▲ *dabaḥ*, The rupture. Broken.  
 ▲ *daba'*, A slow pace.  
 ▲ *dabīb*, Walking. Crawling.  
 ▲ *dubīd*, A medicine.  
 ▲ *dubīr*, A writer.  
 ▲ *dubīrstan*, A writing school.  
 ▲ *dabigh*, A bottle.  
 ▲ *dabūb*, A pimp, tale-bearer.

- ▲ *dapāyah*, A school.  
 ▲ *dapng*, A firm fleshed boy.  
 ▲ *dapūchah*, A leach.  
 ▲ *dass*, Slight rain.  
 ▲ *dāṭṭ*, Killing birds with a sling.  
 ▲ *dāṣār*, A mantle.  
 ▲ *dāṭṭ*, Oppression in the head.  
 ▲ *dasr*, Plenty. Slothful. Ruined.  
 ▲ *dāḥ*, Plain ground. Trampling.  
 ▲ *daṣūr*, Slothful. Oblivion.  
 ▲ *daṣīmāṭ*, A mouse.  
 ▲ *daṣīnaṭ*, A little water.  
 ▲ *dajāj*, Fowls. A chicken.  
 ▲ *dajāl*, Dung. A crowd of  
 travellers. False. An impostor.  
 One-eyed. Gold.  
 ▲ *dajjānaṭ*, Laden (camel).  
 ▲ *dajjaṭ*, Darkness.  
 ▲ *dajjaj*, Fowls. Darkness.  
 ▲ *dajr*, A French bean. The  
 plough-tail. A machine for sowing.  
 ▲ *dajl*, The lower order of men.  
 ▲ *dajm*, A stock, origin.  
 ▲ *dajimaṭ*, A speech. Darkness.  
 Danger. Affliction.  
 ▲ *dajin*, Stopping. Dark. Rain.  
 ▲ *dijnaṭ*, Darkness.  
 ▲ *dujna'*, The earth of which  
 Adam was formed.  
 ▲ *dajw*, Darkness.  
 ▲ *dajwā*, Intangled hair.  
 ▲ *dajūb*, A vessel. A purse.  
 ▲ *dajūḥ*, Stretched on the ground.  
 ▲ *dajūjī*, Very dark.  
 ▲ *dajūn*, Gentle. Darkness.  
 ▲ *dajī*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ *dajīb*, Darkness. A nest of bees.  
 ▲ *dajīl*, Black pitch. A branch.

- ▲ دخابة *duhābat*, Driving.  
 ▲ دخاس *dihās*, (A house) full.  
 ▲ دحال *dihāl*, Unwilling.  
 ▲ دخالس *duhālīs*, Bright.  
 ▲ دحامس *dahāmis*, Dark, moonless.  
 ▲ دحامل *duhāmīl*, Proud.  
 ▲ دحبة , A number of cattle.  
 ▲ دحث , Elegant in speech.  
 ▲ دحجاب *dihjāb*, High ground.  
 ▲ دحداح *dihdāh*, Short-bodied.  
 ▲ دحدوح *duhdūh*, A big woman.  
 ▲ دحر *dahr*, Rejecting.  
 ▲ دحراج *dihraj*, Revolving.  
 ▲ دحس *dahs*, Hiding. Causing discord. Filling (a vessel, or corn).  
 ▲ دحسم *duhsam*, Fat and firm.  
 ▲ دحس *dahs*, Moving the feet (a slaughtered animal).  
 ▲ دحض , Examining. Sliding.  
 ▲ دحقوم *duhkūm*, Large-bodied.  
 ▲ دحل *dahl*, Digging a well. A hole. Wealthy. Deceit. A villain.  
 ▲ دحلا *dahlā*, A well.  
 ▲ دحخلص *duhālīs*, Resplendent.  
 ▲ دحم *dihm*, A root, origin.  
 ▲ دحمس , A thing black. Dark.  
 ▲ دحملة *dahmalā*, Lean. Plump.  
 ▲ دحمور *duhmūr*, The insect tribe.  
 ▲ دحموق *duhmūq*, Large-bellied.  
 ▲ دحن *dahin*, A dwarf. Crafty.  
 ▲ دحندح , A boy's game. An insect.  
 ▲ دحو *dahw*, God. Driving.  
 ▲ دحوح *dahūh*, A big woman.  
 ▲ دحوض *duhūṣ*, Groundless.  
 ▲ دحول *dahūl*, An impostor.  
 ▲ دحي *dahy*, Expanding.  
 ▲ دحية , A she-ape. A head, a leader.  
 ▲ دحيق *dahīq*, Far. Moveable.  
 ▲ دح *dukh*, A reed, a cane. Good.  
 ▲ دخاس *dikhās*, Many. \*

- ▲ دخال *dikhāl*, A joint.  
 ▲ دخان *dukhān*, Smoke. Tobacco.  
 P دخت *dokht*, A daughter, virgin. Power. Contempt, hatred.  
 P دختر *dokht*, A daughter, a virgin.  
 P دخترک *dokhtarak*, An orphan.  
 P دخترينه , A marriageable girl.  
 P دخچگان *dakchagān*, A just man.  
 ▲ دخ *dakhakh*, Blackness.  
 ▲ دخداغ *dakhdākh*, An insect.  
 ▲ دخدار *dakhdār*, A throne cover.  
 ▲ دخدبة *dakhdabat*, Firm in flesh.  
 ▲ دخدخ *dakhdak*, Silence.  
 ▲ دختر *dakhar*, Little, pitiful.  
 ▲ دخرص *dikhraṣ*, Penetrating.  
 ▲ دخريص *dikhriṣ*, A gore.  
 ▲ دختر *dakhz*, Hard, strong.  
 ▲ دحس *dakhs*, Burying any thing. A corpulent man. A dolphin.  
 P دخسر , Bold. Scabby headed.  
 ▲ دخسم , Thick, short, black.  
 P دخش *dakhsh*, Commerce, bargain. Thick. Gloomy.  
 ▲ دخض *dakhz*, Dung.  
 ▲ دخل *dakhl*, Molestation. Intruding. Familiar. Return, profit. Disgracing. Deceiving. Making, lean, insane, defective. Suspicion. Vice.  
 ▲ دخلة , The interior. The mind.  
 ▲ دخلل *dukhlal*, Intimate. Fat.  
 P دخم *dakhmah*, A tomb.  
 ▲ دخن *dakhn*, Smoke. Millet. Kindling a fire. Malignant.  
 ▲ دخنا *dakhnā*, Smoky-coloured.  
 ▲ دخانة , Dark, foggy (night).  
 ▲ دخنة *dukhnaṭ*, A smoky colour.  
 ▲ دخول *dukhūl*, Entrance, access.  
 ▲ دخي *dukhā*, Darkness.  
 ▲ دخيرة *dakhīrah*, A treasury.  
 ▲ دخيس , A joint. Fleishy. Fat.

- ▲ *dakhil*, Intimate. Interior.  
 P *dad*, A reptile. Beast of prey.  
 ▲ *dadd*, Play, dice, a farce.  
 P *dadabnūr*, Parsley.  
 P *dar*, In, into, within, on, upon, for, to, about, according to, by.  
 P *dar*, A door, way, manner.  
 ▲ *dara*, Impulse. Curvature.  
 ▲ *darr*, Flowing. A benefit.  
 ▲ *durri mufasssal*, Separate pearls, i. e. the gamut.  
 P *durā*, A bell.  
 ▲ *durūbūt*, Fraudulent.  
 P *darābāzūn*, A fence.  
 ▲ *durābis*, Strong (camel).  
 ▲ *darrāj*, A whisperer.  
 ▲ *durrājaḥ*, A long cloak.  
 ▲ *durrār*, Milky (camels).  
 ▲ *درآرة*, A woman's spindle.  
 P *dirāz*, Long.  
 ▲ *dirās*, Thrashing.  
 ▲ *dirāsaḥ*, Teaching.  
 P *daristādan*, To attack.  
 ▲ *durrāḥaḥ*, An upper garment.  
 P *darāghosh*, An embrace.  
 P *درافتادن*, To fall in or upon.  
 ▲ *darāfiḥ*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ *darrāt*, Treacle. Wine.  
 P *darāḥin*, A white peach.  
 ▲ *dirāḥ*, Following. Seizing. Understanding.  
 ▲ *درام*, Going with a short step.  
 ▲ *darrāmaḥ*, A hare. A woman short and awkward.  
 ▲ *durāmj*, Fraudulent.  
 P *dar āmadan*, To come in.

- ▲ *darān*, A fox.  
 ▲ *durānaḥ*, Wisdom, prudence.  
 P *دراندازی*, Malice, enmity.  
 P *دراو*, A runner. Repugnance.  
 ▲ *dirāyaḥ*, Quality, manner, temper. Boldness. Science. Deceiving.  
 P *درایی*, Silk, taffety.  
 P *darāyidan*, To hold.  
 ▲ *darb*, A difficult pass. A narrow road. A large gate. Custom. Vice.  
 P *darbūr*, court, area.  
 P *درباري*, Once, at one time.  
 ▲ *درباس*, A lion. A biting dog.  
 P *darbāsh*, Having a malignant look.  
 P *darbān*, A porter.  
 P *darbāyst*, It is proper.  
 ▲ *darabaḥ*, Custom. Courage.  
 P *dar ba dar*, From door to door.  
 A beggar. Adjacent.  
 P *dar bar*, Above.  
 P *darbaštah*, Bound, tied.  
 ▲ *در بصة*, Silent through fear.  
 ▲ *darbalaḥ*, A kind of pace.  
 P *darband*, A narrow pass. A dangerous road, a barrier. Bound.  
 ▲ *darabūt*, Obsequious.  
 P *darbaḥ*, A fit, a fragment.  
 P *dur pas*, Behind, after.  
 P *darpechidan*, To fold.  
 P *dar pēsh*, Before. In front.  
 ▲ *darrat*, The tripe.  
 ▲ *darṭāḥ*, An aged camel.  
 ▲ *darj*, A closet. A case. Paper, a volume.  
 ▲ *durjaḥ*, A step, a degree. A casket.

- ▲ درج *durjuġ*, Pulse.  
 ▲ درجل *darjul*, A bow-string.  
 ▲ درج *darīh*, Aged (she-camel).  
 ▲ درحابة *darḥabā*, Short, corpulent.  
 ▲ درحامين *darḥamīn*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ درخال *darkhāl*, A sucker.  
 ▲ درخت *dirakhġ*, A tree, a plant.  
 ▲ درخش *dirakhsh*, Lightning.  
 ▲ درخشان *dirakhshān*, Shining.  
 ▲ درخشیدن *darakhshīdan*, To shine, to flash.  
 ▲ درخواست *darkh'āsġ*, A petition.  
 ▲ درخواستن *darkh'ūstān*, To desire.  
 ▲ درخواه *darkh'āh*, Deprecation.  
 ▲ درخور *darkhōr*, Suitable, proper.  
 ▲ درخورتن *darkhōrtān*, According to his powers, or dignity.  
 ▲ درد *dard*, Pain, smart, grief.  
 ▲ دراد *darad*, Shedding the teeth.  
 ▲ درد *durd*, Sediment. A draught. Lost, fallen. Crooked.  
 ▲ دردا *dardā*, Alas! Oh!  
 ▲ درآب *darāb*, The sound of a drum.  
 ▲ دردار *dardār*, An elm tree.  
 ▲ درآزه *dardā'āh*, A mill-dam.  
 ▲ درداق *dardāġ*, A small bucket. Level ground. Firm sands.  
 ▲ دراقس *darāqs*, The top of a hill.  
 ▲ دردی *dar-dī*, The sound of a small drum.  
 ▲ دردبیس *dardabīs*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ دردج *dir-daj*, Studious, aged.  
 ▲ دردجه *dardajā*, Concord.  
 ▲ دردحه *dardahā*, A squat woman.  
 ▲ دردر *dardar*, That part of the gums where the teeth grow.  
 ▲ دروزه *dardā'āh*, Childbirth.  
 ▲ در دست *dardasġ*, In hand.  
 ▲ دردم *dar-dm*, A toothless old she camel.  
 ▲ دردمند *dardmand*, Poor. In pain.  
 ▲ دردمندی *dardmandī*, poverty, &c.  
 ▲ دردمیدن *dar damīdan*, To inflate.

- ▲ دردناک *dardnāġ*, Sick. In pain.  
 ▲ در دخت *dardōkhġ*, Accusation.  
 ▲ در دختن *dardōkh'tān*, To accuse.  
 ▲ دردی *dur-dī*, Sediment, &c.  
 ▲ در در *darar*, Shining clear.  
 ▲ در دربار *dararbār*, Bearing pearls, i. e. elegant, beautiful, excellent.  
 ▲ در رسیدن *dar-risīdan*, To arrive, to happen.  
 ▲ در رفتن *dar-riftān*, To go in, to enter.  
 ▲ درز *darz*, A joint, suture, hem.  
 ▲ درزن *daržan*, An entrance.  
 ▲ درزی *darzī*, A tailor.  
 ▲ در زیر *dar-zēr*, Under, beneath.  
 ▲ درس *dars*, Reading. Instruction. A defaced path. A camel's tail.  
 ▲ درسه *dursā*, Exercise, study.  
 ▲ درست *durust*, Entire, safe. Just, true. Gold or silver.  
 ▲ درشت *durushġ*, Rough, hard. Stern. Rugged, broken. Hairy.  
 ▲ درشتی *durush'tī*, Severity.  
 ▲ در شدن *dar-shīdan*, To enter. To be in.  
 ▲ درص *durs*, The young of vermin.  
 ▲ درصا *dar-sā*, Broken with age (teeth).  
 ▲ در صورت *dar šūrat*, In case, whenever, when. In appearance.  
 ▲ درع *dir-ġ*, Armour. A shift.  
 ▲ درعا *dar-ġā*, Black headed.  
 ▲ درعث *dar-ġas*, An old he-camel.  
 ▲ در عقب *dar ġaḥub*, Immediately after. Behind.  
 ▲ درعم *dir-ġim*, Rude, rustic.  
 ▲ درعی *dar-ġī*, A cuirass-piercing dart.  
 ▲ درغاله *darghālūġ*, Hill castle.  
 ▲ درف *darf*, A shade, patronage.  
 ▲ درفش *darfūsh*, A large lion (or camel). A corpulent man.  
 ▲ درفش *dar-fsh*, A bodkin. A standard.  
 ▲ درفشان *dirafshān*, Shining.

- P *darĥ*, Any thing hard. *Dirĥ*,  
 A wine measure. A shield.  
 A *darĥū*, A cloud.  
 A *darĥat*, A shield. A wicket.  
 A *darĥu*, A water bottle.  
 A *dirĥal*, A garment.  
 A *dirallat*, A boy's game. A  
 proud walk.  
 A *dirĥim*, Lame. Falling.  
 A *darĥat*, Pusillanimous.  
 P *darĥ kirdan*, To com-  
 prehend. To follow out. *Darĥ*,  
 The pit (of hell).  
 P *darĥār*, In use, useful, wanted.  
 A *dara'at*, A step. A piece.  
 P *dar kirdan*, To drive into, to insert.  
 P *dar kshidan*, To draw in.  
 A *dara'lat*, A kind of play.  
 P *dar kanār*, Upon the side,  
 brink. Apart. In the embrace.  
 P *dar kandan*, To dig.  
 P *dar kūn*, A saddle-strap. The  
 lintel. A raised seat (for) sitting.  
 P *dargāh*, The king's court. A  
 gate, a door. A large bench.  
 P *dargūzāshān*, To mix.  
 P *dar gūzāshān*, To pass by.  
 P *dar gashān*, To decline.  
 P *dargūr*, Contrary.  
 P *dargūh*, A court.  
 A *darm*, Slow. Thick-aneled.  
 Nail paring.  
 A *diram*, Money, specie.  
 P *darmān*, Medicine.  
 P *darmāndagi*, Misery.  
 P *darmāndan*, To be destitute.  
 A *darimat*, A hare. Soft, close.  
 A *darmaḥ*, Fine flour, fine  
 bread. Soft sand. Running.  
 P *darmundah*, Poor.

- P *dar mēnē*, Wormwood, hyssop.  
 P *dar miān*, In the midst, among,  
 between.  
 A *darin*, Deep. *Daran*, Dirty.  
 P *darandah*, Rapacious.  
 P *dar nashādan*, To insert  
 A *darnās*, A lion.  
 A *daranfūḥā*, Hastily.  
 A *dirnik*, (Carpet, &c.) long  
 piled.  
 P *dar ng*, Delay. Noise. Slow.  
 P *dirangī*, Slow, tardy.  
 P *dar ngیدن*, To delay. To be tardy.  
 A *durnūf*, A large fat camel.  
 P *durnūl*, A vest, carpet, &c.  
 without a pile. A fountain. A  
 dance.  
 P *diraw*, The harvest.  
 P *darwā*, Pendulous. Astonished.  
 True. Helpless.  
 P *darwākh*, Cured, strong, true.  
 P *darwāzā*, A door. A gate.  
 A market-place. A pass.  
 P *darwāzān*, A porter. A warden.  
 P *darwās*, A weight.  
 A *dirwās*, A dog with a large  
 head. Thick necked. Large.  
 Tractable. Bold. A lion.  
 P *darwān*, A porter. A  
 mongrel.  
 P *darwāh*, Giddy, drunk.  
 P *darwāy*, Suspended.  
 P *darwāyst*, Accord.  
 A *darūb*, Obsequious.  
 P *darobast*, Entirely.  
 A *dirūj*, Rapid, swift.  
 P *darūd*, Health. Congratula-  
 tion. Fifth day of the month.  
 P *durūdgar*, A carpenter.  
 P *durūdan*, To reap, cut down.

- ▲ *durūr*, Giving much milk.  
 ▲ *durūz*, A joint, &c. See درز.  
 ▲ *durūs*, Obliterating.  
 ♣ *dirawash*, Mowing. A bit of cloth. *Durūsh*, Coercion.  
 ▲ *darūs*, Swift, (camel, &c.)  
 ♣ *durōgh*, A lie. Falsity, false.  
 ▲ *darūm*, A bad walker.  
 ▲ *darawmas*, A serpent.  
 ♣ *darūn*, Within. The heart.  
 ♣ *درونده*, A reaper, a mower.  
 ♣ *درونه*, The cotton-dresser's bow.  
 ♣ *درونی*, Internal. The inside.  
 ♣ *درو*, A patch. Apogy. Zenith.  
 ♣ *durawidan*, To mow, to cut.  
 ▲ *darwāzāh*, Begging.  
 ♣ *darwēsh*, Poor. A monk.  
 ▲ *darh*, Repelling evil. Protecting. Assaulting. Speaking.  
 ♣ *darah*, A valley. A pass. A river, rumination. The stomach. A bunch.  
 ♣ *darharah*, A sparkling star.  
 ♣ *darham*, Intricate.  
 ▲ *darham*, Money.  
 ▲ *dary*, Knowing. Deceiving.  
 ♣ *dari*, The modern Persian language. A bed. A house.  
 ♣ *daryā*, Sea, ocean, river.  
 ♣ *دریابار*, Raining like a deluge.  
 ♣ *دریابانیدن*, To cause to know.  
 ♣ *daryābund*, A port.  
 ♣ *دریابنده*, Intelligent.  
 ♣ *دری آبوب*, Any new tax.  
 ♣ *daryūchah*, A lake, ditch.  
 ♣ *دریافتن*, To know. To discover.  
 ▲ *daryāq*, Treacle.  
 ▲ *daryūt*, Knowing, decoying.  
 ▲ *darrīj*, A drum.

- ▲ *durījān*, Dividing the constellations into three classes.  
 ♣ *darichah*, A window, wicket.  
 ♣ *darīdan*, To tear.  
 ▲ *دریس*, Treading or threshing corn.  
 ♣ *daris*, A kind of play.  
 ▲ *durayc*, A little cuirass.  
 ♣ *dīrēgh*, Ah! alas!  
 ♣ *dīrēghā*, Ah! alas!  
 ▲ *dīrēghā*, Prey, game.  
 ▲ *dīrīm*, A robust youth; delicate. A vagabond.  
 ▲ *darīn*, Worn (garment).  
 ♣ *دریواس*, A bar, bolt.  
 ♣ *daryūzah*, Begging alms.  
 ♣ *dīz*, A fortress, city, hill.  
 ♣ *duzd*, A thief, assassin.  
 ♣ *دزدار*, The governor of a castle.  
 ♣ *دزدانیدن*, To cause to rob.  
 ♣ *duzd dān*, The hole which receives the bolt, bar, &c.  
 ♣ *دزدریکت*, A quick-sand.  
 ♣ *duzdī*, Robbery, theft.  
 ♣ *duzdīdan*, To rob, to thieve.  
 ♣ *dāghālāh*, A citadel.  
 ♣ *dāghāh dār*, A banker.  
 ♣ *dīzīnah*, An awl, a bodkin.  
 ♣ *dāj*, The summit. Cruelty.  
 ♣ *dajāgāh*, Vicious; inhuman.  
 ♣ *dujpay*, A glandule, a bubo.  
 ♣ *dajkhim*, An executioner.  
 ♣ *dajh*, A towel.  
 ♣ *دژگوار*, Meat hard of digestion.  
 ♣ *dajgīr*, Acid.  
 ♣ *dijam*, Grief. Afflicted. Discordant. Respectable, grave.  
 ♣ *dujah*, A seal-ring, a seal.  
 ▲ *dass*, Absconding. Suborning.  
 ▲ *dīsār*, A fibre of the palm.



- ▲ *dasās*, A noxious serpent.  
 ▲ *dasāsaḥ*, An earth-worm.  
 ▲ *diyām*, A plug, cork.  
 ▲ *dasī*, A plain, a desert.  
 P *dasī*, The hand. A cubit.  
 The chief seat. A cushion. Power.  
 An occasion. The end, limit. *Disī*,  
 A span. A trident, a harpoon.  
 P *dasīā*, A barber.  
 P *dasīādast*, Ready money.  
 From hand to hand.  
 P *dasīār*, The sash wrapt round  
 the turban. A handkerchief, towel.  
 P *dasīārān*, A valuable present.  
 P *dasīārīst*, A fine turban.  
 P *dasīārchaḥ*, A small tur-  
 ban or sash, a handkerchief.  
*dasīāsh*, A faggot.  
 P *dasīāgr*, The handle of a saw.  
 ▲ *dasīān*, A key, pin, or peg.  
 P *dasīān*, History. Fraud.  
 P *dasīān*, The plough-tail. A glove.  
 P *dasībūnah*, A gauntlet.  
 P *dasīburd*, Superiority.  
 P *dasībend*, A dance. A bracelet.  
 P *dasībors*, Kissing of hands.  
 P *dasīdrāzi*, Violence, injury.  
 P *dasīārāḥ*, A hand-saw.  
 P *dasīrīk*, A plane. A saw.  
 P *dasīlālah*, A sickle.  
 P *dasīlāḥ*, The plough-tail.  
 A little hand. A passport.  
 P *dasīkār*, An artificer.  
 P *dasīgāḥ*, A work-house of  
 any kind. Power, strength.  
 ▲ *dasītanjan*, A glove.  
 P *dasīxārāḥ*, A cane.  
 P *dasīxān*, A gauntlet, glove.  
 ▲ *dasīūr*, A note-book. A  
 grandee. A pillar. A model.

- P *dasīūr*, Leave, license. A  
 vizir. A model, a record. Cus-  
 tom, privilege. A tax, or per-  
 centage.  
 P *dasīah*, A handful, a handle.  
 Impudence, offence.  
 P *dasīī*, A two-handled pot,  
 or cup.  
 P *dasīyār*, An assistant.  
 P *dasīyārāḥ*, A bracelet.  
 P *dasīyārī*, Aid, patronage.  
 P *dasīyānah*, A scourge.  
 P *dasīij*, A handle.  
 ▲ *dasīr*, Driving. Caulking.  
 ▲ *dasīrā*, A ship.  
 ▲ *dasī*, Giving. Vomiting.  
 ▲ *dasīfaḥ*, Leading, conduct.  
 ▲ *dasīḥ*, A full pond.  
 ▲ *dasīārāḥ*, A town, castle, or  
 hermit's cell on a hill. A palace.  
 Level ground.  
 ▲ *dasīm*, Corking, closing.  
 ▲ *dasīmaḥ*, A mean man.  
 ▲ *dasīmarāḥ*, A French bean.  
 P *dasīḥ*, A weaver's clew.  
 P *dasīis*, Treachery. Roasted.  
 ▲ *dasīīcaḥ*, Expelling. Nature.  
 A donative. Strength.  
 ▲ *dasīm*, Much remembered.  
 ▲ *dashsh*, Going, dispatching.  
 P *dashbad*, A broken bone.  
 P *dashī*, A desert. Dry *musk*. *plai*  
 P *dashīwān*, A watch over sown-fields.  
 ▲ *dashīḥ*, Wild, savage.  
 P *dashīār*, Heavy. Dangerous.  
 P *dashīārī*, Pain. Danger.  
 P *dishum*, Afternoon.  
 P *dushmān*, An enemy.  
 ▲ *dushmaḥ*, Worthless.

- دشمن *dushman*, An enemy.  
 دشنام *dushnām*, A bad name.  
 دشنه *dashnah*, A dagger, a sword.  
 دشوار *dushwār*, Difficult, hard.  
 دعا *du'ā*, A prayer. Invitation.  
 Stimulating. An imprecation.  
 دعاب *da'āb*, A jester.  
 دعابة *da'āba*, A jest. Folly.  
 دعادع *da'ādāc*, A watery herb.  
 دعارة *da'ārā*, Impurity.  
 دعامة *da'ām*, A pillar, a prop.  
 دعامة *da'āmiṣ*, A mullet.  
 دعب *da'eb*, Thrusting. Playing.  
 دعوب *du'ebūb*, A black ant. A black grain. A dark night. A beaten track. A catamite. Swift.  
 دعوبوس *du'ebūs*, Mad, insane.  
 دعبية *da'biyya*, A strong wind.  
 دعة *da'ca*, Rest, tranquillity.  
 دعس *da'as*, Malevolence.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Foolish.  
 دعرور *da'arūr*, A pond full of chinks Abundance.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Large black (eye).  
 دعر *da'ar*, See دعر.  
 دعداع *da'adāc*, A dwarf.  
 دعدع *da'adac*, Ground without herbage.  
 دعدعة *da'adācā*, Going slow. Filling. Shaking a corn measure.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Bad, depraved.  
 دعرية *da'arīya*, A pledge. A mulct.  
 دعرم *da'arām*, Worthless. Short.  
 دعرور *da'arūr*, Unworthy.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Impulse.  
 دعرس *da'ar*, Cramming. Treading.  
 دعرسة *da'arṣa*, Long (night).  
 دعرسوة *da'arṣū*, A beetle.

- دعرس *da'ar*, A hillock of sand.  
 دعرسا *da'arṣā*, Level ground.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Inserting all.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Corpulent and short.  
 دعرقة *da'arfaḥa*, Folly.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Beating (a path). Galloping. Terrifying.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A herd. A shower.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Rubbing. Madness.  
 دعرانة *da'arānā*, Corpulent.  
 دعر *da'ar*, The beaten track. A herd of camels.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Dancing.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Beating a path.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Well disposed.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A plump she-camel.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Deception, fraud.  
 دعر *da'ar*, An idler. A glutton. A handsome youth, Darkness.  
 دعر *da'ar*, The worst. Frequency. Approaching. Following.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Firmness, support.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A carpenter.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A careless fellow.  
 دعر *da'ar*, An oppressor.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A law-suit.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A prayer. An assembly. Command. Once.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Fury. A hill.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A law-suit. Claim.  
 دعر *da'ar*, One, any one.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A bastard.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A mark, a stigma. Bald.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Imposture. False.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A disease in the jaws.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A very foolish woman.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Foolish, mad.  
 دعر *da'ar*, A bride.

- ۲ دغدغه *daghdaghaḥ*, Tumult. Tillation. Stinging. Shaking.  
 ▲ دغر *daghr*, Invading. Choaking.  
 ▲ دغص *daghas*, Full (of meat or rage).  
 ▲ دغصان *daghasan*, Boiling with fury.  
 ▲ دغف *daghf*, Receiving much.  
 ▲ دغفر *daghfār*, A large lion.  
 ▲ دغفص *daghfās*, Corpulency.  
 ▲ دغفق *daghfah*, Fruitful.  
 ▲ دغل *daghl*, Vice. A forest. A villain. A blockhead. False.  
 ▲ دغمار *daghmār*, A hidden thing.  
 ▲ دغمرة *daghamra*, Concealment. Mixture. Vice.  
 ▲ دغمري *daghamrī*, Vicious.  
 ▲ دغمور *daghamūr*, A depraved man.  
 ▲ دغمرط *daghamūṭ*, Depravity.  
 ▲ دغمنة *daghamna*, Darkness.  
 ▲ دغو *daghū*, Sediment of butter.  
 ▲ دغوۃ *daghwaḥ*, Depraved.  
 ▲ دغول *daghūl*, A bastard. A cup.  
 ۲ دف *daf*, A drum (with one skin).  
 ▲ دفا *difa*, Heat.  
 ▲ دفاۃ *difaa*, Warming. Giving much. Assembling.  
 ▲ دفاغ *difāḡ*, Aversion, spurning.  
 ▲ دفاق *difāḡ*, Going fast.  
 ▲ دфан *difān*, Warm clothing.  
 ▲ دفة *daffaḥ*, A page.  
 ۲▲ دفتر *dafṭar*, A book, a list.  
 ۲ دفتردار *dafṭardār*, The high treasurer. The keeper of records.  
 ۲ دفتري *dafṭarī*, An office keeper.  
 ۲ دفتين *dafṭīn*, The cover of a book.  
 ▲ دفر *daf*, Stink. Stinking.  
 ▲ دفس *dafs*, Smoothness.  
 ▲ دفاع *dafaḡ*, Repulsion. Time.  
 ▲ دفاعۃ *dafaḡaḥ*, One time, once.  
 ۲ دفع دار *dafaḡdār*, A subaltern of cavalry.

- ▲ دفاعي *dafaḡī*, Then. Again.  
 ۲ دفع *dafagh*, Chaff.  
 ▲ دفت *dafṭ*, Pouring out water.  
 ▲ دفتي *dafṭī*. See دفرق.  
 ▲ دفل *difl*, Pitch.  
 ▲ دفن *difn*, An obscure man. Interring.  
 ▲ دفنس *difnās*, A mean person.  
 ۲ دفتوکت *difnūḡ*, Cloth of silk and gold. A saddle cloth.  
 ۲ دفنه *dafnaḥ*, A laurel tree.  
 ▲ دفو *dafw*, Wounding, killing.  
 ▲ دفوف *dafuf*, Downward.  
 ▲ دفرق *difraq*, Swift, high-blooded (mare).  
 ▲ دفون *dafūn*, Wandering.  
 ▲ دفي *dafi*, Cherished. Warm (day).  
 ▲ دفيف *dafif*, Stealing upon.  
 ▲ دفين *dafin*, Hid, interred.  
 ۲ دفيۃ *dafiyah*, A pigeon's tail.  
 ▲ دفيي *dafī*, Rain at the end of spring.  
 ▲ دق *dahḡ*, Beating, bruising.  
 ▲ دقاغ *dahḡaḡ*, Earth, dust.  
 ▲ دقاق *dahḡah*, Minute. A crumb.  
 ▲ دقاقة *dahḡāḡaḡ*, A pestle.  
 ▲ دقة *dahḡaḡ*, Diligence, care. A minute thing. Avarice. Liberality.  
 ۲ دقدقه *dahḡaḡ*, Sound of horses feet. Particulate, particular.  
 ▲ دقر *dīḡar*, A full garden.  
 ▲ دقرار *dīḡrār*, A garden. Trowers. A lie. Obscenity. A quarrel. Evil.  
 ▲ دقسه *dahḡsaḡ*, Millet.  
 ▲ دقش *dahḡsh*, A bird.  
 ▲ دقاغ *dahḡaḡ*, Contented tho' poor.  
 ▲ دقف *dahḡf*, An assault.  
 ▲ دقانة *dahḡfānaḡ*, A catamite.  
 ▲ دقل *dahḡal*, A dye for the face, &c. The mast of a ship.

- ▲ دقله *dakalat*, Extenuated (sheep).  
 ▲ دقم *dal'm*, Affliction.  
 ▲ دقمس *dikams*, Silk, white silk.  
 ▲ دقوق *dakūh*, A collyrium.  
 ▲ دقوة, Trampling of oxen, &c.  
 ▲ دقي *dakī*, Fine sand.  
 ▲ دقيال *dakīāl*, The sixth firmament.  
 ▲ دقيق *dakīh*, Subtile. A sheep. A step, a degree, minute. Flour.  
 ▲ دك *duk*, A spindle and whirl.  
 ▲ دك *dakī*, Bruising, grinding. Mixing. Filling.  
 ▲ دكا *dakīū*, Broad-backed (mare).  
 ▲ دكاس *dukās*, Somnolency.  
 ▲ دكاع *dukāʿ*, A camel's cough.  
 ▲ دكان *dukān*, A shop. Fuel.  
 ▲ دكانجي *dukānchī*, A shop-keeper.  
 ▲ دكة *dakīkat*, The noun of unity.  
 ▲ دكداك *dīkdāk*, Sand, earth, &c. heaped.  
 ▲ دكران *dukrān*, A distaff.  
 ▲ دكس *daks*, Stuffing. Heaping.  
 ▲ دكع *dukāʿ*, Coughing (a camel).  
 ▲ دكل *dakal*, Collecting, compressing, kneading (clay, &c.)  
 ▲ دكم *dakam*, Pushing. Striking.  
 ▲ دكن *dakan*, Placing, putting (utensil above utensil). Blackish.  
 ▲ دكه, Breathing (in one's face).  
 ▲ دكهن *dakhān*, The south.  
 ▲ دگر *digar*, Another. Again.  
 ▲ دگمه *dugmah*, A coat button.  
 ▲ دگینه, Boiled meat. Last night.  
 ▲ دل *dil*, The heart, soul, pith.  
 ▲ دل *dall*, Looking through half-shut eyes. Flattering.  
 ▲ دولاب *dullāb*, A wheel. See دلاب.

- ▲ دلآة *dallāt*, A small urn.  
 ▲ دلاث *dalās*, Swift (camel, &c.)  
 ▲ دلاک *dalākh*, Thick-legged (woman).  
 ▲ دلاي *dilād*, A bridegroom.  
 ▲ دلازار *dilūzār*, Cruel.  
 ▲ دلسا, Quieting the mind.  
 ▲ دلاص *dilās*, Shining. *Dallās*, Bald.  
 ▲ دلاض *dilāz*, Struggle.  
 ▲ دلاغ *dallūg*, A sea shell. A melon.  
 ▲ دلاک *dallāk*, A barber.  
 ▲ دلاگاد *dilūgāh*, Prudent.  
 ▲ دلال *dalāl*, A catamite.  
 ▲ دلال *dallāl*, A public crier, auctioneer, a broker. A road guide. A proof. A dissembler.  
 ▲ دلاله *dalūlah*, A direction, mark. Brokerage.  
 ▲ دلام *dulām*, Black. Blackness.  
 ▲ دلام *dulām*, Contortion, gripes.  
 ▲ دلامص *dulāmī*, Smooth. Bald.  
 ▲ دلاور *dilāwar*, Intrepid.  
 ▲ دلبر *dulb*, A plane-tree.  
 ▲ دلباز *dilbāz*, Eloquent. A juggler.  
 ▲ دلبة *dulba*, Blackness.  
 ▲ دلبر *dilbar*, A sweetheart.  
 ▲ دلپذیر *dilpazīr*, Amiable.  
 ▲ دل بستگی, Anguish. Attachment.  
 ▲ دل بسته, Afflicted. In love.  
 ▲ دلپسند *dilpasand*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ دل بند *dilband*, Lovely. *Dulband*, A turban, a turban maker.  
 ▲ دلآة *dallāt*, Amorous affectation.  
 ▲ دل تنگ *dil tang*, Distressed, sad.  
 ▲ دلث *dals*, Going with short steps.  
 ▲ دلث *dulṣat*, A crowd, a troop.  
 ▲ دلثم *dalsam*, Going fast.  
 ▲ دلج *dalaj*, The journey made during the first watch of the night.

- ▲ دلجة *duljaṭ*, Part of time.  
 P دلجو *diljū*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ دلح, A horse sweating much.  
 ▲ دلخ *dalikh*, Fat.  
 P دلخ ریش *dil khirūsh*, Heart-rending.  
 P دلخسته *dil khushtah*, Love-sick.  
 ▲ دلخیم, Heavy, weighty.  
 P دلخواه *dil kh'ūh*, The heart's desire.  
 P دلخوش *dil khosh*, Contented.  
 P دلداری, Heart-possessing.  
 P دلداز *dil dāz*, Heart-piercing.  
 P دلربا *dil rubā*, Heart-ravishing.  
 P دل روز *dili rōz*, Noon.  
 P دلریش *dil rish*, Heart-wounded.  
 ▲ دلس *dalus*, Darkness.  
 P دلستان, Heart-stealing.  
 P دلسوز *dil sōz*, Heart-inflaming.  
 P دلشاد *dil shād*, Happy, glad.  
 P دل شب *dili shab*, Midnight.  
 P دلشده *dil shudah*, M.d. In love.  
 P دلشکستگی *dil shi'astagi*, Affliction, broken-heartedness.  
 ▲ دلس *daliṣ*, Bald, shaved.  
 ▲ دلم, A strong man or camel.  
 ▲ دلا *dilla*, Driving vehemently.  
 ▲ دلغ *dalḡ*, Lolling out the tongue.  
 ▲ دلغاب *dilḡab*, A large fat camel.  
 ▲ دلعت, A strong tractable camel.  
 ▲ دلعتاس *dalḡas*, A wilful woman. A fat lazy camel.  
 ▲ دلعت *dalḡat*, A fat she-camel.  
 ▲ دلعماظ, An epidemical disease.  
 ▲ دلف *dalf*, Going slow (an old man).  
 ▲ دلفاق *dilfāq*, A clear road.  
 P دلفروز *dil afrōz*, Heart-cheering.  
 P دلفریب, Heart-ensnaring.  
 P دلفکار *dil fiḡar*, Melancholy.  
 P دلفین *dalfin*, The dolphin.  
 ▲ دلق *dali*, Drawing (a sword).

- P دلق *dali*, A dervise's habit.  
 ▲ دلقا *daliḡā*, Falling easily.  
 ▲ دلت *dalaṭ*, Friction. An obulus.  
 P دلگرم *dil garm*, Warm-hearted.  
 P دلکش *dil hash*, Heart-attracting.  
 P دل کشا *dil kushā*, Exhilarating.  
 P دلگیر *dil gir*, Seizing the mind.  
 ▲ دلم *dalam*, Very black. P My heart.  
 P دلماب *dilmāb*, Boiled milk.  
 P دلمان *dil māndaḡ*, Sorrowful.  
 P دلمک *dalmaḡ*, A tarantula.  
 P دلمه شیر, Milk coagulated.  
 P دلگ *dulang*, Embankment; a dart; rind; suspended.  
 P دلنواز *dil nuwāz*, Heart-soothing.  
 ▲ دلو *dalu*, A bucket. An evil.  
 ▲ دلّاص *dillawās*, Movable.  
 ▲ دلوع *daliḡ*, A swift she-camel.  
 P دلوله *dulūlah*, Mourning.  
 ▲ دله *dalah*, Insane, distracted.  
 P دله *dalah*, The hay-weasel. Pith.  
 ▲ دلها *dalan*, With impunity.  
 ▲ دلها, A bold man. A lion.  
 ▲ دلهم *daltham*, Dark. A wolf.  
 ▲ دلهمس, A lion roaming at night.  
 ▲ دلی *dulla*, The king's highway.  
 P دلیده *daliḡdah*, A kind of wheat.  
 P دلیر *dilir*, Brave, intrepid.  
 ▲ دلیع *daliḡ*, A spacious road.  
 ▲ دلیف *daliḡ*, A slow pace.  
 ▲ دلیک *daliḡ*, Dust.  
 ▲ دلیل *daliḡ*, A guide, proof, a syllogism. Indication.  
 P دم *dam*, Breath, air, scent. Pleasure. Society. A groan. Black blood. Hot. Time, moment.  
 P دم *dum*, The tail, extremity.

- ▲ <sup>دَم</sup> *damm*, Plaistering. Pitching. Tinging. Overloading. Ointment. Blood.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمَا</sup> *damā*, Blood, life. A cat.  
 P <sup>دَمَا</sup> *damā*, Asthmā.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمَائِة</sup> *damaṣat*, Sandy, level. Soft.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمَاسِر</sup> *damāsir*, Level ground.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمَاج</sup> *dumāj*, A clandestine, otherwise a firm, solid (peace).  
 ▲ <sup>دَمَاحِس</sup> *dumāḥis*, A lion.  
 P <sup>دَمَادَم</sup> *damūdām*, Now and then, frequently, sometimes.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمَار</sup> *damār*, Ruin. Revenge.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمَاس</sup> *damās*, Man's clothing.  
 AP <sup>دِمَاغ</sup> *dimāgh*, The brain. The palate. Madness.  
 ▲ <sup>دِمَاك</sup> *dimāk*, A mason's rule.  
 A <sup>دَمَال</sup> *damāl*, Reconciling. Recovering; healing. Rubbish.  
 P <sup>دَمَال</sup> *dumāl*, Sore. A tail. Dung.  
 A <sup>دِمَام</sup> *dimām*, An ointment.  
 A <sup>دَمَامَة</sup> *damāmaṭ*, Going fast.  
 P <sup>دَمَامَة</sup> *damāmaṭ*, A small brass drum.  
 A <sup>دَمَامِيل</sup> *damāmīl*, A dunghill. Punishment.  
 A <sup>دَمَان</sup> *damān* See <sup>دَمَال</sup> *damāl*.  
 P <sup>دَمَان</sup> *damūn*, Swift. Strong.  
 P <sup>دَمَاوَر</sup> *damūwar*, Asthmatic.  
 A <sup>دَمَائِم</sup> *damāyim*, Deformed woman.  
 P <sup>دَمَائِيَه</sup> *damāyah*, Cream.  
 P <sup>دَمْبَال</sup> *dumbāl*, A tail.  
 P <sup>دَمَبِيسْتَه</sup> *dam baṣṭah*, Amazed.  
 A <sup>دَمَة</sup> *damaṭ*, Blood.  
 A <sup>دَمَس</sup> *damṣ*, A soft sandy place.  
 A <sup>دَمَسِر</sup> *damṣir*, Fat, fleshy.  
 A <sup>دَمَج</sup> *damj*, A long twisted lock of hair. A friend.  
 A <sup>دَمَاحِج</sup> *damahdah*, Round.  
 A <sup>دَمَحْسِي</sup> *damahsi*, A black man. Robust.
- ▲ <sup>دَمَحَق</sup> *damhaṭ*, Thick milk. A drug box, snuff-box.  
 P <sup>دَمْدَار</sup> *dumdār*, The rear-guard.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمْدَامَة</sup> *damdamah*, A root like a carrot.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمْدَم</sup> *dimdim*, Dry forage.  
 P <sup>دَمْدَمَة</sup> *damdamah*, A tumult. Belching. A mound.  
 P <sup>دَمْدُول</sup> *damdōl*, A potter.  
 ▲ <sup>دَمَرِغ</sup> *dumarigh*, Foolish.  
 P <sup>دَمَز</sup> *damz*, A tambourin.  
 A <sup>دَمَس</sup> *damṣ*, Concealing.  
 P <sup>دَمَسَار</sup> *damṣār*, A friend. Agreeing.  
 P <sup>دَمَش</sup> *damsh*, A duck or drake.  
 A <sup>دَمَش</sup> *damash*, Heat, thirst.  
 A <sup>دَمَشَق</sup> *damshuḥ*, Swift of foot.  
 A <sup>دَمَص</sup> *damṣ*, Making haste.  
 A <sup>دَمَصَق</sup> *damṣaq*, A silk worm's web.  
 A <sup>دَمَع</sup> *damag*, Weeping, crying.  
 A <sup>دَمْعَة</sup> *dam'at*, A tear. Gum, resin.  
 A <sup>دَمَغ</sup> *damagh*, Ruining, wounding.  
 P <sup>دَمَغْجَاه</sup> *dumghajah*, The tail.  
 A <sup>دَمَغُول</sup> *damghul*, Scrofula, a wen.  
 A <sup>دَمَق</sup> *damah*, Snow and wind.  
 A <sup>دِمَاكِس</sup> *dimakṣ*, Silk, raw silk.  
 A <sup>دَمَاك</sup> *damah*, Whirling. Twisting.  
 A <sup>دَمَكَمَك</sup> *damakmak*, Firm. A good mill.  
 A <sup>دَمَل</sup> *daml*, Benignity.  
 A <sup>دَمَلَاج</sup> *dimlāj*, Finishing.  
 A <sup>دَمَلِج</sup> *dumhuj*, A bracelet worn above the elbow; an amulet.  
 A <sup>دَمَلِجَة</sup> *dumlahah*, Grossness.  
 A <sup>دَمَلِص</sup> *dumaliṣ*, Shining.  
 A <sup>دَمَلِيق</sup> *dumaliḥ*, Round and smooth. A wide cleft.  
 A <sup>دَمَلُوك</sup> *dumluk*, Smooth (stone).  
 A <sup>دَمِن</sup> *dimn*, Dung. Rubbish.  
 P <sup>دَمْنَة</sup> *damnah*, A fox. The mouth of an oven. Rubbish.  
 A <sup>دَمْنَة</sup> *damnah*, A dunghill. Revenge.

- ▲ *dumūr*, Destruction.  
 ▲ *dumūs*, Thick darkness. Defacing. Reconciling.  
 ▲ *damuʿ*, Weeping.  
 ▲ *damūḡ*, Worthless.  
 ▲ *دموک*, A windlass, a pulley.  
 ▲ *دمون*, Deformed, filthy.  
 ▲ *damawī*, Bloody.  
 P *damah*, Wind and snow. A cloud. A bag. An obligation.  
 ▲ *damy*, Blood, bleeding. *دَمِي*  
 P *damīdan*, To blow, to dawn.  
 ▲ *damigh*, Foolish.  
 ▲ *damīḡ*, Inserted, thrust in.  
 P *دمیقي*, Silk weaved like a bed-tick.  
 ▲ *damīḡ*, Complete (month), Snow. Earth, land, a city.  
 ▲ *damīm*, Short, deformed.  
 ▲ *damīn*, A money agent.  
 P *dan*, A wine vessel.  
 ▲ *danā*, Curved. A bunch.  
 ▲ *danāʿ*, Worthlessness.  
 ▲ *dinnābāḡ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *dinnāj*, Establishment.  
 ▲ *danāsaḡ*, Filthy, dirty.  
 ▲ *dunūfīs*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▲ *دنامة*, Short. A small ant.  
 ▲ *dinnūwaḡ*, Affinity.  
 ▲ *dinnāy*, Crooked, gibbous.  
 P *dunb*, A tail.  
 ▲ *dinnab*, Short. A dwarf.  
 P *dumbāl*, A tail, the rump. Desire. A vestige.  
 ▲ *dumbuḡ*, A bad man.  
 P *dumbal*, An imposthume.  
 P *dumbah*, The tail. A species of sheep with a broad tail.  
 ▲ *dinnat*, An insect.

- ▲ *dinh*, The Epiphany.  
 ▲ *danukhān*, Slow, loaded.  
 ▲ *dankhās*, Corpulent.  
 P *dund*, A foolish man. Bold. A poison. Bone, tooth.  
 P *دندا*, Ruined, lost.  
 P *dandān*, A tooth.  
 P *dandānah*, A tooth of a saw, &c. A battlement.  
 ▲ *دندم*, A plant black with age.  
 ▲ *dandanaḡ*, Muttering.  
 P *dandīdan*, To gnaw.  
 ▲ *danās*, Dirty. Filth.  
 P *danās*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ *danaʿ*, Greedy. Foolish.  
 ▲ *danigh*, A worthless man.  
 ▲ *دنف*, Severe continued illness.  
 ▲ *dinfās*, Foolish, vicious.  
 ▲ *danfaj*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ *danfis*, Foolish (woman). Avaricious, tenacious.  
 ▲ *dunuk*, Minute attention.  
 ▲ *dankal*, Voraciousness..  
 ▲ *danʿarī*, A dwarf.  
 P *clang*, Confounded, ignorant. Sound. An oil-mill.  
 P *dangādang*, Equiposed.  
 P *dungālah*, Hoar frost.  
 P *dangal*, Foolish. A cuckold.  
 ▲ *danan*, Ill made (a horse, &c.)  
 ▲ *dunūw*, Approaching. The lowest baseness.  
 ▲ *dunūʿ*, See *دناة*.  
 P *دنويدن*, To be unfortunate.  
 P *danyviyah*, The world.  
 P *danah*, The body. Cheerfulness. Petulance. Pride.  
 ▲ *danī*, A scoundrel. Vicious, weak. Plebeian. Near,

▲ دنیا *danyā*, A relation. *Dunyā*,  
The world. Heaven. Wordly  
goods.

✽ دنیاپرست, Worldly-minded.

▲ دنیة *danīyat*, Vice A kinsman.

▲ دیندن, To delight in wealth.

▲ دنیع *daniʿ*, Foolish.

▲ دانیک *danīk*, One who eats private-  
ly, lest a guest see him.

▲ دنین *dinnīn*, Muttering.

▲ دنیوی *danyawī*, Worldly.

✽ دو *daw*, Running. *Dō*, Two.

▲ دوا *dawā*, A medicine.

▲ دواب *dawāb*, Cattle, beasts.

▲ دوات, An ink-holder or pen-case.

✽ دوات آر *dawāt ʾār*, Secretary.

✽ دوآتشه, Double distilled.

▲ دواج *dawāj*, A judge's robe. A  
military cloak. A scarf. A carpet.  
Brightness. ✽ A throne.

▲ دواذ *dawāʿid*, Small worms Teeth-  
washings. A swift man

▲ دواذم *dawāʿidam*, Moss upon trees.

▲ دوار *dawār*, Round. Vertigo.

▲ دواره, A curl. A circuit.

▲ دوارى *dawwārī*, Periodical, circu-  
lar. Variable. Time, chance.

✽ دوازده *dawāzdah*, Twelve.

✽ دواس *dawwās*, A lion. A strong.  
man. Sagacious, subtile.

✽ دواسپه *dō āspah*, A post-boy.

▲ دواسته *dawāstah*, A crowd.

▲ دواسر, Thick, firm (camel).

✽ دوال *dawāl*, A leather girth. A  
stirrup-leather.

✽ دواله *dawālah*, A drug.

▲ دوالیک *dawālīk*, Alternately.

▲ دوازم *dawāzm*, Perpetuity.

▲ دوامة *dūwāmaḥ*, A boy's top.

✽ دوآن, Running, walking fast.

✽ دوانی *dō anī*, A gold coin, eighth  
part of an ashrafi.

✽ دوازده *dawāzdah*, Twelve.

✽ دوآنددن, To cease to run.

▲ دوایه *dawāyah*, Scum.

▲ دواب *dawāb*, Custom. See داب.

✽ دوازو, A rustic instrument.

✽ دوباشی *dō bāshī*, An interpreter.

✽ دوبا *dō būlā*, Excessive.

✽ دوبخشه *dō bakhshah*, Double.

✽ دوبد *dōbad*, A kind of cloth.

✽ دوپته, A cloth, part of dress.

✽ دوپچه, A clew of thread. A bird.

✽ دویازد *dū piyāzāh*, A rich fricasee.

✽ دوتا *dōtā*, Double, doubled.

✽ دوتسی *dūtīsī*, Perfume.

▲ دوشی *dūshī*, A cuckold.

✽ دوجان *dōjān*, The jugular vein.

✽ دوچار *dō chār*, Meeting.

▲ دوح *dawḥ*, Play-things. A plaited  
bracelet. A grove, orchard. Bud-  
ding.

▲ دواخ *dawekh*, Base. Rambling.

✽ دواخ *dukh*, Bald. A cane.

✽ دواخان *dūkhān*, Tobacco. Smoke.

✽ دواخت *dōkhḥ*, A virgin. Power.

✽ دواختن *dokhḥān*, To sew, stitch.

✽ دود *dūd*, Smoke.

▲ دود *dūd*, A worm.

▲ دواة, A murmur. A swing.

▲ دواة *dawdah*, One worm.

▲ دودا *dawdah*, Short-bodied.

▲ دودا *dawdahāḥ*, Fatness.

✽ دودر, A belt buckle. Twisted.

▲ دودری, A short-bodied girl.

✽ دودکش *dūd kash*, A chimney.

✽ دودل *dū dīl*, Uncertain.



- P دودله *dōdalah*, A boy's game.  
 P دودمان *dūdāmān*, A great tribe, a family. Fragrance. Tallness.  
 P دو دو *dō dō*, Two and two.  
 P دوده *dūdah*, A small tribe. People. Lamp-black.  
 A دور *dawr*, A circle, circuit. An age, the world, fortune.  
 P دور *dūr*, Remote, absent. Far.  
 P دوراخ *dawrāk*, Convalescence.  
 P دورادور *dūrādūr*, Very distant.  
 A دوران *dawrān*, A period. Time. Fortune, vicissitude.  
 P دورباش *dūrbāsh*, A staff.  
 P دوربین *dūr bīn*, Seeing far. A telescope. Provident, ingenious, judicious.  
 P دورفرو *dūr furō*, Profound, deep.  
 P دورق , Thick strained oxycgal.  
 P دورنگ *dawrang*, Any thing large, but light of weight.  
 P دورو *dūrū*, A small brass coin.  
 P دوروي *dō rōy*, Two faced.  
 A دوری *dūrī*, Distance.  
 A دوری *dūrī*, Any one.  
 P دوریه *dūriyah*, Striped cotton.  
 P دوز *dōz*, Sewing.  
 P دوزخ *dōzakh*, Hell.  
 P دوزیدن , To sew. To be used to.  
 P دوش *dūj*, Filth.  
 A دوس *dawos*, Beating with the feet (the ground). Conquering.  
 P دوست *dōst*, A friend, a lover.  
 P دوستار *dōstār*, A friend.  
 P دوستانه *dōstānah*, Friendly.  
 P دوستکام , A lover, a friend.  
 P دوستکان *dōstkān*, Loved. A lover. *Dōstānah*, A full bumper, a toast.  
 P دوستی *dōstī*, Friendship, love.

- A دوسر *dawṣar*, A strong lion. A fat camel. Any thing ancient.  
 P دوسر *dūṣar*, Oats, grain.  
 P دوسگر *dōsgar*, A plasterer.  
 P دوسیدن *dōsīdan*, To plaister. To glue. To shake, apprehend.  
 A دوش *dawsh*, Dim-sightedness.  
 P دوش *dōsh*, A dream. Right over against. The shoulder. Last night, Lack; solder. Foolish.  
 A دوشا *dawshā*, Dim-sighted.  
 P دوشا , Any animal giving milk.  
 P دوشاخ , A gold-wrought girdle.  
 P دوشاخه *dōshākha*, The pillory.  
 P دوشانیدن *dōshanīdan*, To milk or cause to milk.  
 P دوشنبه *dōshambah*, Monday.  
 P دوشنده *dōshandah*, A milker.  
 P دوشوار *dūshwār*, Difficult.  
 P دوشوان *dōshwān*, A breast-plate.  
 P دوشه *dō-hah*, A milking pan.  
 P دوشیدن *dōshīdan*, To milk.  
 P دوشیزگی *dōshīzagi*, Virginity.  
 P دوشیزه *dōshīzah*, A virgin.  
 P دوشینه *dōshinah*, Of last night.  
 A دوع *duwa*, A small red fish.  
 P دوع *dōgh*, Butter-milk.  
 A دوعه *dawghah*, An epidemic distemper. Cold. Folly.  
 P دوغو *dōghū*, Dregs of butter or oil.  
 P دوغوا , Meat dressed with sour milk.  
 A دوف *dūf*, Mixture. Moistening.  
 A دوق , Maḡ. Satiated (a colt).  
 A دوک , Grinding (colours, &c.).  
 P دوک *dūk*, A woman's spindle.  
 P دوکار *dōkār*, Shears. Smoked.  
 P دوکان *dūkān*, A shop. Battery.  
 A دوکه *dawkah*, A brawl, a mob.

- P دكچه *duḥchah*, The woof. A spindle.  
 P دوكدان *dūḥdān*, A spindle-case.  
 P دؤوكريس , Sewing with cotton.  
 P دوكريسه , A spindle whirl.  
 P دوكران *dūḥzān*, Latitude.  
 P دوگان , In two's, two and two.  
 A دول *dawāl*, Fortune. A pail.  
 P دول *dōl*, A bucket. The hopper, mast of a ship, market.  
 PA دَوْلَب , A wheel. A pantry. A labyrinth. A trick.  
 P دولبند *dōlband*, A turban.  
 AP دَوْلَة *dawlat*, Fortune, happiness. Empire, power. Conquest.  
 T دَوْلَتْلُو *dawlatlū*, Happy, &c.  
 P دولتمند *dawlatmand*, Rich, happy.  
 A دولج *dawlatj*, A cavern.  
 P دولچه *dōlchah*, A leather bucket.  
 T دولو *dōlū*, Doubled, lined.  
 P دُولُول *dūlūl*, Calamity.  
 P دَوْلَه *dawlah*, A whirlwind.  
 A دوم *dawim*, Permanency.  
 P دوم *duwum*, The second.  
 P دومان *dawmān*, The circular flight of a bird.  
 A دومة *dūmaṭ*, A drunken woman.  
 A دومص *dawmaṣ*, An iron helmet.  
 A دومغز *dōmaghḡ*, An almond.  
 P دوموي , A man half-gray headed.  
 P دومين *duwumīn*, The second.  
 A دون , Base. Noble. A threat.  
 P دونبل *dūmbal*, An imposthume.  
 P دوندار , The vanguard. The reserve.  
 P دوندَه *dawzandah*, Running.  
 A دونگي , A pinnacle. An alembic.  
 P دونه *dūnah*, A decoy bird near a net. A basket of leaves.  
 P دوني *dōnī*, A yacht. Negligence, lewdness. Baseness.  
 A دُونَج *dūnīj*, A swift yacht.

- A دواي *dawa'*, Disease. Sick.  
 A دویة , A desert. Indisposed.  
 P دويت *dawīṭ*, An inkholder.  
 P دويدن *dawīdan*, To run, to flow.  
 P دويست *duwīst*, Two hundred.  
 A دويل , Fraud, a kind of silk.  
 P دويم *dōyam*, The second.  
 P ده *dah*, Ten. *Deh*, A giver. *Dih*, A town. *Duḡ*, A tail.  
 P دها *dahā*, Acute, skillful. Giving.  
 A دها *dahā*, Subtile, penetrating.  
 P دهاده *dihādih*, From every part. From place to place.  
 P دهار *dahār*, A grotto, a cavern.  
 A دهار *dihār*, Doing monthly.  
 P دهاز *dahāz*, Clamour, noise.  
 A دهاسه *dahāsah*, Gentleness, ease.  
 A دهاق , Full (cup). Much (water).  
 A دهام *duhām*, Black. A stallion.  
 A دهامتي *duhāmīṭ*, Soft earth.  
 P دهان *dahān*, The mouth.  
 A دهان *dihān*, Having little milk (a camel). A slippery place.  
 P دهانچ , A camel with two bunches.  
 P دهانه *dahānah*, A cover, a guard.  
 A دهانیدن , To cause to give.  
 A دهب , An army routed. A coin.  
 A دهسم *dahṣam*, A strong camel.  
 A دهدا *dihdā*, Rolling.  
 A دهده *dahdāḡ*, A small camel.  
 A دهدر , A vain thing. A lie.  
 A دهده *dahdāḡ*, Breaking (bones). Mincing, hashing (meat).  
 P دهدهله , Curses. Bold; fickle.  
 A دهدهمور *dahdamūr*, A glutton.  
 A دهدن *dahdan*, People.  
 P دهدهي , The finest silver.  
 A دهدهده *dahdahat*, Rolling (a stone).  
 A دهر *dahr*, Time, fortune, fate.

- Danger. Custom. Care. The world.
- ▲ داهراً *dahran*, Perpetually.
- ▲ داهرجة *dahraja*, Swift of foot.
- ▲ دهرس , Mischance. Agility.
- ▲ دهرنة *dahranah*, A person of consequence deputed to make demands.
- ▲ دهره , A sickle, hatchet, &c.
- ▲ دهری *dahrī*, Secular, worldly.
- ▲ دهس *dahs*, Soft. Large-hipped.
- ▲ دهسا *dahsā*, Dark red, (goat, &c.). Mild (woman).
- ▲ دهسال *dahsāl*, The planets. A large wave. Ten years.
- ▲ دهسة *dahsa*, Gentleness.
- ▲ دهش *dahash*, Amazed.
- ▲ دهش *dehish*, A gift. Liberality.
- ▲ دهشت , Wonder. Fear.
- ▲ دهشته *dehishat*, A present.
- ▲ دهشرة , A large she-camel.
- ▲ دهشة *dah fashat*, Deception. Gallantry, amorous.
- ▲ دهق , Torture, the question.
- ▲ دهقان *dahqān*, Tithe. *Dihqān*, A peasant. The chief of a village.
- ▲ دهقة , (The chief) part of wealth.
- ▲ دهقنة *dahqanat*, Shrewdness.
- ▲ دهك *dahk*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ دهكث *dahkaṣ*, A dwarf.
- ▲ دهكلة *dahkalat*, Adversity.
- ▲ دهكم *dahkam*, An old man.
- ▲ دهل *dahl*, An hour, a moment. ▲ thick wood. A gate, a port.
- ▲ دهل *dohul*, A drum. A tabor.
- ▲ دهلاث *dahlūs*, A large lion. ▲ strong man.
- ▲ دهلب *dahlab*, Heavy, grave.
- ▲ دهلقة , Rubbing the hair off.
- ▲ دهله *dahlah*, A thorny plant. A bull-rush. A bucket.
- ▲ دهليز *dahliz*, A vestibule.
- ▲ دهم *dahm*, A multitude.
- ▲ دهم *dahum*, The tenth.
- ▲ دهما *dahmā*, Black (mare) with a green and white mixture.
- ▲ دهماس , A firm solid thing.
- ▲ دهمت , *dahmat*, Blackness.
- ▲ دهمج , Large. Plain, soft.
- ▲ ده مجلس , A book of devotion.
- ▲ ده مجة *dahmaja*, Going slow.
- ▲ ده ماسة *dahmasa*, The last night of the lunar month. Power. Assaulting.
- ▲ ده مست *dahmast*, The laurel.
- ▲ ده مقة , Breaking, cutting.
- ▲ دهن *dahn*, Anointing. Bruising.
- ▲ دهن *dahan*, The mouth.
- ▲ دهنا *dahnā*, A field.
- ▲ دهنة *dahnat*, A portion of oil.
- ▲ دهنج *dahnaj*, A gem.
- ▲ دهنده *dehandah*, A giver.
- ▲ دهنة *dahnah*, Jasper. The rudder. of a ship. The mouth.
- ▲ دهني *dahani*, Grease, fat.
- ▲ دهنيم *dahnim*, An ancient coin.
- ▲ دهوا *dahwā*, Suffering much.
- ▲ دهوري , Strong-bodied (man).
- ▲ دهوس *addahūs*, The lion.
- ▲ دهوق *dahūk*, A bar, a lever.
- ▲ دهوة *dahwah*, An urn, a bucket.
- ▲ دهی *dahī*, Ingenuity.
- ▲ دهیر *dahīr*. See دهر .
- ▲ دهیکت , The tenth, one of ten.
- ▲ دهیم *dahaym*, An evil, a monster.
- ▲ دهین *dahin*, Folly. New milk.
- ▲ دي *day*, The deity. Winter. *Dī*, Yester; دیروز , yesterday.

▲ دیار *diyār*, A country, a district.

▲ دیّاس *dīyyāṣ*, Blameless.

▲ دیان *dayyān*, Computing. A judge, an umpire. Religious.

▲ دیا *dibā*, Brocade.

▲ دیباج *dibāj*, A brocade vest.

▲ دیباجه *dībājah*, The preface. A treatise. A title. A cheek.

▲ دیبادر *daybādar*, Winter.

▲ دیبه *dibāh*, Brocade, gold tissue.

▲ دیا *diyā*, The law of retaliation as a mulct for murder.

▲ دیث *diṣ*, Invincible hatred.

▲ دیشان *diṣūm*, The night-mare.

▲ دیج *dayj*, Going slowly.

▲ دیجور *dayjūr*, Earth. Darkness.

▲ دیخ *dīkh*, A bunch of dates.

▲ دید *dī d*, He saw. Sight.

▲ دیدار *dīdār*, The sight, face.

▲ دیدان, The first month of winter.

▲ دیدان *dīdān*, A worm.

▲ دیدبان *dīdbān*, A guard, spy, the vanguard.

▲ دیدن *daydan*, Custom, habit.

▲ دیدن *dīdan*, To see, to observe.

▲ دیدوان *dīdūwān*, A watch.

▲ دیدوار *dīdōūr*, Perspicuous.

▲ دیداوی, A searcher of boats.

▲ دیر *dayr*, A monastery. A tavern.

▲ دیر *dēr*, Slow. Late. Old.

▲ دیرایت *dīrāyat*, Comprehensive.

▲ دیرند *dērānd*, Time. Fortune.

▲ دیرنده *dērāndah*, Slow to act.

▲ دیروز *dīrōz*, Yesterday.

▲ دیره *dīrah*, Habitation.

▲ دیری *dayrī*, A length of time.

▲ دیری *dērī*, Slowness.

▲ دیریاز *dīryāz*, The world.

▲ دیرینه *dērīnah*, Ancient. Long.

▲ دیز *dēz*, Ash coloured. A castle. sort of cooking pot.

▲ دیرینه *dērīnah*, The scrofula.

▲ دیس, A nipple. A bull-rush.

▲ دیس *dēs*, (alter words), Like.

▲ دیسه *dīsah*, A thick forest.

▲ دیسه *dīsah*, Variegated.

▲ دیش *dīsh*, A dunghill-cock.

▲ دیسان *dayasān*, Bending. Withdrawing. Stealing. Cheerful.

▲ دیق *dayh*, Causing to bend.

▲ دیق *dīh*, Bird-lime.

▲ دیگ, A cock. *Dīḡah*, A hen.

▲ دیگ *dēg*, Yesterday. A pot.

▲ دیگانه *dīgānah*, A tortoise.

▲ دیگپای *dēgpāy*, A trevet.

▲ دیگپرگی *dēgpargī*, A basket.

▲ دیگچه *dēgchah*, A pot.

▲ دیگر, Another. Other. More.

▲ دیگشب *dēgshab*, Last night.

▲ دیلمک, A venomous spider.

▲ دیم *dīm*, The face, countenance.

▲ دیمه *dīmah*, Always. Eternal.

▲ دیمه‌ج *dīmhiḡ*, Bugloss, borage.

▲ دین *dayn*, A debtor. A creditor.

▲ دین, Debt. Repaying. Death.

▲ دین *dīn*, Faith, religion. Rite.

▲ دین, State. Nature. A work. A way,

sign, decree. Empire. A king.

Retribution.

▲ دینار *dīnār*, Money, a dinar.

▲ دیناری, A small iron nail.

▲ دینارویه *dīnārōyat*, Wild anise.

▲ دین‌پرور *dīnparwar*, A monarch defender of the faith.

▲ دین‌پناه, The prop of religion.

▲ دینه *dīnah*, Obedience.

▲ دین‌روز *dīn rōz*, The 24th day of the Persian month.

▲ دینور, The day of judgment.

- ▲ دینونہ *dinūnaḥ*, Judgment.  
 ♣ دینه *dīnaḥ*, Yesterday.  
 ♣ دیو *dīw*, A devil, demon, giant.  
 The soul. A black mushroom. A leach.  
 ♣ دیوار *dīwār*, A wall. A species of juniper yielding milk.  
 ♣ دیواله *dīwālāḥ*, A bankrupt.  
 ▲ دیوان *dīwān*, A royal court. A tribunal. A council, a divan.  
 ♣ دیوان *dīwān*, A series of poems by one author, running through the whole alphabet.  
 ♣ دیو مرد *dīw mard*, A wild man, a monster, a satyr.  
 ♣ دیوانه *dīwānaḥ*, Foolish, mad.  
 ▲ دیوانی *dīwānī*, A courtier.  
 ♣ دیو آورد *dīw ūward*, A pine tree.  
 ♣ دیو پای *dīw pāy*, The devil's foot, a spider.  
 ♣ دیو باد *dīw bād*, A whirlwind.  
 ▲ دیویت *dīwīṭ*, An ink-holder.  
 ▲ دیوت *dayyūs*, A cuckold, a pimp.  
 ♣ دیوچه *dīwocḥ*, A weevil. A leach.  
 ♣ دیودار *dīwadar*, A demoniac.  
 ♣ دیودال *dīwodal*, The white poplar-tree.  
 ♣ دیودست *dīwodest*, Devil-handed, dexterous.  
 ♣ دیورسپید *dīworspid*, A white devil.  
 ♣ دیوستان *dīw siṭān*, A demoniac.  
 ♣ دیوستنبه *dīwisṭambah*, A great devil, a rustic.  
 ♣ دیوسه *dīwose*, A garment; a hero.  
 ♣ دیوگ *dīwak*, A weevil. A moth. A spinster.  
 ♣ دیوگندم *dīw gāndum*, Rye. Chaff. Circumference.  
 ♣ دیومردم *dīwomrdm*, A tyrant, oppressor.  
 ♣ دیوی *dīwī*, Gigantic.  
 ♣ دیه *dīḥ*, A town, a village.  
 ♣ دیهار *dīhār*, Earth, ground, soil.

- ♣ دیهبان *dīḥban*, The chief of a village.  
 ♣ دیهم *dīḥm*, The tenth. A crown.  
 ♣ دیهمد *dīḥmd*, The 15th day of the month.  
 ♣ دیهمک *dīḥmk*, The same, the 5th day.  
 ♣ دیهور *dīḥūr*, Heaven.  
 ♣ دیهی *dīḥī*, A peasant.  
 ♣ دیهمیر *dīḥmīr*, The 16th day of the month.

## ذ

- ذ *zāl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.  
 ▲ ذَا *zā*, A lord, endowed with.  
 ▲ ذاب *zaab*, Collecting. Sounding. Thrusting. Terrifying. Contempt. A loud voice. Hastening. Cunning.  
 ▲ ذابح *zābīḥ*, A sacrificer.  
 ▲ ذابِر *zābir*, Learning.  
 ▲ ذابل *zābil*, A spear. Flexible.  
 ▲ ذات *zaat*, Strangling. *Ṣāt*, A lady. Possessed of. The soul, nature, person. Tribe, cast, species.  
 ▲ ذاتی *zāṭī*, Essential.  
 ▲ ذاق *zaq*, Drinking.  
 ▲ ذاجل *zājil*, Tyrannical.  
 ▲ ذاکر *zākkir*, Fat.  
 ▲ ذَا ذَا *zāzā*, Chiding.  
 ▲ ذاریات *zāriyāt*, Passing quickly, scattering (the winds).  
 ▲ ذامف *zaqf*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ ذاکث *zākṭ*, Aflam.  
 ▲ ذاکر *zāḥir*, Grateful.  
 ▲ ذاکي *zāḥī*, Sour (smell).  
 ▲ ذالغ *zāligh*, Indispensible.  
 ▲ ذام *zām*, Vice. Reproach.  
 ▲ ذامي *zāmī*, A throw.  
 ▲ ذانب *zānib*, A follower.  
 ▲ ذانج *zānij*, Driven (dust).  
 ▲ ذامو *zaaw*, Driving (camels) hard.

- ▲ ذروة *ẓarwaʿ*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ ذاهب *zāhib*, Going away. Taken aside, preceding. Blinded. Lean.  
 ▲ ذاهل *zāhil*, Forgetful.  
 ▲ ذائب *zāyb*, Liquid. Melting.  
 ▲ ذائد *zāyd*, Repelling, defending.  
 ▲ ذائق *zāyq*, Tasting. Savour.  
 ▲ ذایل *zāyl*, Long-tailed (horse).  
 ▲ ذب *zabb*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ ذباب *zubbāb*, A fly. A bee.  
 ▲ ذباح *zubbāḥ*, A suffocating disease in the throat.  
 ▲ ذبارة *zabbāraʿ*, Perceiving.  
 ▲ ذبالة *zabbālaʿ*, Candle wick.  
 ▲ ذبذب *zabbzab*, A little well.  
 ▲ ذبذبة *zabbzabaʿ*, Motion. The tongue. Harm. Protection.  
 ▲ ذبح *zabḥ*, A sacrifice.  
 ▲ ذبر *zabr*, Writing a book. A sheet of paper. Wisdom.  
 ▲ ذبل *zubl*, Languishing.  
 ▲ ذبلا *zablā*, Dry-lipped (woman).  
 ▲ ذبلة *zablaʿ*, The smell of dung.  
 ▲ ذبي *zabī*, A centinel.  
 ▲ ذبيح *zabīḥ*, Sacrificed.  
 ▲ ذجد *zujd*, Iniquity.  
 ▲ ذجمة *zajmaʿ*, A word, a discourse.  
 ▲ ذح *zahḥ*, A slap. A contusion.  
 ▲ ذحذح *zahḥḥ*, Short, great-bellied.  
 ▲ ذحل *zahl*, Revenge, hatred.  
 ▲ ذحي *zahi*, Blown upon (by the wind).  
 ▲ ذخاخ *zakḥzākh*, An examiner.  
 ▲ ذخخان *zakḥzakhān*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ ذخر *zukhr*, Treasuring.  
 ▲ ذر *zarr*, Lessening, crumbling. Sprinkling. An atom.  
 ▲ ذرا *zarʿ*, Creating. Scattering.  
 ▲ ذراة *zarāʿ*, Hoariness.  
 ▲ ذرابة *zarābaʿ*, Sharp.
- ▲ ذرار *zarār*, Aversion. Vice.  
 ▲ ذراع *zarāʿ*, A quick sewer.  
 ▲ ذرااني *zaraanī*, Very white (salt).  
 ▲ ذراوة *zurūwaʿ*, Refuse corn.  
 ▲ ذرب *zarab*, Sharp, acute.  
 ▲ ذربة *zarba*, Clamorous (woman).  
 ▲ ذربيا *zarabbayā*, An evil.  
 ▲ ذرة *zuraʿ*, A species of millet. ذرة  
 ▲ ذرطاة *zarṭāʿ*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ ذرع *zarʿ*, Measuring.  
 ▲ ذرعط *zarʿaṭ*, Thick milk. Desiring.  
 ▲ ذرف *zarf*, Shedding tears.  
 ▲ ذرق *zarq*, The dung of birds.  
 ▲ ذرو *zarw*, Rapid. Winnowing.  
 ▲ ذروة *zirwaʿ*, The summit.  
 ▲ ذرور *zarūr*, Any thing pounded.  
 ▲ ذروع *zarūʿ*, Going gently. An advocate, a patron.  
 ▲ ذروار *zarwār*, Humble, lowly.  
 ▲ ذري *zaraʿ*, Protection.  
 ▲ ذرية *zurriyaʿ*, Progeny.  
 ▲ ذريحة *zarīḥaʿ*, A ridge of hills.  
 ▲ ذريع *zarīʿ*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ ذريعة *zarīʿaʿ*, A cause, mode, conjuncture. A present. Swift.  
 ▲ ذعارة *zaʿārāʿ*, Liberty.  
 ▲ ذعاعة *zaʿūʿaʿ*, A troop, a herd.  
 ▲ ذعاف *zuʿāf*, Deadly venom.  
 ▲ ذعاق *zuʿāq*, A mortal disease. Bad water. A sound.  
 ▲ ذعبان *zuʿbān*, A young wolf.  
 ▲ ذعث *zaʿs*, Strangling.  
 ▲ ذعذاع *zaʿzāʿ*, A blabber.  
 ▲ ذعر *zacr*, Terror.  
 ▲ ذعرة *zakarāʿ*, A wag-tail.  
 ▲ ذعل *ziʿl*, A man confessing what he had before denied.  
 ▲ ذعلب *zalb*, Going well (a camel).

- ▲ ذلوعلوب *zu'ulūb*, A bit of cloth.  
 ▲ ذعلوق *zu'ulūq*, A leak.  
 ▲ ذعمطة *zā'umra*, An unchaste woman.  
 ▲ ذعور *zā'ūr*, Frightened.  
 ▲ ذغمور *zā'umūr*, Obstinate malevolent.  
 ▲ ذف *zaff*, Going quick.  
 ▲ ذفاب *zafāb*, Venom instantly mortal.  
 ▲ ذفر *zafar*, Perfume.  
 ▲ ذفرا *zafra*, Emitting a strong acrid smell.  
 ▲ ذفل *zifl*, Liquid pitch.  
 ▲ ذفرا *zafra*, Loose-eared.  
 ▲ ذفوط *zafūṭ*, Weak.  
 ▲ ذفيف *zafif*, Hastening.  
 ▲ ذقاحة *zukkūḥaṭ*, A dissembler.  
 ▲ ذقطان *zakhṭān*, Enraged.  
 ▲ ذقطة *zukaṭaṭ*, Wicked, unclean.  
 ▲ ذقن *zakhn*, The chin, the beard.  
 ▲ ذكا *zakhā*, Vivacity. A tooth.  
 ▲ ذكاآت *zakhā'at*, Burning (fire).  
 ▲ ذكاوت *zakhawt*, Brightness of genius.  
 ▲ ذكدكة *zakhḍaka*, A modest woman.  
 ▲ ذكر *zakhur*, Male. Steel.  
 ▲ ذكر *zakhur*, Memory. Motion. Reciting the Alcoran. Praise, fame. Nobility.  
 ▲ ذكرو *zakhūw*, Burning.  
 ▲ ذكوان *zakhwān*, The small مرح.  
 ▲ ذكورة *zakhūrat*, The male sex.  
 ▲ ذكي *zakhī*, Acute. Fiery.  
 ▲ ذل *zill*, Gentleness, ease.  
 ▲ ذلاج *zallah*, Milk and water.  
 ▲ ذلالة *zālālat*, Abjectness.  
 ▲ ذلام *zulām*, The cholic.  
 ▲ ذلان *zallān*, Mean, swift.  
 ▲ ذلع *zālāḡ*, Eating.  
 ▲ ذلغ *zulgh*, Larding (meat), eating.  
 ▲ ذلف *zulf*, Small-nosed.  
 ▲ ذلت *zalk*, Ready (at speech). Edge.  
 ▲ ذلات *zalat*, Restless. Motion.

- ▲ ذلول *zālul*, Obedient.  
 ▲ ذلولي *zālūla'*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ ذليق *zālīq*, Sharp-tongued.  
 ▲ ذليل *zālil*, Abject, base.  
 ▲ ذم *zamm*, Blame, detraction.  
 ▲ ذما *zamā*, The dying spasm.  
 ▲ ذمارة *zamarā*, A shot hitting the mark.  
 ▲ ذمار *zimār*, Patronage.  
 ▲ ذمان *zimām*, Protection. Right.  
 ▲ ذمة *zummaṭ*, A well. Service, obligation, patronage.  
 ▲ ذمخ *zamakḥ*, A kind of fruit.  
 ▲ ذمر *zamtr*, Exciting (to fight).  
 ▲ ذمط *zamṭ*, Descending easily (meat).  
 ▲ ذمطة *zumataṭ*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ ذمل *zaml*, Going fast.  
 ▲ ذملت *zamalluṭ*, Soothing.  
 ▲ ذمه *zamaḥ*, Oppressed with heat (a man). Astonished.  
 ▲ ذمي *zamy*, Struggling in death.  
 ▲ ذميان *zamayān*, Hastening. Hurting. Exalted. Left.  
 ▲ ذميم *zamīm*, Blamed. Bad.  
 ▲ ذن *zann*, Languishing.  
 ▲ ذنا *zannā*, Snotty (woman).  
 ▲ ذناب *zināb*, A water-furrow. The tail. A tail rope.  
 ▲ ذنابة *zinūbaṭ*, A tail. The end.  
 ▲ ذنابي *zunāba'*, The tail.  
 ▲ ذناج *zanāj*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ ذنانة *zunānaṭ*, Weak, perishing.  
 ▲ ذنب *zanb*, A crime, fault.  
 ▲ ذنبه *zanabaṭ*, A tail.  
 ▲ ذنن *zinzin*, The tail of a shirt.  
 ▲ ذنن *zanun*, Snotty.  
 ▲ ذنوب *zanūb*, Having a long tail.  
 ▲ ذنوب *zanūb*, Good fortune. A bucket (of water).

- ▲ ذانيك *zanik*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ ذنين *zanin*, Running (snot).
- ▲ ذو *zū*, A lord, master. Possessed of, endowed with.
- ▲ ذوابة *zuwābat*, A dangling curl. A prince. Nobility.
- ▲ ذوات *zawāt*, The husk, rind.
- ▲ ذواد, A defender of his right.
- ▲ ذواق *zawāḥ*, Taste.
- ▲ ذواله *zū-ālāḥ*, A wolf.
- ▲ ذوانك *zawānik*, He.
- ▲ ذوب *zawb*, Melting. Heating.
- ▲ ذوح *zawḥ*, Collecting (cattle).
- ▲ ذود, Repelling, driving (camels).
- ▲ ذو، ذاءة, Agitation of body.
- ▲ ذور *zūr*, Earth, dust. Somewhat, any thing.
- ▲ ذوط, Strangling violently.
- ▲ ذوطه *zawṭaḥ*, A spider.
- ▲ ذوع *zawṭ*, The poor. Extirpating.
- ▲ ذوف *zawf*, Going clumsily.
- ▲ ذوفان *zūfān*, Deadly venom.
- ▲ ذوق *zawq*, Taste, delight. Trying.
- ▲ ذوونون *zuwūnūn*, An herb.
- ▲ ذه *zuh*, Quickness of genius.
- ▲ ذهاب *zihāb*, Passing by.
- ▲ ذهب *zahab*, The yolk of an egg.
- ▲ ذهبه *zihbat*, Rain. A grāin of gold.
- ▲ ذهل *zahl*, Forgetting.
- ▲ ذهلول *zuhlūl*, A noble horse.
- ▲ ذهن *zihn*, Genius. Ability.
- ▲ ذهل *zuhl*, Oblivion.
- ▲ ذهولة, Leaving, quitting.
- ▲ ذهي *zahi*, Of this.
- ▲ ذهين *zahin*, Sagacious.
- ▲ ذي *zī*, This. A lord, a lady. possessed of.
- ▲ ذيال *zayyāl*, Long-tailed.

- ▲ ذیالة, A threaded needle.
- ▲ ذيب *zayb*, Vice. A wolf.
- ▲ ذیبة *zibbat*, A disease in the throats of horses.
- ▲ ذیت، ذیت، So and so, thus.
- ▲ ذیح *zikh*, A hairy male hyena. A wolf. A pack-horse. Pride.
- ▲ ذیر *zayr*, Enraged.
- ▲ ذیع *zayḥ*, Divulging a secret.
- ▲ ذیفان *zifān*, Venom, poison.
- ▲ ذیل *zayl*, Walking pompously. Long-tailed. The last. An appendix.
- ▲ ذیم *zaym*, Blame, reproach.

ر *Re*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 200.

- ▲ راء *rā-ūn* or *ra*, A tree (palma Christi). A small tike.
- ▲ راءآب *raa-āb*, A cooper.
- ▲ راءاس *raa-ās*, A vender of heads of cattle.
- ▲ راءب *raab*, Collecting fragments, repairing any thing.
- ▲ راءبج *rābij*, Assuaged (thirst).
- ▲ راءبھ *rābih*, Gainful, usurious.
- ▲ راءبد *rābid*, A hoarder.
- ▲ راءبط *rābit*, The catch-word. A chain, ligature.
- ▲ راءبع *rābiḥ*, The fourth.
- ▲ راءبع *rābiḥ*, A pleasant life.
- ▲ راءبی *rābī*, Ascending.
- ▲ راءبیاض *rābiyaḥ*, A hill. Increasing. bringing forth.



- ▲ راتب *rātib*, Firm, perpetual.  
 P Provision, portion.  
 P راتبان *rātibān*, Resin.  
 P▲ راتبه *rātibah*, A salary, pay.  
 ▲ راتج *rātij*, A large gate shut, in which there is a little window.  
 ▲ راتخ *rātikh*, Thin (clay).  
 ▲ راتع *rātiḡ*, Feeding well. Expiating, ranging at large.  
 ▲ راتي *rāṭi*, Learned.  
 ▲ راتن *rāṭin*, A balsam.  
 ▲ راتنج *rāṭinj*, Pine-tree resin.  
 P▲ راتع *rāṣiḡ*, Covetous. Paid for a bad act. Keeping bad company.  
 ▲ راجبة *rājiba*, The first joint of the finger.  
 ▲ راجح *rājih*, Excelling.  
 ▲ راجس *rājis*, Thundering (clouds).  
 ▲ راجع *rājic*, Returning.  
 ▲ راجف *rājif*, An ague.  
 ▲ راجفة *rājifaṭ*, The first trumpet.  
 ▲ راجل *rājil*, Infantry.  
 ▲ راجلة *rājilaṭ*, A ram feeding whilst loaded.  
 ▲ راجم *rājim*, Obscene in talk. Stoning. A hurler of stones.  
 ▲ راجي *rājī*, Hoping, asking.  
 ▲ راج *rāḡ*, Wine. Alacrity.  
 ▲ راحت *rāḡat*, The palm. Quiet, ease.  
 ▲ راحل *rāḡil*, A traveller. (متجسس)  
 ▲ راحلة *rāḡilaṭ*, A caravan.  
 ▲ راحم *rāḡim*, Pardoning.  
 ▲ راحول *rāḡul*, A camel's saddle.  
 P راخ *rākh*, Conjecture.  
 P راخته *rākhnaḡ*, A rupture, notch.  
 P راد *rād*, Liberal, magnificent. A wall. A granary.  
 ▲ راد *raad*, A girl.  
 ▲ رادع *rādīḡ*, Prohibiting, impeding.  
 A perfumed garment.  
 ▲ رادف *rādīf*, Succeeding.
- ▲ رادين *rādīn*, Saffron.  
 ▲ راذم *rāḡim*, Giving milk (a camel).  
 ▲ رار *rār*, See رير.  
 P راز *rāz*, A secret, a mystery.  
 ▲ رازح *rāzih*, Decaying.  
 P رازدش *rāzdāsh*, A confidant.  
 ▲ رازق *rāzīḡ*, Bestowing food.  
 ▲ رازقي *rāzīḡi*, Weak. White linen. Wine.  
 P رازيانه *rāzīyāne*, Fennel. Cumin.  
 P راز *rāj*, A barn. Grain.  
 P رازن *rājan*, A heap of corn, &c.  
 ▲ راس *raas*, The head, a chief.  
 P راس *rās*, A weasel.  
 ▲ راسا *rāsa*, (A sheep) black headed.  
 ▲ راسب *rāsb*, Tame and fat (animal).  
 P راست *rāst*, Right, true. Straight.  
 P راستا *rāstā*, Praise.  
 P راستان *rāstān*, The right, &c.  
 P راستکار *rāstkhār*, Just, pious.  
 P راسته *rāstah*, Right-handed.  
 P راستي *rāstī*, Justice. Truth.  
 ▲ راسخ *rāsikh*, Firm, constant. Learned. A bell-weather.  
 P راستخت *rāstkhaf*, Antimony.  
 ▲ راسم *rāsim*, Sealing, writing.  
 P راسن *rāsan*, Elecampane.  
 P راسو *rāsū*, The weazel.  
 ▲ راسوم *rāsūm*, A wooden seal.  
 P راسي *rāsi*, Immoveable.  
 ▲ راش *rāsh*, Thin. Infirm.  
 ▲ راشد *rāshid*, Faithful, pious.  
 ▲ راشق *rāshīḡ*, An archer. Piercing.  
 ▲ راشن *rāshin*, An uninvited guest. Vails.  
 P راشه *rāshe*, Trembling.  
 ▲ راسد *rāsid*, An observer.  
 ▲ راضب *rāzīb*, Rain, a shower.  
 ▲ راضع *rāzīḡ*, Sucking, milking.  
 ▲ راضعة *rāzīḡaṭ*, A milk tooth.  
 ▲ راضي *rāzī*, Content, satisfied.

- ▲ راطب *rātib*, Humid.  
 ▲ راطم *rāṭim*, Belonging to.  
 ▲ راعب *rāʿib*, Filling the channel (a river).  
 ▲ راعبي *rāʿibī*, A pigeon.  
 ▲ راعد *rāʿid*, Thundering.  
 ▲ راعسة *rāʿisa*, Sprightly (she-camel).  
 ▲ راعف *rāʿif*, (A horse) gaining a race. A promontory.  
 ▲ راعي *rāʿi*, A shepherd, protector.  
 P راع *rāgh*, A declivity. A villa <sup>فندق</sup>.  
 ▲ راعب *rāghib*, Willing, wishing.  
 ▲ رانم داغم *rānīm dāghm*, Unwillingly.  
 ▲ راعي *rāghī*, Braying.  
 ▲ راف *raaf*, Compassion. راف, Wines  
 P راف *rāf*, A book-case.  
 ▲ راففة *raafaḥ*, Pity, favour.  
 ▲ رافح *rāfiḥ*, Living happily.  
 ▲ رافد *rāfid*, An assistant.  
 ▲ رافز *rāfiz*, A pulse, an artery.  
 ▲ رافض *rāfiḥ*, Refusing.  
 ▲ رافضة *rāfiḥa*, Heresy.  
 ▲ رافع *rāfiḥ*, Elevating. Repelling.  
 ▲ رافخ *rāfiḥ*, Comfortable.  
 ▲ رافنة *rāfinat*, Walking airily.  
 ▲ رافه *rāfiḥ*, Tranquillity.  
 P رافه *rāfaḥ*, A sin. An herb.  
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, An observer. A rival.  
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, Clemency.  
 ▲ راقز *rāqiz*, A vein, artery.  
 ▲ راقص *rāqis*, Leaping, dancing.  
 ▲ راقم *rāqim*, Writing, a writer.  
 ▲ راقول *rāqūl*, A climbing rope.  
 ▲ راقى *rāqī*, An enchanter.  
 ▲ راکب *rāqib*, A rider.  
 ▲ راکد *rāqid*, Quiet, fixed.  
 ▲ راکس *rāqis*, A conductor.  
 ▲ راکص *rāqiz*, Galloping (horse).  
 ▲ راکع *rāqiz*, Bowing the head.

- ▲ رادل *raal*, A young ostrich. Pitch.  
 ▲ رادم *raam*, Loving, &c.  
 P رام *rām*, Obedient, tame. Industrious, ingenious.  
 ▲ رامج *rāmij*, A snare for birds.  
 ▲ رامح *rāmih*, Armed.  
 P رامش *rāmish*, Cheerfulness. Flowing. Counsel, opinion.  
 P رامشگر *rāmishgar*, Music.  
 ▲ رامع *rāmīḥ*, Nodding the head.  
 ▲ رامق *rāmīḥ*, Who looks slightly, glances at. A bird, upon which the fowler fixes his eye.  
 PA رامک *rāmuk*, An electuary.  
 ▲ راموس *rāmūs*, A sepulchre.  
 ▲ رامی *rāmī*, An archer. A scoffer.  
 P ران *rān*, The thigh. Driving.  
 P رانا *rānā*, Expelling.  
 P راندن *rāndan*, To drive, banish. <sup>دور کردن</sup>  
 ▲ راننه *rānīḥ*, The lower part.  
 P رانه *rānāḥ*, A herb like garlike.  
 P رانی *rānī*, Driving.  
 P رانین *rānīm*, Breeches, hose.  
 P راباده *rāwbādaḥ*, Assafoetida.  
 P راد *rāwad*, A verdant place.  
 P راق *rāwaḥ*, The best. A strainer.  
 P راوند *rāwand*, Rhubarb.  
 ▲ راوی *rāwī*, An historian. Assuaging thirst. Well.  
 ▲ راویة *rāwīyaḥ*, A water-carrier.  
 P راه *rāḥ*, A road, path. <sup>جاده - give admittance</sup>  
 ▲ راهب *rāḥib*, A monk. A lion.  
 P راهبان *rāḥibān*, A guard of the road.  
 P راهدار *rāḥdār*, Occupying the road.  
 P راهدان *rāḥdān*, A road-guide.  
 P راهرو *rāḥraw*, A traveller.  
 P راهزن *rāḥẓān*, A robber.  
 P راهشاه *rāḥshāh*, A great traveller.  
 P راهگذار *rāḥguẓār*, A passage.  
 P راهنامه *rāḥnamah*, A road-book, map.

- رَاهَوَار *rāhwār*, Going quick.  
 رَاهِيَه *rāhiyah*, The thigh.  
 رَاهِي *rāhī*, Tranquil. Durable.  
 Journey, march.  
 رَاي *raay*, Opinion, counsel.  
 Knowing. Seeing. *Rāy*, A Rajah.  
 رَايِب *raayib*, Doubting.  
 رَايِت *raayit*, A standard, flag.  
 رَايَج *rāyji*, Usage, current.  
 رَايِه *rāyih*, Smelling strong.  
 رَايِهَة *rāyihah*, Odour. Stink.  
 رَايِد *rayid*, A forager.  
 رَايِان *rayiān*, The officer in charge of  
 the crown lands.  
 رَايِس *rāyis*, The huntsman.  
 رَايِض *rāyiz*, Horse breaker.  
 رَايِغ *rāyig*, Redundant, increasing.  
 Agreeably. Swift (horse).  
 رَايِغ *rāyigh*, Stealing away.  
 رَايِف *rāyif*, Merciful.  
 رَايِق *rāyiq*, Beautiful.  
 رَايْغَان *rāygān*, Gratuitous.  
 رَايِم *rāyim*, Fond of her colt (a  
 she-camel).  
 رَب *rabb*, God. A lord, a master.  
 رَبّ *rabb*, Perhaps, now and then.  
 رُب *rub*, Inspissated juice.  
 رِبَا *rabā*, An observer. Carrying  
 off. Slow. Excess. Much wealth.  
 رُبَا *rubā*, Robbing, stealing.  
 رِبَاة *ribāat*, A water-vessel.  
 رِبَاب *rabāb*, A treaty. *Rabbāb*,  
 A mirror, cloud.  
 رِبَابَة *ribābat*, A treaty. A quiver.  
 رِبَاة *rabājah*, Dulness.  
 رِبَاة *rabāji*, Stiff, dry soil.  
 رِبَاة *rabāji*, Stupid (woman).  
 رِبَاة *rabāh*, A kind of eat.

- رِبَاة *rabāziyah*, Evil.  
 رِبَاة *rabbāz*, A lion.  
 رِبَاة *ribāi*, A firm structure, an  
 inn. A troop of horse. A net.  
 A rope.  
 رِبَاة *rabāt*, Mode, situation.  
 رِبَاة *rabāti*, An animal that has  
 shed his sucking tooth.  
 رِبَاة *rabālat*, Corpulence.  
 رِبَان *rubbān*, Novelty.  
 رِبَانِي *rabbānī*, Divine, godly.  
 رِبَانِيْدن *rubāyandah*, To cause to rob.  
 رِبَاة *rubāh*, A fox.  
 رِبَاة *rubāyandah*, Rapacious.  
 رِبَاب *rubā*, Plenty of good water.  
 رِبَاة *ribā*, Many, a myriad.  
 رِبَاة *rabs*, Hindering.  
 رِبَاة *rabj*, Small and light money.  
 رِبَاة *rabah*, Gain. Fat. A kind.  
 رِبَاة *ribhal*, Well-shaped.  
 رِبَاة *ribhi*, An usurer.  
 رِبَاة *rabdā*, (A she-goat) spotted.  
 رِبَاة *rabāz*, Dexterous, nimble.  
 رِبَاة *rabāzi*, A scourge.  
 رِبَاة *rabiz*, Firm, full of flesh.  
 رِبَاة *rabzah*, Night-shade.  
 رِبَاة *rabs*, Misfortune.  
 رِبَاة *rabs*, Expecting.  
 رِبَاة *rabz*, Quiet. A female rela-  
 tion. *Rabāz*, A country. A sheep-  
 cote. A widow. A crowd. Wealth.  
 رِبَاة *ribzah*, A slaughter-house.  
 A carcase. An indolent man. A  
 crowd. Wounded.  
 رِبَاة *rabt*, Binding.  
 رِبَاة *rabt*, The spring. A house.  
 Middle-sized. A bier. Waiting.  
 Straying. Grassy.

- ▲ ربيع *rubʿ*, A fourth. An 8th of a yard.  
 ▲ ربعة, Square-bodied. A casket.  
 ▲ ربيعي *ribʿī*, Vernal.  
 ▲ ربيعة *rabʿiyya*, Winter food.  
 ▲ ربح *ribagh*, Enjoyment. *Rabigh*, Petulant. *Ribgh*, A draught.  
 ▲ ربتى *rabī*, Haltering. A noose.  
 ▲ ربطة *ribḥa*, A halter, a noose.  
 ▲ ربت *rabī*, Weak, idle. Mixing.  
 ▲ ربل, An evergreen. After-grass.  
 ▲ ربله *rabla*, The fleshy part of the thigh, or breasts.  
 ▲ ربح *rabam*, Thick herbage.  
 ▲ ربنا *rabbanā*, O our Lord!  
 ▲ ربو *rabw*, Encreased. Rising, inquiring. A hill.  
 ▲ ربوان *ribawān*, See ربا.  
 ▲ ربوبية, Dominion. A deity.  
 ▲ ربوة *ribwa*, A hill, a heap.  
 ▲ ربود *rubūd*, Remaining in a place. Containing, hindering.  
 ▶ ربودن *rubūdan*, To rob, ravish.  
 ▲ ربوس *rubūs*, A glutton.  
 ▶ ربون *rubūn*, Earnest. Profit.  
 ▲ ربوض *rabūḥ*, Large, thick. Wide.  
 ▲ ربي *rabī*, A speculator, a spectator.  
**Ribbī**, A myriad.  
 ▲ ربيب *rabīb*, A step-son.  
 ▲ ربية *rubya*, Usury. An insect.  
 ▲ ربيضة *rābisa*, An impediment.  
 ▲ ربيخ *rabikh*, Large and flabby (man).  
 ▶ ربيد *rabīd*, A confection.  
 ▲ ربيس *rabīs*, Fleishy. Brave. Misfortune. Wealth.  
 ▲ ربيت *rabī*, Bound. Firm. Devout. A monk, philosopher.  
 ▲ ربيع *rabīʿ*, The spring.  
 ▶ ربيعة, A stone lifted as a trial of strength. An iron helmet.  
 ▲ ربيك *rābik*, A kind of soup.  
 ▲ ريل, A plump fine woman.  
 ▲ ريلة *rabila*, Plumpness, softness. Affluence.  
 ▶ رت *ruṭ*, Empty. Naked.  
 ▲ رت *rell*, A prince, a governor. Stammering. A hog.  
 ▲ رتا *raṭā*, Stammering (woman).  
 ▲ رتاج *raṭāj*. See رتج.  
 ▲ رتان *raṭān*, A smile.  
 ▲ رتب *raṭb*, The distance of the middle from the little fingers. Affliction, indigence. Life.  
 ▲ رتبة *ruṭba*, Dignity, office.  
 ▲ رتة *raṭa*, Stammering.  
 ▲ رتج *raṭaj*, A gate with a wicket. A bar. Creeping. Stammering.  
 ▲ رتخ *raṭkh*, A scarification.  
 ▲ رتخة *raṭakha*, Thin clay.  
 ▲ رتخل *ruṭshalakh*, Cupping.  
 ▲ رتع *raṭiʿ*, Free rich pasture.  
 ▲ رتق *raṭq*, Shutting, mending.  
 ▲ رتك *raṭa*, Going a short step.  
 ▲ رتل *raṭl*, A discourse clearly pronounced. Regular (teeth). Distinct.  
 ▲ رتم *raṭm*, Breaking (the nose, &c.)  
**Raṭam**, Furze, broom. Modest.  
 ▲ رتو *raṭw*, Making haste. Loosing.  
 ▲ رتوب *raṭūb*, Firm, solid. Rising.  
 ▲ رتوة *raṭwa*, One step. An eminence. Vicissitude. A mile.  
 ▲ رتوع *ruṭūʿ*, Pasturing freely (cattle). Walking, recreation.  
 ▲ رتوق *ruṭuq*, Glory, nobility.  
 ▲ رتيلا, A venomous spider.  
 ▲ رتيم *raṭīm*, Broken (nose, &c.).

- ▲ رث *raṣṣ*, Worn, torn.  
 ▲ رثا *raṣā*, Confounding. Praising the dead; condoling. Pained. Foolish.  
 ▲ رثاة *raṣā*, Slip-shouldered (camel).  
 ▲ رثات, A female mourner.  
 ▲ رثان *riṣān*, Rain upon rain.  
 ▲ رثة *riṣaṭ*, Heritage. *Riṣṣaṭ*, Worn furniture. The vulgar.  
 ▲ رثد *raṣd*, Arranging goods.  
 ▲ رثع *raṣaṭ*, Avidity. Malice.  
 ▲ رثم *raṣam*, Bruising (the nose).  
 ▲ رثما *raṣmā*, White-nosed (horse).  
 ▲ رثوة *raṣūṣaṭ*, Raggedness.  
 ▲ رثوط *ruṣūṭ*, Fixed (to a seat).  
 ▲ رثي *raṣy*, Weeping, praising.  
 ▲ رثية *raṣyaṭ*, The gout. Folly.  
 ▲ رثيث *raṣiṣ*, Worn. Expiring.  
 ▲ رثيد *raṣid*, Piled up.  
 ▲ رثيم *raṣim*, Bruised (nose).  
 ▲ رج *rajj*, Moving, trembling.  
 ▲ رجا *rajjā*, A side. Hope. Prayer.  
 ▲ رجاة *rajjāṭ*, Hoping. Fearing.  
 ▲ رجاحة *rujjāḥaṭ*, A swing.  
 ▲ رجاد *rajjūd*, A barn-mam.  
 ▲ رجازه *rijjāzaṭ*, A make-weight.  
 ▲ رجاس *rajjās*, Thundering.  
 ▲ رجرجع *rijjarjaṭ*, Repeating, returning.  
 ▲ رجاف *rajjāf*, The day of judgment. The sea.  
 ▲ رجال *rijjāl*, Infantry, an army.  
 ▲ رجام *rijjām*, A large stone.  
 ▲ رجب *rajjab*, Worshipping, recovering. The seventh Mahometan month.  
 ▲ رجبة *rujjbaṭ*, The prop of a tree.  
 ▲ رجوس.

- ▲ رجبية, A propped palm-tree.  
 ▲ راج *rajjah*, Excelling.  
 ▲ رجد *rajjd*, Trembling, terrified.  
 ▲ رجرج *rajjaraj*, Moveable, trembling.  
 ▲ رجس *rajjas*, Thundering loudly. *Rujjs*, Uncleaness. Punishment. Rage. Doubt.  
 ▲ رجع *rajjc*, Returning. Repeating. Reducing. Answering. Changing. Ambling. A pace. A ditch, water.  
 ▲ رجعان *rujjcūn*, Bringing back.  
 ▲ رجعة *rajjcaṭ*, A return. An answer.  
 ▲ رجعي *rujjca'*, Return.  
 ▲ رجف *rajjaf*, Tremor, emotion.  
 ▲ رجفان *rajjafān*, Trembling (the earth).  
 ▲ رجفة *rajjfaṭ*, An earthquake.  
 ▲ رجل, A man; a bold man. *Rajl*, Sleep; white paper; calamity; an army. *Rajal*, On foot; remaining.  
 ▲ رجلا *rajjlā*, (A mare) blazed, or white footed. Stony (ground).  
 ▲ رجлан *rajjlān*, Infantry. Two feet.  
 ▲ رجلة *rajjlaṭ*, Firmness of walk.  
 ▲ رجم *rajjm*, Stoning. Repulse, reproach. Opinion. A friend. *Rijm*, A stone. A tomb. A pit.  
 ▲ رجمة *rujjmaṭ*, A grave. A mark.  
 ▲ رجو *rajjwa*, Hope. Fear.  
 ▲ رجوح *rujjūh*, Excellence.  
 ▲ رجوس *rajjūs*, Thundering.  
 ▲ رجوع *rujjūc*, Return. Success.  
 ▲ رجوعب, An answer to a letter.  
 ▲ رجوف *rujjūf*, Tremor, emotion.  
 ▲ رجولة, Virility. Mankind.  
 ▲ رجوم *rujjūm*, Falling stars. Stoning.  
 ▲ رجه *rajjah*, A series, vestige.  
 ▲ رجه *rajjah*, Hoariness. Tottering.

- ▲ رجیة *rajīyat*, Hoped for.  
 ▲ رجیف *rajīf*, Emotion.  
 ▲ رجیل *rajīl*, Infantry. Stout in walking. Extempore (speech).  
 ▲ رجلاً *rujaylaan*, One after another. By degrees.  
 ▲ رجینة *rajīnat*, Resin, gum.  
 P رجال *richāl*, A confection.  
 P رچک *rachak*, Eructation.  
 ▲ رجا *rahā*, Flat-footed.  
 ▲ رحاس، Sweating in fever.  
 ▲ رحاق *ruhāq*, Pure wine.  
 ▲ رحال *rahhāl*, Travelling much.  
 ▲ رحالة *rihāla*, A leather saddle.  
 ▲ راحب *rahb*, Large (place). *Rahib*, A glutton.  
 ▲ راحة *rahaṭ*, A coiled serpent.  
 ▲ راح *raharrah*, Broad. Ease.  
 ▲ راحض *rahṣ*, Washing.  
 ▲ راحل *rahl*, Loading, mounting a camel, travelling. A mansion, resting-place. Baggage.  
 ▲ راحلاً *rahlū*, (A sheep, &c.) pied.  
 ▲ رحم *rahim*, The womb. Pity.  
 ▲ رحمان، God, the merciful.  
 ▲ رحمة *rahmat*, A mill-stone, a mill. The callous part of a camel. The hoof of a camel or elephant.  
 ▲ راحیض *rahīṣ*, Washed.  
 ▲ راحیق *rahīq*, The best wine.  
 ▲ راحیل *rahīl*, A journey.  
 ▲ رحیم *rahīm*. See رحمان.  
 P رخ *rakh*, A groan. A disease.  
 ▲ رخ *rakhhk*, Loose, flabby.  
 ▲ رخا *rakhā*, Loose. Affluence.  
 ▲ رخاغ، An easy life.  
 ▲ رخصة *rakhāṣat*, Low-price (foot). Remiss, relaxed.

- ▲ رخام *rikhām*, A large stone. *Rukhām*, Marble, alabaster.  
 ▲ رخامة، Gentle (speech). Softly spoken.  
 P رخبین *rakhbīn*, Oxygal. Whey.  
 P رخت *rakht*, A bridle of gold or silver. Rich furniture, tapestry, howsings, harness.  
 AP رخته *rakhṭah*, Sick, wounded.  
 P رخیج *rakhj*, Sordid. Angry.  
 P رخسار *rokhṣār*, The cheek.  
 P رخساره، The air, face.  
 P رخش *rakhsh*, Lightning. A ray. Fleet.  
 P رخشا *rakhshā*, Shining.  
 P رخشگر *rakhshigar*, A hired female singer accompanied by instruments.  
 P رخشیدن، To shine, to flash.  
 ▲ رخس *rakhṣ*, Soft, tender. Low price.  
 ▲ رخصة *rukḥṣat*, Indulgence, connivance. Leave; dismissal. کردن  
 P رخصتانه، A present.  
 ▲ رخف *rakhaf*, Soft thin (mass).  
 ▲ رخل *rikhal*, A ewe-lamb.  
 ▲ رخم، Pitying, loving. Soft.  
 P رخنه *rakhnah*, A fracture, a notch.  
 ▲ رخو *rakhaw*, Soft, relaxed.  
 ▲ رخوت، Good effects.  
 ▲ رخود، Small-boned, and fat.  
 ▲ رخی البال، Liberal-minded.  
 ▲ رخیج *rakhikh*, Soft clay.  
 ▲ رخیص *rakhīṣ*, A soft garment.  
 ▲ رخیفة، A soft loose mass.  
 ▲ رخیم *rakhīm*, Pitying.  
 ▲ رد *radd*, Repulsion. Restitution. Bad. *Ridd*, A prop.  
 ▲ رد، Great, skilful, learned.  
 ▲ ردا، Assistance. Matter. A

- load. *Ridā*, A cloak. A sheet, sword. Intelligence, Honour. Disgrace. Debt.
- ▲ رداة *radāʿ*, A rock.
- ▲ رداح *radāḥ*, Large-hipped. A mob.
- ▲ رداحة *radāḥa*, The den of a hyena.
- ▲ رداد *radād*, A repulse, loathing.
- ▲ رداس *radās*, A chief, leader.
- ▲ رداغ *ridāḡ*, Mud. *Rudāḡ*, An indisposition, a relapse.
- ▲ رداعة *radāʿa*, A small enclosure.
- ▲ رداف *ridāf*, Riding behind.
- ▲ ردام *rudām*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, An impervious road.
- ▲ ردة *raddat*, Deformity. *Riddat*, Aversion. Apostacy. Echo.
- ▲ رداح *radḥ*, Slight pain.
- ▲ رداحة *rudḥat*, The bed-room curtain. Amplitude, liberty.
- ▲ رداس *rads*, Hitting, breaking.
- ▲ رداغ *radāḡ*, Prohibition. Tinging.
- ▲ رداعة *radāʿa*, Mud.
- ▲ رداغ *ridāḡh*, Muddy.
- ▲ رداپ *ridāp*, Any person placed behind another. رداپ.
- ▲ ردام *radm*, Shutting, closing up. A wall or barrier.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, Arranging goods. Wrinkled (skin). The clash of arms.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, A line, rule, row.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, A rocky hill.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, Striking the ground, trotting, hopping.
- ▲ رداپ *riddida*, Restitution.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, Losing the head (from a spear).
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, A torn or mended habit.
- ▲ رداپ *rudaymā*, A straight spear.
- ▲ رداپ *riḡāz*, Small rain, dew.
- ▲ رداپ *raḡyāp*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رذل *raḡl*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ رذاپ *raḡm*, Overflowing.
- ▲ رذاپ *raḡm*, Flowing, fluid.
- ▲ رذاپ *raḡi*, Extenuated.
- ▲ رذيلة *raḡila*, A worthless thing.
- ▲ رز *raḡ*, A vineyard, battle, castle.
- ▲ رز *raḡz*, The noise of rain. A staple, loop. Smoothing.
- ▲ رز *ruḡa*, Receiving a favour.
- ▲ رزاج *raḡāḥ*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رزاز *raḡāz*, (for رماص), Lead.
- ▲ رزاز *raḡāz*, A seller of rice.
- ▲ رزاق *raḡzāq*, The provider of the necessities of life (God). رزاق.
- ▲ رزام *riḡām*, A severe man.
- ▲ رزان *raḡān*, Modest in company (woman). A dier, stainer.
- ▲ رزاة *raḡāna*, Modesty, dignity. Sedate. Heavy. Strength.
- ▲ رزبر *raḡbar*, A pruning-hook.
- ▲ رزده *raḡdah*, Remaining hidden.
- ▲ رزج *reḡj*, The ferule of a spear.
- ▲ رزاق *raḡdaḡ*, Order, series.
- ▲ رزغ *reḡḡ*, Sticking in the mud.
- ▲ رزغة *raḡagḡat*, Clay, mud.
- ▲ رزف *raḡif*, Getting before.
- ▲ رزفین *riḡfīn*, A door bar. A key.
- ▲ رزق *raḡq*, Giving what is needful. Wealth. A pension, present. Rain.
- ▲ رزم *raḡm*, War, a battle.
- ▲ رزم *raḡm*, Standing firm (the lion).
- ▲ رزمة *raḡma*, A bundle of clothes.
- ▲ رزن *raḡn*, Balancing. High ground. A pond.
- ▲ رزوان *raḡwān*, The keeper of a vineyard.
- ▲ رزوم *ruḡūm*, Unable to rise. Receiving. Dying.
- ▲ رزه *raḡah*, A ring or staple.
- ▲ رزیدن *raḡidan*, To die, tinge.

- ▲ رزية *raziya*, Affliction.  
 ▲ رزير *A dying herb. Firm.*  
 ر رسانه *rasānah*, Grief, regret.  
 ▲ رزيف *raẓif*, Going fast.  
 ▲ رزيل *raẓīl*, Concealed, ambush.  
 ▲ رزيم *The roaring of a lion.*  
 ▲ رزين *Modest. Heavy. Firm.*  
 ر رز *raj*, Rage, chiding.  
 ر رز *rujd*, Voracious.  
 ر رزه *rajah*, A rope, lace. A mason's rule. An opinion.  
 ر رس *ras*, Arriving. Mature.  
 ▲ رس *raṣṣ*, Digging. Burying. Expending. Acquiring. Expecting.  
 ▲ رسا *raṣā*, Much, many. Arriving, attaining.  
 ▲ رساطون *raṣāṭūn*, Wine.  
 ▲ ر ساغ *riṣāgh*, A foot rope.  
 ▲ رسال *riṣāl*, A camel's foot.  
 ▲ رساله *riṣālah*, A mission. A prophet. Prophecy. A letter. *Raṣālah*, A body of cavalry. A rule.  
 ▲ رسالي *raṣālah*, A troop.  
 ▲ رسام *raṣṣām*, A designer.  
 ر رسان *raṣān*, Bringing, arriving.  
 ر رساندن *To cause to bring, &c.*  
 ▲ ر سايع *raṣāyic*, Harness.  
 ▲ رسايل *raṣāyil*, Writing. Dispatches.  
 ▲ رسايه *raṣāyah*, Wise.  
 ر رسايي *raṣāyī*, Propriety.  
 ▲ ر سب *raṣb*, Subsiding. Penetrating (a sword). Sunk (the eye).  
 ▲ ر سته *raṣṣat*, A hat, bonnet.  
 ر رست *raṣt*, A series. Secure.  
 ▲ ر رستاق *raṣtāk*, A village, a market town, an encampment. A chief, a tithing man.  
 ر رستانیدن *To cause to grow.*  
 ر رستاي *A village. See رستاق.*

- ر رستخيز *The day of resurrection.*  
 ر رستگار *Safe, free. Escape.*  
 ر رستن *raṣtan*, To escape. *Ristan*, To spin. *Rustan*, To grow.  
 ر رستي *ruṣṭī*, Daily bread. Bravery.  
 ▲ ر رسيح *Thin in the hips or thighs.*  
 ▲ ر رسد *raṣad*, Grain.  
 ▲ ر رسيح *raṣaṭ*, A disease in the eye.  
 ▲ ر رسيح *rusugh*, The wrist, footlock.  
 ▲ ر رسيح *Jumping foot-bound.*  
 ▲ ر رسل *A gentle pace. Ease. Milk.*  
 ▲ ر رسم *rasm*, A law, rule, model, design, trace. Custom.  
 ▲ ر رسن *raṣan*, A halter.  
 ر رسن *raṣan*, A rope, a cord.  
 ▲ ر رسو *raṣw*, Firm. Reconciling.  
 ر رسوا *raṣwā*, Disgraced. *داده نموده*  
 ▲ ر رسوب *ruṣūb*, Dreg, sediment.  
 ▲ ر رسوة *A bracelet of beads, &c.*  
 ▲ ر رسوخ *ruṣūkh*, Firm, constant.  
 ▲ ر رسود *raṣūd*, Accession.  
 ▲ ر رسل *raṣūl*, An ambassador, apostle, prophet, legate. A courier. A letter, news.  
 ▲ ر رسوم *Travelling day and night. Customs. Taxes, fees.*  
 ▲ ر رسي *raṣī*, Constant, immoveable. The middle tent pole.  
 ر رسيانه *The best sort of dates.*  
 ر رسيد *raṣīd*, A youth, receipt.  
 ر رسيدگي *raṣīdagī*, Puberty.  
 ر رسيدن *To arrive, attain, spin, twist.*  
 ر رسيده *raṣīdah*, Arrived. Mature.  
 ▲ ر رسيس *raṣīs*, Fixed. The beginning. Solid. Rumour.  
 ر رسيح *raṣīgh*, Plentiful.  
 ▲ ر رسيل *raṣīl*, The person standing, sent, or sent to.  
 ▲ ر رسيم *raṣīm*, Marking the ground.



- ر رسیمان *rasīmān*, A rope.  
 ر رشن *rash*, Unequal ground. A cubit. The 18th day of the Persian month.  
 ر رشن *rashsh*, Raining gently.  
 ر راشا *rashaa*, A young deer. *Rishā*, A rope, tail, stalk.  
 ر راشاد *rashād*, The right way.  
 ر راشادة *rashādat*, Greatness.  
 ر راشاش *rashāsh*, A sprinkling.  
 ر راشاة *rashāṭa*, Elegant in shape.  
 ر رشبده *rushbad*, Callous.  
 ر رشت *rashṭ*, Friable, crumbling. Stiff. A nit. Ruinous.  
 ر رشتک *rishṭak*, A small rope. Disgrace. A disease.  
 ر رشتن *rashṭan*, To spin, twist, unbark, plunder, tinge.  
 ر رشته *rishṭah*, A thread, line, series, a file. Tape worm.  
 ر رشتی *rashṭī*, Dirt, rubbish.  
 ر رشح *rashḥ*, Sweating. Flowing.  
 ر رشنا *rashna*, Dropping. Moisture.  
 ر رشد *rashd*, Rectitude, the right way.  
 ر رشرش *rashsh*, Dry and soft bread.  
 ر رشف *rashf*, Sipping, sucking.  
 ر رشق *rashq*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.  
 ر رشک *rashk*, Envy. Zeal, ardour.  
 ر رشک *rashk*, Having a large beard.  
 ر رشگر *rashgar*, Vitriol.  
 ر رشکن *rashkan*, Jealous.  
 ر رشکه *rashke*, A nit. Vice, disgrace.  
 ر رشکین *rashkīn*, Jealous.  
 ر رشم *rashm*, Writing. See رسم.  
 ر رشمیز *rashmīz*, A worm that eats wood.  
 ر رشن *rashn*, Coming uninvited.  
 ر رشو *rashw*, Bribing (a judge).  
 ر رشوران *rashwān*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).  
 ر رشوة *rashwat*, Bribery. A bribe.

- ر رشف *rashf*, Cropping (a camel, &c.).  
 ر رشن *rushūn*, See رشن.  
 ر رشیم *rashīm*, Sweat; leaking.  
 ر رشید *rashīd*, An attribute of God; a guide; sagacious.  
 ر رشیق *rashīq*, Of elegant stature. Quick. A rapid bow-shot.  
 ر رص *rass*, Cementing, joining.  
 ر رصاد *rusṣād*, A patrol.  
 ر رصاص *raṣṣa*, Tin, lead.  
 ر رصاة *raṣāṭa*, A miser. Hard ground.  
 ر رصاغ *raṣāgh*, A tether.  
 ر رصافه *raṣāfa*, A raw nerve.  
 ر رصانة *raṣūna*, A fortification.  
 ر رصح *raṣah*, Closeness of hips.  
 ر رصد *raṣad*, Observation.  
 ر رصدة *raṣdat*, One fall of rain. *Ruṣdat*, A pite to catch a lion.  
 ر رصع *raṣṭ*, Striking with the hand. Bruising. Penetrating (an arrow).  
 ر رصف *ruṣf*, Joining. Agreeing.  
 ر رصم *raṣum*, A narrow pass.  
 ر رصن *raṣn*, Performing. Overcoming; acquiring. Reproaching.  
 ر رصود *raṣūd*, Waiting.  
 ر رصید *ruṣīd*, Observing.  
 ر رصیص *raṣīṣ*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.  
 ر رصیف *raṣīf*, Solid (business); firm (answer). A rival.  
 ر رصین *raṣīn*, Firm. Sick. Kind.  
 ر رص *raṣṣ*, Striking, breaking.  
 ر رضا *riṣā*, Acquiescence. Wish, will. A sufficiency. Proper.  
 ر رضاب *ruṣāb*, Saliva.  
 ر رضاراض *raṣārīṣ*, Wandering.  
 ر رضاض *ruṣāṣ*, A fragment.  
 ر رضاع *riṣāṭ*, Sucking the mother.

- رضاعة *ruṣāʿaṭ*, Sucking.
- رضامند , Consenting. v. رضا *ruṣā*.
- رضح *raṣḥ*, Breaking (date stones).
- راض *raṣakh*, Bruising a serpent's head. Fighting with stones. Giving a small present.
- راض *raṣrāṣh*, Gravel. Small rain.
- راضی *raṣrāṣi*, A rock fish.
- راضع *raṣḥ*, Sucking. Asking.
- راضف *ruṣf*, Burning, roasting, or boiling with a hot stone. A hot stone. The knee-pan.
- راضم *raṣm*, Going slow. Ploughing. Striking. Paving.
- راضمان *raṣmān*, Slow-paced.
- راضمة *raṣmaṭ*, A large stone.
- راضو *raṣw*, Conquering (by pleasing).
- راضوان *ruṣwān*, Complacency. A blessing. Paradise.
- راضوة *raṣūḥāṭ*, Giving suck.
- راضی *ruṣy*, God reward him.
- راضح *raṣḥ*, Bruised with a stone.
- راضض *raṣṣ*, Bruised.
- راضع *raṣḥ*, Sucking. An infant.
- راضف *raṣf*. See راضف.
- راضم *raṣm*, Firmly built.
- راضیه *raṣiyah*, Good, worthy.
- راضا *raṣā*, Madness, folly.
- راضام *ruṣām*, Keeping in fetters.
- راضانة *raṣānaṭ*, Speaking any language, not Arabic.
- راضب *raṣb*, Fresh, tender.
- راضس *raṣas*, A slop.
- راضع *raṣḥ*, Rheum.
- راضل *raṣl*, A pound of 12 ounces. A cup of wine. *Riṣl*, Light (horse).
- راضم *raṣm*, Embroiling. Dunging.
- راضمة *ruṣmaṭ*, Perplexity.
- راضو *raṣw*, Foolish.
- راضوب *ruṣūb*, Humid, fresh.

- رطوبة *ruṣūbaṭ*, Moisture. Freshness.
- راضون *raṣūn*, Lean camels.
- راضب *raṣūb*, Moist, humid.
- راضينا *ruṣaynā*, Unintelligible talk.
- راضاب *raṣḥāb*, Full, a river.
- راضاد *raṣḥād*, Thundering. A chatterer. *Riṣḥād*, The torpedo.
- راضاع *raṣāḥ*, Timid young men.
- راضاف *ruṣāf*, A hemorrhage.
- راضافي *ruṣāfaṭ*, A liberal man.
- راضال *riṣāl*, Piercing rapidly (a spear) snot. Palm-tree. راضاة, Madness, folly.
- راضام *raṣām*, Sharpness of sight. *Ruṣām*, Lean (sheep). Looking. Wiping the nose.
- راضامة *ruṣāmaṭ*, A tree. راضامي, The lobe of the liver.
- راضاي, Camels feeding near home.
- راضاوية *raṣāwīyaṭ*, A royal herd.
- راضاية *riṣāyaṭ*, Respect. Affability. راضاية.
- راضعب *raṣḥ*, Fear. Filling (a lake). An amulet.
- راضبال *riṣbal*, Foolish, silly.
- راضبالة *raṣbalat*, Foul (wind).
- راضبوب *ruṣbūb*, Languid, timid.
- راضبوة, A slice of a camel's bunch.
- راضبيب, A mild woman.
- راضعش *raṣas*, Wool. A tassel.
- راضعا *raṣḥā*, An oblong grape.
- راضعة, An ear-ring. The crown.
- راضعد *raṣd*, Thundering. Dressing (a woman). Threatening.
- راضعيد *raṣdūd*, A delicate woman. Trembling, timid. Cruel.
- راضعرع *raṣraḥ*, An amiable youth. Mean. A long reed.
- راضعرعة *raṣraḥaṭ*, (God) causing to grow. Shining (water).

- ▲ رَعَس *raʿṣ*, Trembling. Tired.  
 ▲ رَعَش *raʿsh*, Trembling. Tremor.  
 ▲ رَعِشَا , Going quick (an ostrich).  
 ▲ رَعِشَن *raʿshan*, Tremulous.  
 ▲ رَعِشِيش *raʿshish*, Timorous. Rushing to kill. Deserving well.  
 ▲ رَعِظ *ruʿẓ*, The top of an arrow, where they fix the point.  
 ▲ رَعَف *raʿf*, A hemorrhage.  
 ▲ رَعَل *raʿl*, A slit ear. A young man. A promontory.  
 ▲ رَعْلَة *raʿla*, A body from 20 to 25; Domestic. Many. A young animal. The female ostrich.  
 ▲ رَعْمُوم *ruʿmūm*, A delicate woman.  
 ▲ رَعَن *raʿn*, Enervating (the sun). Head-ach. Fainting.  
 ▲ رَعْنَا *raʿnā*, Beautiful, lovely. Conceited, silly. Idle, languid.  
 ▲ رَعُوش , Shaking the head with age.  
 ▲ رَعُوم , Lean. Having a rheum.  
 ▲ رَعُون *raʿūn*, Moving. Strong.  
 ▲ رَعِي *raʿy*, Pasturing.  
 ▲ رَعِيب *raʿīb*, Fearing. Fat. A full camel's bunch.  
 ▲ رَعِيَّة *riʿya*, Stony ground. What is eaten.  
 ▲ رَعِيَّة *raʿīya*, A subject. Renter. A herd of camels. Pasture.  
 ▲ رَعِيس *raʿīs*, Wagging (a camel).  
 ▲ رَعِيط *raʿīṭ*, An arrow.  
 ▲ رَعِيق , Grumbling (the belly).  
 ▲ رَعِيل , A small body of horse.  
 ▲ رَغ *rūgh*, Eructation.  
 ▲ رَغَا *rughā*, Crying; roaring.  
 ▲ رَغَاب *raghāb*, Soft ground.  
 ▲ رَغَاث , Ground watered by rain.  
 ▲ رَغَام *raghām*, Soft soil, sand.  
 ▲ رَغَامَة *rughāma*, Wished for.  
 ▲ رَغَامِي , The wind-pipe. The nose.  
 ▲ رَغَاوَة , Froth. رَغَاوَة , An ox's navel. The pupil of the eye.  
 ▲ رَغَب *raghāb*, Wanting, wishing.  
 ▲ رَغْبَانَة *rughbāna*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.  
 ▲ رَغْبُوب *raghbūb*, A covetous (man).  
 ▲ رَغْش *raghs*, Sucking (the dam).  
 ▲ رَغْد *raghad*, Affluence.  
 ▲ رَغْرَغَة *raghrahga*, Ease of life.  
 ▲ رَغْس *raghs*, Affluence, increase.  
 ▲ رَغْف *raghf*, A wafer.  
 ▲ رَغْل *raghl*, Sucking (the mother). Grain formed in the ear.  
 ▲ رَغْلَا *raghlā*, Slit-ear'd, &c. See رَغْل.  
 ▲ رَغْلَة , Sucking. False suspicion.  
 ▲ رَغْم *raghm*, Shame, reproach. Aversion. Subjected. Contempt. Dust.  
 ▲ رَغْمَا , (A sheep) nose-marked.  
 ▲ رَغْن *raghn*, Favourable; Having plenty. Wishing. Perhaps.  
 ▲ رَغْنَة *raghna*, Level soft ground.  
 ▲ رَغْنَد *raghand*, Vociferation.  
 ▲ رَغْنِين *raghnīn*, Breeches.  
 ▲ رَغُو , (A camel) braying much.  
 ▲ رَغْوَة *rughwa*, Froth of milk.  
 ▲ رَغْوُث *raghūṣ*, Giving suck. Seven days old.  
 ▲ رَغُول *raghāl*, Seizing, eating.  
 ▲ رَغِيب *raghīb*, Desired, esteemed.  
 ▲ رَغِيد *raghīd*, Living freely.  
 ▲ رَغِيدَة , Fresh butter. A poultice.  
 ▲ رَغِيف *raghif*, A thin cake, wafer.  
 ▲ رَف *raf*, A book-press; tablets.  
 ▲ رَفّ *raff*, A glutton. Lascivious. Defending. Honouring. An arch, A flock, a herd, hovel. *Ruff*, Straw.  
 ▲ رَفَا *rafā*, Mending. Quieting.

- ▲ رفّا *raffū*, A fine-drawer.  
 ▲ رفات *rufāt*, Any thing broken.  
 ▲ رفاد *rafād*, A bandage. A cushion.  
 A symbol.  
 ▲ رفاس *rifās*, A foot rope.  
 ▲ رفّاش *raffāsh*, Turning corn.  
 ▲ رفاض *ruffāz*, Contrary ways.  
 ▲ رفاعة *rufāʿa*, Pasturing scattered camels.  
 ▲ رفاع *rufūʿ*, Housing corn.  
 ▲ رفاعة *rufāʿa*, Elevation of voice.  
 Attitude. Noble, of high price.  
 ▲ رفاعة *rufāgha*, Affluence.  
 ▲ رفاف *rafāf*, Saffron; cyprus.  
 ▲ رفاق *rafāq*, Benignity. Society.  
 ▲ رفانية *rufāniya*, Delightfulness of life.  
 ▲ رفاه *rafāh*, Repose, affluence.  
 ▲ رفت *raft*, Breaking, pounding.  
 P رفت *raft*, He went. Going.  
 P رفاتر *raftār*, Walking, going.  
 P رفلان *raftān*, To walk, go, proceed,  
 depart, travel.  
 P رفلان *rufān*, To sweep.  
 ▲ رفس *rafṣ*, Obscene.  
 ▲ رfd, Giving, aiding. A goblet.  
 ▲ رراف *rafrāf*, An ostrich.  
 ▲ رراف *rafrāf*, An arch, green plot.  
 A bed, a pillow. A window, a  
 crevice.  
 ▲ رفز, Striking. Beating (pulse).  
 ▲ رفس *rafṣ*, A foot rope.  
 ▲ رفسة *rufṣa*, Kicking on the breast.  
 ▲ رفش *rafsh*, Luxuriously. An awl.  
 ▲ رفصة *rufṣa*, In order. A proper  
 opportunity.  
 ▲ رفز *rafz*, Leaving. Dispersed.  
 ▲ رفع *rafʿ*, Elevation. Deposing.  
 Housing the harvest. Repelling.  
 Divulging. Bringing near.

- ▲ رفعة *rafʿa*, Eminence.  
 ▲ رفغ *rafgh*, Affluence. Sterility.  
 A tract of country. Perspiration.  
 ▲ رفقي *rafāq*, Courtesy. Aid.  
 ▲ رفقة *rafqa*, A company.  
 ▲ رفل *raft*, Ignorant. Foolish.  
 ▲ رفل *rafull*, Long-tailed. Fleishy.  
 AP رفو *rafū*, Sewing close, counter-  
 point. Fine-drawing.  
 ▲ رفوج *rafūj*, The root of a palm.  
 ▲ رفود *rafūd*, (A camel) filling a dish  
 (ردا) at a milking.  
 ▲ رفوض *rufūz*, Broad, open (valley).  
 P رفوگر *rafāgar*, A fine-drawer.  
 ▲ رفون *rafūn*, Saffron.  
 ▲ رفه *rafh*, Living easily.  
 ▲ رفيص *rafīṣ*, An associate.  
 ▲ رفيض *rafīz*, Rejected. Sweat.  
 ▲ رفيع *rafīʿ*, Sublime, exalted.  
 ▲ رفيف *rafīf*, Eating much. Shin-  
 ing, juicy. Herbage. Dispersed.  
 The roof. Plenty. A lily. A win-  
 dow.  
 ▲ رفيق *rafīq*, A friend. Partner. Skillful.  
 ▲ رفيه *rafīh*, Living agreeably.  
 ▲ رق *raḥ*, Parchment, paper, a book.  
 A tortoise. *Riḥ*, Servitude. Soft  
 level ground. Thin. Affectionate.  
 ▲ رقا *raḥaa*, Drying up (tears).  
 ▲ رقاب *raqāb*, Guarding. Fearing (God).  
 ▲ رقاحة *raḥaḥa*, Gain, profit.  
 ▲ رقاخي, A merchant; trading.  
 ▲ رقاد *ruḥād*, Sleep.  
 ▲ رقاص *raḥḥās*, A dancer, a jumper.  
 ▲ رقاصة *raḥḥāsa*, Barren ground.  
 ▲ رقاغ *riḥāḡ*, Black and white.  
 ▲ رقاغة *raḥāḡa*, Doting.

- ▲ *raqāt*, Hot. *Ruqāt*, Thin. A  
ake, fritter. Going slow (a camel).  
▲ *riḥān*, Saffron. Blight.  
▲ *raḥab*, Thickness of neck.  
▲ *ruḥbā*, Contemplating.  
▲ *riḥbān*, Thick-necked. A lion.  
▲ *riḥbā*, A pit for catching leopards. The neck. A slave.  
▲ *riḥāt*, Affectionate. Pity. Modesty. Thin. Fertile land.  
▲ *raqd*, Going to bed.  
▲ *ruḥādān*, Exulting.  
▲ *raqdā*, One asleep.  
▲ *raqrāḥ*, The shining surface of water, or of a bright sword.  
▲ *raqsh*, Painting figures.  
▲ *raqṣā*, A spotted female serpent.  
▲ *raqṣ*, A dance. Dancing. Fermenting (as wine).  
▶ *raqṣīdān*, To dance.  
▲ *raqṭ*, Marking black with white.  
▲ *raqʿ*, Patching. Piercing. Hitting. Gibing. Making haste. Insane. The seventh heaven. A spouse.  
▲ *ruḥʿā*, Insane. A tumult.  
▲ *ruḥʿat*, A letter, a note. A piece of cloth. A chess board.  
▲ *raqaḥ*, Soft, plain ground above a harder stratum. A desert. Thinness. Scarcity. Debility. Hot.  
▲ *raqḥā*, A tall palm-tree.  
▲ *raqam*, Writing, a cypher. Arithmetic. Painting, pointing. A letter. The price mark. Sort, quality.  
▲ *raqmaḥ*, A pleasant garden or meadow. The river side.  
▶ *raqam zādah*, Written.

- ▶ *raqmash*, Impressing. Erasing.  
▲ *raqn*, Writing, &c. See *ريم*.  
▲ *ruḥ-un*, A bandage.  
▲ *raqūb*, A woman childless, or wishing to become a widow. Observing (the stars). Waiting.  
▲ *ruḥūd*, Reclining, sleeping.  
▲ *ruḥūf*, Trembling.  
▲ *raqūn*, Cyprus, saffron.  
▲ *raqy*, Fascinating.  
▲ *raqīb*, A rival. A guardian.  
▲ *raqyat*, Enchantment.  
▲ *raqīʿ*, Foolish.  
▲ *raqīk*, A servant, a slave.  
▲ *raqīm*, A book. Wise.  
▲ *raqīmat*, A sensible woman.  
▲ *raqīmah*, A letter.  
▲ *raqk*, Weak. Laying, accusing. Upon. Vexing. *Rikk*, Small rain.  
▲ *raqā*, Adapting. Accusing.  
▲ *raqāb*, A stirrup. Suite. A cup or saucer. A ship.  
▲ *riḥāz*, Fossils.  
▲ *ruḥāḥ*, Weak in mind. *Raḥāḥat*, Imbecility. Meanness. A voluntary cuckold. An accusation. Tenuity.  
▲ *raqḥāl*, A vender of leeks.  
▲ *raqab*, Mounting, riding. Forming a league. Sinning. Large-kneed. About a dozen travelling together.  
▲ *ruḥbān*, Riders. ▶ A tail.  
▲ *riḥān*, (A she-camel) for the saddle  
▲ *raqābat*, A body of travellers (less than *riḥān*). The knee.  
▲ *raq-h*, The base, side, angle.  
▲ *raqḥā*, Hard, high, rough ground.  
P p

- ▲ *rak-haṭ*, An area, square.  
 ▲ *raḥd*, Fixed, quiescent.  
 ▲ *رکاکة*, Having large hips.  
 ▲ *راککة*, Imbecility.  
 ▲ *راکز*, Penetrating the ground (a spear). (God) fixing in the earth (mines). Beating (pulse).  
*Rikz*, A low sound. Beauty.  
 ▲ *راکس*, Inverting. Binding (a chain). *Riks*, Filth.  
 ▲ *راکض*, Moving the feet.  
 ▲ *راکضة*, Motion, impulse.  
 ▲ *رکع*, Hanging the head.  
 ▲ *رکعة*, Bowing the head, genuflexion (in prayer).  
 ▲ *رکل*, Spurring a horse. A leak.  
 ▲ *راکلة*, A bundle of herbs.  
 ▲ *راکام*, Collecting.  
 ▲ *راکن*, A mouse. A pillar. Aid, guard. A grandee. A volume.  
 ▲ *راکوب*, Mounting, riding.  
 ▲ *رکوبة*, A saddle horse, &c.  
 ▲ *رکوة*, A reservoir, cistern.  
 A straining cloth, or searce.  
 ▲ *رکوح*, Leaning.  
 ▲ *رکود*, Full (dish).  
 ▲ *رکوض*, Shooting far (a bow).  
 ▲ *رکوع*, Bowing the head.  
 ▲ *رکون*, Reclining.  
 ▲ *رکونة*, Firm, constant.  
 P *رکوي*, An old garment.  
 ▲ *راکي*, A vein burst. *Raḥi*. Weak, infirm. A well.  
 ▲ *راکيب*, Placed upon.  
 P *راکيبی*, A plate, dish.  
 ▲ *راکية*, A well.  
 ▲ *رکيک*, Thin, fine. Silly.  
 ▲ *راکين*, A grave man. Firm.  
 P *رگ*, A vein, artery.

- P *ragū*, A towel.  
 P *ragband*, A bandage.  
 ▲ *رام*, Mending. Cropping, devouring, breaking. Carious.  
 ▲ *راما*, Dwelling.  
 ▲ *رمانة*, A wild heifer.  
 ▲ *راماج*, A maker of spears. Want.  
 ▲ *رماحش*, Strong. A lion.  
 ▲ *راماد*, Ashes. Lie, soap.  
 ▲ *راماز*, Mysteriously. *رمارة*, Winking. A knot.  
 ▲ *راماق*, A competency.  
 ▲ *رامال*, A soothsayer. *رمالي*, Divination.  
 ▲ *رمامة*, A competency.  
 ▲ *رمان*, The pomegranate.  
 P *رامان*, Timid, fugitive.  
 P *رامانیدن*, To terrify.  
 ▲ *راميم*, Rotten, corrupted.  
 ▲ *رمة*, Putrid, carious. A ship-worm. A moth.  
 ▲ *رامش*, Adapting. Repairing. Handling. Perplexed.  
 ▲ *رامج*, Erasing. Bird's dung.  
 ▲ *رامح*, Piercing. Shining. *Rumh*, A spear.  
 ▲ *رامد*, Destruction. *Ramad*, Ophthalmia.  
 ▲ *رامدا*, An ostrich.  
 ▲ *رمة*, A small remainder.  
 ▲ *رمدد*, Destructive.  
 ▲ *رمددا*, Ashes.  
 ▲ *رامز*, A nod, hint. A secret.  
 ▲ *رامس*, Burying. A grave. Equalling. Darting.  
 ▲ *رامش*, Stoning. Poorly fed. Luxuriance. Curling of the hair.

- ▲ **ramshā**, (Ground) fruitful.  
 ▲ **ramas**, White matter about the eyes.  
 ▲ **ramsh**, Dressing (meat). Pasturing. Sharpening. Scorched.  
 ▲ **ramašūn**, The ninth month of the Mahometan year.  
 ▲ **ramt**, Reproaching.  
 ▲ **ramaṭ**, Tossing the nose. Beckoning. Bringing forth (a child). Flowing (tears). Making haste.  
 ▲ **ramt**, Looking at. The last breath. Beauty. **rammak**, Weak, flaccid.  
 ▲ **ramkā**, Of the colour of ashes. A young camel.  
 ▲ **rumkal**, A mare ill-bred. A large she-camel.  
 ▲ **raml**, Shore, land, margin. Making mats. **Ramal**, Going fast. A barren season. Increase. **Ram-mal**, A conjurer.  
 ▲ **ramlat**, One heap of sand.  
 ▲ **ramlī**, Sand or gravel pits.  
 ▲ **rimam**, Old, rotten.  
 ▲ **ramnā**, A tract of land set apart for hunting.  
 ▲ **ramandah**, Wild, terrified.  
 ▲ **ramtūn**, A shepherd.  
 ▲ **rumūh**, A kicking horse, &c.  
 ▲ **ramūš**, Dung of fowls.  
 ▲ **ramūk**, Poor, distressed.  
 ▲ **rumah**, A herd. Company.  
 ▲ **ramy**, Darting, hitting. Exceeding. Assisting. Reproaching.  
**rumayh**, A little spear.  
 ▲ **ramīdan**, To be afraid; to fly, to shun, To frighten.  
 ▲ **ramīz**, Volatile. Grave. Of a noble family. Many.  
 ▲ **ramīz**, Sharpened.  
 ▲ **ramīm**, Putrid, carious, worn.  
 ▲ **ranā**, A spectacle.  
 ▲ **rannat**, Sound.  
 ▲ **ranj**, Grief. The choleric.  
 ▲ **ranjanīdan**, To distress, to irritate.  
 ▲ **ranjbar**, A merchant.  
 ▲ **ranjdan**, A priming flask.  
 ▲ **ranjish**, Offence, disgust.  
 ▲ **ranjak**, The touch-hole.  
 ▲ **ranjin**, A soft belly; fluxed.  
 ▲ **ranjūr**, Sick, afflicted.  
 ▲ **ranjah**, Grief.  
 ▲ **ranjīdan**, To be sad, to fret.  
 ▲ **ranjīm**, A ploughshare.  
 ▲ **ranh**, A vertigo.  
 ▲ **rand**, The laurel. Filth.  
 ▲ **rind**, A shrewd man. A knave. A drunkard. A wanderer. First-fruits. Liquor; a plane; dust; rind.  
 ▲ **rindānīdan**, To cause to polish.  
 ▲ **rindā**, A joiner's plane. A grater.  
 ▲ **rindī**, A draught.  
 ▲ **randidan**, To polish. To rasp, grate, saw, plane. To dig.  
 ▲ **runz**, Rice.  
 ▲ **ranf**, A kind of willow.  
 ▲ **ranik**, Muddy water.  
 ▲ **rankā**, Sitting (a bird).  
 ▲ **rankūt**, Muddiness.  
 ▲ **rang**, Colour, paint. Fraud. Playfulness, ridicule. Pleasure.  
 ▲ **rangīn**, Coloured. Figurative, elegant. Flowery.  
 ▲ **ranam**, Modulating.  
 ▲ **ranan**, A frog.

- A رنو *ranūw*, Looking, admiring.  
 Victory. Love.  
 A رنوت *ranwaṭ*, A piece of flesh.  
 A رنوم *ranūm*, A species of plant.  
 A رنوناة *ranūnāt*, A drinking cup.  
 P رني *ranī*, A servant.  
 A رني *runna'*, The sixth month.  
 A رنيم *ranīm*, Merriment. A song.  
 A رنين *ranīn*, Twanging. Groaning.  
 P رو *rō*, The face, aspect.  
 A روا *rawā*, Sweet (water). Healthy.  
 P روا *rawā*, Proper, just, right.  
 A روابطه *rawābataḥ*, Friendship.  
 A رواج *rawāj*, Saleable.  
 A رواج *rawāḥ*, Going, coming.  
 P رواحل *rawāḥil*, A caravan.  
 A رواد *riwād*, Requiring.  
 P روادار *rawādār*, Lawful, true, just.  
 Fit. Desiring, wishing.  
 A رواده *rawādaḥ*, A girl.  
 P رواس *rawās*, Water-cresses.  
 A رواضع *rawāṣiḥ*, The milk-teeth.  
 A رواعي *rawāṣi*, Turning hoary.  
 A رواق *rawāq*, A palace, saloon, portico. A curtain. A tent. A caravansera.  
 P رواك *rawāk*, Pure, purified.  
 A روال *rawāl*, Spittle. P Sun-set.  
 P روان *rawān*, Life, soul, spirit.  
 Going, passing, flowing, fluid.  
 P رواني *rawānī*, A course.  
 P روانیدن *rawānīdan*, To dispatch.  
 To behave. To be current.  
 A رواه *rawāḥ*, Food for captives.  
 A رواية *riwāyat*, A history, narrative, tale, tradition, story.  
 P روايش *rawāyish*, Saleable.  
 P روب *rūb*, Sweeping.  
 A رواب *rawāb*, Thick butter-milk.  
 P روبارو *rōbārō*, Face to face.

- A روبان *rūbān*, Targid.  
 P روبانیدن *rūbānīdan*, To cause to sweep. To rub and clean the teeth.  
 P روباه *rūbāḥ*, A fox.  
 A روباهه *ruubāḥ*, A dish-cloth. A ferment. A part of the night. A piece of meat. Necessity. Intellect. Torpor.  
 P روبند *rōband*, A lady's veil.  
 P روپوش *rūpūsh*, A veil. Concealed.  
 P روبه *rūbah*, A fox.  
 P روبهانه *rūbahānah*, Like a fox.  
 P روبیدن *rūbīdan*, To wipe, to dust.  
 P روبیان *rūbiyān*, A little crab. A sand eel.  
 H روبه *rūpāḥ*, Silver, a rupee.  
 M روبیه *rūpiyah*, A rupee.  
 A روه *raweṣ*, Dung, a dung-hill.  
 A روته *raweṣ*, Dung. The tip of the toe.  
 P روجه *raweḥah*, Unripe grapes.  
 A روح *rawḥ*, Clever, expeditious. Discovering by the smell. Resting. Agreeable (day). Compassion. *Rūh*, The soul, faith, Jesus Christ.  
 A روحاني *rawḥānī*, Agreeable (place).  
 P روك *rūkh*, The intestines. Bald.  
 A رود *rawd*, Foraging. Moving.  
 P رود *rūd*, A river. Song, mirth.  
 A beautiful brunette. *gūstān*.  
 P رودان *rawdān*, A busy body.  
 P رودبار *rūdbar*, A river in a valley.  
 P رودخانه *rūdkhān*, The bed of a river.  
 A رودك *rawdak*, Beautiful.  
 P روده *rūdah*, A gut. A river.  
 A روز *rawz*, Trying, tempting.  
 P روز *rōz*, A day.  
 P روزافزون *rōzāfzūn*, Increasing daily.  
 P روزبان *rōzbān*, A porter. Footman.  
 A روزة *rōza*, Going here and there.  
 P روزچشن *rōzi chasn*, A festival.



- روزدیده *rōz dīdah*, Aged.  
 روزرانه *rōz rānāh*, A village, market town.  
 روزکور *rōz kūr*, Purblind.  
 روزگار *rōz gār*, The world, fortune, time. Service, employ.  
 روزگانه *rōz gānāh*, Pay, a pension.  
 روزن *rōz ān*, A window.  
 روزنامه *rōz nāmchah*, A day-book. A calendar, an almanack.  
 روزنه *rōz ānāh*, A window.  
 روزه *rōz āh*, Fasting, a fast-day.  
 روزی *rōz ī*, One day. Fortune.  
 روزیانه *rōz ī ānāh*, A journal.  
 روس *rūs*, A fox. An elk.  
 روسب *rāwēsb*, Misfortune.  
 روسپی *rūs pī*, A courtesan.  
 روستا *rūs tā*, A market-town, a village. Any inhabited place.  
 روسیاد *rōs iyāh*, Black, a sinner. Unfortunate, abject.  
 روسی *rūs ī*, A little; a cup of wine; a hero.  
 روش *rāwīsh*, Motion, way, order, custom, rite, law. A garden path. *Rōsh*, Wicked. *Rāwēsh*, Eating.  
 روشن *rōshan*, The wooden framework of windows and chimnies. Light, splendid, bright. Illustrious.  
 روشنا *rōshan ā*, Light, splendour.  
 روشناس *rōshinās*, Conspicuous.  
 روشنائی *Rōshan āyī*, Light. Ink.  
 روضه *rāwz āh*, A garden, a pleasant place, a paradise. Pleasure.  
 روط *rūt*, A river.  
 روع *rāwē*, Frightened. Terror. A battle. The heart. Beauty.  
 روعا *rāwē ā*, Beautiful. Cunning.  
 روعة *rāwē āh*, Fearing. Pleasing.  
 روعه *rāwghāh*, Ensnaring.

- روغن *rōghan*, Oil, butter, fat.  
 روغنین *rōghan īn*, Bread baked with butter.  
 روف *ra-uf*, An attribute of God, merciful, beneficent. Rest.  
 روغن *rūf ān*, To sweep, wipe.  
 روق *rawk*, Bright (wine). Giving pleasure. Growing (teeth). A curtain. A tent. Youth.  
 روكا *rūkh ā*, A wave. *Rawk āh*, Echo.  
 روگردان کردن *rō gerd ān kardan*, To desert.  
 روله *rūlah*, A small lizard.  
 روم *rāwām*, Moving slowly.  
 رومال *rōmāl*, A handkerchief, a towel. Wiping the face.  
 رومانی *rūm ānī*, Of a ruby colour.  
 راون *rāwām*, The last breath.  
 روناس *rūnās*, Madder.  
 روند *rīwand*, Rhubarb.  
 رونده *rāwandāh*, A traveller.  
 رونق *rāwānāh*, Beauty, grace.  
 رونما شدن *rōnamā shudan*, To show the face, to appear.  
 رونمای *rōn āyās*, Madder.  
 روش *rōwāsh*, Weak in the loins.  
 روف *ru-uf*, Compassionate.  
 روه *rāwāh*, Agitated (as water).  
 روم *ra-um*, Tame (sheep). Fond of her colt (a she-camel).  
 روغن *rōghan*, The finest sword-steel.  
 روی *rāwī*, A journey. The face, air, aspect. The surface. Brass.  
 رویا *rūy ā*, A dream, a vision.  
 رویانیدن *rūy ān īdan*, To produce, excite.  
 رویه *rūy āh*, Seeing. Thinking.  
 روید *rūwayd*, Slowly.  
 رویدن *rāwīdan*, To go, to travel.  
 روین *rōyīn*, Brazen.  
 روینده *rōy āndāh*, Growing.

- رويانہ *rōyānāh*, A veil, a curtain.  
 رويہ *rōyāh*, Melted brass; a small face; a row; mode; towards.  
 روييدن *rōyīdan*, To grow, to increase.  
 رويين *rōyīm*, Brazen. Red.  
 ر *rah*, A road. See ر. A mouse.  
 را *rahā*, A large district.  
 را *rahā*, Escape.  
 رابۃ *rahābat*, The breast-bone.  
 رادۃ *rahādāt*, Tenderness.  
 راص *rahāṣ*, A mortar-mixer.  
 رهاط *rahāt*, Household furniture.  
 رهاق *rahāq*, Some (hundreds).  
 رهام *rahām*, Lean flocks. Numerous. *Ruhām*, Timid (bird).  
 رهان *rahān*, Betting at a horse-race.  
 رھاندن *rahāndan*, To set free.  
 رھاو *rahāw*, A traveller by water. A canal. A musical mode.  
 رھاور *rah āwar*, A traveller.  
 رھاي *rahāy*, A mode in music.  
 رھايي *rahāyī*, Liberation.  
 رھب *rahb*, The sharp point of a spear or arrow.  
 رھبان *ruhban*, Monks.  
 رھبانيۃ *rahbanīyah*, A monastic life.  
 رھبر *rahbar*, An escort.  
 رھبل *rahbl*, Unintelligible speech.  
 رھيلۃ *rahīlah*, A particular pace.  
 رھبي *rahba*, Fear.  
 رھج *rahj*, Dust. Tumult.  
 رھدل *rahdal*, Weak, foolish.  
 رھدن *rahdan*, Pusillanimous.  
 رھدنۃ *rahdanāt*, Delay, hindrance.  
 رھراد *rahrah*, Soft, white (body).  
 رھرو *rah raw*, A traveller.  
 رھز *rahz*, Motion, agitation.  
 رھزن *rahzan*, A highwayman.  
 رھس *rahs*, Trampling.

- رھش *rahsh*, Flour of sesame.  
 رھشۃ *ruhshat*, Liberality.  
 رھشوش *ruhshūsh*, Liberal (man).  
 رھص *rahṣ*, Pressure. Mortar.  
 رھصۃ *rahṣat*, The sole of the foot (when hurt or beat by stones).  
 رھط *rahṭ*, Voraciously. *Rahat*, A number of men under ten.  
 رھطۃ *ruhṭat*, A mole hole.  
 رھطي *rahṭa*, The name of a bird.  
 رھف *rahaf*, Thin.  
 رھق *rahak*, Approaching. Wandering. Carrying. Madness.  
 رھقي *rahqa*, Going fast.  
 رھک *rahk*, A good work.  
 رھکۃ *rahkat*, Weakness.  
 رھگذار *rah guzār*, A pass, a road. A guard. Accident.  
 رھل *rihl*, Tremulous, languid.  
 رھمان *rahmān*, Going a round pace.  
 رھمۃ *rahmat*, Gentle rain.  
 رھمچ *rahmaj*, Large.  
 رھمسۃ *rahmasat*, Concealing.  
 رھن *rahin*, A hostage. A pawn.  
 رھنما *rah numā*, A guide, a pilot.  
 رھو *rahwa*, Going softly. Straddling. Quiet, calm. A furrow, canal, pipe. A crowd. The crane. Stony ground.  
 رھواج *rahwāj*, Easy (a horse, &c.)  
 رھوار *rahwār*, An ambling nag, a high-blooded horse.  
 رھوۃ *rahwat*, See رھو.  
 رھوچ *rahīj*, Weak, tender.  
 رھودیۃ *ruhūdīyah*, Favour.  
 رھور *rahūr*, A traveller, a guide.  
 رھوس *rahwas*, A glutton.  
 رھوق *rahūk*, A swift camel.

- ▲ **rahwak**, Fat. Delicate.  
 ▲ **ruhūka**, Loose jointed.  
 ▲ **rahūm**, Lean sheep. Rash.  
 ▲ **rahūn**, Emaciated.  
 P **rahi**, A servant, a slave.  
 P **rah yāb**, A way finder. Invention.  
 ▲ **rahyāat**, Weak, languid.  
 ▲ **rahiyāt**, A delicate youth.  
 ▲ **rahiyat**, New wheat.  
 P **rahiḍan**, To escape.  
 ▲ **rahiṣ**, Hurt in the feet (a horse, &c.) Cruel (lion).  
 ▲ **rahiṣ**, Thin-edged, sharp.  
 ▲ **rahiḥ**, Wine.  
 ▲ **rahiḥ**, Diminuated.  
 ▲ **rahiḥ**, Pledged, pawned.  
 ▲ **rayy**, Watering. Easy.  
 ▲ **riyā**, Hypocrisy. Thinking, looking at, opposite to.  
 ▲ **riyāt**, The lungs.  
 ▲ **riyāh**, The evening.  
 ▲ **riyād**, See روى. A camel's pasturing pace.  
 ▲ **ri-yās**, The beginning.  
 ▲ **ri-āsāt**, Dominion.  
 ▲ **riyāsh**, One who puts feathers to arrows.  
 ▲ **riyāzāt**, Abstinence.  
 ▲ **riyāḡ**, A wrestling place, &c.  
 P **riyākār**, A hypocrite.  
 ▲ **rīāl**, Spittle.  
 ▲ **rayyān**, Quenching thirst. Youth. Flourishing.  
 ▲ **rayb**, Doubt, scandal.  
 P **ribāj**, Sorrel.  
 AP **ribās**, Sorrel.

- ▲ **ribāl**, A lion. An infirm old man. Rapacious.  
 ▲ **ribāl**, Doubt, opinion.  
 ▲ **riyat**, The things. Watering. Abundance,  
 ▲ **rays**, Hesitating.  
 ▲ **riyā**, Pain in the joints.  
 ▲ **riḥāl**, A confection.  
 ▲ **riyā**, Smelling. Wind. Odour. Victory, power.  
 ▲ **rayhan**, Beneficence.  
 ▲ **riḥāt**, Wind.  
 ▲ **raykh**, Loose, fatigued.  
 P **rikhṭum**, Terrace earth.  
 ▲ **rekhtan**, To pour, infuse, melt, scatter.  
 P **raykhan**, Hired.  
 P **rikhiz**, The plough-tail.  
 ▲ **rayd**, Projecting. Equal.  
 ▲ **riyā**, Blowing softly (wind).  
 ▲ **riḍak**, A servant boy.  
 ▲ **rir**, Thin marrow.  
 P **rēz**, Pouring, scattering.  
 P **rēzān**, Scattering, pouring, melting. Poured.  
 P **rēzāndan**, To pour.  
 P **rēzish**, Fusion, pouring.  
 P **rēzin**, One who breaks wind.  
 P **rēznāg**, Friable.  
 P **rēznān**, The bar of a door.  
 P **rēzah**, Broken small.  
 P **rēzidan**, To dissolve, to break, to pour, to diffuse, to scatter.  
 P **rēzīm**, Most minute.  
 P **rīj**, Concupiscence.  
 ▲ **rays**, A head, chief, pilot.  
 P **rīs**, Buzzing.  
 P **rīsmān**, A rope. Twine.  
 P **rīsīdan**, To spin, twist.  
 ▲ **raysh**, Fitting feathers to ar-

- rows. Contracting friendship. A feather. A splendid vest. Plentiful.
- ریش *rēsh*, A wound, a scar. فیش
- ریشه *rīshah*, Any thing twisted.
- ریشکند *rīshkhand*, Adulation. A flatterer. Ridicule.
- ریشم *rēsham*, Silk.
- ریشه *rēshah*, A fringe. The eyelids. A wound. Wounded.
- ریشیده *rēshīdah*, Silk fringed.
- ریشه *raylah*, A tent of one piece.
- رایع *raya*, Increase, residue. Return. Prolific. A hill.
- ریان *rayān*, The best part. Increasing. Shining.
- ریغ *rīgh*, Hatred. A Dust.
- ریف *rīf*, A cultivated country.
- ریت *rīt*, Rime. Spittle.
- ریکاسه *rīkāseh*, An urchin.
- ریکه *rīyahat*, The lobe of a camel's liver.
- ریکن *rīkan*, An impostor.
- ریگ *rīg*, Sand, gravel, dust.
- ریگدان *rīgān*, A sand-box.
- ریم *ri-im*, A milk-white doe. *Raym*, Departing. Deserting, ceasing. Continuing. Redundant. A sepulchre. Evening. A step.
- ریم *rim*, Pus. Dregs.
- ریمان *rimān*, Love, affection. Mending, twisting hard.
- ریمناگ *rimnag*, Sordid. Swelling.
- راین *rayn*, Conquering. Covering. Impure. Tinged, heaven.
- رینج *rinaj*, Cholice.
- ریو *rīw*, Fraud. Small. Blundering. A phantom.
- ریوآج *rīwāj*, Sorrel. Sweet cane.
- ریوق *ruyūh*, Giving up the ghost.
- ریون *ruyūn*. See رین . .
- ریوند *riyūnd*, Rhubarb.
- ریونجو *riwānjū*, A timber-worm.
- ریویدن *rīwīdan*, To escape.
- ریهقان *rayhūqān*, Saffron.
- ریهیدن *rīhīdan*, To roll down. To murmur. To putrify. To be diffused. To suit. To contend.
- ری *rayt*, Seeing. The object seen. A serpent.
- ریش *ریش*. See ریس.

## ز

- ز *zā*, The eleventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirteenth of the Persian, denoting seven in arithmetical.
- ز *zī*, From.
- زاب *zāb*, A fountain.
- زاج *zaabaj*, The whole.
- زاهر *zaabar*, All, the whole.
- زابل *zābal*, Short.
- زاین *zābin*, A lictor. A demon.
- زاج *zāj*, A woman in childbed.
- زاجر *zājir*, Prohibitive.
- زاجل *zājal*, The yolk of egg. The ferule of a spear.
- زاجور *zājūr*, A feast.
- زاجی *zājī*, Ready. Black.
- زاحف *zāhif*, Fatigued.
- زاحل *zāhīl*, Retiring, staying.
- زاکھر *zākhīr*, Full. Swelling (sea).
- زاکھف *zākhīf*, Vain-glorious.
- زاد *zaad*, Terrifying.
- زاد *zād*, He is born. Age.
- زادغر *zādghūr*, A scoundrel.
- زادن *zādan*, To be born.
- زاده *zādah*, Born. A son.
- زاور *zaar*, Growling (a lion).
- زار *zār*, Desire. A groan.

- A زارع *zāric*, A sower.  
 A زاری *zāri*, Censuring.  
 P زاری *zāri*, Lamentation.  
 P زاریدن *zāridan*, To groan. To cry.  
 A زاستن *zāstan*, To bear a child.  
 A زاعب *zā'ib*, Guiding.  
 A زاعر *zā'ir*, A bad man.  
 A زاعط *zā'it*, A violent death.  
 P زاع *zāgh*, A crow, a raven.  
 A زاعر, The crop of a bird.  
 A زاعی *zāghī*, Declining.  
 P زغینه, A variegated **crow**.  
 A زاف *zaaf*, A sudden death.  
 A زافرة *zāfraf*, A crowd.  
 A زافنة *zāfinat*, A lame camel.  
 P زافه *zāfah*, A stinking herb.  
 P زاک *zāk*, Vitriol.  
 A زاکاب *zākāb*, Water of vitriol.  
 A زاکي *zākī*, Pure, holy, pious.  
 P زال *zāl*, An old man.  
 P زالو *zālū*, A leach. Quick rain.  
 A زالوج *zālūj*, Swift.  
 A زام *zām*, Tying. Proud.  
 A زامة *zāmat*, A loud voice. Speech,  
 A double-entendre. Voraciousness,  
 Indigence. Wind.  
 A زامع *zāmaj*, The whole.  
 A زامح *zāmih*, A sore, a felon.  
 A زامح *zāmikh*, Proud. Redundant.  
 A زامر *zāmīr*, A singer, a musician.  
 A زامل *zāmil*, Followed. Cur-  
 vetting.  
 A زاملة *zāmilat*, A loaded camel.  
 P زان *zān* (for از آن), From that.  
 P زانو *zānū*, The knee.  
 A زانی *zānī*, An adulterer.  
 A زانية *zāniyat*, An adultress.  
 P زاو *zāw*, An artificer.

- P زاور *zāwar*, Gall. Boldness. Black.  
 A companion.  
 P زاولانه *zāwalānah*, A fetter.  
 A زاووق *zāwūq*, Quicksilver.  
 A زاوه *zāwah*, A lamentation.  
 A زاویه *zāwiyat*, A cell, hermitage.  
 A زاهد *zāhid*, Devout, content.  
 A زاهر, Shining. Vivid. Clear.  
 P زاهري, Fragrance. Clearness.  
 A زاهق *zāhiq*, Vanishing. Perish-  
 ing. Outstripping. Prepossess-  
 ing. Fat.  
 A زاهیل *zāhil*, Tranquil, secure.  
 P زایچه *zāyichah*, Birthday.  
 A زاید *zā'id*, Redundant.  
 P زایدن, To be born. To beget.  
 A زایر *zā'ir*, Roaring. Visiting.  
 P زایگر *zā'igār*, Fruitful.  
 A زایل *zā'il*, Defective, frail.  
 P زاییدن *zāyidan*, To rear (a child).  
 P زب *zab*, Easy, unbought, gratis.  
 زب *zubb*, The beard.  
 A زبا *zabbā*, Hairy.  
 A زبابة *zabābat*, A dormouse, a field-  
 mouse, a mole. Ignorant.  
 P زباند *zabāband*, A beggar.  
 A زبابة *zabaat*, Rage, passion.  
 P زباب *zubbād*, Froth. Worthless.  
 Civet.  
 A زبازا *zabāzā*, Short of body.  
 A زبازية *zabāziyat*, Calamity.  
 A زبال, A bee's mouthful; small.  
 P زبان *zabān*, The tongue. A lan-  
 guage, idiom, speech. A flame.  
 P زبان آور *zabān āwar*, Eloquent.  
 P زبانهوار *zabānkh'ūh*, A beggar.  
 P زباندراز *zabāndirāz*, Extending the  
 tongue. Censorious.  
 P زبانیگر, A tongue-taker.

- P زبانه *zabānah*, Flame. A button-shank.  
 P زبانی *zabānī*, A life-guard man.  
 A زبب *zabab*, Hairiness.  
 A زبد *zabid*, Froth, scum. A gift.  
 A زبدة *zubdat*, Cream.  
 A زبر *zabr*, Writing; understanding; coherence; free; strong.  
 P زبر *zabr*, Above, upon, high.  
 A زبرا *zabrū*, Wide-shouldered.  
 A زبرة *zabrat*, A splinter. The space between the shoulders. A lion's mane.  
 P زبرتنگ *zabarāng*, A girth.  
 A زبرج *zibrij*, A rich garment.  
 PA زبرجد *zabarjad*, A chrysolite, a topaz, a beryl, a jasper.  
 P زبردست *zabardest*, An athletic man. Overbearing, oppressive.  
 P زبردستی *zabardesti*, Oppression.  
 A الزبرقان *az-zibriqān*, The moon.  
 P زبرین *zabrīn*, Inferior, below.  
 A زبب *zabzab*, A kind of ship.  
 A زبط *zabt*, Quacking (a duck).  
 A زبطانه *zabaṭānah*, A breath gun.  
 A زبعیق *zabaṭbaṭ*, Ill-disposed.  
 A زبعیث *zabaiṭh*, Wicked, impudent.  
 A زبعری *zibaṭra'*, Ill-disposed.  
 A زبغ *zibagh*, The beginning, novelty. An attack.  
 A زبغر *zibghar*, A sweet herb.  
 A زبق *zabk*, Combing the beard. Mixing. Restraining.  
 P زبگر *zabgar*, Puffing the cheeks and then striking them.  
 A زبل *zibal*, Dung, rubbish.  
 P زبله *zuball*, A mouthful.  
 P زبلدان *zibildān*, A dunghill.  
 A زبن *zibn*, Whatever is necessary.

- A زبور *zabūr*, Writing, a book.  
 P زبول *zubul*, Dunging.  
 P زبون *zabūn*, Crowding.  
 P زبون *zabūn*, Infirm, sick. Infamous. Conquered. Benumbed (limb). Set on edge (teeth). Earnest-money. زبونه  
 A زبونة *zabbūnah*, Whatever defends the back.  
 A زبی *zabi*, Supporting. Rushing upon. Digging a pit and decoying (a lion).  
 A زبيب *zabīb*, Raisins of the sun.  
 A زبیه *zubyat*, High ground.  
 A زبیر *zabīr*, High ground.  
 A زبیر *zabīr*, Adversity.  
 A زبیل *zibbīl*, A basket.  
 A زت *zalt*, Dressing (a bride).  
 A زبوغ *zūfūkh*, Adhering firmly.  
 P زج *zaj*, Name of a yellow bird.  
 A زج *zujz*, The tip of the elbow.  
 A زجا *zajā*, Easy, successful, ready, expeditious.  
 A زجاج *zujāj*, Glass.  
 A زجبة *zajba*, One word (is not heard).  
 A زجم *zajaj*, Length and thinness of eye-brows.  
 A زجر *zajr*, Force. Conjecture.  
 A زجل *zajl*, Throwing, injecting.  
 A زجلة *zujlat*, A crowd. A part.  
 A زجم *zajm*, Inarticulately.  
 A زجمة *zajma*, A whisper. Somewhat.  
 A زجن *zajn*, Delaying, slow.  
 A زجوم *zajūm*, The twang (of a bow).  
 A زح *zahh*, Removing. Repelling.  
 A زحار *zuhār*, A looseness.  
 A زحاف *zahhāf*, Creeping.

- A زحام *ẓihām*, Pressing. A crowd.  
 A زحف *ẓahf*, Proceeding. Creeping.  
 A زحک *ẓahik*, Fatigued.  
 A زحل *ẓuhal*, Failing in work.  
 A زحلوب *ẓuhlūl*, Avaricious, base.  
 A زحلوقة *ẓuhlūqa*, Sliding from high ground.  
 A زحلیل *ẓihlīl*, Retiring, remaining.  
 A زحمة *ẓahmaṭ*, Grief. Disease.  
 A زحموک *ẓuhmūk*, Flax-seed.  
 A زحن *ẓuḥan*, Short-bodied.  
 A زحنه *ẓaḥnah*, Heat. Travellers with their baggage.  
 A زحول *ẓuḥūl*, Declining.  
 A زحینه *ẓaḥīnaṭ*, Slow, at work.  
 P زخ *ẓakh*, A cry, a groan. Sad.  
 A زخ *ẓax*, Throwing down. Angry.  
 A زخار *ẓakhhār*, Full.  
 A زخاری *ẓakhārī*, Luxuriance.  
 A زخبا *ẓakhbā*, patient of labour.  
 A زخه *ẓakhhkaṭ*, Malevolence.  
 A زخر *ẓakhr*, Luxuriance, fullness.  
 A زخرب *ẓukhrubb*, Fleishy. Hairry.  
 A زخرف *ẓukhruf*, Gold. Adulterated. Beauty, ornament.  
 A زخش *ẓaxsh*, A ray. The rain-bow.  
 A زخف *ẓakhf*, Vain-glorious, proud.  
 A زخم *ẓukhm*, Stinking. Forcing.  
 P زخم *ẓakhm*. A wound, a scar, sickness. A white deer.  
 A زخما *ẓakhmā*, Stinking (woman).  
 P زخممار *ẓakhmār*, Wounded, struck.  
 P زخمکاری *ẓakhmkārī*, A wound.  
 P زخمه *ẓakhmaḥ*, A bow or plectrum.  
 A زخوری *ẓakhūrī*, Tumid (speech).  
 A زخیش *ẓakhikh*, Shining.  
 A زخیره *ẓakhīrah*, A heap.  
 P زد *ẓad*, A battle, striking.  
 P زدا *ẓadā*, Cleaning, scouring.
- P زدایدن *ẓadāyīdan*, To scour off rust. To clean, purify.  
 A زب *ẓidb*, A portion.  
 P زدگی *ẓadagi*, A blow.  
 P زدن *ẓadan*, To strike, to beat, to touch. To sound. To tend towards.  
 P زدن *ẓadan*, Fat, tallow.  
 A زدو *ẓadw*, A game with nuts.  
 P زدودن *ẓudūdan*, To polish, scour.  
 P زد *ẓad*, Stricken. A series. A line.  
 P زر *ẓar*, Money. An old man.  
 A زر *ẓarr*, A coat-button. The edge of a sword. A socket.  
 A زراح *ẓarrāḥ*, Quick in motion.  
 A زراسک *ẓarāsak*, A dust like gold sprinkled over writings.  
 A زراط *ẓirāṭ*, A way, a path.  
 A زراعه *ẓarāṭaṭ*, A sown field.  
 A زراعت *ẓirāṭaṭ*, Agriculture.  
 P زراغن *ẓarāghan*, A sandy place.  
 A زرافه *ẓarāfaṭ*, A body of men.  
 A زراق *ẓarrāṭ*, A hypocrite.  
 A زرافه *ẓarāḥaṭ*, A camelpard.  
 P زراندر زر *ẓarandar ẓar*, A throne covered with gold and gems.  
 P زراندد *ẓar andūd*, Gilded.  
 P زرانددن *ẓar andūdan*, To gild.  
 A زراوند *ẓarāwund*, Aristolochy (an herb).  
 A زراهمة *ẓurāhimaṭ*, Thick. Old.  
 A زرایه *ẓirāyaṭ*, Chiding, blaming.  
 A زرب *ẓarb*, A sheep-fold. A fence. A haunt. A canal.  
 A زرباب *ẓarbāb*, Gold; splendour.  
 A زرباف *ẓarbāf*, Brocade.  
 A زربی *ẓurbi*, A couch, a cushion.  
 P زربيام *ẓarbiyām*, Melted silver.  
 A زربية *ẓurbiyaṭ*, A fountain.  
 A زرج *ẓaraj*, A tumult.

- P زرجول *zarjūl*, A kind of game.  
 A زرجون *zarjūn*, A vine. Wine.  
 A زرجینه *zarjīna*, A vine.  
 A زرد *zard*, Strangling.  
 P زرد *zard*, Yellow, pale. Saffron.  
 P زرداب *zardāb*, Yellow water.  
 P زردالو *zardālu*, A small apricot.  
 P زرداهنگ *zardāhang*, A sandy place. Firm.  
 P زردبوز *zardbōz*, A yellowish horse inclining to white.  
 P زردچرده *zardchardah*, Yellowish.  
 P زردچوب *zardchōb*, Yellow wood.  
 P زردچول *zardchōl*, Steel, hard iron.  
 P زردخایه *zardkhāye*, The yolk of an egg.  
 P زردزمین *zardī zamīn*, A parsnip.  
 P زردسا *zardsā*, Gold unstamped.  
 P زردسته *zardastah*, A club.  
 P زردشت *zardush*, The chief bird in a flight leading the rest.  
 P زردفام *zardfām*, Yellowish.  
 P زردک *zardak*, A carrot.  
 P زردگوش *zardgōsh*, Malignant.  
 P زردگی *zardagī*, Deep yellow.  
 P زردم *zardam*, Victuals, hastily prepared for a friend.  
 P زردمن *zardaman*, The wind-pipe.  
 P زردوز *zardōz*, An embroiderer.  
 P زرده *zardah*, Yellowish.  
 P زرده چاو *zardah chāw*, Yellow wood.  
 P زردهی *zardahī*, The best gold.  
 P زردی *zardī*, Yellowness.  
 P زررشته *zarresh*, A gold thread.  
 A زرزور *zarzūr*, A small vehicle.  
 P زرسان *zarsān*, Resembling gold.  
 P زرساو *zarsāw*, Gold-filing. Unwrought gold. A melter.  
 P زرسای *zarsāy*, A gold-beater, &c.  
 P زرشناس *zarshnas*, A goldsmith, &c.  
 A زرع *zar*, Sowing, producing.  
 A زرغب *zarghab*, Leather.

- A زرف *zarf*, Putrifying, hasting.  
 P زرفان *zarfan*, A decrepid old man.  
 P زرفین *zarfīn*, A bar, a bolt.  
 P زرق *zarq*, Fraud, blame.  
 A زرق *zarq*, Rolling the eyes. Brandishing a spear, javelin. Moving back (the load, &c.). Having blue eyes. White on the hoof. *Zurrah*, A white falcon. *Zarraḥ*, Causing to drop. Limpid.  
 P زرکار *zarqār*, Golden, gilded.  
 A زرم *zarim*, Avaricious, wretched. Invidious. A tear. A bone.  
 P زرمان *zarman*, A decrepid old man.  
 A زرمناقه *zarmānaḥ*, A garment.  
 P زرمچه *zarṁche*, A golden crescent.  
 P زرنā *zurnā*, A trumpet.  
 P زرنāپā *zurnāpā*, A cameleopard.  
 P زرنب *zarnub*, A sweet plant.  
 P زرنباد *zurunbād*, Zedoary.  
 P زرد *zarand*, Hell. A barren tree.  
 P زرنشان *zarnishān*, Inlaid, gilded.  
 P زرنگ *zarang*, Magnificence.  
 P زرننگار *zarangār*, Inlaid with gold.  
 A زرنوق *zurnūq*, A rivulet.  
 P زرنوقان *zarnūqān*, A well-frame.  
 P زرنه *zarne*, Orpiment; arsenic.  
 P زرو *zarū*, A horse-leach.  
 A زروچ *zarwah*, A low wide hill.  
 P زروغ *zarūgh*, A sigh, a sob.  
 A زروف *zarūf*, Swift (a she-camel).  
 P زروق *zārūq*, A leach.  
 P زره *zirh*, A coat of mail.  
 A زري *zary*, Reproaching.  
 A زریبه *zarībah*, A fold, a penn.  
 A زریز *zarīz*, Inflamed (the eye). Quick. P A yellow-dying wood. The yellow jaundice.  
 A زریز *zarīz*, Nimble. Prudent.



- ▲ زريع *zīrrīc*, Annually produced.  
 ▲ زريف *zarīf*, Going slowly.  
 ▲ زريقا *zīraylā*, The fat of broth.  
 ▲ زريقان *zīrīkān*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ زرين *zarīn*, Golden.  
 ▲ زرينه *zarīnah*, Golden.  
 ▲ زست *zūst*, Strong. Clear. Harsh.  
 ▲ زمين *zīstān*, To live. To peel.  
 To rob.  
 ▲ زش *zash*, What? what is the matter?  
 ▲ زشار *zushār*, A squeeze-press for fruits.  
 ▲ زشت *zishṭ*, Deformed, austere. (cruel)  
 ▲ زشتن *zushṭān*, To skin, to peel,  
 ▲ زشتيان *zishṭiyād*, Detraction.  
 ▲ زّا *zāl*, Buzzing (flies).  
 ▲ زعار *zācār*, Intercession.  
 ▲ زعارة *zācāraṭ*, Of a bad temper.  
 ▲ زعاف *zūcāf*, A sudden death.  
 ▲ زعاق *zūcāl*, Salt (water). Fleet.  
 ▲ زعامة *zācāmaṭ*, Being surety.  
 ▲ زعانف *zācūnīf*, A sheep skin.  
 ▲ زعب *zācīb*, Driving away. Giving.  
 Taking up. Filling. Croaking.  
 ▲ زعبك *zācībakh*, A white cloud.  
 ▲ زعبري *zācībī*, A kind of arrows.  
 ▲ زعبل *zācībāl*, Foolish mother. A  
 viper. The cotton tree.  
 ▲ زعبوب *zūcībūb*, Short and mean.  
 ▲ زعر *zācīr*, Thin-haired.  
 ▲ زعزاعة *zācīzācā*, A large troop of horse,  
 ▲ ززع *zācīzāc*, Stormy.  
 ▲ زعف *zācīf*, Killing on the spot.  
 ▲ زعفر *zācīfīr*, Tinging with saffron.  
 ▲ زعفران *zācīfarān*, Saffron.  
 ▲ زعفروق *zūcīfūq*, Of a bad temper.  
 ▲ زعق *zācīq*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ زعكوك *zūcīkūk*, Short, mean. Fat.  
 ▲ زعل *zācāl*, Alacrity.  
 ▲ زعلجه *zācījah*, Depravity.

- ▲ زعم *zācīm*, Thinking, belief.  
 ▲ زعنفة *zācīnfā*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ زعوم *zūcūm*, Hesitating.  
 ▲ زعيب *zācīb*, The rustling of palms.  
 ▲ زعير *zūcīr*, Having little.  
 ▲ زعيق *zācīq*, Terrified.  
 ▲ زعيم *zācīm*, A boaster. A sponsor,  
 a surety. A feudal chief, a mili-  
 tary tenant.  
 ▲ زغ *zāgh*, A crow.  
 ▲ زغ *zāgh*, The smell of the arm-pits.  
 ▲ زغابة *zāghābā*, Fine hair, down.  
 ▲ زغادب *zāghādb*, Much froth. Rude.  
 ▲ زغار *zāghār*, Rust. Clamour. Meat.  
 ▲ زغازیدن *zāghāzīdan*, To cry loud.  
 ▲ زغال *zāghāl*, A live coal.  
 ▲ زغب *zāghb*, Downy.  
 ▲ زغبه *zāghbā*, A collection.  
 ▲ زغد *zāghd*, Braying (a camel).  
 ▲ زغدة *zāghdā*, Anger. Importunity.  
 ▲ زغره *zāghar*, Meat. ▲ زغار, A  
 multitude, plenty, excess.  
 ▲ زغرب *zāghrab*, Copious, full.  
 ▲ زغردة *zāghrāda*, The braying of a camel.  
 ▲ زغرة *zāghrā*, The best leather.  
 ▲ زغزب *zāghzāb*, Much water.  
 ▲ زغزغ *zāghzūgh*, Active. A dwarf.  
 A child. Irony.  
 ▲ زغرغية *zāghzāghīyāṭ*, Cruel, pap.  
 ▲ زغفل *zāghfal*, Name of a tree.  
 ▲ زغلجة *zāghlajā*, Badness of disposition.  
 ▲ زغلطة *zāghlamāṭ*, Doubt, a grudge.  
 ▲ زغن *zāghan*, A kite.  
 ▲ زغنك *zāghnīk*, A sigh. A wink.  
 ▲ زغنکیدن *zāghnīkīdan*, To sob, to sigh.  
 ▲ زغبه *zāghbā*, Linen, flax.  
 ▲ زف *zāff*, Leading the bride home.  
 Blowing (wind).  
 ▲ زفاف *zāfāf*, The marriage night.

- P زفان *zufān*, The tongue.  
 ▲ زفان *zaffān*, A dancer. \*  
 ▲ زفت, Waxing hot. Pushing.  
 ▲ زفت *zafī*, Thick, savage.  
 ▲ زفتلة *zafṭala*, Velocity.  
 P زفتي *zufī*, Avarice.  
 ▲ زفر *zafīr*, Groaning. Fat. A burthen.  
     A crowd. A lord.  
 P زفر, A jaw. The mouth. Filth.  
 P زفرايدن, To eat much.  
 ▲ زفرة, A groan. The middle.  
 P زفريدن *zafrafīdan*, To eat little.  
 P زفرة, Gain at play. The mouth.  
 P زفرين *zafīrīn*, The bar of a gate.  
 ▲ زفرف *zaf zaf*, Whistling (wind).  
 P زفلج *zafṭaj*, Commencement.  
 P زفن *zafn*, Dancing, leaping.  
 P زفن *zifn*, A shade.  
 ▲ زفون *zafūn*, A bad camel.  
 ▲ زفي *zafī*, Driving (wind).  
 ▲ زفان *zafayān*, A squall. Blowing hard. Going quick.  
 ▲ زفير *zufīr*, A flame of fire.  
 ▲ زفيرق *zufīraq*, Inflation.  
 ▲ زفيف *zafīf*, A quick pace.  
 ▲ زق *zīk*, A bottle for wine, &c.  
 ▲ زقاق *zuḳāq*, A street, a square, a market-place, a lane.  
 ▲ زقاق *zakāḳīḥ*, Young quails.  
 ▲ زقية *zakbaṭ*, A very narrow lane.  
 ▲ زح *zak-h*, Chattering of apes.  
 ▲ زحر *zahr*, A kind of hawk.  
 ▲ زقزاق *zikzāk*, Dandling an infant.  
     A light step or laugh.  
 ▲ زع *zak*, Crowing (a cock).  
 ▲ زقف *zalf*, Snatching. \*  
 ▲ زقلية *zakliya*, A narrow street.  
 ▲ زقم *zakm*, Eating quick.  
 ▲ زقن *zakn*, Carrying, loading.

- ▲ زقو *zakw*, Crowing. Answering.  
 ▲ زقوم *zakhūm*, A thorny tree.  
 ▲ زقي *zakī*, Clamour.  
 ▲ زك *zak*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ زكا *zakā*, Quickly, readily. Flying to. Growing. Fruitful, happy. Pure. Genius.  
 P زكاب *zakāb*, Ink. Spittle.  
 ▲ زكاة *zakāt*, Alms; purity.  
 ▲ زكازك *zakhāzik*, Despised.  
 ▲ زكام *zakhām*, Defluxion.  
 P زكان *zakhān*, Murmuring inwardly. Writing ink. Drunk.  
 ▲ زكانة *zakānāt*, Conjectured.  
 ▲ زكاوت, Purity. Ingenuity.  
 ▲ زكب *zakb*, Concubitus.  
 ▲ زكت *zakī*, Filling (a bottle).  
 P زكراوند *zakhārawand*, A herb.  
 ▲ زكمة *zakhmat*, The youngest.  
 ▲ زكن, Performing. Perceiving.  
 ▲ زكو *zakhūw*. See زكا.  
 ▲ زكج *zikhānj*, An earthen dish.  
 P زكور, A mile. Vile. Envious.  
 ▲ زكي *zakī*, Pure, virtuous. Rich. Continent. Ingenious.  
 ▲ زكيك *zakīk*, Walking with short steps.  
 ▲ زل *zull*, A slip, an error.  
 ▲ زلا *zallā*, Thin in the hips.  
 ▲ زلاية *zālābiya*, A thin pancake.  
 ▲ زلاج *zālāj*, A bar, bolt, or latch.  
 P زلاق *zālāk*, A fall on ice.  
 ▲ زلاقة *zullākāt*, A slippery place.  
 ▲ زال *zūlāl*, Pure water.  
 P زلبيا *zulbiyā*, A pancake.  
 ▲ زلة *zalla*, Slipping. An error.

- ▲ زلج *zālġ*, Sliding (as upon ice, &c.)  
Barring a gate. A slip.
- ▶ زلج *zālġ*, Dogs meat.
- ▲ زلجب *zālġab*, Slipping, falling.
- ▲ زالح *zālġh*, A trifle.
- ▲ زالحاح *zalahlah*, Light. Shallow.
- ▲ زلخ *zālkh*, Precipitating.
- ▲ زلخان *zalkhān*, Progress.
- ▲ زلخة , A slippery declivity.
- ▲ زلزال *zūzāl*, Tremor.
- ▲ زلزلة *zālīzāṭ*, A gossip.
- ▲ زلزل *zālīzāl*, Household furniture.
- ▲ زلزله *zālīzalah*, An earthquake.
- ▲ زلط *zālṭ*, A quick pace.
- ▲ زلع *zālġ*, Having chapt feet.
- ▲ زلف *zālġ*, Approaching. Proceeding. A step.
- ▶ زلف *zālġ*, A ringlet, a whisker.
- ▲ زلفة *zālafaṭ*, A cistern, pond. A woman. Alms. Level.
- ▲ زلفجانه *zālġfġānah*, A sword, &c. of silver, or silver hilted.
- ▶ زلفیدن *zālġfīdan*, To lean.
- ▲ زلق *zālġ*, Sliding, falling.
- ▲ زلقة *zālġaṭ*, A slippery place.
- ▲ زلقوم , The jaws, the throat.
- ▲ زلكت *zālakt*, A fire-brand.
- ▲ زل *zāl*, Stumbling, erring.
- ▲ زلم *zālm*, Filling (a pond). Giving. little. A blunt arrow used in gaming. A lot. A small excrescence under the throat. A divided hoof. Right, true.
- ▲ زلباع *zīlanbāġ*, Loquacious.
- ▲ زلقم *zalanah*, Perverse.
- ▲ زلقطة , A dwarfish woman.
- ▶ زلو *zālū*, A leach.
- ▲ زلوج *zālūġ*, Little, mean, vile.

- ▲ زلوك *zālūkġh*, Slippery (place) at the mouth of a well.
- ▲ زلوع *zālūġ*, The steep ascent of a mountain.
- ▲ زلوع *zālūġh*, Rising (sun).
- ▲ زلوق *zālūġ*, Extensive (declivity).
- ▲ زلول *zālūl*, Light (money).
- ▶ زله *zālāh*, A bird. A bee.
- ▲ زله *zālāh*, Solicitude.
- ▲ زلهم *zālġham*, Having thin hair.
- ▲ زليّة *zālīyāṭ*, A plain coverlit.
- ▲ زليطة *zālīṭaṭ*, A mouthful.
- ▶ زليفن *zālīṣan*, Terrible. Terror.
- ▲ زليتي *zālīṭ*, A species of peach.
- ▲ زليلى *zālīlā*, Slipping.
- ▲ زليم *zālīm*, Smooth, straight.
- ▶ زم *zām*, A midwife. A jaw.
- ▲ زم *zām*, Binding, bridling. Haughty. Seizing. Speaking.
- ▲ زماتة *zāmāṭaṭ*, Modest, sedate.
- ▲ زمام *zūmmāh*, A bird of prey.
- ▲ زمار , The voice of an ostrich.
- ▲ زماع *zāmāġ*, Haste, boldness.
- ▲ زمال *zīmāl*, Limping (a camel).
- ▲ زمام *zīmām*, A rein, a bridle.
- ▲ زمان *zāmān*, Time. Season. The world. Fortune, chance.
- ▲ زمانا , Sometimes. In time.
- ▲ زمانة *zāmānaṭ*, Time. Love. Calamity. A disease.
- ▲ زماني *zāmānī*, Temporal, frail.
- ▶ زماهن *zāmāhan*, Soft, ductile iron. Sordid, worthless.
- ▲ زنج *zānj*, Angry.
- ▲ زنجة , The beak of an ostrich.
- ▲ زنجار *zānġar*, A lion. A small arrow.

- ▲ زَمْجَرَة *zamjarat*, Rumour.  
 ▲ زَمْجِي *zimijja'*, A bird's tail.  
 ▲ زَمْج *zummah*, Ignoble, mean.  
 ▲ زَمْجِيل *zimhīl*, A leopard.  
 ▲ زَمْخَرَة *zamkharat*, A small arrow.  
 A harper. A courtesan.  
 ▲ زَمْخَرِي *zamkhari*, Long-legged (ostrich)  
 ▲ زَمْخَك *zumkhaḥ*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ زَمْر *zamr*, Singing. Kicking.  
 ▲ زَمْرَة *zumrat*, A multitude.  
 ▲ زَمْرَد *zumrud*, An emerald.  
 ▲ زَمْزَم *zamzam*, A well. Rattling.  
 Thunder. Sound, voice.  
 ▲ زَمْسْتَان *zamstan*, Winter. Science.  
 ▲ زَمْع *zamaḥ*, Obeying. Hastening.  
 Confounded. Fear.  
 ▲ زَمْعَان *zama'an*, Slow.  
 ▲ زَمْق *zamt*, Expilating.  
 ▲ زَمْكِي *zimikha'*, The rump or tail.  
 ▲ زَمْل *zumal*, Pusillanimous  
 ▲ زَمْلَج *zumlay*, A butterfly.  
 ▲ زَمْام *zamaḥ*, Intention, design.  
 ▲ زَمْن *zamn*, Afflicted. Time. For-  
 tune. Galled. Paralytic. Lame.  
 ▲ زَمْنَج *zamanj*, A cylindrical stone.  
 ▲ زَمْو *zumū*, A clay roof.  
 ▲ زَمْوَدَة *zumūdah*, A swing.  
 ▲ زَمْوَن *zumūn*, An ant.  
 ▲ زَمْوِي *zumūi*, A cabin under-ground.  
 ▲ زَمْه *zamaḥ*, Vitriol. Charge.  
 ▲ زَمْهَر *zamhar*, Angry.  
 ▲ زَمْهَرِير *zamharir*, Shivering.  
 ▲ زَمْي *zumī*, The earth. See زمین  
 ▲ زَمْيدَار *zamīdār*, A land holder.  
 An officer who had charge of the  
 land, and its revenues.  
 ▲ زَمْيَة *zamiḥ*, Grave, modest.  
 ▲ زَمْيَق *zamiḥ*, Divided (beard).  
 ▲ زَمْيَل *zamil*, Riding behind.

- س زَمْين *zamīn*, The earth, ground,  
 soil, a religion, country. Land.  
 P زَمْينِي *zaminī*, Earthly.  
 P زَنْ *zan*, A woman, a wife.  
 ▲ زَنْ *zann*, Oats.  
 ▲ زَنْاء *zanāa*, Ascending a mountain.  
 Nearing fifty. زَنْا, Short. Nar-  
 rowness, stranguary. Adultery.  
 ▲ زَنْاءَة *zannāaḥ*, A she-ape.  
 P زَنْاج *zunnāj*, Patties, puffs, paste.  
 ▲ زَنْار *zunnār*, A belt. A priest's  
 gown. Brahmanical thread.  
 ▲ زَنْاق *zināḥ*, A necklace.  
 P زَنْاكَار *zināḥār*, An adulterer.  
 P زَنْائِه *zanūnah*, Feminine. The wo-  
 men's apartments.  
 ▲ زَنْانِير *zanānir*, Pebbles, gravel.  
 P زَنْبَر *zumbār*, A little boat.  
 P زَنْبَرَك *zambarak*, A cross bow.  
 P زَنْبَرِي *zambarī*, A kind of ship.  
 P زَنْبَق *zambaq*, The white lily.  
 P زَنْبُور *zambūr*, A bee. A hornet. زَنْبُور  
 P زَنْبِيل *zambīl*, A basket. A bag.  
 P زَنْبِيلَه *zambīlah*, A bow case.  
 P زَنْپَارَه *zumpārah*, An adulterer.  
 P زَنْپَان *zumpān*, Anise.  
 P زَنْ-پَدَر *zan-padr*, A step-mother.  
 ▲ زَنْتَرَة *zantarāt*, Difficulty.  
 P زَنْتُور *zantūr*, A cymbal.  
 ▲ زَنْج *zanj*, A drum. Thirst.  
 P زَنْج *zanj*, The chin. Strong. Pal-  
 pitation. Quicksilver.  
 P زَنْجَار *zinzār*, Rust.  
 ▲ زَنْجَب *zunjab*, A belt, a girdle.  
 ▲ زَنْجَبَة *zunjubat*, Grandeur.  
 ▲ زَنْجَبِيل *zunjabīl*, Ginger. Wine.  
 ▲ زَنْجَرَة *zanjarat*, Smacking the fin-  
 gers in defiance.

- ۲ زنجف *zinjaḥ*, Fringe, border.  
 ۲ زنجفره *zanjifrah*, Cinnabar.  
 ۲ زنجه *zanchah*, A common whore.  
 ۱ زنجیر *zinjaḥ*, The smack of the fingers.  
 ۲ زنجیر *zinjaḥ*, A chain.  
 ۱ زنج *zanḥ*, Praising. Squeezing.  
 ۱ زحفه *zanḥafaḥ*, A calamity.  
 ۱ زخ *zanakh*, Corrupted, rancid.  
 ۲ زخ *zanakh*, The chin.  
 ۲ زخندان *zanakhdān*, The chin.  
 ۱ زند *zand*, An instrument for striking fire. A fire-steel.  
 ۱ زندان *zindān*, A prison.  
 ۱ زندیل *zandīl*, A large elephant.  
 ۲ زندران *zindrān*, A nightingale.  
 ۱ زندقه *zindaqah*, Impiety.  
 ۲ زندگان *zindagān*, The living.  
 ۲ زندگانی *zindagānī*, Life. Living.  
 ۲ زندگی *zindagī*, Life.  
 ۲ زندوان *zindiwān*, A nightingale.  
 ۲ زندهست *zandehst*, Fond of women.  
 ۲ زنده *zandeh*, Immense, dreadful. Alive.  
 ۱ زندیق *zindīq*, An atheist.  
 ۲ زنشوی *zanshōy*, A concubine.  
 ۲ زنفه *zunfaḥ*, A morsel.  
 ۱ زنفلی *zummu zānfali*, An evil.  
 ۱ زنت *zanḥ*, Putting the chin-rein on a horse. Shocing.  
 ۱ زنفه *zanakaḥ*, A narrow street.  
 ۲ زنگبار *zanḥbār*, A bell. A button.  
 ۲ زنکه *zanakah*, A woman.  
 ۲ زنگل *zanḥal*, A rattle.  
 ۱ زنگیر *zinjaḥ*, The paring of the nail; somewhat, a trifle.  
 ۲ زنگاری *zangārī*, Verdure.  
 ۲ زنگله *zangulāḥ*, Sleet. A bell.  
 ۲ زنگوله *zangulāḥ*, A rattle.  
 ۲ زنگی *zangī*, A savage. A fool.

- ۱ زانم *zanam*, The slit part of the ear. An excrescence.  
 ۲ زانمرد *zanmardah*, A virago.  
 ۲ زاننده *zanandah*, A striker.  
 ۱ زانو *zunūw*, See زنا.  
 ۱ زنوی *ziniwā*, A fornicator.  
 ۲ زنویدن *zunūdan*, To neigh. To groan.  
 ۲ زنویه *zunawīḥ*, Howling.  
 ۲ زن *zanah*, A woman.  
 ۱ زنهار *zinhār*, Defence, compact.  
 ۲ زنیر *zanūr*, Wise, learned.  
 ۱ زنیق *zanīq*, Firm, fixed.  
 ۲ زنبله *zanūlah*, A sheath.  
 ۱ زنیم *zanīm*, A worthless fellow, a son of a whore. Superfluous.  
 ۱ زوا *zawā*, Produce.  
 ۲ زوا *zawā*, Thick and round.  
 ۱ زواب *zawāb*, Vicissitude.  
 ۱ زواجر *zawājir*, Prohibition.  
 ۲ زواد *zawād*, Provision.  
 ۱ زواده *zawādaḥ*, Addition.  
 ۲ زوار *zawār*, A turnkey. An eunuch.  
 ۱ زوار *zawār*, A strap. زوار *zawār*, A stranger.  
 ۲ زواریدن *zawādan*, To become old.  
 ۱ زواف *zawāf*, Sudden death.  
 ۱ زواق *zawwāḥ*, A painter.  
 ۱ زوال *zawāl*, Defect, failure. Setting. Misery.  
 ۲ زوال *zuwāl*, A live coal.  
 ۲ زواله *zuwālāḥ*, Leaven.  
 ۲ زوام *zuwām*, A violent death.  
 ۲ زوان *zawān*, Water.  
 ۱ زوان *zuwān*, Darnel. Flame.  
 ۱ زوانش *zawānsh*, A star. Bad fortune.  
 ۲ زوانه *zuwānah*, Cotton. Flame.  
 ۲ زواه *zawāḥ*, Meat.  
 ۱ زوب *zawb*, Flowing. Flight.

- T زوباشي *zawbāshī*, A president.  
 ▲ زوبر *zawbar*, All, whole.  
 ▲ زوبع *zawbaʿ*, Vile, mean.  
 P زوبین *zūbīn*, A short spear.  
 P زوتر *zūtar*, Quicker.  
 ▲ زوج *zawj*, Equal, alike. A pair.  
     Joined, next to. A spouse.  
 ▲ زوح *zawh*, Distance, absence.  
 P زود *zūd*, Swift. Soon, suddenly.  
 P زور *zāwar*, Above.  
 ▲ زور, *zawr*, Visiting. A lord, a chief. Going down. A lie. An idol. A chorus. Power. Virtue. Opinion.  
 P زور *zūr*, Strength, violence.  
 ▲ زورا *zawrā*, Deep (well). Distant (place). A cup. A casket.  
 P زور باز *zūrbāz*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ زورة *zawraʿ*, Once. Distance.  
 P زور دین *zawardīn*, The month of the vernal equinox.  
 P زورق *zawraq*, A ship, a boat.  
 P زور کار *zūrkar*, Doing violence.  
 P زورمند *zūrmānd*, Robust, strong.  
 P زور نیم, A patch, a gore.  
 P زروین, Above, sublime.  
 P زور ویدن, To raise high.  
 ▲ زوزاء *zawzāʿ*, Despising. زوزاء *zawzāʿ*, Expedition.  
 P زوزک *zawzak*, Pilgrim's meal.  
 ▲ زوزي *zūzī*, Short. Compressed.  
 P زوژ *zūj*, Piercing.  
 P زوش *zūsh*, A knavish servant.  
 P زوش *zūsh*, Violent. Brave.  
 ▲ زوع *zawʿ*, Bending, lean.  
 ▲ زوغ *zawgh*, Bending. Seducing.  
 ▲ زوفا *zūfā*, Hyssop.  
 P زوفتافريد, A Persian drug.  
 P زوفر *zūfar*, Wild anise.  
 ▲ زوق *zawuk*, Quicksilver.

- ▲ زوک *zawuk*, A crow's pace.  
 P زوکاب *zawkab*, Gummy of the eyes.  
 ▲ زول *zawl*, Elegant, ingenious. Nimble. Strong.  
 P زول *zūl*, A cup. Turnsole.  
 ▲ زومح *zawmah*, Ignoble.  
 ▲ زون *zūn*, A dwarf. An idol.  
 ▲ زونۀ *zūnaʿ*, Adorned.  
 P زونج *zuwanj*, A sausage.  
 ▲ زونکت *zawannak*, Mean, strutting.  
 ▲ زوهیدن *zūhīdan*, To drop, distil.  
 ▲ زوي *zawī*, Concealing.  
 P زویدن, To excel. To sigh.  
 ▲ زویر *zuwayr*, A prince, leader.  
 P زویره *zawīrah*, A whirlwind.  
 P زه *zeh*, A bow-string, lace, fringe, border, or other ornament of gold, &c. round a garment. The pains of child birth. Bravo! Power. Exsudation.  
 P زهاب *zahāb*, A fountain.  
 ▲ زهائة *zuhāʿ*, The number (of 100 men).  
 ▲ زهادت, A religious life.  
 P زهار *zahār*, A bladder.  
 P زهانیدن, To cause to open.  
 ▲ زهب *zahb*, A part of wealth.  
 ▲ زهد *zahd*, A sufficiency.  
 P زهدان *zihdān*, The womb.  
 ▲ زهدم *zahdam*, A falcon.  
 P زهر *zahr*, Poison.  
 ▲ زهر *zahr*, A flower. Beauty.  
 ▲ زهرا, White, bright, blooming.  
 P زهراب *zahrāb*, The nightingale.  
 ▲ زهرج *zahrāj*, The noise of devils.  
 P زهر دار *zahr dār*, Poisoned.  
 P زهرناک *zahrnāg*, Envenomed.  
 P زهره *zahrāh*, Boldness. Bile. A. V. ۱۱۱ (۲)  
 ▲ زهزاق *zahzāk*, Dandling.

- ▶ زهش *zāhish*, Emanation.  
 ▲ زهف *zāhif*, Nimble.  
 ▲ زهق *zāhaq*, Level ground.  
 ▶ زهک *zāhaq*, The first milk of a cow after calving.  
 ▲ زهل *zāhal*, Baldness, whiteness.  
 ▲ زهلب *zāhlab*, Thin-bearded.  
 ▲ زهلق *zāhliq*, A candle. A gale.  
 ▲ زهلوق *zāhlūq*, Fat and smooth.  
 ▲ زهلول *zāhlūl*, Smooth, bald.  
 ▲ زهم *zāhm*, Greasy. Stinking.  
 ▶ زهما *zāhamā*, A lover.  
 ▲ زهمته *zāhmaṭ*, Fetid (smell).  
 ▲ زهمق *zāhmaṭ*, Short and firm.  
 ▲ زهمقه *zāhmaṭaṭ*, Smell.  
 ▲ زهو *zāhw*, Ripening. Pleasing. Blowing (wind). Rising (vapour). Despising. Beauty, pride. A lie.  
 ▲ زهور *zāhūr*, Shining, splendid.  
 ▲ زهوطه *zāhūṭa*, A great draught (of fish.)  
 ▲ زهوق *zāhūṭ*, A deep well. Vain. Fat. Blunt.  
 ▲ زهي *zāhi*, Bravo!  
 ▲ زهيد *zāhid*, Temperate. Small.  
 ▶ زهیدن *zāhidan*, To open. To go out, to flow. To hope.  
 ▶ زي *zī*, Life. Provisions. A tract. Towards. Wonderful!  
 ▲ زي *zī*, Turning. Fate. Dress.  
 ▲ زیات *zīyat*, An oil merchant.  
 ▶ زياد *zīyād*, More, increase.  
 ▲ زیاده *zīyāda*, Increase, too much.  
 ▶ زيادتي *zīyādi*, Abundance, surplus.  
 ▲ زيار *zīyār*, Forceps.  
 ▲ زیارة *zīyāraṭ*, A visit.  
 ▲ زیازیه *zīyāziyaṭ*, A carriage.  
 ▲ زیبا *zīyāṭ*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ زیافته *zīyāfaṭ*, Proud. Vanity.  
 ▲ زیال *zīyāl*, Abandoning.

- ▶ زیان *zīyān*, Living. Damage. Prejudice, fraud.  
 ▶ زیاندار *zīyāndūr*, Noxious.  
 ▶ زیانکار *zīyānkar*, A destroyer.  
 ▶ زیانی *zīyām*, Loss, perdition.  
 ▶ زیانیدن *zīyānidan*, To revive.  
 ▶ زیب *zīb*, Ornament, beauty.  
 ▶ زیبر *zībar*, Pile of new cloths.  
 ▶ زیبرتی *zībark*, Quicksilver.  
 ▶ زبینه *zībīna*, What adorns.  
 ▶ زبیدن *zībīdan*, To adorn, to adorn just, to agree. To become.  
 ▲ زيت *zayṭ*, Oil.  
 ▶ زيتان *zaytān*, The dregs of oil.  
 ▲ زيتون *zaytūn*, An olive.  
 ▲ زنج *zīj*, A mason's rule. Astronomical tables.  
 ▲ زنج *zayh*, Distant, absent.  
 ▲ زنج *zaykh*, Tyrannical.  
 ▶ زنج *zikk*, Palpitation.  
 ▲ زید *zayd*, Augmentation.  
 ▲ زیر *zīr*, Fond of women.  
 ▲ زیر *zīr*, Under, below. Desire, wish.  
 ▲ زیر *zayyr*, Enraged.  
 ▶ زیرا *zīrā*, Because, since.  
 ▶ زیرباج *zīrbāj*, Spoon-meat.  
 ▲ زیرپوش *zīripūsh*, An under garment.  
 ▶ زیرتنگ *zīritang*, A girth. The sun.  
 ▶ زیرجامه *zīrijāmeh*, An under garment.  
 ▶ زیره *zīrah*, Because, for. Anise. Plaster. A road.  
 ▶ زیریدن *zīridan*, To be under or below. To bring down.  
 ▶ زیریابان *zīribān*, Vinegar, in which onions have been steeped.  
 ▶ زیرین *zīrin*, Hell. Inferior.  
 ▲ زیر *zīz*, A wild onion.  
 ▲ زینا *zaytā*, Rough ground.

- P زېزفون *zēzafūn*, The barren jujube-tree. A swift she-camel.  
 P زېزاک *zēzak*, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 A زېزیم, An inarticulate voice, the murmuring of demons.  
 P زيس *zē*, A side, part, coast.  
 P زېستان *zēstan*, To live.  
 P زېش *zēsh*, A pipe, a tube.  
 A زېغ *zaygh*, Deviating. Declining.  
 P زېغ *zēgh*, A mat, carpeting.  
 P زېغال *zēghāl*, A cup, a goblet.  
 P زېغن *zaghan*, A hard thing.  
 A زېف *zayf*, Hastening. Bad (money). Avaricious. Savage.  
 A زېفت *zīfāt*, Rusticity.  
 A زېفن *zayfan*, Long and strong.  
 A زېتی *zēk*, The colour of a shirt.  
 A زېقال *zēqāl*, A cup or goblet.  
 P زېگ *zīg*, A mason's rule. See زېچ  
 P زېکاسه *zēkāsah*, A hedge-hog.  
 P زېکن *zayakan*, A haughty gait.  
 P زېکر *zaykar*, Striking the cheeks when full of wind.  
 A زیل *zayl*, Removing, separating.  
 A زېلو *zēlū*, A coarse garment.  
 A زېم, A herd of camels, 2 to 25. Cut meat.  
 A زېن, Adorning. An ornament.  
 P زېن, Hence, because. A saddle.  
 A زېنه *zēnah*, An ornament, dress.  
 A زېني *zēnī*, Short-footed (dog).  
 A زېو *zēw*, A ship-worm, a moth.  
 P زېوار *zēwār*, A street.  
 P زېوان *zēwān*, A tare, darnel.  
 A زېوح *zayūh*, Distant.  
 P زېودن *zēyūdan*, To slumber.  
 P زېور *zēwar*, An ornament.  
 A زېوف *zayūf*, Clipt, base (money).  
 A زېير *zayēr*, The roaring of a lion.

ژ

- P ژ *je*, The fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet.  
 P ژاژ *jāj*, Idle speech. A thistle.  
 P ژاژیدن *jājīdan*, To ruminate.  
 P ژاغر *jāghar*, The crop of a bird.  
 P ژاله *jālāh*, Dew, hail.  
 P ژابون *jābūn*, Advantage, gain.  
 P ژخ *jukh*, A wart.  
 P ژد *jad*, Gum.  
 A ژرف *jarf*, Deep. A ditch.  
 P ژغاره, Millet bread. An ox's navel.  
 P ژغړغ *jaghjagh*, Labouring.  
 P ژغال *jaghal*, A live coal.  
 P ژفت *jafī*, Lean.  
 P ژک *juh*, Murmuring. A traveller.  
 P ژکاره, Squabbling, stubborn.  
 P ژکاژ *jaāj*, A mattock.  
 P ژکاسه *jaājāsah*, A hedge-hog.  
 P ژگال *jagāl*, A live coal.  
 P ژکید *jakīd*, Fatigued.  
 P ژیمو *jimū*, Borax.  
 P ژن *jan*, Base, deformed.  
 P ژنده *jandah*, A patched garment. Horrible. A bit, patch.  
 P ژنگ *jang*, Rust, mould; night. The sun.  
 P ژنگار *jangār*, Rust, verdigrise.  
 P ژنگله *jangulāh*, A cloven foot.  
 P ژنگلیچه, An open-mouthed bell.  
 P ژوشیدن *jūshīdan*, To distil, to perplex.  
 P ژوغار *jūghār*, A kind of bird.  
 P ژول *jūl*, A lark.  
 P ژولیدن *jūlīdan*, To become intricate. To grow grey (hair).  
 P ژون *jūn*, A kind of bird.  
 P ژي *jay*, A reservoir.



- ف *jayān*, Terrible.  
 ف *jīwah*, Quicksilver.

## س

- ا *sin*, The 12th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 15th in the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 60.  
 ف *sā*, Tribute. Rubbing.  
 ا *saab*, A bottle.  
 ا *ṣābāt*, A scaffold.  
 ف *ṣābān*, Mile-stones. Remaining behind. A starling; sparrow.  
 ا *ṣābih*, Swimming. Fleet.  
 ا *ṣabarī*, Fine cloth. The best dates, or armour.  
 ا *ṣābiʿ*, The seventh.  
 ا *ṣābiḡh*, Complete, profuse.  
 ا *ṣābiḡ*, Past, preceding. A conqueror. Above-named.  
 ف *ṣābal*, An earth basket.  
 ا *ṣābiyā*, The placenta.  
 ف *ṣābīdan*, To polish, &c.  
 ا *saat*, Suffocating.  
 ا *ṣāfir*, Covering, hiding.  
 ف *ṣāḡin*, A bumper. A goblet.  
 ا *ṣāṭil*, Consequent, coherent.  
 ف *ṣāj*, Ebony. A sash.  
 ا *ṣājīd*, Prostrate in adoring.  
 ا *ṣājir*, A place filled by a flux of water.  
 ا *ṣājīʿ*, Resolving. See *قاصد*.  
 ا *ṣājīʿat*, Cooing.  
 ا *ṣājūr*, A dog's collar.  
 ا *ṣāḡh*, Fat (meat).  
 ا *ṣāḡat*, A court, area. A coast, a plain, a field.  
 ا *sāḡir*, An enchanter.  
 ا *sāḡik*, A bruiser, a grinder.  
 ا *sāḡil*, The sea-coast.  
 ا *sāḡiʿ*, A torrent, a flood.  
 ف *sāḡh*, A series. Adapted. Accumulated. Expedited.  
 ف *sāḡḡan*, To make, fashion. To feign, adapt, polish.  
 ا *sāḡhir*, Jeering. A mocker.  
 ا *sāḡhin*, Warm (day).  
 ا *saad*, Strangling. Bursting. Drinking. Travelling.  
 ف *ṣādāḡ*, A stove.  
 ف *ṣādaj*, Indian spikenard.  
 ا *ṣādih*, Productive.  
 ا *ṣādihaf*, A sonorous voice. A thick cloud.  
 ا *ṣādīr*, Careless, perverse.  
 ا *ṣādīs*, The sixth.  
 ف *ṣādāḡ*, A nightingale.  
 ف *ṣādagī*, Purity, equality.  
 ا *ṣādan*, The keeper of a temple.  
 ا *ṣādāḡ*, Pure. Plain. Blank.  
 ا *ṣādī*, The sixth.  
 ف *sār*, A starling.  
 ا *sūrr*, Rendering cheerful.  
 ف *sūrā*, Pure, excellent.  
 ا *sārb*, Wandering. Apparent.  
 ف *sārbān*, A prince. A camel-driver.  
 ا *sārat*, The ropes of a ship.  
 ف *sāraj*, A singing bird.  
 ا *sāriḡ*, Pasturing freely.  
 ا *sūriḡ*, A thief.  
 ا *sūrnij*, A reservoir.  
 ف *sārīj*, Plaster mixed with sand. Quick-lime. A wood.  
 ف *sārāḡ*, Road-posts. A starling. A cap. A bribe.  
 ا *sārī*, Pervading. Infecting.

- ▲ *sāriyaḥ*, A column, a beam, mast. A night cloud.  
 ♣ *sāz*, Concord. Apparatus.  
 ♣ *sāzāk*, A porch, vestibule.  
 ♣ *sāzish*, Make, contrivance.  
 ♣ *sāzak*, A kind of pine.  
 ♣ *sāzak*, A melodious bird.  
 ♣ *sāzīār*, A musical instrument.  
 Concordant. A poet, an actor.  
 ♣ *sāzandah*, A musician.  
 ♣ *sāzwār*, Worthy.  
 ♣ *sāzidan*, To arm, to prepare.  
 ♣ *sās*, Pleasant. Beautiful.  
 ♣ *sāsān*, Poor, indigent.  
 ▲ *sāsam*, An ebony-tree.  
 ▲ *sāṭh*, Expanding, God.  
 ▲ *sāṭit*, Exalted. Spread. Clear.  
 ▲ *sāṭil*, Flying about (dust).  
 ▲ *sāṭūr*, A butcher's knife.  
 ▲ *sāṭī*, (A horse) carrying his tail high; also vicious.  
 ▲ *sāʿaḥ*, An hour. A clock. The time present.  
 ▲ *sāʿid*, The fore arm.  
 ▲ *sāʿīr*, A furnace, a fire.  
 ▲ *sāʿūrāḥ*, Fire.  
 ▲ *sāʿī*, Indigent. Diligent. A courier. A defamer.  
 ♣ *sāghar*, A cup, a bowl.  
 ▲ *sāfir*, A traveller; writer; envoy. Unveiled (a woman).  
 ▲ *sāfir*, A body of travellers.  
 ♣ *sāfil*, Mean, low, vile.  
 ▲ *sāfiyā*, Dust.  
 ♣ *sāfīsk*, A small melon. Perfume.  
 ▲ *sāfīn*, A vein in the foot.  
 ▲ *sāk*, The leg, trunk, stalk, mode, sex, species.

- ▲ *sāhib*, Near. Far off.  
 ▲ *sāḥ*, The left of an army.  
 ▲ *sāḥiḥ*, Falling. Vile.  
 ▲ *sāḥa*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.  
 ▲ *sāḥiyāḥ*, A river, a canal.  
 ♣ *sāḥgar*, A cup-bearer.  
 ▲ *sāḥib*, Flowing (blood, &c.)  
 ▲ *sāḥit*, Silent, quiet.  
 ▲ *sāḥir*, Quiet, silent.  
 ▲ *sāḥit*, Foreign, strange.  
 ▲ *sāḥin*, Quiet, firm. *صالح*  
 ▲ *sāḥūt*, A silent man.  
 ▲ *sāḥūḥ*, Silent. Silence.  
 H *sāḡwān*, Teak wood.  
 ♣ *sāl*, A year.  
 ▲ *sāl*, A narrow channel.  
 ♣ *sālāṭiyāḥ*, Concord.  
 ♣ *sālār*, A prince, a chief.  
 ♣ *sālūnah*, Yearly.  
 ▲ *sālīb*, Seizing, ravishing.  
 ♣ *sālbiyāḥ*, Sage (an herb).  
 ▲ *sālīḥ*, Armed.  
 ▲ *sālīkh*, A black serpent.  
 ♣ *sālkhudāḥ*, Fortunate.  
 ♣ *sālkh'āḥ*, Aged.  
 ▲ *sālīf*, Making level, equal. Preceding. A predecessor.  
 ▲ *sālīḥ*, A traveller.  
 ▲ *sālīm*, Safe, perfect.  
 ▲ *sālūs*, Hypocrisy.  
 ♣ *sālāḥ*, Age, years.  
 ♣ *sālīān*, Years. Life. Annual.  
 ♣ *sām*, The rainbow. A tumour.  
 ♣ *sāmān*, Intellect. Patience. A limit. Measure, order. Custom. Probity. Opulence. Apparatus.  
 ▲ *saamaḥ*, Tediousness.

- ▲ *sāmih*, Liberal. Gentle.  
 ▲ *sāmūr*, Conversing at night.  
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Milk when souring.  
 Bread baked without salt.  
 ▲ *sāmīʿ*, An auditor.  
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Making peace.  
 ▲ *sāmin*, Fat. Buttered.  
 ▲ *sāmūr*, Adamant.  
 ▲ *sāmūna*, A weight of three carats.  
 ▲ *sāmah*, A standard.  
 ▲ *sāmī*, Sublime.  
 ▲ *sān*, Law. Honour, rank.  
 Cause. A whet-stone. *ala namuṣ*  
 ▲ *sāngir*, Adorned. Simple.  
 ▲ *sāngim*, Manner. A bridle.  
 ▲ *saaw*, Propensity.  
 ▲ *sāw*, Tribute. Filing.  
 ▲ *sāwā*, A filing of gold.  
 ▲ *sāwarī*, A tax.  
 ▲ *sāwan*, A basket.  
 ▲ *saund*, Rhyme.  
 ▲ *sāwū*, Tribute.  
 ▲ *sāwā*, A filing of gold.  
 ▲ *sāwīdan*, To file, saw,  
 bruise, anoint, reason.  
 ▲ *sāwin*, Filth.  
 ▲ *sāhij*, Violent (wind).  
 ▲ *sāhīr*, Vigilant. Hell.  
 ▲ *sāhif*, Thirsty. Perishing.  
 ▲ *sāhūk*, A disease of the eyes.  
 A violent wind.  
 ▲ *sāhīl*, An easer.  
 ▲ *sāhmaṭ*, A lean camel.  
 ▲ *sāhūr*, The moon.  
 ▲ *sāhī*, Negligent.  
 ▲ *sāy*, Filing, polishing.  
 ▲ *sāiban*, A canopy, a shade.  
 ▲ *sā-ibāṭ*, Set at liberty.  
 ▲ *sāyabruk*, The mandrake.

- ▲ *sāyih*, Devout, fasting.  
 ▲ *sāyd*, A lord, a prince.  
 ▲ *sāyr*, Another. The whole.  
 Wandering. A planet.  
 ▲ *sāirjehāt*, A tax on boats.  
 ▲ *sāīs*, A governor. A groom.  
 ▲ *sāisḥāne*, A beast of burthen.  
 ▲ *sāʿif*, A sword-bearer.  
 ▲ *sāyfaṭ*, Fine sand.  
 ▲ *sāyī*, Instigating.  
 ▲ *sāil*, Asking. Flowing.  
 ▲ *sāyandah*, A grinder.  
 ▲ *sāyah*, A shade, shadow.  
 ▲ *sāyīdan*, To grind, rub,  
 polish, anoint, draw.  
 ▲ *sīb*, A turban.  
 ▲ *sābaa*, Buying wine to drink.  
 Passing. Striking.  
 ▲ *sībāb*, Reviling.  
 ▲ *sībā*, The fore-finger.  
 ▲ *subāt*, Sleep, lethargy.  
 ▲ *sabbāj*, A seller of shells, &c.  
 ▲ *sabbāh*, A swimmer.  
 ▲ *sibākh*, Salsuginous.  
 ▲ *sabādaraṭ*, Leisure.  
 ▲ *sibār*, A surgeon's probe,  
 ▲ *sabūr*, Furniture. A wine-  
 press, ploughshare.  
 ▲ *sabūrīdan*, To plough.  
 ▲ *subāt*, A gallery.  
 ▲ *subāṭaṭ*, Rubbish.  
 ▲ *sāṭr*, A long necked bird.  
 ▲ *sabāʿī*, Complete.  
 ▲ *sibāgh*, Meat. Thatch.  
 ▲ *sibāl*, Before-mentioned.  
 ▲ *sibāk*, A coiner.  
 ▲ *sibāl*, Red millet. A whisker.

- A سباهت *sabāhat*, Appearance.  
 A سبب *sabab*, Cause, motive. A rope. Affinity. A way. A banner.  
 A سبت *sabt*, The Sabbath. Rest. Shaving. Time. Fortune. Debility. Swooning.  
 P سبتیوش *sabtiyush*, First month of spring.  
 A سبتینه *sabtina*, A shoe of cow's leather.  
 A سبج *sabaj*, Small black shells.  
 A سبھ *sabh*, Swimming. Liberty. Pace (of a horse).  
 A سبھات *subuhāt*, Glory (of God).  
 A سبھان *subhān*, Praising (God).  
 A سبھتہ *subhat*, A rosary.  
 A سبھ *sabkh*, Retiring. Refuse. Free. Salsuginous.  
 A سبد *shabad*, Hair-cloth.  
 A سبر *sabr*, Probing. A form. Origin. Beauty.  
 P سبردن *siburdan*, To kick.  
 P سبروت *subrūt*, Poor. Barren.  
 P سبز *subz*, Green, recent.  
 P سبزنگ *sabzang*, Mouldy, musty.  
 P سبزہ *sabzah*, A green herb.  
 P سبزی *sabzi*, Verdure.  
 A سبب *sabsab*, A vast desert.  
 A سبط *sabud*, Lank hair. Straight.  
 A سبطانہ *sabatūna*, A net, gin.  
 A سبطر *sibatir*, Stretching.  
 A سبطرہ *sabutra*, Careful in obeying orders.  
 A سبع *sabʿ*, Seven.  
 A سبعة *sabʿat*, Seven.  
 A سبعری *sabʿari*, A slim fellow.  
 A سبعمایہ *sabʿmayā*, Seven hundred.  
 A سبعون *sabʿūna*, Seventy.  
 A سبعمیہ *sabʿiyyat*, Fierceness.  
 P سبھ *sabugh*, Fine, clean. Beautiful. The roof. A reed.  
 A سبق *sabq*, Preceding, excelling.

- A سبقتہ *sabqat*, Forseeing.  
 A سبک *sabk*, Melting, pouring.  
 P سبک *sabuk*, Light, nimble.  
 A سبکتگین *sabuktigin*, A precious thing. An adulteress.  
 A سبکچہ *sabkch*, Somewhat light.  
 P سبکی *sabuki*, Levity.  
 A سبل *sabal*, Rain. A good horse. A disease of the eye.  
 A سبنتی *sabantā*, Bold. A leopard.  
 A سبنتیہ *sabantiyat*, A black veil.  
 P سبو *sabū*, A eup, a jar.  
 P سبوخ *sabukh*, A puncture. A bolt.  
 P سبوس *sabos*, Bran; saw dust.  
 A سبوط *sabūt*, Lank hair.  
 A سبوغ *subugh*, Profuse. A veil.  
 A سبولہ *sabūlat*, A head of hair.  
 A سبہ *sabah*, Dotage.  
 A سبالل *sabahlal*, Idle.  
 A سبی *saby*, A captive. سبیۃ *sabiyyat*, Wine.  
 P سبی *sabi*, A shirt.  
 A سبیبہ *sabibat*, A vest. The mane.  
 A سبج *sabij*, A shirt without sleeves.  
 A سبیکہ *sabikat*, An ingot, bar.  
 A سبیل *sabil*, A way, path, mode.  
 P سپا *sepā*, A tripod.  
 P سپار *sipār*, Recommending.  
 P سپارش *sipārish*, Delegation.  
 P سپاری *sipari*, Stubble. A plough.  
 P سپاریدن *siparidan*, To delegate.  
 P سپاس *sipās*, Praise, prayer.  
 P سپاناج *sipānāj*, Spinnage.  
 P سپاہ *sipāh*, A soldier. An army.  
 P سپایہ *sepāyah*, A tripod.  
 P سپت *sapat*, A basket.  
 P سپد *sapad*, A wicker basket.  
 P سپر *sipar*, A shield.  
 P سپرجی *siparji*, Cheerfulness.

- P سپردار, A shield-bearer.  
 P سپردرکت, A handkerchief.  
 P سپردن *sipur dan*, To entrust.  
 A سپرز *supur z*, The spleen.  
 P سپرغم *sipargham*, Sweet basil.  
 P سپرکت *saparak*, The measles.  
 P سپره *siprah*, Vitriol. A game.  
 P سپری *siparī*, Complete. Hungry.  
 P سپریش *siparish*, A plain.  
 P سپریغ *siparigh*, Ears of wheat.  
 A full bunch of grapes.  
 P سپس, Behind, after. A louse.  
 P سپست *supust*, Trefoil, clover.  
 P سپستان *sapistān*, A perfume.  
 P سپستر *supustar*, Posterior.  
 P سپشه *supushah*, A moth; a nit.  
 P سپل *sapal*, The sun-flower.  
 P سپج *sapanj*, A resting-place, an inn; The world. A lodge. A load.  
 P سپند, Wild rue. A perfume.  
 P سپندرمذ *spandarmāz*, The 12th month of the Persian year.  
 P سپندارند, Land, earth.  
 P تلخ, سپندان, Plantane, cresses.  
 خرد, سپندان, Mustard.  
 P سپنگور *sapangūr*, Night-shade.  
 P سپوخ *sapukh*, A washing beetle.  
 P سپوخن *sipōkhān*, To prick, transfix.  
 P سپوس *sapōs*, Bran.  
 P سپوسا *sapōsā*, Black, deceit.  
 P سپوسام *sapōsām*, The dandruff.  
 P سپه *sipah*, An army. A soldier.  
 P سپهاند *sipahānad*, A king.  
 P سپهبد *sipahbad*, A general.  
 P سپهر *sipahr*, The sphere. Fortune.  
 Time. The sun.  
 P سپهسالار *sipahsalār*, General.
- P سپهکش, The leader of an army.  
 P سپیج, The haunt of a wild beast.  
 A سپید *sapīd*, White. A word.  
 P سپیداغ *sapēdāgh*, Whiteness.  
 P سپیده *sipīdah*, Plantane.  
 P سپید با *sapēd bā*, Meat. Boiled spinage.  
 P سپید خار, A kind of thistle.  
 P سپیددار *sapēd dār*, A willow.  
 P سپیدان *sapēd dān*, Mustard.  
 P سپیدرو *sapēd rō*, Complete.  
 P سپید روی, White-faced. Rice.  
 P سپید کار *sapēd kār*, A flatterer.  
 P سپید مهره, A horn tube.  
 P سپیده *sapēdah*, Whiteness.  
 P ست *sat*, The backside, the anus.  
 A ستا *saṭā*, The warp and woof.  
 P ستا *saṭā*, Triple.  
 A ستابه *siṭābah*, Fraud, deceit.  
 P ستادن *siṭādan*, To carry away.  
 P ستار *siṭār*, Such-a-one.  
 P ستار *saṭār*, Covering.  
 A ستاره *siṭārah*, Protection.  
 P ستارچه, A little star. A spark.  
 P ستاره *siṭārah*, A star. Fortune, felicity. A spark. A veil, a curtain.  
 A ستاری *saṭārī*, A covering.  
 P ستاشن *siṭāshān*, To seize, ravish.  
 P ستاغ *siṭāgh*, A barren woman. A colt; abortion.  
 P ستافند, A portico. A stage.  
 P ستاک *siṭāk*, A shoot, sucker.  
 P ستام *siṭām*, Ornamented with gold or silver. A threshold.  
 P ستان *siṭān*, Reclining. Seizing.  
 P ستانا *siṭānā*, Receiving.  
 P ستاندان, To take. To wed.  
 P ستانه *siṭānah*, A threshold.

- P ستاوير *siṭāwēz*, A market-place.  
 P ستلاه *siṭāh*, A pillar; base silver.  
 A ستاهي, Having large hips.  
 P ستايش *saṭāysh*, Praise.  
 P ستايشگاه *siṭāysh gāh*, The place of praise.  
 P ستايدن, To praise. To call.  
 A ستب *saṭb*, Fatigued; creeping.  
 P ستبر *siṭabr*, Thick, coarse.  
 P ستبرق, A grass; herbage.  
 P ستبخ *siṭabigh*, Standing erect.  
 P ستخ *saṭakh*, Right, just.  
 P ستان *siṭadan*, To carry off.  
 P ستر *saṭr*, Veiling, suppressing.  
 P ستر *saṭur*, Shaving. A razor.  
 P ستراب *siṭrab*, A satrap (obsol.)  
 A ستره *saṭrah*, A veil, a shield.  
 P ستردن *saṭurdan*, To shave, to scrape. To pare. To erase.  
 P سترک *saṭurk*, Brave. Quarrelsome.  
 P سترنگ *saṭrang*, A bad woman.  
 P سترون, A widow; barren.  
 P ستره *saṭurah*, A razor.  
 P سترک *saṭuk*, Slender-waisted.  
 P ستل *saṭul*, Scorched wheat.  
 A ستل *saṭal*, An eagle.  
 P ستم *siṭam*, Tyranny, injustice, distress, violence, threatening.  
 A ستمائة, Six hundred.  
 P ستمکار *siṭamkār*, A tyrant.  
 P ستمگاه *siṭamgāh*, Tyranny.  
 P ستمبه *siṭambah*, Strong, bold.  
 P ستمیدن *siṭamīdan*, To oppress.  
 P ستنج *saṭanj*, A yoke, flail.  
 P ستو *saṭū*, Triple.  
 P ستوار *saṭwār*, Strong; an aider.  
 P ستوجه *saṭūchah*, Variegated.  
 P ستودان *saṭūdān*, A sepulchre.  
 P ستودان *siṭūdān*, To praise, to bless.

- P ستور *saṭūr*, An animal.  
 P ستوربان *saṭūrbān*, A groom.  
 P ستوردان *saṭūrdān*, A stable.  
 P ستوره *saṭurah*, A razor.  
 P ستوک *saṭūk*, False money.  
 P ستوکه *saṭūkah*, Bad, base.  
 P ستوم *saṭūm*, The papyrus.  
 SP ستون *siṭūn*, A pillar, beam.  
 A ستون *siṭūna*, Sixty.  
 P ستونه, The stem. An assault, effort. Flight. A wave.  
 P ستوه *saṭūh*, Fear. Sad. Active.  
 P ستوهیدن, To loathe, repent, tire.  
 A سته *saṭah*, The backside.  
 P سته *saṭah*, Weak. A spear head.  
 P ستهنده *saṭihandah*, Importunate.  
 P ستي *saṭi*, Very hard iron.  
 A ستي *siṭi*, My lady! madam!  
 P ستيخ *saṭikh*, A spear. Thick, gross.  
 P ستيدن *siṭīdan*, To take.  
 A ستير *saṭir*, Honest, modest.  
 P ستيز *saṭēz*, Emulation. A conflict. Levity. Stubborn.  
 P ستيره *saṭīrah*, A weaver's shuttle.  
 A ستيغ *siṭigh*, Straight (spear).  
 P ستييم *siṭim*, Pus, matter.  
 A سيج *saṭj*, Soft, thin (clay, &c.).  
 A سجاج *saṭāj*, Thin milk.  
 A سجاد *saṭjād*, Adoring.  
 A سجاد *saṭjādah*, A carpet, mat.  
 A سجام *siṭām*, Flowing (tears).  
 A سجان *saṭjān*, A gaoler.  
 A سجة *saṭjaṭ*, An idol.  
 A ساج *saṭh*, Smooth, equal (cheek). Beauty. Proportion. Exact.  
 A ساجه *saṭhaṭ*, Nature, symmetry.

- ▲ *stjdat*, Adoration.  
 ▶ *sajdāh*, A place of worship.  
 ▲ *sajr*, Kindling a fire.  
 ▲ *sajrā*, Blood shot (eyes).  
 ▲ *sajas*, Turbid. A crowd.  
 ▲ *sajṣaj*, Temperate.  
 ▲ *sajʿ*, Rhyme, Cooing.  
 ▲ *sajf*, A veil, a curtain.  
 ▲ *sajl*, A water-bucket. A large udder. A liberal man. A register, record, decree.  
 ▲ *sajilāt*, Jasmine. A wning.  
 ▲ *sajalat*, A young hare.  
 ▲ *sajm*, Pouring (tears, rain).  
 ▲ *sajn*, Imprisoning.  
 ▲ *sajjal*, A mirror. Clear.  
 ▲ *sajuz*, Dark. Continuing.  
 ▲ *sajūd*, Adoration.  
 ▲ *sajūʿ*, Cooing.  
 ▲ *sajūm*, Shedding tears.  
 ▲ *sajī*, A companion.  
 ▲ *sajiyat*, Temper, habit.  
 ▶ *sajīdan*, To be very cold.  
 ▲ *sajir*, An intimate friend.  
 ▲ *sajīs*, Muddy water.  
 ▶ *sajīf*, A bow-string.  
 ▲ *sajil*, A large bucket.  
 ▲ *sajzīm*, Continued. The seventh hell.  
 ▲ *sahh*, Pouring. Striking.  
 ▲ *sahā*, Paper. A book band.  
 ▲ *sahhaat*, The dura mater.  
 ▲ *sahāb*, A cloud.  
 ▲ *sahāt*, A bat. A tract, area.  
 ▲ *sahaj*, Scratching, pawing.  
 ▲ *sahaj*, Fat (sheep). A flock.  
 ▲ *sahāḥa*, Weeping (an eye).  
 ▲ *sahhūr*, An enchanter.  
 ▲ *suhāf*, The cholic, tabes.  
 ▲ *sahhāk*, A grinder.  
 ▲ *sahāl*, A bridle. An orator.  
 ▲ *suhālat*, Loss, injury.  
 ▲ *sahb*, Intemperance.  
 ▲ *suhbat*, Dimness.  
 ▲ *sahbal*, Large (bucket, &c.).  
 ▲ *sahbalat*, Pendulous.  
 ▲ *sahṭ*, Unlawful. Rooting out.  
 ▲ *sahṭab*, Bold, fearless.  
 ▲ *sahj*, Excoriation.  
 ▲ *suhdud*, Rebellious.  
 ▲ *sahar*, Twilight, dawn.  
 ▲ *suhraṭ*, The morning.  
 T *sihirliṭ*, Enchantment.  
 ▲ *sahri*, Early.  
 ▲ *saharayā*, Very early.\*  
 ▲ *sahsah*, Pouring down (rain).  
 ▲ *sahṣah*, A square, area.  
 ▲ *sahṭ*, Slaughtering expeditiously. Diluting (wine).  
 ▲ *sahf*, Shaving.  
 ▲ *suhafniyat*, Shaved.  
 ▲ *suhḥ*, Distance. Remote.  
 ▲ *suhkhūl*, Very black hair.  
 ▲ *sahl*, Ready money.  
 ▲ *suhalat*, A young horse.  
 ▲ *saham*, Blackness. A tree.  
 ▲ *sahn*, Breaking. Rubbing.  
 ▲ *sahanat*, Form. Colour.  
 ▲ *sahūh*, Pouring rain.  
 ▲ *sahūf*, A fat animal.  
 ▲ *sahūl*, Long-bodied.  
 ▲ *sahy*, Pulling off.  
 ▲ *suhayr*, In the morning.  
 ▲ *sahīf*, Noise (of a mill).  
 ▲ *sahīfat*, Violent rain.

- ▲ *sahīl*, Very remote.  
 ▲ *sahīl*, A single thread.  
 ▲ *sahīlāṭ*, The river side.  
 P *sakh*, A breaking bridle.  
 ▲ *sakhā*, Liberal, munificent.  
 ▲ *sakhab*, A neck ornament.  
 ▲ *sakhākh*, Soft earth.  
 ▲ *sakhāṭ*, Soft, simple.  
 ▲ *sukhām*, Blackness. Softness.  
 ▲ *sakhāwāṭ*, Liberality.  
 ▲ *sakhāwāj*, A desert.  
 ▲ *sakhāwar*, Generous.  
 ▲ *sakhab*, Vehemence of voice.  
 ▲ *sakhbar*, A thorny plant.  
 P *sakht*, Hard, strong, secure, violent. Stubborn. Afflicted. Thick cloth. A balance.  
 P *sakhtan*, To weigh. To render hard. To winter.  
 P *sakhtū*, A bird's guts.  
 P *sakhtāḥ*, Money. Weighed.  
 ▲ *sakhtī*, Hardness. See سخت.  
 ▲ *sakhtīan*, Morocco leather.  
 ▲ *sakhtī*, Vehement (heat).  
 ▲ *sukhud*, Water. Paleness.  
 ▲ *sukhur*, Ridiculing.  
 ▲ *sukhrī*, Derision, play.  
 P *sakhs*, Old. Lightning. Stumbling.  
 ▲ *sukht*, Indignation.  
 ▲ *sakht*, Imbecile.  
 ▲ *sakhāṭ*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ *sakhlāṭ*, A lamb or kid.  
 ▲ *sakhmā*, Black.  
 ▲ *sukhmī*, Smooth wine.  
 ▲ *sukhn*, Warm (day, &c.).  
 P *sakhun*, A word, a saying. A thing, business, somewhat.  
 ▲ *sakhnāṭ*, Heat, warmth.  
 P *sakhdan*, An eloquent orator.

- P *sakhsarā*, An orator.  
 P *sakhsanas*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ *sakho*, Stirring a fire.  
 ▲ *sakhwā*, A field of soft arth.  
 ▲ *sakho*, Warm. Weeping.  
 ▲ *sakhy*, Liberal, generous.  
 ▲ *sakhif*, Silly. Thin.  
 P *sakhifah*, A falsehood.  
 ▲ *sakhen*, Hot (water). Heat.  
 ▲ *sakhīnāṭ*, Cruel. Rage.  
 P *sad*, A hundred.  
 ▲ *sadd*, An obstruction. *ممانعت*  
 ▲ *sadab*, Rue. Power. Assiduity.  
 ▲ *sadāṭ*, The wool. The sixth.  
 ▲ *saddāj*, A liar.  
 P *sadād*, Rectitude. Prosperity. Firmness.  
 ▲ *sadasī*, (A garment) of six yards.  
 ▲ *sidāṭ*, A veil, a curtain.  
 ▲ *sadāṭ*, A strait, a frith. A court.  
 ▲ *sadaj*, Suspecting.  
 P *sudchī*, A milk-maid.  
 ▲ *sadah*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ *sadad*, Well directed (plan).  
 ▲ *sadar*, Dazzling. Giddiness.  
 P *sadarah*, A kind of game.  
 ▲ *sadaṭ*, Collision. Wretched.  
 ▲ *sadaf*, Darkness, night.  
 ▲ *sadiṭ*, Assiduous.  
 P *sadlas*, The rainbow.  
 ▲ *sadal*, A fable.  
 ▲ *sadl*, A veil.  
 ▲ *sidiṭṭi*, A kind of game.  
 ▲ *sadam*, Grief, repentance.  
 ▲ *sado*, Intending. Moist with night-dew (the earth). Ripening.



- ▲ سدوس *sadūs*, A hood mantle.  
 ▲ سده *sadah*, A festival night.  
 ▲ سدي *sada'*, The night dew.  
 ▲ سدیح *sadih*, Prostrate.  
 ▲ سدید *sadid*, Well-directed.  
 ▲ سدیس *sadis*, The sixth part.  
 ▲ سديف *sadif*, A camel's bunch.  
 ▲ سديل *sadil*, The awning over the camel's litter هودج.  
 ▲ سذاب *sazāb*, Rue.  
 ▲ سذبة *suibā'*, A sheath.  
 ۵ سر *sar*, The head, top, origin. Great. Chief. A breeze. Desire, love, will. Cheerfulness. A veil, awning, perfect. A collar. Sandal. Foolish.  
 ▲ سر *sarr*, Glad. A secret. A feature. Pure, the most excellent. A tomb.  
 ۶ سرا *sarā*, A palace, a mansion.  
 ▲ سرا *sarā*, A kind of yew.  
 ▲ سرة *sirā'*, A locust's egg.  
 ۷ سراب *sirāb*, A vapour.  
 ۸ سراپا *sarāpā*, Totally. Cap-a-pie.  
 ۹ سراپرده *sarāpardah*, A curtain, partition, a veil.  
 ▲ سرة *sarā'*, The top, the best.  
 ▲ سراج *sarāj*, The sun. A lamp.  
 سراج *sarāj*, A sadler. A groom.  
 ▲ سراجي *sarāji*, Resplendent.  
 ۱۰ سراجچه *sarāchah*, A closet.  
 ▲ سراح *sarāh*, Dismission, divorce.  
 ۱۱ سراخور *sarākhūr*, A groom.  
 ▲ سراخي *sarākhī*, A vessel.  
 ▲ سراد *sarād*, Timid, flying.  
 ۱۲ سرادار *sarādār*, A landlord.  
 ▲ سرادق *sarādīq*, The door curtain.  
 ۱۳ سراده *sarādah*, Fled, strayed.  
 ۱۴ سراسر *sarāsar*, From first to last. Breca-de.
- ۱۵ سراسري *sarāsari*, A medium, average.  
 ۱۶ سراسمه *sarāsmeh*, Confounded, insane.  
 ۱۷ سراسيب *sarāshīb*, A declivity.  
 ۱۸ سراط *sirā'*, The way.  
 ۱۹ سراطي *sarā'ī*, Sharp (sword, &c.)  
 ۲۰ سراج *surāgh*, A sign. Enquiry.  
 ۲۱ سراغز *sarāghāz*, An exordium.  
 ۲۲ سراغوج *sarāghāj*, A hood, veil.  
 ۲۳ سرافا *sarāfā*, A cameleopard.  
 ۲۴ سرافراز *sarāfraz*, Glorious, eminent.  
 ۲۵ سرافگنده *sar afgandah*, Confused.  
 ۲۶ سراتي *sarāti*, Theft.  
 ۲۷ سراكري *sarākari*, An infamous crime.  
 ۲۸ سرآمد *sar āmad*, Perfect, accomplished, adult, ripe.  
 ۲۹ سرانجام *sar ānjām*, The end. An event. Apparatus.  
 ۳۰ سرانداز *sar āndāz*, Wartlike. A fine veil; a coif.  
 ۳۱ سراوي *sarāwī*, An opal.  
 ۳۲ سراوييل *sarāwīl*, Breeches.  
 ۳۳ سراه *sarāh*, Earthly, impure.  
 ۳۴ سرامي *sarāy*, A palace. An inn.  
 ۳۵ سراهي *sarāyah*, Travelling by night. Contagion.  
 ۳۶ سرامچه *sarāmche*, A tent, small dwelling.  
 ۳۷ سراينده *sarāyīdah*, To sing, to modulate, to shake, to coo.  
 ۳۸ سرب *sarb*, A way. A den or haunt. *Sirb*, The mind, soul.  
 ۳۹ سرب *surb*, Lead. A cavern.  
 ۴۰ سرباز *sarbāz*, Brave, resolute.  
 ۴۱ سرباش *sarbash*, A chief; a battle-axe.  
 ۴۲ سربال *sarbāl*, A shirt.  
 ۴۳ سربالا *sarbālā*, A hill, a mountain.  
 ۴۴ سربالين *sarbālin*, A pillow.  
 ۴۵ سربان *sarban*, Entering. Tricking.

- پ سر بجیب *sar bajayb*, Hanging the head upon the bosom.  
 ا سر بجه *sarbahaj*, Agility.  
 پ سر بر *sarbar*, Magnitude. All.  
 ا سر بک *sarbak*, An extensive country, where one easily wanders.  
 ا سر بکته *sarbakht*, Agility.  
 پ سر بست *sarbast*, Free.  
 پ سر بسته *sarbastah*, A contract.  
 پ سر بسر *sarbasar*, Equal. Totally.  
 پ سر بلند *sarblund*, High-headed, eminent.  
 ا سر بله *sarble*, Putting on (coat, &c.).  
 پ سر بند *sarband*, A wreath, a turban.  
 پ سر بنهادن *sarbanihudan*, To be refractory, fierce, stubborn.  
 پ سر بده *surbah*, A virgin.  
 پ سر بینی *sarbinī*, The tip of the nose.  
 پ سر پاس *sarpās*, An iron mace.  
 پ سر پاش *sarpāsh*, Impaired by age.  
 پ سر پایان *sarpāyan*, A helmet, a turban.  
 پ سر پرست *sarprest*, Worshipping the head.  
 پ سر پنجه *sarpanchah*, The open hand. Strong, conquering.  
 پ سر پنگ *sarpang*, A helmet.  
 پ سر پوش *sarposh*, A female veil. A lid.  
 پ سر پانجه *sarpahanjah*, Bare-headed.  
 پ سر پیچ *sarpech*, An ornament placed in front of the turban.  
 پ سرت *surt*, A heap of corn.  
 ا سرت *surraṭ*, The navel.  
 پ سرتاپا *sartāpa*, From head to foot.  
 پ سرتاب *sarṭub*, Refractory.  
 پ سرتاسر *sar ṭā sar*, From end to end.  
 پ سرتاق *sarṭāq*, A tunic.  
 پ سرتخته *sarṭahṭah*, An iron plate for wire drawing.  
 پ سرتراش *sartarash*, A head-shaver.  
 پ سرترون *sartaron*, A barren woman.  
 پ سرتیز *sar ṭēz*, Sharp-pointed.

- ا سرج *sarj*, A saddle,  
 ا سرجا *sarjā*, The chief place.  
 ا سرجم *sarjam*, Long, tall.  
 پ سرجنگ *sarjāng*, A general, chief.  
 ا سرجوج *surjūj*, Foolish. Natural.  
 ا سرجوجه *surjūjah*, Nature, mode.  
 پ سرجین *sirjīn*, Dung, compost.  
 پ سرجشمه *sarchashmah*, A fountain.  
 پ سرجنگ *sarjāng*, Repulse, rout.  
 ا سرح *sarh*, Setting free.  
 ا سرحان *sirhān*, A wolf. A lion.  
 پ سرحد *sarhadd*, Frontier, confine.  
 ا سر حوب *surhūb*, A long-bodied horse, going expeditiously.  
 ا سرخ *sarkh*, Red.  
 پ سرخاب *surkhāb*, Red water. Blood. A bright bay horse.  
 پ سر خار *sarkhār*, A lark.  
 پ سر خاره *sarkhārah*, A comb.  
 پ سر خیره *surkhīrah*, A bay horse.  
 پ سر خچنگ *sarxchāng*, A red-beaked sparrow.  
 پ سر خچه *sarxche*, The measles.  
 پ سرخس *sarkhas*, Laurel. Fern.  
 پ سر خسار *sarxshār*, A red-headed sparrow.  
 پ سرخست *sirxhist*, A species of white manna.  
 پ سر خک *surkhak*, The cornel.  
 پ سر خم *sarkhum*, The lid of a pot.  
 پ سر خواب *sarkhāb*, The first sleep.  
 پ سرخوش *sarkhōsh*, Intoxicated.  
 ا سرخه *surkhah*, The wind-pipe.  
 پ سرخیل *sarkhiyal*, A commander.  
 ا سرد *sard*, Sewing, working. Pursuing. Continued.  
 پ سرد *sard*, Cold.  
 ا سرداج *sardaj*, A fine she-camel.  
 پ سردار *sardār*, A general.  
 پ سرداش *sardash*, The keeper of a secret.  
 پ سرداغ *sirdagh*, A kind of gruel.

- P سرداوه, A cavern, an ice-house.  
 A سردت *sardat*, Power, greatness.  
 A ساردج *sardah*, Plain soft ground.  
 P سردست *sardast*, The wrist.  
 P سردستار *sardastār*, A turban.  
 P سردسته, A walking-staff.  
 P سردسیر *sardasir*, A cold place.  
 P سردفتار *sardafītar*, A preamble. A summary, index.  
 P سردل *sardal*, An anchovy, sprat.  
 P سردوان, Nodding the head.  
 P سردوخ *sardukh*, Dates moistened.  
 P سارده *sardah*, Late fruits of the best kinds, sent in presents.  
 P ساردي *sardi*, Cold, coldness.  
 P سراسست *sarrāst*, Erect.  
 P سر رشته, A rope, a cord.  
 P سر زدن *sar zadan*, To happen, appear, to shoot.  
 P سرزلف *sar zulf*, Delicacy.  
 P سرزمین *sarī zamīn*, Head-land.  
 P سرزنش *sar zanish*, Reproach.  
 P سرسام, Stupified. A phrensy.  
 P سرسان *sarsān*, Fear, dread.  
 P سرسبز *sarsabz*, Green, verdant.  
 P سرستون, The capital of a pillar.  
 P سر سخی *sar sakhi*, Growling.  
 P سرسار *sarsar*, Foolish. A veil.  
 P سرسره *sarsarah*, The top.  
 P سرسری *sarsari*, Folly, temerity. Easily. Gratuitously.  
 P سرسینه *sarsinah*, A dimple.  
 P سرش *sarash*, Muslin, fine linen.  
 P سرشاخ *sar shākh*, The main beam.  
 P سرشار *sarshār*, Full, redundant.  
 P سرشت *sirishī*, Nature. Shape.  
 P سرشتن *sirishītan*, To mix, to knead. *Sirishīah*, A record.  
 P سرشک *sarishī*, A tear.  
 P سرشیر *sar shir*, Cream.

- A سارط *sart*, Swallowing.  
 P سراتاق *sarāt*, A balcony.  
 A سارطان *sarāṭan*, A crab. A sore.  
 A سارطراط *sirīrāt*, Gruel, pottage.  
 A سارطل *sarṭal*, Tall and tottering.  
 A سارطم, Long. Speaking softly.  
 A سارع *sarʿ*, A vine-shoot.  
 A سارعة *sarʿat*, Haste.  
 A سارعرع *sarʿarac*, A tender youth.  
 T سارعسكر *sarʿasakar*, A general.  
 A سارعوف *sarʿūf*, Tender.  
 A سارغ *sargh*, A vine shoot,  
 P سارغوت *sarghūt*, Beneficence.  
 P سارغي, A cream-coloured horse.  
 P سارغین *sarghin*, A corn-pipe.  
 A سارف, (A caterpillar). Prodigal.  
 P سارف *sarf*, Lead.  
 P سارفاف *sarfūf*, Sound, clamour.  
 P سارفانیدن, To cause to cough.  
 A سارفا *sarfa*, A ship-worm.  
 P سارفراز *sarfrāz*, Eminent.  
 P سارفرو *sarfarō*, Submissive.  
 P سارفوف *sarfūf*, Lack.  
 P سارفه *sarfah*, A ship worm.  
 P سارفین *sarfin*, Dung of birds.  
 P سارفیدن *sarfīdan*, To cough.  
 A سارق *sarah*, Stealing, Theft.  
 A سارقه *sarḥ*, Sour wine.  
 P سارقه *sarḥ*, A plume.  
 A سارقین *sarḥīn*, Manure, compost.  
 P سرکا *sirkā*, Vinegar  
 P سرکاتبی *sirkātibī*, A secretary.  
 P سرکار *sarkār*, A chief, agent. A king's court. Knowledge.  
 P سرکش *sarkash*, Refractory.  
 P سرکن *sarkan*, The herb orage.  
 P سرکنگین *sarḥangubīn*, Oxy-mel.  
 P سرکوب *sarkūb*, A chief.  
 A سرکوک *sarkūk*, Emaciated.

- P سرکوي , The top of a street.  
 P سرکه *sirkaḥ*, Vinegar. A nit.  
 P سرکجه *sarḥjah*, The vertigo.  
 P سرکین *sarḥin*, Dry dung.  
 P سرگذشت *sarguzashṭ*, An event, transaction, a recollection.  
 P سرگران *sar girān*, Intoxicated.  
 P سرگرد *sar gard*, The vertigo.  
 P سرگردان *sar gardān*, Confounded, amazed. Straying. Humbled.  
 P سرگرم , Inflamed with love.  
 P سرگرو *sarigarō*, A chief, leader.  
 P سرگشته *sar gashṭah*, Astonished.  
 P سرگلو *sargalū*, A disease.  
 P سرگیش *sargish*, The rain-bow.  
 P سرم *surim*, Cold. Wild mustard.  
 P سرما *sarmā*, The winter, cold.  
 P سرماسون , A summer-house.  
 A سرمان , A bad kind of hornet.  
 P سرمای *sarmāy*, Cold.  
 P سرماییه *sarmāyah*, Stock in trade.  
 P سرمیج , Orage. A kind of ivy.  
 A سرمده *sarmad*, Eternal.  
 P سرمرة *sarmarah*, Numbering.  
 P سرمست *sarmasṭ*, Very drunk.  
 P سرمشق , A copy (for writing).  
 A سرمط *sarmat*, Long bodied.  
 A سرمق *sarmat*, Orage, an herb.  
 P سرموزه *sarmūzah*, Mud hose.  
 P سرمه , Orage. Galingale. A collyrium. Antimony.  
 P سرن *saran*, The white lily.  
 P سرنایا *surṇā*, A hautbois.  
 P سرناس *sarnāṣ*, Manly. Impotent.  
 A سرناف *sirṇāf*, Long. A hawk.  
 P سرنقه , Address, direction.  
 P سرنج *saranj*, Vermillion.  
 P سرنجام , The end. Apparatus.  
 P سرنده *surand*, Tripping, intangling.  
 A گین. Ivy.

- A سرندي *saranda'*, Well knit.  
 P سرنديدن , To sit cross-legged.  
 P سرننگ *sirang*, A garment of three colours. The griffin.  
 P سرنگون *sarnigun*, Depressed, vile, Backward. Inverted. انقلاب  
 P سرنگیدن *siringidan*, To wager, talk, dress, laugh, expand.  
 P سرنوشت , Destiny, fate.  
 P سرنهادن , To bow the head.  
 P سرنهبن *sarnahbun*, A furnace.  
 A سرو *sarw*, The cypress-tree.  
 P سروا *sarwā*, A romance, a fable. A lie. Bare-headed.  
 P سرواد , Poesy, ode, song.  
 A سروال *sarwāl*, Breeches.  
 P سرونداز , The top of a declivity.  
 A سرنروپ *surūb*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).  
 A سرنوج *surūj*, A saddle.  
 P سرنوجان *sarwajān*, A cypress. A graceful girl.  
 A سرنوح *surūh*, Pasturing at large (in the morning).  
 P سرنوخت , Night.  
 A سرنود *surūd*, Timid.  
 P سرنود *surōd*, A song, melody.  
 P سرنور *sarwar*, A sovereign, a chief, Warlike. A work, affair.  
 A سرنور *surūr*, Joy, delight.  
 P سرنورسیدن *sarwarasidan*, To be used to, to suffer, be afflicted.  
 P سرنواز *sarwaz*, A covering.  
 P سرنوسيه *sarwī saḥī*, Symmetry.  
 P سرنوش , An angel. A spirit.  
 A سرنوخته *sarwazat*, A tumulus.  
 A سرنوف *sarūf*, Large, powerful.  
 P سرنوف *surūf*, The cough.  
 P سرنوقت , A bed-room, a closet.

- P سر و قد , Straight, erect.  
 P سروکار , Affair, business.  
 P سروکوهی *sarwī kōhī*, Juniper.  
 P سر و ن , *sarūn*, A horn.  
 P سروناز , A cypress. A sweetheart.  
 P سره , Current. A kind of shoe.  
 A defile. A web of cloth. Flame, fire.  
 A سرهه *surhab*, A glutton, bulky.  
 A سرهجه , Refusing. Twisting.  
 A سرهد *sarhad*, The fat of a camel's bunch.  
 P سرهنگ *sarhang*, A chief.  
 P سري *sarī*, Magnitude. Chiefship.  
 A سري , A brook. Generosity.  
 A سرياه *suriyah*, A troop, any body of men from 300 to 500.  
 A سربچيان , A beautiful nose.  
 A سريه *sarih*, Naked. A work soon finished.  
 P سريدن *sarīdan*, To sing.  
 A سريير *sarir*, A throne. A kingdom. A coffin. A favour.  
 P سريير *sarir*, The rain-bow.  
 A سرييرة *sarīrah*, A secret. A seat.  
 P سريير مرده *sariri murdah*, A bier.  
 P سريش *sarish*, A veil.  
 P سريشم *sirisham*, Glue. A gum.  
 P سريشه کن *sarishah kun*, A baker.  
 P سريشيدن *sarishidan*, To quarrel.  
 A سرييط *surrayt*, Swallowed.  
 A سريع *sarīc*, Quick, nimble.  
 P سريغ *sarigh*, A bunch of grapes.  
 P سرين *surin*, The hips. Chosen, beloved. A graft. Noise.  
 P سرينه *sarinah*, A head wound.  
 A سريياه *sariyah*, A chiefship.  
 P سزا *azā*, Worthy. A reward.  
 A سزاسا *azāsā*, Dissolute.

- P سزاوار *saẓāwār*, Worthy.  
 P سزاوول *saẓāwāl*, A monthly collector of the revenues.  
 P سزيدن *saẓīdan*. To be worthy.  
 P سست *sust*, Tender. Weak. Negligent. Paralytic. Profane. Enraged.  
 P سست مہار , A fool, idiot.  
 P سشنبه *sashambah*, Tuesday.  
 P سصد *saṣad*, Three hundred.  
 A سطاخ *siṭah*, The tent pole. The burning iron.  
 A سطار *suṭār*, A sourish wine.  
 A سطاغ *siṭāḡ*, A long burn-mark.  
 A سٹام *siṭām*, Edge. Acute.  
 P سطر *siṭabr*, Thick, gross.  
 A سطح *saṭh*, A flat roof.  
 A سطر *saṭir*, A line. Describing.  
 A سٹغ *saṭḡ*, Diffusion, dispersion.  
 A سٹعا , Long-necked (ostrich).  
 A سطل *saṭl*, A brass kettle. A large bucket. A leather cup.  
 A سٹو *saṭw*, Assaulting. سٹوة , Dominion, majesty.  
 A سطر , The lungs.  
 A سٹغ *saṭah*, Confession.  
 A سٹوٹ *saṭūṭ*, Enlightning, perfuming. Exaltation.  
 A سٹغ *saṭih*, A water bag.  
 A سٹغ *saṭiḡ*, The dawn.  
 P سٹابيب *saṭābīb*, Rheum, phlegm.  
 A سٹادات *saṭādaṭ*, Felicity.  
 P سٹاتمند , Happy, august.  
 A سٹعار *suṭār*, Fire, vehemence.  
 A سٹعال *suṭāl*, The cough.  
 A سٹاوي *saṭāwī*, Patient.  
 A سٹاياه *siṭāyah*, Calumny.  
 A سعب *saṭb*, Any thing viscous.  
 A سعبار *saṭbar*, Overflowing. Cheap.

- ▲ سعة *saʿat*, Amplitude. Facility.  
 ▲ سعة *saʿar*, A kind of origany.  
 Impudent, obscene.  
 ▲ سعري *saʿarī*, Crafty. Liberal.  
 Brave. Impudent.  
 ▲ سعة *saʿlah*, A hand wound.  
 ▲ سعين *saʿīn*, An onion.  
 ▲ سعد *saʿd*, Felicity.  
 ▲ سعدان *saʿdān*, Galingale.  
 ▲ سعدانة *saʿdāna*, The nipple.  
 ▲ ساعر *saʿr*, Burning, flaming. As-  
 cending. Exciting. Paining.  
 ▲ سعارة , Sun-beam. Dawn.  
 ▲ سعاران *saʿarān*, Running. Mad.  
 ▲ ساعسة *saʿsaʿat*, Driving goats.  
 ▲ ساع *saʿ*, Putting snuff up the  
 nostrils of another. Piercing.  
 ▲ ساعف *saʿaf*, Bridal furniture.  
 ▲ ساعفة *saʿfa*, An ulcer growing on  
 the heads of infants.  
 ▲ سعل *saʿal*, Bad dates.  
 ▲ سعلا *saʿlā*, A hideous dragon.  
 ▲ سعلة *saʿlat*, Coughing.  
 ▲ سعم *saʿm*, A camel's trot.  
 ▲ سعن *saʿn*, Fat of meat.  
 ▲ سعود *saʿūd*, Felicity. Happy.  
 ▲ سعوط *saʿūt*, Medicinal snuff.  
 ▲ سعوم *saʿūm*, Fleet (a she-camel).  
 ▲ سعي *saʿy*, An enterprise, care.  
 ▲ سعيد *saʿīd*, Happy. A river.  
 ▲ سعديّة *saʿīdiyya*, Striped cloth.  
 ▲ ساعر *saʿīr*, A flaming fire.  
 ▲ سعيط *saʿīṭ*, Tartar of wine.  
 ▲ سغ *saḡh*, A portico, a roof.  
 ▲ سغب *saḡhib*, Hungry, famished.  
 ▲ سغبه *saḡhbah*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ سغت *saḡh*, Firm.  
 ▲ سغته *saḡhta*, Letters of credit.  
 ▲ سغد *saḡhd*, A gentle rain.  
 ▲ سغد , Ready. Bent with age.  
 ▲ سغدي , Readiness. A pudding.  
 ▲ سغر *saḡhr*, A porcupine.  
 ▲ سغري *saḡhrī*, The back crupper.  
 ▲ سغري پوش *saḡhripōsh*, Housing.  
 ▲ سغسه *saḡhsaḡha*, Removing,  
 Oiling. Hiding. Larding.  
 ▲ سغم *saḡhm*, One badly fed.  
 ▲ سف *sif*, The shoulder. A rope.  
 ▲ سف *saf*, After.  
 ▲ سفا *safā*, Earth or dust. Leanness.  
 A thistle; abuse. Curing.  
 ▲ سفاج , Bills of exchange.  
 ▲ سفاح *sifūh*, A tyrant.  
 ▲ سفار *sifār*, A camel's halter.  
 ▲ سفار *sufūr*, The eye of a needle.  
 The notch of an arrow.  
 ▲ سفارة *sufāra*, An agreement, em-  
 bassy. Writing. Shining. Tra-  
 velling.  
 ▲ سفارش *safārish*, Commission.  
 ▲ سفاشق *safūshik*, The undulated sur-  
 face of a sword.  
 ▲ سفاطة *sufāṭa*, Furniture.  
 ▲ سفاق , Sage (plant).  
 ▲ سفاك , Murder.  
 ▲ سفال *safāl*, Meanness. Fall.  
 ▲ سفال *sifāl*, Earthen ware.  
 ▲ سفالان *sifālān*, Pottery. A potter.  
 ▲ سفاله , A tile, earthen vessel.  
 ▲ سقان *saffūn*, The commander (also  
 the builder) of a ship.  
 ▲ سفاناج *sifānāj*, Spinage.  
 ▲ سفانة *sifāna*, Ship-building.  
 ▲ سفاه *safāh*, Folly, insolence.  
 ▲ سفت *saf*, Firm. The shoulder.  
 ▲ سنتن , To bore, pierce. To give.  
 ▲ سفته *safṭa*, A bill of exchange.

- P سفتیدن *sufṭidan*, To perforate, to insert. To join.  
 A سفج *safj*, A squall of wind.  
 P سفج *safj*, An unripe gourd.  
 A سفج *safj*, Pouring out. Whoring.  
 A سافر *safar*, War, battle. A journey. A day. Whiteness.  
 P سفره *sufrah*, Travelling provisions. A table, a cloth, a towel.  
 A سفرجل *safarj*, A quince.  
 A سفرقه *safarq*, An Ethiopian wine.  
 A سفساف *safsāf*, Wicked.  
 A سفست *sufusṭ*, A lemon tree.  
 A سفسطه *sufsata*, Bad, trifling.  
 A سفسفاه *safsafah*, Sifting (bran).  
 P سفسفر *sufsufar*, A broker. A courier.  
 A سفاط *safat*, A hamper. A small pot. *Safit*, Liberal.  
 A سفيح *sifih*, Buffetting, striking.  
 A سفحة *safḥa*, Mad, furious.  
 A سفك *safk*, Effusion.  
 A سفكة *sufka*, A wink.  
 A سفل *sufal*, Meanness. Inferior.  
 A سفلى *safallaj*, Long, tall.  
 P سفیدن *sifidan*, To blow. To whistle. To compress. To pierce.  
 A سفن *safn*, Peeling, shaving, planing. Sweeping. A plane, &c.  
 P سفنج *safinj*, A sponge.  
 A سفنج *safanajj*, A swift ostrich.  
 A سفانجه *safanjah*, Tranquil.  
 P سفند *sifand*, Wild rue.  
 P سفندارند *safandarand*, Earth, an angel; the twelfth month.  
 A سفو *sufu*, Swift.  
 A سقود *saffūd*, A roasting-spit.  
 A سفوف *safuf*, A medicine. Powder.  
 A سفون *safun*, A sweeping wind.

- A سفاه *safah*, Folly, rashness.  
 A سفهال *safahāl*, Ambushes; hidden.  
 A سفي *safi*, A violent wind.  
 A سفيا *sufyā*, Swift (mule).  
 A سفج *safih*, The eighth arrow.  
 P سفيد *safēd*, White, fair.  
 P سفير *safir*, A broker. A sapphire.  
 A سفير *safir*, A fallen leaf. An ambassador, mediator.  
 A سفيف *safif*, Fine cloth. A girth.  
 A سفيق *safiq*, Hard. Impudent.  
 A سفيك *safik*, Overflowing.  
 A سفين *safin*, A vein in the foot. A wedge.  
 A سفينة *safina*, A ship, a boat.  
 A سفيه *safih*, Foolish, imprudent. Open (cloth). Impudent, insolent.  
 A سقا *sakā*, A water-carrier. A cup-bearer. A linnet.  
 A سقاط *sikāt*, Carrying away. Deficient, languid. A fall.  
 A سقام *sakām*, Sickness.  
 A سقاية *sakāyah*, Presenting drink.  
 A سكب *sakb*, Long, gross, plump.  
 A سقبة *sakba*, A female ass-colt.  
 A سقت *sakit*, Unfortunate.  
 A سقجة *sak-haṭ*, Baldness.  
 A سقدة *sakīdal*, Redness.  
 A سقدد *sukdud*, A lean horse.  
 A سقر *sakar*, Hell.  
 A سقرقع *sukurkaṭ*, Ethiopian wine.  
 A سقرلات *sakarlat*, Purplet.  
 A سقط *sakut*, Fire. Abortive. A large brick. Error, defect, base, useless. Lame.  
 A سقتری *sakutari*, Frequented pasture.  
 A سقع *sak*, Going away. Crowing.  
 A سقترای *sakutara*, Long bodied.

▲ سَتَف *saḥf*, A roof, a floor, raftering, ceiling. The sky.

▲ سَقْل *saḥl*, Polishing.

▶ سَعَلَات *saḥalāt*, Scarlet cloth.

▲ سَعْلَبَة *saḥlabat*, Throwing.

▲ سَقَم *saḥam*, Sickness.

سَقْمَة, Sickness, error.

▲ سَقْمِي *saḥma*, Sick, infirm.

▲ سَقُوط *saḥūt*, Falling.

▲ سَقَة, A water carrier.

▲ سَقِي, Watering. Dropsical. A palm.

▲ سَقِيط *saḥīṭ*, Snow, ice, hoar frost.

▲ سَقِيطَة *saḥīṭat*, A base woman.

▲ سَقِيفَة *saḥīfa*, A broad plank.

▲ سَقِيم *saḥīm*, Sick, infirm.

▶ سَك, Night-shade. Vinegar. Wine. Terror. Sick.

▲ سَكْت *saḥk*, Plating a door with iron. Mutilating the ears.

▶ سَا *saḥā*, A quiver.

▲ سَاكَات *saḥāt*, Silence. A lurking serpent. Happiness.

▲ سَاكَا *saḥājāḥ*, Ignorant, simple.

▶ سَاكَا *saḥāchāḥ*, The night mare.

▶ سَاكَار *saḥār*, Sweet bread.

▲ سَاكَار *saḥār*, A maker of wine, &c.

▶ سَاكَاَرَا *saḥārchaḥ*, Foolish.

▶ سَاكَاَرُو *saḥārū*, A large oblong loaf of fine flour.

▶ سَاكَارُون, Long. A hedge-hog.

▶ سَاكَاشْتَن, To hold by force.

▲ سَاكَاف *saḥāf*, Burut silver lace. A clew of silk.

▲ سَاكَاف *saḥāf*, A shoe maker.

▶ سَاكَافَة *saḥāfa*, A violin bow.

▶ سَاكَافَة *saḥāḥ*, A plant; a board.

▶ سَاكَال *saḥāl*, A plank, nightingale.

▶ سَاكَالَة *saḥālāt*, Dung.

▲ سَاكَان *saḥkān*, A cutler.

▶ سَاكَوَانَة *saḥkāwānah*, A hard nut.

▲ سَاكَب *saḥab*, Pouring out (water), flowing. A tall man.

▶ سَاكَبِيْنَج *saḥbīnaj*, Sagapenon.

▲ سَاكَتَة *saḥtat*, Silence, silent.

▶ سَاكَتِيَان *saḥtiyān*, Leather.

▶ سَاكَخَاَنَة *saḥkhānah*, A tavern.

▲ سَاكَر *saḥar*, Shutting. Suḥr, Intoxicated. Enraged.

▶ سَاكَر *saḥar*, A saucer. A hedge-hog.

▲ سَاكَرَات *saḥarūt*, Agony, fainting.

▲ سَاكَرَان *saḥrān*, Drunk.

▶ سَاكَرِيْن *saḥkar pin*, March pane.

▶ سَاكَرَا *saḥkarā*, A saucer, a measure.

▲ سَاكَرَا *saḥkurḥat*, Millet drink.

▶ سَاكَرَا *saḥkurah*, A saucer. A weight.

▶ سَاكَرِي *saḥkarī*, Intoxication.

▶ سَاكَرِيْن *saḥkarin*, Sugared.

▶ سَاكَز *saḥkiz*, A kind of hatchet.

▶ سَاكَزَا *saḥkizāḥ*, A sigh, a sob.

▶ سَاكَسْتَن *saḥkustan*, To be broken.

▶ سَاكَسْك *saḥsuk*, Swift horse.

▲ سَاكَسْكَة, Weakness. Strength.

▶ سَاكَسْكِي *saḥsiki*, Hiccough.

▲ سَاكَسْك *saḥkiz*, Foreign, strange.

▲ سَاكَل *saḥal*, A large black fish.

▶ سَاكَلَابِي *saḥlābī*, A castor, beaver.

▲ سَاكَم *saḥam*, Fatigued.

▲ سَاكَن, A dwelling. Fire.

▲ سَاكَنَة, A habitation. Quiet.

▲ سَاكَنَج *saḥkunj*, An ulcer in the lip. A musk rat.

▶ سَاكَنَجِيْن *saḥkanjabin*, Oxymel.

▶ سَاكَنَجِيْدَن, To choose. To cough.

▶ سَاكَنَدَر, Name of a game.

▶ سَاكَنَكُور *saḥkanūr*, A newt.

▲ سَاكَنِي *saḥna*, Quiet, fixed, firm.

▶ سَاكَوْبَا *saḥkubā*, A bishop.



- ▲ سکوت *sakūt*, Quiet. Being silent.
- ▶ سکرشاکت *sukūshakt*, Lightning.
- ▲ سکوت *sukūt*, Consolation. A gall.
- ▲ سکون *sukūn*, Rest. Firmness. Cessation. Dwelling.
- ▶ سکه *siḥah*, Vinegar.
- ▲ سکه *siḥah*, A die for coining, the impression on money.
- ▲ سکی *sakī*, A die.
- ▲ سکیت *sukayt*, The last horse.
- ▲ سکیئر *siḥīr*, Drunken.
- ▶ سکیئر *siḥīr*, Malignant, wild.
- ▶ سکیئریدن *siḥīrīdan*, To gallop. To be obstinate, vicious.
- ▶ سکیلہ *saḥīlah*, A sort of iron.
- ▲ سکیئر *sukayn*, A swift ass.
- ▲ سکینہ *sakīnah*, Gravity, modesty, constancy, repose.
- ▶ سگ *sag*, A dog.
- ▶ سگاب *sagāb*, The castor.
- ▶ سگار *sugūr*, A scoundrel, a knave.
- ▶ سگال *sigāl*, Thought, calumny.
- ▶ سگال *sigāl*, Thought, a speaker.
- ▶ سگالش *sigālīsh*, Thought, contrivance, fraud. Litigation.
- ▶ سگالیدن *sigālīdan*, To think. To traduce. To deceive. To blab. To sing.
- ▶ سگان *sagān*, Three and three.
- ▶ سگانه *sagānah*, Triple.
- ▶ سگبان *sagbān*, A dog-keeper. A lifeguard-man, a foot-soldier.
- ▶ سگبستک *sagbistak*, A sagacious dog.
- ▶ سگرفند *sagurfand*, A stumbling horse.
- ▶ سگزن *sagīzan*, A blunt arrow.
- ▶ سگزیدن *sagzīdan*, To commit a crime.
- ▶ سگسار *sagīsār*, A monster.
- ▶ سگنگور *sagangūr*, Nightshade.

- ▶ سگوار *sugṭār*, Sorrowful. Rusty.
- ▶ سگی *sigī*, Wine.
- ▶ سل *sul*, A tumour. The loin.
- ▲ سل *sall*, Unsheathing.
- ▲ سلا *silla*, The placenta.
- ▲ سلاب *silāb*, A black habit.
- ▲ سلات *sallāt*, A glutton.
- ▲ سلاجیم *salājīm*, An arrow with a long head or point.
- ▲ سلاخ *silāḥ*, Armour. Tool.
- ▲ سلاخ *sallākh*, A skinner.
- ▶ سلاخور *sallāḥūr*, A horse-breaker,
- ▶ سلاخی کردن *sallāḥī kardan*, To flea, skin.
- ▶ سلارس *salāras*, A perfume.
- ▲ سلاس *salās*, Weakness, insanity.
- ▲ سلاسه *salāsaḥ*, Facility, ductility. Easiness, simplicity.
- ▲ سلاط *silāt*, A cloth.
- ▲ سلاطه *salāṭah*, Sharp, eloquent. Sovereignty, power.
- ▲ سلاف *sulāf*, Juice. Wine. سلاف *sullāf*, Money in advance. The van.
- ▶ سلاف *sulāf*, Stammering.
- ▲ سلاق *sulāt*, A tubercle on the tongue. An excoriation of the teeth. An eloquent tongue. Done with a light hand.
- ▲ سلاقه *salāḥat*, Boiling.
- ▲ سلال *sulāl*, The consumption.
- ▲ سلاله *sulālah*, A foetus. A gleet.
- ▲ سلام *salām*, A salutation. Peace. Compassion. Submitting.
- ▲ سلامه *salūmah*, Salvation, safety, rest, liberty, integrity.
- ▶ سلامی *salāmī*, A salute of cannon. Earnest money; a free gift.
- ▲ سلب *salb*, Rapine. Spoiling. Denial. Furniture.

- ▲ سلت *salt*, Shaving. Cutting. Striking. Rejecting. Wiping.  
 ▲ سلتا *saltā*, Slit-nosed.  
 ▲ سلتم *siltim*, A misfortune. A monster. A scarce year.  
 ▲ سلج *sulluj*, Sayings. Swallowing (a mouthful). A present.  
 ▲ سلجم *saljam*, Long. A turnip.  
 ▲ سلح *salh*, Dung.  
 ▲ سلخ *salkh*, Skinning, peeling. Ending (the month).  
 ▲ سلخب *salkhab*, A thick foot.  
 ▲ سلحد *silkhad*, A strong she-camel.  
 سلخفات *salkhat*, A turtle, tortoise.  
 سلخي *salkhi*, A sword.  
 ▲ سلس *sals*, A thread upon which they string beads. Easy.  
 ▲ سلسال *salsāl*, A chain.  
 ▲ سلسيل *salsabil*, Pure water.  
 ▲ سلسلة *salsila*, Pouring water.  
 ▲ سلسلة *silsilat*, A chain. A series, progeny. Lightning. A pledge.  
 P سلسل بول *salsil bul*, Diabetes.  
 ▲ سلط *salṭ*, Sharp. Eloquence.  
 ▲ سلطاة *salṭa*, Sharp in the hoof.  
 ▲ سلطان *sultān*, A monarch, prince. A queen. Absolute power. Proof. Power, efficacy.  
 ▲ سلطنة *sulṭana*, (fem.), Broad, wide.  
 ▲ سلطنة *sultanaṭ*, Power, majesty.  
 ▲ سلع *salḥ*, Breaking. A chink, a cleft. A fable, parable. Leprous.  
 ▲ سلعام *salḥam*, Having a wide throat.  
 ▲ سلة *salāḥa*, A fracture.  
 ▲ سلعف *silḥaf*, Nodding. Proud.  
 ▲ سلخ *salagh*, Toughness.  
 ▲ سلغد *silghadd*, A glutton.  
 ▲ سلغف *salghaf*, Robust.  
 ▲ سلف *salf*, Past. Preceding. A purse.

- P سلفانیدن *salfanidan*, To cause to cough.  
 ▲ سلفة *silfat*, Affinity.  
 ▲ سلفع *salfac*, Bold, strenuous.  
 P سلفور *sulfur*, A dunghill.  
 P سلفه *sulfah*, The cough.  
 ▲ سلتى *salt*, Extoriated. Scorching, roasting. Scalding. Tormenting. Greasing.  
 ▲ سلتا *siltā*, Levelling ground.  
 ▲ سلفة *salfat*, Good soil.  
 ▲ سلقع *salfac*, A desert.  
 ▲ سلقلة *salkalakāt*, A shrew.  
 ▲ سلتم *saltim*, A lion. A camel.  
 ▲ سلقمة *salkamaṭ*, A she-wolf.  
 ▲ سلك *salk*, Inserting, threading.  
 ▲ سلكي *salki*, Digging straight.  
 ▲ سلم *salam*, Paying ready money. Surrender. Faultless.  
 ▲ سلمج *salmaj*, A long arrow head.  
 P سلمه *salmah*, A mushroom, or puff.  
 ▲ سلتج *siltanj*, Biscuit, dry bread.  
 P سلتج *saltaj*, An ulcer on the lips.  
 ▲ سلتناغ *saltanagh*, A tall man. Delirious.  
 ▲ سلتط *saltanah*, A large plain.  
 P سلو *sālū*, A coarse shoe.  
 ▲ سلو *sulūw*, Tranquil.  
 ▲ سلوا *sahwā*, Honey. Manna.  
 ▲ سلوان *sahwān*, Eased of pain. Melted butter. A remedy for love, grief, &c.  
 ▲ سلوة *sukṭa*, Content.  
 ▲ سلوغ *sulūgh*, Teeth shedding.  
 ▲ سلوف *sulūf*, Passing, surpassing, preceding. Swift (horse).  
 ▲ سلوق *sulūk*, Nature, genius.  
 ▲ سلوك *sulūk*, A journey. Preceding. Mode, manner.  
 P سلوة *sukwah*, A shoe, sandal.  
 ▲ سلوي *sulwa*, Honey, &c.  
 P سله *salah*, A wicker basket.

- ▲ **سَاهِب** *salhāb*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ **سَاهِم** *salhām*, Slim and long.  
 ▲ **سَلَى** *silfī*, The consumption.  
 ▲ **سَالِيَار** *salīyār*, Saliva, spittle.  
 ▲ **سَالِب** *salīb*, Carried off by violence. Stript (a tree).  
 P **سَالِخ**, An ulceration on the lips.  
 P **سَالِس** *salīs*, Easy, familiar.  
 ▲ **سَالِيط** *salīṭ*, A prostitute.  
 ▲ **سَالِف** *salīf*, A purse, a scrip.  
 ▲ **سَالِق** *salīq*, Fallen leaves, &c.  
 سَلِيقَة, Boiled (pot-herbs, &c.).  
 سَلِيقَة, Road, custom, manner.  
 ▲ **سَالِيل** *salīl*, A new-born infant.  
 ▲ **سَالِم** *salīm*, Entire, perfect, wholesome, mild, tame.  
 P **سَم** *sam*, Venem. **سَم** *sum*, A hoof, a foot. A cavern.  
 ▲ **سَم** *sam*, A name. **سَم**, An orifice.  
 ▲ **سَمَا** *samā*, Heaven, the sky, an umbrella, a roof.  
 ▲ **سَمَاتَة** *simāt*, A mark, note, index.  
 ▲ **سَمَاجَة**, Deformed, base. Instance.  
 ▲ **سَمَاحَة** *samāḥa*, Beneficence.  
 ▲ **سَمَآخ** *simākh*, The ear.  
 P **سَمَآخَة** *samākhchaḥ*, A bandage.  
 ▲ **سَمَاد** *samād*, Dung and ashes.  
 ▲ **سَمَادِير** *samādīr*, Weakness of sight.  
 P **سَمَار**, An herb.  
 P **سَمَارُوع**, A white mushroom.  
 ▲ **سَمَاط** *simāt*, Order, a series.  
 ▲ **سَمَاع** *samāʿ*, Hearing, singing, Taking well. **سَمَاعِي**, A quick air.  
 ▲ **سَمَاعَت** *samāʿat*, Audience.  
 ▲ **سَمَاق** *sumāq*, Pure.  
 ▲ **سَمَآك** *simāk*, That upon which any thing is supported.  
 ▲ **سَمَآلِج** *sumālīj*, Sweet milk.
- ▲ **سَمَام** *samām*, A swallow.  
 ▲ **سَمَان** *samān*, Heaven. The 27th day of the Persian month. A quail.  
 P **سَمَآجُونِي**, A hyacinth, a sapphire.  
 P **سَمَآنَاق** *sumānaḥ*, Heaven.  
 ▲ **سَمَآنِي** *sumānī*, A quail.  
 ▲ **سَمَآوَة** *samāwat*, A projection.  
 ▲ **سَمَآوِي** *sumāwī*, Heavenly. Sky-coloured. Elevated.  
 ▲ **سَمَآحِج** *sumāḥij*, Insipid.  
 PA **سَمَآحِج** *samāḥij*, An island.  
 P **سَمَآدَة**, A polishing stone.  
 ▲ **سَمَبُل** *sumbul*, A flower.  
 ▲ **سَمَت**, A road, path; country.  
 P **سَمَرِاش**, A hoof cutter.  
 ▲ **سَمَج** *samj*, Deformed, stinking.  
 P **سَمَج** *samj*, A miser. A cavern.  
 ▲ **سَمَآح** *samāḥ*, Liberal, humane.  
 ▲ **سَمَآحِج** *samāḥaj*, A long-back'd mare or she-ass.  
 ▲ **سَمَحَق** *samḥaḥ*, The pericranium.  
 ▲ **سَمَدَا** *samdan*, In perpetuity.  
 ▲ **سَمَدَار** *samdar*, Poisonous.  
 P **سَمَر** *samar*, A pack-saddle.  
 ▲ **سَمَر** *samar*, The night, darkness.  
 Shadow. Time. A porch. An accident.  
 ▲ **سَمَرَا** *samrā*, Tawny, A spear.  
 ▲ **سَمَرَج** *samarraj*, Tribute.  
 ▲ **سَمَرَطَال** *samratāl*, Tottering.  
 ▲ **سَمَرُود** *sumrūd*, Long.  
 ▲ **سَمَرِي** *samarī*, A thorn.  
 P **سَمَسَار** *samsār*, A broker.  
 ▲ **سَمَسَق** *samsaq*, Jessamine.  
 PA **سَمَسَك** *sumsuk*, Ignoble, mean, impudent, shameless.  
 ▲ **سَمَسَم** *sumsam*, A fox. Sesame.  
 ▲ **سَمَط** *samṭ*, Scalding. Suspending.

Sharpening. A thread upon which beads, &c. are strung. Harness. Nimble. Crafty.

- ▲ سَمْع *sumʿ*, Hearing. The ear.  
 ▲ سَمْعَة *sumʿat*, Sound, fame. Dissimulation, hypocrisy.  
 ▲ سَمْعَة , Small-headed, hideous.  
 ▲ سَمْعَة *sumagh*, Gum.  
 ▲ سَمْعَة *sumghaj*, Rich milk.  
 ▲ سَمَق *samaq*, Tall, long.  
 ▲ سَمَك *samak*, A fish. Exalting.  
 The roof, depth.  
 P سَمَكِل *samgil*, White clay.  
 ▲ سَمَل *saml*, Reconciliation.  
 ▲ سَمَلَج *samlaj*, Rich but ill-tasted milk. شَمَلَج , Light. Sweet milk. Forage.

- ▲ سَمَلَع *samallac*, A wolf.  
 P سَمَن *saman*, Jasmine.  
 ▲ سَمَن *samn*, Butter, grease.  
 P سَمْنَا *samnā*, A lovely girl.  
 ▲ سَمْنَة *sumnat*, Fatness.  
 P سَمْنَد , A horse of a noble breed.  
 P▲ سَمَنْدَر *samandar*, A salamander.  
 P سَمَنْزَار , A jessamine garden.  
 P سَمَنْسَا *samansā*, Like jessamine.  
 P سَمْنُو *samnū*, Any sweet dish.  
 P سَمْنَه *samnah*, A fed camel.  
 ▲ سَمَو *samw*, Height, dignity.  
 ▲ سَمَوْح *samūh*, Affable. Clemency.  
 ▲ سَمُود *sumūd*, Swelling. Studious. Magnificent. Idle. Singing.  
 ▲ سَمُور *sumūr*, Tawny, brown.  
 ▲ سَمُوط *sumūt*, Silent.  
 ▲ سَمُوك *sumūk*, Elevated.  
 ▲ سَمُوكَات *sumūkāt*, The heavens.  
 ▲ سَمُول *samūl*, An old garment.  
 P سَمُوم *samūm*, A sultry wind.  
 ▲ سَمُوءَة *sumūh*, Thunder-struck.

- ▲ سَمَوِي *sumawī*, Nominal.  
 P سَمَد *samah*, Astonished.  
 ▲ سَمَهَاج *simhāj*, A falsehood.  
 ▲ سَمَاج , Milk and water. Sweet butter or fat. Of a bad flavour.  
 ▲ سَمَهَد *samhad*, Hard and dry.  
 ▲ سَمَهْدَد *samahdad*, A fat camel.  
 ▲ سَمَهْدَر , Plump. Large. Far.  
 ▲ سَمَهْرِي *samharī*, A straight spear.  
 ▲ سَمَهُوْق *sumhūq*, Tall (palm-tree).  
 ▲ سَمَهِي *sumahū*, A lie. The atmosphere. Scattered.  
 ▲ سَمِي *samī*, Synonymous, resembling another. Going a hunting.  
 ▲ سَمِج *samij*, Deformed.  
 ▲ سَمِج , An easy step. Abandoned.  
 P▲ سَمِيد *samid*, White bread.  
 ▲ سَمِيرِي , A kind of ship.  
 ▲ سَمِيط , Verse. Simple. Nimble.  
 ▲ سَمِيع *samūʿ*, A hearer.  
 ▲ سَمِيكَا *sumaykā*, A small fish.  
 ▲ سَمِيل *samīl*, A hot poisonous wind. Unctuous.  
 ▲ سَمِين *samīn*, Fat, plump.  
 P سَمِينَج *sumīnj*, A bad disposition.  
 P سَمَن *sam*, Colour. Sort. A rude pen. Age. Holy.  
 ▲ سَمَن , Forming. Polishing. Cleaning. Making equal.  
 ▲ سَنَا , Shining, light. Senna.  
 P سَنَاب *šināb*, Swimming.  
 ▲ سَنَاج *šināj*, Smoked, stained.  
 ▲ سَنَاه *šināh*, Manifest.  
 ▲ سَنَادُج *samādūj*, The smyris.  
 P سَنَار *sanār*, A sea-port, a dock. A watering place, a channel.  
 ▲ سَنَار *sunār*, A cat.  
 ▲ سَنَاط *šināt*, Beardless.  
 ▲ سَنَام , A camel's bunch. A hill.

- ▲ *sanān*, Clear, luminous.  
 ▲ *sināyaḥ*, The whole, all.  
 ▲ *sanīb*, A fleet horse. *Sunb*, The hoof. An axe, auger.  
 ▲ *sumbādaj*, The smyris.  
 P *sināyidn*, To cause to bore.  
 ▲ *sambatal*, A short time.  
 ▲ *simbis*, Making haste.  
 P *sambaṣah*, Once.  
 + ▲ *sinbl*, A flower, the hyacinth.  
 P *sambūṣah*, A pasty.  
 P *sumbūḥ*, A small boat.  
 P *sambah*, Once, for this time.  
 P *sumbīdan*, To bore.  
 ▲ *sanat*, A year. *Sanit*, Worthless. *Sinat*, Slumber. *Sinnat*, The nib of a pen. A plough-share. Dry earth. Garlic. *Sunnat*, Nature, custom, regulation.  
 ▲ *sunṭub*, Ill-disposed.  
 P *sanṭak*, A perfume.  
 P *sanj*, A weigher, examiner. Elected. Oxygal.  
 P *sinjūb*, Ermine.  
 P *sanjāyidn*, To cause to weigh.  
 P *sinjid*, The jujube.  
 ▲ *sinjaf*, Cinnabar.  
 ▲ *sinjilāt*, A flower.  
 P *sanjah*, A-balance.  
 P *sanjīdan*, To weigh.  
 P *sanjin*, Hollow.  
 ▲ *sunh*, A good omen.  
 ▲ *sunahnah*, Sleepless.  
 ▲ *sinkh*, The root of a tooth. The paroxysm of a fever.  
 ▲ *sankhaḥ*, A noxious smell.  
 ▲ *sanad*, A prop. Connexion.  
 P *sand*, A bird's bill. An herb. An earth-worm. *Sanad*, The seal

- of a judge. A royal mandate, patent.  
 ▲ *ṣindāb*, Hard.  
 P *ṣindār*, A large stone.  
 P *ṣindān*, An anvil.  
 ▲ *ṣinda-aw*, Agile, bold.  
 ▲ *ṣandaraf*, Celerity.  
 AP *ṣandarach*, ~~arsenic~~.  
 P *ṣindarah*, A bastard.  
 P *ṣindari*, Strong, bold. A lion.  
 P *ṣundas*, Brocade.  
 P *ṣindaf*, A kind of drum.  
 P *ṣindīṣh*, The rain-bow.  
 ▲ *ṣandal*, A bird. A sandal. Wood; stupid; a boat.  
 P *ṣindan*, A species of oil.  
 P *ṣandanah*, A kind of bird.  
 P *ṣindah*, A thick dry branch.  
 P *ṣindiyād*, A kind of oak.  
 PA *ṣindiyūn*, A kind of oak.  
 P *ṣindīn*, Excavated.  
 ▲ *ṣanar*, Ill-disposed.  
 P *ṣansaḥ*, A dwarf myrtle.  
 ▲ *ṣansin*, Thirst.  
 ▲ *ṣant*, Acacia. The wriest.  
 ▲ *ṣināb*, A hammer.  
 ▲ *ṣanāl*, Length.  
 ▲ *ṣinaḥ*, The ancle.  
 ▲ *ṣanē*, A swelling on the lip.  
 ▲ *ṣanaḥbaḥ*, A stinking plant.  
 ▲ *ṣinf*, The leaf of the ~~مرخ~~.  
 P *ṣanḥ*, The conch shell.  
 P *ṣankni*, A tribe of bond women.  
 P *ṣankōḥ*, A string, a bird.  
 P *ṣang*, A stone, a weight.  
 P *ṣangbār*, A stony place.  
 P *ṣangtirash*, A mason.  
 P *ṣangchah*, Hail.  
 P *ṣangdan*, A bird's crop. Gizzard.

- ۲ سنگدانه *sangdānah*, A potter. A place of idols; an idol-maker.  
 ۲ سنگر *sangar*, A porcupine.  
 ۲ سنگرف *singarf*, Cinnabar.  
 ۲ سنگسار *sangsār*, Stony.  
 ۲ سنگگ *sangak*, Hail.  
 ۲ سنگلاخ *sangulakh*, A stony place.  
 ۲ سانگلیک *sangūlik*, A wagtail.  
 ۲ سانگم *sangum*, A cricket.  
 ۲ سانگور *sangūr*, A basket.  
 ۲ سانگه *sangah*, A hedge hog.  
 ۲ سانگین *sangin*, Heavy. A bayonet.  
 ۲ سانلخ *sanlakh*, A garment.  
 ۱ سانم *sanam*, High and gibbous.  
 ۱ سانمار *sinnimār*, A cut-throat.  
 ۱ سانامت *sanamat*, Height, the top.  
 ۱ سائن *sa'in*, A road. A guide, rule.  
 ۱ سائنو *sinūw*, Watering ground.  
 ۲ سانوا *sanawā*, A burying ground.  
 ۱ سانوات *sanawāt*, Year. A rupee current many years.  
 ۱ سوت *sum*, Cummin. Honey.  
 ۱ سونح *sunūh*, Manifesting.  
 ۱ سونود *sunūd*, Propped, leaning.  
 ۱ سونوار *sinwar*, Armour.  
 ۲ سینوس *sinūs*, Unsifted grain.  
 ۱ سنع *sanū*, Beautiful, excellent.  
 ۱ سنون *sanūn*, A dentifrice.  
 ۱ سنونو *sanūno*, The domestic swallow.  
 ۲ سانوړي *sanawī*, Annual.  
 ۱ سانہ *sanah*, A year. Curse.  
 ۱ سانہا *sanhā*, Old, ancient.  
 ۱ سانی *sanī*, High, precious.  
 ۲ سانی *sanī*, The iron head of an arrow. *Sinī*, A table.  
 ۱ سانید *sanid*, A bastard.  
 ۲ سنیرہ *sanirah*, The weaver's reed, &c.  
 ۱ سانیم *sanim*, Lofty (plant).

- ۱ ساین *Sharp*, Bare. Happy.  
 ۱ ساینات *saninat*, Wind.  
 ۱ ساینہ *sanayh*, A little year.  
 ۲ سو *sū*, A part. Towards.  
 ۱ ساوا *sawā*, Deformity. Wrong. Afflicted. Equal.  
 ۱ ساواب *sawāb*, Past events.  
 ۱ ساوات *sawāt*, Acting wrong.  
 ۱ سواخر *sawākh*, Having a fine gale (ships).  
 ۱ ساوخی *sawākhī*, Soft earth.  
 ۱ سواد *suād*, A distemper from drinking salt water. *Sawād*, Blackness. A multitude. Black. Smoke. Melancholy. Suburbs. Fruit.  
 ۱ سوار *suwār*, A bracelet.  
 ۲ سوار *suwār*, A horseman.  
 ۲ سیوارا *siwārā*, Rubbish.  
 ۲ سیوارہ *siwārah*, A reed. A bracelet. A horseman.  
 ۲ سیواری *suwārī*, Horsemanship.  
 ۱ سیوا *suwā*, The first watch.  
 ۱ سیواف *suwāf*, A disease. A flock.  
 ۱ سیواف *suwāf*, Scorching (wind).  
 ۱ سیواک *suwāk*, A cattle-stealer. Long-legged.  
 ۱ سیواک *siwāk*, A dentifrice.  
 ۱ سیوال *suāl*, A question, request.  
 ۲ سیوانہ *suwān*, Boundary, limit.  
 ۱ سیواہم *suwāhm*, Fatigued (camel).  
 ۲ سیواي *suwāy*, Besides.  
 ۱ سیوايہ *suwāyah*, Disliking. Wicked.  
 ۲ سیوايم *suwāym*, Cattle feeding.  
 ۲ سیوب *sūb*, A small bundle.  
 ۲ سیوپاری *supārī*, The Araca nut.  
 ۲ سیوبان *sūbān*, A medicine.  
 ۱ سیوبہ *sūbah*, A long journey.  
 ۲ سیوتام *suotam*, Little, small. A few.  
 ۲ سیوتر *sūtār*, Farther, beyond.

- P سوتنه‌بردار, A mace-bearer.  
 A سوج *sawj*, Going slow.  
 A سوخت *sūḥat*, Long.  
 A سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in mud.  
 P سوختگی *sokhtagī*, Combustion.  
 P سوختن *sōkhtan*, To burn.  
 A سود *sawd*, Dominion.  
 P سود *sawad*, A wicker basket.  
 Gain. Interest, profit.  
 A سودا *sawdā*, Black. A path. A large black female serpent. Original sin. Melancholy. Love. Ambition. Desire.  
 A سوداوی *sawdāwī*, Dejected. Bile.  
 A سودا *sawda*, A house.  
 P سودخور *sawdخور*, An usurer, a publican.  
 P سودمند *sūdmand*, Useful, fruitful.  
 P سودن *sūdan*, To rub, tear, break. To dissolve, anoint, transfix.  
 A سودق *sawdaq*, A falcon. A bracelet.  
 A سور *sūr*, A wall, rampart.  
 A سور *sūr*, Nuptials, a feast. A wall. Redundant.  
 P سوراخ *sūrākh*, An orifice. Intelligence.  
 A سورا *sawra*, The strength (of wine): the violence (of a fever). Power. A sign. Height. Dignity.  
 P سوزیدن *sūzidan*, To sound, blow.  
 P سوران *sūran*, A shout; a pickle.  
 P سوزنا *sūzanā*, A crowd. A trumpet.  
 P سوزنجان *sūzanjān*, A medicine.  
 P سوزی *sūzī*, A beautiful red rose. Vitriol.  
 P سوزیج *sūzīj*, Cubeabæ, a drug.  
 P سوز *sōz*, Heat, ardour.  
 P سوزانیدن *sūzānidan*, To set on fire.  
 P سوزش *sōzish*, Burning.  
 P سوزن *sōzan*, A needle.

- P سوزناگ *sōznāg*, Burning.  
 P سوزندان *sōzندان*, A needle-case.  
 P سوزنده *sōzنده*, Burning, a burner.  
 P سوزنگر *sōzāngar*, A needle-maker.  
 P سوزی *sōzī*, A small throne; quilting.  
 A سوزوساز *sōzوساز*, Inflamed. Anguish.  
 P سوزة *sōzah*, The waist-band. A gusset. Dignity, pride.  
 P سوزی *sōzī*, A conflagration.  
 P سوزیان *sūzyān*, Advantage.  
 P سوزیدن *sōzidan*, To burn.  
 A سوس *sawas*, A disease. Nature, origin. The moth. Ointment.  
 P سوسمار *sūsmār*, A green lizard.  
 P سوسن *sūsan*, The lily. Cornfly.  
 سوسی *sūsi*, A kind of cloth.  
 A سوط *sawṭ*, Flogging, a scourge.  
 A سوع *sawṭ*, Camels pasturing.  
 P سوغات *sawghāt*, A grand present.  
 A سواف *sawf*, Finding by the smell.  
 سونار *sawnar*, The notch in an arrow.  
 سفته *sūftah*, A worm; fraud.  
 A سوق *sawq*, Driving. Leading out. Sending. Dying.  
 A سوقة *sawkaṭ*, A viceroy.  
 سوتین *sūṭin*, Ordure, filth.  
 A سوک *sawk*, Rubbing (the teeth).  
 P سوگ *sōg*, Grief, mourning.  
 P سوگیدن *sōgidan*, To weep, to mourn.  
 P سوگند *sawgand*, An oath.  
 A سوال *sawāl*, A question.  
 P سول *sūl*, The sole.  
 P سولاخ *sūlākh*, A hole.  
 A سوله *sū-alat*, An inquisitive man.  
 سولو *sūlō*, A wart, wen.  
 P سولی *sūlī*, A plough.  
 A سوم *sawm*, Estimating. Injuring. Veering. Pasturing.  
 P سوم *sūm*, The third. A reed.

- P سومان *sūmān*, A little.  
 P سومازہ *sūmazā*, A mass of gold or silver.  
 A سومتہ *sūmat*, A standard. A sign.  
 A price. Pasture.  
 P سومتاج *sūmatāj*, Displeasure.  
 P سومانات *sōmanāt*, An idol.  
 P سومتہ *sūmat*, Dust. A butt. A banner. In vain.  
 A سون *sawān*, Loving; a lover.  
 P سونیکي *sūnikī*, A kind of ship.  
 P سونچ *sawinj*, Congratulation.  
 P سونچہ *sunchah*, A square patch.  
 P سونش *sūnish*, A fragment, filing.  
 P سونوخوش *sūnūkhōsh*, An intermitting fever; a quartan ague.  
 P سونیز *sawmiz*, Coriander.  
 A سوور *sūwūr*, Ascending. Assaulting. Striking. Enraged.  
 A سوم *su-ūm*, Languid, satiated.  
 P سواہی *sawahī kārīz*, A canal.  
 P سواہگہ *sūhāgah*, Borax.  
 P سواہان *sūhān*, A file.  
 A سوہق *sūhāq*, Long-legged. A squall.  
 P سوہنات *sūhnāt*, An idol.  
 P سوہلہ *sūhah*, An anvil.  
 A سوي *sawī*, Equal, right. Entire. A mean. Besides, about. Design.  
 P سوي *sawī*, A part. Towards.  
 A سويد *sūwayd*, Blackish.  
 P سويدان *sūwaydan*, A burying-ground.  
 P سويرغا *sūyarghā*, Grief, a disease.  
 P سويرغال *sūyarghāl*, A royal robe, or present. A territory of feudal tenure.  
 P سويشم *sūyishm*, A green stone.  
 A سويط *sawīṭ*, Mixed (wealth).  
 P سويهدان *sūwayhdān*, A burying-ground.  
 P سہ *seh*, Three.  
 A سہاد *sūhād*, Watchfulness.

- A سہام *sahām*, The scorching of the wind. Lean. Pale.  
 A سہب *sahb*, A wide desert.  
 A سہبہ *sahbat*, Deep.  
 P سہ تار *sah tar*, A guitar.  
 P سہ حیوان *sah haywān*, The brain.  
 A سہد *sahad*, Waking. Beautiful.  
 A سہدر *sahdar*, Far distant.  
 A سہر *suhr*, Many vigils.  
 A سہران *suhrān*, Watching.  
 P سہرواہ *suhrwāh*, A species of rose.  
 P سہرہ *sahrah*, A nuptial ornament.  
 P سہشنبہ *sahشنبہ*, Wednesday.  
 P سہ غرقہ *sah gharaqah*, The brain.  
 A سہف *sahf*, Fretting.  
 A سہک *sahk*, Stormy (wind). Swift (a horse). Fetid (meat).  
 A سہل *sahl*, A plain level country. A crow. Easy, light. A few.  
 A سہلی *sahli*, Feeding on a plain.  
 A سہم *sahm*, An arrow. A beam.  
 A سہمتہ *sahmat*, Propinquity. A lot.  
 P سہمگین *sahimgin*, Timid. Feared.  
 P سہمناک *sahmanak*, Frightened. Horrible.  
 P سہمیدن *sahimidān*, To dread.  
 P سہن *sahn*, A floor, court, area.  
 A سہو *sahū*, An error, fault. Modesty, humility. Easy. Cold.  
 A سہوا *sahwā*, An hour, the first watch.  
 A سہوان *sahwān*, Imprudent.  
 A سہوہ *sahwah*, A bench. A low house. A cellar. A small window, or niche.  
 A سہود *suhūd*, Watching, sleepless.  
 A سہوق *sahwah*, A liar.  
 A سہوک *sahūk*, A storm.  
 A سہولتہ *sahulat*, Ease. Soft (ground).  
 A سہوم *suhūm*, Lean. Pale. Scorched by a hot wind.  
 P سہی *sahi*, Straight (cypress).



سیر *saḥim*, A partner; even.

سی *sī*, Thirty.

سی *siyu*, Resembling.

سی *siu*, Bad, wicked.

سیا *siyā*, Black; drunk, wanton.

سیاب *sayāb*, An unripe date.

سیاج *siyāj*, A thorn-hedge.

سیاح *sayyāh*, A pilgrim.

سیادت *siyādāt*, Rule. A chief.

سیار *siyār*, A press for oil, &c.

سیار *sayyār*, Wandering.

سیاری *sayārī*, Galingale.

سیاست *sayāsāt*, Government.

سیاط *siyāt*, A scourge.

سیاع *sayāʿ*, Clay, mortar.

سیاف *sayyāf*, Armed with a sword.  
An armourer.

سیاق *siyāq*, The agony of death.

سیال *sayyāl*, Current, rapid.

سیاه *siyāh*, Black.

سیاهچه *siyāhche*, Blackish brown.

سیاهی *siyāhi*, Blackness. Ink.

سیب *sayb*, Flowing. Favour.

سب *sīb*, An apple.

سبیا *sibā*, A cuttle-fish.

سیتة *siyat*, Equality.

سچیدن *sichidan*, To prepare.

سج *sayh*, Flowing. Travelling.

سیخ *sikh*, A spit. A furrow.

سیخدار *sikhḍār*, The holm-tree.

سیخک *sikhaḥ*, A small spit.

سید *sīd*, A wolf, lion, old goat.

سید *sayyid*, A lord, a prince.

سیده *sayyida*, A lady, princess.

سیدی *saydī*, A cricket.

سیدی *sayyidī*, My lord. Royal.

سیر *sayr*, Walking. A show.

سیر *sēr*, Full. Garlic.

سیرا *sayrā*, A silk vest.

سیراب *sērāb*, Moist, juicy.

سیرابه *sērābah*, Curd and garlic.

سیرابی *sērābī*, Aquatick, humid.

سیراجه *sērājah*, An inclosure for a tent.

سیران *sērān*, Diversion.

سیرانگاه *sayrūngāh*, A theatre &c.

سیره *sērāl*, Form, institution.

سیرجهات *sērjahāt*, Extra duties.

سیریش *sērīsh*, A veil.

سیرغ *sīrigh*, A cluster of grapes.

سیرف *sayraf*, The cough.

سیرک *sīrīk*, A green dye

سیرناس *sīrīnās*, A species of sea bird.

سیرو *sīrō*, The porcupine.

سیری *sērī*, Satiety, fulness.

سیرین *sīrīn*, Dressed with garlic.

سیزده *sēzdah*, Thirteen.

سيزكي *sīzīkī*, The bulb of flowering plants.

سیس *says*, A groom.

سیسا *sīsā*, The withers.

سیسارون *sīsārūn*, The root of black pepper.

سیسالک *sīsālāk*, The wagtail.

سیسابر *sīsabar*, A flower which  
expels the venom of a scorpion.

سیسک *sīsah*, Name of a bird.

سیع *sayʿ*, Flowing.

سیغ *sigh*, A troop. Beautiful.

سیغور *sighūr*, A kind of satin.

سیف *sayf*, A sword, sable. A  
blade. *Sif*, A bank, shore.

سیفان *sayfān*, Long, sword-like.

سیقه *sayyihāt*, Booty.

سیک *sēk*, The third part.

سیل *sayl*, Flowing, flood.

سیلاب *sīlāb*, An inundation.

سیلان *sīlān*, Flowing rapidly. Granite,  
The back of a sword,

- P دسیلاکچہ *siḥlaḥ*, A cook.  
 P سیله *siḥlah*, A herd. A blow.  
 P سیم *saym*, The yoke of oxen.  
 P سیم *sim*, Silver.  
 P سیم *siyūm*, The thirtieth.  
 P سیمā *simā*, The face, aspect.  
 P سیماب *simāb*, Quicksilver.  
 P سیمات *simāt*, A mark, a butt.  
 P سیمبر *simbar*, Silver bosomed.  
 A سیمت *simat*, A mark.  
 P سیمتن *sim tan*, Fair as silver.  
 P سیمورغ *simūrgh*, A fabulous bird.  
 P سیمربن *simrīn*, One who dresses and sells the heads of cattle.  
 P سیمی *semī*, The third.  
 P سیمā *simyā*, Enchantment.  
 P سیمین *simīn*, Of silver.  
 P سینج *sinaj*, A furrow, plough-share.  
 P سینہ *sinah*, The bosom.  
 P سینی *sinī*, A loan; a tray.  
 P سیو *siw*, An apple.  
 P سیوای *siwāy*, Beside, except, but.  
 A سیوب *siyūb*, Hidden.  
 P سیور *siyūr*, A myriad.  
 P سیورغال *siyūrghāl*, A fief. Charity lands.  
 A سیوع *siyūʿ*, Flowing.  
 P سیوغامیشی *siyūghāmīshī*, Favour.  
 P سیوم *siyūm*, The third.  
 P سیه *siyah*, Black.  
 A سیهک *siyahak*, A violent wind.

## ش

- ش *shin*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetic.  
 ■ شā *shā*, A kind of fruit-tree.  
 A شā *shā*, Sheep. A boundary. Clay, mud.

- P شاب *shāb*, Allum.  
 P شاباش *shābāsh*, Bravo! excellent.  
 P شابین *shāban*, A vigorous youth.  
 P شابانک *shābanak*, A species of wood.  
 A شابل *shābil*, A lion with close teeth. Well educated.  
 A شابلوط *shābuluṭ*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.  
 P شابوران *shāburān*, A species of iron.  
 P شاینزج *shābīzaj*, The mandrake.  
 A شابیہ *shābiyah*, Doubt.  
 A شاة *shāʿ*, A sheep. A wild ox. A woman.  
 A شاتم *shātim*, An envier.  
 A شائین *shāsin*, A weaver.  
 A شاجن *shājīn*, Melancholy.  
 A شاجنة *shājīnat*, A valley road.  
 A شاحب *shāḥīb*, Emaciated.  
 A شاحم *shāḥim*, A tallow seller.  
 A شاحیة *shāḥiyat*, Yawning (horse).  
 P شاخ *shākh*, A branch. A horn, a cup. A hand, arm; odour.  
 A شاکب *shākhīb*, Spurting (blood).  
 A شاجچه *shājch*, A twig. Encrease.  
 P شاخسار *shākhṣār*, Full of branches.  
 P شاخست *shākhṣīst*, Victuals.  
 A شاخص *shākhṣ*, Looking up.  
 A شاخک *shākhak*, Melilot.  
 P شاحوره *shāḥur*, A brick furnace.  
 P شاکه *shākhah*, Two-pronged.  
 P شاد *shād*, Exulting. Glad.  
 P شاد آب *shādāb*, Moist, pleasant.  
 P شادباش *shādbāsh*, Excellent!  
 A شادح *shādah*, Copious (pasture).  
 A شادخ *shādakh*, A youth. Deviating.  
 P شان خواب *shān khawāb*, Sweet slumber.  
 P شان خور *shād khūr*, A dancer. *jeuneux*.  
 P شادران *shādrawān*, A palace. A jet d'eau. A canopy! bedding. A bed-chamber. A creek, a canal.

- ▶ شادکام *shādīkām*, Rejoicing, happy.  
 ▶ شادگونه *shādgunah*, A counterpane.  
 ▶ شادمان, Cheerful.  
 ▶ شادن *shādān*, A young deer.  
 ▶ شادناک *shādīnāk*, Cheerful.  
 ▶ شادانه *shādānah*, A kind of stone used medicinally.  
 ▶ شادور *shādūr*, A parhelion.  
 ▶ شادي, A singer. A driver.  
 ▶ Gladness. A wedding.  
 ▶ شاديانه, A band of music.  
 ▶ شاديدن *shādīdan*, To rejoice.  
 ▶ شاد *shāz*, Glad.  
 ▶ شاذب *shāzīb*, Absent.  
 ▶ شار *shār*, A whirlpool, eddy.  
 ▶ شارب *shārib*, Drinking.  
 ▶ شارة, A form, garment. Beauty.  
 ▶ شارح *shāriḥ*, A commentator.  
 ▶ شارد *shārid*, Fugitive.  
 ▶ شارسان *shārsān*, A country having many cities. A city.  
 ▶ شارع *shāriʿ*, A highway.  
 ▶ شارف *shārif*, Noble.  
 ▶ شارق *shāriq*, The sun shining.  
 ▶ شارک *shārik*, A bird, partner.  
 ▶ شارکار *shārkar*, Idle, sluggish.  
 ▶ شاروان, A palace. شادروان.  
 ▶ شاروف *shārūf*, A besom. A rope.  
 ▶ شاره *shārah*, A turban.  
 ▶ شاري *shārī*, A sect.  
 ▶ شاریدن, To rush. To be guilty.  
 To pour, trickle.  
 ▶ شاز *shaaz*, A stony place.  
 ▶ شازب *shāzīb*, Lean. Rough (way).  
 ▶ شاس, A rough place. Lean.  
 ▶ شاسب *shāsiḥ*, Meagre, dry.  
 ▶ شاست *shāst*, A bustard.  
 ▶ شاسع *shāsiʿ*, Distant.  
 ▶ شاش *shāsh*, Vicious. Urine.  
 ▶ شاشاک *shāshāk*, A large lute.

- ▶ شاشدان, A bladder. The poplar.  
 ▶ شاشه *shāshah*, Consternation.  
 ▶ شاشیدن, To make water.  
 ▶ شاسب *shāsiḥ*, Penurious.  
 ▶ شاسر *shāsir*, Pricking, digging.  
 ▶ شاسره *shāsirah*, A net, a trap.  
 ▶ شاسي *shāsi*, Stretched (bottle).  
 ▶ شاط *shāl*, A tall straight shape.  
 شاطي, Acting unjustly.  
 ▶ شاطر *shātīr*, A messenger.  
 ▶ شاطف, Harmless (an arrow).  
 ▶ شاطین *shāṭīn*, Wicked.  
 ▶ شاعر *shāʿir*, A poet.  
 ▶ شاعل, Kindling a fire.  
 ▶ شاعه *shāʿah*, Celebrated.  
 ▶ شاعي *shāʿī*, Diffused far.  
 ▶ شاغر *shāghīr*, Deserted.  
 ▶ شاغل *shāghīl*, Attentive, busy.  
 ▶ شاغیه *shāghiyah*, Redundant.  
 ▶ شاف *shāf*, A clyster.  
 ▶ شاف *shaaf*, Ulcerated.  
 ▶ شافتن *shāftan*, To swim; to grow old, to break, to crumble.  
 ▶ شافع, Interceding. A ram.  
 ▶ شافعه, (An eye) seeing double.  
 ▶ شافن *shāfin*, Looking askance.  
 ▶ شافه *shāfah*, An eye salve.  
 ▶ شافي *shāfi*, Healing.  
 ▶ شافیدن, To stumble, to fall.  
 ▶ شافیه *shāfiʿ*, Neighbourhood.  
 ▶ شاق *shāq*, Difficult, perplexing.  
 ▶ شاکول *shākūl*, A kind of plough.  
 ▶ شاقی *shāqī*, Miserable, criminal.  
 ▶ شاک *shāk*, A shoot, a twig.  
 Tumid.  
 ▶ شاکار, A gratuitous work. A scholar. A servant.  
 ▶ شاکه *shākah*, A swelled throat.  
 ▶ شاکی *shākī*, Praising, thanking.

- ▲ شاکرة *shākira*, A sack, purse.  
 ♣ شاکوزن *shākūzan*, The new moon.  
 ♣ شاکله *shākalah*, A strawberry.  
 ▲ شاکي *shāki*, Instructed in arms.  
 A complainer. A lion.  
 ♣ شاگرد, A scholar. A servant.  
 ♣ شال *shāl*, A shawl.  
 ♣ شالهنک *shāhang*, Poor, miserable. Guilty.  
 ♣ شالي *shālī*, Rice in the husk.  
 ♣ شام *shām*, The evening.  
 ♣ شامان, A kind of millet.  
 ♣ شامان, A short female garment.  
 ♣ شاماکه *shāmākah*, Hard pitch.  
 ♣ شاماله *shāmālah*, Black, brown.  
 ♣ شامان *shāmān*, An ell.  
 ▲ شامة *shaama*, Adversity.  
 ▲ شامت *shāmit*, Malicious.  
 ▲ شامخ, An ear.  
 ▲ شامیک *shāmikh*, Sublime, proud.  
 ▲ شامتز *shāmtz*, Fruitful (palm-tree).  
 ♣ شامگاه *shāmāgh*, The evening.  
 ▲ شامل *shāmīl*, Containing, surrounding, universal.  
 ♣ شامله, A concave sphere.  
 ▲ شامه *shāmah*, A lord. Supper. Darkness. A seat. A comb.  
 ♣ شامیدن *shāmīdan*, To smell.  
 ♣ شان *shān*, An affair. Nature, desire. State, degree. A vein.  
 ♣ شان *shān*, Honey, a bee-hive. A mandate. Science, Habit.  
 ▲ شانب *shānib*, Sweet breathed.  
 ♣ شانندان *shānādān*, A comb-case.  
 ♣ شانندن *shāndan*, To comb.  
 ♣ شانزده *shānzadeh*, Sixteen.  
 ▲ شاني *shānī*, A misanthrope.  
 ♣ شانیدن, To comb, to card.  
 ▲ شاور *shaww*, A boundary. Rubbish.  
 ♣ شاور, Unequalled, choice.

- ▲ شاي *shāwī*, Rich in sheep.  
 ♣ شاویدن *shāwīdan*, To be.  
 ♣ شاورين *shāwīn*, Any thing large.  
 ♣ شاه *shāh*, A king, a monarch. A bridegroom. Great.  
 ♣ شاهباز, Royal, generous, brave.  
 ♣ شاهبندر, The custom-house.  
 ♣ شاهترة *shāhītarah*, Fumitory.  
 ♣ شاه تراب, A viceroy. A satrap.  
 ▲ شاهد *shāhid*, An eye-witness. A beloved object. The tongue. A ringlet. A moth. Friday. Pure.  
 ♣ شاه راه, The king's high-way.  
 ♣ شاه رود, A palace; wire.  
 ♣ شاه زنگ *shāh zang*, Night.  
 ▲ شاهق, High (mountain). An artery.  
 ♣ شاهق *shāhah*, A faint sound.  
 ♣ شاه گردی *shāhgirdī*, Captivity.  
 ♣ شاه گهر, Ancestors of kings.  
 ♣ شاه مات, Checkmate.  
 ♣ شاهن *shāhan*, A shepherd's pipe. The beam of a balance.  
 ♣ شاهنشین, The king's seat.  
 ♣ شاهوا *shāhwā*, Royal, noble.  
 ♣ شاهوش, A virgin. Royal.  
 ♣ شاهول *shāhūl*, A plumb-line.  
 ♣ شاهه *shāhah*, A turret.  
 ▲ شاهي *shāhī*, Sharp-sighted.  
 ♣ شاهي *shāhī*, Royal. Dominion.  
 ♣ شاهين, A royal white falcon.  
 ♣ شایان, Lawful, agreeable.  
 ▲ شایب, Mixing. Gray-haired.  
 ▲ شایبیت, Suspicion; mixture.  
 ♣ شایبه *shāyibah*, A little.  
 ▲ شایج *shāyih*, Diligent, jealous. Timid. Abstinent.  
 ♣ شاید, Perchance, perhaps.  
 ♣ شایرد, A circle round the moon.  
 ♣ شایستگی, Aptitude. Propriety.

- ▶ شایستن *shāyistan*, To become, suit, assist, destroy.   
 ▲ شایع *shāyīc*, Published. Celebrated.   
 ▲ شایق *shāyīq*, Lascivious.   
 ▲ شایکی *shāyīkī*, Thorny. Armed.   
 ▶ شایگان *shāyigān*, Large, immense. Hid.   
 ▶ شایگانی *shāyigānī*, Numerous.   
 ▶ شایگینی *shāyigīnī*, Small, cheap.   
 ▲ سایل *shāyīl*, Without milk (a camel).   
 ▶ شایورد *shāyūrd*, A parhelion.   
 ▲ شایه *shāyīk*, A lynx.   
 ▶ شب *shab*, Night.   
 ▲ شب *shabb*, Kindling, on fire.   
 ▲ شباب *shabāb*, Youth.   
 ▲ شباهة *shabāḥ*, The end or point.   
 ▲ شباحة *shabāḥaḥ*, Broad.   
 ▶ شبار *shabār*, A whirlpool.   
 ▲ شبارق *shabārīk*, The name of a tall tree. A worn garment.   
 ▶ شباروز *shabārōz*, Night and day.   
 ▲ شباریق *shabārīq*, Torn (garment).   
 ▶ شباش *shabāsh*, One night's interval.   
 ▲ شباعة *shabāʿaḥ*, Satiety.   
 ▶ شبافروز *shabāf-rōz*, A fire fly.   
 ▲ شباقه *shibāqah*, Libidinous.   
 ▲ شباکه *shabūkah*, Net-work.   
 ▶ شبان *shubān*, A shepherd.   
 ▲ شبانه *shabānaḥ*, Vigour, beauty.   
 ▲ شبانی *shabānī*, Red-faced.   
 ▶ شبانگاه *shabāngāḥ*, The evening.   
 ▶ شبانه *shabān*, Supper. Nocturnal.   
 ▲ شباهت *shabāḥaḥ*, Doubt; form.   
 ▶ شباهنگ *shabāḥang*, The dawn.   
 A nightingale.   
 ▲ شبیه *shababāḥ*, The youth.   
 ▶ شبپاره *shabpārāḥ*, A bat.   
 ▲ شبیه *shabbat*, A young girl   
 ▶ شبت *shībī*, Anise.   
 ▲ شبث *shabas*, A spider.

- ▲ شبج *shabaj*, A lofty gate.   
 ▶ شبچک *shabchak*, A festive night   
 ▲ شب *shabah*, Indistinctly.   
 ▲ شبکان *shabhān*, Long.   
 ▶ شبخون *shabkhūn*, A night robber.   
 ▶ شبخیز *shabkhēz*, One who rises or watches in the night.   
 ▲ شبداره *shabdārāḥ*, Jealous (man).   
 ▲ شبدار *shabdar*, A medicinal plant.   
 ▲ شبدع *shibdaʿ*, A scorpion. The tongue. Misfortune.   
 ▶ شبدیز *shabdēz*, A noble steed.   
 ▲ شبر *shabr*, Spanning. A gift.   
 ▲ شبرص *shabrīṣ*, A small load.   
 ▲ شبرقة *shabraḥaḥ*, Velocity.   
 ▲ شبرق *shibrīk*, A species of thorn.   
 ▲ شبرقه *shabraḥaḥ*, Tearing.   
 ▶ شبرم *shabram*, Night-dress. A bed. Avaricious. Short.   
 ▶ شبرنگ *shabrīng*, A dark bay horse. Black.   
 ▶ شبرو *shabraw*, A night-watch.   
 ▶ شبس *shubs*, A louse, a nit.   
 ▶ شبست *shibīst*, Deformed.   
 ▶ شبستان *shabastān*, A bed, a chamber.   
 ▶ شبسده *shabīd*, The epiphany. A bat.   
 ▶ شبسه *shabusah*, A small insect.   
 ▶ شبنب *shabnab*, A horse going well.   
 ▲ شبس *shabūṣ*, Asperity.   
 ▲ شبع *shabʿ*, Satiety. Disgusted.   
 ▲ شبعان *shabʿān*, Insufficient.   
 ▲ شبق *shabaḥ*, Lust.   
 ▲ شبک *shabk*, Mixing, inserting.   
 ▲ شبکه *shabakah*, A net. A veil.   
 ▲ شبکرة *shabkarah*, Purblindness.   
 ▶ شبکلاه *shabkulāḥ*, A night-cap.   
 ▶ شبکون *shabkūn*, The cricket; dawn.   
 ▶ شبکور *shabkūr*, Purblind.   
 ▶ شبکه *shabakah*, A net.   
 ▶ شبگاه *shabgāḥ*, A night place.

- ♀ شبگرد , Walking in the night.  
 ♀ شبگر , A flea (stinging by night).  
 ♀ شہگون *shabgūn*, A black colour.  
 ♀ شہگیر *shabgir*, A cricket, a night-  
 ingale. A night assault.  
 ▲ شہل *shubl*, Growing. شہل  
 ♀ شہلیدن *shibīdan*, To hiss, chirp.  
 ♀ شہنم *shabnam*, Dew.  
 ♀ شہو *shabū*, An agate.  
 ▲ شہوب , Vigorous. A poker.  
 ▲ شہوہ *shabwah*, A young scorpion.  
 ▲ شہوٹ *shabūṣ*, Vegetating.  
 ♀ شہور *shabbūr*, A trumpet.  
 ▲ شہوط *shabūṭ*, A kind of fish.  
 ♀ شہوی *shabōy*, A jar. A violet.  
 ▲ شہہ *shabah*, A resemblance.  
 ▲ شہہ *shubḥaṭ*, Doubt. Scruple.  
 ♀ شہہم *shabḥam*, The porcupine.  
 ♀ شہنکام , The night time.  
 ♀ شہی *shabī*, One night, nightly.  
 ♀ شہیار , A dose for the head-ach.  
 ▲ شہیب *shabīb*, Youth.  
 ▲ شہیبہ *shabbibah*, Puberty.  
 ♀ شہیکورن , A night attack.  
 ♀ شہیدن *shabīdan*, To perch. To  
 rest at night.  
 ♀ شہیرہ *shabīrah*, A bat.  
 ▲ شہیع *shabīʿ*, Many.  
 ▲ شہیک *shubayk*, A small net.  
 ♀ شہیکہ *shabīkah*, A net, a snare.  
 ♀ شہیل کردن , To press, whistle.  
 ♀ شہینہ *shabīnah*, Nocturnal.  
 ▲ شہیہ *shabīh*, Equal, resembling.  
 ♀ شہرا *shaparuh*, A bat.  
 ♀ شہسین *shupusīn*, Lousy.  
 ♀ شہشت *shupusht*, Malevolent.  
 ♀ شہل *shapal*, Rank. Uproar.  
 ♀ شہلیدن *shapīdan*, To smooth, to  
 kiss, chirp; sweep.

- ▲ شہت *shatf*, Distinct, dispersed.  
 ▲ شہتا *shītā*, Winter.  
 ♀ شہتاب *shīṭāb*, Haste, speed.  
 ♀ شہتابیدن , To hasten, to urge.  
 ♀ شہتابیدن , To make haste.  
 ♀ شہتالک *shītālk*, The leg, the heel, the sole.  
 ▲ شہتالک *shītālāk*, A supercilious man.  
 ▲ شہتامہ *shatāmā*, Contumelious,  
 ♀ شہر , A camel. A scoundrel.  
 ♀ شہربان *shuturbād*, A dromedary.  
 ♀ شہریان , A camel-driver.  
 ♀ شہرگاوپلنگ , A cameleopard.  
 ♀ شہر مرغ *shutur murgh*, An ostrich.  
 ♀ شہرچ *shatranj*, Chess.  
 ♀ شہفت , Height, covering.  
 ♀ شہفتن , To sprinkle, hasten.  
 ▲ شہق , Share, division.  
 ♀ شہل *shīlam*, War, battle.  
 ▲ شہم *shatm*, Contempt. Oppression.  
 ▲ شہن , Weaving. A rope, a cord.  
 ▲ شہوہ *shatwah*, Winter.  
 ▲ شہوی , Winter. شہی, Distinct.  
 ♀ شہتہ , Doubt, power.  
 ▲ شہیت *shatīf*, Separate, distinct.  
 ▲ شہیم *shatīm*, Reviled. Horrible.  
 ▲ شہش *shass*, The bee. Bitter herbs.  
 ▲ شہر *shīsr*, A mountain top.  
 ▲ شہشل *shashl*, Thick (finger). (شہن),  
 Weaving. Thick.  
 ▲ شہون , A weaver. A soft vest.  
 ▲ شہج *shajj*, Breaking the head.  
 Ploughing the sea (a ship). Di-  
 luting wine.  
 ▲ شہجا *shajā*, Chimera. Vexed.  
 ▲ شہجاب *shajāb*, A stopple.  
 ▲ شہجاج , Fighting, wounding.  
 ▲ شہجان *shijāz*, A sling for stones.

- ▲ شجار *shjār*, A wooden bar.  
 ▲ شجاع *shujāʿ*, Intrepid, bold, heroic, agile. A serpent.  
 P شجام, A dew causing blight.  
 ▲ شجب *shajīb*, Melancholy. Pe-rishing. Corking a bottle.  
 ▲ شجة *shajjal*, A contusion.  
 ▲ شجينا *shajisā*, A key.  
 ▲ شجدة *shajdal*, Gentle rain.  
 ▲ شجر *shajir*, Changing, averting, disputed, propping, piercing.  
 ▲ شجر *shajr*, A tree, a plant.  
 ▲ شجع *shajāʿ*, Intrepid. Swift.  
 ▲ شجاعان *shujjāʿan*, A brave man.  
 ▲ شجعة *shujjūʿat*, Agility.  
 ▲ شجعم *shajjam*, A long-bodied or long-neck'd man. A lion.  
 ▲ شجغ *shajagh*, Moving quickly.  
 ▲ شجف *shajf*, Unbarking.  
 ▲ شجم *shajam*, Death, destruction.  
 ▲ شجن *shajan*, Detaining. Grief.  
 ▲ شجنة *shijnat*, Intangled.  
 P شجو *shajw*, Affliction.  
 ▲ شجوا, A desert hard to pass.  
 ▲ شجرب *shujūb*, Ruin. Sorrowful.  
 ▲ شجوجي, A long-footed man.  
 ▲ شجور *shujūr*, Pruning.  
 ▲ شجول, Long-footed (man).  
 ▲ شجي *shaji*, Anxious, vexed.  
 ▲ شجيج *shajji*, Contused head.  
 ▲ شجير *shajir*, Woody. Foreign.  
 ▲ شجيع *shajīʿ*, Intrepid.  
 ▲ شح *shuhh*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ شحا *shahā*, Large, ample.  
 ▲ شحاج, Croaking. Growing old.  
 ▲ شحاح *shahāh*, Avaricious. Barren. worthless.  
 ▲ شحاز *shahhāz*, A teizing beggar.

- ▲ شحاف *shihāf*, Milk.  
 ▲ شحام *shahhām*, A vender of fat.  
 ▲ شحب *shahīb*, Lean; pale.  
 ▲ شحذ *shahzi*, Grinding; gnawing.  
 ▲ شحذوب, Sharp, peaked.  
 ▲ شحر *shahr*, The mouth.  
 ▲ شحشار *shahshār*, Long.  
 ▲ شحشح *shahshah*, Swift (bird). Jealous. Assiduqually. Eloquent.  
 ▲ شحط *shahat*, Distant. Excelling.  
 ▲ شحف, The sound of milking.  
 ▲ شحم *shahm*, Fat.  
 ▲ شحن *shahn*, Filling. Persecuting.  
 ▲ شحنا *shahnā*, Enmity, hatred.  
 P شحنة *shahnah*, A viceroy.  
 ▲ شحو *shahw*, Open. A deep well.  
 ▲ شحوب, Livid (from hunger).  
 ▲ شحوة *shahwat*, A step, a pace.  
 ▲ شحوط *shuhūt*, Distant, absent.  
 ▲ شحج, Covetous, miserable.  
 ▲ شحيم *shahīm*, Fat, greasy.  
 P شخ, Hard ground. Declivity, summit. A salt-marsh. Muddy. A branch.  
 ▲ شخ *shakkkh*, Snoring.  
 P شخا *shakhā*, Tearing, scratching.  
 P شخار *shakhār*, Soap ashes; a lixivium. Vitriol, A brick. A spot.  
 P شخارة *shakhārah*, Dung.  
 P شخانه, v. شخار, The dervises.  
 ▲ شخب *shakhab*, Blood.  
 P شخت *shakht*, Litharge.  
 ▲ شخت *shakht*, Slender (man).  
 P شخته, A beadle, constable.  
 ▲ شخر *shakhr*, Difficulty. Braying.  
 ▲ شخرب *shukharib*, Thick, hard.  
 P شخروور, A black mulberry.  
 ▲ شخز *shakhaz*, Difficulty, trouble. Tottering. Reproaching.

- P شخش *shaksh*, A trip; falling.  
 Wiping the nose.  
 P شخشانیدن, To cause to trip, &c.  
 P شخش *shakshakh*, Hard ground.  
 A bleacher's beetle. Hill top.  
 A شخص *shakhṣ*, A person.  
 A شخل *shakhal*, A boy. A friend.  
 P شخل *shakhal*, Sound, noise.  
 P شخلیدن *shakhlidan*, To inspire.  
 P شخم زدن *shukhm zadan*, To plough.  
 P شکن *shakhn*, Grief. Afflicted.  
 P شکنور *shakhnūd*, A scratch.  
 P شکنه *shakhnah*, A vicegerent.  
 A شکوته *shukhūṭa*, Slender (man).  
 P شخود *shakhūd*, Scratched.  
 P شخودن, To scratch, assault, assemble, vex.  
 A شخوص *shukhūṣ*, Exalting one's self. Departing. Large-bodied.  
 P شخولنده *shakhūlundah*, To cry out, to scold, to groan.  
 P شخیدن *shakhūdan*, To recover when stumbling. To stare.  
 A شخیر *shakhīr*, Snivelling, braying.  
 A شخیس *shakhīs*, Disagreeing.  
 A شخیص *shakhīs*, Corpulent.  
 A شد, Rushing to battle. Binding.  
 A شداقم *shudāqim*, Large-mouthed.  
 A شدة *shadda*, Attack. Violence, severity. Magnitude. Affliction.  
 A شدحة, Fullness. Freedom.  
 A شدخ *shudkh*, Breaking a hollow thing. Spotted on the face.  
 A الشدخا *ashshudkhā*, The lion.  
 A شدف, Tall, nimble. A drum.  
 A شدفا *shudfā*, Leaning to a side.  
 A شدفة *shudfa*, Cutting.  
 A شدق *shadq*, The side of a valley.  
 شرایر

- A شدقا *shadqā*, Large-mouthed.  
 P شدگار *shudgār*, Ground tilled.  
 P شدکیس *shudkīs*, The rain-bow.  
 P شدن *shudan*, To be, to become, to go, pass, to be lost, to transfer, to remove, deface.  
 A شدو *shadw*, Urging, reciting.  
 A شدون, Growing strong (a colt).  
 A شده, Astonished. Employing.  
 P شده *shadah*, A-bird's bill.  
 A شدي *shudda*, Adversity.  
 P شدیار *shudyār*, Tilled land.  
 A شدید *shadīd*, Strong, brave, fierce. Harsh. Avaricious.  
 A شدیده *shadīda*, Adversity.  
 A شدّ *shaẓẓ*, Solitary, separated.  
 A شذا *shazā*, An injury, misfortune. Dog-flies. A kind of ship.  
 A شذارة *shazāra*, Jealous (man).  
 A شذام *shazām*, Salt. A sting.  
 A شذآن, Leaping. Solitary.  
 A شذب *shazīb*, Peeling, cutting, pruning. Prohibiting.  
 A شذبة, One lopped branch.  
 A شذر *shazr*, Gold dust.  
 A شذو *shazw*, Musk, musky.  
 P شر *shar*, A city.  
 A شر *sharr*, Wicked, malignant.  
 A شرا *shirā*, Trafficking.  
 A شراب, Wine; any beverage.  
 A شرابت, Thick in the hands and feet.  
 P شرابدار *sharābdār*, A cup bearer.  
 A شرآت, The sound of water.  
 A شرآة *shurra*, A sect.  
 A شرآج *sharāj*, Oil of sesamé.  
 A شرآه *sharrāh*, A commentator.



- ▲ *sharāh*, Roast meat.  
 ▲ *sharāra*, A spark. Malice.  
 Dryness. Doing evil.  
 ▲ *sharāh*, A milk bottle. The mind.  
 ▲ *shirāʿ*, The sail of a ship.  
 A bow-string, a bow.  
 ▲ *sharāʿa*, Boldness.  
 ▲ *sharāʿi*, A long spear.  
 ▲ *shiragh*, A shade, a veil.  
 ▲ *sharāfa*, Grandeur.  
 ▲ *sharāfiya*, A long ear.  
 ▲ *shirāk*, Shoe straps.  
 ▲ *sharāka*, Partnership.  
 P *shiran*, Murmuring of water.  
 ▲ *sharrān*, A gnat, vexation.  
 ▲ *sharāha*, Gluttony.  
 ▲ *shurb*, Drinking, imbibing.  
 Fine cloth. Drink.  
 ▲ *sharbat*, Sherbet, syrup; a draught.  
 ▲ *shirba*, A draught of water.  
 P *shirband*, Riband.  
 ▲ *sharbiya*, A sheep at water.  
 P *sharbin*, A pitch tree.  
 ▲ *shirbi*, Taste; fortune.  
 ▲ *shirbat*, Malice, wickedness.  
 ▲ *shirbi*, Pleasure.  
 ▲ *shirbat*, Sharp (sword). Cracked;  
 thick (hand). A worn slipper.  
 ▲ *sharj*, Shutting a purse. A  
 troop, a sect, a species, a colour,  
 resemblance.  
 ▲ *sharj*, Tall, noble (horse).  
 ▲ *sharjban*, A tanning plant.  
 ▲ *sharja*, A bier. Long.  
 ▲ *sharh*, Interpretation. *sharh*.  
 ▲ *sharha*, A slice of meat.  
 ▲ *sharkh*, A sword blade, un-  
 polished. Early youth.

- ▲ *sharkast*, A species of  
 manna. Pottage, gruel.  
 P *sharxor*, Straight.  
 ▲ *sharxor*, To scrape.  
 ▲ *shirdāh*, Thick, flabby.  
 ▲ *shirdākh*, Large (foot).  
 ▲ *sharar*, Evil. Malice.  
 ▲ *sharra*, A spark. Maliginity.  
 ▲ *sharaz*, Cutting.  
 P *sharaz*, Enraged. A brawler.  
 P *sharaz*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ *shars*, Hard, rough (ground).  
*Sharis*, Maliginity.  
 ▲ *shursūf*, The cartilage of  
 the ribs. The head of a ligament.  
 ▲ *shirshir*, Dripping fat. A  
 churning-bottle. A brisk youth.  
 ▲ *sharshara*, Cleaving.  
 ▲ *sharshor*, A species of sparrow.  
 P *sharshub*, A ship-worm.  
 ▲ *sharṣ*, The first walk of a  
 colt. The ring hole in a camel's  
 nose. Roughness of ground.  
 ▲ *sharṣ*, Hard, rough ground.  
 ▲ *sharṭ*, A compact, law, limi-  
 tation. The bank of a river. A  
 rivulet. *Sharat*, A sign, mark.  
 ▲ *shurṭa*, The advanced guard.  
 the life-guard. *Shurṭah*, Defined  
 agreed on. The judge of the mar-  
 ket. Propitious.  
 ▲ *shurṭi*, A centinel. A com-  
 mander of infantry. A questor. A  
 notary.  
 ▲ *sharʿ*, A straight road.  
 Religion, law, justice, equity.  
 Legislating. Making manifest,  
 Beginning. An equal.  
 ▲ *shirʿāf*, The envelope of  
 the flowers of the male palm-tree.

- ▲ شرعب *shar'ab*, Long.  
 ▲ شرعبي , A striped garment.  
 ▲ شرعة *shir'at*, The law. A road.  
 A pair. A bird-net.  
 ▲ شرعوف , Name of a plant.  
 ▲ شرعي *shar'ī*, Legal, equitable.  
 ▲ شرعية , Suit, complaint.  
 ▲ شرعة , A tent-pole.  
 ▲ شُرْغ *shurgh*, A small frog.  
 ▲ شرف *sharaf*, Dignity, glory. An eminence. A horse.  
 ▲ شرفاكت *sharfāk*, A low sound.  
 ▲ شرفته *shurfat*, Honour, pinnacle.  
 ▲ شرفش *sharfash*, A milky shrub.  
 ▲ شرفج *sharfanj*, A rugged road.  
 ▲ شرفيت *sharfiyat*, Nobility.  
 ▲ شرق *sharq*, The east.  
 ▲ شرقا , (A sheep) having slit ears.  
 ▲ شرقه *sharqat*, The rising sun.  
 ▲ شقراق , A green magpye.  
 ▲ شرقي *sharqī*, Oriental.  
 شريقدن *sharīdan*, To lacerate.  
 ▲ شركت *shirk*, Society. Infidelity.  
 ▲ شرکت *sharāk*, Contumacious.  
 ▲ شرکته *sharakat*, Society, partnership.  
 A highway.  
 ▲ شرم *sharm*, Splitting. A gulph.  
 ▲ شرم *sharm*, Bashfulness. Shame.  
 ▲ شرمه *sharmah*, Robust. Long.  
 ▲ شرمسار *sharamsār*, Abashed.  
 ▲ شرمنده *sharmandah*, Disconcerted.  
 ▲ شرمیدن , To be ashamed.  
 ▲ شرن *sharn*, Split (as a rock).  
 ▲ شرناف , Corn with long leaves.  
 ▲ شرناکت , A disease in the eye.  
 ▲ شرنقه , A silk-worm's cone.  
 ▲ شرنگ , Venom. Sugar. A wink.  
 ▲ شرنوغ *shurnūgh*, A small frog.  
 ▲ شروا *sharwā*, A lie.

- ▲ شرواض , Fat, soft. Milky.  
 ▲ شرواط , Long-bodied. Swift.  
 ▲ شروال *sharwāl*, Drawers.  
 ▲ شرود *sharūd*, Flying, terrified.  
 ▲ شروع , A beginning, onset.  
 ▲ شروف *shurūf*, Aged a (camel).  
 ▲ شروق *shurūq*, Rising (the sun).  
 ▲ شروي *sharwa'*, Resembling.  
 ▲ شرة *sharah*, Desire, gluttony.  
 ▲ شري *shary*, The coloquintida.  
 Flashing repeatedly (lightning).  
 Boiling with rage. Pimpled. A district. Bargaining. Excellent.  
 ▲ شرباض , Thick, with a long neck.  
 ▲ شريان *shiryān*, An artery.  
 ▲ شريب *sharīb*, Wine, drink.  
 ▲ شريت *shirīf*, A riband.  
 ▲ شریة *sharīyat*, A rule, mode.  
 ▲ شريح , A long slice of meat.  
 ▲ شريد *sharīd*, Separated, flying away. A monk. A riband.  
 ▲ شريدن , To flow, to murmur.  
 ▲ شرير *sharīr*, Good. Malignant.  
 ▲ شریصة *sharīṣat*, The check.  
 ▲ شریطة *sharīṭat*, A condition.  
 ▲ شریع *sharīṭ*, Bold. Fine linen.  
 ▲ شریعة *sharīṭat*, Law, justice.  
 ▲ شریف *sharīf*, Noble, holy.  
 ▲ شریق , The East. Beautiful.  
 ▲ شریک , A partner, a companion.  
 ▲ شرینه *sharīnah*, A dry scab.  
 ▲ شز *shaz*, Dry.  
 ▲ شزب *shaīb*, Lean. Rough.  
 ▲ شزبة *shuībāt*, An occasion. Law.  
 ▲ شزر *shaẓr*, Scouting.  
 ▲ شزرا *shaẓrā*, Reddish (eyes).  
 ▲ شزرتا *shaẓrīṭā*, The back bone.  
 ▲ شزن *shāzn*, Tables (back-gammon). A tract. Rough ground.

- Fatigue. Severe. Distress. Distance.
- ▲ شريب *shaṭīb*, A rough branch.
- ▲ شس *shass*, Hard earth.
- ▲ شسب *shasb*, A bow. Dry, wrinkled.
- ▲ شست *shast*, A fish-hook, a net. A fine lancet. Sixty.
- ▲ شستگاه *shustgāh*, Baptism.
- ▲ شستگي *shustagi*, Lotion.
- ▲ شستن *shustan*, To wash, baptize.
- ▲ شش *shash*, Six.
- ▲ ششتا *shashṭa*, A six-stringed lute.
- ▲ ششخانه *shashkhānah*, A gun.
- ▲ ششخیم *shashkhīm*, Beardless. A game.
- ▲ ششدر *shashḍar*, Six doors. A dice. Distress, astonishment.
- ▲ ششعلم *shash'ilm*, A smooth carpet.
- ▲ ششبنج *shashbinj*, Breeches. Beardless.
- ▲ ششناقل *shashnaql*, Root of an Indian tree.
- ▲ ششقله *shashqalah*, Adulterating, changing; weighing (gold).
- ▲ ششک *shushak*, Gum.
- ▲ ششله *shashlah*, Glass.
- ▲ شص *shass*, A net, hook, &c. A sly thief.
- ▲ شصار *shisār*, A piece of wood.
- ▲ شصاع *shisās*, Indigent.
- ▲ شصا *shasāsā*, Adversity, penury, scarcity. Haste, expedition.
- ▲ شصب *shisb*, Adversity. A lot.
- ▲ شصت *shust*, Sixty. A hook.
- ▲ شصر *shasr*, Pricking. Butting. Digging. Sewing.
- ▲ شصص *shusuv*, Milkless.
- ▲ شصلب *shaslab*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ شصو *shasv*, Fixed (the eye).
- ▲ شصوب *shasuv*, Afflicted, indigent.
- ▲ شصور *shusūr*, The being fixed (the eye of a dying person).
- ▲ شصوص *shasuv*, Scarce. Indigent.
- ▲ شصي *shasī*, Swelling, distended.
- ▲ شصیب *shasīb*, A foreigner.
- ▲ شصیبة *shasībāḥ*, Calamity.
- ▲ شصیصت *shasīsāt*, Misfortune, scarcity.
- ▲ شط *shat*, Far distant.
- ▲ شط *shat*, The bank of a river. A shoot. The extreme part Sub-jecting.
- ▲ شطارة *shatārah*, Alacrity.
- ▲ شطاط *shatāt*, A fine shape.
- ▲ شطب *shatb*, Cutting. Bending. Distancing. Splitting. Elegant (girl).
- ▲ شطح *shatīh*, Adorned. Good.
- ▲ شطر *shatr*, The half or part.
- ▲ شطرنج *shatranj*, Chess.
- ▲ شطس *shats*, Wandering, travelling.
- ▲ شطط *shatāt*, Injustice. Falsehood.
- ▲ شطن *shatn*, Perverse. A long rope.
- ▲ شطو *shatw*, The side, margin.
- ▲ شطور *shatūr*, Troublesome. Retiring. Disobedient. Squinting.
- ▲ شطوف *shatūf*, Far distant.
- ▲ شطون *shatūn*, Remote. Deep (well).
- ▲ شطي *shatī*, A sown field.
- ▲ شطیبة *shatībā*, A slip of leather.
- ▲ شطیر *shatīr*, A foreigner. Far.
- ▲ شطا *shatā*, Split. A crowd, a sect. A stranger.
- ▲ شطا *shatā*, Dispersion.
- ▲ شطاف *shatāf*, Adversity.
- ▲ شطانة *shatānah*, Becoming hard.
- ▲ شطف *shatāf*, Hard, distressed.
- ▲ شطیة *shatīyah*, A chip, fragment.
- ▲ شطیظ *shatīẓ*, Split wood. A fastened sack.
- ▲ شطیف *shatīf*, Withering (a tree).

- ▲ شاع *sha'ā*, Scattered.  
 ▲ شاعر *shā'ir*, An under garment.  
 A sign, pass-word. Death.  
 ▲ شعاع *sha'ā'ī*, Splendor, array.  
 Wavering. Thin (milk).  
 ▲ شعاف *shu'āf*, Madness.  
 ▲ شعب *sha'ib*, Collecting, repair-  
 ing, interpolating. Destroying.  
 People, a noble tribe. A troop.  
 ▲ شعاب *shu'āb*, Longitude.  
 ▲ شعبان *shu'abān*, The eighth Arabian month.  
 ▲ شعبة *shu'ba*, Ramification. De-  
 rivation. A gore. A rill. A cleft.  
 ▲ شعبد *sha'bad*, Juggling.  
 ▲ شعث *sha'as*, Separated, scattered.  
 ▲ شعر *sha'ir*, Hair. *Shi'ir*, Science,  
 poesy.  
 ▲ شعاري *sha'irūnī*, Very hairy.  
 ▲ شعور *sha'ur*, A small cucumber.  
 ▲ شعري *sha'irī*, Knowing. Poetic.  
 ▲ شعا *sha'ā*, Divided. Agile.  
 ▲ شمشع *shamsha'*, A thin shadow. Tall.  
 ▲ شمشعان *shamsha'an*, Tall, handsome.  
 ▲ شمشعة *shamsha'a*, Mixture. Light.  
 ▲ شعيب *sha'ib*, A decrepid old man.  
 ▲ شعير *sha'ir*, A wood-nut.  
 ▲ شغفة *sha'afā*, The summit.  
 ▲ شعل *sha'al*, Superficial. Bold.  
 ▲ شعلا *sha'la*, Partly white.  
 ▲ شعلة *shu'lat*, Light. Flame.  
 ▲ شعلع *sha'allat*, Tall (man).  
 ▲ شعلة *sha'la*, (A tree) wide-branched.  
 ▲ شعم *sha'ēm*, Reconciling.  
 ▲ شعوم *sha'ēmūm*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ شعن *sha'an*, Dry fallen leaves.  
 ▲ شعوا *sha'awā*, Wide branches.  
 ▲ شعوب *sha'ūb*, Death.  
 ▲ شعودة *sha'wada*, Juggling.  
 ▲ شعودي *sha'wadi*, An express.

- ▲ شعى *shu'a*, A lock of hair.  
 ▲ شعيب *sha'ib*, A provision-bag.  
 ▲ شعير *sha'ir*, Barley.  
 ▲ شعيرة *shu'irā*, One grain of  
 barley. A sword-pommel.  
 ▲ شعيرة *shu'irā*, A ringlet.  
 ▲ شعيع *sha'ī*, A chariot, waggon.  
 ▲ شعيل *sha'il*, Partly white (tail).  
 ▲ شعيلة *sha'ilā*, A lamp, candle, &c.  
 ▲ شخ *shugh*, The horn of an ox.  
 Callousness. A little.  
 ▲ شغا *shaghā*, A quiver and bow-case.  
 ▲ شغار *shaghār*, Empty. Full. A  
 badger, a weasel.  
 ▲ شغار *shughārī*, A sweet-meat.  
 ▲ شغارة *shaghārah*, A badger.  
 ▲ شغاف *shaghāf*, The pericardium.  
 ▲ شغال *shaghāl*, A jackal.  
 ▲ شغان *shaghān*, The honey comb.  
 ▲ شغب *shaghāb*, A tumult, noise.  
 ▲ شغب *shaghāb*, Bashfulness.  
 ▲ شغبان *shaghān*, Hungry; longing.  
 ▲ شغته *shaghā*, A cotton rod.  
 ▲ شغددن *shughuddan*, To escape.  
 ▲ شغر *shaghr*, Expelling, ejecting.  
 ▲ شغز *shaghī*, Tyranny. Treachery.  
 ▲ شغزبة *shaghīz*, Tripping in wrestling.  
 ▲ شغف *shaghīf*, Great emotion.  
 ▲ شغفر *shaghīf*, A beautiful woman.  
 ▲ شغل *shughl*, Business, study.  
 ▲ شغم *shaghīm*, Greedy, covetous.  
 ▲ شغموم *shaghīmūm*, Tall, handsome.  
 ▲ شغنب *shaghīb*, A tender branch.  
 ▲ شغو *shughā*, Uneven teeth.  
 ▲ شغوا *shaghawā*, An eagle.  
 ▲ شغوت *shaghūt*, A demon. A madman.  
 ▲ شغور *shaghūr*, Forbidden. Somewhat.  
 ▲ شغوش *shaghūsh*, Wheat mixed with darnel.  
 ▲ شغه *shaghāh*, Clotted blood.

- ▲ شَغِير *shighghir*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▲ شَغِير *shaghīz*, A needle.  
 ▲ شَغِيل *shaghīl*, Busy, employed.  
 ▲ شَف *shaff*, Gain. Emaciated.  
 ▲ شَفَا *shafā*, Medicine, cure.  
 ▲ شَفَاد *shafād*, Lawful. Grandeur.  
 ▲ شَفَارَة *shafāra*, Near setting (the sun). Distressed, reduced.  
 ▲ شَفَارَج *shufāraj*, A sweet-meat.  
 ▲ شَفَارِي *shufārī*, A field-rat.  
 ▲ شَفَاعَة *shifāʿa*, Intercession.  
 ▲ شَفَاف *shaffāf*, Transparent.  
 ▲ شَفَان *shafān*, Cold wind, with rain.  
 ▲ شَفَانَة *shafāna*, A lark, sparrow.  
 ▲ شَفَاهِي *shafāhī*, Large-lipped.  
 ▲ شَفَة *shafa*, A lip.  
 P شَفْت *shaf*, A couch. Filth. Curved.  
 P شَفْتَا *shafṭā*, A quiver.  
 P شَفْتَالُو *shafṭālū*, A peach. A kiss.  
 P شَفْتَاهِج *shafṭāhiḥ*, A wire frame.  
 ▲ شَفْرَة *shafra*, Separated, divided.  
 P شَفَرَنَگ *shafarāng*, A red peach. A wart.  
 P شَفْتَلَنَگ *shafṭalang*, A red peach.  
 P شَفْتَن *shifan*, To become mad.  
 P شَفْتَه *shafṭa*, A couch. Madness.  
 P شَفَر *shafar*, A sword, the edge.  
 ▲ شَفَر *shufr*, A margin, an edge.  
 ▲ شَفْرَة *shafra*, A spear side. A servant.  
 P شَفُردَن *shufurdan*, To be freed.  
 P شَفْسَه *shufsaḥ*, Sun-rise. Slender.  
 P شَفْس *shufsh*, A branch. A flute.  
 ▲ شَفْسَفَة *shafshafa*, Emaciated; chilled. Bathing (a wound).  
 ▲ شَفْسَلِيَق *shufshaliq*, Enervated (fem.)  
 ▲ شَفْسَة *shufṣa*, Fury. Redemption.  
 ▲ شَفَق *shafuq*, Twilight. A day.  
 A عَوَظ. Fear. Condolence.

- ▲ شَفَقَة *shafṭa*, Compassion.  
 P شَفِک *shafik*, A villain, vagrant.  
 ▲ شَفَلَقَة *shafallaka*, A game.  
 P شَفْلِيدَن *shiflidan*, To hiss.  
 ▲ شَفَن *shafin*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ شَفَنَتَر *shafanṭar*, Bald.  
 ▲ شَفَنَتَرِي *shafanṭara*, Separated.  
 ▲ شَفْنِین *shifnīn*, A pigeon, a dove.  
 P شَفُود *shufud*, Forbidden by religion.  
 P شَفُودَن *shufudan*, To gaze at.  
 ▲ شَفُور *shafūr*, A wasp, a hornet.  
 ▲ شَفُوف *shufuf*, Gaining. Losing. Transparent (garment). Few.  
 ▲ شَفَه *shafḥ*, Desisting. Idle. Finding. *Shafah*, A lip. Esteem. Praise. Work. Importunity.  
 ▲ شَفِي *shafi*, Labial.  
 P شَفِيدَن *shufidan*, To expect.  
 ▲ شَفِير *shafir*, A tract. An edge.  
 ▲ شَفِيع *shafīʿ*, An advocate.  
 ▲ شَفِیق *shafik*, Merciful, condoling.  
 ▲ شَفِیْقَة *shafayyiqah*, A small lip.  
 ▲ شَق *shakh*, A fissure, a crevice. The dawn. Trouble.  
 ▲ شَقَا *shafa*, Petulance. A quiver.  
 ▲ شَقَاح *shukḥāḥ*, An herb.  
 ▲ شَقَارِي *shuṭārī*, A lie.  
 ▲ شَقَاق *shikāḥ*, Discord, felony.  
 P شَقَاقِل *shafāqil*, A wild carrot.  
 ▲ شَقَاوَة *shafāwā*, Misery, disgrace. Insolence. Villainy.  
 ▲ شَقَاوِل *shafāwil*, The left wing of an army.  
 ▲ شَقَب *shilb*, A cavern.  
 ▲ شَقَة *shikḥa*, The half; a chip. Rage. Distance; a tract, long journey. Iniquity.  
 ▲ شَقَم *shakh*, Breaking. Stinking.  
 ▲ شَقَا *shakhā*, Froth.

- ▲ شحقة *shahqah*, A reddening date.  
 ▲ شحطاب *shahḥatāb*, (A sheep) having ugly crooked horns.  
 ▲ شحقي *shahḥī*, Red (gown).  
 ▲ شقدة *shihḍaḥ*, A feeding herb.  
 ▲ شقدف *shahḍaf*, A vehicle.  
 ▲ شقدار *shahḍār*, A chief.  
 ▲ شقد, A reptile. Sleepless. Departing. Quick-sighted.  
 ▲ شقر *shahr*, Important business. *Shuḥar*, A cock. A lie.  
 ▲ شقراق, A green magpye.  
 ▲ شقرة *shuḥraḥ*, A clear red.  
 ▲ شقشقة *shahshahḥaḥ*, Splitting (wood). Pronouncing. Braying.  
 ▲ شقش *shihḥ*, A particle, part.  
 ▲ شقف *shahf*, An earthen pot.  
 ▲ شقن *shahin*, Few, small.  
 ▲ شقر, *shuḥus*, Breaking (the head). Combing.  
 ▲ شقور *shahūr*, Description.  
 ▲ شقون *shuḥūn*, A small present.  
 ▲ شقه *shahah*, A fissure. A letter.  
 ▲ شقي *shahī*, Poor. Wicked. Pe-tulant, insolent. A robber.  
 ▲ شقيج *shahīḥ*, Deformed.  
 ▲ شقير, A species of camelion.  
 ▲ شقيص *shahīṣ*, A partner. Fleet (a horse).  
 ▲ شقيف *shahīf*, Split. One half.  
 ▲ شقيقة *shahīḥaḥ*, A fissure.  
 ▲ شك *shuh*, Doubt, jealousy.  
 ▲ شك, Limping. Arming.  
 ▲ شكا *shuhā*, A blow, a box.  
 ▲ شكار *shihār*, Plunder. Hunting. Game.  
 ▲ شكارهنج, A baker's shovel.  
 ▲ شكاري *shihārī*, A hunter.  
 ▲ شكاریدن *shihārīdan*, To hunt.

- ▲ شكار *shahkār*, Libidinous.  
 ▲ شكاسة *shahāsah*, Malignant, in-human.  
 ▲ شكاسة *shahāsah*, A hedge-hog.  
 ▲ شكاس, Having uneven teeth.  
 ▲ شكاعي, An Arabian thorn.  
 ▲ شكاف *shihāf*, A fissure, a cavern. Tearing, splitting.  
 ▲ شتافانیدن, To split, break, tear. ن  
 To be torn, defaced.  
 ▲ شكافه, A violin bow.  
 ▲ شكافة *shahāḥaḥ*, A tract of land.  
 ▲ شكال *shahāl*, A jackall.  
 ▲ شكال *shihāl*, A horse-teth. Deceit.  
 ▲ شكالش *shihālīsh*, Care, Treachery.  
 ▲ شكاله *shahālāḥ*, A hedge-hog.  
 ▲ شكالیدن, To think. To betray.  
 ▲ شكامة *shahāmāḥ*, Contumacy.  
 ▲ شكان *shihān*, A rupture. A ring-let, a plait, a knot, twist.  
 ▲ شكا, Resembling. Vicinity.  
 ▲ شكاونه, A mine; grave.  
 ▲ شكایة *shihāyah*, A complaint.  
 ▲ شكب *shuhb*, A present, payment.  
 ▲ شكبان *shahbān*, A grass net.  
 ▲ شكة *shihḥaḥ*, Arms. Schism.  
 ▲ شكته بند, A zone.  
 ▲ شكد *shuhḍ*, A present.  
 ▲ شكر *shahar*, Full of milk.  
 ▲ شكر *shahar*, Sugar.  
 ▲ شكر *shuhār*, Praise (of God), gratitude. *shuhār*, Fat of meat or broth.  
 ▲ شكران *shuhārān*, Gratitude; assent.  
 ▲ شکرة, Fullness of milk.  
 ▲ شكاریدن *shihārīdan*, To hunt. To die.

- ▶ شکرستان, A sugar-chest; a plantation of sugar-trees.  
 ▶ شکره *shakrah*, A hawk, a falcon.  
 ▶ شكري, Full of milk. Hunting.  
 ▶ شکر *shakr*, Ill-disposed. Digging, penetrating.  
 ▶ شکس *shaks*, Ill-tempered.  
 ▶ شکستن *shikastan*, To break. To be broken, opened.  
 ▶ شح *shah*, Pained, angry.  
 ▶ شخص *shakhs*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▶ شکفت *shakift*, Wonderful. A miracle.  
 ▶ شکفتن, To look with wonder. To have patience. To be split. To flourish, to expand.  
 ▶ شکفه *shakfah*, A fold. An auger.  
 ▶ شکفتن, See شکفتن.  
 ▶ شکل *shakl*, Figure, mien, face.  
 ▶ شکلا *shakla*, Having red eyes. Doubtful. Beautiful. Like.  
 ▶ شکلت *shaklit*, The hip, haunch.  
 ▶ شکله, A piece, a cut. A tether.  
 ▶ شکلیدن *shaklidan*, To tear.  
 ▶ شکم *shakm*, Biting. Recompensating. Bribing a judge.  
 ▶ شکم *shikam*, The belly.  
 ▶ شکن *shikan*, Breaking. A fold. A curl.  
 ▶ شکنج *shikanj*, A ply, a fold. Intricacy. A fragment.  
 ▶ شکنجه *shikanjah*, Pain. A formula. A bleacher. A press.  
 ▶ شکنجیدن *shikanjidan*, To torture. To bind a book.  
 ▶ شکنده کام, A conqueror, a tyrant.  
 ▶ شکني, Torture, the rack.  
 ▶ شکو *shakw*, Complaining.  
 ▶ شکوة *shakwat*, Complaint.  
 ▶ شکوتي *shakusti*, A creeping herb.  
 ▶ شخ, Stumbling. Unhappy.  
 ▶ شوخیدن *shukhidan*, To stumble, keep the feet when fighting.  
 ▶ شکور *shakur*, Grateful.  
 ▶ شکوفا *shikufa*, Flourishing.  
 ▶ شکوله *shuklah*, A full nut.  
 ▶ شکوه *shukuh*, Majesty, pomp. Respect. Beauty. A small town. Fear.  
 ▶ شکوهمنه, Grave.  
 ▶ شکوهه, Beauty. A thistle.  
 ▶ شکویدن, To be grave. To fear.  
 ▶ شکه *shakah*, A rubbish hole.  
 ▶ شکی *shaki*, A rough bridle.  
 ▶ شکیب, Patience. Patient.  
 ▶ شکیبیدن, To be patient.  
 ▶ شکیدن *shakidan*, To narrate.  
 ▶ شکر *shakar*, Bark of a tree. Herbage, foliage, feathers.  
 ▶ شکیکه *shakikat*, A sect, a multitude. A fruit-basket.  
 ▶ شکیل *shakil*, The dagger chain. Form, figure.  
 ▶ شکیم *shakim*, Biting.  
 ▶ شکیمه *shakimat*, The bit of the bridle. Malice, pride. Venom.  
 ▶ شگا *shaga*, A quiver.  
 ▶ شگر *shugar*, A porcupine.  
 ▶ شگرف *shigurf*, Good, brave, great, generous, swift, robust.  
 ▶ شگرفیدن, To be great, &c.  
 ▶ شگفتن *shigustan*, To blossom.  
 ▶ شگوار *shugwar*, Mourning.  
 ▶ شگوفتن, To admire. To blossom.  
 ▶ شگوفه *shigufah*, A flower.  
 ▶ شگون *shugunah*, Inverted.  
 ▶ شگون *shagin*, An omen.  
 ▶ شل *shal*, Paralytic, stiff. *Shal*, A spear, a harpoon.

- ▲ شل , Driving (camels). Weeping.  
 ▲ شلّا *shallā*, Having a dry paralytic hand. Dim-sighted.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shallāf*, A concubine.  
 ▲ شلاق *shallāq*, Flagellation.  
 ▲ شلال *shilāl*, Dispersed men.  
 ▲ شلبشا *shalbiṣā*, An electuary.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shullāf*, Remote business.  
 ▲ شلتاق *shiltāq*, Litigation. Tumult.  
 ▲ شلجم *shaljam*, A turnip.  
 ▲ شلجق , Tottering, weakly.  
 ▲ شلخ *shalakh*, A root. A race.  
 ▲ شلشل *shalshal*, Perennial (stream). Lean, active.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shalāf*, A knife.  
 ▲ شلغم *shalgham*, A turnip.  
 ▲ شلغاف *shilghaf*, A corn-fork.  
 ▲ شلف , A strumpet.  
 ▲ شلق *shālq*, A blow. Discharge, or report of a gun.  
 ▲ شلقا *shillā*, The coulter.  
 ▲ شلقاف *shalāqaf*, A goose.  
 ▲ شلك , A tree. Viscous clay.  
 ▲ شلكك *shillak*, A drain, spout.  
 ▲ شلق , Driving (camels.) A stain.  
 ▲ شلم , Gum, pacc. A raddish.  
 ▲ شلماب *shalmāb*, Barley water.  
 ▲ شلمر *shalmar*, A kind of plant.  
 ▲ شلمق *shalmaq*, A very old woman.  
 ▲ شلنج *shilinj*, A mat.  
 ▲ شلنگ , Training for a race.  
 ▲ شلو *shalw*, Going away. Carrying off. A limb. Sediment.  
 ▲ شلوار *shalwār*, Drawers.  
 ▲ شلوكه *shulūkah*, A nut, a walnut.  
 ▲ شلوع , A kind of thistle.

- ▲ شله *shallah*, ~~shillah~~ghill. An idol. The mouth.  
 ▲ شلية , The remains of cattle.  
 ▲ شلته , A large sack.  
 ▲ شليخ *shalikh*, A small carpet or cushion to kneel on.  
 ▲ شم *shum*, Flight. Distance. A subterraneous habitation. A caravan.  
 ▲ شم *shamm*, Smelling, scent. Deviating. Proud.  
 ▲ شما *shamā*, Wax. Naked.  
 ▲ شمات , Disappointed. Rejoicing at the distress of another. Clamour.  
 ▲ شماج *shamāj*, Any trifle.  
 ▲ شمار *shumār*, Number.  
 ▲ شمار *shamār*, Fennel. (fennel)  
 ▲ شمارق *shamāriq*, Torn (garment).  
 ▲ شماریدن *shumārīdan*, To number.  
 ▲ شماس *shimās*, Restive (a horse).  
 ▲ شماس *shumās*, Expedition.  
 ▲ شماع *shammāc*, A wax-chandler.  
 ▲ شمال *shimāl*, The north. The left hand. A bad omen. Equality. (A garment) made of patches.  
 ▲ شمایل *shamālil*, Parts. A small remainder.  
 ▲ شمام *shammām*, A scented melon.  
 ▲ شمامه , Naked. Pan-pipes.  
 ▲ شمان *shamān*, Groaning, crying.  
 ▲ شمانه *shamānah*, Odoriferous.  
 ▲ شمة *shanmaṭ*, One odour.  
 ▲ شمج *shamj*, A grotto.  
 ▲ شمجي *shameji*, Swift (camel).  
 ▲ شمخط *shamkhat*, Very long.  
 ▲ شمش *shamsh*, High, sublime.  
 ▲ شمشير , Unfortunate, mean.



- ▲ شتخز *shumax*, Sharp-sighted.  
 ▼ شخززن *shumaxzan*, To bore, pierce.  
 ▲ شمد *shamiz*, Impregnated.  
 ▲ شمر *shumir*, Walking circumspectly or haughtily. Liberal. Quick-sighted.  
 ▼ شمر *shumur*, A rustic shoe. A river.  
 ▲ شمراج *shimraj*, An idle lie.  
 ▲ شمراخ *shamraḥ*, A cluster of dates.  
 ▲ شمرة *shamrat*, Computation.  
 ▲ شمرچ *shamraḥ*, Cloth of flimsy texture.  
 ▲ شمرجه *shamrajaḥ*, Sewing badly.  
 ▼ شمرديگي *shumurdagi*, Numeration.  
 ▲ شمردل *shamrad*, Beautiful, swift.  
 ▼ شمردن *shumardan*, To number, count.  
 ▲ شمرس *shamras*, A kind of thorn.  
 ▲ شمرطال *shamartal*, Tall, waving.  
 ▲ شمري *shammarī*, Expedition.  
 ▼ شمريدن *shamridan*, To be terrified. To sob.  
 ▲ شمس *shams*, The sun. Gold. A fountain, necklace, comb.  
 ▲ شمسة *shamsaḥ*, The figure of the sun. A statue, painting.  
 ▼ شمسه *shamsa*, An orange, a citron.  
 ▲ شمسي *shamsi*, Solar.  
 ▼ شمشاد *shimshād*, The box tree.  
 ▼ شمشير *shimshir*, A scimitar.  
 ▲ شماس *shamas*, Speaking fast.  
 ▲ شماسر *shamashar*, Severe, harsh.  
 ▲ شمط *shamṭ*, Mixing two things.  
 ▲ شمطاط *shamṭāt*, A part.  
 ▲ شمطالة *shamṭāla*, A piece of fat meat.  
 ▲ شمط *shamṭ*, Taking by degrees. Instigating.  
 ▲ شع *shuḥ*, Jesting. Wax, a candle.  
 ▼ شمعدان *shamadan*, A candlestick.  
 ▲ شمعل *shamāl*, An elegant man.  
 ▲ شمعي *shamī*, Wax.  
 ▼ شغت *shaght*, Stinking, stench.

- ▼ شمغديدن *shamghidan*, To stink.  
 ▼ شمغیدن *shamghidan*, To stink.  
 ▲ شمتق *shamtaḥ*, Cheerful, playing.  
 ▲ شمل *shaml*, Comprehending. Universal. Capacity.  
 ▲ شملة *shimillaḥ*, A swift she-camel. A little. A garment.  
 ▲ شمللة *shamlalaḥ*, Expeditious.  
 ▼ شمله *shamla*, The end of the turban.  
 ▼ شملیدج *shimlidaḥ*, Wild saffron.  
 ▲ شمم *shamam*, The summit. Proximity. Distance.  
 ▼ شمن *shaman*, An idol.  
 ▼ شمناد *shamnād*, A large carpet.  
 ▼ شمند *shamandah*, A giver. A hero. Amazed.  
 ▲ شموچ *shamūj*, Sewed loosely.  
 ▲ شموح *shumuh*, A flimsy habit.  
 ▲ شموخ *shamūḥ*, Stubborn. Sublime.  
 ▲ شمس *shams*, The sun; gold.  
 ▲ شموص *shamūṣ*, Making haste.  
 ▲ شموع *shamūḥ*, Frolicsome (woman).  
 ▲ شمول *shamūl*, Cold wine. The north wind. Containing.  
 ▲ شوم *shamūm*, Scented, fragrant.  
 ▲ شوموة *shamūmaḥ*, Fragrance, stink.  
 ▲ شمة *shammaḥ*, Odour. Custom, mode, rite. An atom.  
 ▲ شميت *shamit*, A reproach; a brawl.  
 ▼ شميد *shamīd*, Astonished, stupified.  
 ▼ شمیدن *shamīdan*, To be confounded. to dread, to sob, to snore, to perfume, to smell.  
 ▲ شمير *shimīr*, Diligent.  
 ▲ شميسة *shamaysaḥ*, A little sun.  
 ▲ شميٹ *shamīṭ*, A mixture.  
 ▲ شميم *shamīm*, A high saddle. Odour.  
 ▼ شن *shin*, Plunder.

- ▲ شَن *shinn*, Old, worn.  
 ▲ شَاءَ *shana*, Hatred. Deformed, base. Acknowledging.  
 ♣ شَنَا *shinā*, Swimming.  
 ♣ شَنَابِيدَن *shinābīdan*, To understand.  
 ▲ شَنَاح *shanāḥ*, Very tall (man).  
 ▲ شَنَاح *shināḥ*, A promontory.  
 ♣ شَنَار *shanaṛ*, Shamefulness. A port.  
 ▲ شَنَار *shanār*, Disgrace, infamy.  
 ♣ شَنَارِيدَن *shanārīdan*, To swim.  
 ♣ شَنَاس *shinās*, Intelligent.  
 ♣ شَنَاسِيدَن *shināsīdan*, To perceive, to know.  
 ▲ شَنَاص *shanās*, Tall, strong (horse).  
 ♣ شَنَاط *shanāt*, A fine rosy woman.  
 ♣ شَنَاع *shanāʿ*, Swimming. Filthy.  
 ♣ شَنَافَن *shināfan*, To understand.  
 ▲ شَنَاق *shanāq*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ شَنَان *shanān*, Hatred. Cold water. Scattered. Dropping (water).  
 ♣ شَنَاو *shināw*, Swimming.  
 ♣ شَنَاوَر *shināwār*, A swimmer. Active.  
 ♣ شَنَاه *shināḥ*, Cinnabar.  
 ♣ شَنَایِدَن *shināyīdan*, To hear.  
 ▲ شَنَایِر *shanāyir*, Malignant.  
 ▲ شَنَب *shinab*, Beauty of the teeth.  
 ▲ شَنَبَة *shinab*, Heart-seizing (love).  
 ♣ شَنَبَلِيد *shinabīd*, Fenugreek.  
 ♣ شَنَبُوي *shinabūy*, The yellow violet.  
 ♣ شَنَبَه *shinab*, A day, Sunday.  
 ▲ شَنَتَرَة *shinatar*, Having slender fingers. An ear-ring.  
 ▲ شَنَج *shanaj*, Wrinkled, shrivelled.  
 ♣ شَنَج *shanj*, A furrow. Iteration. The thighs. Hard ground. A conch shell. Pickled meat. A flower. A vine-prop.  
 ♣ شَنَجَار *shanjār*, A red paint.  
 ♣ شَنَجُود *shinajūd*, Wounded, a wound.

- ♣ شَنَجُودَن *shinajūdān*, To vex, wound, to leap, drop.  
 ▲ شَنَجَف *shinajaf*, Long. شَنَجَم *shinajam*, Gross.  
 ♣ شَنَجِ كَرَدَن *shinajikardan*, To till, plough.  
 ▲ شَنَجُوب *shinajūb*, The peak of a hill.  
 ♣ شَنَد *shinad*, The beak and claws of a bird.  
 ♣ شَنَدَاب *shinadāb*, A kind of thistle.  
 ▲ شَنَدَاك *shinadāk*, A gratuity.  
 ▲ شَنَدَارَة *shinadār*, Jealous. Obscene.  
 ♣ شَنَدَف *shinadaf*, A drum.  
 ▲ شَنَذِير *shinadīr*, Of a bad disposition.  
 ▲ شَنَزَب *shinazab*, Hard, rough, sharp.  
 ▲ شَنَط *shinat*, Meat dressed.  
 ▲ شَنَاف *shināf*, The summit of a mountain, tall. Relaxed.  
 ▲ شَنَافُوب *shināfūb*, Long. Good.  
 ▲ شَنَافُوتَة *shināfūt*, The side; also the top of a hill. *Shanāw*, A high hill.  
 ▲ شَنَافَر *shināfar*, Of a bad temper.  
 ▲ شَنَع *shinac*, Baseness. Accusing.  
 ▲ شَنَعَاب *shinacāb*, The mountain top.  
 ▲ شَنَعَة *shinacat*, Baseness. Brutality.  
 ▲ شَنَعَم *shinacamm*, A large man.  
 ▲ شَنَغَاب *shinagāb*, A long slender branch.  
 ▲ شَنَغَرَة *shinagarat*, Wickedness.  
 ▲ شَنَغَف *shinagaf*, Tottering.  
 ▲ شَنَغِير *shinagīr*, Unchaste, impudent.  
 ▲ شَنَف *shinaf*, Looking askance. A nose-ring. *Shanaf*, Hatred. Pride.  
 ▲ شَنَفَرَة *shinafarat*, Agility.  
 ♣ شَنُفَتَن *shinuftan*, To hear.  
 ▲ شَنَق *shinac*, Bridling. Tying, gibbeting.  
 ♣ شَنَقَا *shinacā*, A falcon.  
 ▲ شَنَقَاب *shinacāb*, A perfume.  
 ▲ شَنَقَم *shinacamm*, A little, few.

- ▲ شفقناق *shinfnāq*, Calamity, &c.  
 ♀ شنک *shanḵ*, Sluggish, ill-disposed. Beautiful. A tall man.  
 ♀ شنکل *shanḵul*, Lovely. A robber.  
 ♀ شنکور , A beggar's basket.  
 ♀ شنگا *shangā*, The night-time.  
 ♀ شنگار *shangār*, Melilot.  
 ♀ شنگرف *shangarf*, Cinnabar.  
 ♀ شنگریز *shangarīz*, Syrup of ginger.  
 ♀ شنگینه *shangīnah*, A beetle, bolt, stick, cudgel.  
 ♀ شنو *shanū*, The cypress, wild plum. Hearing.  
 ▲ شنوة *shanūat*, Abstinence.  
 ♀ شنودن , To hear, to understand.  
 ♀ شنوسه *shanūsah*, Sneezing.  
 ▲ شنوص , Adhering, enveloped.  
 ▲ شنون , Hungry. Fat. Lean.  
 ♀ شنونده *shinwāndah*, A hearer.  
 ♀ شنه *shanah*, A corn-fork. Neighing, grunting.  
 ♀ شنهبر *shanahbar*, An aged woman.  
 ▲ شني , A lance. A large pan.  
 ♀ شنیدن *shanidan*, To hear, obey.  
 ▲ شنیر *shannūr*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▲ شنیز , Malignant. A gith.  
 ♀ شنیزه *shanīzah*, A comb.  
 ▲ شنیع *shaniʿ*, Base, hateful.  
 ♀ شنیفتن *shiniftan*, To be altered.  
 ▲ شنیق *shanik*, A bastard.  
 ♀ شو *shaw*, Night. Washing. A husband. Gruel.  
 ♀ شوا *shawā*, Existing.  
 ▲ شوا *shuwā*, Roasted meat.  
 ▲ شواب *shawābb*, A bustard.  
 ▲ شواة , The skin of the head.  
 ▲ شوار *shawūr*, Furniture, apparatus.  
 A form. Nodding.

- ▲ شوارب *shawārib*, The gullet.  
 ♀ شواش *shiwāsh*, Anise-seed.  
 ▲ شواص *shiwās*, Depravity.  
 ▲ شواظ *shuwāz*, Flame, smoke, heat.  
 The eye. The bustard.  
 ▲ شواعل *shawāʿil*, Flaming.  
 ▲ شوال *shawwāl*, The tenth Mahometan month.  
 ▲ شوب *shawb*, Mixing. Juice of meat. Houey, cake.  
 ♀ شوبا *shawbā*, Gruel. Glue.  
 ♀ شوبان *shūbān*, A shepherd.  
 ♀ شوبج *shūbaj*, A rolling-pin.  
 ♀ شوپرد *shawoparah*, A bat.  
 ▲ شوخط , A kind of yew tree.  
 ♀ شوخ *shōkh*, Cheerful, saucy. Beautiful, congruous, wicked, filthy, lascivious. A tyrant. شخ  
 ♀ شوخودن *shōkhūdan*, To scratch the face. To assemble.  
 ♀ شوخي *shōkī*, Mirth, impudence. *Shūkhi*, Filth, rust.  
 ♀ شوخیدن *shōkhīdan*, To be cheerful. to be rusty, filthy, to flatter, to vex, to hide, to haste.  
 ▲ شودج *shūdah*, Long-bodied.  
 ♀ شودر *shūdar*, A plant like citron.  
 ♀ شدن , To be, &c. for شدن .  
 ▲ شور *shawr*, Acquiring.  
 ♀ شور *shōr*, Salt, brackish, terror, flight, agitating.  
 ♀ شورانیدن , To cause to mix.  
 ♀ شوربا *shūrbā*, Broth, gruel.  
 ♀ شورتاغ *shūrtaḡh*, A yellow wood.  
 ♀ شورستان , A marsh, a salt marsh.  
 ♀ شورش *shōrish*, Confusion, mixture, tumult, rebellion.  
 ♀ شورکز , The white tamarisk.  
 ♀ شورم *shōram*, Ink. A hill.

- ▶ شورمیز *shōrmīz*, Ploughed land.  
 ▶ شوروا *shōrcū*, Broth.  
 ▶ شوره *shōrah*, A salt marsh. Nitrous earth. Nitre. A fruit.  
 ▶ شوریدن *shōrīdan*, To mix. To be disturbed, to wash.  
 ▶ شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy.  
 ▶ شوزب *shawzab*, A mark.  
 ▶ شوزه *shūjah*, A gore.  
 ▶ شوس *shawas*, Contracting the eyelids from rage, or pride.  
 ▶ شوش *shūsh*, A vine branch.  
 ▶ شوشاة *shūshāt*, A swift camel.  
 ▶ شوشک *shawshak*, A violin.  
 ▶ شوشمشیر *shūshamshir*, Cardamum.  
 ▶ شوشه *shūshah*, An ingot.  
 ▶ شوص *shawv*, Cleaning. Having the tooth-ach.  
 ▶ شوط *shawt*, A course. Once.  
 ▶ شوع *shawc*, Born immediately after another.  
 ▶ شوغ *shōgh*, Callousness.  
 ▶ شوغا *shōghā*, A fold, a pen. A hut.  
 ▶ شوف *shōf*, Polishing. A harrow.  
 ▶ شوق *shawq*, Love, gaiety.  
 ▶ شوقب *shawqab*, A tall man.  
 ▶ شوقی *shawqī*, Loving, cheerful.  
 ▶ شوک *shawk*, Thorny; pricking. Intrepid. *Shūk*, A thorn. A lute.  
 ▶ شوکا *shawkā*, Rough (garment).  
 ▶ شوکه *shawkat*, One thorn. Bravery. Majesty, grandeur. شوکست  
 ▶ شوکران *shūkrān*, Fennel.  
 ▶ شوکل *shawkal*, Infantry, the right and left wing. A bramble.  
 ▶ شوگا *shawgā*, The evening.  
 ▶ شول *shawl*, Elevating.  
 ▶ شولان *shawlān*, Elevating.  
 ▶ شوله *shawlat*, A scorpion's tail.  
 ▶ شولقی *shawlaqa*, A feast hunter.

- ▶ شولک *shawlak*, A bird that changes colour.  
 ▶ شولنگ *shawlang*, A gray horse.  
 ▶ شوله *shawlah*, A dunghill.  
 ▶ شوریدن *shōrīdan*, To be distracted.  
 ▶ شولیده *shōlīde*, Distracted. A stable.  
 ▶ شوم *shūm*, Black. Unhappy.  
 ▶ شومه *shūmu*, Pride, avarice.  
 ▶ شومال *shūmāl*, Again.  
 ▶ شوماک *shūmak*, Balm-gentle.  
 ▶ شومی *shūmī*, Misfortune. The left.  
 ▶ شومین *shūmīn*, Spinnage.  
 ▶ شونه *shāwnat*, A foolish woman. A corsair. A granary.  
 ▶ شوندر *shōndar*, Beet-root; a carrot.  
 ▶ شونده *shawandah*, Existing.  
 ▶ شونیز *shūnīz*, Sesame. Pepper.  
 ▶ شوروته *shōroth*, Violence. Heat.  
 ▶ شوه *shawh*, Deformed. Envy, hating. Terrifying.  
 ▶ شواه *shawah*, Agate, jet.  
 ▶ شوهب *shawhab*, A hedge-hog.  
 ▶ شوهر *shōhar*, A husband.  
 ▶ شوهره *shōhīrah*, Ploughed land. A pale, a vine-arbour.  
 ▶ شوهیز *shawhīz*, Beholding.  
 ▶ شوهین *shūhīn*, Spinnage.  
 ▶ شوی *shawā*, Easy, obvious.  
 ▶ شوی *shawī*, Glue, starch. Washing. *shūban*  
 ▶ شویانیدن *shōyānīdan*, To cause to wash.  
 ▶ شوییه *shawīyah*, The refuse.  
 ▶ شوییدن *shawīdan*, To become, to be, to make water, to distil, to leap.  
 ▶ شویلا *shuyilā*, Artemisia.  
 ▶ شویمال *shūyīmāl*, A glazing machine.  
 ▶ شویندگی *shūyīndagī*, Washing.  
 ▶ شوییدن *shūyīdan*, To wash.  
 ▶ شاه *shah*, A king. A bridegroom.  
 ▶ شوه *Shuh*, Excretion.

- P شاه *shahā*, A king. A gland.  
 Trifling, improper.  
 A شهاب *shahāb*, Milk and water.  
 P شهابد , Vile, of no value.  
 P شهاد *shahād*, Prohibited.  
 A شهادة *shahāda*, Attestation. A martyr, martyrdom, presence.  
 A شهر *shihār*, Giving monthly.  
 P شهرارو *shahārū*, A cement.  
 A شهام *shahām*, A witch, a hag.  
 A شهامت *shahūmat*, Generosity. Bravery. Iniquity. Agility.  
 P شهانه *shahānah*, Royal. Kingly.  
 A شهب *shahab*, Ash-coloured.  
 P شهابا *shahbā*, A mule of an ash colour; a stubborn mule. A *Shuhbā*, Clear (night).  
 P شهابارو *shahbārū*, A city ditch.  
 P شهباز , The noblest falcon.  
 P شهبد , The leader of an army.  
 A شهر , Aged. Large-headed.  
 P شهبولوا *shahbalūt*, A chesnut.  
 P شهبندر *shahbandar*, A custom-house, a free port.  
 P شهر *shahpar*, The longest feather in the wing. A rower.  
 P شهرج *shahṭaraj*, Fumitory.  
 P شهرتوت *shahṭūt*, A blackberry.  
 A شهجبة *shahjabat*, Perplexity.  
 A شهد *shahd*, Honey. Sugar.  
 P شهدآب *shahdāb*, Hydromel.  
 A شهدارة , A wicked man.  
 P شهدانه *shahdānah*, Hemp-seed. A large pearl.  
 A شهدر *shahdar*, A boy, a girl.  
 P شهدوار *shahdwar*, A palace wall.  
 A شهذارة *shihārat*, Pain or difficulty in proceeding.  
 P شهر *shahr*, A city. The moon.  
 P شهراد , The king's highway.
- P شهربار *shahirbār*, A river.  
 A شهرابة *shahrabat*, An old woman.  
 A شهره *shuhrah*, Renown, report.  
 P شهرستان *shahristān*, A large city.  
 A شهراف *shahraf*, A spinning-wheel.  
 P شهرمند *shahrmand*, Covetous.  
 B شهرآوا *shahravā*, Leather money.  
 P شهری *shahrī*, A citizen.  
 P شهریار *shahriyār*, (Friend of the city). A royal title.  
 P شهریر *shahrīr*, The sixth Persian month (August). The fourth day of every month.  
 P شہسوار *shahsuwār*, A hero.  
 P شہکار *shahkūr*, Sown land.  
 A شہل *shahul*, Dark gray (eyes) shaded with red. Large-eyed. Purblind.  
 P شہلات *shahlūt*, Honey and wax.  
 A شہلة *shahlat*, Intelligent.  
 P شہله *shahluh*; A bat.  
 A شہم *shahm*, Terrified, frightening. Nimble, bold. شہملة *shahmalat*, An old woman.  
 P شہنش , Divulged, A crime.  
 P شہنشین *shahnashin*, A palace.  
 A شہنیز *shahniz*, Guiney pepper.  
 P شہوار *shahwār*, The finest pearl.  
 A شہوة *shahwat*, Sensuality.  
 A شہود *shuhūd*, An eye witness.  
 A شہي *shahī*, Lascivious.  
 P شہي *shahī*, Royal. A king.  
 A شہيد *shahīd*, A martyr, witness.  
 A شہير *shahīr*, Celebrated.  
 A شہيق *shahīk*, Sighing, groaning.  
 A شہيم *shahīm*, Ingenious.  
 P شہين *shihīn*, Gum.  
 A شي *shay*, Roasting, willing, something, somewhat.  
 P شيابي *shiyābi*, A dram weight.

- ▲ *shiyāh*, Diligent. Cautious.  
 ▲ *shiyār*, Saturday.  
 P *shiyār*, A furrow, a plough.  
 P *shiyār*, To plough, behold.  
 ▲ *shiyās*, Natural malignity.  
 ▲ *shiyā*, The smell of burnt cotton.  
 ▲ *shiyāt*, Divulged. Reading.  
 Following. Remaining.  
 ▲ *shiyāf*, A fine collyrium.  
 P *shiyān*, Dragon's blood.  
 ▲ *shayb*, Growing gray.  
 ▲ *shayb*, A descent; the base.  
 ▲ *shiba*, Gray-hair'd (woman).  
 P *shibā*, Clear, famous. Gold.  
 P *shibā zubān*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ *shibān*, Cold. A cloud.  
 P *shibūr*, A pipe, a flute.  
 P *shibīm*, Inferior.  
 ▲ *shā-īt*, A stumbling horse.  
 ▲ *shā-āt*, Will. *Shiyāt*, A mark.  
*shīt*, Fennel. Insane.  
*shih*, Wormwood. Diligent.  
 ▲ *shih*, A zealot. Cautious.  
 ▲ *haykh*, Growing old. A  
 grief.  
 ▲ *shikhā*, An old woman.  
 ▲ *shid*, Plaster, clay.  
 P *shid*, The sun. Fascination.  
 Shame. Magnitude.  
 P *shidā*, Mad, in love.  
 P *shidāh*, A swift (gray) horse.  
 P *shidāyī*, Insanity.  
 P *shidar*, A name of God.  
 ▲ *shaydamān*, A wolf.  
 P *shidāh*, A horse.  
 ▲ *shayr*, Saturday.  
 P *shēr*, A lion, a tyger. Milk.  
 ▲ *shāyir*, Fat.

- ▲ *shirād*, A sack.  
 P *shirāzān*, Insinuating.  
 P *shirāzāh*, Sewing.  
 ▲ *shirāmlē*, The myrobolan fruit.  
 P *shirānē*, Lion-like, brave.  
 P *shirāy*, Ebony.  
 P *shirā*, Meat dressed with milk.  
 P *shirā*, An Indian root.  
 P *shirā*, Oil of sesame.  
 P *shirā*, Milk dressed with rice.  
 P *shirā*, A bride's portion.  
 P *shirāshk*, Castor.  
 P *shirārdī*, Milk diet.  
 P *shirdān*, A milk pan.  
 P *shirdōgh*, New milk mixed  
 with sour milk or meat.  
 P *shirzāh*, A medicine.  
 P *shirzāde*, A congregation.  
 P *shirzānē*, An oblong butter dish.  
 P *shērāzāh*, A fierce beast.  
 P *shērāsh*, A harrier.  
 P *shirgīr*, Topsy, half drunk.  
 P *shirūlū*, The cast skin of  
 a large serpent.  
 P *shiram*, Mixed, confused.  
 P *shermān*, Warlike, brave.  
 P *shērī mast*, A raging  
 lion. A fat lamb.  
 P *shirnakār*, A confectioner.  
 P *shirni*, Sugar-cane juice.  
 P *shirōgh*, Oil of sesame.  
 P *shirāh*, Wine.  
 P *shirī*, Lion-like. Milky.  
 P *shirīn*, Sweet. Gracious.  
 P *shirīnē*, Scurf on a child's head.  
 ▲ *shiz*, Moveable. Ebony. A bow.  
 P *shiz fūn*, The jujube tree.  
 P *shisilē*, A good sign.  
 P *shishānāg*, The wag-tail.

- P شيشة *shishat*, Going heavily.  
 P شيشلة *shishalah*, Faded, ragged, corrupted from age.  
 P شيشة *shishah*, Glass, a bottle.  
 A شيص *shīs*, A species of bad date. A fish. The tooth-ach.  
 A شيط *shayt*, Absorbed in cooking (butter or oil). Perishing (a man).  
 A شيطان *shayṭān*, Satan, a demon. proud, perverse. Trifling.  
 A شيطاراج *shīṭaraj*, A medicine.  
 A شيطم *shayṭam*, Tall, robust.  
 A شيع *shīc*, A shoe-latchet.  
 A شيع, An attendant, a follower.  
 A شيعة *shīcat*, A multitude.  
 A شيفان *shayyifān*, Nature, habit.  
 P شيفتن *shifṭan*, To madden.  
 P شيكران *shaykarān*, Hemlock.  
 P شيلان *shilān*, A royal table. Green corn. A luxuriant place.  
 P شيلانل *shilānal*, The jujube.  
 AP شيلم, A mean man, a miser.  
 P شيله, Rice soup. Wormwood.  
 P شيلم *shilim*, A ray or skate.  
 P شيم *shim*, A fish scale. A skate.  
 Castor. Rebellious. Disgraced.  
 A شيمة *shimat*, Habit, nature.  
 A شين, Disgrace. Modesty. Defect. A flute.  
 P شيو *shiw*, A declivity, base. Be- low. Humble. A valley.  
 P شيواربان, Eloquent.  
 A شيوغ *shuyūc*, Publishing.  
 P شيرن, Lamentation. A spear.  
 A شيود, Dishonest, shameful.  
 P شيوه *shiwah*, Coquetry. A habit, custom. An air of elegance, beau- tiful. An acquisition. A sect. Apparatus.

- P شيه *shiyah*, A neighing.  
 A شوي *shuyyay*, A small thing.  
 A شبيب, A little old man.  
 A شويك *shuyaykh*, A little doctor, or old man.

ص

- ص *ād*, The 14th letter of the Arabic and the 17th of the Persian alpha- bets. In arithmetic it expresses 90.  
 A صاب *sāb*, A bitter plant.  
 A صابر *sābir*, Patient.  
 A صابون *sābūn*, Soap. A confection.  
 A صابية *sābiyat*, The N. E. wind.  
 A صاحب *sāhib*, A lord, master, chief. A title of courtesy equiva- lent to Mr. and Sir. A friend, Endowed with.  
 A صاحبة *sāhibat*, A lady, &c.  
 A صاحي *sāhi*, A serene sky.  
 A صاخة *sākhal*, An evil.  
 A صاخر *sākhir*, Sound from it  
 A صاخرة, An earthen vessel.  
 A صاد *sād*, Copper, brass; a  
 A صادر *sādir*, Flowing. Aris going. Produced. Happened.  
 A صاعد *sādiḥ*, Shining, dawn.  
 A صادق *sādīq*, True, sincere, good.  
 A صادي *sādī*, Dry, thirsty.  
 A صارة *sārat*, The summit. صارة *sar- rat*, Heedful. Thirst.  
 A صارخ, Calling aid. An assistant.  
 A صارف *sārīf*, Changing. A cheat. Prodigal. Libidinous.  
 A صارم *sārim*, A sharp sword.  
 P صاروج *sārūj*, Plaster; quick lime:  
 A صاري *sārī*, A sailor.  
 A صاع *sāc*, Plain ground.

- ▲ صَاعَة *sā'at*, A place where women separate or card cotton.  
 ▲ صَاعِقَة *sā'iqat*, Lightning. Death.  
 ▲ صَاغِر *sāghir*, A measure. A cup.  
 ▲ صَاف *sāf*, Pure, candid. Clean.  
 ▲ صَافِر, A piper, a whistler.  
 ▲ صَافِن *sāfin*, The saphena vein.  
 ▲ صَافِي *sāfi*, Pure, clear, sincere.  
 ▲ صَاق *sāq*, The leg.  
 ▲ صَاقِل *sāqil*, A polisher.  
 ▲ صَالِب *sālib*, A burning fever.  
 ▲ صَالَة *sālat*, Danger. Evil.  
 ▲ صَالِح *sākh*, Good, fit, just.  
 ▲ صَالِح *sālikh*, Scabby; corroding.  
 ▲ صَالِحَانِه *sālikhān*, A slaughter-house.  
 ▲ صَالِغ, Full-mouthed (ox), &c.  
 ▲ صَامِت *sāmīl*, Silent. Twenty (camels).  
 ▲ صَامِل *sāmīl*, Dry, withered.  
 ▲ صَانِت, Care, charge.  
 ▲ صَانِع *sāni'at*, (God) the creator.  
 ▲ صَارِع *sāre'i*, Dry.  
 ▲ صَاهِي *sāhilat*, Neighing. Buzzing.  
 ▲ صَاي *sāi*, A dog's growl.  
 ▲ صَايِب *sāyib*, Right, straight.  
 ▲ Prudent.  
 ▲ صَايِت *sāyit*, Exclaiming.  
 ▲ صَايِغ *sāyigh*, A goldsmith.  
 ▲ صَايِف, Bearing wool. Hot.  
 ▲ صَايِق *sāyiq*, Adhering.  
 ▲ صَايِكَة, Smell of moist wood.  
 ▲ صَايِل *sāyil*, Arrogant, furious.  
 ▲ صَايِم *sāyim*, Thirsty.  
 ▲ صَب *sabb*, Effusion. Loving.  
 ▲ صَبَا *sabā*, The zephyr. Youth, love.  
 ▲ صَبَا *sabaa*, Rising (a star). Coming forth (a tooth, &c.). Watching (an enemy). Apostatizing.  
 ▲ صَبَابَة *sabābat*, Love, desire.

- ▲ صَبَاح *sabāh*, The dawn.  
 ▲ صَبَاحَة *sabāhat*, Beauty.  
 ▲ صَبَاحِي *sabāhī*, Red blood.  
 ▲ صَبَار *sibār*, Patient. A dam.  
 ▲ صَبَارَة *sabārat*, Giving bail. Cold.  
 ▲ صَبَاع *sabū'at*, Any thing eaten with bread, fruit excepted.  
 ▲ صَبَاغ *sabāgh*, Colour, tincture.  
 ▲ صَبَاوَة *sabūwat*, Infancy.  
 ▲ صَبَب *sabab*, A declivity.  
 ▲ صَبَبَة *sabbat*, Inflamed with love.  
 ▲ صَبَث *sabs*, Mending a garment.  
 ▲ صَبَح *sabh*, A morning draught.  
 ▲ صُبْح, The dawn.  
 ▲ صَبْحَان *sabhān*, An early drinker.  
 ▲ صُبْحَة *subhat*, Morning.  
 ▲ صُبْحَاوَة *subahgāt*, The dawn.  
 ▲ صَبْر, Patience. Abstaining from.  
 ▲ صَبْر, Answering for. Subr, A white cloud. The brink. Gravelly ground.  
 ▲ صَبْرَة *subrat*, A heap of corn.  
 ▲ صَبْصَب *sabṣab*, Thick, solid.  
 ▲ صَبِيح *sabī'at*, Pride. Proud. Scorn.  
 ▲ صَبِغ *sibagh*, Dying (cloth). Baptizing. Colour. Sauce.  
 ▲ صَبْغِي *sibghī*, A colour-man.  
 ▲ صَبْن *sabn*, Preventing. Levelling.  
 ▲ صَبْو *sabw*, Childish, foolish.  
 ▲ صَبْوَة, East (wind). Childish.  
 ▲ صَبُوْه *sabūh*, A breakfast.  
 ▲ صَبُوْر *sabūr*, Most patient, mild. Heat. Misfortune, calamity.  
 ▲ صَبُوْغ *sabūgh*, Distended (udder).  
 ▲ صَبِي *sabi*, A boy, a youth. The edge of a sword, &c. The jaw.  
 ▲ صَبِيْب *sabīb*, Water spilt. Blood. Ice. The edge. Finest honey.  
 ▲ صَبِيَّة *sabīyat*, A girl, child.



- ▲ صبيح *ṣabīḥ*, Beautiful.  
 ▲ صبيحة *ṣabīḥat*, The dawn.  
 ▲ صبير *ṣabīr*, Patient. A surety, a patron. A white cloud. A biscuit.  
 ▲ صت *ṣall*, A violent concussion.  
 ▲ صتام *ṣuṭṭūm*, A large head.  
 ▲ صتان *ṣaṭān*, A seller.  
 ▲ صتة *ṣuṭṭa*, The contrary.  
 ▲ صاع *ṣaṭaʿ*, A robust youth, a wild ass. Prostrating.  
 ▲ صم *ṣalm*, Thick, strong. Firm.  
 ▲ صتو *ṣaṭw*, Going, prancing along.  
 ▲ صتيت *ṣaṭīt*, Sound, noise. A crowd.  
 ▲ صتيمت *ṣaṭīmat*, A hard stone.  
 ▲ صج *ṣiḥj*, Sound of iron.  
 ▲ صحابة *ṣaḥāba*, Society.  
 ▲ صحاح *ṣaḥāḥ*, Integrity, truth.  
 ▲ صهارا *ṣiḥāran*, Publicly, openly.  
 ▲ صحبة *ṣaḥba*, Society, discourse.  
 ▲ صحة *ṣaḥḥa*, Truth, health, entire.  
 ▲ صحر *ṣahr*, Wide (a place).  
 ▲ صحرا *ṣaḥrā*, A desert, plain. Red.  
 ▲ صحراي *ṣaḥarāyī*, Rustic. Desert.  
 ▲ صخرة *ṣuḥra*, A gap, opening.  
 ▲ صحصح *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A large plain.  
 ▲ صحفة *ṣaḥṣaṭ*, A plate, dish.  
 ▲ صحفى *ṣaḥāfi*, Erring in reading.  
 ▲ صحل *ṣaḥīl*, Hoarse.  
 ▲ صحن *ṣaḥn*, A goblet, dish. An area; a floor. Inside of the nail, hoof, or ear.  
 ▲ صحناء *ṣaḥnā*, Jelly of fish.  
 ▲ صحنمة *ṣaḥṣma*, One blow.  
 ▲ صحو *ṣaḥw*, Serenity.  
 ▲ صحيح *ṣaḥīḥ*, Complete. Right, true, certain, accurate.

- ▲ صحيرة *ṣaḥīrat*, Heated pap.  
 ▲ صحيفة *ṣaḥīfa*, A book, a page.  
 ▲ صخ *ṣakḥḥ*, Deafening noise.  
 ▲ صخاب *ṣakḥḥāb*, Clamorous.  
 ▲ صحاة *ṣakhā*, Filth, stains.  
 ▲ صخب *ṣakhb*, Clamour, tumult.  
 ▲ صخة *ṣakḥ*, The sound of striking stones.  
 ▲ صخد *ṣakḥd*, Scorching (sun).  
 ▲ صخدان *ṣakḥdān*, A sultry day.  
 ▲ صخما *ṣakḥmā*, A rocky country.  
 ▲ صخي *ṣakḥa*, Slovenly. Filth.  
 ▲ صخير *ṣakhīr*, Huge (stone).  
 P صد *ṣad*, A hundred.  
 ▲ صد *ṣadd*, Prohibiting. A mountain. A channel, a valley.  
 P صدأ *ṣadā*, A sound, an echo. Rust.  
 ▲ صدأة *ṣudāt*, Rusty (colour).  
 ▲ صداح *ṣudāḥ*, Cackling (a hen).  
 ▲ صدآد *ṣuddād*, A kind of serpent.  
 ▲ صدار *ṣidār*, A short shirt.  
 ▲ صدارة *ṣudāra*, The office of grand vizir, chief-justiceship.  
 ▲ صداع *ṣudāʿ*, The head-ach.  
 ▲ صداعة *ṣidāgha*, Weak, silly.  
 ▲ صداق *ṣadaq*, A marriage settlement.  
 ▲ صداقة *ṣadāqa*, Candour, fidelity.  
 ▲ صدام *ṣudām*, A distemper.  
 P صدبرگ *ṣadbarg*, Centfoil.  
 P صدپا *ṣadpā*, A centiped.  
 P صدپاره *ṣadpārah*, Torn in a hundred pieces.  
 P صدپایه *ṣalpāyah*, A centiped.  
 P صدتو *ṣadtū*, A hundred folds.  
 ▲ صدح *ṣadh*, Exalting the voice.  
 ▲ صدق *ṣadad*, Near; opposite; purpose.

- ▲ صدر *ṣadr*, The breast. The beginning. Precedency. The prow.  
 ▲ صدرة *ṣadraḥ*, The thorax.  
 ▲ صدراع, A hundred cares; chess.  
 ▲ صدع *ṣadʿ*, Robust. Light. Herbage. A crowd. A fissure.  
 ▲ صدعات *ṣidʿāt*, A herd, a flock.  
 ▲ صدف *ṣadf*, Receding. A shell.  
 P صدفة, A small fine shell.  
 ▲ صدق *ṣadh*, Speaking truth. *Sidq*, Truth. Strength, solidity.  
 ▲ صدقة *ṣadḥaḥ*, Alms; that portion devoted to pious uses.  
 ▲ صدم *ṣadm*, Beating, bruising.  
 ▲ صدود *ṣudūd*, Averse, alienated.  
 ▲ صدوع *ṣadūʿ*, Having a strong propensity. Declining.  
 ▲ صدي *ṣaduʿ*, Thirsty. *Sadī*, Stained with rust (hands).  
 ▲ صديد *ṣadīd*, Vociferation.  
 ▲ صديع *ṣadīʿ*, A fissure. Dawn. A herd.  
 ▲ صدينغ *ṣadigh*, An infant under seven days.  
 ▲ صديق *ṣadīq*, A sincere friend.  
 ▲ صر *ṣarr*, Shutting (a purse). Gnashing (the teeth); grating (hinges); scratching (as a pen).  
 ▲ صرا *ṣarū*, A yellow melon.  
 ▲ صراجه *ṣarājah*, The serophula.  
 ▲ صراح *ṣirāḥ*, Doing openly.  
 ▲ صراحة *ṣarāḥaḥ*, Pure. Publicly.  
 ▲ صراحي, A long neck'd flask.  
 ▲ صراخ, A clamour. A peacock.  
 ▲ صراحي, A violent blow.  
 ▲ صراري *ṣarārī*, A seaman.  
 ▲ صراط *ṣirāt*, A way. A bridge.  
 ▲ صراف *ṣar-rāf*, A banker, a money-changer. A grammarian.
- ▲ صرام, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, &c. War.  
 ▲ صرامة *ṣarāmaḥ*, Robust (man).  
 ▲ صراية *ṣarāyaḥ*, A yellow melon.  
 ▲ صرب *ṣarab*, A collection.  
 ▲ صربة *ṣurbaḥ*, Sour milk.  
 ▲ صرحة, Levity, nobility.  
 ▲ صرة *ṣarraḥ*, Noise. A crowd. Heat; distress. *Surraḥ*, A purse.  
 ▲ صرح, A castle, palace. Pure.  
 ▲ صرحة, High, rocky. An area.  
 ▲ صرخة *ṣarakḥbaḥ*, Mobility.  
 ▲ صرخة *ṣarkhaḥ*, Crying loudly.  
 ▲ صرخد *ṣarkhad*, Wine.  
 ▲ صرد *ṣarad*, Chilly, cooling. *Sard*, Pure, sincere. Cold.  
 ▲ صردان *ṣirdān*, A kind of bird. A scar.  
 ▲ صردخ *ṣardākh*, Level ground.  
 ▲ صردغة *ṣurdaghaḥ*, Impetuosity.  
 ▲ صرصر *ṣarṣur*, A cricket. Sound. A cold wind. *Sirṣir*, A cock.  
 ▲ صرع *ṣarʿ*, Epilepsy; mode, a species. A part (of a day).  
 ▲ صرعان, Morning and evening.  
 ▲ صرعة *ṣarʿaḥ*, Wrestling.  
 ▲ صرف *ṣarf*, Expense. Changing. Only, solely. Dexterity. Excellence. Increase. Equity. Repentance. Prey. Recompense.  
 ▲ صرفان, Lead. A fine kind of date.  
 P صرفه *ṣurfaḥ*, Cain, redundancy.  
 P صرفي *ṣarfī*, Grammatical.  
 ▲ صرق *ṣark*, Thin, slender.  
 ▲ صرقة *ṣarkāʿaḥ*, Flapping (a sail). Smacking the fingers.  
 ▲ صرم *ṣurm*, Pruning. Interrupting. Breaking. A segment. Strong.  
 ▲ صرما *ṣurmā*, A barren desert.

▲ صرمة *širmal*, A herd of camels.  
A part of a cloud.

▲ صرمت *šurmal*, Protection.

▲ صرنج *šurnij*, A cistern.

▲ صرود *šurūd*, A cold region.

▲ صرورة *šarūrat*, Neglect the pilgrimage. A batchelor.

▲ صروم *šarūm*, A sharp sword.

▲ صري *šary*, Breaking off. Averting. Reconciling, rescuing.

▲ صريت *šarib*, Milk soured.

▲ صريح *šarih*, Evident. Pure.

▲ صريرة *šarīrat*, Noise. Crash.

▲ صريع *šariḡ*, Prostrate. A scourge.

▲ صريعة, A scourge; the leprosy.

▲ صريف, Creaking, gnashing. Silver.

▲ صريفية, A Chaldean vine.

▲ صريقة *šariḡat*, Thin bread.

▲ صريم *šarim*, Cut off, lopped.

▲ صريمة, An enterprise. A crowd.

▲ صعب *šaḡb*, Hard, arduous, troublesome. Perverse. A fierce lion.

▲ صعب, A kind of lote tree.

▲ صعت *šaḡṭ*, Squat, square.

▲ صعر *šaḡṣar*, Savory, &c.

▲ صعد *šaḡḍ*, High. Violent (pain).

▲ صعدا *šaḡḍadā*, Deep, breathing.

▲ صعدة, A straight cane or spear.

▲ صعر *šaḡar*, Distortion. Squinting.

▲ صرور *šurūr*, (or صرورة), Gum.

▲ صصع *šaḡṣaḡ*, Separated.

▲ صصعة *šaḡṣaḡat*, Dispersing. Anointing (the head). A purging plant.

▲ صصف *šaḡṣf*, A honey wine. A little bird.

▲ صصفان *šaḡṣān*, Fond of صصف.

▲ صعفة *šufaf*, Trembling, ague.

▲ صفت *šufat*, Mean, worthless.

▲ صق *šaḡal*, A loud noise.

▲ صعل *šaḡal*, Slenderness.

▲ صعلوك *šaḡlūk*, Poor. A robber.

▲ صعمور *šaḡmūr*, A water-wheel.

▲ صعناب, Having a little head.

▲ صعوبة *šaḡūbat*, Trouble, affliction.

▲ صعود *šaḡūd*, High, steep. Difficulty, torment.

▲ صعوط *šaḡūṭ*, Snuff.

▲ صعيد *šaḡīd*, Earth, dust.

▲ صعيدة *šaḡīdat*, A sacrifice.

▲ صغاب *šaghāb*, Nits.

▲ صغار *šaghār*, Little.

▲ صغارة *šaghārat*, Low price.

▲ صغائر *šaghāyr*, Venial sins.

▲ صغر *šaghar*, Abject, slavish.

▲ صغري *šaghra'*, Less, least.

▲ صغو *šaghw*, Bowing the head.

▲ صغوي, The cavity (of an urn).

▲ صغي, Declining, setting (a star).

▲ صغير *šaghīr*, Small, slender.

▲ صف *šaf*, A series, rank, file.

▲ صفا *šafū*, Pleasure, pastime, content. Purity, clearness, polish.

▲ صفاخش, Delicious. Purifying.

▲ صفاذير, Purified, purged.

▲ صفاة *šafūt*, A large smooth stone.

▲ صفاح *šuffah*, A broad thin stone. A broad sword.

▲ صفاد *šifād*, A chain, a fetter.

▲ صفار *šufār*, A hissing, whistling.

▲ صفارة *šaffārat*, A hollow tube.

▲ صناريت, A kind of bird.

▲ صفاك, A murderer.

▲ صفة *šifaṭ*, Quality, form, species, manner. Epithet. An adjective. Like.

▲ صفت *šiff*, Excelling others.

- ▲ غلبة *saftal*, Victory. See غلبة .  
 ▲ صَفَح *saḥ*, Turning away the face. Pardoning. A tract.  
 ▲ صَفْحَة , A face ; a side. Breadth.  
 ▲ صَفْد *saḍ*, A chain. A present.  
 ▲ صَفْدَر *saḍar*, Warlike, brave.  
 ▲ صَفَر *saḥar*, A house. Without furniture. Hunger, cholic. The second month of the Mahometan year. *Sifr*, A cypher. *Sufr*, Copper,  
 ▲ صَفْرَا *saḥrā*, Yellow, pale. The bile. Gold.  
 ▲ صَفْرَة *saḥra*, Hunger. Yellowness. Copper.  
 ▲ صَفْرَد *sifrud*, The nightingale.  
 ▲ صَفْرَوِي *saḥrawī*, Bilious, choleric.  
 ▲ صَفْرِي *saḥarī*, Autumnal.  
 ▲ صَفْرِيْت *sifrīt*, Poor, indigent.  
 ▲ صَفْزَن *saḥzan*, Rank breaking.  
 ▲ صَفْصَا *sifṣā*, A willow.  
 ▲ صَفْصَف *saḥṣaḥ*, Level ground. Mountain side. A sparrow.  
 ▲ صَفْصَفَة , A kind of food.  
 ▲ صَفَع *saḥa*, Tapping the neck.  
 ▲ صَفْعَان *saḥaḥan*, Patient of blows.  
 ▲ صَفَق *saḥa*, Flapping, dashing, striking, applauding, turning, coaxing, shameless.  
 ▲ صَفَن *saḥan*, A husk.  
 \* ▲ صَفْو *saḥw*, Brightness.  
 ▲ صَفْوَان *saḥwān*, A clear cold day.  
 ▲ صَفْوَة *saḥwa*, The best part.  
 ▲ صَفْوَاح *saḥwāḥ*, Liberal ; forgiving.  
 ▲ صَفْوَور *saḥwūr*, Empty.  
 ▲ صَفِي *saḥī*, Clear. Just, upright.  
 ▲ صَفِيْحَة *saḥīḥa*, The surface. Scale (of a fish), a plank, a blade.  
 ▲ صَفِير *saḥīr*, Sound. A sapphire.  
 ▲ صَفِيْق *saḥīq*, Coarse. Impudent.

- ▲ صَقَّار *saḥḥār*, A hawk trainer.  
 ▲ صَقَاع *saḥāḥ*, A skull-cap.  
 ▲ صَقَال *saḥāl*, Polish. The belly.  
 ▲ صَقَب *saḥb*, Long, slender.  
 ▲ صَقْبَانِي *saḥbānī*, Aromatic.  
 ▲ صَقْم *saḥaḥ*, Baldness.  
 ▲ صَقْر *saḥr*, (Stone) breaking. Burning (the sun). A bird of prey. Sour milk.  
 ▲ صَقَع *saḥaḥ*, Falling (a wall). A coast, tract.  
 ▲ صَقْعَا *saḥāḥā*, The sun. Blazed (a mare).  
 ▲ صَقْعَب *saḥḥab*, Long.  
 ▲ صَقْل *saḥl*, Polishing, striking.  
 ▲ صَقِير *saḥīr*, Noise in writing.  
 ▲ صَكَّ *saḥk*, Striking hard.  
 ▲ صَكَّة *saḥkat*, Meridian heat.  
 ▲ صَكْمَة *saḥmaḥ*, Collision.  
 ▲ صَكِيْك *saḥīk*, Weak, silly.  
 ▲ صَل *saḥl*, A basilisk.  
 ▲ صَلَا *saḥā*, Advice, news. Invitation. Rumour. Hot. Just.  
 ▲ صَلَاب *saḥāb*, An astrolab.  
 ▲ صَلَابَة *saḥāba*, Majesty, awe, rigour. Formidable, strong.  
 ▲ صَلَاة *saḥāl*, A prayer. Mercy.  
 ▲ صَلَاتَة *saḥāḥa*, A sallad.  
 ▲ صَلَاح *saḥāḥ*, Virtue, honour. Peace, tranquillity.  
 ▲ صَلَادِم *saḥādīm*, A hard head.  
 ▲ صَلَاطِع , Broad.  
 ▲ صَلَاة *saḥāḥ*, Summer, heat.  
 ▲ صَلَاق *saḥāl*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ صَلَال *saḥāl*, Lining of boots.  
 ▲ صَلَام *saḥlām*, The pulp of the lote.  
 ▲ صَلَامَة *saḥāmaḥ*, A multitude ; a sect.  
 ▲ صَلَايَة *saḥāyaḥ*, A mortar.



- ▲ صمات , Honour. Propinquity.  
Silence. Thirsty. A table.  
▲ صماج *ṣumāḥ*, The cautery.  
▲ صماغ *ṣimākh*, The ear. Water.  
▲ صماد *ṣimād*, A hangman.  
▲ صماح , Strong. Exquisite.  
▲ صماریه *ṣumārīh*, Pure, unmixed.  
▲ صمالک *ṣumālīkh*, Thick milk.  
▲ صمام *ṣamām*, Misfortune. Deafness.  
▲ صمت *ṣamt*, Silence. صمته *ṣymmat*,  
Adverse fortune. A male serpent.  
A bold man. A lion.  
▲ صمته *ṣumlat*, Taciturnity.  
▲ صمچ *ṣinj*, A lamp.  
▲ صمحا *ṣimḥā*, Rocky ground.  
▲ صمحم *ṣamahmah*, A stout man.  
Compact. Bald.  
▲ صمخدد *ṣamakhdad*, Excellent.  
▲ صمد *ṣamd*, A design. Beating.  
Samad, A lord. Perpetual. High.  
▲ صمر *ṣamr*, Avaricious.  
▲ صمرد *ṣmrid*, A milky camel.  
▲ صمصام *ṣamṣām*, A sharp sword.  
▲ صمصم *ṣamṣam*, Very avaricious.  
Simṣim, Thick. Short. Bold, keen.  
▲ صمع , Small (ear). Well formed.  
▲ صمعا *ṣanḥā*, Rising high.  
▲ صمعر *ṣamḥar*, Strong, hardy.  
▲ صمعرية , A malignant serpent.  
▲ صمغور *ṣumḥūr*, Short, compact.  
▲ صمغ *ṣamagh*, Gum.  
▲ صمغد *ṣanaghd*, Strong, hardy.  
▲ صمته *ṣumḥat*, Bad milk.  
▲ صمكة *ṣamḥat*, A strong camel.  
▲ صمكوك *ṣamkūk*, Strong, hardy.  
Foolish, wicked. Viscous.  
▲ صمل *ṣaml*, Striking. Hard.  
▲ صملاخ *ṣimlākh*, Ear-wax.

- ▲ صمگ , Strong. A segment.  
▲ صلیل , A weak-bodied man.  
▲ صم *ṣamam*, Growing deaf.  
▲ صموت *ṣamūt*, Silent.  
▲ صموح *ṣamūh*, Hard hoof.  
▲ صمور *ṣamūr*, Sable (fur).  
▲ صمى , Misfortune.  
▲ صمیان *ṣamayān*, Inversion. Dart-  
ing. Celebrity. Bold.  
▲ صمیت *ṣimmīt*, Silent, taciturn.  
▲ صمدح *ṣumaydah*, A sultry day.  
▲ صمیر *ṣamīr*, A withered (man).  
▲ صمیل *ṣamīl*, Dry, withered.  
▲ صمیم *ṣamīm*, Pure, unmixed. Ve-  
hement. An egg-shell.  
▲ صمیمی *ṣamīmī*, Cordial, sincere.  
▲ صن *ṣann*, Bread basket.  
▲ صنابة *ṣinūbat*, Long backed.  
▲ صنابر *ṣanūbir*, Intense cold.  
▲ صنایي *ṣanābi*, Mustard.  
▲ صنایج *ṣannāj*, A cymbal player.  
▲ صناخه *ṣanākha*, A large man.  
▲ صنار *ṣinār*, The plane-tree.  
▲ صناع *ṣanāʿ*, Industrious (woman).  
A dam, dike, or mound.  
▲ صناعت , Art, industry; trade.  
▲ صناق *ṣinūk*, Braying long (a camel).  
▲ صنایه *ṣinūyat*, The whole.  
▲ صنبل *ṣambal*, Crafty, diffident.  
▲ صنبور *ṣumbūr*, An aqueduct.  
▲ صنطع *ṣunṭuʿ*, Hard-headed, an ass,  
&c. A large forehead.  
▲ صنتوت *ṣanṭūt*, A part, piece.  
▲ صنتیت *ṣinṭīt*, A legion.  
▲ صنچ *ṣanj*, An Arabian cymbal.  
▲ صنجة *ṣunja*, A balance, scales.  
▲ صاجر , Large, tall. Foolish.  
▲ صنخ *ṣinkh*, The root of a tooth.

- ▲ صَانَحَة *ṣanakhah*, Filth, nastiness.  
 ▲ صَنْدَح *ṣandah*, A broad stone.  
 ▲ صَنْدَن , A prince. Mild, noble.  
 ▲ صَنْدَل , Sandal wood. Thick.  
 ▲ صَنْدُوق , A chest, box, tomb.  
 ▲ صَنْدِيد *ṣindid*, Violent (heat), &c.  
 ▲ صَنْع *ṣunʿ*, Creation, work. Industrious. A roasting spit; dressed meat. A garment.  
 ▲ صَنْعَة *ṣanʿah*, A trade. Training (a horse). A mystery.  
 ▲ صَنْعِي *ṣunʿaʿ*, Industrious.  
 ▲ صَنْف *ṣunf*, A part, kind, form.  
 ▲ صَنْق *ṣanaʿ*, Firm, strong.  
 ▲ صَنْم , An idol. A mistress.  
 ▲ صَنْو *ṣaww*, Bad wood. A mountain rill, from the same stock.  
 ▲ صَنْوَر *ṣannūr*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ صَنْيَع *ṣanīʿ*, Any work of art, a performance. A gift. Meat. Clever.  
 ▲ صَوَاب *ṣawāb*, Rectitude. *ṣawāb*  
 ▲ صَوَابِدِد *ṣawābdid*, Approbation.  
 ▲ صَوَابِنَا , Showing well, reasonable.  
 ▲ صَوَاح *ṣuwāh*, Plaster, clay.  
 ▲ صَوَار *ṣuwār*, A herd of wild oxen. Musk; perfume.  
 ▲ صَوَاع *ṣuwāʿ*, Dry measure.  
 ▲ صَوَاف *ṣawwāf*, A woollen-drapeer.  
 ▲ صَوَان *ṣuwān*, A wardrobe.  
 ▲ صَوَانَة *ṣawānah*, A rock.  
 ▲ صَوَانِي *ṣawāni*, Porcelain.  
 ▲ صَوْب *ṣawb*, A part, a path.  
 ▲ صَوْبَة *ṣūbah*, A granary. A heap.  
 ▲ صَوْبَة *ṣūbah*, A province.  
 ▲ صَوْت , A noise, a shriek, song.  
 ▲ صَوْجَان *ṣawjān*, Dry, stiff loined.  
 ▲ صَوْح *ṣawh*, Dividing. A wall. A steep. The side.  
 ▲ صَوْخَارِي *ṣūkhārī*, Biscuit.

- ▲ صَوْد , Eminence, exaltation.  
 ▲ صَوْر *ṣawr*, Inclining, causing to droop. Cutting, sounding.  
 ▲ صَوْرَة , An image, face. A copy.  
 ▲ صَوْرَتًا *ṣūraʿan*, Apparently.  
 ▲ صَوْرَتِنَا *ṣūraʿ numā*, Apparent.  
 ▲ صَوْرِي *ṣūrī*, Envy. Form, face.  
 ▲ صَوْص *ṣūṣ*, Worthless, mean.  
 ▲ صَوْط *ṣawṭ*, The sound of water.  
 ▲ صَوْطَل *ṣawṭal*, The red carrot.  
 ▲ صَوْع *ṣawʿ*, Measuring with the صاع. Separation. Terrifying.  
 ▲ صَوْع *ṣawʿ*, Creating, melting. Framing (a lie). Form. A pair.  
 ▲ صَوْف *ṣawf*, Woolly. Missing (an arrow). Diverting from evil. *Sūf*, Wool. Camelot.  
 ▲ صَوْفَة *ṣawfaʿah*, A tiara, turban.  
 ▲ صَوْفَة *ṣūfah*, A sofa, &c.  
 ▲ صَوْفِي *ṣūfi*, Wise, pious, devout.  
 ▲ صَوْتِي *ṣūkaʿ*, Good.  
 ▲ صَوْتُ *ṣawṭ*, At first, before all.  
 ▲ صَوْل *ṣawṭ*, Proud, perverse, unjust, furious. Quantity.  
 ▲ صَوْلَج *ṣawṭaj*, Pure, sincere.  
 ▲ صَوْلَجَان *ṣawṭajān*, A hooked club.  
 ▲ صَوْم *ṣawm*, A fast. Hunger. A Christian church. Silent.  
 ▲ صَوْمَع *ṣawmaʿ*, A cloister, hermitage. *Sūmaʿah*, An inn; a chamber.  
 ▲ صَوْن *ṣawn*, Defence.  
 ▲ صَوْنَع *ṣawnaʿ*, Name of a bird.  
 ▲ صَه *ṣah*, Silence.  
 ▲ صَهَابِي *ṣuhābī*, Without defect.  
 ▲ صَهَارَة , Marrow, melted fat.  
 ▲ صَهَارِي *ṣuhārī*, A cistern, pond.  
 ▲ صَهَال *ṣuhāl*, Neighing.  
 ▲ صَهَب *ṣuhb*, A reddish colour.  
 ▲ صَهْر *ṣahr*, Melting.

- ▲ صهللق , A noisy old woman.  
 ▲ صهطلة *ṣahtalat*, Looseness.  
 ▲ صهميم *ṣihmīm*, Unmixed, perverse.  
 ▲ صهوة *ṣahwa*, A rock spring.  
 ▲ صهي *ṣahī*, Moist, running (wound).  
 ▲ صهير *ṣahīr*, Liquid, melted.  
 ▲ صهيل *ṣahīl*, Neighing.  
 ▲ صياب , The best of mankind.  
 ▲ صيابة *ṣayyāt*, The after-birth.  
 ▲ صياح , Noise, sound.  
 ▲ صيان *ṣayyād*, A hunter, a fowler.  
 ▲ صياغة , The art of a goldsmith.  
 ▲ صيال *ṣiyāl*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ صيام *ṣiyām*, Fasting.  
 ▲ صيان *ṣiyān*, Keeping. A wardrobe.  
*Ṣiyāna*, Defence.  
 ▲ صيب *ṣayb*, Hitting the mark.  
 ▲ صيت *ṣīt*, A sound, fame. A mal-  
 let. A mechanic.  
 ▲ صيته *ṣitū*, Good fame.  
 ▲ صيح *ṣayh*, Exclaiming. Clamour.  
 ▲ صيحة *ṣayha*, A shriek. Anguish.  
 ▲ صيد *ṣayad*, Carrying the head  
 proudly. The chase, game.  
 ▲ صيدا *ṣaydā*, Rocky ground.  
 ▲ صيداح *ṣaydāh*, Clamorous.  
 ▲ صيدان *ṣaydān*, Gold. Brass.  
 ▲ صيدنة *ṣaydana*, A bad woman.  
 ▲ صيدن *ṣaydān*, The hyena. A king.  
 ▲ صيدي *ṣaydi*, Brazen, copper.  
 ▲ صير , Being, becoming. The end.  
 \*Water pent up. A crevice. A jelly.  
 ▲ صيرة *ṣīra*, A sheep-cote.  
 ▲ صيرغي *ṣayraghī*, A purse-bearer.  
 ▲ صيرف *ṣayraf*, A banker.  
 ▲ صيصة *ṣīṣa*, A fortification.  
 ▲ صيعري *ṣayṣarī*, Very red. Large  
 (camel's bunch). An oblique pace.

- ▲ صيغ *ṣayyigh*, A liar. صيغة *ṣigha*,  
 A mould, mood, conjugation.  
 ▲ صيف *ṣayf*, Summer.  
 ▲ صيفوفة , Erring (from the mark).  
 ▲ صيت *ṣīt*, Dust. Fetid sweat.  
 ▲ صيقل , Polish, a polisher.  
 ▲ صيكت *ṣayk*, Robust. Sweating,  
 clotting (blood), adhering.  
 ▲ صيلة *ṣīla*, A whip knot.  
 ▲ صيلم , Momentous. A sword.  
 ▲ صيم *ṣuyyam*, Fasting.  
 ▲ صيوب *ṣayūb*, Right, direct.  
 ▲ صيود *ṣayūd*, A hunting dog.  
 ▲ صيور *ṣayyūr*, The end. Intellect.  
 ▲ صيهب *ṣayhib*, Intense heat.  
 ▲ صيح *ṣayhūj*, A large stone. A  
 strong camel.  
 ▲ صيد *ṣayhad*, Long. A vapour.  
 ▲ صيروج *ṣayhūj*, Smooth, polished.  
 ▲ صيى *ṣayyī*, Clucking (as a hen, &c.).  
 ▲ صييت , A washing of the head.

## ض

- ض *ẓād*, The 15th letter of the Arabic  
 alphabet, and 18th of the Persian.  
 In arithmetic it expresses 800.  
 ▲ ضاب *ẓābb*, Restless (camel).  
 ▲ ضابط *ẓābil*, Holding firm; provi-  
 dent. A chief, master.  
 ▲ ضابطة , Rule, usage. A law.  
 ▲ ضابع *ẓābi*, Going quick.  
 ▲ ضاجعة *ẓājja*, Exciting tumult.  
 ▲ ضائع *ẓāʿ*, Indolent, foolish. A  
 star setting.



▲ ضاحك *ṣāḥik*, Waggish; a satirist.  
Flashing (clouds).

▲ ضاحي, Exterior. Exposed to the sun.

▲ ضاحية *ṣāḥiyat*, Misfortune.

▲ ضار *ṣārr*, Detrimental.

▲ ضارب, Beating. Coining. A striker. A valley planted. A clouded night. One who shakes the arrows at games of chance.

▲ ضاري *ṣārī*, Trained (a dog).

▲ ضار *ṣaʿ*, Injustice, fraud.

▲ ضاعب, The cry of a hare, or wolf.

▲ ضاغط, A guard. Corpulency.

▲ ضاغوط *ṣāghūt*, The night-mare.

▲ زاحن *zāghin*, Restive (horse).

▲ ضافط *ṣāfat*, Journeying far.

▲ ضافي *ṣāfi*, Long (garment).

▲ ضال Straying. A prevaricator.

▲ ضالة *ṣālat*, Arms.

▲ ضالع *ṣālīʿ*, Erring, deviating.

▲ ضامر *ṣāmīr*, Slender.

▲ ضامز *ṣāmīz*, Silent. Disgracing.

▲ ضامن *ṣāmin*, A surety, sponsor.

▲ ضانة, A camel's nose-ring.

▲ ضاني *ṣānī*, Fruitful (woman).

▲ ضاوي *ṣāwī*, Lucifer. Slender.

▲ ضاهر, The top of a mountain.

▲ ضاهلة, Small in quantity (water).

▲ ضاير *ṣa-ir*, Hurtful, noxious.

lost ▲ ضايح *ṣayīʿ*, Wandering. Hungry.

▲ ضاين *ṣa-in*, Wool-bearing, sheep. Languid. Beautiful.

▲ ضب *ṣabb*, Adhering to the ground. Dropping (as blood, &c.) Anxiously desiring. Fleishy. Silent, observation. A grudge.

▲ ضبا *ṣaba*, Fixed to the ground. Throwing down. Lying hid. Flying. Blushing.

▲ ضباب *ṣabāḥ*, A cloud.

▲ ضبائيه *ṣubāsiyah*, A fleshy arm.

▲ ضبارة *ṣabūrat*, Compact.

▲ ضبارز, Tinged. Strengthened.

▲ ضبارم, A strong lion. Bold.

▲ ضبابض *ṣubāṣib*, Plump and short.

▲ ضباطة *ṣabūlat*, Government.

▲ ضباب *ṣabab*, A tumour.

▲ ضببة *ṣabbat*, The Lybian lizard.

▲ ضبث *ṣabṣ*, Striking.

▲ ضبشم *ṣabṣam*, A lion.

▲ ضبح *ṣabḥ*, Breathing hard.

▲ ضبحر *ṣabḥar*, A bottle.

▲ ضبد, Mixing dates.

▲ ضبر *ṣabr*, Leaping with joined feet (a horse). Piling.

▲ ضبراك, Strong, large bodied.

▲ ضبر *ṣabz*, Purblind.

▲ ضبس, Harassing a debtor. Misfortune. A companion. Foolish.

▲ ضبط *ṣabṭ*, Government, regulation, controul. Confiscation.

▲ ضبطر *ṣibṭar*, A lion. Strong.

▲ ضبع *ṣabaʿ*, An arm.

▲ ضبعيان, Large-bellied. Soiled. *Ṣibʿān*, Male hyena.

▲ ضبعة *ṣabʿat*, The female hyena. Lust.

▲ ضبطري, A scare-crow.

▲ ضبطي *ṣabaghʿa*, A bug-bear.

▲ ضبن *ṣaban*, Detriment. *Ṣabin*, A narrow place.

▲ ضبنة *ṣabnat*, Domestic.

▲ ضبنتي *ṣabanī*, Strong, robust.

▲ ضبو *ṣabw*, Altering. Roasting.

▲ ضروب, Adhering to the ground.

ضايح کردن

- ▲ ضبوث *ṣabūṣ*, Feeling (a camel).  
 ▲ ضبوع *ṣabūʿ*, Going quick.  
 ▲ ضبوك *ṣubūk*, Herbage, sprouting.  
 ▲ ضبيبة *ṣabība*, Butter. New wine.  
 ▲ ضبيز *ṣabīz*, Dangerous, fierce.  
 ▲ ضبيس *ṣabīs*, See ضبيس.  
 ▲ ضبيط *ṣabīṭ*, A lion.  
 ▲ ضبيل *ṣuba-il*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ ضج *ṣajj*, Crying out. Submitting.  
 ▲ ضجر *ṣajar*, Braying (a camel).  
 Narrow. Sorrow, vexation.  
 ▲ ضجع *ṣajʿ*, Reclining. Soap.  
 ▲ ضجعة *ṣajʿa*, Indolence. Sluggish.  
 ▲ ضجم *ṣajam*, Oblique, distorted.  
 ▲ ضجوج *ṣajjūj*, Braying whilst milk-  
 ing (a she-camel).  
 ▲ ضجور *ṣajūr*, Melancholy.  
 ▲ ضجوع *ṣajūʿ*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ disobedient wife.  
 ▲ ضجيع *ṣajīʿ*, A bed-fellow.  
 ▲ ضح *ṣiḥḥ*, The sun.  
 ▲ ضحا *ṣahā*, The meridian. Dinner.  
 ▲ ضحاح *ṣahḥ*, Little, shallow  
 (water). Much, deep (water).  
 ▲ ضحك *ṣaḥk*, Laughing. Thundering.  
 Frightened. Fresh butter. White  
 honey. Light.  
 ▲ ضحل *ṣaḥl*, Shallow water.  
 ▲ ضحو *ṣaḥw*, Patent (road), clear.  
 Pasturing in the heat of the day.  
 Scorched by the sun.  
 ▲ ضحيان *ṣahyān*, Basking. Dining.  
 ▲ ضحية *ṣahīya*, A sacrifice.  
 ▲ ضخم *ṣakhm*, Large. Broad (way).  
 ▲ ضخم *ṣakhūm*, Large, corpulent.  
 ▲ ضد *ṣad*, Filling. Gaining a cause.  
 Averting. Contrary. Alike.

- ▲ ضر *ṣarr*, Loss. *Ṣurr*, Matrimony.  
 Distress, leanness.  
 ▲ ضراب *ṣirāb*, Fighting, conquering.  
 ▲ ضراح *ṣirāḥ*, Kicking.  
 ▲ ضرار *ṣirār*, Hurting, injuring.  
 ▲ ضرارة *ṣarāra*, Blindness.  
 ▲ ضراس *ṣurās*, The tooth-ach.  
 ▲ ضراعة *ṣarāʿa*, Submission.  
 ▲ ضراف *ṣurāf*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ ضراك *ṣurāk*, Robust. A lion.  
 Rage.  
 ▲ ضرام *ṣirām*, Kindling. Fuel.  
 ▲ ضرامة *ṣarāma*, The turpentine tree.  
 ▲ ضراوة *ṣarāwa*, Accustomed.  
 ▲ ضرايب *ṣirāib*, Tribùte. Ice, snow.  
 ▲ ضرب *ṣarb*, Thick, white honey.  
 ▲ ضرب *ṣarb*, Beating. A blow.  
 Force.  
 ▲ ضرباً *ṣarban*, By force.  
 ▲ ضربان *ṣarabān*, The pulse.  
 ▲ ضربة *ṣarba*, One blow.  
 ▲ ضربن *ṣarban*, A piece of ordnance.  
 ▲ ضربي *ṣarbi*, By compulsion.  
 ▲ ضرة *ṣarra*, Adversity. Much  
 wealth.  
 ▲ ضرج *ṣarj*, Splitting.  
 ▲ ضرجع *ṣarjaʿ*, A leopard.  
 ▲ ضرح *ṣarḥ*, Repulsing. Digging a  
 grave. Kicking. Languid.  
 ▲ ضرداخ *ṣirdākh*, Fruitful. Great.  
 ▲ ضرر *ṣarar*, Injury. Affliction.  
 ▲ ضرز *ṣarṣ*, Unevenness. *ṣirriṣ*,  
 Avaricious, tenacious.  
 ▲ ضرزل *ṣirzil*, Parsimonious.  
 ▲ ضرزعة *ṣarṣa*, A penetrating bite.  
 ▲ ضرس *ṣarṣ*, Biting. Severe. Fill-  
 ing (a well). *Ṣurus*, Rain. *Ṣarīs*,  
 Rough.

- ▲ ضرسامة *ṣurṣama*, Stupid. Ignoble.  
 ▲ ضرم *ṣarṣam*, A beast of prey.  
 ▲ ضرب *ṣarṣ*, Breaking wind, a mark of contempt.  
 ▲ ضرم *ṣirṣim*, Fat in the belly.  
 ▲ ضرع *ṣaraṣ*, Supplicating. Infirm.  
 ▲ ضربا *ṣarṣā*, Large-breasted.  
 ▲ ضرعة *ṣurṣa*, Desiring. Thick milk.  
 ▲ ضراطة *ṣurṣaṭa*, A mass (of clay).  
 ▲ ضرم *ṣirṣham*, A lion.  
 ▲ ضرب *ṣurṣ*, A mountain fig-tree.  
 ▲ ضرفة *ṣurṣaṭ*, Abundance.  
 ▲ ضرفطي *ṣurṣaṭi*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ ضرم *ṣurṣ*, Fleet. Hungry. An eaglet.  
 ▲ ضربة *ṣurṣaṭ*, A fire-brand.  
 ▲ ضرو *ṣirṣ*, The gum of a tree. A hunting dog. ضرو *ṣurṣ*, Streaming blood.  
 ▲ ضرح *ṣurṣ*, Kicking. Shooting. A dull market.  
 ▲ ضرور *ṣarṣūr*, Necessary.  
 ▲ ضرورت *ṣurṣūt*, Force. Indigence.  
 ▲ ضروري *ṣarṣūrī*, Forced, compelled.  
 ▲ ضروس *ṣarṣūs*, A vicious camel.  
 ▲ ضروع *ṣurṣūṣ*, A breast, a nipple.  
 ▲ ضري *ṣurṣī*, Bleeding much (a vein).  
 ▲ ضريب *ṣurṣīb*, See ضارب. Snow, ice.  
 ▲ ضريبة *ṣarṣībāṭ*, Disposition.  
 ▲ ضريج *ṣarṣij*, Swift (course).  
 ▲ ضريح *ṣarṣih*, Far, distant. A tomb.  
 ▲ ضير *ṣarṣir*, Blind. Sick. The river side. The soul. Jealousy.  
 ▲ ضريس *ṣurṣīs*, (A well) choaked up.  
 ▲ ضريط *ṣurṣiṭ*, Any thing windy.  
 ▲ ضريع *ṣarṣiṣ*, Large-breasted.  
 ▲ ضريفطية *ṣarṣiṣṣaṭiyyaṭ*, A game.  
 ▲ ضربك *ṣurṣik*, Poor. Foolish. An eagle.  
 ▲ ضريم *ṣarṣim*, A conflagration.  
 ▲ ضراز *ṣurṣāz*, Passionate, surly.

- ▲ ضرن *ṣān*, Snatching by force.  
 ▲ ضط *ṣaṭ*, Strong (man).  
 ▲ ضع *ṣaṣ*, Training camels.  
 ▲ ضعة *ṣaṣaṭ*, A tree; a writing reed.  
 ▲ ضعدرة *ṣuṣṣaraṭ*, Hens, fowls.  
 ▲ ضضع *ṣaṣṣaṣ*, Silly, trifling.  
 ▲ ضعف *ṣaṣf*, Infirmary. *ṣiṣf*, Equal. *ṣuṣf*, Thin.  
 ▲ ضعل *ṣaṣal*, Thinness, starving.  
 ▲ ضعيف *ṣaṣīf*, Weak, infirm. Blind.  
 ▲ ضغا *ṣughā*, Fallacy, cheat.  
 ▲ ضغاب *ṣughāb*, Cry of a hare or wolf.  
 ▲ ضغامة *ṣughāmaṭ*, Any thing seized or bitten. Cast away.  
 ▲ ضغب *ṣughb*, Crying (a hare, wolf).  
 ▲ ضغث *ṣaghs*, Pronouncing confusedly. Taking by handfuls. Groping.  
 ▲ ضغر *ṣighar*, A wild beast.  
 ▲ ضغرس *ṣagharas*, A greedy man.  
 ▲ ضغضة *ṣaghsṣaghaṭ*, Muttering. Chewing. Talkativeness.  
 ▲ ضغط *ṣaght*, Squeezing, forcing.  
 ▲ ضغطة *ṣaghtaṭ*, Difficulty, anguish.  
 ▲ ضغم *ṣagham*, Biting.  
 ▲ ضغن *ṣaghan*, Hatred. Affection.  
 ▲ ضغو *ṣaghw*, Fallacy, fraud.  
 ▲ ضغيغ *ṣaghigh*, Prosperity.  
 ▲ ضغيفة *ṣaghīṣaṭ*, A green garden.  
 ▲ ضغينة *ṣaghīnaṭ*, Hatred.  
 ▲ ضفاز *ṣaffāz*, A detractor.  
 ▲ ضفاط *ṣaffaṭ*, A camel-hirer.  
 ▲ ضفاطة *ṣaṣṣaṭaṭ*, Foolish. Large-bellied.  
 ▲ ضفافة *ṣaṣaṣaṭ*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ ضفة *ṣaffaṭ*, One compression.  
 ▲ ضفدع *ṣiṣṣaṭ*, A frog, the frog bone.

- ▲ ضفر *ẓafr*, Plaiting (the hair). Leaping, running. Any thing twisted. A sand hill.
- ▲ ضفراط *ẓafrat*, Large-bodied (camel).
- ▲ ضفرة *ẓafra*, Largeness of belly.
- ▲ ضفر *ẓafz*, Forcing into the mouth. Impulse. Running.
- ▲ ضففة *ẓafẓafa*, A crowd.
- ▲ ضفطار *ẓifṭār*, An old crocodile.
- ▲ ضفطة *ẓafṭa*, Absurdity.
- ▲ ضفع *ẓafa*, Elephant's dung.
- ▲ ضفف *ẓafaf*, A crowd eating, or running to water. Necessity, anguish. Haste.
- ▲ ضفن *ẓafn*, Kicking. Throwing. Loading (a camel). Approaching.
- ▲ ضفو *ẓafw*, Superfluity.
- ▲ ضفوة *ẓafwa*, Affluence.
- ▲ ضفوف *ẓafuf*, Milky (a camel).
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafir*, The sea shore.
- ▲ ضفيرة *ẓafira*, A braided lock. A sand hill; a mound.
- ▲ ضفيز *ẓafiz*, Thick. A mouthful.
- ▲ ضفيط *ẓafit*, Stupid, ignorant.
- ▲ ضكت *ẓak*, Oppressing.
- ▲ ضككة *ẓakḥakat*, A quick pace.
- ▲ ضكل *ẓakl*, A little water.
- ▲ ضل *ẓall*, An error, vice.
- ▲ ضلائل *ẓulāzil*, A skilful guide.
- ▲ ضلعة *ẓalāḥa*, Strength. Strong.
- ▲ ضلال *ẓalāl*, Error; ruin. Deviating. Lying hid. Dying.
- ▲ ضللة *ẓalla*, Ecstasy. Speaking of the absent. *Ẓillat*, Mistake.
- ▲ ضلائل *ẓalāzil*, Hilly ground.
- ▲ ضلع *ẓala*, Stooping; deviating. A part. An arch. Curved. Lane. Strong. Patient. A district.
- ▲ ضلل *ẓall*, An error; running water.

- ▲ ضلوعة (A bow) of flexible wood.
- ▲ ضليع *ẓaliḥ*, Having large uneven teeth; and a wide mouth.
- ▲ ضليل *ẓillil*, Erring greatly.
- ▲ ضم *ẓam*, Contraction, conjunction. A great calamity.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓimād*, A fillet; a plaster.
- ▲ ضمارة *ẓimār*, Uncertainty.
- ▲ ضمارة *ẓimār*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ ضمان *ẓimām*, See ضم.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓamān*, Adversity. Love.
- ▲ ضمة *ẓamma*, The winning horse.
- ▲ ضم *ẓamj*, Anointing the body profusely. *Zamij*, Accused. A disease. Adhering to the ground.
- ▲ ضم *ẓamuj*, Squat, corpulent.
- ▲ ضم *ẓamkh*, See ضم. sig. 1. Fat.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamkhar*, Proud. Corpulent.
- ▲ ضد *ẓamd*, Moist; dry. The best; the worst. Dissembling.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamr*, Slender. Blindness.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓamrān*, A species of plant.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamr*, A lion. Hard ground.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamr*, Hidden. Straitened.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamr*, Hard ground. Thick.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓaman*, Sickness, fracture. *Zamn*, Answering for another; redeeming. *Zimn*, The middle. The cover of a letter. The contents. An idea. An obligation, Favour.
- ▲ ضمة *ẓamma*, A distemper; an injury.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓamndār*, A sponsor; assistant.
- ▲ ضمني *ẓamma*, The palsy.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamūr*, Slender, thin.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamūz*, The lion.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamūr*, The mind, sense, idea.

- ۲ ضمیران *ẓamīrūn*, Sweet basil.  
 ▲ ضمیلة *ẓumīla*, Limping; decaying.  
 ▲ ضمیم *ẓumīm*, Joined.  
 ▲ ضمیمة *ẓamīma*, Augmentation.  
 ▲ ضمین *ẓamīn*, A sponsor, surety.  
 ▲ ضن *ẓinn*, Avaricious, niggardly. Resembling. Peculiar.  
 ▲ ضناً *ẓana*, Going away. Lurking. Offspring. Abounding. Sick.  
 ▲ ضنات *ẓanāt*, A great crowd.  
 ▲ ضنات *ẓināḥ*, Firm in flesh; having swelling hips (a woman). A large tree. *Ẓunūḥ*, Defluxion.  
 ▲ ضناكة *ẓanūḥa*, Narrow (means).  
 ▲ ضنب *ẓunib*, Bedaubing. Catching.  
 ▲ ضنبس *ẓunbis*, Enervated. Worthless.  
 ▲ ضندل *ẓandal*, Large-headed.  
 ▲ ضنط *ẓanat*, Alacrity. *Zanīḥ*, Full (of flesh). *Zanḥ*, Narrowness.  
 ▲ ضنن *ẓanan*, Strong.  
 ▲ ضنو *ẓanw*, Offspring. Fruitful.  
 ▲ ضنوكة *ẓanūḥa*, Low-spirited.  
 ▲ ضني *ẓunī*, Abounding. A disease.  
 ▲ ضنيك *ẓanīḥ*, An indigent state.  
 ▲ ضواء *ẓawāʾ*, Shining. Light.  
 ▲ ضواة *ẓawāṭ*, A wen, swelling.  
 ▲ ضوان *ẓuwād*, Having a rheum.  
 ▲ ضواضي *ẓawāṣi*, Thick.  
 ▲ ضواضية *ẓawāṣiya*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ ضواع *ẓawāʿ*, A fox. An owl's note.  
 ▲ ضواكة *ẓawāḥa*, A crowd, troop.  
 ▲ ضوبان *ẓawbān*, A strong camel.  
 ▲ ضوة *ẓawwāt*, Noise.  
 ▲ ضوتع *ẓawṭaʿ*, Name of a bird.  
 ▲ ضوج *ẓawj*, The winding of a river.  
 ▲ ضوجان *ẓawjān*, Hard, dry.  
 ▲ ضود *ẓu-ud*, The rheum.  
 ▲ ضر *ẓawr*, Hunger. A black cloud.

- ▲ ضرط *ẓawṭ*, A trumpet.  
 ▲ ضرز *ẓawz*, Diminishing. Defrauding. Chewing (dates).  
 ▲ ضرزي *ẓu-wīʾ*, A part. Unjust.  
 ▲ ضرزا *ẓawzā*, Vociferation.  
 ▲ ضرزو *ẓu-uẓu-u*, A root, family.  
 ▲ ضرط *ẓawṭ*, A distortion of the jaw.  
 ▲ ضرطار *ẓawṭar*, A mean fellow.  
 ▲ ضروع *ẓawwāʿ*, Motion. Repelling.  
 ▲ ضرکع *ẓawḥaʿ*, Corpulent, stupid.  
 ▲ ضولة *ẓu-ulaṭ*, Slender (man).  
 ▲ ضولع *ẓawlaʿ*, Desiring strongly.  
 ▲ ضروم *ẓawm*, Defrauding, injuring.  
 ▲ ضرمران *ẓawmīrān*, A fragrant herb.  
 ▲ ضرور *ẓaww*, A kid's maw.  
 ▲ ضرنة *ẓawnat*, A little girl.  
 ▲ ضروي *ẓawwī*, Meagre, slender.  
 ▲ ضرويلة *ẓawwīlat*, Soft clay. Bread.  
 ▲ ضهب *ẓahb*, A mixed multitude.  
 ▲ ضها *ẓahbā*, A roasting spit.  
 ▲ ضهد *ẓahd*, Subduing, forcing.  
 ▲ ضهرة *ẓaharat*, Top of a mountain. A tortoise.  
 ▲ ضهر *ẓahḥ*, Trampling upon.  
 ▲ ضهرم *ẓahḥīm*, Worthless (man).  
 ▲ ضهل *ẓahl*, Milk. Giving little. Returning. Arriving (news). Defrauding.  
 ▲ ضهلة *ẓahlaṭ*, A small quantity.  
 ▲ ضهوا *ẓahwā*, Ground without grass.  
 ▲ ضهوب *ẓuhūb*, Deficient in duty.  
 ▲ ضهوة *ẓuhwaṭ*, A reservoir.  
 ▲ ضهل *ẓahl*, Having little milk.  
 ▲ ضهي *ẓahī*, Resembling; answering for another. Barren. A kind of shrub.  
 ▲ ضهيد *ẓahīd*, Hard, strong, firm.  
 ▲ ضي *ẓayy*, Increase.  
 ▲ ضيا *ẓiyā*, Light, brilliancy.

- ▲ **ضباب** *ṣayāb*, Plunging into business, interfering inconsiderately.
- ▲ **ضياح** *ṣayāḥ*, Thin watery milk.
- ▲ **ضباط** *ṣayyāt*, A corpulent man.
- ▲ **ضياع** *ṣayāʿ*, Perishing. Ruined.
- ▲ **ضيافة**, A feast. Hospitable.
- ▲ **ضيال** *ṣayāl*, The wild lote-tree.
- ▲ **ضيب** *ṣayb*, A pearl.
- ▲ **ضيبيل** *ṣābil*, A misfortune.
- ▲ **ضيج** *ṣayḥ*, Thin milk. Honey.
- ▲ **ضيز** *ṣayz*, Injury, injustice.
- ▲ **ضيزن** *ṣayzan*, A rival, a forestaller. Offspring. Punctual.
- ▲ **ضيس** *ṣays*, Decreasing.
- ▲ **ضيط** *ṣayṣ*, Shaking when walking.
- ▲ **ضيطر** *ṣayṭar*, A merchant that does not move or travel.
- ▲ **ضيعة** *ṣayʿat*, An estate, a villa.
- ▲ **ضيعم** *ṣaygham*, Biting.
- ▲ **ضيفه**, A plume, tuft.
- ▲ **ضيف** *ṣayf*, Hospitable. Erring (an arrow). Setting (the sun).
- ▲ **ضيفن** *ṣayfan*, The uninvited friend of a guest at a feast.
- ▲ **ضيق**, Anguish, doubt. Avarice.
- ▲ **ضيكل** *ṣayḥal*, Corpulent. Poor.
- ▲ **ضيم** *ṣaym*, Diminishing, defrauding.
- ▲ **ضيمران**, An odoriferous herb.
- ▲ **ضيني** *ṣi-ina'*, A churning bottle.
- ▲ **ضيهب** *ṣayhib*, A spit.
- ▲ **ضبيعة** *ṣuyayʿat*, A small estate.
- ▲ **ضييلة** *ṣa-ilat*, A slender serpent.

ط

ط *ṭā*, The 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 19th of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetic.

- ▲ **طاة** *ṭa-at*, Going far off in pasturing. Thin clay or mud.
- ▲ **طاب** *ṭāb*, Sweet, good, lawful.
- ▲ **طابة** *ṭābat*, A kind of date wine.
- ▲ **طابخ** *ṭābikh*, A burning fever.
- ▲ **طابع** *ṭābaʿ*, A seal-ring.
- ▲ **طابن**, A frying-pan. A joint.
- ▲ **طابن** *ṭābin*, Very skilful.
- ▲ **طابوت**, A bier.
- ▲ **طابون** *ṭābūn*, A pit.
- ▲ **طابه** *ṭābah*, A frying-pan.
- ▲ **طابوخانه**, A tanner's house.
- ▲ **طائر** *ṭaʿīr*, Thick milk.
- ▲ **طاجن** *ṭājīn*, A frying-pan.
- ▲ **طاحل** *ṭāḥil*, Turbid.
- ▲ **طاحنة** *ṭāḥnat*, A back tooth.
- ▲ **طاحونة** *ṭāḥūnat*, A water-mill.
- ▲ **طاحي** *ṭāḥy*, Large, spacious. Filling up. Exalted.
- ▲ **طاخي** *ṭākhī*, Great (darkness).
- ▲ **طادي** *ṭādī*, Established custom.
- ▲ **طارن** *ṭārid*, A persecutor.
- ▲ **طارط**, Having thin eye-brows, &c.
- ▲ **طارف** *ṭarīf*, New.
- ▲ **طارق** *ṭarīq*, A night traveller. A prophet. The morning star.
- ▲ **طارم** *ṭārim*, The firmament.
- ▲ **طاروني** *ṭārūnī*, A beaver.
- ▲ **طارى** *ṭārī*, Happening. Coming from a distance. Manifest.
- ▲ **طاس** *ṭās*, A cup, a goblet.
- ▲ **طاسات** *ṭāssāt*, A cup, bason.
- ▲ **طاسة** *ṭāsaʿ*, Digging to a cavern.
- ▲ **طاسل** *ṭāsil*, Flying (dust).
- ▲ **طاط** *ṭūṭ*, Long, tall.
- ▲ **طاطاء**, Low ground.
- ▲ **طاعت**, Obedience. Worship.
- ▲ **طاعل**, A straight firm arrow.
- ▲ **طاعم** *ṭāʿm*, Fed. Clothed.

- ▲ طاعون *!ā'ūn*, A pestilence.  
 ▲ طاري *!a. a'ci*, Any one, somebody.  
 ▲ طاعية *!ā'ciya*, A woman afflicted with hepatitis.  
 ▲ طاغوت , An idol, a demon.  
 ▲ طاغي *!āghī*, A rebel. A tyrant. Lightning. Punishment.  
 ▲ طاف *!āf*, Going much round. طاقة , A hedge.  
 ▲ طافح *!āfih*, Full of drink.  
 ▲ طائفة *!āfilat*, Good.  
 ▲ طاق *!āk*, A cupola. A window ; portico. A garment. Unique. A fold.  
 ▲ طاقة *!āat*, Power. Patience.  
 ▲ طاقته *!ā'at*, A balcony.  
 ▲ طافحة *!ā'chah*, A little window.  
 ▲ طاقدانه *!ā'dānah*, The cornel-tree.  
 ▲ طاققي *!ā'qi*, Froth of urine.  
 ▲ طاقية , A fillet. A balcony.  
 ▲ طالب *!ālib*, Asking; begging.  
 ▲ طالح *!ālih*, Wicked, villainous.  
 ▲ طالع , Fate, chance. The dawn.  
 ▲ طالق *!ālih*, Divorced.  
 ▲ طالقة *!āli'at*, A mild night.  
 ▲ طالقون , A species of poisonous brass.  
 ▲ طامح *!āmih*, High, elevated.  
 ▲ طامس , Distant. Hollow (a man).  
 ▲ طامل *!āmil*, Wicked, criminal.  
 ▲ طامي *!āmī*, Swelling, raging (deep).  
 ▲ طان , Full of clay. The body.  
 ▲ طارد *!āwid*, Grave. Libidinous.  
 ▲ طاروس *!āwās*, A peacock. Silver.  
 ▲ طاري *!āwī*, Starved.  
 ▲ طاوي *!aawī*, Any one.  
 ▲ طاهر *!āhīr*, Clear, chaste, holy.  
 ▲ طيب , Good, pleasant, lawful.  
 ▲ طاية *!āyat*, A flat roof,

- ▲ طائر *!ā-ir*, A bird. Plying. An omen. Dignity. An undertaking.  
 ▲ طائش *!ā-ish*, Inconstant.  
 ▲ طائف *!āyif*, Surrounding. A night-watch. A wall. A spectre.  
 ▲ طايفة , A people; troop, train.  
 ▲ طابق *!āyik*, The projection (of a hill, &c.), seam of a ship.  
 ▲ طائل *!āyil*, Power, pleasure.  
 ▲ طب *!ab*, Science. Medicine. Magic. Desire. Nature.  
 ▲ طبأة *!ab-āt*, Nature.  
 ▲ طباخ *!abāk*, The tormenting angel. Heat. A burning fever.  
 ▲ طباحية *!ubākhiyat*, A beautiful and sensible young woman.  
 ▲ طبّار *!ubbār*, A tree like the fig.  
 ▲ طباشير , The bamboo stone.  
 ▲ طباع *!ibā'c*, Nature, genius.  
 ▲ طباق *!ibāk*, Agreeing, adapting.  
 ▲ طبّال *!abbāl*, A drummer.  
 ▲ طبّاجة *!abūnjah*, A box, a blow.  
 ▲ طبّة *!ibbat*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds; a slip of cloth, or leather.  
 ▲ طبع *!abj*, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ طبخ *!abkh*, Cooking; cookery.  
 ▲ طبخة *!abkhat*, Quite foolish.  
 ▲ طبر *!ibr*, The angle; also the side curtain or buttress of a castle.  
 ▲ طبر *!ubur*, A pick-axe.  
 ▲ طبرخون *!abarkhūn*, Dry wood.  
 ▲ طبرزد , Sugar-candy.  
 ▲ طبرس *!ibris*, A liar, a scoundrel.  
 ▲ طبر *!ibī*, The angle of a hill.  
 ▲ طبس *!abs*, Black. Tibs, A wolf,  
 ▲ طبسه *!absah*, Tapestry, a carpet.

- ▲ طَبَش *tabsh*, Men, a troop.  
 ▲ طَبْطَاب *tabṭāb*, A game at ball.  
 ▲ طَبْطَبَة , The sound of torrents.  
 ▲ طَبْطَبِيَّة *tabṭabīyat*, A twisted garland used in dancing.  
 ▲ طَبَع *tabaʿ*, Filth, rust. Disgrace. Coining, sealing. Nature, genius. Shape.  
 ▲ طَبْعَان *ṭuḍʿān*, Sealing wax.  
 ▲ طَبْعِي *tabʿīyāʿ*, Natural.  
 ▲ طَبَق *tabaḳ*, Contracted (the hand). A dish. The story of a house. A leaf, a disk. Successive. The surface of the earth. The vault of heaven. Universal (rain). An age (twenty years). *Tibḳ*, Corresponding. A multitude. A way. Leave. Bird-lime.  
 ▲ طَبَقَة *tabaḳat*, A degree, floor.  
 ▲ طَبَقْجَه *tabaḳḷchah*, A small plate.  
 ▲ طَبَل *tabl*, A drum, a tambourin. People. Tribute.  
 ▲ طَبْلَخَانَه , Warlike music.  
 ▲ طَبْلُكُ *tablaḳ*, A little drum. A mitre, tiara; a fillet.  
 ▲ طَبْلَه *tablaḥ*, A large fruit dish. A sandal. A parasite.  
 ▲ طَبْلِيَّة *tablīyat*, Tribute money.  
 ▲ طَبِن *tabin*, Sensible, sagacious.  
 ▲ طَبَنْجَه *tabanjah*, A blow, a box.  
 ▲ طَبَنْدَر *tabandar*, Mischief, malice.  
 ▲ طَبْوَع , An ape. A crab-louse.  
 ▲ طَبَه *tabah*, A European carpet.  
 ▲ طَبِي *ṭubī*, An udder, a dug.  
 ▲ طَبِيب *tabīb*, A physician.  
 ▲ طَبِيسْج *tabikh*, Cooked. A brick. Plaster. A fever. A melon.  
 ▲ طَبِيس *tabīs*, Overflowing.

- ▲ طَبِيعَة *tabīʿat*, Nature, essence, genius, disposition.  
 ▲ طَبِيق *tabīl*, Beginning any thing which you resolve to finish.  
 ▲ طَبَانِيدَن , To do as ordered.  
 ▲ طَبِيدَن *ṭapīdan*, To fret, to totter.  
 ▲ طَث *ṭaṣṣ*, A boy's game.  
 ▲ طَثَر *ṭaṣr*, Thick (milk). طَثَرَة , The same. Clay, slime, wool. Affluence.  
 ▲ طَثَرَج *ṭaṣraj*, A pismire.  
 ▲ طَثَن *ṭaṣan*, Harmony.  
 ▲ طَثْيَار *ṭaṣyār*, A lion. A gnat.  
 ▲ طَجَز *ṭijz*, A falsehood.  
 ▲ طَجَح *ṭaḥḥ*, Expanding.  
 ▲ طَحَار *ṭaḥār*, Sighing.  
 ▲ طَحَال *ṭiḥāl*, The spleen.  
 ▲ طَحَان *ṭaḥḥūn*, A miller.  
 ▲ طَحَم *ṭaḥaḥ*, Any thing hanging from the heel.  
 ▲ طَحَر *ṭaḥar*, A small cloud.  
 ▲ طَحْرِب *ṭiḥrib*, A covering.  
 ▲ طَحْطَاح *ṭiḥṭāḥ*, A lion.  
 ▲ طَحَل *ṭaḥl*, Splenetic. Filling a vessel. Corrupted (water).  
 ▲ طَحْلَب *ṭuḥlab*, Water, mess.  
 ▲ طَحْلَة , A whitish ash-colour.  
 ▲ طَحْلَمَة *ṭaḥlamaṭ*, Cloudless sky.  
 ▲ طَحْمَا *ṭaḥmā*, A miser. A plant.  
 ▲ طَحْمَة , Impulse. A crowd.  
 ▲ طَحْمَرِير *ṭaḥmarīr*, A small cloud.  
 ▲ طَحْن *ṭaḥn*, Grinding, fatiguing. *Tiḥn*, Meal. A dwarf.  
 ▲ طَحْمُوم *ṭuḥūm*, Once; a moment.  
 ▲ طَحُون *ṭaḥūn*, A multitude. A fierce battle.  
 ▲ طَحْيَة *ṭuḥyat*, A part of a cloud.  
 ▲ طَحِير *ṭaḥīr*, Sighing.  
 ▲ طَحِين , Flour.



- ▲ طح *tikh tikh*, Ha! ha! ha!  
 ▲ طح *takhkh*, Projection. Removal.  
 ▲ طحا, A high cloud. Sorrow.  
 ▲ طحارم *tukhārim*, Passionate.  
 ▲ طحاربة *takhūriya*, An old ass.  
 ▲ طخاطخ *tukhālīkh*, Darkness.  
 ▲ طخاف *takhāf*, A high cloud.  
 ▲ طخرف *tikhraf*, Thin (cloud, butter, gruel).  
 ▲ طخروور *tukhrūr*, A thin cloud. A foreigner. A scattered crowd.  
 ▲ طخز *tikhz*, A lie, a falsehood.  
 ▲ طخس *tikhs*, A root, origin.  
 ▲ طخش, Blinding (another).  
 ▲ طخطاخ, Any thing worn.  
 ▲ طخطخة *takhtakha*, Equalling.  
 ▲ طخف, Grief clouding the mind.  
 ▲ طخفا, (A black-nosed) ass.  
 ▲ طخمة *takhma*, A herd of goats.  
 ▲ طخميل *tikhmīl*, A roost cock.  
 ▲ طخو, Becoming dark (night).  
 ▲ طخوخ *tukhūkh*, Depravity.  
 ▲ طخوم, A star.  
 ▲ طخيا *takhyā*, A dark night.  
 ▲ طخيم *takhīm*, Flesh dry and black.  
 ▲ طر *tarr*, Compelling, driving cattle together. Splitting, sharpening, sprouting. *Turr*, The community.  
 ▲ طراب *tirāb*, Longing.  
 ▲ طرادة, Force (of a torrent).  
 ▲ طراحي *turāhī*, Distant (journey).  
 ▲ طراد *tirād*, Attacking in battle. A javelin. *Tarrād*, A long day.  
 ▲ *Tirrād*, A small swift vessel. A large place. A flat roof.  
 ▲ طرار, A cut purse. A cheat.  
 ▲ طراز *tirāz*, A fringe, embroidery. A royal robe.

- ▲ طرازیدن *tirāzidan*, To embroider.  
 ▲ طراف, A tent of tanned leather.  
 ▲ طرافش *tarāfish*, Ill-tempered.  
 ▲ طراق *tirāq*, Lining.  
 ▲ طرامة *turūma*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.  
 ▲ طراوة *tarāwa*, Fresh, verdure.  
 ▲ طرب *tarīb*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ طربال *tarbāl*, A high building.  
 ▲ طربيل *tirbil*, A hail.  
 ▲ طرقة *turra*, The bank (of a river). A coast, border.  
 ▲ طرثمة *tarṣanā*, Look down.  
 ▲ طرثوث, A kind of fungus.  
 ▲ طرجارة *tarjahārā*, A drinking vessel.  
 ▲ طرح *tarh*, Position, establishment, injection, ejection.  
 ▲ طرحوم, Tall. Foul (water).  
 ▲ طرخ *tarkh*, A ditch.  
 ▲ طرخان *tarkhān*, A prince.  
 ▲ طرخة *tirkha*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.  
 ▲ طرخشة *tarkhasa*, Agility.  
 ▲ طرخف *tarkhaf*, Thin butter.  
 ▲ طرخون *tarkhūn*, Tarragon.  
 ▲ طرد *tard*, Banishment.  
 ▲ طردة *tirda*, One onset.  
 ▲ طرز *tirāz*, The border of a garment, especially embroidered.  
 ▲ طرز *tarz*, Habit, fashion.  
 ▲ طرس, A leaf of paper, a book.  
 ▲ طرش *tarash*, A slight deafness.  
 ▲ طرشحة *tarshaha*, Flaccidity.  
 ▲ طرط *tarat*, Folly.  
 ▲ طرطا *tarṭā*, Without.  
 ▲ طرع *tari*, Indigent.  
 ▲ طرعاب *tarʿab*, Too tall.  
 ▲ طرف *tarf*, Cropping herbage.

- Averting, reducing, winking, gazing. Edge. A blow. A noble liberal man. A tract of country, a corner. Side, manner. An extremity, end. *طرفا* *arfā*, The tamarisk-tree.
- طرفان, Exterior.
- طرفة *arfāṭ*, Winking. A blood-shot eye.
- طرفدار *arafdār*, A partizan.
- طرفيل *irfīl*, Trefoil, clover.
- طرفين *arafayn*, Both sides.
- طرق *arāq*, Drinking muddy water. Limping. *Tarḳ*, Travelling at night. Beating (cotton). Touching a harp, lute, &c. Weakness of mind. Once. *Tirḳ*, Fat, tallow. Courage.
- طرقا *arḳā*, Crook-legg'd.
- طريقة *arḳaṭ*, A series. An art. A snare. Once.
- طركيدن, To creak, to grate.
- طرم *īrm*, Butter. Honey.
- طرمآن *īrmāz*, Vain-glorious.
- طرمة *urmat*, A pimple. A chaffing dish. *Taramaṭ*, The liver.
- طرح, Going with long strides.
- طرحانية *ar mahānīyat*, Pride.
- طرمذة *ar maḏaṭ*, Boasting.
- طرمسا *ar miṣā*, Darkness, dust.
- طرمسة *ar masat*, Contraction. Austerity. Retiring, flight.
- طرموث *ar mūs*, Debility. Bread baked under the ashes.
- طرموح *ar mūh*, Tall, straight.
- طرموق *ar mūḳ*, A bat.
- طرموي *ar mōy*, A kind of hawk.
- طرن *urn*, Raw silk.
- طرنجين *ar anjabin*, Manna.

- طرنیان *urniyān*, An osier basket.
- طرو *urw*, Arriving from a distant place. Passing by.
- طروآن *urwān*, A butter clapper.
- طروب *arūb*, Alert.
- طروح *arūḥ*, A distant place. A strong far-shooting bow.
- طرور *arūr*, Sharpening, sprouting.
- طروقة, A marriageable girl.
- طرة *urrah*, A waving ringlet.
- طري *arī*, Fresh, green, moist.
- طرياق *iriyāk*, Treacle.
- طرياتي, An opium chewer.
- طربان, Arriving. A basket.
- طريح *arīḥ*, Abject, humbled.
- طريد *arīd*, A banished man. A bunch of dates. Long (day). A next brother, &c. *Tarayd*, Wheeling round.
- طريدة *arīduṭ*, Driven. Stolen.
- طريح *arīḥ*, Indigent.
- طريف *arīf*, New, fresh.
- طريق *arīḳ*, A way. A custom, fashion, rite, religion.
- طريقة *arīṭaṭ*, A tall palm tree. The vault of heaven. A head man. A Christian burying ground.
- طريم *īrīm*, A cloud. Honey.
- طزر *aḏar*, A summer-house.
- طساء *asa*, Ashamed, blushing.
- طساس *assās*, A cup-maker.
- طسام *usām*, Dust.
- طست *ast*, A cup, a bason.
- طستي *ustī*, An earthen cup.
- طسح *asīḥ*, Poor, unenvied.
- طسق *usḳ*, A tax; a measure.
- طسل *asl*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.
- طسم *asam*, Darkness.

- ▲ طسوج *ṭṣūj*, A weight. A coast, tract.  
 ▲ طسوم *ṭṣūm*, Erasing.  
 ▲ طش *ṭashsh*, Thin rain.  
 ▲ طشاء *ṭusha-ah*, A rheum.  
 ▲ طشاش *ṭashash*, Sprinkling.  
 ▲ طشت *ṭashṭ*, A large bason.  
 ▲ طشة *ṭashṭa*, Rheum. A little infant.  
 ▲ طعام *ṭaʿām*, Meat. Food. Grain.  
 ▲ طعان *ṭaʿān*, Piercing in battle.  
 طعان, A slanderer.  
 ▲ طع *ṭuʿ*, Level ground.  
 ▲ طعطة *ṭuʿṭa*, The sound in sucking.  
 ▲ طعر, Marrying. Bringing to justice.  
 ▲ طعز *ṭaʿiz*, Repelling.  
 ▲ طعزبة *ṭaʿizaba*, Ridicule.  
 ▲ طعل *ṭaʿl*, Cursing, reviling.  
 ▲ طعم *ṭaʿm*, Satiating (meat). The finest flavour. Meat. *Tuʿam*, Tasting. Power.  
 ▲ طعمة *ṭuʿma*, Meat, fodder, dinner. Gain.  
 ▲ طعن *ṭaʿn*, Blame, cursing.  
 ▲ طعنان *ṭaʿnān*, Cursing, reviling.  
 ▲ طعنة *ṭaʿna*, One blow. A bad woman. Reproach. Beating.  
 ▲ طعوم *ṭaʿūm*, A camel in good plight.  
 ▲ طعومة, A home fed (sheep).  
 ▲ طعين *ṭaʿīn*, Pierced.  
 ▲ طعينة, A numerous flock.  
 ▲ طغاي *ṭughay*, Maternal uncle.  
 ▲ طغام *ṭaghām*, Of mean order.  
 ▲ طغر *ṭughar*, Name of a bird.  
 ▲ طغرا *ṭoghrā*, The imperial signature; an order.  
 ▲ طغمشة, Weakness of sight.  
 ▲ طغمة, The crown lock.

- ▲ طعموس, Wicked, perverse.  
 ▲ طغوة *ṭaghwa*, A high place.  
 ▲ طغوي *ṭaghwa*, Rebellion.  
 ▲ طغيا *ṭughyā*, A small wild cow.  
 ▲ طغيان, Rebellion, insolence.  
 ▲ طغية *ṭaghyā*, A high place. A tract. A punishment.  
 ▲ طف *ṭaff*, The upper part of a measure. A side, shore, coast.  
 ▲ طفا *ṭafā*, Extinguished fire.  
 ▲ طفاح *ṭifāḥ*, Plenitude, fulness.  
 ▲ طفاف, Set (the sun). A little.  
 ▲ طفال *ṭafāl*, Dry clay.  
 ▲ طفان *ṭuffān*, Filled to the brim.  
 ▲ طفانية *ṭafāniyya*, Contumely.  
 ▲ طفانين *ṭafānīn*, A lie; idle talk.  
 ▲ طناوة, A halo. Boiling over.  
 ▲ طفح *ṭafḥ*, Running over. Drunk.  
 ▲ طفحان *ṭafḥān*, Overflowing.  
 ▲ طنذ *ṭufz*, Burying. A tomb.  
 ▲ طفر *ṭufr*, Leaping.  
 ▲ طفس *ṭafas*, Sordid, filth.  
 ▲ طفش *ṭafsh*, Filth.  
 ▲ طفشيل *ṭafshīl*, Boiled.  
 ▲ طنطاف *ṭafṭāf*, A coast.  
 ▲ طنطفه, The hypochondria.  
 ▲ طففة *ṭafṭa*, The redundancy of any measure.  
 ▲ طفق *ṭafak*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.  
 ▲ طفل, Darkening near sunset. Young, tender. *Tuṣal*, Youth. Twilight. Darkness. Hurt (herbage). *Tifl*, An infant. Necessity. Night.  
 ▲ طفيل *ṭafīl*, One coming uninvited to a feast.  
 ▲ طفشش *ṭafnash*, Broad-toed.

- ▲ طغفنا *ṭaḡfna*, Enervated, timid.  
 ▲ طفو *ṭafu-u*, Extinguished (fire).  
 Blind (the eye). *Tafu*, Swimming.  
 Springing. Dying.  
 ▲ طفوة *ṭafwa*, A slender plant.  
 ▲ طفوح *ṭafuḥ*, Full, overflowing, prolific  
 (woman).  
 ▲ طفوس *ṭafūs*, Dying.  
 ▲ طفولة *ṭafūla*, Infancy.  
 ▲ طفي *ṭafī*, A leaf of the dwarf  
 palm-tree.  
 ▲ طفيل *ṭafīl*, Muddy water remain-  
 ing in a cistern, &c.  
 ▲ طفيل *ṭafayl*, A parasite.  
 ▲ طق *ṭaq*, The sound made by the  
 collision or rattling of stones.  
 ▲ طقس *ṭaqṣ*, Order, ceremony.  
 ▲ طقو *ṭaqw*, Quickness of step.  
 ▲ طل *ṭal*, Dew. (Blood) unrevenged.  
 Cheating, delaying payment. A  
 gentle rain. Good, moist.  
 ▲ طلا *ṭalā*, Tying a lamb to a stake.  
 Handsome. Sick. Anointed.  
 Delay. *Ṭilā*, Unguent. New  
 wine. A rope.  
 ▶ طلا *ṭilā*, Gold.  
 ▲ طلاب *ṭilāb*, Searching, asking.  
 ▲ طلاح *ṭalāḥ*, A bad state; a vicious  
 temper. A thorny tree.  
 ▲ طلاسة *ṭallāsa*, A towel.  
 ▲ طلائل *ṭulūl*, Death. Disease.  
 ▲ طلاع *ṭilāʿ*, Considering, reading.  
 Fulness. A medicine.  
 ▲ طلائح *ṭalāḥ*, A mark. Thin marrow.  
 ▲ طلاق *ṭalāq*, A divorce.  
 ▲ طلاقه *ṭalāqa*, Temperate (day, &c.)  
 ▲ طلالة *ṭalāla*, Pleasant. Patient.  
 Joy, cheerful, Existing.

- ▲ تلام *ṭullām*, Hemp-seed.  
 ▲ ظلاوة *ṭalāwa*, Beauty, grace.  
 ▶ ظلايه *ṭalāyih*, An advanced guard.  
 ▲ طلب *ṭalab*, A request, summons.  
 ▲ طلبا *ṭulabā*, Studious people.  
 ▲ طلة *ṭalla*, Beautiful. A wife.  
 Sweet wine. Affluence.  
 ▲ طلثة *ṭulṣa*, Weak, infirm.  
 ▲ طلع *ṭalḥ*, Fatigued. *Tulḥ*, Empty  
 bellied. *Tilḥ*, The tike. A ste-  
 ward. A follower of women.  
 ▲ طليحان *ṭalīḥān*, A camel and his rider.  
 ▲ طلحف *ṭilḥaf*, Excessive (hunger).  
 ▲ طلحوم *ṭulḥūm*, Stinking water.  
 ▲ طليحة *ṭalḥiya*, A sheet of paper.  
 ▲ طليخ *ṭilḥiḥ*, A violent shock.  
 ▶ طليخ *ṭalḥḥ*, Bitter.  
 ▲ طليخ *ṭullakh*, Tired (camels).  
 ▲ طليحا *ṭalḥā*, Foolish.  
 ▲ طليخام *ṭilḥām*, A she-elephant.  
 ▲ طلس *ṭalas*, A black hood. *Tals*,  
 Erasing. *Tils*, A book.  
 ▲ طلسة *ṭalṣa*, Ash-coloured satin.  
 ▲ طلسم *ṭilṣam*, A talisman.  
 ▲ طلل *ṭallal*, A swelled throat.  
 ▲ طلطين *ṭilṭim*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ طلع *ṭalaʿ*, A branch of a palm-  
 tree. A follower. Quantity. The  
 new moon. A prospect. A ser-  
 pent. Opposite.  
 ▲ طلعة *ṭulʿa*, Aspect, face.  
 ▲ طلغان *ṭalaghān*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ تلف *ṭalaf*, Liberty. A gift.  
 ▲ طلق *ṭalḥ*, Repudiated, set at li-  
 berty. Opening (the hand).  
 Open countenanced, temperate.  
 The pains of childbirth. Simple.  
 Eloquent. Disengaged, allowed.

- Tuluk*, Free. A doe. *Talaḥ*, A leather fetter. One heat. Lot.
- طال *ṭal*, A substance. The best part. A bench. The surface.
- طالم *ṭalam*, Foulness of the mouth. *Tulm*, A dough table.
- طلمسا *ṭilmisā*, A tract of country without any land-mark.
- طلمسانة *ṭilmisānat*, Dark (night). Dry (land).
- طلنجمين *ṭalnjmīn*, Honey dew, manna.
- طلنفا *ṭalanfā*, Verbose.
- طلنفع *ṭalanfuḥ*, Hungry. Fatigued.
- طلو *ṭlū*, Slender. A wolf.
- طلوة *ṭlwaṭ*, The young of a wild beast. The dawn.
- طلوب *ṭulūb*, Enquiring.
- طلوث *ṭulūṯ*, Flowing (water).
- طلوع *ṭulūṭ*, The rising (of the sun, or of a star).
- طلوق *ṭulūḥ*, Set loose.
- طله *ṭulḥ*, A small cloud.
- طلهة *ṭulḥat*, Dregs of water.
- طلهيس *ṭulḥīs*, A large army.
- طلي *ṭalī*, Anointing. Bound.
- طلب *ṭalīb*, Enquiring.
- طلية *ṭalyat*, The neck.
- طليح *ṭalīḥ*, Fatigued. The tike.
- طلبس *ṭallīs*, Blind.
- طليعة *ṭalīṭat*, The van-guard, picket, a spy, a centinel.
- طليف *ṭalīf*, Received. Given.
- طليفي *ṭalayfa*, Loquacious.
- طليق *ṭalīḥ*, Fitted (a captive). Open. Eloquent.
- طم *ṭam*, The sea. Abundance.
- طماح *ṭamāḥ*, Avidity. *Ṭimāḥ*, Looking towards. Assembling. Vicious (horse).

- طماحر *ṭumāḥir*, Large-bellied.
- طمار *ṭumūra*, A high place. طمار *mār*, A violence.
- طماسة *ṭimāsut*, Conjecture.
- طماع *ṭammāṭ*, Wishful, greedy.
- طماحة *ṭamānchaḥ*, A pistol.
- طمانة *ṭamāniyaḥ*, Contentment.
- طمأنينة *ṭumānīnat*, Repose.
- طماية *ṭamāyāt*, Solitude.
- طمث *ṭamṯ*, Deflowering. Touching.
- طمحات *ṭamḥat*, Adverse (fortune).
- طمحير *ṭamḥarīr*, A full vessel.
- طمر *ṭamr*, Springing, leaping (a horse). Inflated (look). Travelling. Storing (grain). Swelling (the hand). Having the tooth-ach. Writing.
- طمرس *ṭimris*, A lying fellow.
- طمس *ṭams*, Erasing, destroying.
- طمسل *ṭumsal*, A robber.
- طمش *ṭamsh*, A body of men.
- طمطراق *ṭumṭurūḥ*, Magnificence.
- طمطم *ṭimṭim*, Stuttering.
- طمع *ṭamaṭ*, Avarice, desire, gluttony. A soldier's pay.
- طمعا *ṭamḥa*, A brand mark, a scar.
- طمل *ṭaml*, Rotten. leaven. Driving hard. *Ṭiml*, Black. Mean. A villain.
- طملال *ṭimlāl*, Poor. Malignant.
- طملة *ṭumlat*, Mud, slime.
- طمن *ṭamn*, Quiet, quiescent.
- طمو *ṭumūw*, Elevated.
- طموح *ṭumūḥ*, Very restive (horse).
- طمور *ṭamūr*, A worn garment.
- طموس *ṭumūs*, Defaced. Absent. Throwing. Guessing.
- طمولة *ṭumūlat*, Profligacy.
- طموم *ṭumūm*, Plaiting (the hair).

- ▲ طمه *ṭamah*, Account of revenues.  
 ▲ طميس *ṭamīs*, Blind, blinded.  
 ▲ طميل *ṭamīl*, Bloody (arrow).  
 Hiding. A kid. Clay. Naked.  
 ▲ طميم *ṭamīm*, Hopping, running.  
 ▲ طن *ṭann*, A sweet date. *Tunn*,  
 The human body. A truss.  
 ▲ طن or طنا, The last breath. Love.  
 A mansion. Bashful.  
 ▲ طناب, A tent-rope. A contriver.  
 ▲ طناز *ṭanāz*, Jocose, playful. طنازش,  
 A sweetheart.  
 ▲ طنب, A crooked spear. A tent-  
 rope. A root. A tendon.  
 P طنبل *ṭumbal*, A small drum.  
 AP طنبور *ṭumbūr*, A kind of lute.  
 P طنبي, An open apartment.  
 ▲ طنجير *ṭinjīr*, A cauldron.  
 ▲ طنخ *ṭanakh*, Nauseating.  
 ▲ طنز *ṭanz*, Irony; reproach.  
 ▲ طنس *ṭanas*, Great darkness.  
 ▲ طنطنة *ṭantanaṭ*, Sound. Fame.  
 News.  
 ▲ طنف *ṭanf*, Suspicious. A pro-  
 montory. A pent-house.  
 ▲ طنفس *ṭinfis*, Deformed, wicked.  
 ▲ طنفسة *ṭunfusa*, A carpet.  
 ▲ طنفش *ṭanfash*, Weak, enervated.  
 ▲ طنفتة, Contracting the eyes.  
 ▲ طن *ṭanin*, Tingling in the ear.  
 ▲ طني *ṭana'*, A disease.  
 ▲ طنين *ṭanin*, Noise, tinkling.  
 ▲ طواب *ṭawāb*, A brick-maker.  
 ▲ طوار, The area of a house.  
 P طواريدن *ṭawāridan*, To water.  
 ▲ طواط, Strenuous. Libidinous.  
 ▲ طواعيت *ṭawāʿiyat*, Obedience.  
 ▲ طواف *ṭawāf*, Turning, making a  
 procession. Walk.

- ▲ طوال, The term of life. Length.  
 ▲ طوالة, Longevity, length.  
 ▲ طوايح *ṭawāyih*, Adverse.  
 ▲ طوب *ṭūb*, A brick, tile.  
 ▲ طوباز *ṭūbāz*, ▲ topas.  
 ▲ طوبالة *ṭūbālaṭ*, A cwe.  
 ▲ طوبي *ṭūba'*, Good; sweet. Excellent.  
 T طوب *ṭōp*, A cannon.  
 P طوت, A mulberry.  
 ▲ طوحة *ṭawahaṭ*, A remote design.  
 ▲ طوخ *ṭawkh*, Harassing.  
 ▲ طور *ṭawr*, A mode, state, measure,  
 limit. Once. *Tūr*, A mountain.  
 A court.  
 ▲ طوراني *ṭūrānī*, Wild. Any.  
 ▲ طورنة, A pulley crane.  
 ▲ طوري *ṭurī*, One, some person.  
 ▲ طوس *ṭaws*, Continuation.  
 ▲ طوش *ṭawsh*, Levity of mind.  
 ▲ طوط *ṭūt*, Tall; quarrelsome; cot-  
 ton. Strong.  
 P طوطي *ṭūṭī*, A parrot.  
 ▲ طوع *ṭawʿ*, Obedience.  
 ▲ طوغ *ṭugh*, An emblem of rank.  
 ▲ طوف *ṭawf*, Going round.  
 T طوف *ṭōf*, Neck wool.  
 A P T طوفان *ṭūfān*, A storm. The  
 deluge.  
 ▲ طوق *ṭawḥ*, Power. A collar, ring.  
 ▲ طوقة *ṭawḥaṭ*, Plain ground sur-  
 rounded by rocky districts.  
 ▲ طول *ṭawl*, Tall, extensive, lasting  
 long.  
 ▲ طولاً *ṭūlan*, In length, at length.  
 A طولع *ṭawlaʿ*, A vomit.  
 P طولنبه *ṭūlumbaḥ*, A water organ. A  
 trumpet. A pump.  
 P طوله *ṭawlaḥ*, A stable. A tether.

- ▲ طومار *tūmār*, A book, a long roll.  
 ▲ طومة *tūmaṭ*, Death, misfortune.  
 ▲ طوط *tuwūṭ*, Libidinous.  
 ▲ طوي *tūwī*, Any one.  
 ▲ طوي, Hunger. Any thing folded, pliable. A horse.  
 ▲ طوبة *tawiyat*, Faith, purpose.  
 ▲ طويس *tuways*, A small peacock.  
 ▲ طويل *awīl*, Long. A kind of versc. A tether. A stable.  
 ▲ طها *ahā*, A high cloud.  
 ▲ طهارة *tahāraṭ*, Purity, neatness.  
 ▲ طهارة, The sound (of horses).  
 ▲ طهاف *tahāf*, A high cloud.  
 ▲ طهافة *tuhāfaṭ*, The pellicle on the top of milk or blood.  
 ▲ طهيلة *tahbalat*, Peregrination.  
 ▲ طهشة *tuhṣaṭ*, Corpulent. Weak.  
 ▲ طهر *tuhir*, Cleanliness, purity.  
 ▲ طهش *tahsh*, Confusion.  
 ▲ طهف *ahf*, Bread, &c. of millet.  
 ▲ طهفة, Soft butter. A part.  
 ▲ طهق *tahq*, Quickness of step.  
 ▲ طهلة *tuhlat*, A pot-herb; forage.  
 ▲ طهلس *tihlas*, A large army.  
 ▲ طهيلة *tahliyat*, A small cloud.  
 ▲ طهليدج *tahlidj*, A species of succory.  
 ▲ طهم *tuhm*, Mankind.  
 ▲ طهمة *tahmat*, Thin-faced (woman).  
 ▲ طهمل *tahmal*, Fat and deformed.  
 ▲ طهو *tahw*, Cooking. Executing; travelling; a work.  
 ▲ طهور *ahūr*, Purifying.  
 ▲ طهي *ahī*, Boiled. A cook.  
 ▲ طهيلة *tahilat*, Foolish; a fool.  
 ▲ طيار *ayyūr*, Fleet (horse).  
 ▲ طياش *ayyāsh*, Light, vain.

طی کردن to perform.

- ▲ طیان *tayyān*, A starved person. A mortar mixer.  
 ▲ طيب *tayīb*, Good, legal. Perfume.  
 ▲ طية *tīyat*, Purpose, folding.  
 ▲ طيجن *tayjan*, A frying-pan.  
 ▲ طيح *tayh*, The plough-tail.  
 ▲ طيحة *tayḥa*, A cause of discord.  
 ▲ طيخ *taykh*, Deceit. Strutting.  
 ▲ طير *tayr*, Flying. A bird.  
 ▲ طيرة *tayrat*, Agility, levity.  
 ▲ طيس *tays*, Plenty. Dust.  
 ▲ طيسع *taysaʿ*, A large place. A covetous man.  
 ▲ طيش *taysh*, Levity, folly.  
 ▲ طيط *tīt*, Foolish. Tall.  
 ▲ طيطان *tītān*, A wild leek.  
 ▲ طيطوي *tītūy*, A species of bird.  
 ▲ طيع *tayyʿ*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ طيف *tayf*, A phantom. Surrounding.  
 ▲ طيفور *tayfūr*, Name of a bird.  
 ▲ طيقان *tīqān*, An arch. See طانی.  
 ▲ طيل *tīl*, Long, lastingly.  
 ▲ طيلة *tayyilat*, A blast of wind.  
 ▲ طيلس *taylas*, The end of a turban, or sash hanging down.  
 ▲ طين *tīn*, Earth, clay, loam.  
 ▲ طينة *tīnat*, Nature, genius. Plaster.  
 ▲ طيني *tīnī*, Earthly, natural.  
 ▲ طيور فيور *tayūr fīyūr*, Precipitate.  
 ▲ طيوري *tayūrī*, A dealer in birds.  
 ▲ طيوط *tayūt*, Adversity.  
 ▲ طيوج *tayūj*, A small kind of partridge.

## ظ

ظ *zā*, The 17th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used, as the 20th of

the Persian, denoting 900 in arithmetic.

- ▲ ظاب *ẓāb*, The affinity of two men who marry two sisters. *Ẓab*, A speech, noise.
- ▲ ظاور *ẓāur*, A wet nurse.
- ▲ ظاورة *ẓāurat*, Hiring a nurse.
- ▲ ظاري *ẓārī*, Flowing. Happening.
- ▲ ظاذا *ẓādā*, Bleating, muttering.
- ▲ ظاعية *ẓāʿiyat*, A nurse.
- ▲ ظاف *ẓāf*, The neck skin.
- ▲ ظافر *ẓāfir*, Overcoming.
- ▲ ظالع *ẓālīʿ*, Lame. Suspected.
- ▲ ظالم *ẓālim*, A tyrant, oppressive.
- ▲ ظامي *ẓāmī*, Thirsty.
- ▲ ظان *ẓānn*, Suspicious, jealous.
- ▲ ظاهر *ẓāhir*, The surface. Manifest.
- ▲ ظاخاب *ẓabẓāb*, Clamour, noise.
- ▲ ظبي *ẓabī*, A wild buck, a doe.
- ▲ ظبية *ẓabīya*, A cow, a sheep. A purse.
- ▲ ظر *ẓirr*, A sharp stone.
- ▲ ظر *ẓara*, Ice. Dry ground.
- ▲ ظرافة *ẓarāfat*, Beauty. Genius.
- ▲ ظرب *ẓarīb*, A small hill.
- ▲ ظرف *ẓarf*, Ingenious, neat. A vase, a bottle; a purse.
- ▲ ظرير *ẓarīr*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ ظريف *ẓarīf*, Acute, industrious. Beautiful, graceful, polite.
- ▲ ظش *ẓashsh*, A rugged place.
- ▲ ظعام *ẓiʿām*, A slanderer.
- ▲ ظعان *ẓiʿān*, A saddle rope.
- ▲ ظعن *ẓaʿn*, A journey.
- ▲ ظعينة *ẓaʿīnat*, A camel litter.
- ▲ ظف *ẓaff*, Indigence.
- ▲ ظفر *ẓafar*, Victory. Length of nails. Plain ground.
- ▲ ظفرة *ẓafra*, A cataract in the eye.

- ▲ ظل *ẓill*, A shadow. Darkness. Protection. A spectre. Paradise.
- ▲ ظلال *ẓilāl*, A cloud, a shade.
- ▲ ظلام *ẓalām*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلامة *ẓalūmat*, Injustice.
- ▲ ظلة *ẓullat*, A covering, a cloud. A couch.
- ▲ ظالع *ẓālīʿ*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ ظلف *ẓalf*, Checking, refraining. Unrevenged. *Ẓalf*, Abstinence.
- ▲ Indisposed. Hard, rough (ground). Indigence. *Ẓilf*, A hoof. Imitating.
- ▲ ظللة *ẓallat*, Rough, rocky ground.
- ▲ ظلم *ẓalam*, Obscure. *Ẓalm*, Brightness. Snow. *Ẓulm*, Tyranny, cruelty.
- ▲ ظلما *ẓalmā*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلماني *ẓalmānī*, Dark, obscure.
- ▲ ظلمة *ẓulmat*, Darkness.
- ▲ ظلميت *ẓulmīyat*, Perfidy.
- ▲ ظله *ẓullah*, A shade.
- ▲ ظليف *ẓalīf*, Mean, criminal.
- ▲ ظليفة *ẓalīfat*, The whole.
- ▲ ظليل *ẓalīl*, Shady (place). Milk not turned. Earth dug from a well. A he ostrich.
- ▲ ظليم *ẓalīm*, Injured; a he ostrich.
- ▲ ظم *ẓima*, Thirst.
- ▲ ظمخ *ẓamakh*, A fig.
- ▲ ظميا *ẓamyā*, Brown, a livid lip.
- ▲ ظن *ẓann*, Thought, suspicion.
- ▲ ظنبه *ẓunbuʿ*, A nerve which fastens the feathers to an arrow.
- ▲ ظنبوب *ẓunbūb*, The shank bone.
- ▲ ظنة *ẓinnaʿ*, Suspicion.
- ▲ ظنين *ẓanīn*, Suspected, supposed.



- ▲ *zawa*, Ice.  
 ▲ *zū-af*, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ *zū-ār*, A nurse.  
 ▲ *ظوور*, A nurse.  
 ▲ *zihūr*, A formula of repudiation. *Zuhar*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.  
 ▲ *zahāraṭ*, Strength.  
 ▲ *zahur*, Pained in the back.  
 ▲ *zaharaṭ*, Furniture.  
 ▲ *zihri*, Neglected. Mid-day.  
 ▲ *zahūr*, Arising. Reign, fame.  
 ▲ *zahīr*, An assistant, patron.  
 ▲ *zayy*, Money.  
 ▲ *zayaṭ*, Foolish; a fool.  
 ▲ *zayān*, Wild.  
 ▲ *ziyaṭ*, A dead carcass.  
 ▲ *zi-ir*, A foster mother.  
 ▲ *zayamaṭ*, A draught of butter-milk.

## ع

- ع *ayn*, The 18th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used as 21st of the Persian; expressing 70 in arithmetic.  
 ▲ *ēab*, Damaged. Accusing.  
 ▲ *ēabid*, An adorer of God. Enraged, loathing.  
 ▲ *ēabidānah*, Reverently.  
 ▲ *ēabir*, Weeping. A stranger.  
 ▲ *ēabiraṭ*, Current.  
 ▲ *ēabis*, Austere, sour.  
 ▲ *ēabiyaṭ*, Very beautiful.  
 ▲ *ēatīk*, Free. Ancient. Mature (a girl). The shoulders.

- ▲ *ēatīk*, Noble, generous.  
 ▲ *ēatīkaṭ*, An old bow.  
 ▲ *ēatīm*, Late, tardy.  
 ▲ *ēatī*, Proud. An old man.  
 ▲ *ēāṣār*, A pit dug for catching lions, &c. Adversity.  
 ▲ *ēāṣ*, Ivory; taking well; believed; weeping.  
 ▲ *ēāṣīl*, Weak, hopelessly dejected.  
 ▲ *ēāṣīl*, Transitory, fading.  
 ▲ *ēāṣīlan*, In haste. Hastily.  
 ▲ *ēāṣimaṭ*, A tooth.  
 ▲ *ēāṣī*, (Made) of ivory.  
 ▲ *ēād*, Hitherto.  
 ▲ *ēādaṭ*, Custom, mode, rite.  
 ▲ *ēādīk*, Uncertain.  
 ▲ *ēādīl*, Just. Equalling.  
 ▲ *ēādīn*, Continuing at one pasture.  
 ▲ *ēādī*, Passing, running. Dismissing. Wicked.  
 ▲ *ēāḍb*, Hindering. Abstaining.  
 ▲ *ēāḍir*, Scar of a wound.  
 ▲ *ēāḍīl*, A certain vein.  
 ▲ *ēāḍīr*, Adversity. A long mark impressed on cattle.  
 ▲ *ēār*, Disgrace, modesty.  
 ▲ *ēārib*, Deep (river).  
 ▲ *ēāraṭ*, Any thing lent.  
 ▲ *ēārij*, Ascending.  
 ▲ *ēāriḥ*, Contingence. Evil. The cheek. A cloud; a mountain.  
 ▲ *ēāriḥān*, Accidentally.  
 ▲ *ēārib*, Knowing, wise. Patient.  
 ▲ *ēārifānah*, Wisely. A symbol. A reckoning.  
 ▲ *ēārafā*, Wise, &c. Equal, equitable. A favour.

- ▲ عارم , Impudent. Cold (day).  
 ▲ عارن *ʿārīn*, A far-distant place.  
 ▲ عارور *ʿārūr*, Sordid, wicked.  
 ▲ عاري *ʿūrī*, Surprising. Naked. Ignorant. Pure.  
 ▲ عارياتي *ʿārīyati*, A loan.  
 ▲ عازب *ʿāzīb*, Distant, pasture.  
 ▲ عازم *ʿāzīm*, Applying the mind to. Attaining. Undertaking (a journey).  
 ▲ عاس *ʿās*, A night-watch.  
 ▲ عاسل *ʿāsil*, A wolf. Tremulous (spear). A good man.  
 ▲ عاسلة *ʿāsilat*, Mellifluous.  
 ▲ عاسم *ʿāsim*, A labourer.  
 ▲ عاسي *ʿāsī*, A branch of dates.  
 ▲ عاشر *ʿāshir*, The tenth. A collector of revenue.  
 ▲ عاشق , A lover, a sweetheart.  
 P عاشقانه , Amorously, &c.  
 ▲ عاشوراء *ʿāshūrā*, The tenth day of the first month, called محرم .  
 ▲ عاشي *ʿāshī*, Eating at eve.  
 ▲ عاصد *ʿāṣid*, A dying camel.  
 ▲ عاصف *ʿāṣif*, Stormy. Deviating.  
 ▲ عاصم *ʿāṣīm*, Protected; chaste.  
 ▲ عاصي *ʿāṣī*, Disobedient. A rebel.  
 ▲ عاضد *ʿāṣid*, A row of palm-trees planted near a rivulet.  
 ▲ عاضر *ʿāṣir*, An obstacle, &c.  
 ▲ عاضه *ʿāṣih*, A magician.  
 ▲ عاطر *ʿāṭir*, Odoriferous. Noble.  
 ▲ عاطس *ʿāṭis*, Sneezing. Aurora.  
 ▲ عاطف *ʿāṭif*, Benevolent, gracious.  
 ▲ عاطفة *ʿāṭifa*, Affection, favour.  
 ▲ عاطل *ʿāṭil*, Vacant. Useless.  
 ▲ عاطوس *ʿāṭūs*, Exciting sneezing.  
 ▲ عاطب , Living in a sandy country.  
 ▲ عافى *ʿāfi*, Bleating. Sneezing.

- ▲ عافور *ʿāfur*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ عافي *ʿāfi*, One who asks or receives a favour. Plentiful. Arriving.  
 ▲ عافية *ʿāfiya*, Health. Pardon. استغفار  
 ▲ عاق *ʿāq*, Disobedient. مطاع  
 ▲ عاقب *ʿāqib*, A successor.  
 ▲ عاقبة *ʿāqibat*, The end, success. Issue. Offspring, finally.  
 ▲ عاقد *ʿāqid*, Binding, a binder.  
 ▲ عاقير *ʿāqir*, Barren (woman).  
 ▲ عاقل *ʿāqil*, Prudent, sensible.  
 P عاقلانه *ʿāqilānah*, Prudently.  
 ▲ عاقول *ʿāqūl*, The winding of a river, &c. A country without a road. A whirlpool, a gulf.  
 ▲ عاكب , A multitude. Dust.  
 ▲ عاكف *ʿākf*, Assiduous, diligent.  
 ▲ عالة , A parapluie. Poverty.  
 ▲ عالكث , Hard, tough (meat).  
 P عالم *ʿālam*, The world, the universe, time, age, condition, state, men, creatures.  
 ▲ عالم *ʿālim*, Learned, wise.  
 P عالمپناه *ʿālampanāh*, The asylum of the world (a royal title).  
 ▲ عالمي *ʿālamī*, Worldly, mundane.  
 ▲ عاله *ʿālih*, Amazed. An ostrich.  
 ▲ عالي *ʿālī*, Above.  
 ▲ عالية *ʿāliya*, High. Sublimity.  
 ▲ عاليجناب , High in dignity.  
 P عاليشان *ʿālishān*, Royal, excellent. Of high degree.  
 ▲ عاليه *ʿāliyah*, A spear.  
 ▲ عام *ʿām*, A year.  
 ▲ عامه *ʿāma*, A handful, turban. The vulgar. A society, all.  
 ▲ عامر *ʿāmīr*, Cultivated, inhabited. Rich, royal.  
 ▲ عامص *ʿāmiṣ*, A kind of dish.

- ▲ **عامل** *ʿāmil*, Making. An operator.  
 A collector of the revenue.  
 ▲ **عالمه** *ʿāmiḥ*, Astonished.  
 ▲ **عانة** *ʿānaʿ*, A cloud. **عانة** *ʿānaʿ*,  
 A herd of wild asses.  
 ▲ **عاند** *ʿānid*, Straying. Obstinate.  
 ▲ **عانس** *ʿāniṣ*, An old maid.  
 ▲ **عانك** *ʿāniḥ*, High, pathless. A  
 fat woman. Red (blood).  
 ▲ **عاني** *ʿānī*, Captive. Flowing.  
 ▲ **عاهة** *ʿāḥaʿ*, A murrain, a blight.  
 ▲ **عاهر** *ʿāḥīr*, A worthless woman.  
 ▲ **عاهل** *ʿāḥīl*. An emperor. A wo-  
 man wanting a husband.  
 ▲ **عاهن** *ʿāḥin*, Hereditary wealth.  
 ▲ **عايب** *ʿāyib*, Thick milk.  
 ▲ **عايث** *ʿāyis*, A lion.  
 ▲ **عايجه** *ʿāyij*, Standing.  
 ▲ **عايد** *ʿāyid*, Returning, referring to,  
 belonging to, connected. Visiting  
 the sick. Paying. **عايدة**, Return.  
 Custom. Merit.  
 ▲ **عاير** *ʿāyir*, Striking out, piercing  
 or blinding the eye.  
 ▲ **عايس** *ʿāyis*, A land steward.  
 ▲ **عايش** *ʿāyish*, Living comfortably.  
 ▲ **عاينس** *ʿāyīṣ*, A hostage.  
 ▲ **عايف** *ʿāyif*, Averse, loathing  
 (meat). A sooth-sayer, prophet.  
 ▲ **عايق** *ʿāyik*, Preventing. An acci-  
 dent.  
 ▲ **عايل** *ʿāyil*, Inclining, conquering.  
 Poor.  
 ▲ **عاین** *ʿāyin*, Flowing (water).  
 Eyeing malignantly. Some.  
 ▲ **عب** *ʿab*, The light of the sun.  
 Drinking. Long grass. Mixing.  
 Fragrant. Anxious. Equal.  
 ▲ **عابه** *ʿabi*, Cloth.

- ▲ عبق , Slightly scented. Fixed.  
 ▲ عبقان *abḥān*, Naturally bad.  
 ▲ عبقه *abḥaḥ*, Sticking to butter.  
 ▲ عبقر *abḥar*, A great devil.  
 ▲ عبقرة *abḥarat*, The glittering of the vapour. هابل. Hail.  
 ▲ عبقري *abḥarī*, Perfect. A chief. Embroidery.  
 ▲ عبقس *abḥas*, An animalcule.  
 ▲ عبكة *abāḥaḥ*, Somewhat.  
 ▲ عبل *abal*, A curled leaf.  
 ▲ عبلا *ablā*, Whitish (stone).  
 ▲ عبلة *abulāḥ*, Long limbed. Pure. Elegantly-shaped (woman).  
 ▲ عيم *ibamm*, Long-bodied.  
 ▲ عين *abn*, Roughness of body. عبن *abann*, Large, corpulent.  
 ▲ عبقاة *abanḥāḥ*, Rapacious.  
 ▲ عبقس *abanḥas*, Of a bad shape or disposition. Tall, soft.  
 ▲ عبقسا *abanḥasā*, Cheerful.  
 ▲ عبثران *abawṣarān*, Disagreeable.  
 ▲ عبودة *abūdaḥ*, Servitude.  
 ▲ عبور *abūr*, A young lamb. Un-circumcised. عبور, A transit.  
 ▲ عبوس *abūs*, Morose. Adverse.  
 ▲ عبهر *abḥar*, The narcissus, jessamine. Full of flesh, beautiful woman.  
 ▲ عبل *ibḥal*, Expostulating with, recriminating.  
 ▲ عبية *ubbīyat*, Haughtiness.  
 ▲ عبيث *abiṣ*, An aromatic herb.  
 ▲ عبيثة *abiṣaḥ*, A mixture.  
 ▲ عبيد *abīd*, A servant, a hermit.  
 ▲ عبير *abir*, Perfume. Saffron.  
 ▲ عبيط *abiṭ*, Pure (blood).
- ▲ عت *all*, Troublesome. Reproaching.  
 ▲ عتاب *aiḥāb*, Reprehension.  
 ▲ عتات *aiḥāḥ*, Altercating.  
 ▲ عتاد *alūd*, Arms. Apparatus.  
 ▲ عتار *alṭār*, A strong horse. A rugged place.  
 ▲ عتاق *alṭāḥ*, Giving liberty.  
 ▲ عتاهة *alṭāḥaḥ*, Delirium, stupidity.  
 ▲ عتيقة , A freed-woman.  
 ▲ عتب *alab*, A step. Distress. A woman. Corruption.  
 ▲ عتابان *alabān*, Reproaching, hopping.  
 ▲ عتابة *alabāḥ*, A royal court. A gate, a port. Adverse.  
 ▲ عتبي *alḥba*, Chiding. Favour.  
 ▲ عت *al*, Roughness of speech.  
 ▲ عتد , Ready to start (a horse).  
 ▲ عتار *alṭar*, Strength. Trembling. A yearling kid. عتار, An origin.  
 ▲ عترة *alṭraḥ*, A progeny, family.  
 ▲ عترة , Seizing with violence.  
 ▲ عتريس , A powerful tyrant.  
 ▲ عترفان *alṭrafān*, A dunhill cock.  
 ▲ عتريف , A villain, scoundrel.  
 ▲ عتق *alṭiḥ*, Liberty. Making haste. Giving. Generosity.  
 ▲ عتل *alṭil*, Making haste. عتل, Carrying off. عتل, A savage.  
 ▲ عتلة , A turf; gimblet; a saw.  
 ▲ عتم *alṭm*, Becoming dark. Slow, late. عتم, A wild olive.  
 ▲ عتو *alṭwo*, Haughtiness. Hatred.  
 ▲ عتوارة *alṭwārat*, A bed of musk.  
 ▲ عتوب *alṭūb*, Chiding in vain.  
 ▲ عتون *alṭūd*, A yearling kid.  
 ▲ عتوك *alṭuḥ*, Departing alone. Ral-lying. Disobedient (wife).

- ▲ *ʿaṭūh* عتوہ, Delirious, insane.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭāh* عتہ, Stupid. Studious.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عتي, Proud, aged. Until.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭḥāl* عتبہ, A common city.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīd* عتيد, Ready, prepared.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīdal* عتيدة, A dish containing perfumes for the bridegroom or bride.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīh* عتيق, Liberated. Ancient. Noble. Water. Fat.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عتيك, Sultry (day).  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīl* عتيل, Mercenary. Severe.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣṣ* عث, Gnawing (as a moth).  
 ▲ *ʿaṣū* عثا, Hairiness.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣā* عثا, A song, melody.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣār* عثار, Stumbling.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣān* عشان, Smoking (fire). Smoke.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣā* عثہ, A moth, a book-worm.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāq* عسق, Road companions. Part of the night. Drinking.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjal* عسجل, Large bellied.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣr* عسر, Looking from a height.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣr* عسرب, A kind of pomegranate.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣraṭ* عسرة, A stumble, a crime.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣarī* عسري, A sown field watered only by rain.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣeas* عسعث, A hill of sand.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣṭī* عسثي, The highway. A tree.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣaḥaṭ* عسحنة, Fertile (ground).  
 ▲ *ʿaṣīl* عسل, Large. A steward.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣālīṭ* عسلط, Thick (oxygal).  
 ▲ *ʿaṣam* عسام, A crooked fracture.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣmān* عسمان, A young bustard.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣmuraṭ* عسمرة, A sucked grape.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣamṣam* عسمسم, A strong camel. Treading heavily. A lion.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣan* عسن, Smoke.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣnūn* عسنون, The point of the

beard. The beginning of wind or rain.

- ▲ *ʿaṣw* عشو, Depredating.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣwā* عشا, Hairy. Stupid.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣūr* عشر, Perception.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣūl* عشول, Stuttering.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣīan* عشان, A hyena.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣīr* عشير, Dust. A vestige.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣṣ* عسج, A storm. Clamorous.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣab* عجاب, A wonder, marvellous.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣṣ* عجاج, Dust, smoke. Foolish.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣārāṭ* عجاره, A veil, a covering.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣārḍ* عجاردة, A sect of schismatics.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣārīm* عجاريم, Strong (man).  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāṣū* عجاسا, Darkness.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāf* عجاف, Misfortune. Lean.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāf* عجاف, A species of date.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāḥīd* عجاليد, Thick milk.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣām* عجام, The stone of fruit.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjūm* عجام, A large bat. A'swal-low.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjan* عجان, The perineum. An ideot.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjāwāṭ* عجاجة, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjāḥīn* عجاهين, A bridegroom; a pimp. A cook. *ʿaṣjāḥīnaṭ*, A bride-maid.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣab* عجب, Wonderful! Admiration.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣbā* عجبا, A miracle of beauty. A monster of deformity.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjaṭ* عجة, An omelet.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjā* عجد, Dried grapes.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣadaṭ* عجدة, A crow.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjar* عجر, Thick, coarse. Protuberance. *ʿaṣj*, Rushing, scampering.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjraṭ* عجرة, A kind of turban.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjrad* عجراد, Light and nimble.

- ▲ عَجْرَفَة , Celerity ; temerity.
- ▲ عَجْرِم *ʿajrim*, Short and compact.
- ▲ عَجْرَمَة , Going quick ; a tree.
- ▲ عَجْرُوف , A long-legged ant.
- ▲ عَجْرِي , A lie ; a misfortune.
- ▲ عَجُز *ʿajuz*, Having large hips.
- ▲ عَجُزٌ , Debility.
- ▲ عَجَازَة *ʿajāzāt*, Weak, helpless.
- ▲ عَاجَس *ʿajas*, Retaining, detaining, apprehending.
- ▲ عَاجَف *ʿajaf*, Leanness. *ʿajf*, Abstaining though hungry, that another may have enough.
- ▲ عَجْفَا *ʿajfā*, Lean, thin.
- ▲ عَاجَل *ʿajal*, Haste, clay, mud.
- ▲ عَاجِلَان , Making great haste.
- ▲ عَاجَلَة *ʿajalat*, Haste, velocity. A carriage, a wheel.
- ▲ عَاجِلِد *ʿajalid*, Thick milk.
- ▲ عَاجِلَازَة *ʿajlāzāt*, Strong, robust.
- ▲ عَاجِم *ʿajam*, A barbarian.
- ▲ عَجْمَة , One stone, or kernel.
- ▲ عَجْمَجْمَة , Strong (she-camel).
- ▲ عَجْمِي , Barbarian. A novice.
- ▲ عَاجِن *ʿajan*, Fat (camel). A tumour. *ʿajn*, Baking, rising on the hands (as a feeble man).
- ▲ عَاجِنَا *ʿajnā*, Fat (she-camel).
- ▲ عَاجِو *ʿajw*, Suckling (an infant).
- ▲ عَاجِوَة *ʿajwat*, A fine Medina date.
- ▲ عَاجُز *ʿajūz*, An old woman ; a traveller ; a king ; kingdom ; army ; governor ; companion ; consort ; heaven ; the world ; sun ; a halo ; sand-heap ; road ; a temple ; the sea ; a ship ; a well ; a hot wind ; hell ; misfortune ; vanity ; hunger ; war ; arms ; a needle ; standard ; drum ; feather ; plate ;

- pot ; trivet, grate ; a page ; a shift ; boiled butter ; wine ; perfume ; value ; delay ; a lion ; a horse ; dog ; poison.
- ▲ عَجْزَوْزَة , An old woman.
- ▲ عَاجُوس *ʿajūs*, Pouring (rain) ; heavy cloud.
- ▲ عَجُول , Making haste. Furious.
- ▲ عَجُوم *ʿajūm*, A barbarian.
- ▲ عَجْمَرَة , Inhumanity ; trouble.
- ▲ عَجِيب , Admirable, strange.
- ▲ عَجِيَة *ʿajyat*, A dried skin.
- ▲ عَاجِز *ʿajiz*, Impotent.
- ▲ عَجِيزَة , (A woman's) hips.
- ▲ عَاجِزَس *ʿajizs*, A slow step.
- ▲ عَاجِل *ʿajil*, Making haste.
- ▲ عَاجِم *ʿajim*, Paste.
- ▲ عَاجِمَة *ʿajimat*, A troop. Silly. Malignant, depraved. Lean.
- ▲ عَدَّ *ʿadd*, Numeration, number.
- ▲ عَادَا *ʿadā*, Transgression. Averting, being near, running.
- ▲ عَادَان *ʿadan*, Besides, except.
- ▲ عَادَاب , A place thin of sand.
- ▲ عَادَابَة *ʿadābat*, The uterus.
- ▲ عَدَاد *ʿidād*, Number. Madness. The hour of death.
- ▲ عَادَار *ʿadār*, A liar. عَادَار *ʿiddār*, A sailor.
- ▲ عَادَاف , Any thing (eatable).
- ▲ عَادَال *ʿidāl*, Crooked.
- ▲ عَادَالَة *ʿadālat*, Just, lawful. A court of justice.
- ▲ عَادَامَس , A heap of dry herbage.
- ▲ عَادَان *ʿadān*, The shore ; the bank ; seven years. عَادَان *ʿuddān*, The time employed.
- ▲ عَادَانَة *ʿadānat*, A body, a sect.

- ▲ *ʿadāwaʿ*, Hatred, hostility.  
 ▲ *ʿadāyim*, A species of date.  
 ▲ *ʿudabbas*, Firm (camel).  
 ▲ *ʿadabi*, Unblemished.  
 ▲ *ʿidaʿ*, Predicting good, promising. *عدّة*, Number; many. Disposition. Providing for the future.  
 ▲ *ʿads*, Softness of temper.  
 ▲ *ʿadad*, Number.  
 ▲ *عدر*, Excessive rain; boldness.  
 ▲ *ʿadarrāj*, Light, nimble.  
 ▲ *ʿadas*, Departing, travelling. Labouring. A mule. A lentil.  
 ▲ *ʿidfaʿ*, A part. A border.  
 ▲ *ʿadl*, Beating wool.  
 ▲ *ʿadal*, Equity, justice. Competent (witness). Equal. Recompense; ransom.  
 ▲ *ʿadam*, Want, nothing.  
 ▲ *ʿudmul*, Old, aged.  
 ▲ *ʿadamī*, Depriving.  
 ▲ *عديمين*, The past and future.  
 ▲ *ʿadan*, A permanent dwelling. The garden of Eden.  
 ▲ *ʿadūw*, An enemy. *ʿudūw*, Passing; running. Dismissing. Unjust.  
 ▲ *ʿudawū*, (A place) unequal. A country infested by banditti, &c. and weakly protected.  
 ▲ *ʿadawān*, Much infested (by banditti, &c.). Rapacious, unjust. Hating. Hostility.  
 ▲ *ʿudūb*, Many sands.  
 ▲ *ʿidraʿ*, The side of a river.  
 ▲ *ʿudūl*, Turning, deserting.

- ▲ *ʿadawli*, An old tall tree. A sailor.  
 ▲ *ʿadwaʿ*, Aid, protection; supporting. Contagion.  
 ▲ *ʿadī*, The advanced guard.  
 ▲ *ʿadid*, Numerous.  
 ▲ *ʿadil*, Equal load, alike, just.  
 ▲ *ʿadīm*, Deprived; senseless.  
 ▲ *ʿadīnaʿ*, A patch on the bottom of a leather buckel.  
 ▲ *ʿazāb*, Pain, punishment.  
 ▲ *ʿazāʿ*, Wholesome soil.  
 ▲ *ʿazīr*, The face. The side of the beard. A scar. An entertainment.  
 ▲ *ʿazīfir*, A lion.  
 ▲ *ʿazīāl*, A railer, accuser.  
 ▲ *ʿazīnaʿ*, The podex, hips.  
 ▲ *ʿazab*, (Water) covered with rubbish. A flag. *ʿazab*, Hindering, loathing meat.  
 ▲ *عذبة*, The extremity. Rubbish. Chaff.  
 ▲ *ʿazībī*, Generous.  
 ▲ *ʿazīj*, A drink.  
 ▲ *ʿazar*, Sinful. Excusing.  
 ▲ *ʿazīrā*, A virgin.  
 ▲ *ʿazīraʿ*, Dung. A court yard.  
 ▲ *عذرخواه*, Asking pardon.  
 ▲ *ʿazīraʿ*, An excuse.  
 ▲ *ʿazīfūl*, An animalcule.  
 ▲ *ʿazīʿ*, Cunning. *ʿazīʿ*, A palm-tree with its produce. Upbraiding. Restoring; distinguishing by mark.  
 ▲ *ʿazīʿaʿ*, A mark.  
 ▲ *ʿazil*, Reprehension.  
 ▲ *ʿazīlūj*, Agreeable (life).  
 ▲ *ʿazīlūj*, Beautiful, healthy.

- ▲ عذم *ʿaẓim*, Biting (as a horse).  
 عذوبة *ʿuẓūbaḥ*, Purity of water.  
 ▲ عذور *ʿaẓawwar*, Ill-disposed.  
 Large-bellied (ass); a large place.  
 ▲ عذوفر *ʿaẓawfar*, Large, strong.  
 ▲ عذوم *ʿaẓūm*, Biting (horse).  
 ▲ عذي, A field watered only by rain.  
 ▲ عذبة *ʿaẓīyaḥ*, Wholesome soil.  
 ▲ عذير *ʿaẓīr*, A convivial meeting.  
 ▲ عذيرة, The scar of a wound.  
 ▲ عذيمة *ʿaẓīmaḥ*, Blame, fault.  
 ▲ عذيوط *ʿaẓīyawṭ*, Impotence.  
 ▲ عر *ʿarr*, Ulcerated. The scab.  
 عُر, A slave. Dung.  
 ▲ عرا *ʿarā*, An area. Intense cold.  
 عرا *ʿarrā*, A girl. Plump.  
 ▲ عرابة *ʿarābaḥ*, Obscene talk.  
 ▶ عرابه *ʿarābah*, Any carriage.  
 ▲ عرات, Tremulous. Flashing.  
 ▲ عراثا *ʿarāṣā*, A tamarisk.  
 ▲ عراد *ʿarād*, A thick hard plant.  
 ▲ عرادة, A good situation.  
 ▲ عرادييس *ʿarādīyis*, A joint.  
 ▲ عرار *ʿarār*, A fragrant herb. A  
 woman bringing forth only males.  
 ▲ عرارة *ʿarāraḥ*, Naturally bad.  
 ▲ عراس *ʿirās*, A rope.  
 ▲ عراس *ʿarrās*, A thundering flash-  
 ing cloud. Tremulous.  
 ▲ عراض *ʿirāṣ*, Going side by side.  
 Making equal; shunning. A side,  
 a tract. A mode.  
 ▲ عراضة, Having breadth. A present.  
 ▶ عراف, A priest. A physician.  
 ▲ عراقة *ʿirāq*, Leather doubled in the  
 bottom of a bottle.  
 ▲ عرام *ʿurām*, Malignant, impudent.  
 Growing well. An army.

- ▲ عران *ʿirān*, The block of a pulley.  
 Distance. A battle, a club.  
 ▲ عراهم *ʿarāḥam*, A lion.  
 ▲ عرب, Swelling, suppurating (a  
 wound). Leaving a scar. Much  
 water. Alacrity. Squeamish. *arab*  
 ▲ عرباض *ʿirbāṣ*, Strong, large.  
 ▲ عربان *ʿarbān*, Earnest.  
 ▲ عربة, A rapid river. The soul,  
 self. A wheel.  
 ▲ عربد, Strong. A male viper.  
 ▲ عريدة, Malignity. Dispute.  
 ▲ عربس *ʿarbis*, Sown level land.  
 ▲ عربون *ʿurbūn*, Earnest.  
 ▶ عربة *ʿarbaḥ*, A wheeled carriage.  
 ▲ عربي *ʿarabī*, White barley.  
 ▲ عربية, The nose.  
 ▲ عرتن *ʿarṭan*, A species of shrub.  
 ▲ عربث *ʿarṣ*, Trembling. Flash-  
 ing. Hard.  
 ▲ عراج *ʿaraj*, Lameeness. The sett-  
 ing sun.  
 ▲ عرجان *ʿarajān*, Lameness.  
 ▲ عرجة *ʿirjaḥ*, Inclination.  
 ▲ عرجد *ʿurjud*, A vine bud.  
 ▲ عرجلة *ʿarjlaḥ*, A herd; a flock;  
 a crowd.  
 ▲ عرجوف *ʿurjūf*, A strong she camel.  
 ▲ عرجول *ʿurjūl*, A troop, a herd.  
 ▲ عرجوم *ʿurjūm*, A stout camel.  
 ▲ عرجون *ʿurjūn*, A bunch of dates.  
 ▲ عرد *ʿard*, The basis of a hill.  
 ▲ عردمان *ʿurdamān*, Obstinate.  
 ▲ عزال *ʿirzāl*, A place on a tree  
 where the watchmen sit.  
 ▲ عزب *ʿarṣabb*, Hard, firm, strong.  
 ▲ عزم *ʿarṣam*, Compact, solid.  
 ▲ عرس *ʿarīs*, Confounded. Divid-  
 ing. Necessary. *arṣ*, Tying a



- camel neck and heel. A young camel. The middle pole of a tent. عیرش, A spouse. عیرس, Matrimony.
- ▲ عرش *ʿarsh*, A throne. The ninth heaven. The roof:
- ▲ عரச *ʿaras*, Cheerful. عارس, Flashing incessantly.
- ▲ عرصام *ʿarṣām*, A lion.
- ▲ عرصۃ *ʿarṣat*, A court. A plain. Chess-boards. Space.
- ▲ عرصم *ʿarṣam*, A glutton. Active.
- عرصم *ʿirṣamm*, Thin. Strong. A lion.
- ▲ عرض *ʿaraṣ*, An accident. Property. Spoil. Desire.
- ▲ عرض *ʿarṣ*, An oblation, present. Explanation. Opposing. Exhibiting. Breadth. A large army. A cloud. An hour. Effects.
- ▲ عرض, Fame. The soul. The body.
- ▲ عرض *ʿurṣ*, The side.
- ▲ عرضۃ, An offering, exhibition. عرۃ *ʿurʿat*, Objection. Affection.
- ▲ عرض داشت, A memorial.
- ▲ عرضگاه *ʿarṣgāh*, A rendezvous.
- ▲ عرضی *ʿurʿat*, Accidental. عرۃ, Alacrity. A petition.
- ▲ عرط *ʿarṭ*, Slandering the absent.
- ▲ عرطب *ʿarṭab*, A lute, a harp; a drum.
- ▲ عرطل *ʿarṭal*, Thick. Deformed.
- ▲ عرطنیثا *ʿarṭunīṣā*, A good root for cleaning woollens.
- ▲ عرعار *ʿarʿar*, A boy's game. The juniper! the cypress.
- ▲ عرف *ʿarf*, Smell. عیرف, Patience. عurf, Notorious. Equal. A favour. A confession.
- ▲ عرفا *ʿurfā*, A hyena.
- ▲ عیرفاس *ʿirfās*, A hardy camel.
- ▲ عیرفاس *ʿirfās*, A scourge. A rope.
- ▲ عرفان *ʿarfān*, Knowing, recollecting. عیرفان, Knowledge, science.
- ▲ عرفة *ʿurfat*, A college. A large fertile district.
- ▲ عرفسیس *ʿurfāsīs*, Large (camel).
- ▲ عurfی, Accumulated. Public.
- ▲ عرق *ʿarāḥ*, Sweat, juice. A row. A basket. Breeding cattle. عاریک, Guawing a bone, a barebone. عیرک, A vein. The root, a species.
- ▲ عرقة, A string of birds, &c.
- ▲ عرقصۃ, Leaping, creeping.
- ▲ عرقناگ, Sweating to excess.
- ▲ عرقلوب *ʿurqlūb*, The tendon Achilles. The hough. A winding track, a narrow pass.
- ▲ عرقرقۃ, A cross-bar on a bucket.
- ▲ عرک *ʿarāk*, Sound. Bruising.
- ▲ عرکۃ *ʿurḥat*, One time or turn.
- ▲ عرکرک, A strong thick camel.
- ▲ عرکل *ʿarkal*, A drum.
- ▲ عرم *ʿaram*, Strong, eager. Variegated (colour).
- ▲ عرمة *ʿarmat*, A heap of grain not winnowed.
- ▲ عرمرم, A numerous army.
- ▲ عرمس *ʿarmas*, A rock. A hardy she camel.
- ▲ عرمض *ʿarmaṣ*, A dwarfish tree.
- ▲ عرمضۃ *ʿarmaṣat*, Water covered with slimy substance.
- ▲ عرنۃ *ʿirnat*, A strong wrestler.
- ▲ عرنج *ʿurnuj*, A fat dog.
- ▲ عرند *ʿurund*, Thick (nerve).
- ▲ عرندد *ʿarandad*, Hard.
- ▲ عرندس *ʿarandas*, Strong (camel). A torrent. The lion.
- ▲ عرنین *ʿirnin*, The nose.

- ▲ *عارو* *ʿarw*, Approaching. Deserting. *ʿirw*, A side. Negligent.  
 ▲ *عروا* *ʿurwā*, Tremor, paroxysm.  
 ▲ *عروب* *ʿarūb*, Beloved (a wife).  
 ▲ *عروة* *ʿurwaʿ*, A handle, a loop. A never-green. Precious. A man, croud. A lion.  
 ▲ *عروج* *ʿurūj*, Ascent.  
 ▲ *عرون*, Springing up. Hard.  
 ▲ *عروس* *ʿarūs*, A spouse. Nuptials.  
 ▲ *عروست*, A flying insect.  
 ▲ *عروسة* *ʿarūṣah*, A bride.  
 ▲ *عروض* *ʿarūṣ*, Poetry. An obstruction on a road. An unbroke she-camel. A goat. The centre. A tent-pole. Many. A cloudy sky. A way, limit.  
 ▲ *عروفة* *ʿarūfaʿ*, Knowing the world.  
 ▲ *عروق*, Departing, travelling.  
 ▲ *عروي*, A shower of large drops.  
 ▲ *عرهل* *ʿirhall*, A strong camel.  
 ▲ *عرهم* *ʿarham*, The lion.  
 ▲ *عرهوم* *ʿurhūm*, A bunch of palms. Fresh.  
 ▲ *عرهون* *ʿurhūn*, A mushroom.  
 ▲ *عري* *ʿurī*, Naked. عريان.  
 ▲ *عريج*, Lame, trifling (business).  
 ▲ *عريس* *ʿarīs*, A spouse.  
 ▲ *عريش* *ʿarīsh*, A shade, bower, vine-prop.  
 ▲ *عريض* *ʿarīṣ*, Large, much. Expanded. A yearling kid. A rampant he goat.  
 ▲ *أم عريط* *ummu ʿarīṭin*, A scorpion.  
 ▲ *عريف* *ʿarīf*, Wise. A lieutenant,  
 ▲ *عريق* *ʿarīq*, Of noble blood.  
 ▲ *عريقلة* *ʿuraykilaʿ*, An animalcule.  
 ▲ *عريقة* *ʿarīqaʿ*, Nature, disposition.  
 ▲ *عربى*, A forest, a lion's haunt.
- ▲ *عزّ* *ʿizz*, Rare, glorious, vehement, heavy, adverse. Suiting. Glory.  
 ▲ *عزا* *ʿaẓā*, Condolence, mourning.  
 ▲ *عزاز* *ʿaẓāz*, Hard ground.  
 ▲ *عزّيل* *ʿaẓāʾil*, A demon.  
 ▲ *عزّاف* *ʿaẓẓāf*, The rolling of thunder.  
 ▲ *عزّام* *ʿaẓẓām*, The lion.  
 ▲ *عزّيد* *ʿaẓẓayid*, Greatness.  
 ▲ *عزب* *ʿaẓab*, An unmarried person.  
 ▲ *عزة* *ʿizzat*, Grandeur, esteem.  
 ▲ *عزر* *ʿaẓar*, Censuring. Aiding.  
 ▲ *عزرايل*, The angel of death.  
 ▲ *عزط* *ʿaẓṭ*, Marriage, &c.  
 ▲ *عزف* *ʿaẓf*, Music, musical.  
 ▲ *عزق* *ʿaẓq*, Splitting, digging; running; retaining; adhering. *عزق* *ʿaẓq*, Turf. Wheat. Malice.  
 ▲ *عزل* *ʿaẓl*, Removal from office.  
 ▲ *عزلا* *ʿaẓlā*, The mouth.  
 ▲ *عزلة* *ʿaẓlabat*, Marriage.  
 ▲ *عزلة* *ʿaẓlalat*, Retirement from office.  
 ▲ *عزم* *ʿaẓm*, An undertaking, a design, purpose, resolution. *عزيمة* *ʿaẓm*, The decree of God. Paternal kindred. A tribe.  
 ▲ *عزوبة* *ʿaẓūbat*, A single life.  
 ▲ *عزوة* *ʿaẓwaʿ*, Relationship.  
 ▲ *عزور* *ʿaẓwar*, Malignant. A bird.  
 ▲ *عزور* *ʿaẓwar*, Abstaining, loathing.  
 ▲ *عزه* *ʿaẓh*, Abstinent. Stupid dog.  
 ▲ *عزهل* *ʿaẓhūl*, Light. At large.  
 ▲ *عزّز* *ʿaẓẓiz*, Excellent, pious.  
 ▲ *عزيزي*, A horse's buttocks.  
 ▲ *عزيف* *ʿaẓīf*, Howling in the desert. The noise of thunder.  
 ▲ *عزيمة*, A spell. Resolution.

- ▲ عَسَّ *ʿass*, Going the rounds at night. Coming late (news).  
 ▲ عَسَا *ʿasā*, Unripe dates.  
 ▲ عَسَارَةٌ *ʿasāraṭ*, Difficult.  
 ▲ عَسَارِي *ʿusāra'*, One after another.  
 ▲ عَسَّاس *ʿassās*, Roaming at night.  
 ▲ عَسَاف *ʿusāf*, The last breath.  
 ▲ عَسَال *ʿasāl*, Mellifluent: a spear, wolf.  
 ▲ عَسْبَارَةٌ *ʿisbāraṭ*, A whelp between a wolf and hyena. عُسْبَار *ʿusbar*, A panther.  
 ▲ عَسْبَةٌ *ʿasbat*, A cleft in a mountain.  
 ▲ عَسْبَق *ʿisbaḥ*, A vulnerary plant.  
 ▲ عَسْبَلَةٌ *ʿasbalat*, A popular tumult.  
 ▲ عَسَجَ *ʿasj*, Stretching out the neck in travelling (a camel), &c.  
 ▲ عَسْجَد *ʿasjad*, Gold.  
 ▲ عَسْجَر *ʿasjar*, Salt.  
 ▲ عَسْجَمَةٌ *ʿasjamat*, Agility.  
 ▲ عَسَار *ʿasar*, Difficult. Cruel. A miser.  
 ▲ عَسْرَان *ʿasran*, Tail-tossing (a camel).  
 ▲ عَسْرَب *ʿasrab*, The lion.  
 ▲ عَسْرَةٌ *ʿusrat*, Difficulty.  
 ▲ عَسَس *ʿasas*, The patrol.  
 ▲ عَسْطَس *ʿis/īs*, Marsh-mallows.  
 ▲ عَسْطَلَةٌ *ʿasṭalat*, An incoherent speech.  
 ▲ عَسْغَس *ʿasḡas*, A wolf.  
 ▲ عَسْف *ʿasf*, Exorbitant. A large cup. The agony of death.  
 ▲ عَسَق *ʿasāḥ*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ عَسْقَةٌ *ʿasqat*, A small bunch of grapes.  
 ▲ عَسْتَد *ʿasṭad*, Long, tall; foolish.  
 ▲ عَسْقَفَةٌ *ʿasʿafat*, Without power.  
 ▲ عَسْطَل *ʿasṭal*, A large white mushroom.  
 ▲ عَسْقَلَةٌ *ʿasqalat*, A place full of white stones.  
 ▲ عَسْكَار *ʿaskar*, An army.
- ▲ عَسَال *ʿasāl*, Honey. A water bubble. Tasting. Running, trembling.  
 ▲ عَسَالَةٌ *ʿasālat*, Some honey.  
 ▲ عَسْلُج *ʿusluj*, A tendril. عَسْلَج *ʿasalluj*, Soft, tender.  
 ▲ عَسْلَق *ʿaslaḥ*, Wine, oil. Light. A fox.  
 ▲ عَسْلُج *ʿusluj*, A tendril.  
 ▲ عَسْلُجَات *ʿuslujat*, Delicate (girl).  
 ▲ عَسَم *ʿasam*, Gumminess of the eyes. عَاسِم *ʿasim*, Full of desire, giving application.  
 ▲ عَسْمَا *ʿasmā*, Having crooked hands or feet.  
 ▲ عَسَان *ʿasan*, Managing cattle well; becoming fat.  
 ▲ عَسَانَنَاج *ʿasannaj*, Tyrannical.  
 ▲ عَسْنُك *ʿusnuḥ*, Very beautiful.  
 ▲ عَسَو *ʿasw*, Growing old, feeble. Dark. The being fit.  
 ▲ عَسُوب *ʿasūb*, A prince, a chief.  
 ▲ عَسُوس *ʿasūs*, Seizing prey.  
 ▲ عَسُوف *ʿasūf*, Cruel. A tyrant.  
 ▲ عَسُول *ʿasūl*, A good man.  
 ▲ عَسِي *ʿasī*, Fit, apt.  
 ▲ عَسِيب *ʿasīb*, The tail bone.  
 ▲ عَسِير *ʿasīr*, Difficult. Untaught.  
 ▲ عَسِيس *ʿasīs*, The night-watch.  
 ▲ عَسِيف *ʿasīf*, A mercenary.  
 ▲ عَسِيقَةٌ *ʿasīkat*, Watery wine.  
 ▲ عَسَايَلَةٌ *ʿusaylat*, Pleasure.  
 ▲ عَشَش *ʿashsh*, Diminishing, stingy. Industrious, collecting.  
 ▲ عَشَا *ʿashā*, A supper.  
 ▲ عَشَابَةٌ *ʿashābat*, Plenty of herbage.  
 ▲ عَشَار *ʿushūr*, In tens.  
 ▲ عَشَاك *ʿushāk*, An infant.  
 ▲ عَشَاة *ʿushāat*, Nocturnal blindness.

- ▲ *عاشب* *ashab*, Grown up, adult.  
 ▲ *عاشبة* *ashaba*, A dwarf. An army. A tooth. Decrepid.  
 ▲ *عاشة*, Lean, small-armed.  
 ▲ *عشجب*, A relaxed man.  
 ▲ *عاشرا* *ashara*, Ten.  
 ▲ *عاشرب* *ashrab*, Vehement, an arrow, or a lion.  
 ▲ *عشرة* *ishra*, Conversation.  
 ▲ *عشرق*, Nightshade, hemlock.  
 ▲ *عشرم* *ashram*, A strong army.  
 ▲ *عشرون* *ishruna*, Twenty.  
 ▲ *عشر رينمة* *ishrīniya*, A monthly pension, paid upon the 20th day.  
 ▲ *عشز* *āshz*, Thickness of body.  
 ▲ *عشان* *ashaẓā*, Walking lame.  
 ▲ *عشرب* *ashẓa*, A fierce lion.  
 ▲ *عشزن* *ashẓan*, Naturally hard.  
 ▲ *عشعش*, A nest on a tree.  
 ▲ *عشق*, Love. Dying for love.  
 ▲ *عشقة*, Ivy, convolvulus.  
 ▲ *عشقين* *ashqin*, Travelling fast.  
 ▲ *عشم* *asham*, Concupiscence.  
 ▲ *عشما* *ashmā*, Two-coloured. Withered.  
 ▲ *عشمة* *ashama*, Dry bread. Old.  
 ▲ *عشمنج* *ashannaj*, Ugly faced.  
 ▲ *عشمر*, Strong by nature.  
 ▲ *عشسط*, Tall and handsome.  
 ▲ *عششق* *ashannah*, Tall and thick.  
 ▲ *عشو* *ashw*, Supping, travelling in the night-time. Purpose.  
 ▲ *عشوا* *ashwā*, Purblind. Darkness.  
 ▲ *عشوة* *ashwa*, Blandishment, dangerous, darkness. A hint.  
 ▲ *عشور* *ushūr*, Decimation.  
 ▲ *عشوز* *ashwāz*, Hard ground. Strong, hardy (camel).

- ▲ *عشوزن*, Intricate. Strong.  
 ▲ *عشوي* *ashwī*, Evening.  
 ▲ *عشي* *ashī*, Purblind. Blindness. Supper. The evening.  
 ▲ *عشيان* *ashyān*, Supping.  
 ▲ *عشبة*, Evening. A cloud.  
 ▲ *عشير* *ashīr*, The teeth. A friend.  
 ▲ *عشيرة* *ashīra*, Kindred, a tribe.  
 ▲ *عشيق*, Desperately in love.  
 ▲ *عص* *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong. Severe to a debtor.  
 ▲ *عصا* *asā*, A staff, bludgeon, striking. A veil. The tongue. The leg bone. Discipline, concord.  
 ▲ *عصاب* *asāb*, A small rope.  
 ▲ *عصابة*, A bandage, a turban.  
 ▲ *عصار* *asār*, Great dust. *عاصار*, An oil maker or presser.  
 ▲ *عصارة*, Pressed juice, dregs.  
 ▲ *عصافه* *asāfa*, Chaff.  
 ▲ *عصال* *asāl*, Crooked, curved.  
 ▲ *عصام* *asām*, A collyrium.  
 ▲ *عصاول*, A state messenger.  
 ▲ *عصب* *asab*, A tendon. *عاصب*, Surrounding, twisting hard.  
 ▲ *عصد* *asād*, Bending, dying.  
 ▲ *عصر* *asr*, Time, an age, afternoon. A refuge. Dust. A family.  
 ▲ *عصرة* *asarat*, A whirlwind. Refuge. Obedience. Inferior.  
 ▲ *عصص* *asus*, The rump-bone. A worthless fellow.  
 ▲ *عصف* *asf*, A hurricane.  
 ▲ *عصفر* *asfar*, Saffron in blow.  
 ▲ *عصفور* *asfur*, A sparrow. Half the brain. A vein in the heart. A book. A rudder. A king.  
 ▲ *عصقول* *asqul*, A male locust.

- ▲ عرجل *ʿarjal*, Crooked (tree).  
 ▲ عراب , Large. Excess of rage.  
 ▲ عرج *ʿasallaj*, Bow-legged.  
 ▲ عرط *ʿaslat*, Strong, firm.  
 ▲ عاصم *ʿasam*, Gaining, protecting.  
 ▲ عمامة *ʿimma*, Protection. Chastity. Integrity. Constancy. *puṣṭa*  
 ▲ عضمور *ʿusmūr*, A water wheel.  
 ▲ عسك *ʿasannat*, Thick, strong  
 ▲ عسوان *ʿiswād*, Malignant, surly. A difficult affair.  
 ▲ عسود *ʿasūd*, Dying.  
 ▲ عسرم *ʿasām*, A glutton.  
 ▲ عسي *ʿasī*, Rebellious. Sin.  
 ▲ عاصب *ʿasīb*, Intense (heat). The haslet.  
 ▲ عصية *ʿusayyā*, A little staff.  
 ▲ عسيدة *ʿusīdal*, Thick broth, &c. A cake.  
 ▲ عسیر *ʿasīr*, Pressed juice.  
 ▲ عسفة , Collected (leaves).  
 ▲ عسینرة , A species of violet.  
 ▲ عسیم *ʿasīm*, Sweat, filth.  
 ▲ عس *ʿas*, Seizing with the teeth. *ʿas*, provident. Strong. A thorny shrub.  
 ▲ عساب *ʿasāb*, Abusing, railing.  
 ▲ عساد *ʿasād*, A mark on the arm.  
 ▲ عسادة , The side-post of a gate.  
 ▲ عسادي *ʿasādī*, Large armed.  
 ▲ عسارس , Hail, snow, ice.  
 ▲ عسارط *ʿasārīt*, The rump-bone.  
 ▲ عسارطي , A flabby woman.  
 ▲ عساض *ʿasāz*, Food. *ʿasāz*, Horses biting. Distress, affliction.  
 ▲ عسأل *ʿasāl*, Serious (business).  
 ▲ عسام *ʿasām*, The rump-bone.  
 ▲ عساه *ʿasāh*, A thorny shrub.

- ▲ عشاب *ʿashab*, Reviling, striking, returning. Mutilated.  
 ▲ عسبا , Defenceless, friendless.  
 ▲ عشة *ʿashat*, A multitude. A lie.  
 ▲ عشد *ʿashd*, Air arm. Assistance.  
 ▲ عس , Hail, snow, cold-water.  
 ▲ عسرا *ʿashra*, The hips, the rump-bone, the perineum. Mean, worthless. *ʿashra*, The windpipe.  
 ▲ عسل *ʿasīl*, Muscular (arm). Misfortune. *ʿashal*, A field mouse.  
 ▲ عسلا *ʿashlat*, A leg. A muscle.  
 ▲ عسم *ʿasīm*, The plough-tail.  
 ▲ عسمر *ʿasammār*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ عسمز *ʿasammaz*, A lion.  
 ▲ عسمور *ʿasēmūr*, A bucket.  
 ▲ عسو *ʿasw*, Dissecting. *ʿasw*, A member, a joint. Boiy.  
 ▲ عسوب , A reproachful tongue,  
 ▲ عسرض , Biting. Adverse. Deep.  
 ▲ عسرم *ʿasūm*, A hardy she-camel. A glutton.  
 ▲ عسره *ʿasrah*, Accusing falsely.  
 ▲ عسید *ʿasīd*, A low palm-tree.  
 ▲ عسض *ʿasūz*, Adhering inflexibly (to a friend). Affliction.  
 ▲ عسین *ʿasīm*, Enchantment.  
 ▲ عسیهة *ʿasīhah*, A lie.  
 ▲ عط *ʿall*, Tearing, overcoming.  
 ▲ عطا *ʿalā*, A gift, a favour.  
 ▲ عطار , A perfumer, A druggist. *le par*  
 ▲ عطارد *ʿulārīd*, Quicksilver. *Mercur*  
 ▲ عتاس *ʿulās*, Sneezing. Aurora.  
 ▲ عطاء , Bold, strong. A lion.  
 ▲ عتاف *ʿajāf*, A garment. A gin. A sword.  
 ▲ عطاب *ʿalab*, Destruction. Cotton.  
 ▲ عطبرل *ʿuḥḥul*, A beautiful girl.

- ▲ عطر *ʿaṭar*, Perfume, essence.  
 ▲ عطران *ʿaṭran*, A dunghill cock.  
 ▲ عطران *ʿaṭran*, Lions dung.  
 ▲ علس *ʿals*, Sneezing. The dawn.  
 ▲ عطش *ʿaṭsh*, Thirst.  
 ▲ عطشان *ʿaṭshan*, Thirsty. Burning.  
 ▲ عوط *ʿuṭ*, A cut out garment.  
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭf*, Favour, affection. A conjunction, conversion.  
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭil*, Idle. عليل *ʿallil*, Poor.  
 ▲ عطلّس *ʿaṭallās*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ عظم *ʿuṭm*, Perishing.  
 ▲ عظموص *ʿaṭmūṣ*, Beautiful, young.  
 ▲ عطن *ʿaṭan*, Stinking (skins). The base of a mountain.  
 ▲ عطو *ʿaṭw*, Receiving in the hand. Overcoming.  
 ▲ عطون *ʿaṭwad*, A quick step. Open (road). Noble.  
 ▲ عطوسي *ʿaṭūsī*, Snuff.  
 ▲ عطوف *ʿaṭūf*, Favourable.  
 ▲ عطوفة *ʿaṭūfaṭ*, Affection, favour.  
 ▲ عطول *ʿaṭūl*, Indigent.  
 ▲ عطية *ʿaṭiyat*, A present, a gift.  
 ▲ عطيف *ʿaṭif*, Gentle (woman).  
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭl*, A young palm shoot.  
 ▲ عطار *ʿaṭār*, Full of (wine).  
 ▲ عضاظ *ʿaṭāṣ*, Biting one another. Intrepidity in battle.  
 ▲ عظامة *ʿaṭūmat*, Grandeur, pride.  
 ▲ عذب *ʿaṭib*, Adhering to one with patience. Wagging the tail (a bird). Fat, corpulent. Growing hard (the hands).  
 ▲ عظة *ʿaṭaṭ*, Admonition, preaching.  
 ▲ عطرة *ʿaṭiraṭ*, Taking the male.  
 ▲ عطط *ʿaṭṭ*, Wavering (an arrow), retiring from battle. Going up (a hill). Wagging the tail.
- ▲ عظام *ʿaṭām*, Obscure.  
 ▲ عظامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Darkness.  
 ▲ عظم *ʿaṭm*, A bone. عزم *ʿaṭm*, Magnificence. Pride.  
 ▲ عظامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Pride, grandeur.  
 ▲ عظمي *ʿaṭmaʿ*, The greatest.  
 ▲ عظيم *ʿaṭīm*, Great, grand.  
 ▲ عف *ʿaff*, Abstinence, chastity.  
 ▲ عفا *ʿafā*, Decay. Dust. Rain.  
 ▲ عفار *ʿafār*, Fire-wood. Dry bread.  
 ▲ عفارة *ʿafārat*, Detestable, cunning.  
 ▲ عفازة *ʿafāzaṭ*, A hill, heap.  
 ▲ عفاس *ʿifās*, Pressing, holding.  
 ▲ عفاشة *ʿafāsha*, A mob, a crowd.  
 ▲ عفاس *ʿifāṣ*, A little purse.  
 ▲ عفاط *ʿuffaṭ*, Stuttering.  
 ▲ عفاطة *ʿaffūṭaṭ*, A shepherdess.  
 ▲ عفاقة *ʿaffākaṭ*, Podex.  
 ▲ عفان *ʿiffān*, Time, season.  
 ▲ عفاوة *ʿafāwa*, The best of the broth.  
 ▲ عفة *ʿiffaṭ*, Chastity, modesty.  
 ▲ عفيج *ʿafij*, The small guts.  
 ▲ عند *ʿand*, Leaping with closed feet.  
 ▲ عفر *ʿaṣar*, Earth, dust. عفر *ʿifr*, A hog. A wicked man.  
 ▲ عفرا *ʿaṣrā*, The 13th day of the moon. Whitish red.  
 ▲ عفراة *ʿaṣrāṭ*, The mane. Misfortune.  
 ▲ عفرة *ʿaṣfraṭ*, A whitish redness.  
 ▲ عفرجع *ʿaṣraj*, Deformed, hideous.  
 ▲ عفرس *ʿaṣris*, A ravenous lion.  
 ▲ عفريت *ʿaṣrīt*, A giant, a demon. A fright. A sly, dangerous man. Fierce.  
 ▲ عفرين *ʿaṣrin*, Powerful, masterly.  
 ▲ عفز *ʿaṣf*, A nut. A cotton pod.  
 ▲ عفرر *ʿaṣfār*, A busy body.

- ▲ عافس *ʿafṣ*, Restraining, splitting, dragging, kicking.  
 ▲ عافشال *ʿafshāl*, Thinly clothed.  
 ▲ عافشاج *ʿafshaj*, Tall, corpulent.  
 ▲ عافشال *ʿafshal*, Heavy (meat or air).  
 ▲ عافشليل *ʿafshalīl*, Stern, flabby.  
 ▲ عافس, Wry nosed. Styptic.  
 ▲ عافس *ʿafṣ*, A gall. Corking a bottle. Squeezing hard.  
 ▲ عافض *ʿafṣaj*, Thick, soft.  
 ▲ عاف *ʿaf*, Coughing, sneezing.  
 ▲ عافط *ʿafṭ*, Stuttering.  
 ▲ عافعاف *ʿafʿaf*, Barking.  
 ▲ عافق *ʿafiq*, Coming, going, whipping, waking, collecting, restraining, retiring.  
 ▲ عافق, Large-faced (a man).  
 ▲ عافك *ʿafik*, Left handed, ambidexter. Foolish. Inconstant.  
 ▲ عافك *ʿafīk*, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ عاف *ʿaf*, Ruptured (a female).  
 ▲ عافط *ʿafṭ*, Foolish, awkward.  
 ▲ عافق *ʿafīq*, A lazy woman; speaking ill.  
 ▲ عاف *ʿafin*, Ascending (a mountain). Corrupting (as meat).  
 ▲ عافج *ʿafanjaj*, Dull. Swift (she-camel).  
 ▲ عافقس, Mean, base. Morose.  
 ▲ عافو *ʿafw*, Pardon, absolution. Luxuriant. Shearing. Pure (water). The best of any thing. The net balance.  
 ▲ عافضة, Austerity. A lover.  
 ▲ عافونة *ʿafūna*, Corruption.  
 ▲ عافي *ʿafī*, Asking or receiving.  
 ▲ عافدن *ʿafīdan*, To bark.  
 ▲ عافير *ʿafīr*, (Flesh) sun dried. A
- kind of wheat boiled without meat, &c.  
 ▲ عافيف *ʿafīf*, Continent.  
 ▲ عافيل *ʿafīl*, Reduced rupture.  
 ▲ عافق *ʿafīq*, Splitting, dissolving.  
 ▲ عاف *ʿafī*, Punishment. Following, changing turns. *ʿafīb*, An eagle. A large standard. A rivulet.  
 ▲ عافة *ʿafāʿ*, A mansion.  
 ▲ عافاد *ʿafād*, Gain, appointment.  
 ▲ عافار *ʿafār*, An immoveable estate. Barren (woman). Wine. A red cloth.  
 ▲ عافس *ʿafīṣ*, A fillet.  
 ▲ عاف *ʿafīf*, A distemper.  
 ▲ عافق *ʿafīq*, Disobedience.  
 ▲ عافة, Pouring rain (clouds).  
 ▲ عاف *ʿafīl*, Whatever is given by way of tithes or alms.  
 ▲ عافام *ʿafām*, Childless. *ʿafām*, Ill-tempered. Incurable.  
 ▲ عافان *ʿafīhān*, A fatal excrecence at the roots of palms.  
 ▲ عاف *ʿafīb*, The heel. In the rear. *ʿafīb*, Offspring.  
 ▲ عافا *ʿafībā*, Another world.  
 ▲ عافة *ʿafībaʿ*, A nerve, a tendon. Posterity. A time. Alternating. Hire.  
 ▲ عافولة *ʿafībūlaʿ*, The remains.  
 ▲ عاف *ʿafībaʿ*, The end, success.  
 ▲ عافة *ʿafīhūl*, The hair of young animals.  
 ▲ عافاد *ʿafīad*, A knot, alliance; chain, bargain. A town, garrison.  
 ▲ عافدا *ʿafīdā*, Knotty-tailed Stuttering. A maid servant.

- ▲ عقدة *ʿuḍḍat*, An excrescence. An estate. A command.
- ▲ عقر *ʿaḥar*, Misfortune. *ʿaḥr*, Wounding, detaining. Barren (woman). A root, base, palace. *ʿaḥr*, Barrenness. The centre of a fire. A marriage portion.
- ▲ عقراب *ʿaḥrab*, A scorpion, dial-pin.
- ▲ عقرة *ʿaḥ aʿ*, Barrenness. A little amulet.
- ▲ عقرطال, The female elephant.
- ▲ عقر *ʿaḥz*, An ant's pace.
- ▲ عخش *ʿaḥsh*, Bending timber. Collecting (wealth). A pot-herb.
- ▲ عقص *ʿaḥaṣ*, Plaiting the hair. Sand difficult to travel over.
- ▲ عقصة *ʿaḥṣat*, Braided hair.
- ▲ عققى *ʿaḥq*, A magpie.
- ▲ عقف *ʿaḥf*, Bending. A fox.
- ▲ عقفا, Bent. Poor. Stubborn.
- ▲ عققنه *ʿaḥfaḥ*, A turkish dagger.
- ▲ عققى *ʿaḥaḥ*, Pregnant (mare).
- ▲ عقل *ʿaḥl*, Intellect, wisdom. Detaining. Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Excelling.
- ▲ عقلأ *ʿaḥalā*, Prudent, wise.
- ▲ عقللة *ʿaḥlalat*, Tripping.
- ▲ عالى *ʿaḥlī*, Judicious.
- ▲ عقم *ʿaḥm*, Childless. Silent.
- ▲ عقمى *ʿaḥmī*, Unintelligible. A man of hereditary nobility or virtue.
- ▲ عقنباة *ʿaḥnabāt*, Sharp-taloned.
- ▲ عتنبس *ʿaḥnabās*, Bad, vicious.
- ▲ عققنل *ʿaḥnalkal*, An open valley. A hill in the midst of sands.
- ▲ عقو *ʿaḥw*, Retaining. High, lifted up. Abhorring.
- ▲ عقوب *ʿaḥūb*, A successor.
- ▲ عقوبة, Punishment, torture.

- ▲ عقود *ʿaḥūd*, Knottiness.
- ▲ عثور *ʿaḥūr*, Biting.
- ▲ عثوق *ʿaḥūl*, Disobedience.
- ▲ عثول, Wise. An astringent.
- ▲ عثى *ʿaḥī*, Abhorring.
- ▲ عثيان *ʿaḥiyān*, Vegetable gold.
- ▲ عثيب, A follower. Behind.
- ▲ عثيد, Concreted. Confederated.
- ▲ عثيد: *ʿaḥīdat*, Faith, belief.
- ▲ عثير *ʿaḥīr*, Wounded. Barren.
- ▲ عثيرد, Hurt in the leg. A cry.
- ▲ عثيصير, An unclean animal.
- ▲ عثيق *ʿaḥīḥ*, A cornelian. The effects of flood.
- ▲ عثيلة *ʿaḥīlat*, Excellent.
- ▲ عثيم *ʿaḥīm*, Barren. Silent. *ʿaḥīm*, Futile. In widowhood. A gentle wind. Raging (war).
- ▲ عثيون *ʿaḥiyūn*, A sea of air under the throne of God.
- ▲ عكت *ʿaḥk*, Restraining, delaying, explaining, converting. Sultry.
- ▲ عكاب *ʿaḥūb*, Smoke.
- ▲ عكار *ʿaḥkār*, Forced backward.
- ▲ عكار *ʿaḥkār*, An armed staff.
- ▲ عكاس *ʿaḥās*, A rope.
- ▲ عكاشة, A spider; a cobweb.
- ▲ عكان *ʿaḥkān*, The neck.
- ▲ عكب *ʿaḥkab*, Thick lipped; close toed. Nimble. Strength. Smoke.
- ▲ عكبا *ʿaḥbā*, Malignant (woman).
- ▲ عكبر *ʿaḥbar*, A bee's load.
- ▲ عكبرة *ʿaḥburat*, A rude woman.
- ▲ عكبس, Compact, firm fleshed.
- ▲ عكة *ʿaḥkat*, A butter bottle.
- ▲ عكدة *ʿaḥīdat*, The root of the tongue or heart. Strength.
- ▲ عكر *ʿaḥkar*, Turbid. The dregs.



- ▲ عكرن , Approaching puberty.  
 ▲ عكرش *ekrish*, A thistle. A he-goat.  
 ▲ عكرم *akram*, Darkness. (عكرمة) *ekramat*, A female dove.  
 ▲ عكر *ekr*, Wicked, covetous.  
 ▲ عكس *ak's*, Reflection, recoiling.  
 ▲ عكش , Curled (hair). Worthless.  
 ▲ عكص *ak's*, Of a bad temper.  
 ▲ عكظ *ak'z*, Compelling, subduing.  
 ▲ عكف , Curled (hair). Detaining.  
 ▲ عكث , Sultry, violent (fever).  
 ▲ عكل *akal*, Darkened, obscure.  
 ▲ عكالد *ak'alid*, Thick (milk), &c.  
 ▲ عكم *akm*, Half a load. *ak'm*, Loading, expecting. Averse.  
 ▲ عكمز *akmu'z*, A fleshy woman.  
 ▲ عكمس , Dark night. An ass.  
 ▲ عكمص , Misfortune. Corpulent.  
 ▲ عكنان *ak'nān*, Many, plentiful.  
 ▲ عكنابة *ak'ānbāt*, A spider.  
 ▲ عكنكع , The male wood demon.  
 ▲ عكو *akw*, Binding up. Ascending. Propitious. Fat.  
 ▲ عكوب , Dust. *akūb*, Boiling.  
 ▲ عكوة *akwat*, The root. The half. A nerve.  
 ▲ عكوف , Dwelling. Assiduous.  
 ▲ عكوت , Plump. A hard place.  
 ▲ عكوكع , Short, dwarfish.  
 ▲ عكي *aky*, Dying. The girdle.  
 ▲ عكيس *akis*, A vine shoot taking root. Sour milk.  
 ▲ عكيظ *ak'iz*, Short of body.  
 ▲ عل , The upper part of a house.  
 ▲ عل *all*, A second draught. A substitute. Emaciated. Plump.  
 ▲ علة *alla*, Perhaps.

- ▲ علا *alā*, Glory, superior.  
 ▲ علاب *alāb*, A mark on the neck.  
 ▲ علابي *alābī*, Lead, tin.  
 ▲ علاء , An anvil. A camel.  
 ▲ علاسة *alāsāt*, A mixture.  
 ▲ علاج *ilāj*, A medicine.  
 ▲ علاس *alās*, Somewhat (eatable).  
 ▲ علاف , A vender of forage.  
 ▲ علاق *alāq*, Any thing.  
 ▲ علاقة *alāqat*, Relation, interest. Right, necessity. Commerce.  
 ▲ علاقية *alākiyat*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.  
 ▲ علاك , Any thing eatable.  
 ▲ علاول *alāwāl*, Diverting from any pursuit. A horse race.  
 ▲ علام *allām*, Omniscience, God.  
 ▲ علامة *alāmāt*, A sign. mark. A pedigree, armorial bearing. A miracle. A standard. A road-post.  
 ▲ علامض , Slow, heavy, grave.  
 ▲ علاني *alānī*, Public, manifest.  
 ▲ علانية *alāniyat*, Publication.  
 ▲ علاوة *ilāwat*, The upper part.  
 ▲ علب *alib*, Firm (flesh). Tainting (meat). Growing hard. Old and tough. *alib*, Marking, cutting. A mark. Hardiness; heat. *ilb*, A worthless fellow.  
 ▲ علبا *alabā*, The neck tendon.  
 ▲ علبة , A milk-pail. A case.  
 ▲ علبا *alabāt*, A corpulent man.  
 ▲ علة *illat*, An accident, disease, pretence.  
 ▲ عالث *alas*, Intrepidity. An adopted son. Mixing, collecting, tanning.

- ▲ عالج *ʿalaj*, A dwarf palm. Solid (man). Managing well. A proselyte. An ass.
- ▲ عالجان *ʿalajān*, The waving pace of a she-camel.
- ▲ عالجان *ʿalajan*, A careless woman.
- ▲ عالج *ʿaljam*, A robust he-camel, the male frog. Deep water.
- ▶ عالجده *ʿaljadah*, Separate, distinct.
- ▲ عالد *ʿald*, Hard; a nerve in the neck.
- ▲ عالز *ʿalaz*, Avaricious. Fretting.
- ▲ عالس *ʿalas*, Strong, &c. *ʿals*, Meat, drink.
- ▲ عالسي *ʿalsi*, A robust, undaunted man.
- ▲ عالسط *ʿalṣaṭ*, A small quantity.
- ▲ عالط *ʿall*, Aiming at or hitting (with an arrow). Slandering.
- ▶ عالطيس *ʿalṭis*, Resplendent, smooth.
- ▲ عالطة *ʿalṭa*, A necklace, chain.
- ▲ عالطيس *ʿalṭis*, Delicate (girl). A glutton.
- ▲ عالطوس *ʿallawṣ*, Excellent (camel).
- ▲ عالف *ʿalaf*, Forage.
- ▶ عالندان *ʿalndan*, A bird's maw.
- ▶ عالفزار *ʿalfazār*, Pasturage.
- ▲ عالفساة *ʿalfasa*, Force. Tripping a stronger adversary.
- ▲ عالقوث *ʿalqūṭ*, Corpulent, careless.
- ▲ عالق *ʿalak*, Love. Adhering. A knave. A pulley. Thick blood. Litigation. A pregnant woman. The tender leaves of trees. Pasturing on such leaves.
- ▲ عالقة *ʿalaka*, Clotted blood. A horse-leach.
- ▲ عالقم *ʿalqam*, The coloquintida.
- ▲ عالقي *ʿalqī*, A species of broom.
- ▲ علك *ʿalak*, Tough, hard (meat).
- ▲ عالكة *ʿalaka*, A fat she-camel.
- ▲ علكد *ʿalḳid*, An old hag; short.

- ▲ علكد *ʿil'add*, Fat, grease.
- ▲ عالكنز *ʿal'akn*, A strong big man.
- ▲ عالكم *ʿulūm*, A strong camel.
- ▲ عال *ʿalam*, A standard, a mark, a boundary stone; a road-post. The border of a garment.
- ▲ عال *ʿilm*, Knowledge, science, doctrine, art, profession. *ʿalm*, Signifying, marking. Learned.
- ▲ عالمان *ʿilmād*, A thread-winder.
- ▶ عالمدار *ʿalamdār*, A standard-bearer.
- ▲ عالامس *ʿalamīṣ*, A wonderful thing.
- ▲ عالمي *ʿilmī*, Scientific, theoretic.
- ▲ عالميس *ʿilmīṣ*, A fatiguing journey.
- ▲ عالن *ʿalan*, Published, divulged.
- ▲ عالندس *ʿalands*, Vehement, steady.
- ▲ عالندي *ʿalanda'*, Gross, fat.
- ▲ عالو *ʿalaw*, Flame, fire.
- ▲ عالوان *ʿulwān*, The title or preface.
- ▲ عالون *ʿalūn*, Great. A man of rank.
- ▲ عالوز *ʿillawṭ*, The choleric. Fury, madness. Sudden death.
- ▲ عالوس *ʿalūs*, Any thing.
- ▲ عالوف *ʿaluf*, Decrepid, ignorant.
- ▲ عالوفة *ʿulūfa*, A stipend, pay, wages.
- ▲ عالوق *ʿalūk*, An embryo. Death. A draught of milk.
- ▲ عالوم *ʿulūm*, Knowledge, science, art.
- ▲ عالون *ʿulūn*, Publication.
- ▲ عالوي *ʿilwa'*, An enemy. Excessive. *ʿukda'*, Above, high.
- ▲ عالہ *ʿalah*, Amazed. Mistaken.
- ▲ عالہا *ʿalhā*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair.
- ▲ عالہاس *ʿulhās*, A bottle stopper.
- ▲ عالہان *ʿalahān*, Starved. An ostrich.
- ▲ عالہجة *ʿalhajā*, A roasted skin.

- ▲ عليم *ʿilīm*, Large, fat (camel).  
 ▲ علية *ʿalīʿ*, Above, upon. Accord-  
 ing to. Against. In, from, with-  
 out, with, for, as, at.  
 ▲ علية *ʿulyā*, A high place.  
 ▲ علية *ʿulyān*, Tall, corpulent.  
 ▲ علية *ʿaliyā*, High, sublime.  
 ▲ علية *ʿulliyat*, A parLOUR.  
 ▲ علت *ʿalt*, Wheat mixed with barley.  
 عله *ʿalḥḍ*, Separately, distinct.  
 ▲ علس *ʿalīs*, Roasted in the skin.  
 ▲ علف *ʿalf*, Pastured, fed.  
 ▲ علفة *ʿalfat*, Affection, inter-  
 course, conversation.  
 ▲ عليل *ʿalil*, Weak, sick.  
 ▲ علية *ʿalīna*, A woman perfuming often.  
 ▲ عليم *ʿalīm*, Wise, learned.  
 ▲ علية *ʿaliyina*, High, sublime.  
 ▲ عم *amm*, An uncle.  
 ▲ عما *ʿamā*, Blindness.  
 ▲ عماد *ʿimād*, Lofty buildings. A  
 pillar, tent-pole. Trust.  
 ▲ عمارة *ʿimāra*, Any covering for the head.  
 An edifice. Longevity. Culture.  
 A tribe, a society.  
 ▲ عمارة *ʿimārī*, A camel litter. A  
 carriage drawn by horses.  
 ▲ عمارة *ʿimārīna*, A camel's saddle.  
 ▲ عماس *ʿamās*, A furious war. A  
 misfortune. Dark.  
 ▲ عميقة *ʿamīqat*, Deep. Depth.  
 ▲ عمالة *ʿamālat*, The pay of workmen.  
 ▲ عمامة *ʿimmūmat*, A turban.  
 ▲ عمان *ʿummūn*, The ocean.  
 ▲ عمت *ʿumt*, Clewing. Beating.  
 ▲ عمّة *ʿammal*, A mother's sister.
- ▲ عجم *ʿamaj*, A serpent. Making  
 haste.  
 ▲ عمد *ʿamd*, Wet. A raft. Broken in  
 health. A purpose. Propping.  
 ▲ عمدة *ʿamda*, A support. Great.  
 ▲ عمر *ʿumr*, Life, age. *ʿamr*,  
 Building. The gum.  
 ▲ عمرة *ʿumrat*, The pilgrimage.  
 ▲ عمرن *ʿumrān*, Long. Ill-disposed. A  
 misfortune.  
 ▲ عمار *ʿamarraṣ*, Robust. Ve-  
 hement.  
 ▲ عمر *ʿimrī*, Long.  
 ▲ عمرو *ʿumrū*, A sucking lamb. Plump.  
 ▲ عمرو *ʿumrūl*, A robber, a wretch.  
 ▲ عمس *ʿams*, Erasing, hiding.  
 ▲ عمش *ʿamash*, Weakness of sight.  
 عمش *ʿamsh*, An opportunity.  
 ▲ عمشوش *ʿumshūsh*, A vine branch.  
 ▲ عمص *ʿams*, A kind of food.  
 ▲ عمص *ʿamṣaj*, Headstrong.  
 ▲ عمت *ʿamt*, Disparaging.  
 ▲ عمق *ʿumuk*, Depth, a deep.  
 ▲ عمقي *ʿimkaʿ*, Name of a tree.  
 ▲ عمل *ʿamal*, An action, labour. *ʿamīn*  
 ▲ عملاق *ʿamlaq*, Deceiving with the eyes.  
 ▲ عملة *ʿimlat*, Work. Wages.  
 ▲ عملة *ʿamaldār*, A tax-gatherer.  
 ▲ عملس *ʿamallas*, Indefatigable.  
 ▲ عمت *ʿamallat*, Robust, hardy.  
 ▲ عملة *ʿamlakat*, Making water.  
 ▲ عملي *ʿamli*, Practical, laboured.  
 ▲ عمن *ʿamman*, From that which.  
 ▲ عمو *ʿammū*, A paternal uncle.  
 ▲ عمو *ʿamūj*, Erring (an arrow).  
 ▲ عمود *ʿamūd*, A pillar. A tent-  
 pole. عموداً *ʿamūdā*, Perpendicularly.

- ▲ **عموس** *ʿumūs*, Heavy, dark (day).  
 ▲ **عمل** *ʿamūl*, See عمل.  
 ▲ **عموم** *ʿumūm*, Common. Community.  
 ▲ **عمومة**, Being an uncle.  
 ▲ **عمومي**, Common, universal.  
 ▲ **عموي** *ʿamūwī*, Foolish, silly.  
 ▲ **عمه**, Astonished, wandering.  
 ▲ **عمي** *ʿamī*, Blind, obscure.  
 ▲ **عميت** *ʿimmīl*, Drunk, rash. An idiot.  
 ▲ **عميشل** *ʿamaysal*, Dragging, trailing. A lion. Dilatory.  
 ▲ **عميثلة** *ʿamaysalat*, Corpulent, fat.  
 ▲ **عميد** *ʿumūd*, A chief. In love.  
 ▲ **عميدر**, A delicate youth. Opulent.  
 ▲ **عمير** *ʿamīr*, Royal, abundant.  
 ▲ **عميق** *ʿamīq*, Deep, extensive.  
 ▲ **عميل**, Performing. an operator.  
 ▲ **عيم** *ʿamīm*, Full, perfect. The superior rank. General.  
 ▲ **عمية** *ʿumīyah*, A plain.  
 ▲ **عن** *ʿan*, Of, from, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.  
 ▲ **عنا** *ʿanā*, Detained, fatigued. Affliction, labour, distress.  
 ▲ **عناّب** *ʿanāb*, Large-nosed.  
 ▲ **عناّب** *ʿunnāb*, The jujube.  
 ▲ **عنابل** *ʿunābil*, A thick bow-string.  
 ▲ **عنابي**, Of a carnation colour.  
 ▲ **عناج** *ʿināj*, Inconsistent.  
 ▲ **عناد** *ʿinād*, Obstinacy, resistance.  
 ▲ **عنادا** *ʿinadun*, Obstinately.  
 ▲ **عناس** *ʿinās*, An old maid. *ʿin-nās*, Fighting.  
 ▲ **عناق** *ʿanāq*, A lid. A calamity.  
 ▲ **عنان** *ʿinān*, A bridle. Resistance.  
 ▲ **عناية** *ʿināyah*, Assistance. Anxiety.

- ▲ **عناب** *ʿināb*, The grape, grapes.  
 ▲ **عنابلان** *ʿanābān*, Light. Heavy.  
 ▲ **عنبة** *ʿinābat*, One grape.  
 ▲ **عنبح** *ʿambūj*, Languid, foolish.  
 ▲ **عنبر** *ʿambar*, Ambergris.  
 ▲ **عنيس** *ʿambas*, A strong man. A lion.  
 ▲ **عنيسة** *ʿambasat*, The lion.  
 ▲ **عنبط** *ʿambul*, Short, compact.  
 ▲ **عنبت** *ʿamīl*, Criminal. Perishing.  
 ▲ **عنتر** *ʿantur*, A blue fly.  
 ▲ **عنطل** *ʿamtul*, Hard.  
 ▲ **عنمچ** *ʿamsaj*, Potent, thick.  
 ▲ **عنبرة** *ʿanjara*, Pointing.  
 ▲ **عنجش**, Decrepid, wrinkled.  
 ▲ **عنجب** *ʿanjaf*, A withered dwarf.  
 ▲ **عنجل** *ʿanjil*, A badger.  
 ▲ **عنجنج** *ʿanajjaj*, Great, large.  
 ▲ **عنجوج** *ʿanjuz*, Early youth.  
 ▲ **عنجبني** *ʿanjahī*, Proud.  
 ▲ **عند** *ʿund*, A side, part. *ʿinda*, Near, nigh, with, before, about, in, according to, &c.  
 ▲ **عنداد** *ʿundad*, An idol, an image.  
 ▲ **عندقة** *ʿundulāt*, The belly.  
 ▲ **عندل** *ʿandul*, A tall camel.  
 ▲ **عندلة** *ʿandulāt*, Large-headed.  
 ▲ **عندليب** *ʿandalīb*, A nightingale.  
 ▲ **عندم**, The gum dragon's blood.  
 ▲ **عندراد**, Bold. Trouble. Fraud.  
 ▲ **عنده** *ʿandaʿ*, A lizard; a viper.  
 ▲ **عنر**, Declining, turning away.  
 ▲ **عنرروت** *ʿanʿarūl*, A Persian gum.  
 ▲ **عنرهوت** *ʿinʿahūl*, Pride.  
 ▲ **عنس** *ʿans*, A strong she-camel; an eagle; crooked wood.  
 ▲ **عنسل** *ʿunsal*, A hardy she-camel.  
 ▲ **عنشط** *ʿunshat*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▲ **عنشنش** *ʿanashnash*, Long, swift.  
 ▲ **عنشوش** *ʿunshūsh*, A remnant.

- ▲ **عنصة** *Einṣaʿ*, Scattered herbage; dishevelled hair; dispersed cattle.
- ▲ **عنصر** *Einṣur*, An element. Mankind. Temperament.
- ▲ **عنصل** *Einṣul*, A sea-leek.
- ▲ **عنصرة** *Einṣara*, A handful of hair.
- ▲ **عنط** *Einṭ*, Length (of a beautiful neck).
- ▲ **عنطنة** *Einṭanaʿ*, Long. A cruet, ewer.
- ▲ **عنطيان** *Einṭiyān*, Dawn of youth.
- ▲ **عنظب** *Einṭub*, A male locust.
- ▲ **عنظل** *Einṭal*, A spider's web.
- ▲ **عنظوران** *Einṭāʿarān*, A wicked ob-scene man. A poisoner.
- ▲ **عنف** *Einṭ*, Rigour, fury.
- ▲ **عنفاش** *Einṭaṣh*, A servile man.
- ▲ **عنفاش** *Einṭaṣh*, Having a thick beard.
- ▲ **عنص** *Einṭ*, A bad woman. Proud.
- ▲ **عنط** *Einṭ*, Evil, mean. A badger.
- ▲ **عنطقة** *Einṭaṭa*, A philtre.
- ▲ **عنفتق** *Einṭaṭ*, Lightness.
- ▲ **عنفتة** *Einṭaṭa*, The hair between the under lip and the beard.
- ▲ **عنفت** *Einṭaṭ*, Foolish; heavy.
- ▲ **عنفتوة** *Einṭaṭa*, Vigour. Beginning.
- ▲ **عنفتي** *Einṭaṭi*, Furious, tyrannical.
- ▲ **عنق** *Einṭ*, The neck.
- ▲ **عنقا** *Einṭā*, Long-neck'd.
- ▲ **عنقاد** *Einṭād*, A bunch of grapes; wine.
- ▲ **عنقر** *Einṭur*, Mankind. The reed root, palm-tree pith.
- ▲ **عنقرة** *Einṭurūl*, The female hawk.
- ▲ **عنقريب** *Einṭarīb*, Soon, near to, about, presently. See **عن**.
- ▲ **عنقر** *Einṭar*, Sweet marjoram.
- ▲ **عنقرة** *Einṭarāṭ*, A standard. Poison. Misfortune.

- ▲ **عنقير** *Einṭafīr*, Calamity. An impudent woman.
- ▲ **عنك** *Einṭ*, A cause. A gate. An oil mill. A pillar. **عنك**, Becoming thick (milk). Heaping up (sands in the deserts).
- ▲ **عنكبوت** *Einṭabūt*, A spider.
- ▲ **عنكته** *Einṭaṭa*, An assembly. Obedience.
- ▲ **عنكد** *Einṭad*, Hard. Foolish.
- ▲ **عنكارة** *Einṭarāṭ*, Large (camel).
- ▲ **عنكش** *Einṭaṣh*, Negligent, filthy.
- ▲ **عنكل** *Einṭal*, Hard, firm.
- ▲ **عنكم** *Einṭum*, From you.
- ▲ **عنمي** *Einṭmaʿ*, A beautiful face.
- ▲ **عنن** *Einṭan*, A stirrup iron.
- ▲ **عنو** *Einṭu*, Humble. Detained (captive).
- ▲ **عنوان** *Einṭwān*, The title of a book. The beginning. The front, &c.
- ▲ **عنوة** *Einṭwat*, Published. Force.
- ▲ **عنود** *Einṭūd*, Deviating, bleeding.
- ▲ **عنه** *Einṭhu*, From him or it.
- ▲ **عني** *Einṭa*, A few.
- ▲ **عنية** *Einṭiyat*, Camel's urine dried.
- ▲ **عنيد** *Einṭid*, Refractory. Wandering.
- ▲ **عنيز** *Einṭiz*, Unfortunate, distressed.
- ▲ **عنيف** *Einṭif*, Tyrannical. Troublesome.
- ▲ **عنيق** *Einṭik*, The neck.
- ▲ **عنن** *Einṭan*, Arriving, happening.
- ▲ **عوا** *Einṭu*, Clamour, thunder.
- ▲ **عوا** *Einṭu*, Barking, howling.
- ▲ **عواج** *Einṭaṭ*, A dealer in ivory.
- ▲ **عواجم** *Einṭaṭim*, Teeth.
- ▲ **عوا** *Einṭu*, An agreeable object to which one returns with pleasure.
- ▲ **عوار** *Einṭar*, A mote in the eye. A rent. **عوار** *Einṭar*, Pusillanimous. Ravishing.

- ▲ عَوَّاس *ʿawwās*, Misfortunes.  
 ▲ عَوَاسَة *ʿawāṣa*, One draught of milk.  
 ▲ عَوَام *ʿawām*, The vulgar. عَوَام  
*ʿawwām*, A swimmer, a raft.  
 ▲ عَوَان *ʿawān*, An assistant. Middle aged, a lady. A renewed battle.  
 ▲ عَرَانَة *ʿarānāt*, Ground overflowed with rain. A sand-worm.  
 ▲ عَوْبَة *ʿawbaʿ*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ عَوَة *ʿawwāl*, Podex. Howling.  
 ▲ عَوَشَج *ʿawṣaj*, A thick fat camel.  
 ▲ عَوَج *ʿawaj*, Crooked, distorted. عَوَج, Stopping (in any place). Appointing. Retiring.  
 ▲ عَوْجَا *ʿawjā*, An old woman.  
 ▲ عَوَد *ʿawad*, Returning. Becoming (learned, &c.). Favouring. Restoring. Habit. Aged. Able, prudent.  
 ▲ عَوْدَة *ʿawdaʿ*, A return.  
 ▲ عَوْدَسَز *ʿūd sōz*, A censer.  
 ▲ عَوْدَق *ʿawdaq*, A hooked instrument.  
 ▲ عَوَاذ *ʿawāz*, Refuge, an asylum. عَوَاذًا *ʿawwāzan*, Escaping.  
 ▲ عَوْدَة *ʿūdāt*, An amulet.  
 ▲ عَوْر *ʿawr*, One eyed. Corrupted.  
 ▲ عَاوْرَا *ʿawrā*, One-eyed. Without water. Obscene, bad.  
 ▲ عَرَان *ʿarān*, A ruined well.  
 ▲ عَرَّة *ʿarā*, Bad after good.  
 ▲ عَوْرَت *ʿawrat*, A woman, a wife.  
 ▲ عَوَز *ʿawaz*, Wanting, not to be found or purchased.  
 ▲ عَوْزَم *ʿawzam*, An old woman.  
 ▲ عَوَس *ʿawās*, The angle of the mouth. Managing. Labouring hard.

- ▲ عَوْسَب *ʿawṣab*, The young of fowls.  
 ▲ عَوْسَج *ʿawṣaj*, A kind of bramble.  
 ▲ عَوْسَرَانِي *ʿawṣarānī*, Riding an unbroke camel.  
 ▲ عَوْسِي *ʿawṣī*, A species of ram.  
 ▲ عَوْص *ʿawāṣ*, Unintelligible.  
 ▲ عَوْصَا *ʿawṣā*, Foreign (word, &c.).  
 ▲ عَوْش *ʿawāṣh*, A reward, price, exchange. عَوْشًا *ʿawṣh*, At no time.  
 ▲ عَوْطَا *ʿawṭā*, Not conceiving though not barren.  
 ▲ عَوْف *ʿawf*, Condition. Cheerfulness.\*  
 ▲ عَوْق *ʿawq*, Delay. Hindering.  
 ▲ عَوْك *ʿawk*, Carried, supported (by hope).  
 ▲ عَوْكَل *ʿawkal*, Foolish. Biting. Bandy-legg'd. Sands heaped up. Seasoning.  
 ▲ عَوَل *ʿawl*, Straying. Partial. Exorbitant, vexatious, excelling. Supporting (a family). Twanging.  
 ▲ عَوْلَت *ʿawlāt*, An appendix; lustful.  
 ▲ عَوْلَتُك *ʿawluk*, A vein in the uterus.  
 ▲ عَوَم *ʿawm*, Swimming, floating, sailing. Travelling.  
 ▲ عَوْمَرَة *ʿawmura*, A crowd, clamour.  
 ▲ عَوْن *ʿawn*, Assistance, a patron.  
 ▲ عَوْنَت *ʿawnat*, The first birth.  
 ▲ عَوْرَل *ʿawrāl*, Having a large family.  
 ▲ عَوْجَج *ʿawhaj*, Long neck'd, long legg'd.  
 ▲ عَوْجَلَك *ʿawhalak*, Long. A black crow. A mountain-swallow.  
 ▲ عَوْجَكَة *ʿawjakat*, Struggling. Bawling.  
 ▲ عَوْجَل *ʿawjal*, High wind, swift camel.  
 ▲ عَوَيْص *ʿawīṣ*, Foreign, unusual (word). Severe, distressing.  
 ▲ عَوَيْكَة *ʿawīkat*, A battle, a combat.  
 ▲ عَوِيل *ʿawīl*, A lamentation.  
 ▲ ذَاتِ الْوَيْم *ḏāt al-waim*, In a certain year.

- ▲ عَه *ʿahh*, Impudent; proud.  
 ▲ عِهَاد *ʿihād*, Spring showers.  
 ▲ عَهَبَا *ʿahibbā*, The dawn (of youth).  
 ▲ عَهْد *ʿahd*, A promise, contract, precept, patent. A last will. Respect; modesty. Leaving a legacy. Offending. Visiting. Age, time.  
 ▲ عَهْدَان *ʿihdān*, Plodging faith.  
 ▲ عَهْدَةٌ *ʿahdat*, An obligation, debt.  
 ▲ عَهْر *ʿahr*, Adultery, whoring.  
 ▲ عَهْن *ʿahn*, Withering. Established.  
 ▲ عَهْو *ʿahw*, Young, strong (horse, &c.)  
 ▲ عَي *ʿayy*, A stammering, embarrassed, difficult, troublesome.  
 ▲ عَيَا *ʿayā*, Difficult, incurable.  
 ▲ عَيَاب *ʿayāb*, Slanderous, loquacious.  
 ▲ عَيَّاش *ʿayyāsh*, A lion.  
 ▲ عَيَاد *ʿiyād*, Visiting (the sick).  
 ▲ عَيَّاز *ʿiyāz*, Taking refuge.  
 ▲ عَيَّار *ʿiyār*, A mark. A standard of weight, &c. a touchstone.  
 ▲ عَيَّاش *ʿayyāsh*, A jovial fellow. A drunkard, glutton.  
 ▲ عِيَّاص *ʿiyāṣ*, Wrestling, struggling.  
 ▲ عِيَّاز *ʿiyāz*, Retribution.  
 ▲ عِيَّاف *ʿiyāf*, Divination. Loathing.  
 ▲ عِيَال *ʿiyāl*, Family.  
 ▲ عِيَان *ʿayān*, Clear, certain, evidence. Contemplating.  
 ▲ عِيَانَةٌ *ʿayānat*, A spy upon another.  
 ▲ عِيَّيَا *ʿayyāyā*, Deficient; impotent.  
 ▲ عِيْب *ʿayb*, A vice, stain, infamy.  
 ▲ عِيْبَةٌ *ʿaybat*, Wardrobe.  
 ▲ عِيْبَانَةٌ *ʿaybnāt*, Disgraceful.  
 ▲ عَيْتُوم *ʿaytūm*, Late produce. A big man.  
 ▲ عَيْشَم *ʿaysam*, Large-bodied.  
 ▲ عَيْد *ʿid*, A solemnity, festival.

- ▲ عَيْدَةٌ *ʿaydat*, Profit. An entrance.  
 ▲ عَيْر *ʿayr*, Arrass. An eye-brow or lid. A chief.  
 ▲ عَيْرَار *ʿayzār*, Firm, hard. Brisk. A kind of tree.  
 ▲ عَيْرَارِيَّة *ʿayzariyya*, A kind of glass cup.  
 ▲ عَيْس *ʿayas*, Dun (camel).  
 ▲ عَيْسَجُور *ʿaysajūr*, A hardy swift camel. Coughing.  
 ▲ عَيْش *ʿaysh*, Life. Delight.  
 ▲ عَيْشَم *ʿaysham*, Mouldy (bread).  
 ▲ عَيْشُوم *ʿayshūm*, A withering plant.  
 ▲ عَيْص *ʿayṣ*, A thick grove.  
 ▲ عَيْضُوم *ʿayzūm*, A glutton.  
 ▲ عَيْطَا *ʿaylā*, Long necked. Proud.  
 ▲ عَيْطَمُوس *ʿaylamūs*, Beautiful, elegant.  
 ▲ عَيْف *ʿayf*, Suspended in air.  
 ▲ عَيْفَان *ʿayafān*, Auguring.  
 ▲ عَيْفَا *ʿayfat*, Balancing (a bird).  
 ▲ عَيْفَاس *ʿayfas*, Short.  
 ▲ عَيْق *ʿayq*, The sea side.  
 ▲ عَيْكَان *ʿaykān*, Shaking the shoulders.  
 ▲ عَيْكَةٌ *ʿaykat*, A grove, a thicket.  
 ▲ عَيْل *ʿayl*, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering. Poor, disappointed. عَيْل *ʿayyil*, A domestic.  
 ▲ عَيْلَام *ʿaylām*, A male hyena.  
 ▲ عَيْلَم *ʿaylam*, A full well. A soft youth.  
 ▲ عَيْلَان *ʿaylān*, A male hyena.  
 ▲ عَيْلَةٌ *ʿaylat*, Poverty.  
 ▲ عَيْم *ʿaym*, Thirsting.  
 ▲ عَيْمَان *ʿaymān*, A widower.  
 ▲ عَيْن *ʿayn*, The eye, sight. A fountain. A spy, a watchman. An eye-hole. The sling of a ballista. A cloud from the south. A

continued rain. The best. A lord. A brother. The sun. Money. A man, any one. Any thing present. A crowd.

- ▲ عينا *aynā*, Having large eyes.  
 ▲ عينان *ayanūn*, Flowing.  
 ▲ عينة *ēnaṭ*, The best. Money in advance. Handsome.  
 ▲ عينوم *aynūm*, A male frog.  
 ▲ عيني *ayni*, Genuine, natural.  
 ▲ عيوث *ayyūṣ*, The lion.  
 ▲ عيول *ayyūl*, Wandering. Poor.  
 ▲ عيون *ayyūn*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.  
 ▲ عيحاب *ayyḥāb*, A seducer.  
 ▲ عيهاق *ayyḥāq*, An error.  
 ▲ عيهب *ayyḥab*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ عيئة *ayyḥat*, Murrain, blight.  
 ▲ عيهق *ayyḥaq*, Alacrity.  
 ▲ عيهل *ayyḥal*, A storm. Swift (she-camel).  
 ▲ عيهم *ayyḥam*, Swift.  
 ▲ عيي *ayyi*, Stammering.  
 ▲ عيير *ayyayr*, A little ass.  
 ▲ عيينة *ayyaynaṭ*, A little eye.

## غ

غ *ghayn*, The 19th letter of the Arabic, and the 22nd of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 1300.

- ▲ غاب *ghāb*, A forest, a thicket.  
 ▲ غاب *ghāb*, A foolish bitter expression. Musty meat.  
 ▲ غاب *ghābb*, Corrupted, stinking.  
 ▲ غابة *ghābat*, Hiding. Setting (sun). A forest. A gulph. Hell. A crowd.  
 ▲ غابر *ghābir*, Remaining. Past.

- ▲ غابط *ghābiṭ*, Emulation.  
 ▲ غابن *ghābin*, An impostor.  
 ▲ غابي *ghābī*, Careless, stupid.  
 ▲ غاتیدن, To revolve. To bind.  
 ▲ غادف *ghādūf*, A seaman, rower.  
 ▲ غادوف *ghādūf*, An oar.  
 ▲ غادية *ghādiyyaṭ*, Morning rain.  
 ▲ غاذ *ghāzz*, Having a galled back.  
 ▲ غار *ghār*, A cavern, den. Army. Laurel.  
 ▲ غارب *ghārib*, The top of a wave.  
 ▲ غارة *ghūraṭ*, Rapine, incursion.  
 ▲ عارتنگ, The bar of a door.  
 ▲ غارتیدن *ghārtīdan*, To ravage.  
 ▲ غارچ *ghārij*, Morning wine.  
 ▲ غارجي, A morning drinker.  
 ▲ غارس *ghāris*, A planter.  
 ▲ غارستان, A place full of caverns.  
 ▲ غارفة *ghārifat*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman). Swift (she-camel).  
 ▲ غاره *ghāruḥ*, A cavern. Plunder.  
 ▲ غاري *ghāri*, A bushel, sponge.  
 ▲ غاز *ghāz*, A patch; a rent; want.  
 ▲ غازاز *ghāzghāz*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ غازغان *ghāzghān*, A caldron.  
 ▲ غازي *ghāzī*, A hero.  
 ▲ غاژ, Large-mouthed. A thorn.  
 ▲ غاژه *ghājah*, Red colour with which women paint their face.  
 ▲ غاسق *ghāsiq*, Night. The moon.  
 ▲ غاسله *ghāsilah*, A washer-woman.  
 ▲ غاش *ghash*, A sincere man.  
 ▲ غاشية *ghāshiyat*, A leather saddle covering. The lining of a sword-sheath. The day of judgment.  
 ▲ غاصر, A hide fit for tanning.  
 ▲ غائف *ghāʿif*, Loose, soft, worn.  
 ▲ غاضي *ghāzī*, Perennial; plentiful.



- ▲ *ghāghā*, The cry of the mountain swallow.
- ▲ *ghāf*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ *ghāk*, Noise, tumult.
- ▲ *ghāfil*, Imprudent, indolent.
- ▲ *ghāk*, A crow.
- ▲ *ghāl*, Going round.
- ▲ *ghāl*, Thirsty. A plain producing wild trees, thorns, &c.
- ▲ *ghālib*, Excelling. Triumphant.
- ▲ *ghālibā*, Chiefly, finally, upon the whole; apparently.
- ▲ *ghālūk*, A play-ball.
- ▲ *ghālā*, A kid.
- ▲ *ghālī*, Dear, valuable.
- ▲ *ghālidan*, To surround. To animate. To tumble.
- ▲ *ghālīya*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ *ghāmīr*, Uninhabited, abandoned.
- ▲ *ghāmīr*, Obscure (speech).
- ▲ *ghāmī*, Poor, miserable.
- ▲ *ghān*, A forest, &c. without water.
- ▲ *ghāna*, A bow-string loop.
- ▲ *ghānim*, Laden with spoil.
- ▲ *ghāmī*, Rich.
- ▲ *ghāniya*, Despising ornaments. A girl much courted, yet remaining single; a chaste woman.
- ▲ *ghāw*, See *گاو*.
- ▲ *ghāwush*, Cucumber seed.
- ▲ *ghāwshang*, A goad. A ruinous wall.
- ▲ *ghāwshō*, An ardent lover.
- ▲ *ghāwī*, Wandering.
- ▲ *ghāyāya*, Sun-shine. Any thing overshadowing.

- ▲ *ghāyb*, Absent, invisible.
- ▲ *ghāya*, The end. A flag. Chiefly, greatly, extremely.
- ▲ *ghāy*, Jealous.
- ▲ *ghāya*, The meridian, mid-day.
- ▲ *ghāy*, A hollow. Excrement.
- ▲ *ghāyil*, Surprising, destroying.
- ▲ *ghibba*, After.
- ▲ *ghibban*, Seldom, rarely.
- ▲ *ghubār*, Dust. Vapour.
- ▲ *ghubūzah*, A plough; a yoke. A goad.
- ▲ *ghabāshir*, The twilight.
- ▲ *ghāne*, Infirmary of mind.
- ▲ *ghāwa*, Inadvertency, stupidity.
- ▲ *ghabab*, The dewlap.
- ▲ *ghā*, An eagle; daily food.
- ▲ *ghahj*, A ditch.
- ▲ *ghabar*, A great misfortune. Dust. Remaining. Departing. Future. *Ghabir*, Hatred. *Ghubr*, A remnant.
- ▲ *ghabrā*, Of the colour of dust. Defaced. The earth, land.
- ▲ *ghabrān*, A double date.
- ▲ *ghabraṭa*, (A woman) having very large black eyes.
- ▲ *ghab*, Emulation. Cheerfulness.
- ▲ *ghabī*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ *ghigib*, A dewlap. The throat.
- ▲ *ghabūn*, Drinking wine in the evening.
- ▲ *ghaban*, Fraud. Negligent.
- ▲ *ghubūr*, See *غبار*.
- ▲ *ghubū*, Wine drank at night.
- ▲ *ghabī*, Negligent, imprudent.
- ▲ *ghabya*, Slight rain. Quick pace.

- ▲ غبيل *ghabīl*, Low level ground.  
 ▲ غبيل *ghabīn*, Weak in mind.  
 P غب *ghuṭ*, An idiot, a fool.  
 ▲ غترفة *ghatrfa*, Pride. Petulance.  
 ▲ غترة *ghatr*, Raw (man). Barbarous.  
 ▲ غتل *ghatl*, Planted (a place).  
 ▲ غتم *ghaṭm*, A suffocating heat.  
 ▲ غتمه *ghaṭma*, Barbarism in speech.  
 ▲ غمي *ghuṭma*, Unintelligible.  
 ▲ غاظة *ghaṣṣaṭ*, Lean (sheep).  
 Corrupted (word).  
 ▲ غثار *ghuṣṣār*, A hyena.  
 ▲ غناث *ghuṣṣāṭ*, A lion.  
 ▲ غشة *ghuṣṣaṭ*, A sufficient part.  
 ▲ غشا *ghaṣṣā*, Somewhat red. Thick  
 woollen. A mob. Threatening.  
 ▲ غشاة *ghaṣṣaṭ*, Plenty. A conflict.  
 ▲ غشغش *ghaṣṣaṭ*, A combat without arms.  
 ▲ غشي *ghaṣṣi*, Affliction. Severe (in  
 speech). Luxuriant (ground).  
 ▲ غشيشة *ghaṣṣiṣaṭ*, Pus. Corruption.  
 ▲ غد *ghad*, The day after. غدا *gha-*  
*dan*, Tomorrow..  
 ▲ غدا *ghidā*, Meat, victuals.  
 ▲ غداة *ghadāṭ*, The morning.  
 ▲ غدار *ghidār*, Leaving. غدار *ghid-*  
*dār*, Fraudulent. A cheat.  
 P غداره *ghidār*, A two-edged sword.  
 ▲ غداف *ghudāf*, A black crow.  
 ▲ غدان *ghidān*, A clothes-horse.  
 ▲ غدبل *ghudbal*, An easy life.  
 ▲ غدة *ghada*, A gland, a swelling.  
 ▲ غدر *ghadar*, Drinking rain-water.  
 Dark (night). Hard stony ground.  
 Hesitation. Boldness. *Ghadr*,  
 Perfidy, hostility, injury.  
 ▲ غدف *ghaduf*, Plenty of food.  
 ▲ غدفل *ghaduf*, A worn garment.

- ▲ غدق *ghadāq*, Flowing (water).  
 ▲ غدن *ghadn*, Gentleness. Languor.  
 P غدنگ *ghadng*, A pustule. Base.  
 ▲ غدور *ghadūr*, Fraudulent.  
 ▲ غدوي *ghadawī*, To morrow.  
 ▲ غديان *ghadyān*, Dining.  
 ▲ غدیر *ghadīr*, Perfidious.  
 ▲ غضة *ghuẓẓ*, Swelling (a wound).  
 ▲ غذا *ghizā*, Aliment.  
 ▲ غذارم *ghuẓẓārīm*, Indefinite.  
 ▲ غذامة *ghaẓẓāmāṭ*, Impurity.  
 ▲ غذاير *ghuẓẓāmīr*, Much water.  
 ▲ غذن *ghadn*, The evil, a swelling.  
 ▲ غذمة *ghaẓẓamāṭ*, One word.  
 ▲ غذم *ghaẓẓamāṭ*, Any measure  
 of an uncertain quantity.  
 ▲ غذمرة *ghaẓẓamāṭ*, Speaking hum-  
 bly. Mixing. Angry.  
 ▲ غذوي *ghaẓẓawī*, Newly born (a  
 lamb or kid); the foetus.  
 ▲ غر *gharr*, Deceiving. A bird feed-  
 ing its young. A rent.  
 ▲ غرا *gharā*, Attached. Glue. Lean.  
 ▲ غراب *ghirāb*, A crow.  
 ▲ غرابة *ghirāba*, Admirable, strange.  
 ▲ غرار *ghirār*, Cutting in the folds.  
 Dull (market). Slumber. The edge  
 of a sword. A way. A model..  
 ▲ غرازيل *gharāẓīl*, The devil.  
 ▲ غراس *gharās*, The planting season.  
 P غراشیدن *gharāshīdan*, To chide.  
 ▲ غرافة *ghirāfaṭ*, A draught.  
 ▲ غرام *gharām*, Desire. Calamity.  
 P غراما *gharāmā*, A half dram.  
 ▲ غرامة *gharāmāṭ*, A tax, a tribute.  
 P غران *gharān*, Rapacious. Iron.  
 ▲ غرانتی *gharāntī*, A beautiful youth.  
 ▲ غراوي *ghurāwī*, Froth, foam.  
 ▲ غربال *ghirbāl*, A large sieve.

- ▲ غربة *gharbat*, Distant.  
 ♀ غروبون , A present A lizard.  
 ♀ غربة *gharbah*, Hiding tears.  
 ▲ غربي *gharbi*, West, western.  
 ▲ غرة *ghirrit*, Deceiving. Sloth.  
 ▲ غرث *gharas*, Hunger.  
 ♀ غرجه *gharchah*, Ignorant.  
 ♀ غرزال *ghurzāl*, A scoundrel.  
 ▲ غرزة *gharẓat*, Sewing close.  
 ▲ غرس *ghars*, Rage. Weak.  
 ▲ غرض , Tired of any place.  
 ▲ غرضة *gharẓat*, The breast-strap.  
 ♀ غرغان *gharghān*, A loud voice.  
 ▲ غرغر *ghirghir*, A kind of herb.  
 ▲ غرغرة *ghargharat*, The sound of boiling water. A bird's maw. The rattling in the throat when dying.  
 ▲ غرغري , A child's rattle.  
 ▲ غرف , A draught, drinking.  
 ♀ + غرقة *gharfāt*, One draught. *chambr*  
 ▲ غرق *gharik*, Drowned.  
 ♀ غرقاب *gharqāb*, A whirlpool.  
 ▲ غرقة , Very moist (land).  
 ▲ غرقد *gharqad*, A species of large tree.  
 ▲ غرقى *ghirḡi*, Glare of egg.  
 ▲ غرل *gharil*, Delicate.  
 ♀ غرم *gharm*, A wild sheep.  
 ▲ غرم *gharm*, Debt.  
 ▲ غرمي , Pain, torment. Yes.  
 ♀ غرمیدن *ghurmīdan*, To fly in a passion. To chide. To roar.  
 ♀ غرن *gharn*, Weeping aloud.  
 ♀ غرنیش , Noise ; thunder.  
 ♀ غرنه , Clamour, tumult.  
 ♀ غرنیدن , To thunder, to bray.  
 ♀ غرنج *ghirinj*, A hook.

- ♀ غرندة *gharandah*, Roaring, fierce.  
 ▲ غرنف *ghirūf*, Jessamine.  
 ♀ غرنگ *gharang*, Unequal. Base, shameful. Weeping.  
 ▲ غرنوق , A crane, heron, &c.  
 ▲ غرو *gharw*, Gluing. Strange.  
 ▲ غروب *ghurūb*, The west. Setting the (sun).  
 ▲ غرور *ghurūr*, Pride, deceit.  
 ♀ غرره *ghirrah*, Sloth. The first day of the new moon.  
 ▲ غري *ghara'*, Beauty, elegance.  
 ▲ غريب *gharīb*, A foreigner. *unfortunate*  
 ♀ غريدن *gharīdan*, To thunder, to roar, to yawn.  
 ▲ غرير *gharīr*, Simple, deceived. Agreeable. Beauty.  
 ▲ غريزة *gharīẓat*, Nature. Milky.  
 ▲ غريزي *gharīẓi*, Innate, natural.  
 ▲ غريس *gharīs*, A sheep.  
 ♀ غريف *gharīf*, A thick forest. A lion's haunt. A kind of tree.  
 ♀ غرين , A forest, lion's haunt.  
 ♀ غريو *ghiriyū*, Clamour, complaint.  
 ♀ غريون *gharyūn*, A present.  
 ▲ غزا *ghazā*, War, victory.  
 ▲ غزال *ghazāl*, A fawn. The sun, sun-shine.  
 ▲ غزالة , The sun, light, rays.  
 ▲ غزار *ghā'ar*, Plentiful, abounding.  
 ♀ غرگ *ghā'at*, A violin.  
 ▲ غزل *ghuzāl*, An ode; a poem. *Ghā'āl*, Thread. Spinning. *Ghā'āl*, A poet. Weak. *ghūẓāl*, Women sewing.  
 ♀ غزندان , Thread case, &c.  
 ▲ غزن , A kind of eagle. A crab.  
 ♀ غزنگ , Weeping in silence.

- ▲ غزو , Making war, purposing.  
 P غزور *ghuzūr*, A pipe, a reed.  
 ▲ غزوي *ghazawī*, Heroic. A basket.  
 P غريد , A deflowered woman.  
 ▲ غزير *ghazīr*, Copious, plentiful.  
 P غر *ghuj*, A rupture. A courtesan, a whore.  
 P غراک *ghajāl*, A bad smell.  
 P غزب , A grape stone. Cow's milk.  
 P غرژ *ghujj*, A bitter herb.  
 P غراو , A sea horse or cow.  
 P غرغز *ghajghaj*, A wild fowl.  
 P غرغر , Rolling in walking.  
 P غرم *ghujum*, Anger. Gravity.  
 P غرولیدن , To be diligent.  
 P غریدن *ghajīdan*, To accumulate, to chase, to crawl, to totter.  
 P غس *ghis*, Used in calling to cats.  
 ▲ غس , Travelling over (a country). Accusing. A worthless man. Languid.  
 P غساک *ghusāk*, The putrid smell of the dead; a bad breath.  
 ▲ غسر *ghasir*, Perplexed business.  
 ▲ غسق *ghask*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ غسل *ghusl*, Washing, ablution. Enfeebling with pains or stripes. Sweating (a horse). *Ghusal*, Marsh-mallows. Perfidy. P غسل خانه , A bath, a bagnio.  
 ▲ غسلة , Removing, drawing.  
 ▲ غسلج *ghuslaj*, A green twig.  
 ▲ غسلین , Putrid matter. Heat.  
 ▲ غسام *ghasam*, Darkness.  
 ▲ غسن *ghasn*, Weakness.  
 ▲ غسنة *ghusna*, A ringlet.  
 ▲ غسو , Becoming dark (night).  
 ▲ غسوس *ghusus*, A palm-tree bearing acid dates. A cat.
- ▲ غسوق , Raining. Running (pus).  
 ▲ غسول *ghasūl*, Any thing used in washing the hands. (A wash, water, soap, &c.).  
 ▲ غسيل *ghasīl*, Washed, purified.  
 ▲ غش *ghashsh*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ غشا *ghashā*, A white headed animal. A membrane. A covering.  
 ▲ غشارب *ghushārīb*, Bold, alert.  
 ▲ غشاش *ghishāsh*, The beginning and end of darkness.  
 ▲ غشاشاً *ghishāshan*, About sun-set. Suddenly.  
 ▲ غشاوة , Purblindness.  
 ▲ غشاية , Swooning, fainting.  
 P غشبه *ghushbah*, Any thing fetid..  
 ▲ غشرب *ghasharrab*, A lion.  
 ▲ غشش , Impurity. Not clear.  
 ▲ غشش *ghashsh*, Striking gently.  
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Iniquity, injury.  
 ▲ غشمر , Vehemence, violence.  
 ▲ غشمره *ghashmarā*, An event unexpected. Injustice. Intrepid.  
 ▲ غشمشة , Boldness, audacity.  
 ▲ غشمشم , Intrepid, stubborn.  
 ▲ غشن *ghashn*, Striking.  
 P غشنه *ghashnah*, An herb with which clothes are cleaned.  
 ▲ غشوة , A veil, covering.  
 ▲ غشوم *ghashūm*, Iniquitous War.  
 P غشه *ghishah*, A dung often mixed with musk.  
 ▲ غشي *ghashī*, Stupified, fainting. Surprising, scourging, striking.  
 ▲ غشية , Fainting. A veil. P غشyah , A fetid smell.  
 ▲ غصب , Ravishing, sacking.

- ▲ غصة , Anguish, trouble, anger.  
 ▲ عصلب , A tall slim fellow.  
 ▲ غاڙڙ *gaṛṛ*, Lowering (the voice or eyes). Checking, restraining one's self. Injured. Lessening. Fresh. vigorous.  
 ▲ غشا *ghaṣā*, Fire-wood.  
 ▲ غشاب *ghuṣāb*, A mote in the eye. The small pox.  
 ▲ غشابر *ghuṣābir*, Hard, thick.  
 ▲ غصار , Pure, greenish clay.  
 ▲ غصارب *ghuṣārib*, Herbaceous, abounding in herbage and water.  
 ▲ غسارة , Affluence, comfort.  
 ▲ غشاض *ghaṣāṣ*, Looking down.  
 ▲ غضان , The abortion of a camel.  
 ▲ غضب *ghaṣb*, Violence, force. A bull. A lion. Rage, anger.  
 ▲ غضبان *ghaṣbān*, Enraged.  
 ▲ غضبه , Angry. A hard stone.  
 ▲ غضيناك , Enraged, angry.  
 ▲ غضبي *ghaṣbi*, Enraged.  
 ▲ غضة *ghuṣṣa*, Detriment. A mean state.  
 ▲ غضر *ghaṣir*, Having fine long forelocks. Easy (life).  
 ▲ غصرا *ghaṣrā*, Convenience.  
 ▲ غصرم *ghaṣram*, Plaster, mortar.  
 ▲ غصف *ghaṣaf*, Dark (night). Breaking (wood). *Ghuṣuf*, A kind of bird.  
 ▲ غصن *ghaṣn*, Detaining, averting.  
 ▲ غصنفر , A lion. A hero.  
 ▲ غصو , Pure; blind.  
 ▲ غصوب *ghaṣūb*, Enraged. A lion. A bull.  
 ▲ غصوار *ghaṣwar*, Viscous clay. A  
 ▲ غصوفة , Vigorous (youth).

- ▲ غصيرة , Soil of pure clay.  
 ▲ غصيف , Deficient. Languid.  
 ▲ غصبي , A hundred camels.  
 ▲ غطا *ghaṭṭa*, Plunging into water.  
 ▲ غطا *ghitā*, A covering, a veil.  
 ▲ غطرش , Proud, tyrannical.  
 ▲ غطرفة , Pride, petulance.  
 ▲ غطروف , A handsome youth.  
 ▲ غطس *ghaṭṣ*, Immersing.  
 ▲ غطش , Weakness of sight.  
 ▲ غططة , The cry of a bird.  
 ▲ غطف *ghaṭif*, Comfort. Length.  
 ▲ غطلس *ghaṭallas*, A wolf.  
 ▲ غطمش , Unjust. The lion.  
 ▲ غطو *ghaṭw*, or غطو , Dark (night). Rising (water).  
 ▲ غطوس ; Bold in danger.  
 ▲ غطي *ghaṭi*, Hiding (as night).  
 ▲ غطير , A corpulent dwarf.  
 ▲ غطيط *ghaṭiṭ*, Braying (a camel). Snoring.  
 ▲ غف *ghaf*, A curling lock.  
 ▲ غف *ghaff*, Sufficient.  
 ▲ غفانة *ghiffāna*, Time.  
 ▲ غفده *ghafdah*, Hard.  
 ▲ غفر *ghafar*, Relapsing (a sick person); growing raw (a wound). Hairy (cloth, &c.). Grief. *Ghafr*, Laying up. Tinging (gray hairs). Pardoning. The belly. A bag.  
 ▲ غفراة , Hair on a lion's forehead.  
 ▲ غفران , Pardon, remission.  
 ▲ غفش *ghafash*, Winking, twinkling.  
 ▲ غفت *ghaft*, Reiterating. Gentle rain. An assault.  
 ▲ غفنة , One sleep, a slumber.

- ▲ غفل *ghafl*, Carelessness. Comfort.
- ▲ غفلة *ghafala*, Imprudence, negligence.
- ▶ غفج *ghafanj*, A horseman's water bag. Broth, spoon meat.
- ▲ غفو *ghafw*, Sleeping. Swimming.
- ▲ غفور *ghafūr*, Forgiving. Clement.
- ▲ غفول *ghufūl*, Neglecting. Negligent.
- ▲ غفه *ghuffah*, A skin garment.
- ▲ غفير *ghafir*, All, many.
- ▲ غق *ghakk*, Flying high (a hawk). Hoarse voiced (a crow).
- ▲ غل *ghall*, Thirsty. *Ghill*, Hatred, envy, fraud.
- ▲ غلا *ghalā*, Precious. Scarcity.
- ▲ غلاب *ghalāb*, Contending for victory.
- ▲ غلاط *ghilāṭ*, Confusing.
- ▲ غلاف *ghalāf*, A sheath, cover, lid.
- ▲ غلالة *ghilālāṭ*, An under waistcoat. A curl; grease.
- ▲ غلام *ghulām*, A boy, servant.
- ▲ غلامة *ghulāmaṭ*, A servant girl.
- ▲ غلب *ghalb*, Excelling, victory.
- ▶ غلبار *ghilbār*, A sieve, a scarce.
- ▲ غلبة *ghalabaṭ*, Victory, dominion. A multitude, abundance.
- ▶ غلبكن *ghalabakn*, A latticed door or window.
- ▶ غلبكي *ghalabagi*, Victory.
- ▶ غلبور *ghalbūr*, A sieve, a scarce.
- ▶ غلبه *ghulbah*, A magpie. A crowd. Victory, superiority.
- ▲ غلت *ghalaṭ*, An error. Tumbling.
- ▲ غلثة *ghallaṭ*, Grain, fruits, harvest. *Ghullaṭ*, Thirst. Dread.
- ▶ غلتانیدن *ghaltānidan*, To cause to roll.
- ▶ غلته *ghultaḥ*, A rolling-pin.
- ▶ غلتیدن *ghaltidan*, To tumble, to roll.

- ▲ غلت *ghalas*, Fighting fiercely. Staggering. Insane.
- ▲ غلج *ghalj*, Running well (a horse).
- ▶ غلج *Ghalj*, A lock or bolt. A firm knot.
- ▲ غلج *ghuluj*, A beautiful youth.
- ▶ غلجي *ghalji*, A marsh, a ditch.
- ▲ غلس *ghalas*, The cock-crowing.
- ▲ غلصمة *ghalṣma*, The throat, the gills.
- ▲ غلط *ghalaṭ*, An error, blunder, solecism, barbarism (in speech).
- ▶ غلطان *ghaltān*, Rolling.
- ▲ غلط *ghalt*, Rough, rocky ground. Gross. Inhuman, cruel.
- ▲ غلظة *ghilẓaṭ*, Enmity. Grossness.
- ▲ غلج *ghalghaj*, A yellowish bee.
- ▶ غلغل *ghulghul*, A tumult; rumour.
- ▶ غلغلي *ghalghalī*, Titillation.
- ▶ غلغليج *ghalghalich*, Tickling.
- ▲ غلف *ghalaṭ*, The prepuce.
- ▲ غلثة *ghulfaṭ*, The prepuce.
- ▲ غلفج *ghalafj*, A hornet, wasp.
- ▲ غلفق *ghalfak*, Water-mosq. Delicate, easy (life). Unbent (bow).
- ▲ غلتي *ghalik*, Difficult (speech). *Ghall*, Shutting (a door). Vexed, impatient.
- ▲ غلقة *ghalqaṭ*, A tanning shrub.
- ▲ غلم *ghalm*, Libidinous, lust.
- ▶ غلمج *ghalmj*, See غلج.
- ▲ غلوطة *ghalūṭaṭ*, Any question liable to error, or criticism.
- ▲ غلومة *ghulūmaṭ*, Youth.
- ▲ غلثة *ghallaṭ*, Corn. *Ghulaṭ*, A vase. Unsteadiness.
- ▲ غلي *ghalī*, Boiling (a pot).
- ▲ غليث *ghalīs*, Mixed.
- ▶ غلیدن *ghalidan*, To roll in the clay from thirst (cattle). To flow. To descend; to dive.

- ▲ غليس *ghalis*, Wine.  
 ▲ غليظ *ghaliẓ*, Gross, sordid. Dirty.  
 ▲ غليظة *ghaliẓa*, Hard, rough, craggy.  
 ▲ غم *gham*, Grief, care, anguish,  
 ▲ غما *ghimā*, The roof of a house.  
 ▲ غمار *ghamār*, A great crowd,  
 ▲ غمارة *ghamāra*, Rude, ignorant.  
 ▲ غماز *ghammāz*, An accuser, sy-  
 cophant.  
 ▲ غماسة *ghamāsa*, Low ground.  
 ▲ غمت *ghumt*, Overloaded (the  
 stomach), causing a head-ach.  
 Plunging (into water).  
 ▲ غمج *ghamij*, Drinking. Sucking.  
 ▲ غمجار *ghimjār*, A glue varnish.  
 ▲ غمجة *ghumja*, One sip or draught.  
 ▲ غمد *ghamd*, Sheathing (a sword).  
 ▲ غمر *ghamr*, (Water) overflowing.  
 Appearing above. Plenty of water,  
 a whirlpool. Much wealth. Deep  
 (sea). Excellent (horse). Thirst-  
 ing. *Ghimar*, Thirst, hatred.  
*Ghumr*, Rude, unlearned. *Ghumar*,  
 A small dish.  
 ▲ غمرة *ghamra*, A whirlpool. A  
 mob. Adversity, agony.  
 ▲ غمز *ghamz*, Accusation. Beckoning.  
 P غمزدة *ghamzadah*, Afflicted.  
 P غمزة *ghamza*, A wink. The  
 eye-lid.  
 ▲ غمس *ghams*, Immersing. Setting.  
 ▲ غمص *ghamṣ*, Contempt. Ingrati-  
 tude. Reviling.  
 ▲ غمض *ghamṣ*, Low, level (ground).  
 Connivance.  
 ▲ غمط *ghamṭ*, Despising. Ungrate-  
 ful. Thoughtless, distressed.  
 ▲ غمتى *ghamti*, Watering (ground, &c.).  
 P غمكسار *ghamkūsār*, A friend.
- P غمگین *ghamgin*, Sorrowful.  
 ▲ غمل *ghaml*, Ripening a skin.  
 Fruits, &c. Heaping up.  
 ▲ غملاس *ghimlās*, Large, thick.  
 ▲ غملس *ghamlas*, Wicked. A wolf.  
 ▲ غملول *ghumlul*, A kind of pot-herb.  
 A luxuriant field or valley. A  
 shady grove; darkness.  
 ▲ غم *gham*, Having much hair.  
 P غمناگ *ghamnāg*, Disconsolate.  
 P غمند *ghamand*, Sorrowful. Enraged.  
 ▲ غمورة *ghamūra*, Depth. Liberality.  
 ▲ غموض *ghumūz*, Low level (ground).  
 ▲ غمي *ghama*, Fainting.  
 P غمي *ghamī*, Unhappy.  
 P غميار *ghamyār*, Yawning, gaping.  
 ▲ غمير *ghamīr*, An herb.  
 ▲ غميس *ghamīs*, Dark, invisibility.  
 ▲ غميسة *ghamīza*, Censurable.  
 ▲ غميل *ghamīl*, Macerated (skin).  
 ▲ غميم *ghamīm*, Milk thickened by  
 boiling. Green herbage.  
 P غن *ghan*, A heavy stone suspended  
 for pressing oil, &c. A mortar.  
 ▲ غنا *ghana*, Utility, content. A song. *afflu*  
 ▲ غنات *ghunnās*, Politeness; beauty.  
 ▲ غناج *ghināj*, Smoke of a furnace.  
 ▲ غناب *ghanab*, Much plunder.  
 ▲ غنثرة *ghanthra*, Smallness of head, with  
 much hair.  
 ▲ غنج *ghanj*, An old man. *Ghunj*,  
 (or غناج), The alluring air of a  
 lovely woman.  
 ▲ غنج *ghunj*, A bag. An amorous  
 gesture. A shoot. Buttocks.  
 P غنجار *ghanjār*, A red paint for the face.  
 P غنجال *ghanjal*, Green sour fruit.  
 ▲ غنجة *ghanija*, Attractive, lovely.  
 P غنجدان *ghanjīdan*, Jestings, toying.

- P غنچه *ghunchah*, A rose-bud.  
 P غند *ghand*, A concourse. Crooked.  
 A غندبة *ghunduba*, A hard gland or swelling about the throat, &c.  
 A غندر *ghundur*, Fat, thick. يا غندر, O importunate!  
 P غنده *ghundah*, A small insect whose sting is fatal; a kind of spider. The Lybian lizard. A sour cake. Stink. Collected.  
 P غندي *ghandi*, A cloud.  
 A غندرة *ghanzarah*, Evil. Garrulity.  
 A غنشوش *ghunshush*, Somewhat.  
 P غنشیدن *ghanshīdan*, To trifle.  
 A غنص, Pain in the breast.  
 A غنط *ghanat*, Excessive grief.  
 A غنظیان *ghinziyān*, Impudent.  
 P غنگ *ghang*, A timber from which they suspend the stone. غن. A mortar. A loud noise.  
 A غنم *ghanam*, Sheep, cattle, a flock. غنمان *ghanamān*, Prey, plunder.  
 P غنودن, To sleep, rest. To wallow. To turn yellow. To desire. To faint.  
 P غنوز *ghunūz*, A monthly pension.  
 A غني *ghanī*, Rich, abundant.  
 A غنیمه, Plunder. Affluence.  
 P غو *ghaw*, Thunder; tumult. A voice.  
 A غواة *ghawāt*, A pit trap.  
 A غوار, Making a hostile excursion.  
 A غواس *ghawās*, A day of flight, plunder, or robbery.  
 A غواص *ghawās*, A diver.  
 P غوالنگ *ghawālang*, A dry apricot.  
 P غوث *ghūt*, Cheerful. A fresh herb.  
 A غوث *ghawṣ*, Crying for help.

- A غوج *ghawj*, Doubled; entering, going out. Large, ample.  
 P غوچ *ghūch*, A ram.  
 P غوچه, A cock's comb.  
 P غوربا, Meat dressed with the juice of unripe grapes.  
 A غورة *ghawrah*, The sun, meridian.  
 P غوره *ghūrah*, Unripe grapes. An army. A cotton pod.  
 P غوش *ghōsh*, The birch-tree, a hard wood. A corn ear.  
 P غوشت *ghōsh*, Naked.  
 P غوشنگ *ghōshang*, An ox-goad.  
 A غوص *ghawṣ*, Diving. Studying.  
 A غوط *ghawṭ*, Dipping. A wave.  
 A غوطه *ghūṭah*, Soft ground, planted, and well watered.  
 P غوغو *ghūghū*, A pigeon, a dove. trouble.  
 A غوگ *ghōg*, A frog. A target.  
 A غولان, A salsuginous plant.  
 P غولانیدن, To put to flight. To chide. To quench thirst.  
 P غولین *ghōlīn*, A cushion. A small ear-ring. A little dog.  
 A غوور *ghuūr*, Descending. Deep sunk (an eye).  
 A غوي *ghawā*, Disobedience.  
 A غویث *ghawṭh*, Full speed.  
 A غویر *ghuzayr*, A little cavern.  
 A غویه *ghūyah*, A churn-staff, churn.  
 A غهب *ghahab*, Doing carelessly.  
 A غي *ghay*, Erring, deceived.  
 A غیاب *ghayāb*, Absent. A tomb.  
 A غیاث *ghiyās*, Assistance.  
 A غیار *ghiyār*, Providing for one's family, doing good. Expiating murder. Hot (day). Uniform.  
 A غیب *ghayb*, Absence, invisibility, mystery, doubt. Fat.



- ▲ غيبة *ghaybat*, Absence. *Ghībat*, Slander, detraction.
- ▲ غيبي *ghaybī*, Concealed, future, fatal, divine.
- ▲ غية *ghīyat*, Carelessness.
- ▲ غيث *ghays*, Rain, raining.
- ▲ غيد *ghayad*, Flexible, softness.
- ▲ غيدا *ghaydā*, Soft, flexible.
- ▲ غيدان *ghaydan*, The tender age of youth.
- ▲ غيدق *ghaydaq*, Delicate (youth).  
A noble generous man. Long (horse).
- ▲ غيذار *ghayzār*, An ass.
- ▲ غيضان *ghayzān*, Conjecturing.
- ▲ غير *ghayr*, No, not; except. Beside. Another, different. Change, alteration. Jealous. غييار
- ▲ غيران *ghayrān*, Jealous of honour.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayrat*, Jealousy, enmity, envy; honour, courage, emulation, zeal.
- ▲ غيره *ghayrah*, Et cætera, and so forth, and the rest.
- ▲ غيري *ghayri*, Another; besides, except.
- ▲ غير يدن *ghayridan*, To hitch forwards on the hips. To heap up, to swell. To crawl.
- ▲ غيس *ghays*, Abundance.
- ▲ غيسان *ghaysūn*, Youth; a species.
- ▲ غيشي *ghishī*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.
- ▲ غيطان *ghīlūn*, A lurking place.
- ▲ غيطل *ghayṭal*, A forest. A cat. Mid-day. Meat and drink. Worldly blessings. Lethargic.
- ▲ غيطم *ghayṭam*, Thick milk.
- ▲ غيل *ghayl*, Suckling a child or cohabiting with a man when pregnant. Water overflowing. An in-

- scription. A large garment. A nervous arm, corpulent. *Ghūl*, A forest, a lion's den.
- ▲ غيلة *ghīla*, A fat woman. A treacherous attack.
- ▲ غيلم *ghaylam*, The male tortoise.
- ▲ غيم *ghaym*, A cloud. Thirst.
- ▲ غيور *ghayūr*, Jealous, high-minded.
- ▲ غيهب *ghayhab*, Darkness. Indolent, foolish. The belly.

## ف

- ف *Fā*, The 20th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 23rd of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetic.
- ▲ فا *fā*, The mouth.
- ▲ فا، Again, once more. Against, opposite to, from the other side.
- ▲ فات *fāt*, Fate, death.
- ▲ فاتح *fāṭih*, A conqueror.
- ▲ فاتر *fāṭir*, Weak, remiss. Dim.
- ▲ فاتك *fāṭik*, Intrepid. A robber.
- ▲ فاتن *fāṭin*, A tempter, a prover.
- ▲ فاتور *fāṭūr*, Tepid.
- ▲ فاحش *fāḥish*, Shameful, dishonour, nest, avaricious, ugly.
- ▲ فاحشة *fāḥisha*, A courtesan.
- ▲ فاحم *fāḥim*, Bleating (a ram). Coal-black. Water stagnating.
- ▲ فاك *fākh*, A branch, a twig.
- ▲ فاكه *fākhir*, Precious, excellent.
- ▲ فاكور *fākhūr*, An odoriferous herb. A flaunting woman.
- ▲ فاخیدن *fākhīdan*, To pluck. To beat or card cotton. To take, receive, assemble.
- ▲ فادح *fādih*, Important, difficult.
- ▲ فادر *fādīr*, Languid. Aged. Large.

- ▲ *fār*, A mouse. A muscel.  
 ▲ *fārij*, A tunic; a shirt. Cold.  
 ▲ *fāriḥ*, Glad, happy.  
 ▲ *fāris*, A horseman. A lion.  
 ▲ *fāriṣ*, Aged. Large. Thick.  
 ▲ *fārit*, A leader.  
 ▲ *fāriḥ*, (A rope) hanging from (any thing it binds). فرعة, The top (of a mountain).  
 ▲ *farigh*, Free, contented.  
 P *fāraṣṭan*, To excel.  
 ▲ *fārik*, Discerning, deciding.  
 ▲ *fārik*, (A woman) hating her husband.  
 ▲ *fāriḥ*, Ingenious, active.  
 ▲ *fāzār*, Spacious.  
 ▲ *fāzih*, An ambling nag.  
 ▲ *faas*, Siriking. Eating. An axe. The murena.  
 P *fāstark*, A little behind. A swallow.  
 ▲ *fāsij*, Early mature. A pregnant camel.  
 ▲ *fāsiḥ*, Corrupting. A violator.  
 ▲ *fāsid*, Vicious, corrupted.  
 ▲ *fāsik*, A scoundrel, a sinner.  
 ▲ *fāsiyā*, A beetle.  
 P *fāsh*, Manifest, public.  
 P *fāshir*, A wild white vine.  
 P *fāshī*, Divulged, diffused.  
 ▲ *fāsil*, Distinguishing, deciding.  
 ▲ *fāṣṭa*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ *fāṣil*, Excellent, virtuous, learned. Bountiful.  
 P *fāt*, Nux vomica, poison.  
 ▲ *fāṭir*, The Creator.  
 ▲ *fāṭim*, A camel's colt.  
 ▲ *fāṭin*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ *fāṭah*, Nux vomica.

- ▲ *fāʿus*, A sluggish old beast.  
 ▲ *fāʿi*, Enraged; exorbitant.  
 ▲ *fāfā*, Stuttering, stammering.  
 P *fāfir*, A bull-rush.  
 ▲ *fāk*, The notch of an arrow.  
 ▲ *fāḩaṭ*, Poverty. A day's fast.  
 ▲ *fāḩiraṭ*, Distress, a bridle.  
 ▲ *fāḩaḩ*, Very yellow.  
 ▲ *fāḩḩ*, Silly, decrepid (old man).  
 ▲ *fāḩih*, Tenderly educated.  
 ▲ *fālaṭ*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ *fālīj*, A measure.  
 ▲ *fālīḩ*, Splitting. Creating.  
 ▲ *fālīḩ*, (A young maid) whose breasts begin to show.  
 P *fālgō*, A conjurer.  
 ▲ *faālī*, A soothsayer.  
 ▲ *faammā*, But, surely, &c.  
 ▲ *fāmī*, A vender of wheat.  
 P ▲ *fānūs*, A whisper. A lantern.  
 P *fānah*, A wedge, a wooden peg. A fountain.  
 ▲ *fānī*, Frail, transitory.  
 P *fāḩanj*, Tweezers.  
 ▲ *fāḩī*, A prating blockhead.  
 ▲ *faay*, Splitting.  
 ▲ *fāyṭaṭ*, A crowd. A valley.  
 ▲ *fāyih*, Diffusing odour.  
 ▲ *fāyidaṭ*, Profit, advantage.  
 ▲ *fāir*, Strong, nervous.  
 ▲ *fāir*, Overtaking, obtaining. Overcoming. Escaping.  
 ▲ *fāish*, A boaster. A chief.  
 ▲ *fāiṣ*, Abundant, excellent.  
 ▲ *fāyghaṭ*, Acrid (smell).

- ▲ فَايِك *fāyik*, Super-excellent.  
 P فِهْوس *fapūs*, Ridicule, sarcasm.  
 ▲ فَايِل *fabiḷā*, It goes well; brave!  
 ▲ فَت *fat*, Breaking, crumbling.  
 ▲ فَتَا *faṭā*, Youth.  
 ▲ فَتَات *fuṭāt*, A crumb, a fragment.  
 ▲ فَتَاتِي *faṭṭāh*, A conqueror, judge.  
 ▲ فَتَاخَة *faṭāḥat*, Aid. Victory.  
 P فَتَادَن *faṭādan*, To fall. A fall.  
 ▲ فَتَار *fuṭār*, The beginning of ebriety.  
 An animal.  
 ▲ فَتَاش *fatāsh*, An exact enquirer.  
 ▲ فَتَاك *faṭāk*, Ferment, leaven.  
 P فَتَال *faṭāl*, Tearing from. *Faṭāl*, A rope-maker. A kind of nightingale.  
 ▲ فَتَان *faṭān*, A saddle cover. فَتَان *faṭṭān*, Malicious, factious. A thief.  
 ▲ فَتَات *fuṭāt*, Any thing crumbled.  
 ▲ فَتَح *faṭḥ*, An opening. Victory.  
 ▲ فَتَاكْ *faṭakh*, Softness and flexibility of the joints.  
 ▲ فَتَر *faṭar*, Languor.  
 P فَتَرَكَ *faṭarāk*, Saddle straps.  
 ▲ فَتَرَة *faṭarā*, Languor, remission. An interregnum.  
 P فَتَرَج *faṭaraj*, A choral dance with joined hands.  
 P فَتَرْدَن *faṭirdan*, To destroy, to tear.  
 P فَتَرِيدَن *faṭridan*, To tear, break.  
 ▲ فَتَش *faṭsh*, Enquiry, examination.  
 ▲ فَتَا *faṭā*, The dawn. Open, large.  
 ▲ فَتَا *faṭā*, Vitiated.  
 P فَتَاك *faṭāk*, A badger, a brock.  
 ▲ فَتَكْر *faṭakr*, A wonder. Misfortune.  
 ▲ فَتَل *faṭl*, Spinning, twisting. Diverging from. Warbling.

- ▲ فَتَن *faṭn*, Trying, tempting. Burning. Misfortune. A situation.  
 ▲ فَتَنَة *faṭnat*, Proving. Assaying. Seducing. Tumult, rebellion; villainy; madness. Wealth.  
 ▲ فَتَوَا *faṭawā*, A decree.  
 ▲ فَتَوَة *faṭūwat*, Liberality. فَتَوْت *faṭūt*, Bruised, crumbled.  
 ▲ فَتَوَح *faṭūḥ*, Having open eye-lids.  
 ▲ فَتَوِيك *faṭīk*, Shining (as the dawn); eloquent; bursting with fat.  
 ▲ فَتِيل *faṭīl*, A linstock, a wick.  
 ▲ فَتَا *faṭā*, Pacifying. Stilling.  
 ▲ فَتَا *faṭā*, Pregnant. The belly.  
 P فَج *faj*, Asperity, roughness.  
 ▲ فَجَا *fajā*, Happening unexpectedly; rushing unawares.  
 ▲ فَجَاة *fajāṭ*, Crudity, rawness.  
 ▲ فَجَار *fajār*, Wickedness.  
 ▲ فَجِي *fajī*, Close heeled.  
 ▲ فَجَر *fajar*, Liberality, honour.  
 ▲ فَجَس *fajs*, Pride. Oppression.  
 ▲ فَجَع *fajaṭ*, Affliction, vexation.  
 ▲ فَجِج *fufuj*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ فَجِجَة *fajj*, The sound of whispering.  
 ▲ فَجِل *fajl*, Thick.  
 ▲ فَجْوَة *fajwat*, An interval, area.  
 ▲ فَجُور *fajūr*, Very wicked.  
 ▲ فَحَة *fahḥat*, Colour.  
 ▲ فَحِث *fahīṣ*, The belly or paunch.  
 ▲ فَحْ *fahḥ*, Vipers irritated.  
 ▲ فَحْش *fahsh*, Obscenity.  
 ▲ فَحْص *fahṣ*, Enquiry. Raining.  
 ▲ فَحْصَا *fahṣā*, Hoarse.  
 ▲ فَحْل *fahl*, Any male.  
 ▲ فَحْم *fahm*, A coal, coal-black.  
 ▲ فَحْوَا *fahwā*, Meaning, argument.  
 ▲ فَحْوَة *fahwat*, Appetite.

- ▲ فحوم *fuhūm*, Hoarse-voiced.  
 ▲ فحیة *fihyat*, A small draught.  
 ▲ فحیص *fahis*, Busy body.  
 ▲ فحیل *fahil*, Potent.  
 ▲ فحیم *fahim*, Black. A coal.  
 ▲ فح , A snare, traveller's bag.  
 ▲ فحار *fakhār*, Glory.  
 ▲ فحاری *fakhhārī*, A vender of earthen ware.  
 ▲ فعة , Moon-light. A noose.  
 ▲ فحكة *fakhhak*, Sleeping. A corpulent woman. A flexible bow.  
 ▲ فحجل *fakhjal*, Inverted toes.  
 ▲ فحک *fakhakh*, Weakness in the feet.  
 ▲ فخذ *fakhiz*, The thigh. A family.  
 ▲ فخر *fakhr*, Glory, nobility.  
 ▲ فخم *fakhm*, Honour. A grandee.  
 ▲ فخور *fakhūr*, Glorifying, boasting.  
 ▲ فحیح , Snoring, snorting.  
 ▲ فحیر *fikhkhīr*, Very vain, proud.  
 ▲ فحیم *fakhīm*, Great, noble.  
 ▲ فحیمة *fukhaymat*, Magnanimity.  
 ▲ فدا *fadā*, A sacrifice, ransom.  
 ▲ فداد *fadād*, A ploughing ox.  
 ▲ فدادة *fadādat*, A frog. Timid.  
 ▲ فداکل , An important affair.  
 ▲ فدامة , A stammer, dull, heavy.  
 ▲ فدان *fadān*, A yoke of oxen. A plough.  
 ▲ فدای , Valiant. A volunteer.  
 ▲ فدر *fadr*, Foolish; brittle. *Fadr*, Languid, impotent.  
 ▲ فدره *fidrat*, Travelling alone.  
 ▲ فدرنگ *fadrang*, A gate bar.  
 ▲ فدس *fuds*, A spider, a cobweb.  
 ▲ فدش *fadsh*, Indolent, sluggish.
- ▲ فدع *fadaʿ*, Distorted joints.  
 ▲ فدغ *fadagh*, Crookedness. Breaking.  
 ▲ فدغد *fadfud*, A plain. A hard, hilly, rocky district.  
 ▲ فدم , Covering with (a lid).  
 ▲ فدن *fadan*, Red tincture. A strong castle.  
 ▲ فدور *fadūr*, Food. Impotency.  
 ▲ فدولس *fadaulis*, A lion. Strong.  
 ▲ فدید *fadid*, Crying aloud.  
 ▲ فذ *faz*, Driving with violence. Alone, singular, solitary.  
 ▲ فذای *fazāʾa*, Separately.  
 ▲ فر *far*, Splendour, power. Beauty, elegance. Justice.  
 ▲ فر *farr*, Flight. Examination.  
 ▲ فرا *farā*, Again, opposite, over-against, above, open.  
 ▲ فرا *farā*, A wild ass.  
 ▲ فرایش *farūpēsh*, Before, in presence of. The forlorn hope.  
 ▲ فرات *furāt*, Sweet water.  
 ▲ فراتر *farūtar*, Before.  
 ▲ فراخ *farūh*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ فراخ , Large, ample. Cheap.  
 ▲ فراختن *farākhtan*, To exalt, extol.  
 ▲ فراخی *firākhi*, Amplitude, plenty.  
 ▲ فراخیز , A tottering pace.  
 ▲ فراداً *furādan*, Separately.  
 ▲ فرادیدج *farūdīdaj*, The Persian computation of the year.  
 ▲ فرار *farār*, Disquisition. *Firār*, The mouth. Flight.  
 ▲ فراروی *farārōy*, The hind head.  
 ▲ فراز *farāz*, Nearly synonymous to فرا , and often redundant. *Firāz*, ascent, declivity. Above. Back,

- behind. Opposite, hindering.  
Again. Near. Together. An assembly. Entrance. Progress.  
Blood. Open.
- ف فرزند *farzand*, To discover, release.  
ف فرزند *farzand*, A raiser, planter.  
A فراس *farās*, A kind of date.  
PA فراش *farāsh*, A moth. Clay. A thin bone.  
ف فراشا *farāshā*, Horror, trembling.  
A فراشة *farāshat*, One butterfly.  
ف فراشیا *farāshyā*, A cherry.  
ف فراشیدن *farāshidan*, To tremble, to shake.  
A فراس *farās*, Clothing. Strong. Red.  
A فراس *farās*, The mouth of a river. A garment, covering.  
A فرات *farāt*, Endeavouring to get before another. Outstripping.  
A فراطة *farāṭa*, Preceding.  
A فراة *farā*, The top or declivity of a mountain. Solid.  
ف فراغ *farāgh*, A cold wind. An empty place.  
A فراغ *farāgh*, Repose, idleness.  
A فراق *farāq*, Departure, separation.  
A فراق *farāq*, Strong and thick.  
ف فرامرز *farāmraz*, A spring.  
A فرانس *farānis*, A strong man. The chief man of a town.  
ف فراوان *farāwān*, Copious, opulent.  
ف فراویز *farāwiz*, Fringe, edging.  
A فراهم *farāham*, Collection, conjunction, contraction. Together.  
ف فرت *farṭ*, The warp. A cobweb.  
A فرتحة *farṭakha*, Becoming easy.  
A فرتنا *farṭanā*, A maid servant.  
ف فرتوت *farṭūt*, A decrepid doating old man.

- A فرث *farṭ*, Splitting, loosing. Tearing. Cutting in pieces.  
A فرجار *farjār*, Compasses.  
A فرجام *farjām*, The end. Utility. Happiness. Convenient.  
A فرجول *farjawl*, A curry-comb.  
A فرجي *farji*, A kind of garment.  
A فرج *faraj*, Gladness, wantonness.  
ف فرخاش *farxhash*, Openly. Battle.  
ف فرخال *farxhāl*, A ringlet.  
ف فرخه *farxha*, A broad spear head.  
ف فرختار *farokhtār*, A seller.  
ف فرخ *farxhaj*, A crupper; deformed, sordid, filthy. A bribe.  
A فرخجی *farxhajī*, Straddling.  
ف فرخسیدن *farxshidan*, To soften. To dance.  
ف فرخش *farxhash*, A crupper.  
ف فرخته *farxshat*, A sort of cake. Dragged.  
ف فرخشور *farxhashūr*, A prophet.  
ف فرخشیدن *farxhashidan*, To dance.  
ف فرخمیدن *farxhamidan*, To beat or card cotton.  
ف فرخنده *farxshand*, Happy, prosperous.  
ف فرخو *farxhū*, Pruning. A crocodile.  
ف فرخیدن *farxshidan*, To dance.  
A فرد *fard*, One, a half. Unequal, simple, singular, unique.  
ف فردا *fardā*, To-morrow.  
A فردانیه *fardāniyat*, Singularity.  
ف فرداوم *fardāwum*, Relating to to-morrow. (Business) of to-morrow.  
ف فردم *fardum*, Afflicted.  
A فردوس *fardūs*, A garden, paradise.  
A فردیات *fardiyāt*, A topical remedy.  
A فرز *farz*, Separating.  
ف فرزام *farzām*, Worthy, befitting.  
ف فرزان *farzān*, Wisdom, science.  
ف فرزانه *farzān*, Learned, wise. Noble.  
A فرزة *farza*, A part. An occasion.

- P فرزجه *farzajah*, An enema.  
 A فرزدق , Bread baked, dough.  
 A فرزل *farzul*, Thick, corpulent.  
 P فرزند *farzand*, An offspring.  
 P فرزنت *farzan*, A young boy.  
 P فرزه *farzah*, A green herb.  
 A فارس *faras*, A horse or mare. The knight at chess. *Fars*, Catching (prey). Killing.  
 P فرسا , Destroying. Worn out.  
 A فرساح *farṣāḥ*, A wide country.  
 A فرسان *farṣān*, Cavalry.  
 A فرسه *farasah*, A mare. A hump.  
 P فرستادن *faristādan*, To send.  
 P فرستوغ *faristūgh*, A swallow.  
 A فرسخ *farṣakh*, A parasang. An hour. Perpetual.  
 A فرسخه , Dispelling grief, &c.  
 P فرسد *farṣud*, Old, inveterate.  
 A فرسق , The finest red peach.  
 A فرسن *farṣin*, The hoof of a camel or sheep.  
 P فرسودن *fursūdān*, To be torn, worn, wearied. To rub, strike, lessen, torment, urge, detest, corrupt, repent, congeal.  
 P فرسیب *farṣīb*, A large beam.  
 P فرش *farsh*, A bed, cushion, mat, carpet. A wide field. A large court. A lie.  
 P فرشت خانه , A rafter, a transom.  
 P فرشته , An angel. A prophet.  
 A فرشخته *farshakha*, Striding.  
 A فرص *fariṣ*, Cutting, cleaving.  
 A فریمان *farṣād*, A grape-stone. A bramble.  
 A فرض *farṣ*, A duty, divine command. Cutting. A shield.  
 A فرجة , A trench, harbour, hinge.

- A فرسخ *farṣakh*, A scorpion.  
 A فرشم *farṣim*, A large old sheep; broken horned; toothless.  
 A فرضي *farṣi*, Skilled in the law.  
 A فرط *farat*, Greatness, plenty.  
 A فرطاج *farṭāḥ*, Broad (head).  
 A فرعوسه , The tip of the nose.  
 A فرطوم *furṭūm*, A boot.  
 A فرطي *farāṭi*, Obstinate.  
 A فرع *faraḥ*, Derived. Produce. Excelling, climbing. The head of a family. Ready money.  
 A فرعة *farḥaṭ*, A bow of one piece. *Faraḥaṭ*, One large louse.  
 A فرعل *farḥul*, A young hyena.  
 A فرعنة *farḥana*, Crafty, craftiness.  
 A فرعي *farḥi*, Derivative, productive.  
 A فرغ *farḥ*, Amplitude, capacity.  
 P فرغار *farḥar*, Moistened. Kneaded.  
 P فرغاریدن *farḥāridān*, To moisten; to mix (leaven, &c.).  
 P فرغانچه *farḥānchi*, A vine-yard.  
 P فرغاند *farḥānd*, Mixed, kneaded.  
 P فرح *farḥaj*, Joy, gladness.  
 P فرغل *farḥul*, Dilatoriness.  
 P فرغند *farḥand*, Stinking.  
 P فرغو *farḥū*, A vine lopping.  
 P فرغک *farḥōk*, Silent.  
 P فرغی *farḥūy*, A sparrow-hawk.  
 A فرفار *farfār*, Loquacious, light.  
 P فرفتن *fariftān*, To deceive.  
 A فرفج *farfah*, Soft ground..  
 P فرفر *farfar*, The partridge. A fan. Expedition.  
 P فرفه *farfara*, Levity. Hurry.  
 P فرفنج *farfanj*, An aromatic reed.  
 A فرفور *furfūr*, A servant. A fat camel.  
 A فرقه *farfah*, A crane.

- ♀ *furfahān*, Purslain.  
 ♀ *farfīr*, Odoriferous.  
 ▲ *farak*, Trembling. A measure. An interval.  
 ▲ *farq*, Separation, distinction, division, discrimination.  
 ▲ *فرقاع*, Wind in the belly.  
 ▲ *فرقیة*, A kind of linen.  
 ▲ *farīḡat*, Scattered verdure.  
 ▲ *farḡad*, A calf, a bright star.  
 ▲ *farḡaḡaḡ*, Leaping violently. Twisting the neck.  
 ▲ *farak*, Limber, loose. Rubbing. Hatred.  
 ♀ *فرکان*, A kind of beverage.  
 ♀ *فرکردن*, To pluck, gather.  
 ♀ *farḡan*, A rivulet, a canal.  
 ♀ *farḡandan*, To dig a canal to fields. To destroy.  
 ♀ *farḡandah*, Old, worn.  
 ♀ *farmān*, A mandate, order.  
 ▲ *farmānj*, The leaf of a tree.  
 ♀ *firmānyūn*, A mandate.  
 ♀ *فرمایش*, An order, commission.  
 ▲ *furun*, An oven. Under.  
 ♀ *farnāz*, An ignorant man.  
 ♀ *furnāz*, Careless, indolent. Decrepid. Delirious.  
 ♀ *فرنان*, Wisdom, knowledge.  
 ▲ *farinb*, A mouse. The grain of a pomegranate.  
 ♀ *فرنجام*, The end, the extreme.  
 ♀ *فرنجک*, The night-mare.  
 ♀ *faranjū*, The night-mare.  
 ♀ *farand*, The reins, a bridle.  
 ▲ *firandū*, A species of bird.  
 ▲ *فرنسة*, A saving woman.  
 ▲ *farnū*, A louse.  
 ▲ *furnak*, Bad, corrupted.  
 ♀ *farnūd*, Demonstration.  
 ♀ *farnūj*, Saturn.  
 ♀ *farnaḡ*, Malediction.  
 ♀ *furnī*, Rice and milk.  
 ▲ *farw*, A garment of skin.  
 ♀ *furū*, Below, under, downward; low. Down.  
 ♀ *faraw*, Fine fox fur.  
 ♀ *furwār*, A beam or rafter.  
 ♀ *farawt*, Much, many.  
 ▲ *farwaḡ*, The skin of the head. A beggar's purse.  
 ♀ *farūḡan*, Humble. Lowly.  
 ♀ *فروتنده*, Hard, pressed.  
 ♀ *فروداشت*, An end, term.  
 ♀ *farōdid*, The lowest. The first summer month. The western wind.  
 ▲ *farūr*, Flying (woman).  
 ♀ *farwar*, Separation.  
 ♀ *farōz*, Inflaming.  
 ♀ *farōzad*, Jupiter.  
 ♀ *فروزنده*, A kindler. A polisher.  
 ▲ *furūs*, A horseman.  
 ▲ *furūsiyā*, Horsemanship.  
 ▲ *فروش*, A seller; selling.  
 ♀ *farōshā*, Selling; a seller.  
 ♀ *farōshān*, To let down.  
 ♀ *farōshandah*, A vender.  
 ♀ *farōshidan*, To sell.  
 ▲ *furū*, Outstripping.  
 ▲ *furūgh*, Splendor. Beauty.  
 ▲ *فروق*, Retiring from a herd.  
 ▲ *farūk*, A woman hating her husband.  
 ♀ *فرومانده*, Broken, fatigued.  
 ♀ *فرومایه*, Base, worthless.  
 ▲ *furūḡa*, Ingenious.  
 ♀ *farōhikhḡah*, Agreeing.  
 ♀ *فروشته*, Hanging down.

- P فروهيدن *farōhidan*, To abandon.  
 P فروهنده *farōhindah*, An angel, beautiful, polite.  
 P فروهيدد *farōhidah*, Ingenious.  
 P فرس *farah*, Repose, good-nature: dazzling, beauty, a shade. Abundance.  
 P فرجاد *farhād*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.  
 P فرهانج *farhānj*, The mouth. Sleep.  
 P فرهنتن , To teach, polish, tame  
 A فرهد *farhad*, A handsome youth. A lion's whelp. Compact.  
 P فرهست *farhast*, Fascination.  
 P فرهنگي *farhangī*, A preceptor.  
 A فري *fara'*, Cleaving. Feigning, a lie. Finishing, travelling.  
 فري *farī*, Well done! bravo!  
 P فريان *faryād*, A cry for help, clamour, complaint.  
 P فريب *farīb*, Fraud. Confusion.  
 A فريئة *firyā'*, A lie, a fiction.  
 P فرجباب , Small rain; dew.  
 A فرريج *farraykh*, Illustrious.  
 P فرهنتن *farēkhtan*, To be equal, well bred, skilful, disturbed.  
 A فريد *farīd*, Precious gem, a pearl, unique.  
 A فريدة *farīdah*, A precious stone, a pearl.  
 P فريده *farīdah*, Pride, conceit.  
 P فريز , A sweet grass. A calf.  
 P فريز *farīz*, An herb.  
 A فريسته *farīsteh*, A lion's prey.  
 A فريص *farīsh*, One who does any thing alternately with another.  
 A فريص , Well noched (an arrow).  
 A فريده \* *farīdah*, An ordinance of God. Tythes.
- A فريخ , Wide, stretched out.  
 P فريستن *farīstan*, To deceive.  
 A فريتي *farīti*, A troop, corps.  
 A فريك *farīk*, Ripe (ears of corn).  
 P فريور *farīzur*, Just, right, true.  
 A فز *fīz*, Retiring. Starting.  
 A فز *far*, Spacious. Torn, ragged (garment). *Frīr*, Splitting.  
 A فزع *far*, Fear. Assisting.  
 A فرجة *farājah*, One who implores relief.  
 P فزودن *farzūdan*, To increase. *اي*  
 P فزون *farzūn*, Increase, multitude.  
 P فزد *fīzāh*, Deformed, nasty.  
 A فزير *farīr*, Flowing, receding.  
 P فز *faj*, A lie. Sordid; unclean. Flame.  
 A فزم *fajam*, Sickness, affliction.  
 P فزويدن *fīzūidan*, To provoke. To quench thirst, seduce, fly.  
 A فساد *fāsād*, Corruption, malignity, villainy, war, horror.  
 A فسار *fāsār*, Yawning. Reins.  
 A فسافس , Wall or paper lice.  
 P فسام *fāsām*, The crane.  
 P فشان *fīshān*, A loose gown.  
 A فستق *fāstagh*, A pine-tree.  
 A فسخم *fāsham*, Large-breasted.  
 A فسج *fāshkh*, Fracture, violation.  
 A فسكة *fāsakht*, One unable to manage his own affairs.  
 A فسر *fāsr*, Explanation.  
 P فسرد , Jelly. *Fīšird*, Hunting.  
 P فسردن *fāširdan*, To congeal.  
 A فسفن , Foolish. Blunt (sword).  
 A فسفسه *fīshfīshah*, The citron  
 A فسفسي *fāshfīsi*, A kind of game.  
 A فسق *fāshagh*, Very wicked.  
 A فسكل *fāshghul*, Remaining behind.



- ▲ **فاسل** *faṣl*, A worthless man. The tendril of a vine.
- ▶ **فسله**, A history; similitude.
- ▶ **فسلبون**, The herb flea-bane.
- ▲ **فاسود** *faṣud*, Ambitious.
- ▲ **فسوس**, Sarcasm, jest. Cream.
- ▶ **فاسيبا يدن** *faṣībānidan*, To hold or lead (a horse). To thrust; to repel.
- ▲ **فاسيح** *faṣih*, Ample, large.
- ▲ **فاسيخ** *faṣikh*, Weak.
- ▲ **فاسيد** *faṣid*, Corrupted, vicious.
- ▲ **فاسيس** *faṣis*, Weak.
- ▲ **فاسيط** *faṣiṭ*, Nail paring.
- ▲ **فسيق**, Intent upon villainy.
- ▲ **فسيل** *faṣīl*, A palm-tree shoot.
- ▶ **فسيله** *faṣīlah*, A herd or flock.
- ▶ **فش**, A particle of similitude.
- ▲ **فشا** *fashā*, The breed of cattle.
- ▶ **فشار** *fishār*, Compression.
- ▶ **فشاردن** *fishārdan*, To press.
- ▲ **فشاش** *fashshāsh*, A thief.
- ▲ **فشاغ** *fushagh*, A kind of herb.
- ▶ **فشان** *fishān*, Scattering.
- ▶ **فشادن**, To scatter, ventilate.
- ▶ **فشردن** *fashurdan*, To squeeze.
- ▲ **فشفش** *fishfish*, Vapid wine.
- ▲ **فشنا**, Diffused, dishevelled.
- ▲ **فشل** *fashil*, Pusillanimous, lazy.
- ▲ **فشوش** *fushūsh*, Scattering. A milk-maid. A boaster.
- ▲ **فص** *faṣṣ*, Separating. Purulent. Whizzing, weeping.
- ▲ **فصا** *faṣā*, A grape stone.
- ▲ **فصاحة** *faṣāḥa*, Eloquence.
- ▲ **فصاد** *faṣād*, A bleeder.
- ▶ **فصاقي** *faṣāqī*, A skirmish.
- ▲ **فسال** *faṣāl*, Weaning.
- ▲ **فصاد** *faṣad*, Bleeding.
- ▲ **فصع** *faṣṣ*, Pressing, rubbing.
- ▲ **فصعا** *faṣṣā*, A mouse.
- ▲ **فصعان** *faṣṣān*, Bare headed.
- ▲ **فصعل**, A scorpion, a miser.
- ▲ **فصصة** *faṣṣaṣa*, A clover-grass.
- ▲ **فصل** *faṣl*, A section, chapter. Distinction, decision, time, harvest.
- ▲ **فصم** *faṣim*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ **فصول** *faṣūl*, Departing.
- ▲ **فصية** *faṣaya*, Temperature.
- ▲ **فصيح** *faṣih*, Eloquent.
- ▲ **فصيخ** *faṣikh*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ **فصيد** *faṣid*, Bleeding.
- ▲ **فصيص** *faṣiṣ*, Purulent (wound). A fountain.
- ▲ **فصيل**, Weaned. A judge.
- ▲ **فصيلة**, A family; kindred.
- ▲ **فصيم** *faṣim*, A battle-axe.
- ▲ **فص** *faṣṣ*, Tearing asunder.
- ▲ **فصا** *faṣā*, A plain, a court.
- ▲ **فصاح** *faṣāḥ*, Ignominy.
- ▲ **فصاض** *faṣāṣ*, A fragment.
- ▲ **فضال**, An every-day garment.
- ▲ **فضالة**, A remainder, exuberance.
- ▲ **فضة** *faṣṣaṣa*, Gravelly. Silver.
- ▲ **فصح** *faṣṣh*, Blushing; reddening.
- ▲ **فضحة** *faṣṣḥa*, A pale white.
- ▲ **فضخ** *faṣṣkh*, Breaking, bruising, tearing out. Pouring.
- ▲ **فضض** *faṣṣaṣ*, A part separated.
- ▲ **فضفاض** *faṣṣaṣaṣ*, Convenient, easy.
- ▲ **فضفضة** *faṣṣaṣaṣa*, Convenience.
- ▲ **فضل** *faṣl*, Excellence, virtue, science. Increase. A gift. Grace.
- ▲ **فضلة** *faṣṣla*, A remainder.
- ▲ **فضو** *faṣūw*, Spacious (place).
- ▲ **فضوح**, Ignominy.
- ▲ **فضوخ** *faṣūkh*, Intoxicating wine.
- ▲ **فضول**, Exuberant, excessive.

- ▲ فُضُولِي *fuzūlī*, Proud, presuming.  
 ▲ فُضَيْج *fūṣīj*, Sweat.  
 ▲ فَضِيح *faṣīḥ*, Pressed juice.  
 ▲ فَضِيض *faṣīṣ*, Fresh water.  
 ▲ فَضِيلَة *faiṣila*, Excellence, perfection.  
 ▲ فُطَا *fuṭā*, Flatness of nose.  
 ▲ فَطَار *fuṭār*, Split. Flat (nosed).  
 ▲ فَطَارِي *fuṭārī*, A mushroom.  
 ▲ فَطَام *fiṭām*, To wean.  
 ▲ فَطَانَة *faṭāna*, Understanding.  
 ▲ فَطْح *faṭḥ*, Breadth of head or tail.  
 ▲ فَطْحَل *faṭḥal*, A great fire, Large bodied.  
 ▲ فَطَرَ *faṭara*, Commencing. Creating. Splitting. Breakfasting.  
 ▲ فَطْرَة *fiṭra*, Nature, creation.  
 ▲ فَطَس *faṭas*, Flat nosed.  
 ▲ فَطَم *faṭm*, Weaning.  
 ▲ فَطِن *faṭn*, Perceiving. Wise.  
 ▲ فَطْنَة *fiṭna*, Understanding.  
 ▲ فَطُوح *faṭūḥ*, Large bellied.  
 ▲ فَطُور *faṭūr*, Breakfast food.  
 ▲ فَطُوس *faṭūs*, Dead. Flat nosed.  
 ▲ فَطُولِي *fūṭūlī*, Crooked in the back.  
 ▲ فَطِير *faṭīr*, An unleavened mass.  
 ▲ فَطِيس *fiṭīs*, A large hammer.  
 ▲ فَطِيم *faṭīm*, Weaned.  
 ▲ فَطِيمَة *faṭīma*, A kind of sea bird.  
 ▲ فَطِين *faṭīm*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ فَظًّا *faẓẓ*, Roughness, barbarity.  
 ▲ فَظَاظَة *faẓẓāṭa*, Inhumanity.  
 ▲ فَظَاعَة *faẓẓāṭa*, Disagreeableness.  
 ▲ فَظِيع *faẓẓiʿ*, Base. Fresh water.  
 ▲ فَاعِل *faʿil*, Acting. Elegance.  
 ▲ فَاعَمَة *faʿama*, Nervousness (arm).  
 ▲ فَعَلَ *faʿal*, Acting, doing. *Fīʿal*, An action. A verb.  
 ▲ فَعْلِي *fiʿlī*, Actual, operating.  
 ▲ فَاعِم *faʿim*, Brawny, plump (arm).

- P فُغ *fugh*, A lover, a mistress. Drunk.  
 A فَاغَا *faghā*, Crumbs of bread.  
 A فِغَار *fighār*, Penetrating (blow, &c.).  
 P فُغَاك *fughāk*, Foolish. An impostor, scoundrel. An enemy.  
 P فُغَاكِن *fighākin*, Deformed, shameful.  
 P فُغَان *fighān*, Complaint, clamour.  
 A فُغَة *fughgha*, Perfuming.  
 A فَاغَر *faghr*, Opening; expanding.  
 P فُغَسْتَان *fughastān*, An idol's temple. A seraglio.  
 A فُغْلَاس *fughlās*, A fool; foolish.  
 A فُغِم *fugim*, Kissing, kissed. فُغْمَة, A sweet breath.  
 P فُغْتَد *fughand*, A leap, a dance.  
 P فُوَارَة *fūwara*, Bashfulness, anguished.  
 A فُغُوم *fughūm*, Expanding (a flower).  
 P فُغْيَار *fighyār*, Scholar-like.  
 P فُفَزْدَن *fufẓadan*, To breathe upon.  
 A فُتَا *faṭā*, Breaking. Tearing out the eye. A date.  
 A فُفَاخِي *fufāḥī*, Rose-coloured.  
 A فُفَاخ *fufāḥ*, Striking.  
 A فُفَاخ *fahḥāṭ*, Breaking wind.  
 A فُفَاخَة *fahḥāṭa*, A water bubble.  
 A فُفَاخ *fahḥāṭ*, Delirious. A bird.  
 A فُفَاخَة *fahḥāṭa*, Learned in the law.  
 A فُفَح *faḥ-h*, Flourishing.  
 A فُفَحْل *fahḥul*, Irascible.  
 A فُفَد *faḥad*, Certainly.  
 A فُفَر *faḥir*, Back-broken. *Fahr*, Piercing. Poor. Anxiety.  
 A فُفَرَا *faḥarā*, The poor.  
 A فُفَرَة *fihḥara*, The vertebrae. A necklace. The greatest beauty of a speech or poems. A crowd. A

- segment, a part. فقرۃ *fukraʿ*  
Propinquity.
- ▲ فکری *fukraʿ*, Lending a camel.  
▲ فکس *fakṣ*, And so, in consequence.  
▲ فقص *fakṣ*, Undertaking.  
▲ فکط *fakṭ*, Only, solely, no more.  
▲ فقع *fakiʿ*, Boasting, worthless.  
▲ فقل *fakl*, Fanning. Hilly.  
▲ فقم *fakm*, Seizing with the teeth.  
*Fakm*, Important (business). *Fakm*.  
The jaw.
- ▲ فکوس *fakūs*, Dying. Killing.  
▲ فکور *fakūr*, Yellow. A flower.  
▲ فقوم *fakūm*, Weighty (affair).  
▲ فکته *fakṭh*, Knowledge.  
▲ فکهاة *fakḥaʿ*, Learning.  
▲ فکید *fakīd*, Destitute.  
▲ فقیر *fakīr*, A poor man. A religious order of mendicants.  
▲ فقیر *fakīr*, Broken or pained in the back. A water channel.  
▲ فقیص *fakīṣ*, Broken (egg).  
▲ فکت *fakḥ*, Unloosing. Liberating.  
Aged, decrepid.  
▲ فکار *fakār*, Lame. Afflicted.  
▲ فکاک *fakāk*, A pawn, a pledge.  
▲ فکاهة *fakāḥaʿ*, Cheerful. A jest.  
▲ فکة *fakḥaʿ*, Relaxed. Foolish.  
▲ فکر, Thought, advice. Care.  
▲ فکک *fakak*, Disjointing, cramp.  
▲ فکنة *faknaʿ*, Repentance.  
▲ فکیف *fakayf*, Why then, so much the more (or less).  
▲ فکیه *fakīh*, A stammerer.  
▲ فگانه *fugānah*, An abortion.  
▲ فگندن, To throw away, lay aside.  
▲ فگار *fugār*, Galled, wounded.  
▲ فا *fak*, A notch on a sword-blade.  
rem. out to flight. Destitute.

- ▲ فل, A species of water lily.  
▲ فلا *falā*, Weaning. Striking. Undertaking a journey.  
▲ فلاة *falāt*, An extensive desert without water.  
▲ فلات *filāt*, Grape juice.  
▲ فلجرم *falūjaram*, So that, whence, and altogether.  
▲ فلاخان, A sort of sling.  
▲ فلاح *fulāḥ*, Prosperity, safety. Victory. Breakfast.  
▲ فلاحة *falāḥaʿ*, Agriculture. Fraud.  
▲ فلآخن *filākḥin*, A sling.  
▲ فلاد *fulād*, A trifle.  
▲ فلار *fulār*, A kind of white root.  
▲ فالس *fallās*, A boss-seller.  
▲ فالسنگ *fulāṣang*, A sling.  
▲ فلاکة *falākāʿ*, An evil, disgrace.  
▲ فلان *fulān*, Such-a-one.  
▲ فالوده *fulāwāḥ*, Distracted.  
▲ فالهین *fulāḥin*, A sling.  
▲ فلایة *flāyāʿ*, Hunting for lice.  
▲ فلت *fakut*, An escape, liberation.  
*Fulaʿ*, Quick, swift.  
▲ فلتان *fulaʿūn*, Spirited (horse).  
▲ فلتة *faltaʿan*, Unexpectedly.  
▲ فلج *falaj*, Tears; a rivulet. *Falj*, Dividing; taxing. Triumph. A part. The palsy.  
▲ فلج *falj*, The lock of a door,  
▲ فلجا, Wide-set (teeth, breasts).  
▲ فلجان *filjān*, Porcelain.  
▲ فلح *falāḥ*, Prosperity, safety.  
▲ فلحال, Immediately.  
▲ فلحس *falkas*, Greedy. A dog.  
▲ فلخ *fulakh*, Commencement.  
▲ فلخم *falkham*, A lock.  
▲ فلخمیدن, To dress cotton.

- P فليخن *falkhan*, A sling.  
 P فليجود *faliyūd*, Cotton seed Cotton.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Cutting. Liberally.  
 A فليضة *filiḥ*, Camel's liver. A slice.  
 A فلذاك *falaḥalika*, And because.  
 P فلرز *filraḥ*, A knot. A wrapper.  
 A فلو *fillaḥ*, The dross of metals.  
 A thick man.  
 A فليس *falas*, Indigence, want.  
 A فلسفة *filasafah*, Philosophy.  
 A فلات *falat*, Unexpected.  
 A فلاح *falah*, Broad (head, &c.).  
 A فلتاسة *falaḥasa*, A hog's snout.  
 A فلع *falaḥ*, Cutting, cracking.  
 A فلفل *fulful*, Pepper.  
 A فلق *fulah*, A fissure. The dawn.  
 A فلقم *falkam*, Large, ample.  
 A فلقى *falku'*, A prodigy.  
 A فلک *falah*, Heaven, the world.  
 Time. Fate. A wave.  
 P فلک *filah*, One of the magi or worshippers of fire. Meat.  
 A فلکة *falaḥat*, The whirl of a woman's spindle. A sand hill.  
 A فلل *falal*, Notched (a sword).  
 A فلن *filin*, A mineral dye. A kind of dry sugar.  
 A فلندج *fulandah*, Thick, gross.  
 A فلنقس *falanḥas*, Slave-born.  
 A فلو *fulūw*, A horse colt.  
 A فلوت *fulūt*, Narrow (garment).  
 A فلولج *fallūj*, A writer, a scribe.  
 A فلوجة *fulūja*, Ground ready for sowing.  
 A فلوغ *faluḥ*, Sharp (sword).  
 A فلول *fulul*, A notch, breach.  
 P فله *ful*, The first milk after birth.  
 A فلهد *fulḥud*, A stout youth.  
 A فلهذا *fulḥadha*, And because, therefore.

- P فليتة *faliḥat*, A gun-match.  
 A فليجة *faliḥja*, Part of a tent.  
 A فليق *fallaḥi*, A kind of peach.  
 A فليل *falil*, Hair tied up.  
 P فليو *faliyū*, Fraud. Vain, foolish.  
 A فمي *fami*, Oral.  
 A فني *farh*, Sciences, sagacity. Fraud. Delay. Adorned. A species, manner.  
 A فني *fana*, A crowd.  
 A فنا *fanā*, Mortality. Base.  
 A فناة *fanāḥ*, A wild ox.  
 A فناد *finād*, Mischief Interval.  
 P فنالیدن *finālidan*, To descend.  
 A فنان *fannān*, A wild ass.  
 A فنة *fannat*, An hour.  
 A فنتق *funṭuḥ*, A caravanserai.  
 A فنج *funaj*, A princess, matron.  
 Grace. Affluence. Dissimulation. Petulance. Ugly. A serpent. A hernia.  
 P فنجا *finjā*, Yawning. Appearing.  
 P فنجان *finjān*, A porcelain dish.  
 A فنجن *fanjul*, Straddling.  
 A فنجلة *fanjulāt*, Languid.  
 P فنجدح *fanjidaḥ*, A disease.  
 A فنكس *fanḥas*, Large.  
 A فانخر *fankhur*, Large bodied.  
 A فنخرة *finkharat*, Vain glorious.  
 A فند *funad*, Delirium. A lie.  
 A فنداق *fandāḥ*, A cash book.  
 A فنداوة *fandawāt*, A sharp hatchet.  
 A فندبر *fandabr*, A quantity of dates.  
 A فندش *fundash*, Robust (youth).  
 P فندق *funduḥ*, A filberd. A bullet. The lip of one's love.  
 A فندق *funduḥ*, An inn.

- ♣ فندل *fandal*, The cross bar of a gate. A washer's beetle.  
 ▲ فندیر *findir*, A large stone fallen from a mountain.  
 ♣ فندیلان *fandilān*, Gain. A lie.  
 ▲ فنرج *fānraj*, A dance with joined hands.  
 ▲ فنزر *fanzar*, A sentry house.  
 ▲ فنطیس *finṭis*, Abject. Bilge water.  
 ▲ فنطیسة *funṭisa*, A hog's snout.  
 ▲ فناع *fanaʿ*, Riches. Fame. Fragrance.  
 ▲ فناع *fanḥaʿ*, Death. *Funkū*, A mouse.  
 ▲ فنقعة *funḥuʿa*, Podex.  
 ▲ فنقور *funḥūr*, The anus.  
 ♣ فنک *fanḥ*, A gate. A night hour.  
 ♣ فنلان *fanlān*, A falsehood, a lie.  
 ▲ فنان *fanān*, A mole. A branch.  
 ♣ فنو *fanū*, Fallacy. Repose.  
 ▲ فنوا *fanwā*, A branchy tree.  
 ▲ فنوج *fānūj*, A dance with joined hands.  
 ♣ فنود *funūd*, Faith. Quiet, a pause, Deceived. Proud.  
 ♣ فنودن *funūdan*, To deceive. To cease. To be sluggish.  
 ♣ فنور *fanūr*, Apart, separate.  
 ♣ فنوس *funūs*, A pharos, a lantern.  
 ▲ فنوک *funūk*, Persevering.  
 ♣ فنه *fanah*, The belly, maw, crop.  
 ▲ فنیق *fanīḥ*, A stallion.  
 ▲ فنیقة *fanīḥa*, An earth sack.  
 ▲ فو *fū*, فوه, The mouth. *Fū*, Pho!  
 ▲ فوات *fuwāt*, Dying, passing away.  
 ▲ فوا *fawā*, The viscera. The soul.  
 ▲ فواره *fawārah*, Heat, froth, scum.  
 ▲ فواق *fawāḥ*, A sigh. Fainting.  
 ▲ فوات *fawāḥ*, Death. Elapsing.  
 ▲ فوة *fūwaḥ*, Madder.  
 ♣ فوطه *fūṭah*, A bathing cloth.

- ▲ فوئج *fūtanj*, Penny-royal. Mint.  
 ▲ فوج *fawj*, A body of men, an army.  
 ▲ فوجدار *fawjdār*, A police officer.  
 ▲ فوجداری, The office of a *fawjdār*.  
 ▲ فوج, Perfume. Flaming. Boiling.  
 ▲ فوخ *fawḥh*, See فوح. A hissing noise.  
 ▲ فود *fawd*, Death.  
 ▲ فودج *fawodaj*, A camel litter.  
 ▲ فور *fawer*, Heat. Boiling. Haste.  
 ▲ فور *fūr*, Does, deer. ♣ Of a dusty hue.  
 ▲ فوران, *fawārūn*, Excessive heat. Streaming (blood).  
 ▲ فورة *fawrah*, Intense (heat). The top of a mountain.  
 ♣ فوردگان *fūrdagān*, Five days added to the end of the Persian year.  
 ♣ فورة *fūrah*, The waistband.  
 ▲ فوز *fawz*, Victory. Safety. Death.  
 ▲ فوز *fūz*, The cholic.  
 ♣ فوز *fūz*, The mouth.  
 ♣ فوزان *fūzān*, A dreadful sound.  
 ♣ فوزي *fūzī*, Triumphal.  
 ▲ فوطه *fūṭah*, A sash. Treasure.  
 ▲ فوط *fawṭ*, Death.  
 ▲ فوغ *fawgh*, Thickness of mouth.  
 ▲ فوغة, Fragrance, perfume.  
 ▲ فوف *fūf*, An ox's bladder.  
 ▲ فوفل *fawful*, A species of nut.  
 ♣ فوفو *fūfū*, A little ball.  
 ▲ فوق *fawḥ*, Superiority. *Fawḥa*, Above, more than. Besides.  
 ▲ فوقانی *fawḥānī*, Superior. Pointed.  
 ▲ فوقية *fawḥiyah*, Supremacy.  
 ♣ فوک *fūk*, A vetch, a bean.  
 ♣ فوگان *fūgān*, A kind of drink.  
 ▲ فول *fūl*, A kind of bean (when dry).  
 ♣ فولاد *fūlād*, Steel.

- ▲ *faḥlul*, A basket, or pannier.  
 ▲ *fūm*, Pulse, grain. Garlick.  
 P *fūmaṭ*, An ear of corn.  
 ▲ *fuūḳ*, Dying, expiring.  
 ▲ *ṣawāḥ*, A large mouth. *Fawḥ*, Speaking. *Fūḥ*, The mouth.  
 ▲ *fu-ahḥaṭ*, The mouth. A word.  
 ▲ *ṣawḥad*, Fat. Near puberty.  
 P *fōḥil*, Saltpetre.  
 ▲ *fuwayṣiḳaṭ*, A mouse.  
 ▲ *fuwayḥ*, A little mouth.  
 ▲ *faḥ*, A mouth. A rake. The stomach. A form, type.  
 ▲ *faḥḥ*, A stutterer.  
 P *faḥānah*, A wedge.  
 ▲ *ṣuḥḥaṭ*, Stammering.  
 ▲ *ṣaḥḍaṭ*, A prominence, on the breast of a horse.  
 ▲ *ṣuḥḍur*, Flesh, juicy.  
 ▲ *ṣaḥriṣ*, An index, summary. Catalogue. Canon, rule.  
 ▲ *ṣaḥḥāḥ*, Managing well.  
 ▲ *ṣaḥḥ*, Full.  
 ▲ *ṣaḥal*, Wide, open.  
 P *ibni ṣaḥlala*, Vain, futile.  
 ▲ *ṣaḥm*, Understanding, science.  
 P *ṣaḥmānidan*, To inform.  
 P *ṣaḥmīdan*, To understand.  
 ▲ *ṣaḥwa*, And, indeed, but it is.  
 P *ṣaḥūlah*, A bundle.  
 P *ṣaḥaḥ*, Emulation, jealousy, envy. A bundle. Stuttering. *ṣaḥḥ*, An oar.  
 ▲ *ṣaḥīm*, Learned, intelligent.  
 ▲ *fī*, In, into, among; above; of, to, with, for, by, concerning, notwithstanding.  
 ▲ *fīya*, My mouth.

- ▲ *fay*, A particle of admiration. Returning. Changing. Spoil. Tribute.  
 ▲ *fīyat*, A body of men.  
 ▲ *fayāṭ*, Return, reduction.  
 ▲ *fayāḥ*, A cavern.  
 P *fayār*, Work. The beginning.  
 ▲ *fiyāsh*, Boasting, glorying.  
 P *fiyūshil*, The rack.  
 ▲ *fayyāz*, Copious. Bountiful.  
 ▲ *fiyāl*, An Arabian game.  
 P *Fiyal*, The beginning. **فيال**  
*fayyāl*, An elephant keeper.  
 ▲ *fayālaṭ*, Weak; erring, folly.  
 ▲ *fī-ūm*, A cover. A multitude.  
 ▲ *fiyaṭ*, An army.  
 ▲ *fītiṣ*, A carpenter; blacksmith. A porter at a gate. A king.  
 P *fayy*, A messenger; attendant.  
 ▲ *fayjān*, Perfuming. Amplitude.  
 ▲ *fayḥā*, Large (house).  
 ▲ *faykh*, Dispersion.  
 ▲ *faykhaṭ*, A platter, dish. Excessive heat.  
 ▲ *faykhar*, An earthen vessel.  
 ▲ *fayd*, Dying. Walking pompously. Doing good.  
 P *fayd*, Gait. Profit, Horschair.  
 ▲ *faydas*, A kind of jug.  
 P *faydūm*, A white manna.  
 P *fīr*, Pity, lamentation.  
 ▲ *fīrōz*, Victorious. Happy.  
 ▲ *fīrōzaj*, A turquoise stone.  
 P *fīrōzmand*, A conqueror.  
 P *fīron*, Corrupting. A wretch.  
 P *fērīdan*, To walk; to lament.

- P فيسا *fīsā*, A peacock.  
 A فيز *fiyāzz*, A nervous arm.  
 P فيشنيج *fayshafij*, A courier.  
 A فيشل *fayshal*, The rack.  
 A فيشوشة *fayshūshat*, Weakness.  
 P فيشه *fayshah*, The head, the chief.  
 A فيص *fayṣ*, Flying, escaping.  
 A فيصل *fayṣal*, A decision, decree.  
 A فيض *fayṣ*, Plenty, grace. Swift (horse). Publishing. Dying.  
 A فيظ *fayṣ*, Expiring, death.  
 A فيع *fayf*, The beginning of business.  
 A فيف *fayf*, A solitude, desert.  
 P فيقسيج *fayqasij*, A collar.  
 A فيل *fayl*, Corpulent (man).  
 A فيل *fīl*, An elephant.  
 P فيلجة *faylajah*, Power, strength.  
 A فيلفوس *faylafūs*, A precious stone.  
 A فيلق *faylak*, An army, a legion.  
 P فيلك *filak*, A large arrow with a flat head.  
 A فيلكون *faylafūn*, Papyrus. Pitch.  
 A فيلم *faylam*, A big man.  
 A فيم *fayyim*, A strong man.  
 A فيما *fīmā*, In that which, from that which; so that, on which, whence; why; whilst, in the mean time, according to.  
 A فيمان *faymān*, A compact.  
 A فينان *faynān*, Beautiful long hair.  
 A فينة *faynat*, An hour, time.  
 P فينك *finak*, A medicinal stone.  
 A فيوض *fuyūṣ*, Dying. Death.  
 A فيه *fih*, The mouth.  
 P فيه *fayah*, A rundlet.  
 A فييه *fayyih*, Eloquent. Voracious.  
 P فيهج *fayhaj*, Wine. A measure.  
 A فيهر *fayhar*, Large, robust.  
 A فيهي *fayhaḥ*, Large, wide.

- A فييد, Heartless; fire; roasted.  
 فييد *fayid*, A pusillanimous man.

## ق

- ق *Kāf*, 21st letter of the Arabic, and 24th of the Persian alphabets, expressing 100 in arithmetic.  
 A قان *kaan*, A king.  
 P قاب *kāb*, A sheep's ancle.  
 A قابه *kābi*, An egg. A young bird.  
 A قابض *kābiṣ*, A taker, astringent.  
 A قابع *kābiṣ*, Short-winded.  
 A قابل *kābil*, The future. Possible. Able.  
 A قابلية *kābīliyat*, Skill, aptitude.  
 P قابو *kābū*, Ability, power.  
 P قابور *kābūr*, A portico. The eaves.  
 A قابوس *kābūs*, A handsome man.  
 A قابيا *kābiyā*, Worthless.  
 A قاتر *kāṭir*, Smelling sweet (meat).  
 A قاتل *kāṭil*, A killer. A butcher.  
 A قاتم *kāṭim*, Dusty, blackish.  
 P قاج *kāj*, An oblong slice.  
 A قاحب *kāhib*, Vehement (cough).  
 A قاحة *kāhaṭ*, The middle court.  
 A قاحل *kāhil*, Withered, dry.  
 A قاد *kād*, Quantity, length.  
 A قاده *kādih*, A black corrosion of the teeth; also of a tree.  
 A قادر *kādīr*, Potent. Predestined.  
 A قادس *kādīs*, A large ship.  
 A قادم *kādīm*, Arriving. The head.  
 A قادمة *kādima*, The first feather.  
 A قادن *kādīn*, A queen, a matron.  
 A قادية *kādīyat*, A small party.  
 A قاذق *kāḏiq*, Damning. Accusing.  
 A قاذورة *kāḏūrat*, A misanthrope.  
 A قاذية *kāḏiyat*, A body of men.  
 A قار *kār*, Pitch. A large herd.

- ♣ قار *kār*, Snow or pitch.  
 ▲ قارة *kūrat*, A small hill. A large stone. A she-bear. Horehound.  
 ▲ قارب *kārib*, A ship's boat.  
 ▲ قارح *kāriḥ*, Full-toothed. Pregnant.  
 ▲ قارس *kāris*, Cold, frozen. Fish jelly.  
 ▲ قارص *kāris*, Acid, sour (milk). A bug.  
 ▲ قارع *kāric*, Gaining at drawing lots.  
 ▲ قارن *kāran*, An emperor. *Kārin*, An assistant, a companion.  
 ▲ قارورة *kārūrāt*, A wine flask; a decanter.  
 ▲ قاري *kārī*, The appointed time.  
 ▲ قاز *kāz*, Satan.  
 ▲ قازب *kāzib*, A merchant.  
 ▲ قاس *kāss*, Quantity.  
 ▲ قاسح *kāsiḥ*, Thick cloth.  
 ▲ قاسر *kāsir*, Unwilling. Violent.  
 ▲ قاسم *kāsim*, Dividing, distributing.  
 ♣ قاش *kāsh*, Alike, resembling.  
 ▲ قاشر *kāshir*, Excoriating.  
 ▲ قاشي *kāshī*, A bad obolus.  
 ▲ قاص *kāss*, An historian.  
 ▲ قاصد *kāsid*, A courier. Travelling.  
 ▲ قاسر *kāsir*, Defective. Passing by. Looking down.  
 ▲ قاصف *kāṣif*, Vehement. Thundering.  
 ▲ قاصل *kāṣil*, Sharp (sword, tongue).  
 ▲ قاصي *kāṣī*, Remote, distant.  
 ▲ قاصب *kāṣib*, Sharp.  
 ▲ قاضي *kāṣī*, A judge, mayor.  
 ▲ قاضي *kāṣī*, Deadly (poison).  
 ▲ قاضية *kāṣiyat*, Death, fate.  
 ▲ قاطر *kāṭir*, Distilling gum.  
 ▲ قاطع *kāṭiḥ*, Dividing. Decisive.  
 ▲ قاطن *kāṭin*, An inhabitant.  
 ▲ قاع *kāḥ*, A plain.  
 ▲ قاعب *kāḥib*, A howling wolf.

- ▲ قاعة *kāḥat*, A court-yard, a gutter.  
 ▲ قاعد *kāḥid*, Sedentary. Full (a sack). A discharged soldier.  
 ▲ قاعدة *kāḥidat*, The base. A pillar. The metropolis. A rule.  
 ▲ قاعف *kāḥif*, Rain, a torrent.  
 ▲ قاعلة *kāḥilat*, A high mountain.  
 ▲ قاف *Kāf*, A fabulous mountain, anciently imagined by the Asiatics to surround the world, and to bind the horizon on all sides.  
 ▲ قاف *kāf*, The Alcoran.  
 ▲ قافل *kāfil*, Dry (skin). Returning.  
 ▲ قافلة *kāfilat*, A caravan.  
 ▲ قافور *kāfur*, Camphor.  
 ▲ قافية *kāfiyat*, A poem. The nape.  
 ▲ قاقم *kākum*, The ermine.  
 ▲ قال *kāl*, A word, a saying.  
 ▲ قالب *kālīb*, A mould. The body, a bust. Turning, changing.  
 ▲ قالس *kālīs*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ قانص *kānṣ*, Contracted, abstracted.  
 ♣ قالون *kālūn*, Good. Beautiful.  
 ♣ قالي *kālī*, A large carpet, tapestry.  
 ♣ قام *kām*, A species, kind.  
 ▲ قامة *kāmat*, Figure. Standing. Fatigued. A fathom. A pulley.  
 ▲ قامح *kāmih*, Raising the head, and refusing to drink (a camel).  
 ▲ قامع *kāmiḥ*, Subduing.  
 ▲ قاموس *kāmus*, The ocean.  
 ▲ قامة *kāmiḥ*, Active (a camel).  
 ▲ قانت *kānat*, Devout.  
 ▲ قانسة *kānisa*, The crop of a bird.  
 ▲ قانص *kāniṣ*, A hunter. Game.  
 ▲ قانط *kāniṭ*, Desperate.  
 ▲ قانع *kāniḥ*, Contented.  
 ▲ قانم *kānim*, Rotten (nut).  
 ♣ قانون *kānūn*, A kind of harp. A canon, manner, law, ordinance.



- ▲ *kānī*, A beautiful red.  
 ▲ *kāwī*, Taking.  
 ▲ *kāh*, Obedience. Dignity, power. Easy (life).  
 ▲ *kāhīr*, Subduing. Violent.  
 ▲ *kāhīra*, A victrix.  
 ▲ *kāhī*, Quick. Affluent.  
 ▲ *kāyib*, Absent.  
 ▲ *kāybat*, An egg.  
 ▲ *kāyīf*, A subsistence.  
 ▲ *kāyid*, A governor.  
 ▲ *kāyif*, A fortune-teller.  
 ▲ *kāyīl*, Content, consenting.  
 ▲ *kāyim*, Erect, firm. Vigilant.  
 ▲ *kabb*, A king, a chief. With-  
 ered, Squabbling. A gore.  
 ▲ *kabā*, A garment, *Kubā*, The  
 earth. *kabbā*, Slender.  
 ▲ *kabāḥa*, Deformity, villainy.  
 ▲ *kabāḍīya*, Old, spoilt (wheat).  
 ▲ *kabāḍa*, Quickness, expedition.  
 ▲ *kubāḥ*, Foolish. A corn mea-  
 sure. The rough tripe.  
 ▲ *kabūḥib*, Grassy.  
 ▲ *kibāl*, Easterly (wind). *kabbāl*, Broken hearted.  
 ▲ *kubālah*, A contract. *kubālah*,  
 ▲ *kabbān*, Great scales. Faith.  
 ▲ *kabāy*, A garment.  
 ▲ *kabab*, Slenderness.  
 ▲ *kibāl*, Rough tripe. *Kubbat*,  
 A cupola, turret, tent.  
 ▲ *kubtur*, Short, a dwarf.  
 ▲ *kubṣar*, Vile, abject.  
 ▲ *kubj*, A partridge.  
 ▲ *kabh*, Detestation, baseness.  
 ▲ *kabh*, A large partridge.

- ▲ *qabḥ*, A prostitute.  
 ▲ *kabr*, A tomb. *Kubr*, A lark.  
 ▲ *kibriṣ*, The finest Cyprus  
 brass.  
 ▲ *qabī*, A nose; long-nosed.  
 ▲ *kibḥ*, Short; avaricious.  
 ▲ *qabīs*, Lighting fire. Learning.  
 ▲ *kabuṣ*, Spirited (horse).  
 ▲ *kabṣa*, Gathered. Somewhat,  
 ▲ *kabaḥ*, Expedition. *Kabḥ*.  
 Capture. Gripping. A receipt.  
 ▲ *kibīḥa*, Running, leaping.  
 ▲ *kibḥ*, Gathering with the hand.  
 ▲ *kabaḥ*, Hiding his head in his  
 garment (a man); rolling itself up  
 (a hedge-hog); (a tree) unblown.  
 Travelling, meeting. Noise.  
 ▲ *qabīr*, Great in fame, or size.  
 ▲ *kabāṣara*, Great, strong.  
 ▲ *kabāṣī*, Large-footed.  
 ▲ *kabāḥal*, A firm step.  
 ▲ *kabūb*, A lion. A lake of  
 water. A sandal. A liar.  
 ▲ *kabkab*, The belly. A sea  
 shell.  
 ▲ *kabl*, Having the toes turned  
 inward; a hill top.  
 ▲ *kabl*, The front. Before.  
 ▲ *kibal*, Power. Plenty. A  
 part, a side. Presence.  
 ▲ *kabalat*, A spindle. A shell  
 bead used by enchanter. *Kiblat*,  
 Any thing opposite; that part to  
 which people direct their face in  
 prayer.  
 ▲ *kublat*, A kiss.  
 ▲ *kabanjar*, Large bellied.  
 ▲ *kabw*, Contraction.  
 ▲ *kubḥī*, A porter.

- ▲ **كُبُور** *kubūr*, Low, depressed.  
 ▲ **كَبُول** *kabūl*, Taking well, consent-  
 ing. **كَبُولِيَّة** *kabūliyat*, A receipt. An  
 agreement, writing.  
 ▲ **كُبْبَاه** *kubbah*, A vault, an arch.  
 ▲ **كَبِيس** *kabīs*, Entering quickly.  
 ▲ **كَبِيز** *kabīz*, Rapid, hasty.  
 ▲ **كَبِيل** *kabil*, Capable. A midwife.  
 ▲ **كُبَيْلًا** *kubaylan*, A little before.  
 ▲ **كَبِيلَة** *kabīlat*, Species, kind. A  
 tribe, kindred, race.  
 ▲ **كَلَل** *kalal*, Slander. Clover.  
 ▲ **كَلَان** *kalān*, Serving well.  
 ▲ **كَلَالَة** *kalālāt*, A spy, sycophant.  
 ▲ **كُلَار** *kuḷār*, Perfume, odour.  
 ▲ **كِلَال** *kiḷāl*, A battle, conflict.  
 ▲ **كَلَام** *kaḷām*, Black. Black dust.  
 ▲ **كَلَانَة** *kaḷānat*, Having little meat.  
 ▲ **كِلْب** *kiḷb*, The intestines. Dorsers.  
 ▲ **كَلَاد** *kaḷad*, The saddle tree.  
 ▲ **كُلَر** *kuḷr*, Parsimonious. Short com-  
 mons. A tract. Dust.  
 ▲ **كَلَاذ** *kaḷaḏ*, A wood-louse.  
 ▲ **كَلَاكَلَة** *kaḷaḷaḷ*, Detraction.  
 ▲ **كَلَل** *kalal*, Slaughter, murder.  
 P **كَلْكَاه** *kalḷkah*, A place of execution.  
 ▲ **كَلَلِي** *kalḷi*, Meriting death,  
 ▲ **كُلْمَة** *kuḷmat*, Of a reddish dusty  
 colour.  
 ▲ **كَلْت** *kalṭ*, A spy, a scout.  
 ▲ **كَلُور** *kaḷūr*, Avaricious, stingy.  
 ▲ **كَلُوع** *kaḷūḗ*, Mean, abject.  
 ▲ **كَلُول** *kaḷūḷ*, Sanguinary.  
 ▲ **كُلُم** *ku ḷūm*, Raising (dust).  
 ▲ **كُلُون** *kuḷūn*, Drying (musk, &c.).  
 ▲ **كَلِيبَة** *kaḷībat*, The intestines.

- ▲ **كَلِيلِي** *kalīli*, Detraction; whispering.  
 ▲ **كَلِير** *kaḷīr*, Hoarseness.  
 ▲ **كَلِيل** *kaḷīl*, Killed, murdered.  
 ▲ **كُشَاة** *kuṣāṣ*, Household furniture.  
 ' **Kaṣṣās**, A spy.  
 ▲ **كَشَام** *kaṣām*, A female hyena. A  
 maid servant.  
 ▲ **كَشْرَة** *kaṣraṭ*, Furniture.  
 ▲ **كُشَع** *kuṣḗ*, A trumpet.  
 ▲ **كَشَو** *kaṣw*, Chewing.  
 ▲ **كُثُول** *kuṭūḷ*, Stammering. Flaccid.  
 P **كُحْكُ** *kūḥkū*, A species of musical  
 instrument.  
 P **كُحَال** *kaḥal*, A magpie.  
 ▲ **كُحْه** *kuḥḥ*, True. Brutal man.  
 ▲ **كُحَاب** *kuḥāb*, Coughing.  
 ▲ **كُحَاه** *kuḥāḥ*, The best part.  
 ▲ **كُحَاف** *kuḥāf*, Drinking much.  
 ▲ **كُحَب** *kaḥb*, Coughing. Aged.  
 P **كُحْبَاه** *kaḥbah*, A courtesan.  
 ▲ **كُحْشَر** *kuḥṣar*, Throwing away.  
 ▲ **كُحْر** *kaḥr*, Decrepid, aged.  
 ▲ **كُحْز** *kaḥz*, Leaping, tottering.  
 ▲ **كُحْزَل** *kaḥzil*, Causing to fall.  
 ▲ **كُحْزَالَة** *kaḥzalat*, A staff.  
 ▲ **كُحْزَانَة** *kaḥzānat*, A bludgeon.  
 ▲ **كُحْط** *kaḥṭ*, Scarcity, famine.  
 ▲ **كُحْف** *kuḥf*, The skull. A cup.  
 ▲ **كُحْل** *kaḥl*, Shrivelled, dry.  
 ▲ **كُحْلُورَة** *kuḥlūr*, Going a dwarf's pace.  
 ▲ **كُحْم** *kaḥm*, Decrepid (old man).  
 ▲ **كُحْوَان** *kuḥwān*, Camomile.  
 ▲ **كُحْوَز** *kuḥwūz*, Falling as dead.  
 ▲ **كُحُول** *kuḥūḷ*, Dry, withered.  
 ▲ **كُحْوَ** *kaḥw*, Corrupted (internally).  
 ▲ **كَد** *kaḍ*, Stature. Body. **Kadd**,  
 The cesura in verse. A quantity,  
 Fissure.

- ▲ *قاداة* *qadāt*, Well flavoured.  
 ▲ *قداح* *qidāḥ*, A tinder-box.  
 ▲ *قداحس* *qudāḥis*, Intrepid. A lion.  
 ▲ *قداد* *qudād*, The rough tripe.  
 ▲ *قداس* *qudās*, The mass.  
 ▲ *قداف* *qudūf*, A dish, an ewer.  
 ▲ *قدام* *qudām*, Ancient, prior. Front.  
 ▲ *قدام* *qaddām*, A king, leader.  
 ▲ *قدامة* *qadūmat*, Prior, eternal.  
 ▲ *قدة* *qidat*, A rule, regulation.  
 ▲ *قذح* *qadah*, A cup, a bowl.  
 ▲ *قذحة* *qadhāt*, A reproach.  
 ▲ *قذحكار* *qadah-kār*, A cup-bearer.  
 ▲ *قذحمة* *qadhamaṭ*, Illustration.  
 ▲ *قذر* *qadur*, Fate, providence. Quantity, price. *Kadr*, Worth, value. Power, ability. Excelling. Measuring. Cooking. Penurious.  
 ▲ *قدرة*, Power. Virtue. A pot.  
 ▲ *قدري* *qadarī*, A little.  
 ▲ *قدس*, A two-handed vessel.  
 ▲ *قدس* *qudus*, Holy. Paradise.  
 ▲ *قذع* *qadaʿ*, Weak (in the eyes). Near, pressing upon. Prohibiting.  
 ▲ *قذعة*, (A woman) bashful.  
 ▲ *قذف* *qadf*, Draining a well.  
 ▲ *قدم* *qadam*, A foot. A step, pace. Merit. A good omen. *Kadim*, Prior, better.  
 ▲ *قدما* *qudamā*, The ancients.  
 ▲ *قدمة* *qadamat*, A step of a ladder, &c.  
 ▲ *قذمگاه* *qadamgāh*, A necessary.  
 ▲ *قدموس* *qudmūs*, Ancient, antique.  
 ▲ *قدمية* *qadamīyat*, Pre-excellence.  
 ▲ *قدو* *qadu*, Propinquity.  
 ▲ *قدوة* *qadwat*, An example, model.  
 ▲ *قدوح*, A fly. A full well.  
 ▲ *قدور* *qudūr*, Being able.

- ▲ *قدوس* *qaddūs*, Pure, holy, blessed.  
 ▲ *قدوع* *qadūʿ*, Checking. Training.  
 ▲ *قدوم* *qadūm*, Bold, magnanimous.  
 ▲ *قدومية*, A royal present.  
 ▲ *قدري* *qudwa'*, Rectitude.  
 ▲ *قذبح* *qadhḥ*, Broth.  
 ▲ *قذيد* *qadid*, Dried, shrunk.  
 ▲ *قدير* *qadīr*, Powerful.  
 ▲ *قديم* *qadīm*, Old. Former.  
 ▲ *قذ* *qaz*, Striking on the occiput, the head.  
 ▲ *قذا* *qazā*, A chip, mote, straw.  
 ▲ *قذاف* *qazāʿ*, Great scales. A ballista.  
 ▲ *قذامل* *qazāmil*, Wide, large.  
 ▲ *قذة* *qazzaṭ*, A feather. A flea.  
 ▲ *قذر* *qazar*, Unclean. Abhorring.  
 ▲ *قذرة* *qazarat*, Unsullied (man).  
 ▲ *قذروف* *qazrūf*, Vice.  
 ▲ *قذع* *qazaʿ*, Obscenity, filthiness.  
 ▲ *قذعل* *qazal*, Contemptible.  
 ▲ *قذعمل* *qazaʿmil*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ *قذف* *qazf*, Reproach. Vomiting. *Kuzf*, A place. Remote. A pinacle. Desire.  
 ▲ *قذفة* *qazfat*, A turret.  
 ▲ *قذل* *qazl*, Deviation, injustice.  
 ▲ *قذم* *qazim*, Munificence. *قذم* *qazamm*, Strong. Swift.  
 ▲ *قذمور* *qazmūr*, A silver table.  
 ▲ *قذور* *qazūr*, (A woman) delicate.  
 ▲ *قذوف* *qazūf*, Distant (dwelling).  
 ▲ *قذي* *qaza'*, A chip, straw, mote.  
 ▲ *قذيف* *qazīf*, Very remote. A speck on the eye.  
 ▲ *قر* *qir*, An ape, monkey.  
 ▲ *قر* *kurr*, Cold. *Karr*, Tranquil.

Firm. Having a cold, i. e. (a cheerful) eye. Whispering.

- ▲ قرا *ḡara'*, Reading aloud.  
 ▲ قرا *ḡarā*, Collecting (water). قراء *ḡarāa*, Reading. Pregnant.  
 ▲ قراءة *ḡirāaṭ*, Reading justly.  
 ▲ قراب *ḡirāb*, Almost full, business nearly accomplished.  
 P قراب *ḡarāb*, A patch. A garment.  
 ▲ قراباذين *ḡarābāḏin*, An antidote.  
 ▲ قرابة *ḡarābaṭ*, Affinity, alliance.  
 P قرابه *ḡarābaḥ*, A large flaggon.  
 ▲ قرأة *ḡirāṭ*, The plague.  
 P قراجور *ḡarājūr*, A sword.  
 ▲ قران *ḡarān*, A tike. A nipple.  
 ▲ قرار *ḡarār*, Constancy, firmness, rest, repose. Conclusion.  
 ▲ قرارة *ḡarāraṭ*, Cooling a boiling pot. Ill-looking sheep. Level ground.  
 ▲ قراري *ḡarārī*, A tailor, a butcher, any tradesman.  
 ▲ قراسية *ḡarāsiyaṭ*, Thick, robust.  
 ▲ قراسة *ḡarrāsaṭ*, Detraction.  
 ▲ قراض *ḡirāṣ*, Repaying; lending.  
 ▲ قراسة *ḡurāṣaṭ*, A fragment.  
 ▲ قراط *ḡirāṭ*, The snuff of a candle, &c. A funeral prayer.  
 ▲ قرع *ḡarrāṣ*, Hard, firm. A bird.  
 ▲ قراعة *ḡarraṭ*, Scarcity of pasture.  
 P قراغوش *ḡarāghōsh*, A demon.  
 ▲ قراف *ḡirāṭ*, Staining one's self.  
 ▲ قراقير *ḡurāḡir*, Melodious.  
 P قراقاف *ḡurāḡāṭ*, Sonorous.  
 T قرال *ḡrāl*, A king, chief.  
 P قرام *ḡirām*, A painted veil or curtain; a coloured garment.  
 ▲ قران *ḡurān*, Reading. The Aleo-

ran. Felicity. Contiguity. Perdition. An arrow.

- P قرانيا *ḡirāniyaḥ*, The cornel tree.  
 P قراول *ḡarāwul*, A watchman.  
 ▲ قراهب *ḡarāḡib*, An old ox.  
 ▲ قرای *ḡarāyi*, A worshipper.  
 ▲ قرب *ḡurb*, Vicinity. Kindred.  
 ▲ قربان *ḡarbān*, A vessel nearly full. *Kurbān*, A sacrifice.  
 ▲ قربة *ḡirbaṭ*, A water bag.  
 ▲ قرج *ḡarḡ*, A warehouse, a shop.  
 ▲ قزبز *ḡarḡ*, A deceiver, a cheat.  
 ▲ قربتی *ḡarbaṭ*, A green-stall or shop.  
 ▲ قربوس *ḡarḡus*, The bow of a saddle.  
 P قربه *ḡirbaḥ*, A water bottle.  
 ▲ قربی *ḡurba'*, Affinity.  
 ▲ قرت *ḡaraṭ*, Ice.  
 ▲ قره *ḡiraṭ*, The pestilence.  
 ▲ قرتان *ḡartān*, Evening and morning.  
 ▲ قرتب *ḡartab*, Receiving bad nutriment.  
 ▲ قرنا *ḡarṣā*, (A palm tree) fruitful.  
 ▲ قرع *ḡarṣaṭ*, Dressing ill (woman).  
 ▲ قرعة *ḡirṣiṭaṭ*, A good shepherd.  
 ▲ قرئل *ḡarṭl*, Vitiated. A dwarf.  
 P قرجه *ḡarḡaḥ*, A yellow bird.  
 ▲ قرح *ḡarah*, Finishing teething. Ulcerous. *Karḥ*, Wounding. A wound, a scar.  
 ▲ قرحا *ḡarḡā*, Starred.  
 ▲ قردة *ḡirdaṭ*, A she-ape.  
 ▲ قردح *ḡurduḥ*, A striped cloth.  
 ▲ قردع *ḡurduḥ*, A camel louse. A fowl.  
 ▲ قردة *ḡardaṣaṭ*, The neck.  
 P قردمان *ḡaradmūn*, The ancle or pastern of a deer. Salted meat.  
 ▲ قردوح *ḡurduḥ*, A large tike.  
 ▲ قردوع *ḡurduṭ*, A small ant.  
 ▲ قردوعة *ḡurduṭ*, A narrow defile.  
 ▲ قردة *ḡururaṭ*, That which adheres

to the bottom of a pot. See  
قِرارة.

- ▲ قِرَزَح , A female garment.
- ▲ قِرَزِحْلَة , An amulet, a stick.
- ▲ قِرَزُوم , *kurzūm*, A round table.
- ▲ قِرْس , *karṣ*, Very cold, freezing.
- ▲ قِرَش , *karsh*, Acquiring. Cutting.
- ▲ قِرْشَام , *kirshām*, A large tike.
- ▲ قِرْشَب , *kirshab*, Aged, old.
- ▲ قِرْشَع , A heat in the throat.
- ▲ قِرْس , *kurs*, A crust of bread; a paste. The sun's orb.
- ▲ قِرْصَة , *karṣaṭ*, Writing close.
- ▲ قِرْض , *karṣ*, Cutting. Death. *Karṣ*, Debt.
- ▲ قِرْضَاب , A lion, robber, sword.
- ▲ قِرْضَة , Eringo root.
- ▲ قِرْط , *kirṭ*, A leek.
- ▲ قِرْطَال , *kirṭūs*, Paper. A target. A beautiful girl. Milk-white.
- ▲ قِرْطَب , *kurṭab*, Pained at heart.
- ▲ الْقِرْطَبَان , The heart. A pimp.
- ▲ قِرْطَس , *karṭas*, Paper.
- ▲ قِرْطَعْبَة , *kirṭaḥbat*, A little, a rag.
- ▲ قِرْطَعْن , Foolish.
- ▲ قِرْطَق , *kurṭaq*, A kind of garment.
- ▲ قِرْطَلَة , *karṭillaṭ*, An ass's burthen.
- ▲ قِرْطُم , *kurṭum*, Bastard saffron.
- ▲ قِرْطُمَان , *kurṭumān*, Oats.
- ▲ قِرْطَلَه , *kurṭah*, Sewing rudely.
- ▲ قِرْطِيط , *kirṭiṭ*, Misfortune.
- ▲ قِرْعَامَة , *kir'āmāṭ*, Full grown (a palm-tree).
- ▲ قِرْعَبَل , *karāḥbal*, An animalcule.
- ▲ قِرْعَة , *karāḥaṭ*, Baldness. A mark.
- ▲ قِرْعُوس , Double-bunched (camel).
- ▲ قِرْف , *karaf*, Near, happening. *Karf*, Skinning. Accusing.
- ▲ قِرْفَة , *kirfaṭ*, Suspicion.

- ▲ قِرْفَة , *karafṭaṭ*, Going with short steps.
- ▲ قِرْفَه , *kirfaḥ*, A sort of cinnamon.
- ▲ قِرْق , *karḳ*, Cackling. *Karḳ*, Plain ground. *Kirḳ*, Origin. Custom.
- ▲ قِرْقَار , *karḳār*, Thundering. Braying.
- ▲ قِرْقَب , The belly. A little bird.
- ▲ قِرْقَبَة , *kurḳubbaṭ*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ قِرْقَر , *karḳar*, A woman's shift. Level.
- ▲ قِرْقَرَة , *karḳaraṭ*, Cooing. Rumbling (the belly). Braying. Singing.
- ▲ قِرْقَرِير , *karḳarīr*, Cooing.
- ▲ قِرْقَس , A kind of small gnat.
- ▲ قِرْقَشَة كِرْدَن , *karḳashaḥ kardan*, To contend. To quarrel.
- ▲ قِرْقَشَف , *karḳaṣ*, Wine, which, when drunk, causes a trembling.
- ▲ قِرْقَشَة , *karḳaṣaṭ*, See قِرْقَرَة .
- ▲ قِرْقَل , *karḳal*, A woman's shift.
- ▲ قِرْقُور , *kurḳūr*, A large ship.
- ▲ قِرْقُوس , *karḳūs*, Hard, fat, level soil, barren, and full of hot springs.
- ▲ قِرْقُوس , *kurḳūs*, A whelp.
- ▲ قِرْمَاص , *kirmaṣ*, A dove's nest.
- ▲ قِرْمَة , *kurmaṭ*, A nose-mark. *Kurāmāṭ*, A mark, stain.
- ▲ قِرْمِز , *kirmiṣ*, Cochineal. قِرْمِزِي , *kirmiṣī*, Scarlet.
- ▲ قِرْمَش , *harmash*, A crowd.
- ▲ قِرْمُود , *hurmuḍ*, A mountain goat and kid.
- ▲ قِرْمِيد , A roof or gutter tile.
- ▲ قِرْمِيش , *kirmiṣh*, A crowd.
- ▲ قِرْن , *karan*, A companion. Close eye-brows. An arrow and a sword. *Karn*, A horn. An age. A lock of hair. A boundary. The top of a mountain; a tumulus. A tumour.

The sun's rays. A turret. Age.  
A year; a decade. Coeval. A  
troop, a herd; a race.

- ق ر ناس , A scoundrel, cuckold.  
▲ ق ر ناس *ḥirnās*, A projection.  
ق ر ناي , A flute, trumpet.  
▲ ق ر نب *ḥarnab*, A mouse.  
▲ ق ر نبضة *ḥurunbuḥḍaṭ*, A dwarf.  
▲ ق ر نبي , A kind of large beetle.  
▲ ق ر نة *ḥurnaṭ*, A horn, projection.  
ق ر نجبور *ḥaranjūr*, Numeration.  
▲ ق ر نسة *ḥarnaṣaṭ*, Moulting. Keep-  
ing for one's own use.  
▲ ق ر ني *ḥaranī*, Joined eye-brows.  
▲ ق رو *ḥarw*, A mode, institution. A  
cistern. Scouring. Intending.  
Contending. Pursuing.  
▲ ق روا *ḥarwā*, Having a long bunch  
(a she-camel).  
▲ ق رواح *ḥirwāḥ*, Long-legged.  
ق رواي *ḥarwānī*, Bursten, spilt.  
▲ ق روت *ḥurūt*, Drying. Changing  
colour.  
▲ ق روح *ḥarūḥ*, Ulcerated. Pregnant.  
▲ ق رور *ḥarūr*, Cold water.  
ق روشع , An elk, a goat-hart.  
▲ ق رومان , An under garment.  
▲ ق رون , The soul, body, self.  
▲ ق روي *ḥarawī*, A citizen, a villager.  
▲ ق ره *ḥarah*, Blackness, dirtiness.  
▲ ق رها *ḥarhā*, Squalid (woman).  
▲ ق رهب *ḥarḥab*, An old ox.  
▲ ق رهد *ḥarḥud*, Soft, delicate.  
▲ ق ري *ḥara'*, The back. A reservoir.  
▲ ق ريب *ḥarīb*, Near. Nearly.  
About.  
▲ ق رية *ḥaryat*, A village. A city.  
▲ ق ريح *ḥarīḥ*, Ulcerated.  
▲ ق ريحة *ḥarīḥaṭ*, Nature, genius.  
▲ ق رير *ḥarīr*, Catching cold. Having

the eye charmed with the sight of  
a beloved object. Hissing.

- ▲ ق ريرة *ḥarrīraṭ*, Cheerful (eye).  
▲ ق ريس *ḥarīs*, Cold water, fish jelly.  
ق ريشة *ḥarīshaḥ*, A tumour.  
▲ ق ريص *ḥarīṣ*, Verse.  
▲ ق ريع , Choice. A camel stallion.  
▲ ق ريعة *ḥarīʿaṭ*, The roof. Slow of  
conception (a camel).  
ق ريق *ḥurayq*, A work-house.  
▲ ق رين *ḥarīn*, Connected. A friend.  
The soul; the body, self.  
▲ ق رينة *ḥarīnaṭ*, A female friend.  
Conjecture. Adversity.  
ق ريہ *ḥaryah*, A village.  
▲ ق ز *ḥazz*, Leaping. Abstaining.  
▲ ق زاز *ḥazāz*, A large dragon.  
▲ ق زاع *ḥizāʿ*, A bit of cloth.  
ق زاکند , A quilted garment; a quilt.  
▲ ق زام *ḥizām*, Vile, despicable. ق زام  
*ḥizām*, Incomparable.  
ق زان *ḥazān*, A cauldron.  
▲ ق زب *ḥazab*, Hardness.  
ق زبگي *ḥazbagī*, A brass coin.  
▲ ق زح *ḥazḥ*, Seasoning.  
▲ ق زحلة *ḥazḥalaṭ*, A bow.  
▲ ق زدير *ḥazdīr*, ▲ starling.  
▲ ق زز *ḥazīz*, Elegant, polite.  
▲ ق زع *ḥazāʿ*, A thin cloud. A small  
camel. A tuft of hair.  
▲ ق زل *ḥazāl*, Limping, staggering.  
ق زله *ḥazālah*, A magpie.  
▲ ق زم *ḥazam*, Of a bad sort.  
▲ ق زميل *ḥazmal*, Abject. A dwarf.  
▲ ق زو *ḥazw*, A grave serious man.  
▲ ق زي *ḥizī*, A surname. Title.  
ق زين *ḥazīn*, Made of silk.  
ق زيل *ḥazīl*, A bramble.

- ♀ قس *kas*, Sorrow. A pagan priest.  
*kass*, Slandering.  
 ▲ قسا *kasā*, Hard (of heart).  
 ▲ قساحة, Hard. Libidinous.  
 ▲ قسام *kassām*, A distributor.  
 ▲ قسامة *kassāmāṭ*, A cloth folder.  
 ▲ قسانينة *kusāninaṭ*, Hardness.  
 ▲ قساوة *kasāwat*, Grief, anguish.  
 ▲ قسب *kasb*, Hard. A dry date.  
 ♀ قسند, A belt. A sheep.  
 ▲ قست *kist*, A pension.  
 ▲ قسة *kassat*, A small village.  
 ▲ قسح *kasah*, Dryness. Lust.  
 ▲ قسحب *kus-hubb*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ قسر *qasr*, Violence; compelling.  
 ▲ قسط *kist*, Justice. A stipend, share,  
 A balance. An instalment.  
 ▲ قسطار *kustār*, A banker.  
 ▲ قسطاس *kustās*, A balance.  
 ▲ قسطا *kustāt*, A door curtain.  
 ▲ قسطانة *kastānaṭ*, The rain-bow.  
 ▲ قسطة *kustat*, The leg, shank.  
 ▲ قسطل *kastal*, Dust, a chesnut, a  
 castle.  
 ▲ قسقب *kiskabb*, Thick, large.  
 ▲ قسكس *kiskis*, A rod, a staff.  
 ▲ قسقسمة, Moving. Singing.  
 ▲ قسقن *kuskun*, The crupper.  
 ▲ قسقميس, A quick journey.  
 ▲ قسام *kasam*, An oath. Beauty.  
 Division. A part, species.  
 ▲ قسمة, The face. A share. Fate.  
 ▲ قسمل *kisimil*, A lion's whelp.  
 ▲ قسند *kasnad*, Lozg, thick-neck'd.  
 ▲ قسوب *kiswabb*, Robust.  
 ▲ قسور *kaswar*, A lion. Spearing.  
 ▲ قسوس *kasūs*, Ivy. Vicious.  
 ▲ قسوط *kusūt*, Unjust.

- ▲ قسوي *kasawī*, Belonging to a bow.  
 ▲ قسي, Hard, bad (coin). Severe.  
 ▲ قسيب *kasib*, Sound (of water).  
 ▲ قسيس *kasīs*, A bishop, a priest.  
 ▲ قسيم *kasīm*, Beautiful.  
 ▲ قسيمة *kasīmāṭ*, A perfume-box.  
 ♀ قش *kash*, Resembling.  
 ▲ قش *kashsh*, Rubbing any. Stubble.  
 ▲ قشا *kashā*, Spittle.  
 ▲ قشابة *kashābat*, White, bright,  
 clean.  
 ▲ قشابر *kushābir*, Thick (beard).  
 ▲ قشاح *kishāh*, A hyena. Dry.  
 ♀ قشاده *kushādah*, A curry-comb.  
 ▲ قشاعة *kushāʿat*, Phlegm, spittle.  
 ▲ قشاعر *kushāʿir*, Trembling with  
 horror.  
 ▲ قشان, Palma Christi, Castor.  
 ▲ قشب *kashub*, Poison. A dunce.  
 ▲ قشبار *kishbār*, Rough. Long-  
 bearded.  
 ▲ قشبة *kishbat*, Despicable, mean.  
 ▲ قشبر *kishbir*, The refuse of wool.  
 ▲ قشة, A little girl. An ape.  
 ▲ قشدة, The dregs of butter.  
 ▲ قشر *kashar*, Red. Peeling, bark.  
 ▲ قشرا, Unpeeled; very red.  
 ▲ قشرة *kishraṭ*, A covering, skin.  
 ▲ قشط *kashṭ*, Consenting.  
 ▲ قشع *kashaʿ*, Dry; inconstant.  
 ▲ قشعام *kishʿām*, A large vulture.  
 ▲ قشعر *kushʿur*, A cucumber.  
 ▲ قشعريرة *kushaʿrīraṭ*, Horror.  
 ▲ قشع, Aged; thick; war.  
 ▲ قشعوم, A dwarf. The tike.  
 ▲ قشف *kashaf*, Scorbutic; sun-  
 burnt.  
 ▲ قشوان *kushwān*, Slender, weak.  
 ▲ قشوة *kashwat*, A basket.

- ▲ قشور *kashūr*, A medicine.  
 ▲ قشوش *kushūsh*, Regaining flesh.  
 ▲ قشيب *kashīb*, New. Old. White, clean.  
 ▲ قشيع *kashūʿ*, Scattered (forage).  
 ▲ قس *qasṣ*, Following, shaving.  
 ▲ قصاب, A piper. A butcher.  
 ▲ قصابية *qasṣābiya*, A duty on skins.  
 ▲ قصادة *qasṣāda*, Becoming fat.  
 ▲ قصار *qasār*, The end. Sloth.  
 ▲ قساراة *qasāra*, Short; brevity.  
 ▲ قساري *qasāraʿ*, The end. Desire.  
 ▲ قصاص *qasṣ*, Retaliation.  
 ▲ قساعة, Growing slowly (a boy).  
 ▲ قساقص *qasāqis*, Thick and short.  
 ▲ قسالة, The bride's chamber.  
 ▲ قساب *qasab*, Blaming. A reed.  
 ▲ قسبا, A reed; a reed-bed.  
 ▲ قسبة *qasaba*, A town, a village.  
 ▲ قسبي *qasabi*, A piece of cloth.  
 ▲ قساة *qasāa*, Plaster.  
 ▲ قصد *qasḍ*, Intention, project.  
 ▲ قسدة *qasda*, A fragment.  
 ▲ قصر *qasr*, Approaching, drawing in (the evening).  
 ▲ قسص *qasas*, Following, narrating, shaving. Shorn wool.  
 ▲ قسطل *qasṭal*, A castle. Dust.  
 ▲ قسع *qasʿ*, A mill. Biting. Quenching (thirst). Despising.  
 ▲ قسعة *qasʿa*, A dish; a box.  
 ▲ قسعل *qasʿul*, Worthless.  
 ▲ قسف *qasaf*, Weak (man). Split (spear), *Kasf*, Thundering (wind). Play.  
 ▲ قساقص *qasqas*, Malignant (serpent).  
 ▲ قسقس *qasqas*, Thick and short.

- ▲ قسل *qasl*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.  
 ▲ قسلام *qaslam*, Biting, breaking.  
 ▲ قسلب *qaslub*, Robust, hardy.  
 ▲ قسلة *qaslat*, A herd of camels.  
 ▲ قسام *qasam*, A fracture. Returning.  
 ▲ قسمة *qasma*, A fragment; a stair.  
 ▲ قسو *qasw*, Distant. Excelling.  
 ▲ قسوا *qaswā*, The end, extremity.  
 ▲ قسور *qasūr*, A defect; error, sin.  
 ▲ قسوي *qaswaʿ*, Far distant; the end.  
 ▲ قسه *qasah*, An affair; a tale.  
 ▲ قسي *qasī*, Remote, distant (place).  
 ▲ قصيد *qasīd*, Broken (spear). A poem. Marrow. A rod.  
 ▲ قسير *qasīr*, Defective, barren.  
 ▲ قسيري *qasayraʿ*, The lowest rib.  
 ▲ قسيس *qasīs*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.  
 ▲ قسيع *qasīʿ*, A mill.  
 ▲ قسيف *qasīf*, Driving. Hungry.  
 ▲ قصيل *qasīl*, Green corn cut for horses.  
 ▲ قسّ *qasṣ*, Small gravel.  
 ▲ قسأ, Eating up. قسا, Corrupted, putrifying.  
 ▲ قسا *qasā*, The office or sentence of a judge, a decree. Destiny.  
 ▲ قساة, Corruption, disgrace.  
 ▲ قساع *qasāʿ*, Small dust.  
 ▲ قساقص, Tearing his prey (a lion).  
 ▲ قسام *qasām*, Any thing eaten.  
 ▲ قسب *qasb*, Cutting. Mounting a young unbroke horse.  
 ▲ قسة *qasā*, A kind of herb. قسة, Small gravel. Virginity.  
 ▲ قسض *qasṣ*, Piercing. Breaking.  
 ▲ قسع *qasʿ*, Subduing, taming.



- ▲ *kaẓam*, Decrepid.  
 ▲ *kaṣf*, Becoming thin.  
 ▲ *kaṣm*, Eating slowly.  
 ▲ *kaṣi*, Rotting. Death.  
 ▲ *kaṣib*, A twig. A soldier.  
 ▲ *kaṣiyat*, A lake. A fact, decision. Quarrel. History, order. Death.  
 ▲ *kaṣiẓ*, Cracking (a girth).  
 ▲ *kaṣif*, Slender.  
 ▲ *kaṣim*, Barley. An old notched sword.  
 ▲ *kaṭ*, Only, at least. Viz, to wit. Ever, never. *kaṭṭ*, Cutting across. Becoming dear.  
 ▲ *kaṭā*, Stepping slow. A bird like a pigeon.  
 ▲ *kaṭab*, Collecting. Mixing wine.  
 ▲ *kaṭāḡ*, A ship's cable.  
 ▲ *kaṭār*, A string of horses, &c.  
 ▲ *kaṭārī*, A black serpent.  
 ▲ *kaṭāḡ*, Migrating. Failing.  
 ▲ *kaṭāḡaṭ*, Abashed. A part.  
 ▲ *kaṭāf*, The vintage.  
 ▲ *kaṭāl*, A soldier.  
 ▲ *kaṭām*, A kind of hawk.  
 ▲ *kaṭān*, The frame of a camel litter.  
 ▲ *kaṭānaṭ*, A kettle.  
 ▲ *kaṭab*, Buying by sample. *Kaṭb*, Frowning. Cutting. *Kuṭb*, The polar star. A prince. An axle.  
 ▲ *kaṭbū*, A wrinkled brow.  
 ▲ *kaṭbaṭ*, A butt for archers.  
 ▲ *kaṭj*, A rope well twisted.  
 ▲ *kaṭr*, Dropping. Rain. *Kiṭr*, Fusile brass. *Kuṭr*, The side, A tract. *Kuṭur*, Wood of aloes.

- ▲ *kaṭarān*, Liquid pitch.  
 ▲ *kaṭrub*, A sylvan demon, a hag. A robber. A wolf.  
 ▲ *kaṭrabūs*, A stinging scorpion. A strong she camel.  
 ▲ *kaṭrat*, One drop.  
 ▲ *kaṭriḡhān*, An electuary.  
 ▲ *kaṭranī*, A silver coin.  
 ▲ *kaṭriyat*, A striped cloth.  
 ▲ *kaṭaṭ*, Curling much.  
 ▲ *kaṭaḡ*, Amputating. Dumb. *Kaṭḡ*, A section.  
 ▲ *kaṭaḡā*, In no shape, not at all, never, by no means.  
 ▲ *kaṭiḡaṭ*, A segment, portion.  
 ▲ *kaṭaḡ*, A vestige, a scar; a kind of herb. Scratching.  
 ▲ *kaṭḡaṭ*, Very small rain.  
 ▲ *kaṭḡ*, Amputating.  
 ▲ *kaṭlab*, A wild cherry.  
 ▲ *kaṭm*, Biting, tasting, desire.  
 ▲ *kaṭan*, The rump. Curvature. *Kuṭun*, Cotton.  
 ▲ *kaṭinaṭ*, A pomegranate.  
 ▲ *kaṭunīyat*, Pulse, grain.  
 ▲ *kaṭac*, Going a short, sprightly, but slow step.  
 ▲ *kaṭūb*, Frowning.  
 ▲ *kaṭūr*, Dropping. Travelling.  
 ▲ *kaṭuḡ*, Travelling. Prescribing.  
 ▲ *kaṭūf*, Slow (horse). Scratching.  
 ▲ *kaṭūn*, Dwelling. Serving.  
 ▲ *kaṭib*, Mixed (wine).  
 ▲ *kaṭibat*, A mixture. A crowd.  
 ▲ *kaṭayḡā*, Dissension. A date.  
 ▲ *kaṭiḡaṭ*, Separation. Impost.  
 ▲ *kaṭiḡaṭ*, Velvet. A carpet with a long pile.

- ▲ قع *ku'c*, Great bitterness.  
 ▲ قعا *ka'ā*, Having a prominent nose turned up at the point.  
 ▲ قعات *ku'ās*, The nose disease.  
 ▲ قعاد *ki'ād*, A wife, a spouse.  
 ▲ قعارة *ka'ūral*, Deep, profound.  
 ▲ قعاس *ku'ās*, A disease incident to sheep from scarcity of food.  
 ▲ قعاشب *ku'ūshib*, Long.  
 ▲ قعاص *ka'ās*, A lion.  
 ▲ قعاط *ka'āl*, Importunate.  
 ▲ قعاف *ku'āf*, Resistless (a torrent).  
 ▲ قعان, Prominence of the nose.  
 ▲ قعب *ka'eb*, A cup. A cavern.  
 ▲ قعبة *ka'ebal*, A little box.  
 ▲ قعبري *ka'ebari*, Avaricious; bad.  
 ▲ قعبل *ka'ebal*, Milk dish.  
 ▲ قعيرة *ka'īrar*, Extirpation.  
 ▲ قعشب *ka'eshab*, Many, plenty.  
 ▲ قعشة *ka'eshal*, Giving sparingly.  
 ▲ قعشلة *ka'eshal*, A straddling pace.  
 ▲ قعد *ka'ud*, Weakness.  
 ▲ قعدة *ku'adat*, A carriage, or beast.  
 ▲ قعدي, A schismatic. Impotent.  
 ▲ قعر *ka'ēr*, An abyss. A town. Investigating. Eating to the bottom. Eradicating.  
 ▲ قعرا *ka'ērā*, A ditch, furrow.  
 ▲ قعران *ka'ērān*, A deep dish.  
 ▲ قعرطة, Demolition of a structure.  
 ▲ قعس *ka'as*, A protuberance of breast, and a concavity of back.  
 ▲ قعسا *ka'ēsā*, A long night. Firm, solid (glory).  
 ▲ قعसर *ka'esar*, Strong (camel).  
 ▲ قعش *ka'esh*, Destruction  
 ▲ قعشة, The start of fright.  
 ▲ قعص *ka'ēs*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ قعصم *ka'ēsūm*, Décrepid, toothless.

- ▲ قعش *ka'esh*, Curved, bent.  
 ▲ قعصب *ka'eshab*, Strong, thick.  
 ▲ قعط *ka'et*, Straightening. Rage. Cowardice. Noise. Drought.  
 ▲ قعطبي *ka'etabi*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ قعف *ka'af*, A ruin. Rooting out. Exhausting. Going rapidly.  
 ▲ قعقاع *ka'etāc*, Clashing. A gale. Painful. Travelling.  
 ▲ قعقاعني *ka'etācani*, Braying.  
 ▲ قعقبة *ka'etab*, A wound.  
 ▲ قعقع *ku'ekuc*, A magpie.  
 ▲ قعل *ka'el*, Short. A miser.  
 ▲ قعم *ka'am*, The mewing of a cat.  
 ▲ قعمة *ku'emal*, The choice part of one's estate.  
 ▲ قعموس *ku'emūs*, The entrails.  
 ▲ قعمولة, A beetle's dung ball.  
 ▲ قعن *ka'en*, A dish. A deformed nose.  
 ▲ قعناب *ka'etnab*, Strong. A lion. A fox.  
 ▲ قعو *ka'ew*, The wooden checks of a pulley. A pulley.  
 ▲ قعور *ka'ūr*, Deep. A deep well.  
 ▲ قعوش *ka'ewush*, A fleshy camel.  
 ▲ قعيب *ka'ēib*, A great number.  
 ▲ قعيث *ka'ētis*, Obvious. Much rain.  
 ▲ قعيد *ka'ēid*, A colleague. Following.  
 ▲ قعيدة *ka'ēidat*, A sack. A wife.  
 ▲ قعير *ka'ēr*, Profound. A well.  
 ▲ قف *kif*, A flaggon. A pimple.  
 ▲ قف *kaff*, A dry herb. Kuff, A rugged hill. The back of any thing. A mob.  
 ▲ قفا *kifā*, The hind head.  
 ▲ قفاه *kufākh*, A fine woman.  
 ▲ قفاخر *kufākhir*, Thick bodied.

- ▶ قفادار *kafādār*, An assistant, protector.  
 ▲ قفار *kafār*, Bread alone.  
 ▲ قفاعة *kufāʿ*, A distemper which crooks the legs of sheep. قفاعة *kaf-fāʿ*, Parsimonious.  
 ▲ قفال *kaffāl*, A locksmith.  
 ▲ قفان *kafān*, A troop, herd. Study.  
 ▲ قفاوة *kafāwat*, Chosen.  
 ▲ قفة, The paroxysm of fever. A weak man. A hare. A mouse. Decrepid. A case.  
 ت قفان *kafān*, A robe of honour.  
 ▲ قفح *kafkh*, Striking.  
 ▲ قفد *kafad*, Deformed. Finishing.  
 ▶ قفدان *kafdān*, A casket, a sheath.  
 ▲ قفدر *kafdar*, Deformed.  
 ▲ قفر *kafar*, Poor, lean. A wolf. *Kafr*, Following. A desert. Bitumen.  
 ▲ قفز *kafz*, Leaping. Dying.  
 ▶ قفس *kafas*, A cage, a lattice, a grate.  
 ▲ قفس, Dying. Seizing by the hair. Long-nosed.  
 ▲ قفش *kafsh*, Agility. Collecting.  
 ▲ قفشليل *kafshalil*, A ladle.  
 ▲ قفس, Of net work. A cage.  
 ▲ قفصل, A lion.  
 ▲ قفع *kafaʿ*, Shrivelled, singed (an ear). A pent-house.  
 ▲ قفعا *kafʿa*, Crooked the fingers.  
 ▲ قفعة *kafʿa*, A basket, a sack.  
 ▲ قفداد *kafdad*, A short dwarf.  
 ▲ قعق, The jaw of a camel.  
 ▲ قفقهة *kafkufat*, Chattering (the teeth).  
 ▶ قفك *kifk*, A cup. A fox.

- ▲ قفل *kufi*, A lock, a bar.  
 ▲ قفلة *kafal*, Giving often.  
 ▲ قفن *kafn*, Striking. Fighting.  
 ▲ قفند *kafannad*, Hard-headed.  
 ▲ قفندر, Hard-headed. A herb.  
 ▲ قفو *kafw*, Following, preferring.  
 ▲ قفوة *kifwat*, Care. Calumny.  
 ▲ قفوف *kufuf*, Withering, wrinkled.  
 ▲ قفول *kuful*, Return. Dry (skin).  
 ▲ قفون *kufun*, Dying. Lapping.  
 ▲ قفي *kafi*, Slaughtering.  
 ▲ قفخة, Dates dressed with fat.  
 ▲ قفزي *kufayza*, A little heap.  
 ▲ قفيف *kafif*, Shrivelling, drying.  
 ▲ قفيل *kafil*, Dry. A scourge. A defile.  
 ▶ قففس *kufnus*, The phoenix.  
 ▶ قفه *kukah*, Fy! for shame!  
 ▲ قف *kil*, A hair, a thread, &c.  
 ▲ قلا *kallā*, One that fries.  
 ▲ قلاب *kilāb*, A wolf. A disease.  
 قلاب *kullāb*, A hook. A midwife.  
 ▶ قلاتين *kālāṭīn*, A tub, cistern.  
 ▲ قلادة *kilādat*, A collar, necklace.  
 ▶ قلار, A watchman.  
 ▲ قلاس, Foaming (sea). Who sells hair.  
 ▶ قلاشنگ, A sling, a sling-stone.  
 ▲ قلاش *kālāsh*, Short, little.  
 ▲ قلاش, Cunning. A drunkard.  
 ▲ قلاشة *kālāshat*, Smallness.  
 ▲ قلاص *kallās*, Increasing.  
 ▲ قلاعة *kilāʿat*, A sail, a ball, a stone.  
 ▲ قلافة *kilāʿat*, Caulking.  
 ▲ قلاق *kulāk*, The ear.  
 ▲ قلال *kulāl*, Little, deficient.

- ▲ قلائمة *qulūmat*, A nail-pairing.  
 P قلاوز *qalāwāz*, A robber.  
 P قلاوژون *qalāwajūn*, A magpye.  
 P قلب *qalb*, False. Bad money.  
 ▲ قلب *qalb*, The heart, soul, kernel.  
 Changing. Striking.  
 ▲ قلباً *qalbā*, Cordially. Inverted.  
 ▲ قلبية *qalbiya*, Disease, grief. True.  
 P قلبگاه *qalbgāh*, The middle; the centre.  
 P قلباغی *qalablaghi*, Noise, shouting.  
 P قلبه *qulbah*, A plough.  
 P قلبی *qalbi*, Cordial, hearty.  
 ▲ قلات *qalat*, Perishing, death.  
 ▲ قلة *qillat*, Penury. Tremor.  
 P قلتبان *qaltban*, A contented cuckold.  
 A prop.  
 ▲ قلع *qalah*, Having dirty teeth.  
 ▲ قلعاس *qil'ūs*, A deformed man.  
 ▲ قلعز *qilhāt*, Fat. A boaster.  
 ▲ قلعزة *qilhā'at*, A dwarf's pace.  
 ▲ قلعم *qilhim*, Decrepid.  
 ▲ قلعوم *qulhūm*, Of a large body.  
 ▲ قلع *qalkh*, Braying.  
 ▲ قلعهم *qilkhām*, A large camel.  
 ▲ قلد *qald*, Collecting. Fevered.  
 Watering (fields). Twisting.  
 ▲ قلذ *qalaḏ*, The tike.  
 ▲ قلد *qalḏ*, A drink. Lying down.  
 Striking. Nimble.  
 ▲ قلعمة *qalḏamat*, Swallowing.  
 P قلزن *qalzan*, The sea.  
 ▲ قلس *qals*, A vomit, spilling wine.  
 ▲ قلع *qalḏ*, Extraction, extirpating.  
 Unfixed. Blood. A sail.  
 ▲ قلعة *qalḏat*, A castle. A purse.  
 ▲ قلعهم *qilḏamm*, Decrepid.  
 ▲ قلعیگر *qalḏiggr*, A tin man.

- P قلغنج *qalghanj*, A lock.  
 P قلغه *qalghah*, A flower. A badge.  
 ▲ قلف *qalf*, Circumcising.  
 ▲ قلفه *qulfaḏ*, The prepuce.  
 ▲ قلفع *qilfiḏ*, A splinter.  
 P قلفه *qalḏah*, A sub-preceptor.  
 P قلفی *qalḏi*, A cup of frozen liquor.  
 ▲ قلتی *qalt*, Tottering, disquietude.  
 ▲ قلقال *qalqāl*, Violent agitation.  
 ▲ قلقدیس *qalḏadīs*, Shoemaker's black.  
 ▲ قلعطار *qulḏatār*, Yellow vitriol.  
 ▲ قلقل *qalqal*, A pomegranate. Bit-  
 ter. A ring-dove. Active.  
 Gargling.  
 ▲ قلفی *qalka'*, A kind of ring-dove.  
 ▲ قلال *qalil*, Tops of mountains.  
 ▲ قلم *qalam*, A pen. A pen-knife.  
 A character, a graver.  
 ▲ قلما *qallamā*, As often as; what-  
 soever; it can hardly be.  
 ▲ قلماش *qulmāsh*, A worthless man.  
 P قلمتراش *qalamtirāsh*, A pen-knife.  
 P قلمجق *qalmajj*, A small pen. A twig.  
 P قلمدان *qalamdān*, A pen-case.  
 P قلمدر *qalamdar*, A young tree.  
 P قلمرو *qalamrawe*, Empire, country.  
 ▲ قلمزة *qalammaḏat*, A female dwarf.  
 ▲ قلمس *qalammas*, Overflowing.  
 ▲ قلمعة *qalmuḏa*, The dregs of the people.  
 P قلمکار *qulamkār*, An engraver.  
 P قلمون *qulamūn*, A camelion.  
 P قلمونیا *qalmūniyā*, Resin.  
 P قلمی *qalumī*, A quilted garment.  
 P قلندری *qalandarī*, A tent fly.  
 ▲ قلنسوة *qalansuwaḏ*, A mitre.  
 ▲ قلو *qalu*, Trying. Driving. Striking.  
 ▲ قلووس *qalūs*, A young she camel.  
 A young bustard.

- ر قلوله *qulūlah*, A reel, clew.  
 ا قلولي *qalawki*, A bird soaring.  
 ا قله *qalah*, Dirtiness.  
 ر قله *qullah*, The top of a mountain.  
 A tower. A steeple. The tike.  
 ا قلهب *qulhab*, Corpulent, gross.  
 ا قلهدم *qalahdam*, Light. The great sea.  
 ا قلهذم *qalahzam*, A short dwarf. A high-blooded horse.  
 ا قلهمة *qalahma*, Swiftness.  
 ا قلهنة *qalahna*, Tall in stature.  
 ا قلى *qali*, Frying. Soap-ashes.  
 ر قليان *qaliyan*, A kind of pipe.  
 ا قليب *qalib*, An old well, a little heart.  
 ا قلية *qatya*, Any thing fried.  
 ا قليد *qalid*, A twisted rope.  
 ا قليذم *qalidam*, An overflowing well.  
 ا قليف *qalif*, A date-basket.  
 ر قليل *qalil*, Small, moderate.  
 ا قليميا *qalimiya*, A kind of white earth.  
 ر قليزان *qalizān*, An adorer of fire.  
 ر قليه *qalyah*, Fried. Soap-ashes. Pummice-stone. A kind of earth.  
 ا قم *qam*, Sweeping.  
 ا قما *qamā*, (Sheep) growing fat.  
 ا قماح *qamāh*, Refusing to drink.  
 ا قماحة *qamāha*, Dying yellow.  
 ا قمار *qimār*, Any game of hazard.  
 ا قمارص *qumārīṣ*, Sour milk. A bug.  
 ا قماس *qammās*, A diver.  
 ا قماش *qumāsh*, Merchandize.  
 ا قماص *qimāṣ*, Leaping, dancing.  
 ا قماط *qimāṭ*, A swaddling band.  
 ا قماطر *qumāṭir*, A calamitous (day).  
 ا قماقم *qumāqim*, A nobleman.  
 ا قمامة *qumāma*, Rubbish. A crowd.

- ا قمانة *qamāna*, A sheep-louse.  
 ا قمة *qimma*, The body. Grease.  
 ر قمين *qamīn*, A whip; rod; twig.  
 ا قمح *qamḥ*, Wheat, millet. *Kamīḥ*, Refusing drink (camel).  
 ا قمحة *qamḥa*, A handful. Saffron.  
 ا قمد *qamad*, Length of neck. *Kamd*, Refusing, rejecting.  
 ا قمدا *qamdā*, Long-neck'd.  
 ا قمدار *qamdar*, Long.  
 ا قمر *qamar*, The moon. White, spoilt. Watching, gaming.  
 ا قمز *qamāz*, The refuse. *Kamīz*, Scraping together.  
 ا قمزة *qumza*, A handful of dates.  
 ا قمس *qams*, Plunging. Moving (a foetus).  
 ا قمش *qumsh*, Collecting, gleanings.  
 ا قمص *qamas*, An insect. *Kamṣ*, Galloping. Driving (as a ship). A shirt.  
 ا قمت *qamt*, Binding, swaddling.  
 ا قمطر *qimāṭir*, A library, book-case.  
 ا قمطير *qamṭarir*, A calamitous day.  
 ا قمع *qamḥ*, Destruction, humbling.  
 ا قمعا *qamḥā*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.  
 ا قمعة *qamḥa*, The top of a camel's bunch.  
 ا قمل *qamal*, A goblet. A cauldron.  
 ا قمولة *qumūla*, A bud.  
 ا قمام *qumām*, Deep sea. An important affair. A prince. Small tike.  
 ا قمقم *qimqim*, Dry. Intelligent.  
 ا قمقمان *qamqamān*, Liberal.  
 ا قمقمة *qamqama*, A jug, pitcher.  
 ا قمل *qamal*, Lousy. Large (bellied).  
 ا قمللي *qamālī*, Little. Base.

- ▲ قمن, Proper. A mode. A furnace.  
 ▲ قمو, Growing fat (sheep).  
 ▲ قموع, Pimpled on the lip.  
 ▲ قماہ *ḡamah*, Abstemious. قماہ *ḡum-mah*, The top. The crown.  
 ▲ قماہد *ḡamhad*, Sordid, deformed.  
 ▲ قماير *ḡamir*, An antagonist.  
 P قمايز *ḡamāz*, A cup.  
 ▲ قميص *ḡamiṣ*, A shirt, a surplice.  
 ▲ قميٹ, Entire, whole (year).  
 P قميم *ḡamim*, Dry pot-herb.  
 ▲ قمين *ḡamin*, A chimney.  
 ▲ قن *ḡann*, Examination of a messenger. Striking. *Kinn*, A slave. *Kunn*, A sleeve. A stink.  
 ▲ قنا *ḡanā*, A hawk nose.  
 ▲ قناب *ḡināb*, A bow-string, tent-rope.  
 ▲ قنابري, A kind of herb.  
 ▲ قناذ, A cane, a spear. A syphon.  
 ▲ قناحة, A long crooked key.  
 ▲ قناخر *ḡunākhir*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ قنادع, Obscene. Misfortune.  
 ▲ قنارة *ḡannūra*, A butcher's shop.  
 ▲ قنّاس *ḡannās*, A hunter.  
 ▲ قناع *ḡināʿ*, A hood, mantle.  
 ▲ قناعة, Content; abstinence.  
 ▲ قناعس *ḡunāʿis*, Large-bodied.  
 ▲ قنّاف *ḡunāf*, Large-nosed.  
 ▲ قنّافر *ḡanāfir*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ قنّافش *ḡunāfish*, Sore-nosed.  
 ▲ قناق *ḡināḡ*, A finger-joint.  
 ▲ قناني *ḡanānī*, A glass bottle.  
 ▲ قناوة *ḡināwa*, Desert, merit.  
 ▲ قنب *ḡunb*, A large veil.  
 P قنبار *ḡambār*, Cinnabar.  
 ▲ قنبرا *ḡumburā*, A lark.

- ▲ قنبريس *ḡumbaris*, Sour-milk.  
 ▲ قنبض *ḡumbūz*, A serpent.  
 ▲ قنبح *ḡumbac*, A granary. Short.  
 ▲ قنبلة *ḡambala*, A troop, a band.  
 ▲ قنبير *ḡimbir*, A small grain.  
 ▲ القنبيط *alḡumbiṭ*, A cauliflower.  
 ▲ قنبیعة *ḡimbīʿa*, Grunting.  
 AP قنبيل *ḡambil*, An herb.  
 ▲ قنتة *ḡanta*, A decanter.  
 ▲ قنتر *ḡanṭar*, Short-bodied.  
 ▲ قنثلة *ḡanṣala*, Dust raising.  
 ▲ قنح *ḡanj*, Dissimulation.  
 ▲ قنجل *ḡanjul*, A servant, a slave.  
 ▲ قنچور *ḡunḡūr*, Small-headed.  
 ▲ قنچه *ḡanjah*, Beautiful.  
 ▲ قنّاکھر *ḡinnakhar*, Large-mouthed. Warlike.  
 PA قند *ḡand*, Sugar.  
 ▲ قندحر *ḡindahar*, An opponent.  
 ▲ قندد, Wind; strong drink.  
 P قندرق *ḡindirḡ*, An osier twig.  
 P قندز *ḡunduz*, Castor. Sable.  
 ▲ قندعل *ḡindaʿl*, Foolish; a fool.  
 P قندفیر *ḡandafir*, An old woman.  
 ▲ قندفیل *ḡandafil*, Fleishy. Corpulent. Burat-ivory.  
 ▲ قندل *ḡandal*, Large-headed.  
 ▲ قندود *ḡandūd*, Long-backed.  
 ▲ قندي *ḡandī*, Sugared.  
 ▲ قنديل *ḡandil*, A candle; a lamp.  
 P قنروج *ḡanruj*, Storax; or its perfume.  
 ▲ قنر *ḡanāz*, Prey. *Kināz*, A wine vessel. Cleanly (man).  
 ▲ قنزع *ḡunzuʿ*, Long hair.  
 ▲ قنس *ḡanas*, The crown. Elecampane. *Kins*, A root.  
 ▲ قنسر *ḡanṣar*, Old, decrepid.  
 ▲ قنص, Taking by hunting, game.  
 ▲ قنصر *ḡinṣar*, Short-necked.

- ▲ قنط *ḥanaṭ*, Despairing.  
 ▲ قنطار *ḥinṭār*, A quintal.  
 ▲ قنطر *ḥinṭir*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ قنطرة *ḥinṭaraṭ*, A bridge.  
 ▲ قنطريس *ḥanṭarīs*, A mouse. A large camel.  
 ▲ قنع *ḥanaʿ*, Contented.  
 ▲ قنعات *ḥinʿās*, Hairy-faced.  
 ▲ قنعار *ḥinʿār*, A fat wild goat.  
 ▲ قنعاس *ḥanʿās*, A stout walker.  
 ▲ قنعان *ḥunʿān*, Sufficient.  
 ▲ قنعب *ḥinūb*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ قنعة *ḥanaʿal*, The top.  
 ▲ قنعة, Ruining in terror.  
 ▲ قنعة *ḥanʿasaṭ*, A strong neck.  
 ▲ قنغرة, A tree like the caper.  
 ▲ قنف *ḥanaf*, A small thick ear.  
 ▲ قنفج *ḥanfaj*, A corpulent ass.  
 ▲ قنقح *ḥanfakh*, A calamity.  
 ▲ قنفذ *ḥanfuz*, A hedge-hog. A sand hill.  
 ▲ قنفشة *ḥanfashaṭ*, A reptile.  
 ▲ قنفر *ḥanfīr*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ قنقاب *ḥanḡāb*, A shell.  
 قنقح *ḥunḡaṭ*, A mouse. Deformed.  
 ▲ قنقل *ḥanḡal*, A large measure.  
 ▲ قنقن *ḥinḡin*, A skilful guide. A field-mouse. A sea-shell.  
 قنك *ḥank*, A fruit or herb worm.  
 قنن *ḥunnū*, Very red. Mixing milk and water. Killing.  
 ▲ قنوا *ḥanwā*, Roman-nosed.  
 ▲ قنوب, Setting (sun); a bud.  
 ▲ قنوت, Praying to God.  
 ▲ قنوة *ḥunwaṭ*, Acquisition.  
 قنوج *ḥanūj*, A glass bottle.  
 ▲ قنود *ḥanūd*, Animated, presuming.  
 قنور *ḥannawar*, Large-headed. A slave. Tall.

- ▲ قنوط *ḥunūṭ*, Despairing. Despair.  
 ▲ قنوع *ḥanūʿ*, Contented.  
 ▲ قنة *ḥunnaḡ*, A tower.  
 ▲ قنهور *ḥanaḡḡwar*, Tall. Flaccid.  
 ▲ قني *ḥinaʿ*, Acquiring. Satisfying.  
 قنيار *ḥinyār*, Cinnabar.  
 ▲ قنيان *ḥunyān*, Acquired wealth.  
 ▲ قنيت, Eating little (a woman).  
 ▲ قنيف, Eating little (a man).  
 ▲ قنين *ḥinīn*, The Grecian lyre.  
 ▲ قنينة *ḥinnīnaṭ*, A phial.  
 ▲ قوا *ḥawā*, A desert.  
 ▲ قوات *ḥuwūṭ*, Aliment.  
 ▲ قوآد *ḥawwād*, A ruffian.  
 قواد *ḥawwādaḡ*, A procuress.  
 قواره *ḥawwāraḡ*, A bit, fragment.  
 ▲ قوارع, A verse of the Alcoran.  
 ▲ قوازع, Bubbles (of water).  
 ▲ قواس *ḥawwās*, A bow-maker.  
 قواشة, The stump of a vine.  
 قواط *ḥawwāṭ*, A shepherd.  
 قواع *ḥuwāʿ*, A hare.  
 قواع *ḥawwāʿ*, A howling wolf.  
 قواف *ḥawwāf*, A shoe-maker.  
 قوام *ḥawwām*, Justice. A pillar.  
 قوب, Digging, breaking, flying.  
 قوبا *ḡubā*, The ring-worm.  
 قوبة *ḡubaṭ*, An old scab. Remaining at home.  
 قوت *ḡūṭ*, Nourishment, food.  
 قوة *ḡūwaṭ*, Power, vigour; virtue.  
 قوطة *ḡūṭaṭ*, Short.  
 قوثر *ḡōṡir*, Name of a tree.  
 قوج *ḡōj*, A horned fighting ram.  
 قوخ *ḡawḡḡ*, Corrupted internally.

- ▲ قود *ḥawad*, Retaliation. Length of neck or back. Guiding.  
 ▲ قور *ḥawar*, Purblindness.  
 P قور, The top of a gourd. Cotton.  
 ▲ قورا *ḥawrā*, Large (house).  
 ▲ قوز *ḥawz*, A round heap.  
 P قوز *ḥūz*, Curved, gibbous.  
 ▲ قوس *ḥawas*, Crook-back'd.  
 P قوسه *ḥawṣah*, Rainbow.  
 ▲ قوسي *ḥusī*, Troublesome (times).  
 ▲ قوش *ḥūsh*, Small-bodied (man).  
 ▲ قوصرة, A basket. A woman.  
 ▲ قوط *ḥūt*, A flock of sheep.  
 ▲ قوطه *ḥūṭaṭ*, A large date-basket.  
 ▲ قوع *ḥawṣ*, Plain ground, on which dates or corn are gathered.  
 ▲ قوعان, Mounting (a camel).  
 ▲ قوعس *ḥawṣas*, Thick neck'd and strong back'd.  
 P قوغا *ḥawghā*, Dissension, tumult.  
 ▲ قوف *ḥawf*, Coming behind.  
 P قوفنس *ḥūfṣus*, The phoenix.  
 ▲ قوق *ḥūḥ*, An aquatic bird.  
 ▲ قوقاه *ḥawḥāl*, Clucking.  
 ▲ قوقال *ḥawḥāl*, Male partridge.  
 ▲ قوقي *ḥūḥī*, The unicorn.  
 ▲ قول, A word, compact, bargain.  
 ▲ قولاب *ḥūlāb*, A hook.  
 ▲ قولنج *ḥūlanj*, The cholic.  
 ▲ قولی *ḥawḥī*, Verbal.  
 ▲ قوم *ḥawm*, People, a nation; family. Some, somewhat. Standing. Dwelling.  
 P قومنی, An intoxicating liquor.  
 ▲ قونه, A thin plate of metal.  
 P قونج *ḥunj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.  
 P قوندروچ *kōndurūj*, Frankincense.  
 ▲ قورد, Well-trained (horse).

- ▲ قول *ḥa-ūl*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ قوهه *ḥuḥaṭ*, Milk souring.  
 ▲ قوهی *ḥūḥī*, A kind of cloth.  
 ▲ قوی *ḥawī*, Robust. A rope.  
 ▲ قویه *ḥuṣīm*, Right, straight.  
 ▲ قه *ḥahh*, Derision, scorn.  
 ▲ قهار *ḥahhār*, Powerful, a conqueror, imperious, vindictive.  
 ▲ قهب *ḥahb*, Of a brown colour.  
 ▲ قهد *ḥahd*, Brown, dark.  
 ▲ قهر *ḥahr*, Force, violence; rage.  
 ▲ قهربان *ḥahrībūn*, Amber.  
 P قهرناک *ḥahīrnāk*, Indignant.  
 ▲ قهری *ḥahrī*, Avenging, vindictive.  
 ▲ قهز *ḥahz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.  
 ▲ قهزب *ḥahzab*, A dwarf. Short.  
 P قهستان *ḥohisṭān*, A forest.  
 ▲ قهطم *ḥihṭam*, Timid, clamorous.  
 ▲ قهقهه *ḥihḥāh*, Gnashing, raging.  
 ▲ قهقه *ḥahqab*, Corpulent, handsome.  
 ▲ قهتار *ḥahṭār*, A hard stone. A goat. Aged.  
 ▲ قهقري *ḥahḥara'*, Retreating.  
 ▲ قهقز *ḥahḥaz*, Black.  
 ▲ قهقره, High blooded (she-camel).  
 ▲ قهقم *ḥihḥam*, Voracious.  
 ▲ قهل *ḥahl*, Ungrateful, inhuman.  
 ▲ قهمرة, A leap. Corpulent.  
 ▲ قهمزي *ḥahmazi*, Alacrity.  
 ▲ قهقه *ḥahwaṭ*, Coffee. Wine.  
 ▲ قهقس *ḥahwas*, Tall, handsome.  
 ▲ قهقسه *ḥahwasat*, Celerity.  
 P قهول *ḥuhūl*, Nasty, squalid.  
 ▲ قهیز *ḥahiz*, A coarse silk.  
 ▲ قی *ḥay*, Vomiting (frequently).  
 ▲ قیابتن, Dice for telling fortune.



- ▲ قيات *kiyāf*, Nourishing.  
 ▲ قیاد *kiyād*, A bridle, halter.  
 ▲ قیادة *kiyādat*, Leading, conduct.  
 ▲ قیار *kayyar*, Besmeared with pitch.  
 ▲ قیاس *kiyās*, Measure, comparison, logic, thought, guess.  
 ▲ قیاسی *kiyāsī*, Regular. Imaginary.  
 ▲ قیاسة *kayāsāt*, Ruinous (well).  
 ▲ قیاط *kiyāz*, Summer heat.  
 ▲ قیافة *kiyāfa*, Appearance, semblance, air, manner, habit.  
 ▲ قیام *kiyām*, Rising up. Assistance. Attention. Station.  
 ▲ قیامة , The last day. Tumult.  
 ▲ قیوارج *qiyawj*, A badger; a jackall.  
 ▲ قیب *qib*, Quantity, space.  
 ▲ قیت *qit*, Food, provision (for one day). قیمة , Fuel.  
 ▲ قیتار *qitar*, A guitar, lyre.  
 ▲ قیح *qayh*, Matter, pus.  
 ▲ قیحم *kayham*, Eminent, high.  
 ▲ قیحمان *kayhamān*, Self-willed.  
 ▲ قید *kayd*, Restraint. A knot. Compact. قید *kayyid*, Ductile.  
 ▲ قیدام *kaydām*, A pinnacle.  
 ▲ قیدون , The third heaven.  
 ▲ قیر *qir*, A kind of pitch.  
 ▲ قیروان *kayrawān*, A caravan, a body of travellers, an army. *Kirwān*, The horizon, east and west.  
 ▲ قیروطی , Plaster cere cloth.  
 ▲ قیز *qiz*, A grain mixed with camphire.  
 ▲ قیزة , A snaffle bit.  
 ▲ قیس *kays*, Comparing, estimating.  
 ▲ قیسري , Large. Aged; worn.  
 ▲ قیسور *kaysūr*, A stone. Silver.  
 ▲ قیسوس *kaysūs*, A shrub.
- ▲ قیس *kays*, A tooth dropping out. A commotion in the belly.  
 ▲ قیصانة , A round yellow fish.  
 ▲ قیصر *kayṣar*, Cæsar, an emperor.  
 ▲ قیصوم *kayṣūm*, Southernwood.  
 ▲ قیض *kayz*, Breaking, cracking. Digging a well. Equal.  
 ▲ قیظ *kayz*, Midsummer.  
 ▲ قیعة *qīʿa*, Plain ground.  
 ▲ قیعلة *kayʿalāt*, A hillock.  
 ▲ قیعم *kayʿam*, A cat. Old (camel).  
 ▲ قیفال *qifāl*, The cephalic vein.  
 ▲ قیق *kayk*, Clucking. Giddy.  
 ▲ قیقا , Rugged ground. A flaggon.  
 ▲ قیقاب *kaykūb*, A saddle.  
 ▲ قیل *qil*, A word, a saying.  
 ▲ قیلول *kaylūl*, Sleeping at mid-day.  
 ▲ قیم *kayyim*, True. Erect. Nature.  
 ▲ قیمة *kaymaṭ*, Resurrection. *Kimaṭ*, Price. Measure, stature.  
 ▲ قیمة *qimah*, Hashed meat.  
 ▲ قین *kayn*, Hammering. Collecting, adjusting, mending, framing.  
 ▲ قینة *kaynaṭ*, A maid-servant.  
 ▲ قیخچی , A sort of pillory.  
 ▲ قیو *kayw*, Vomiting; an emetic.  
 ▲ قیور *kayyūr*, Of a mean origin.  
 ▲ قیول *kayūl*, Milk drank at noon.  
 ▲ قیوم *kayyūm*, Permanent, stable. The eternal God.  
 ▲ قیهل *kayhāl*, A face, aspect.

ک

- ک *kāf*, The 22nd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 25th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 20.  
 ▲ ک *kā*, Weak, pusillanimous.

- ▲ **آب** *āb*, An Irak ox.  
 ▲ **آبۀ** *ābat*, Melancholy.  
 ▲ **آبۀ** *ābtarah*, Foolish talk.  
 ▲ **آبیر** *ābir*, Great, glorious.  
 ▲ **آبیس** *ābis*, Prominent.  
 ▲ **آبک** *ābuk*, A nest.  
 ▲ **آبیل** *ābil*, Short.  
 ▲ **آبیلج** *ābilij*, The little finger, the smallest toe. A bird's nest.  
 ▲ **آینه**, An eye.  
 ▲ **آبیس**, Night mare. ▲ **آب**, A bottle.  
 ▲ **آبک** *ābuk*, A bird's nest.  
 ▲ **آبول** *ābul*, A hunter's net.  
 ▲ **آبی** *ābi*, Falling prostrate.  
 ▲ **آبیش**, A flower used in dying.  
 ▲ **آبیلج** *ābilah*, A mortar.  
 ▲ **آبین** *ābin*, Matrimony.  
 ▲ **آب** *ātib*, A notary, a writer.  
 ▲ **آب**, A tax on new boats.  
 ▲ **آب** *ātib*, Abhorring.  
 ▲ **آب** *ātim*, Concealed, hiding.  
 ▲ **آب** *āstir*, Much, many.  
 ▲ **آب** *āsiḡat*, Swelling (a gum).  
 ▲ **آب**, A blow. A wild pine-tree.  
 ▲ **آب** *āji*, Milk, pottage.  
 ▲ **آب**, Silk cloth. Furniture.  
 ▲ **آب**, A nephew; a cousin.  
 ▲ **آب** *āchīnah*, A magpie.  
 ▲ **آب**, A kind of seed.  
 ▲ **آب** *āchah*, The chin. Grief.  
 ▲ **آب** *āchik*, An electuary.  
 ▲ **آب** *āh*, The side of a mountain.  
 ▲ **آب**, Much, many. Fire.  
 ▲ **آب**, Kicking, trampling.  
 ▲ **آب** *āhit*, Scarce, barren.  
 ▲ **آب** *āhyā*, A vicegerent.  
 ▲ **آب** *ākh*, A hut. ▲ **آب**, A palace, tower, gallery, a balcony.  
 ▲ **آب** *ākhah*, Rain, blight.

- ▲ **آب** *ākhaj*, Rust, nastiness.  
 ▲ **آب**, A vine. A leach.  
 ▲ **آب** *ākhwāl*, A rook, a crow.  
 ▲ **آب** *ākhul*, A starling.  
 ▲ **آب** *āadā*, Difficult (of ascent).  
 ▲ **آب** *ādih*, Studious, attentive.  
 ▲ **آب**, To caress. An arbour.  
 ▲ **آب**, Hard (earth). Distress.  
 ▲ **آب** *āzān*, Large, corpulent.  
 ▲ **آب** *āzib*, A liar. A falsehood.  
 ▲ **آب** *āzat*, The groin, the thighs.  
 ▲ **آب** *āzi*, A kind of tree.  
 ▲ **آب** *ār*, A leather bag.  
 ▲ **آب** *ār*, An action, a work, business.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārāgh*, An inspector. Wary.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārānidan*, To cause to labour.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārāwul*, An overseer.  
 ▲ **آب**, An artificer. A magnet.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārbūr*, Work. Business.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārbān*, A caravan.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārband*, Attentive.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārat*, A heap of corn.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārān*, A spider.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārānah*, Fenugreek.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārjang*, A cucumber.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārchāl*, The thigh.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārjūb*, A loom.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārīh*, Disposition.  
 ▲ **آب**, A conductor of water.  
 ▲ **آب**, A shop, a work-house.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārd*, A knife.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārdūn*, Skilful. Expert.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārdhān*, A walnut tree.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārdū*, A fragment, broken meat. Sheep-shearing.  
 ▲ **آب**, Dexterous. An agent.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārēz*, A preacher; a crier.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārār*, A battle. War.

- ۲ کارژول *kārjūl*, Superintending.  
 ▲ کارساز *kārṣāz*, Skillful, agreeing.  
 ۲ کارسازي, Dexterity. Intrigue.  
 ▲ کارع *kāriʿ*, A palm-tree near water.  
 ۲ کارفرما *kār farmū*, An emperor, minister, superintendant.  
 ۲ کارکن *kār kun*, An operator.  
 ۲ کارگاه, A shop. A weaver's frame.  
 ۲ کارگذار, An overseer. Skillful.  
 ۲ کارگر *kārgar*, One who labours in adjusting affairs. A workman. Effective.  
 ۲ کارگیر *kārgir*, A man who bears the weight of any business. A cellar.  
 ۲ کارمند *kārmand*, Performing work.  
 ۲ کارنامه, A model; a register.  
 ۲ کارو *kārū*, The poisonous egg of a bird, called حربا.  
 ۲ کاروان *kār wān*, A caravan.  
 ▲ کارب *kārib*, Abhorring.  
 ۲ کاریدن, To sow. To work.  
 ۲ کاريز *kārīz*, A common shore.  
 ۲ کاریگر *kārīgar*, An artificer.  
 ۲ کارین *kārīn*, Far off, distant.  
 ۲ کاز *kāz*, Shears, scissors. A den.  
 ۲ کازره, Wild saffron seed.  
 ۲ کازیره *kāzīrah*, A small cauldron.  
 ▲ کاس *kās*, Wine; a cup, a goblet. A hog. A drum, a frog.  
 ۲ کاسانه *kāsānah*, A green magpie.  
 ▲ کاسب, A gainer, inquisitor.  
 ▲ ابوکاسب *abū kāsib*, A wolf.  
 ۲ کاست *kāst*, Diminution.  
 ۲ کاستن *kāstan*, To damage; to finish.  
 ▲ کاسد *kāsīd*, Worthless. Destitute.  
 ▲ کاسر *kāsir*, A breaker. An eagle.  
 ▲ کاسع *kāsīʿ*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

- ▲ کاسف *kāsif*, Austere; unfortunate.  
 ▲ کاسکینه, A kind of bird.  
 ۲ کاسل *kāsīl*, Slow.  
 ۲ کاسموي, Ignorant. Improper.  
 ۲ کاسي, Endive. Sun-flower.  
 ۲ کاسو *kāsū*, An oven damper.  
 ۲ کاسه, A cup, a plate. A drum.  
 ▲ کاسي *kāsī*, Clothed.  
 ۲ کاش *kāsh*, Would to God.  
 ▲ کاش *kāsh*, Terrified.  
 ۲ کاشان *kāshān*, A winter house.  
 ۲ کاشانه *kāshānah*, A house, a hall, portico. A stove, winter dwelling.  
 ۲ کاشتن, To labour, to plough.  
 ۲ کاشم *kāshah*, A secret enemy.  
 ▲ کاشد *kāshīd*, Industrious man.  
 ▲ کاشف *kāshīf*, A detector.  
 ۲ کاشفته *kāshuftah*, Foolish.  
 ▲ کاشک *kāshk*, Oxygal.  
 ▲ کاشم *kāshim*, Lovage; hart-wort.  
 ▲ کاشني *kāshīnī*, Succory, endive.  
 ۲ کاشو *kāshū*, The crupper.  
 ▲ کاص *kāṣ*, Avarice. A quick pace.  
 ▲ کاضم *kāṣim*, Who restrains anger.  
 ▲ کاع *kāʿ*, The wrist joint. Fearful.  
 ▲ کاعب *kāʿib*, (a girl) with swelling breasts.  
 ▲ کاعی *kāʿī*, Taking flight.  
 ۲ کاع *kāgh*, Sucking greedily. Fire; complaint, lamentation.  
 ۲ کاغذ *kāghīz*, Paper. A letter.  
 ۲ کاغنه *kāghīnah*, A venomous worm.  
 ۲ کاف *kāf*, A fissure, breach.  
 ▲ کافه *kāfa*, All, universal.  
 ۲ کافتدن *kāftadan*, To enter.  
 ۲ کافتن *kāftan*, To dig. To split.  
 ▲ کافر *kāfir*, Denying God. An infidel, an impious wretch.

- ▲ *kāfil*, One who fasts often. A manager, a surety.
- ▶ *kāfir*, A shirt. Courageous. Name of a bird.
- ▶ *kāfur*, Flowers of the palm-tree, or vine. Camphire.
- ▲ *kāfi*, Sufficient, perfect.
- ▶ *kāfidan*, To dig, to seek.
- ▶ *kāfilū*, A kind of thorn.
- ▲ *kāḥ*, Biscuit. The 14th day of the moon. The pupil of the eye. Small. A man; a boy. A master.
- ▲ *kāḥā*, A full grown man. An Indian slave. Dry fruit.
- ▶ *kāḥāw*, A boys play.
- ▶ *kāḥul*, Organy. A ringlet.
- ▶ *kāḥanj*, Night-shade.
- ▶ *kāḥū*, Mother's brother. کاکوش *kāḥōsh*, The violet.
- ▶ *kāḥiyā*, A spider's web.
- ▶ *kāḥiyāq*, The seed of wild saffron.
- ▲ *kāl*, Transferring a debt.
- ▲ *kālū*, Dull, thick, blunt.
- ▶ *kāl*, Unripe fruit. A place. Rout.
- ▲ *kālā*, Necessaries.
- ▲ *kālāwāl*, As before.
- ▶ *kālāb*, A mould.
- ▶ *kālbud*, The body, a model.
- ▶ *kālbōyi*, Astonished, foolish.
- ▶ *kālār*, War, battle.
- ▲ *kālāh*, Hideous. Adverse.
- ▶ *kālāsh*, Furniture, gain.
- ▶ *kālāḥ*, A kind of sandals. A fool. An unripe melon. Vile.
- ▶ *kālūm*, A virgin, a widow.
- ▶ *kālāḡ*, A farrier's knife. A farrier.

- ▶ *kālōj*, The little finger. A pigeon.
- ▲ *kālōz*, Going to sea armed.
- ▶ *kālūs*, Foolish, stupid.
- ▶ *kālūshah*, A pot; food.
- ▶ *kālūyah*, Astonished.
- ▶ *kālāḥ*, Household furniture.
- ▲ *kālī*, Debt. A guard.
- ▲ *kālīyā*, An unripe melon.
- ▶ *kāḥdan*, To be routed, to defeat. To come. To scatter.
- ▶ *kālidgar*, A founder.
- ▶ *kālīw*, Foolish, mad. Boasting. Beautiful. Intrepid. An accident. A narrative. Quiet. Indecent.
- ♠ *kām*, Desire, design. The palate. The upper lip. A bar.
- ▶ *kāmbin*, Fortunate, rich.
- ▲ *kāmakh*, Any kind of sauce, pickled meat, or fish.
- ▶ *kāmāni*, Felicity; royal; absolute.
- ▶ *kāmāri*, Power, happiness.
- ▲ *kāmīl*, Perfect, full, entire.
- ▲ *kāmin*, Who is concealed.
- ▶ *kām nākām*, Willing or not willing.
- ▶ *kāmū*, A kind of skin.
- ▶ *kāmōrijah*, Appetite, lust.
- ▲ *kāmāḥ*, Acid (bread). Desire.
- ▲ *kāmāḥ*, A blunderer.
- ▲ *kāmī*, Armed, warlike.
- ▶ *kāmīdan*, To desire, wish.
- ▲ *kāmin*, Galingale.
- ▶ *kān*, A sheath. A mine.
- ▲ *kānna*, But if, as if.
- ▶ *kānā*, Foolish, stupid. A part of a bunch of grapes, &c.
- ▶ *kāndar*, Because within.
- ▲ *kāns*, A star, an angel. Hiding.
- ▲ *kānīfāḡ*, A fortification.

کام who obtains his desire. happy.

- ▶ کنگاد *kūngāh*, The nuptial bed.  
 ▶ کان کن *kān kun*, A miner.  
 ▶ کانور *kānūr*, A fruit basket.  
 ▶ کانون *kānūn*, A fire-grate.  
 ▶ کانه *kaannaḥu*, As if.  
 ▶ کانی *kānī*, Calling any thing by a figurative name.  
 ▶ کانی *kānī*, Mineral.  
 ▶ کاو *kāw*, Excavation. Bold.  
 ▶ کاواک *kāwāk*, A hollow thing.  
 ▶ کاواهن *kāwāḥan*, A ploughshare.  
 ▶ کارک *kārak*, A bird's nest.  
 ▶ کارکاو *kārakāw*, Speed, diligence.  
 ▶ کاره *kārah*, A bag of musk.  
 ▶ کاویدن *kāwīdan*, To search, to excavate, to plough, dispute, oppose, satiate, disturb.  
 ▶ کاه *kāh*, Straw. Diminishing.  
 ▶ کاهبان *kāhbān*, Stubble.  
 ▶ کاهدان *kāhdān*, A hay or straw loft.  
 ▶ کاهربا *kāhrubā*, Yellow amber.  
 ▶ کاهریز *kāhrēz*, Dust, &c. blown into the eyes by the wind.  
 ▶ کاهسته شدن *kāhسته شدن*, To be diminished, to be deficient.  
 ▶ کاهکشان *kāh kshān*, The milky way.  
 ▶ کاهگل *kāhgīl*, Mud plaster.  
 ▶ کاهگیر *kāhghīr*, Stubborn. A desert.  
 ▶ کاهل *kāhil*, Slow; idle, lazy.  
 ▶ کاهن *kāhin*, An augur, prophet, agent.  
 ▶ کاهو *kāhū*, Lettuce.  
 ▶ کاهوار *kāhwār*, A cradle.  
 ▶ کاهیدن *kāhīdan*, To diminish.  
 ▶ کاییدن *kāyīdan*, To copulate.  
 ▶ کاین *kaayn*, How many? Being, existing, a creature.  
 ▶ کب *kab*, A vaunt. Tottering.  
 ▶ کب *kabb*, Inverting, tumbling.

- ▶ کبا *kibā*, Filth, rubbish.  
 ▶ کباب *kabāb*, Roasted meat.  
 ▶ کبابه *kabābah*, An aromatic.  
 ▶ کباد *kubād*, Hepatitis.  
 ▶ کبار *kabārāh*, A kind of bucket.  
 ▶ کباس *kubās*, Large headed.  
 ▶ کباشه *kabāshah*, A bunch of dates.  
 ▶ کبان *kubān*, A public standard.  
 ▶ کبان *kabān*, A camel's disease.  
 ▶ کبت *kabt*, A bee. *Kibt*, Killing.  
 ▶ کبته *kabbat*, A crowd. One heat.  
 ▶ کبته *kabīlā*, A kind of sweetmeat.  
 ▶ کبث *kabth*, Hard. Corrupted.  
 ▶ کبج *kabij*, A small ass.  
 ▶ کبج *kabaj*, Self-praise. A part. A hook. Separately.  
 ▶ کبچه *kabchah*, A ladle, trowel.  
 ▶ کبد *kabad*, The heart, the liver.  
 ▶ کبد *kabd*, Fat. Solder.  
 ▶ کبر *kabar*, A drum with one face. *Kabur*, A winter habit. *Kibir*, Reaching puberty. *Kubr*, Nobility; pomp.  
 ▶ کبره *kabraḥ*, A great age.  
 ▶ کبره *kabraḥ*, A coat of mail.  
 ▶ کبریا *kabriyā*, Grandeur; pride.  
 ▶ کبریت *kibrīt*, Sulphur.  
 ▶ کبز *kabz*, Great, fat. A cuirass.  
 ▶ کبست *kabaṣt*, A bee. Venom.  
 ▶ کبش *kabsh*, A ram. A chief.  
 ▶ کبع *kabaḥ*, Restraint. Cutting off.  
 ▶ کبک *kabk*, A partridge.  
 ▶ کبکته *kabkabaḥ*, Overturning.  
 ▶ کبل *kabal*, (A skin) with short hair or wool. A fetter.  
 ▶ کبنه *kubunnah*, Avaricious.  
 ▶ کبنوره *kabnūrah*, An angry speech.  
 ▶ کبو *kabw*, Falling on the face. Rising (as dust). Failing.

- P کبوتر *ḥabūtar*, A pigeon, a dove.  
 A کبوة *ḥabūd*, Blue. A willow.  
 P کبود *ḥabūdar*, An animalcule.  
 P کبوده *ḥabūdah*, A willow. Box-wood.  
 P کبک *ḥabūk*, A nest. A partridge.  
 A کبولة *ḥabūlah*, A medicine.  
 P کبة *ḥubbah*, A cupping-glass.  
 P کبي *ḥabī*, An ape, baboon.  
 P کبيتا *ḥubītā*, A sweetmeat.  
 A کبيث *ḥabiṣ*, Stinking (meat).  
 A کبيدات *ḥubaydāt*, The zenith.  
 A کبير *ḥabīr*, Large, great, grand.  
 A کبيس *ḥabīs*, A species of date.  
 P کبيسه *ḥabīseh*, Intercalary.  
 A کبيج *ḥabīḥaj*, The nuptial flower.  
 H کبرهول *ḥabūhul*, Gauze.  
 P کپاز *ḥapāzah*, A strong bow.  
 P کپه *ḥupah*, A bit of thread.  
 P کپوش *ḥapūsh*, Crooked; lame. Wicked.  
 P کت *ḥatt*, A royal throne. A bee.  
 A کت *ḥatt*, Whispering. Injuring. Numbering. Pacified.  
 A کتاب *ḥitāb*, A book; a letter.  
 A کتاة *ḥatāt*, A kind of herb.  
 H کتاره *ḥatārah*, A spear.  
 P کتاس *ḥatās*, A mountain cow.  
 A کتاف *ḥitāf*, A chain, tether.  
 A کتال *ḥatāl*, Short.  
 P کتām *ḥatām*, A raised place.  
 A کتان *ḥatān*, A biting animal.  
 P کتان *ḥatān*, Linen: flax.  
 P کتب *ḥatib*, A bee. Astonished.  
 A کتب *ḥatib*, Writing. Joining.  
 A کتبه *ḥatbah*, Sewing.  
 P کتبسان *ḥatbisan*, A library, museum.

- A کتبه *ḥatbah*, A cupping-glass.  
 P کتج *ḥatj*, A garden-house.  
 P کتخدا *ḥatkhudā*, A viceroy.  
 A کتر *ḥatr*, A camel's bunch. Quality.  
 P کتران *ḥatrān*, Liquid pitch.  
 P کتستو *ḥatastū*, A bleaching herb.  
 A کتاع *ḥataʿ*, A wolf. Avaricious.  
 A کتعال *ḥatʿāl*, A whoremonger.  
 A کتعة *ḥatʿat*, A small bucket.  
 A کتف *ḥataf*, Broad shouldered. *exp. m. l.*  
 A کتکات *ḥatḥāt*, A blabber.  
 A کتکه *ḥatḥat*, The bustard's voice.  
 A کتکته *ḥatḥatāt*, Acting wrong.  
 P کتکنه *ḥatḥan*, Portion of a farm re-let.  
 P کتل *ḥatīl*, A mountain plum.  
 A کتله *ḥatlat*, A mass of clay.  
 A کتم *ḥatam*, A kind of herb.  
 A کتن *ḥatan*, Dirty, nasty.  
 A کتو *ḥatū*, Going with short steps.  
 P کتوال *ḥatwāl*, The porter of a castle; a magistrate.  
 A کتور *ḥatūr*, A large basket.  
 A کتوع *ḥatūʿ*, Travelling. Diligent.  
 A کتول *ḥatūl*, High (ground).  
 A کتوم *ḥatūm*, Close, secret.  
 P کتوو *ḥatūw*, The neck vein.  
 P کتيب *ḥatīb*, A chain, a fetter.  
 A کتيبة *ḥatībāt*, An army. A writing.  
 A کتيت *ḥatīt*, Whispering.  
 P کتيره *ḥatīrah*, Gum tragacanth.  
 A کتيع *ḥatīʿ*, Any. Entire. Worthless, avaricious.  
 A کتيف *ḥatīf*, Broad (sword).  
 A کتيفان *ḥatīfān*, A quick pace.  
 A کتيفه *ḥatīfat*, A bar. Hatred.  
 A کتيله *ḥatīlat*, A palm-tree.  
 A کتيم *ḥatīm*, Well sewed.  
 A کتينه *ḥatīn*, An odoriferous tree.  
 A کث *ḥaṣṣ*, Thick bearded.

- A کنا *kasā*, Cream; scum.  
 A کتاب *A missile. Many.*  
 A کثا *kaṣāṣū*, A deep soil.  
 A کشار *kaṣār*, Troops, herds.  
 A کثافة *kaṣāfa*, Dense; much.  
 A کثب *kaṣab*, Propinquity.  
 A کثبة *A pail of milk. Meat.*  
 A کشت *kaṣaṣa*, Cream, scum.  
 A کش *kaṣh*, Taking, collecting.  
 A کضم *kaṣ-hum*, A bushy beard.  
 A کثر *kaṣr*, Abundance.  
 A کثرة *kaṣraṭ*, Plenty, superfluity.  
 A کثري *kaṣra*, A wine bibber.  
 A کضع *kaṣa*, Red, tumid (lip).  
 A کضعه *kaṣaʿaṭ*, Clay, mud, scum.  
 A کضم *kaṣʿam*, A panther.  
 A کثف *kaṣf*, A crowd.  
 A کثم *Thick, collecting.*  
 A کثمة *kaṣamaṭ*, Drunk (woman).  
 A کثنة *kaṣnaṭ*, A fruit basket.  
 A کثو *kaṣw*, Heaped up earth.  
 A کثوث *kaṣūṣ*, Dodder (a plant).  
 A کثيب *kaṣīb*, A hill of sand.  
 A کثیر *kaṣīr*, Many, much, copious, superfluity.  
 A کثيف *kaṣīf*, Thick; many.  
 P کج *kaṣj*, Crooked. Raw silk.  
 P کجا *kaṣjā*, Where? whither?  
 P کجابه *kaṣjābali*, A camel litter.  
 P کجائي *kaṣjāyī*, An inhabitant.  
 P کجرو *kaṣjraw*, Going obliquely.  
 A کجک *kaṣjak*, An elephant goad.  
 P کجگر *kaṣjgar*, A plasterer.  
 P کجکات *kaṣjakaṭ*, A magpye.  
 P کجول *kaṣjūl*, The motion of the hips when dancing. A game.  
 P کج نال *kaṣjnāl*, A small cannon.  
 A کجه *kaṣjah*, A little hole.

- P کجي *kaṣjī*, Raw silk.  
 P کجیر *kaṣjīr*, A maker of mortar.  
 P کچن *kaṣjīn*, Made of raw silk.  
 P کچ *kaṣh*, The scale of a fish.  
 P کچري *kaṣhri*, A kind of food.  
 P کچره *Tortoise shell.*  
 P کچل *kaṣhal*, Bald and scarred.  
 P کچگار *kaṣhgāw*, A mountain cow.  
 P کچون *kaṣhūn*, A coat of mail  
 P کچه *A ladle, hook, ring, chin.*  
 H کچري *kaṣhahri*, A court of justice.  
 P کچین *kaṣhīn*, Name of a game.  
 A کح *kaṣh*, True, aboriginal.  
 A کحال *kaṣhāl*, A species of antimony, a collyrium.  
 A کحله *kaṣhalaṭ*, Protuberance.  
 A کح *kaṣh*, An old woman.  
 A کحص *kaṣh*, Obliterating.  
 A کحط *kaṣhṭ*, Sterility.  
 A کح *kaṣh*, Decrepid; aged.  
 A کحل *kaṣhal*, Having black eyes, or eye-lashes. *Kahl*, A barren year. Heaven.  
 A کحوص *kaṣhūṣ*, Obliterating.  
 A کحیل *Pitch. A collyrium.*  
 A کح *kaṣh*, A mask. Hatelul.  
 A کحج *kaṣhj*, Broom. Vitriol.  
 P کحج *kaṣhj*, Sobbing. Labour, heat.  
 P کد *kaṣd*, A house; a den. First.  
 A کد *kaṣd*, Trouble, diligence. *kaṣd a bē*  
 A کدا *(A plant) nipped by cold, a infer*  
 A کداة *kaṣdāṭ*, A collation.  
 A کداس *kaṣdās*, Sneezing.  
 A کدام *kaṣdām*, An old man. *کدامه*, Fragments. A kind of pear.  
 P کدام *kaṣdām*, Which?  
 A کدانه *kaṣdānaṭ*, Barbarous speech.

- P کداندین, To feed, to estimate.  
 P کداید *kadāyaul*, A house, a chamber.  
 P کدایش, A disease in the navel.  
 P کدبا *kadbā*, A matron.  
 A کدح, Scratching. Studying.  
 P کدخدا *kadkhudā*, God. A landlord. A bridegroom. A king.  
 A کدر *kadar*, Trouble, grief. Darkness. Turbid, dirty.  
 A کدره *kadara*, A watering-place.  
 A کدري *kudra'*, A thin cloud. A sail.  
 A کدس *kadiṣ*, Sneezing. Going fast.  
 A کدش *kadsh*, Striking, acquiring.  
 A کدفه *kadafa*, The noise of feet.  
 A کدم *kadm*, Biting, seizing, marking, pursuing.  
 A کدن *kadin*, Corpulent. *Kidn*, An upper garment, a saddle.  
 P کدو, A gourd. A cupping glass.  
 A کدو *kudū*, Tough soil. Avaricious.  
 A کدوبه *kadūbat*, Fair (woman).  
 P کدوخ *kadūkh*, A bath. Unripe.  
 P کدودانه *kadūdānah*, A fatal disease.  
 A کدوره *kadūrah*, Affliction, anguish.  
 P کد, نیمه, A wine decanter.  
 P کده *kadah*, A place; a vault. The nipple A bolt.  
 A کدي *kuda'*, Biting, vomiting.  
 P کدي زاد *kadī zād*, The son of a man of rank by his female slave.  
 A کدیه, Hard ground: Misfortune.  
 A کدید *kadūd*, Large grained salt.  
 A کدیرا, Gripped by milk.  
 P کدین *kudīn*, A bleacher's beetle.  
 A کدیون *kidyūn*, Scouring sand.  
 A کذا *kāzā*, This, that.  
 A کذاب *kizāb*, A liar.

- A کذب, Lying. Necessary to be done or observed.  
 A کذبان *kizbān*, A liar.  
 A کذبه *kizabat*, A liar.  
 A کذج *kāzaj*, A mansion.  
 A کذوب *kazūb*, A liar.  
 P کر *kar*, Deaf. Will, desire.  
 A کر *karr*, Repeating; returning.  
 A کرا, Somnolency. Hire.  
 A کراب *kirāb*, Ploughing, sowing.  
 A کرات *kurrās*, A leak.  
 P کراجي *kirājī*, A hire; a labourer.  
 A کراخه *karākha*, A rug, a mat.  
 A کرار *karār*, A bead, shell, charm.  
 P کراز *kurāz*, A phial.  
 P کرازدن, To walk haughtily.  
 P کرازدن *kurāzidan*, To fly away.  
 A کراس, The Alcoran. A cash-book.  
 A کراسه *kurrāsah*, A volume, writing.  
 P کراستن *kirāstan*, To think.  
 P کراسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To be necessary. To be an impostor.  
 P کراش, A horse-hirer. An impostor. Distress.  
 A کراف *karrāf*, A gallant.  
 A کراک *kurāk*, A wagtail, a kite.  
 P کراگر *karāgar*, A cupper, a bleeder.  
 A کرام *karūm*, Noble, great.  
 A کرامه, Dignity, liberal. A miracle.  
 A کران *kirān*, A lute, a harp.  
 P کران, A shore, margin. Heavy.  
 P کراه *kurāh*, Alike A wagtail.  
 A کراهه *karāha*, Horror, loathing.  
 A کراید *karāyid*, Involution. Ivy.  
 P کرایستن *kirāyīstan*, To scatter, disperse. To soften hides.  
 P کراینده *kirāyandah*, A diminisher.  
 A کرایه *karāyih*, Adverse (fortune).



- P کرایه *kirāyah*, Heavy, great. Hire.  
 A کرب *kurb*, Afflicted, anguish.  
 P کرباس *karbās*, A green lizard.  
 A کرباس *kirbās*, Fine linen.  
 P کرباسه *karbasah*, Fine linen; lint.  
 A کربال *karbāl*, A cotton bow.  
 A کربان *karbān*, Almost full (vessel).  
 A کربته *karabat*, A water course.  
*Kurbat*, Affliction.  
 A کربج *kurbaj*, A warehouse, a shop.  
 A کربجه *karabjah*, A severe load. Ambling.  
 P کربجو *karabajū*, The night-mare.  
 P کربش *karbūsh*, A lizard.  
 A کربشته *karbush*, Taking, binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.  
 A کربله *karbala*, Winnowing. Langur.  
 P کربو *kirbū*, A lizard.  
 P کربه *kurbah*, A shop. Misfortune.  
 A کره *kura*, A globe. کره, Once. The whole. Morning and evening.  
 A کرته *karṭah*, Waddling, dwarf-like.  
 P کرتک *kartik*, A wooden mallet.  
*Kurtah*, A tunic, embroidery.  
 P کرتان *karṭālān*, A distaff.  
 P کرتنبه *karṭanbah*, A cobweb.  
 P کرته *karṭah*, A short shift.  
 A کرتیم *kurtim*, A hatchet, an axe.  
 P کرتینه *karṭinah*, A spider's web.  
 A کرپی *kirpi*, A high cloud. An egg-shell.  
 A کرج *kurrāj*, A foal.  
 P کرجوان *karjavān*, A crown, coronet.  
 P کرچ *kirach*, A segment, slice.  
 P کرچغر *karchaghur*, A quail, owl.  
 P کرچه *karjah*, Raw silk, &c.  
 A کره *karh*, A hermit's cell.  
 P کرخ *karkh*, A mansion; a villa.  
 P کرخان *karkhānah*, A workhouse.

- A کرد *hard*, Persecuting. The neck.  
 P کردا *hardā*, Yesterday.  
 P کردار *kirdār*, Work, a trade.  
 A کردار *kirdār*, An edifice.  
 P کردبالش *kirdbālsh*, A pillar.  
 A کردبیه *kurdabiyah*, A tunic.  
 A کردحه *kardahā*, Waddling.  
 P کردر *kardar*, A little bill. A plain.  
 A کردسته *kardasht*, Binding. Jumping feet-bound.  
 P کردک *kirdak*, An enigma.  
 A کردم *kardam*, Short. A dwarf.  
 A کرده *kardamah*, Leaning to one side. Assembling.  
 P کردن *karlan*, To make, to do.  
 P کردنگ *kardang*, A cuckold, deformed.  
 P کردو *kardō*, A lopped branch.  
 A کردوس *kurdūs*, A troop.  
 A کردیاس *kardiyās*, A cardinal.  
 A کردیده *kardideh*, A hamper of dates.  
 P کردیلن *kardaylin*, An herb.  
 P کردیه *kurdiyah*, A cassock.  
 P کرز *kirz*, A boy.  
 P کرز *kurz*, A tilled field.  
 A کرز *karz*, Absconding. Smelling.  
 P کرزبان *karzabān*, Heaven.  
 P کرزش *karzish*, A sigh. Oppression.  
 A کرزم *karzām*, Short-nosed.  
 A کرزنی *karzāni*, A large hatchet.  
 P کرزما *karzma*, A sweet grass.  
 P کرس *kurs*, Scurf. A curl.  
 A کرسان *karšan*, A sweetmeat jar.  
 P کرسب *karsab*, Parsley, cellery.  
 A کرسه *kursah*, A button, a clasp.  
 A کرسعه *karsa'ah*, A crowd.  
 A کرسف *kursuf*, Cotton put into an ink-holder.  
 A کرسفه *kursafah*, Hamstringing.  
 P کرسنج *karsanj*, A coward.

- ▲ کرسی *kurṣī*, A throne, chair, pulpit.  
 P کرسیدن *kurṣīdan*, To endeavour, to study, to strain. To shrivel.  
 P کرش *karsh*, Sleet. Reflected light.  
 ▲ کرشا *karshā*, Big-bellied.  
 ▲ کرشب *kurshabb*, Aged.  
 ▲ کرشة *kirshaṭ*, Seed of a melon.  
 P کرشتم *kirishlah*, Rubbish.  
 P کرشف *karshaf*, Cotton.  
 ▲ کرشنة *karshafaṭ*, Rough (ground).  
 ▲ کرشمة *karshamaṭ*, A sack, bag.  
 P گشمة *gishma*, A wink, glance. Yawning.  
 ▲ کرشوم *kurshūm*, Deformed in face.  
 P کرشونی *kurshūnī*, The Arabic language written in Syriac characters.  
 ▲ کرص *karṣ*, Mixing milk with dates.  
 ▲ کرزامة *karzamaṭ*, Giving battle.  
 ▲ کرزا *kirzā*, A slanderer.  
 ▲ کرظة *kurẓa*, A notch in an arrow.  
 ▲ کرع *karāṭ*, Slender (limb'd).  
 ▲ کرعیتة *kar'ayāt*, Concupiscence.  
 ▲ کرف *karf*, Smelling to.  
 P کرف *karf*, Liquid pitch.  
 ▲ کرفاة *karfaat*, Unblown (flower).  
 P کرفت *kirift*, Dirt, foulness.  
 ▲ کرفحة *karfahāt*, Roasted.  
 ▲ کرفس *karafs*, Parsley. Cotton.  
 P کرفش *karfash*, A house lizard.  
 P کرفنگه *karafgah*, A double cuirass.  
 P کرفه *kirfah*, Virtue, merit.  
 ▲ کرک *karik*, Red.  
 P کرک *karak*, A kind of quail.  
 P کرگ *karg*, A rhinoceros.  
 P کرکاس *karḥās*, A plant among corn.  
 P کرکام *karḥām*, Strength; desire.  
 P کرگدن *karḡdan*, The rhinoceros.  
 P کرکر *karḡar*, A name of God.  
 ▲ کرکره *karḡarat*, Renewing. Driving.

- P کرکری *karḡarī*, Gristle.  
 P کرکر *karḡuz*, A guide.  
 ▲ کرکسة *karḡasat*, Driving about.  
 P کرگش *kurgash*, A kind of bird.  
 P کرکنیز *karḡafz*, A skimmer.  
 P کرکم *kurḡūm*, Saffron. A rain-bow.  
 P کرکمان *kurḡumān*, A kind of trefoil.  
 P کرکند *karḡand*, A gem.  
 ▲ کرکه *karḡuh*, A loose garment.  
 ▲ کرم *karam*, Generosity.  
 P کریم *ḡirm*, A worm.  
 ▲ کرمة *ḡarmaṭ*, One vine.  
 P کرمز *ḡirmiz*, Cochineal.  
 P کرمت *ḡirmaḡ*, A small worm.  
 A wash. An enigma.  
 P کرمند *ḡarmand*, Making haste.  
 P کرموش *ḡarmōsh*, A mouse, mole.  
 P کرمیخ *ḡarmīx*, A nail, a peg, a pin.  
 P کرنا *ḡarnā*, A fungus. A trumpet.  
 ▲ کرناف *ḡarnāf*, A thick nose.  
 P کرنامه *ḡarnāmah*, An example.  
 ▲ کرنب *ḡaranb*, Cabbage.  
 P کرنبا *ḡuranbā*, A dish of cabbage.  
 P کرنب *ḡaranj*, A pottage. *Kurunj*, Rice. Pepper. Silver. A falcon.  
 P کرند *ḡurand*, A rendezvous.  
 P کرنگ *ḡurung*, A plain. A bay horse.  
 P کرو *ḡiraw*, A hollow tooth. Broken. Bitter lettuce, endive. *ḡirawdow*.  
 ▲ کرو *ḡarw*, Digging. Filling.  
 P کروا *ḡarwā*, Joining; taking.  
 ▲ کروا *ḡarwā*, Slender (woman).  
 P کرواده *ḡarwādah*, The foundation of a wall.  
 ▲ کروان *ḡarwān*, A bustard, crane, &c.  
 P کروان *ḡarwān*, A caravan.  
 ▲ کروب *ḡurūb*, Near setting (sun).  
 P کروتنه *ḡarawānuh*, A spider.

- P کړوته *karutah*, A thorny herb.  
 A کړور *kurūr*, Returning.  
 P کړوز, Parsley; son; sorrow.  
 P کړواس *kirwas*, An enigma.  
 A کړوس, Large-headed. Back.  
 P کړوش *kurōsh*, The belly.  
 P کړونامه, A pass-port.  
 P کړوه *kirwah*, A medicine.  
 P کړوهیدن, To find out, to invent.  
 P کړویه *karōyah*, A pickled herb.  
 A کړه *kirh*, Aversion. Trouble.  
 P کړه *karah*, Rust; froth. A cobweb.  
 A snail. Filth. A stiff limb. Re-  
 pose; a school, mildew. A brace-  
 let. A ball, globe, bolt, forge,  
 arrow, fool. Hard. A key.  
 A کړهه *karhaḥ*, Hard, coarse earth.  
 P کړهتن *karahṭan*, A spider.  
 A کړهکه, A loose upper garment.  
 A کړه *kara'*, Sleepy. A muleteer.  
 P کړيا, A kind of gooseberry.  
 P کړياس, A portico, hall, tent.  
 P کړيان *kuryān*, A sacrifice.  
 A کړيان *karyān*, Sleepy, lethargic.  
 A کړيب *karīb*, Ploughed land; an  
 acre. Sad.  
 A کړيټه *karibah*, Misfortune.  
 A کړيټ, Troublesome (business).  
 A کړيچ *kirij*, Any fragment.  
 P کړيچ *karij*, A hut, cottage.  
 P کړيچه *kurichah*, A closet, cellar.  
 A کړيز *kariz*, Soft, sour cheese.  
 A کړيزه *kurizah*, Publishing.  
 P کړيزه *karizah*, A hut, a hovel.  
 کړيس *kiris*, Fraud, deceit.  
 A کړيش *karish*, A lizard.  
 P کړيشک *kirishah*, A warrior, ca-  
 vern, chick.  
 P کړيشگ, A mountain.

- P کړيغ *kirigh*, Distance, absence.  
 A کړيم *karim*, Generous, splendid,  
 benign, beneficent, reverend.  
 A کړينه, A female musician.  
 P کړيودوم *karayūdum*, Treason.  
 A کړيه *karih*, Dirty, filthy.  
 P کړ کړ *k'az*, From which, by what,  
 whence; that from.  
 A کړ *kaṛz*, Squinting. Contracted.  
 Avaricious. Ugly, rigid.  
 A کړاز *kaṛāz*, Withered. Avarice.  
 P کړازیدن, To propose, intend.  
 P کړاش *kuṛāsh*, A severe cholice.  
 P کړاف *kuṛāf*, The cholice.  
 P کړايش *kuṛāyish*, Fit, suitable.  
 P کړب *kuṛb*, Sediment.  
 A کړبر *kuṛbur*, Coriander.  
 P کړبد *kuṛbūd*, A chief, head man.  
 P کړبه *kuṛbah*, Dregs.  
 A کړټه *kaṛṭah*, Shrivelled (woman);  
 close, stiff.  
 P کړده *kuṛdah*, A wrestler.  
 P کړديدن, To lop, trim a tree.  
 P کړدن *kaṛdan*, To seek help.  
 P کړره *kuṛrah*, Irrigation.  
 P کړره *kuṛrah*, A pleasure boat.  
 A کړز *kuṛāz*, Contracted. Avarice.  
 A کړغ *kuṛagh*, A medicine.  
 A کړف *kuṛf*, Liquid pitch.  
 P کړلک *kuṛlah*, A knife, a razor.  
 A کړم *kaṛam*, Avarice.  
 P کړم *kaṛam*, An herb. A pimple.  
 P کړمازک, The tamarisk.  
 P کړن *kaṛan*, A crown. Unmanly.  
 P کړنبو *kaṛanbō*, Manna.  
 P کړند *kaṛand*, A swan.  
 P کړنه, A swallow. A nettle.  
 P کړو *kaṛū*, A beetle, tamarisk.

- P کزود, A worm. A may bug.  
 A کزوم *kazūm*, A toothless camel.  
 A کزونی *kazūnī*, A thatched-house. A carrier's instrument.  
 P کزیت *kazīt*, A poll-tax.  
 P کزید *kazayd*, A tribute.  
 P کزیده *kazīdah*, A brush. A net bag.  
 P کز *kaj*, Crooked, distorted.  
 P کزیه *kajābah*, A camel litter.  
 P کزار *kajār*, A bird's crop.  
 P کزاریدن *kajārīdan*, To tear.  
 P کزازان *kajāzād*, A home-born slave.  
 P کزاشند, A quilt. War.  
 P کزاه *kajāwah*, A camel's litter.  
 P کزته *kajtah*, The silk cone.  
 P کزدم *kajdum*, A scorpion.  
 P کزدمه *kajdamah*, A whitlow.  
 P کزیدن *kajīdan*, To yaw. To be changed.  
 P کزغاو, The mountain cow.  
 P کزک *kajah*, The elephant goad. A crook. Food.  
 P کزکزه *kajkurah*, A coat button.  
 P کزمر *kajmaj*, Distorted.  
 P کزن *kajn*, A green lizard.  
 P کزنه *kajnah*, A patch.  
 P کزوند, The wards of a key.  
 P کزه *kajah*, A hook or crook.  
 P کزیغ *kajigh*, Flight, departure.  
 P کزیم *kajim*, A quilted jacket.  
 AP کس *kas*, A man, a person, one, any one, some one.  
 P کسا *kasā*, A coarse cloth.  
 A کسا *kasū*, A part of the night. Pursuing. Striking. Glory.  
 A کساب *kassāb*, Gaining much.  
 A کساحه *kasāḥat*, Weakness, rubbish, purgation.

- A کساد *kasād*, Indigence. Detriment.  
 A کسار *kasār*, Chips, fragments.  
 P کساردن *kasārdan*, To endure sorrow; to drink wine.  
 A کسافه *kasāfaṭ*, An eclipse.  
 A کسالة, Heaviness, slowness.  
 P کسانه, Human; humanity.  
 A کسب *kasb*, Gain, industry. Art.  
 P کسب *kusḥ*, Sediment.  
 A کسباجه *kasbahat*, Flight.  
 A کسبر *kasbar*, An ivory bracelet.  
 A کسبره *kasbarah*, Coriander.  
 P کسبند *kasband*, A belt.  
 P کست, Shameful. Cabbage.  
 P کستن *kustan*, To pound.  
 A کسج *kasih*, Infirm in limb. Sweeping.  
 A کسر *kasr*, A rout. Affliction. The vowel point *kasr* (.) or short *i*.  
 A کسرات, A wise old man.  
 P کسروز *kusrūz*, Fond of women.  
 P کسری *kisrī*, Imperial, royal.  
 A کسن *kasas*, Shortness of teeth.  
 P کسستگی *kusustagī*, Interruption.  
 A کسط *kust*, Justice, equity.  
 A کسطار *kasṭār*, Dust.  
 A کسعه *kusṭaṭ*, A star on a beast's forehead. Asses, oxen.  
 P کسک *kisak*, A fricasee.  
 A کسکاس *kasḥās*, Thick; a dwarf.  
 A کسکسته, A man, any one.  
 A کسل *kasal*, Laxness; cowardice.  
 A کسم *kasḥm*, Rubbing, labour, study.  
 P کسمه *kasmah*, A ringlet. A cake.  
 A کسمله *kasḥmalat*, Going with short steps.  
 P کسندر *kasandar*, Low, worthless.  
 P کسنه *kisnah*, A purse.  
 P کسنی *kasni*, The sun-flower.

- ▲ کسوب *kaṣūb*, Gaining much.  
 ▲ کسوة *kaṣwaṭ*, A robe. Figure, form.  
 P کسور *kaṣūr*, Gaining, preserving.  
 ▲ کسوف *kaṣūf*, Eclipsed.  
 ▲ کسول *kaṣūl*, Slow, dull. Tardy.  
 ▲ کسوم *kaṣūm*, Past, passed away.  
 P کسه *kaṣah*, Easy.  
 P کسه *kaṣah*, A purse.  
 P کسي *kaṣi*, One, any one. Some one.  
 ▲ کسچ *kaṣi*, Infirmary, lame; impotent.  
 ▲ کسید *kaṣīd*, Worthless, deficient.  
 ▲ کسیر *kaṣīr*, Broken, torn off.  
 ▲ کسیس *kaṣīs*, Date wine. Broken bread.  
 ▲ کسيف *kaṣīf*, Thick, gross, impure.  
 ▲ کسینه *kaṣīnah*, Dregs, scoria.  
 ▲ کسیل *kaṣīl*, Broken by tearing off.  
 P کش *kaṣh*, A drawer, drawing. An erasure. The arm-pit. Have a care! Check. A mirror. P *Kush*, Humour of the body. Bile. The breast.  
 ▲ کش *kaṣh*, A killer.  
 ▲ کشا *kaṣhaa*, Filled (with). Chapt (hand).  
 P کشا *kaṣhā*, An opener.  
 ▲ کشاح *kaṣhāh*, A burnt mark.  
 P کشادگی *kaṣhādgi*, An opening. Joy.  
 P کشادن *kaṣhādan*, To open, disclose, detect, subdue, polish.  
 P کشادگی *kaṣhādahgi*, Cheerfulness, candour.  
 ▲ کشاط *kaṣhāt*, A covering, a skin.  
 ▲ کشاف *kaṣhshāf*, A discoverer.  
 P کشاکش *kaṣhāksh*, Attraction. Contention.  
 ▲ کشامر *kaṣhāmīr*, Deformed (man).  
 P کشان *kaṣhān*, Drawing, attracting.  
 P کشانه *kaṣhānah*, A cell, closet.

- P کشاورز *kaṣhāwarz*, A husbandman.  
 P کشاورزي *kaṣhāwarzi*, Cultivation.  
 P کشایانیدن *kaṣhāyānīdan*, To cause to open, &c.  
 P کشایش *kaṣhāyish*, An opening, serenity.  
 P کشاینده *kaṣhāyandah*, An opener.  
 ▲ کشب *kaṣhb*, A glutton.  
 P کشپر *kaṣhpur*, A goat.  
 کش *kaṣh*, A creeper. Dry, salt. *گرم*  
 P کشتار *kaṣhtār*, Killing; a sacrifice.  
 P کشتاور *kaṣhtāwar*, A husbandman.  
 P کشتر *kaṣhtar*, Coquetry.  
 P کشتره *kaṣhtarrah*, A hatchet.  
 P کشتکاری *kaṣhtaḡārī*, Culture.  
 P کشگیر *kaṣhtgīr*, A wrestler.  
 P کشن *kaṣhtan*, To till, to sow.  
 P کشن *kaṣhtan*, To kill, sacrifice.  
 P کشتوک *kaṣhtūk*, A tortoise.  
 P کشی *kaṣhī*, A boat, ship, bark.  
 P کشی *kaṣhī*, Fighting, wrestling.  
 ▲ کشج *kaṣhaj*, A pleurisy.  
 P کشجر *kaṣh-khar*, A climate.  
 ▲ کشد *kaṣhd*, Biting. Much. Gain.  
 P کشدانک *kaṣhdānk*, Smoke, rust.  
 ▲ کشر *kaṣhar*, Dry bread. Laughing.  
 کشره *kaṣhareh*, Showing the teeth in laughing.  
 P کشیه *kaṣhiyeh*, A written document.  
 P کشش *kaṣhish*, Allurement.  
 ▲ کشع *kaṣhaṭ*, Anxiety, trouble.  
 P کشغیر *kaṣhghīr*, A lobster, prawn.  
 A goat, a breeches-string.  
 ▲ کشف *kaṣhf*, Explanation.  
 P کشف *kaṣhaf*, A tortoise.  
 P کشفتن *kaṣhftan*, To dissolve, disperse, decay.  
 P کشفه *kaṣhafah*, A flat dish.  
 ▲ کشک *kaṣhk*, Barley.  
 P کشک *kaṣhk*, Butter-milk. A house.

- P کشاب, A ptisane or jalap.  
 P کشاکش *kushkūsh*, The hissing of a serpent.  
 P کشره *kashkarāḥ*, A magpye.  
 P کشتک *kushkūḥ*, Barley, wheat (boiled) whole with meat, till soft.  
 P کشکجیر *kishkajīr*, A throne.  
 P کشرل *kushkūl*, A cup, a goblet.  
 P کشکوه *kushkūhah*, A sparrow.  
 P کشکها *kushkūhā*, A milk diet.  
 P کشکین *kashkīn*, Mixed bread. Wheat macerated in sour milk, and dried in the sun.  
 A کشم *kasham*, A defect. An error.  
 کشمان *kishmān*, A field sown.  
 A کشمخه, A kind of herb.  
 P کشمش *kishmish*, Raisins.  
 P کشمش, Fear, terror.  
 P کشن, The world. Abounding.  
 P کشنش *kishnish*, Coriander.  
 P کشندگی *kushandagī*, Slaughter.  
 P کشنده *kushandah*, A murderer.  
 P کشنگ, A melon. A rope.  
 P کشنه *kushnah*, Pulse. A goat.  
 کشنی *kashnī*, A forest, a desert.  
 P کشنیر *kishnūr*, Coriander.  
 P کشو *kashū*, A tortoise.  
 A کشوت *kushūt*, Flax seed.  
 P کشودن *kushūdan*, To open.  
 P کشور *kishwar*, A climate, country.  
 P کشورز *kashūrāz*, Great.  
 P کشوف *kushūf*, Scattering.  
 P کشه, A mendicant. A girth.  
 A کشی *kashī*, Repletion. Health.  
 A کشیه *kashyā*, A lizard's fat.  
 A کشم, A kind of mushroom.  
 P کشیکان *kashikhān*, A cuckold.  
 P کشیدن *kashīdan*, To draw, attract, remove, exhaust, suffer, bind, see.  
 P کشیش, A monk, a priest.
- P کشین *kishīn*, The lip.  
 A کس *kass*, A shrill voice. A meeting.  
 P کسه *kassah*, A beetle, a worm.  
 A کصوم *kuṣūm*, Retiring. Driving.  
 A کصیص *kasīs*, Shrill voiced. Trembling, writhing. Thunder.  
 A کسبیه, A crowd. A net.  
 A کسکسه *kashkūṣah*, Going fast.  
 A کاض *kāṣ*, Indisposed. Greedy.  
 A کاضا *kāṣā*, Tedious. Difficulty.  
 A کاضام *kāṣām*, Obstruction. Firmness.  
 A کاضه *kāṣah*, Repletion, nausea.  
 A کاضه *kāṣah*, Distended.  
 A کاضم *kāṣam*, The mouth. Restraint.  
 A کاضوب *kāṣūb*, Full of fat.  
 A کاضی *kāṣī*, Over fatigued.  
 A کاضیم *kāṣīm*, Afflicted. A porter.  
 A کاع *kāʿ*, Timid. Restraining.  
 A کاعاب *kāʿāb*, Unfortunate.  
 A کاعب *kāʿab*, The heel, the instep. Dice. A cube. Nobility, glory.  
 A کعبه *kāʿbah*, A die. A parlour. A square building. Virginity.  
 P کعبده *kāʿbadah*, A theatre.  
 A کعبه *kāʿbarah*, Restless (woman). A large protuberant bone. A piece of flesh. Dry dung.  
 A کعبشه *kāʿbashah*, Seizing and binding.  
 A کعبه *kāʿbah*, The square temple at Mecca.  
 A کعت *kāʿt*, Short-bodied.  
 A کعتان *kāʿtān*, A stopple.  
 A کعتره, A kind of sparrow.  
 A کعد *kāʿd*, A sack, a bag.

- ▲ *kaʿdab*, Pusillanimous.  
 كعدبة , A bubble of water.  
 ▲ *kuʿraṭ*, A tumour.  
 ▲ *kaʿz*, Scraping together.  
 ▲ *kaʿsum*, A wild ass.  
 ▲ *kaʿsūm*, A domestic ass.  
 ▲ *kaʿal*, Stretching.  
 ▲ *kaʿk*, Biscuit. Cake.  
 ▲ *kaʿl*, Fresh dung. A careless shepherd. A black dwarf.  
 ▲ *kaʿim*, Muzzling. Closing. Kissing.  
 ▲ *kaʿnaṭ*, Short. A lion.  
 ▲ *kuʿūb*, (A young girl) having swelling breasts. Filling.  
 ▲ *kuʿūʿ*, Timid, weak.  
 ▲ *kuʿūm*, Kissing. The mouth.  
 ▲ *kuʿayl*, The nightingale.  
 ▲ *kaʿṣraṭ*, Large-nosed.  
 ▲ *kaʿṣ*, The peeping of a chick or (mouse).  
 ▲ *kaʿiṣ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *kaʿim*, A bridled camel.  
 ▲ *kaʿ*, The palm, sole. Foam.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, Restraint. Abstinence.  
 ▲ *kaʿū*, Adversity; disease.  
 ▲ *kaʿfū*, Equal, resembling.  
 ▲ *kaʿfū*, Going fast.  
 ▲ *kaʿfūh*, Revealing. Battle.  
 ▲ *kaʿfūr*, Trouble. A disease.  
 ▲ *kaʿaf*, Enough. Resembling.  
 ▲ *kaʿālaṭ*, Security. A pledge.  
 ▲ *kaʿānaḥ*, An abortion.  
 ▲ *kaʿfūyaṭ*, Sufficiency. Profit.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, Receiving, urging. Diverting. Shrinking. Death.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, The back. A small pot.  
 ▲ *kaʿfaṭ*, The basin of a balance. A wet ditch. A net.  
 ▲ *kaʿfūr*, A hyena.

- ▲ *kaʿṭur*, A pigeon.  
 ▲ *kaʿṭagī*, Split, cracked.  
 ▲ *kaʿṭn*, To dig, split. To pound.  
 ▲ *kaʿṭūr*, Perseverance.  
 ▲ *kaʿchāṭir*, A skate, a ray.  
 ▲ *kaʿṭḥ*, A saddle cushion.  
 ▲ *kaʿṭalir*, A straining ladle.  
 ▲ *kaʿchaliz*, A mullet.  
 ▲ *kaʿṭol*, A chopping block.  
 ▲ *kaʿsch*, A skimmer.  
 ▲ *kaʿchal*, A ladle. A curl.  
 ▲ *kaʿfih*, Revealing. Kissing. Fighting hand to hand.  
 ▲ *kaʿfk*, Striking.  
 ▲ *kaʿkhaṭ*, White froth.  
 ▲ *kaʿdārī*, Play, sport.  
 ▲ *kaʿḍirya*, Scuttle bone.  
 ▲ *kaʿfr*, Covering, hiding.  
 ▲ *kaʿfra*, The capsule of a flower.  
 ▲ *kaʿfrān*, Ingratitude.  
 ▲ *kaʿfraṭ*, Darkness.  
 ▲ *kaʿrah*, A lock.  
 ▲ *kaʿṣā*, Deviating.  
 ▲ *kaʿṣaḥ*, Froth, foam.  
 ▲ *kaʿsh*, A shoe, sandal. *batlin*.  
 ▲ *kaʿshan*, A desert.  
 ▲ *kaʿshir*, Solder. A boot, a shoe. Borax.  
 ▲ *kaʿṣḥ*, Froth.  
 ▲ *kaʿḥūḥ*, An old cap.  
 ▲ *kaʿḡir*, A skimmer, a ladle.  
 ▲ *kaʿal*, The crupper, Educating. Alike. Utility. Progeny.  
 ▲ *kaʿṭir*, A spatula, ladle.  
 ▲ *kaʿṭirī*, A sea-dog.  
 ▲ *kaʿfan*, Dead clothes.  
 ▲ *kaʿnaṭ*, Productive ground.  
 ▲ *kaʿfū*, Alike, resembling.  
 ▲ *kaʿfūr*, An infidel. Impious.

- A کفول *kafūl*, Being security.  
 A کفولة *kufūlah*, Riding ill.  
 P کفه *kafah*, A heap of corn. A bunch of herbs. A walnut. A melon.  
 A کفی *kafī*, Aliment. Rain.  
 A کفیه *kufyāh*, A sufficiency.  
 P کفیده *kāfidah*, Burst, broken.  
 P کفیدن *kāfidan*, To burst. To foam.  
 A کفیل *kafīl*, Surety. Bail.  
 P ککت *kak*, Self exonerating.  
 P ککجه *kakjah*, The seed of cotton.  
 P ککمه *kakmah*, A black mark.  
 A کل *kull*, All, universal, the whole.  
 A کلا *kula*, Guarding, earnest. کلا *kalaa*, Forage. کلا *kilū*, Both.  
 P کلا *kalū*, A frog; lungs, lights.  
 A کلاب *kalāb*, A delirium. کلاب *kallāb*, A keeper of dogs.  
 P کلاب *kalāb*, A reel. A clew.  
 A کلابه *kulābah*, Forceps, pincers.  
 P کلابیه *kalābiyah*, A wafer, march-pane.  
 P کلابیه *kalāpēsah*, A dimness.  
 P کلات *kalāt*, An edifice. Top of a hill. A market town; a village.  
 P کلاته *kulātah*, A small village. An opening. A fire hearth. A tavern.  
 P کلاچ *kalah*, A wafer, march-pane.  
 P کلاجو *kulājū*, A cup.  
 P کلاجون *kulājūd*, A small dish.  
 P کلاجه *kalah*, Marrow. A magpie.  
 A کلاح *kulāh*, A sour grinning look.  
 P کلاغ *kalah*, A fillet, a head band.  
 P کلار *kālūr*, A frog.  
 P کلاری *kalārī*, A salt work.  
 P کلانز *kalāj*, Mouldiness, rust. کلانز *kālāz*, A magpie.

- P کلاجه *kalājah*, A grappling hook.  
 P کلاش *kalūsh*, Mustiness. A watchman. A cock, owl, spider.  
 P کلاشک *kalāshah*, A sling.  
 P کلاشکه *kalāshahāh*, A grapple.  
 P کلاغ *kulāgh*, A crow, raven.  
 A کلاک *kulāk*, A winter day.  
 P کلاگر *kalāgar*, A kind of food.  
 A کلال *kālāl*, The breast. A bracelet.  
 A کلال *kālāl*, Languor, fatigue.  
 P کلاله *kulālah*, Hair, a nosegay.  
 A کلام *kalām*, A word, a speech.  
 A کلام *kilām*, Speaking.  
 P کلان *kalān*, A public standard. Large, grand, bulky. *Kilān*, An ornament. Land; a house.  
 P کلانه *kalānah*, A necklace. A fire-hearth.  
 P کلاو *kalāw*, A clew. A reel. A frog.  
 P کلاوو *kalāwū*, A field mouse.  
 A کلاه *kulāh*, A cap, a cowl, turban.  
 A کلب *kalb*, A dog. Spurring. A beam. A saddle hook. Severe. Mad.  
 P کلبانگ *kalbāng*, Fame. Sound.  
 A کلبتان *kalbtān*, A farrier's forceps.  
 A کلبه *kulbus*, Avaricious, stingy.  
 P کلبستان *kalbastān*, A tooth wrench.  
 P کلبک *kalbak*, A covering; a shed.  
 P کلبه *kalbah*, A closet; a cell.  
 A کلت *kalt*, A collection. Pouring.  
 A کله *kalla*, A large blunt knife.  
 A کلتن *kaltān*, A door post.  
 A کلتب *kaltub*, Hypocrisy.  
 A کلته *kullat*, A portion of food.  
 A کلتحه *kalāhahat*, A mode of walking.  
 P کلتوجه *kaltujah*, A fool. Titillation.  
 A کلتاه *kullah*, Dock-tailed. Old.



- ▲ کلمۃ , Full-faced, chubby.  
 ▲ کَلَج *kalaj*, Generous. Strong.  
 P کَلْجَان *kaljān*, A dunghil.  
 ▲ کَلْجَبۃ , The crackling of fire.  
 P کَلْجَاک *kalchakāḍ*, Having the scald (a fox).  
 P کَلْجَه *kaljah*, A quail.  
 P کَلْجَه *kalchah*, A magpie.  
 ▲ کَلْجَم *kaljim*, The earth, dust.  
 P کَلْجَان , A chimney, furnace.  
 P کَلْجَم *kalchaj*, Body filth.  
 P کَلْجَرَجَه *kalakhrijah*, Noise of a crowd, &c. Titillation.  
 ▲ کَلْدَہ *kaladaḥ*, Hard ground.  
 ▲ کَلْدَحَہ , A mode of walking.  
 ▲ کَلْدُوم *kuldūm*, Short. A dwarf.  
 P کَلْدَہ *kaldah*, Dry, barren ground.  
 AP کَلْس *kils*, Quick-lime, plaster.  
 ▲ کَلْسَہ , A dark ash-colour.  
 P کَلْسُ *kilsū*, A dog's drag log.  
 P کَلْشَکَر *kalshakar*, Mouldiness, scum.  
 ▲ کَلْشَمَہ *kalshumat*, An old woman.  
 ▲ کَلْطَہ *kalaṭah*, Limping, halting.  
 ▲ کَلْع *kalaḥ*, Filth.  
 P کَلْغَر *kalghar*, Fine soft wool.  
 ▲ کَلَف *kalaf*, Engrossed; in love. A dirty red. A pimple.  
 ▲ کَلْفَہ *kulfah*, Blackish. Trouble.  
 P کَلْفَت *kulfat*, A bird's beak.  
 P کَلْفِشَنَک *kalfishnak*, An icicle.  
 P کَلْکُ *kaluk*, A wolf. A bad melon.  
 A pen. A cheek-tooth.  
 ▲ کَلْکَل *kalḥal*, The breast.  
 P کَلْکَم *kalḥam*, A sling; digging; splitting; the rainbow.  
 P کَلْکَلَمِج *kalḥlūng*, An electuary.  
 P کَلْکِيس *kalḥis*, A top. Turned about.  
 ▲ کَلَم *kalām*, Cabbage.  
 ▲ کَلَم *kalām*, Wounding.

- ▲ کَلَمَا *kallamā*, Whatever. As often as, every time. Whoever.  
 ▲ کَلَمَانِی , Eloquent. Loquacious.  
 ▲ کَلِمَہ *kalimat*, A word, saying.  
 ▲ کَلِمِہ *kilmih*, The earth, dust.  
 P کَلَنْد *kaland*, A mattock, &c. Strong.  
 Quick. A lock, key.  
 P کَلَنْدَہ *kalandaḥ*, A measure.  
 P کَلَنْز *kalnaḥ*, Squat and plump.  
 P کَلَنَگ *kalnag*, A crane. A heron.  
 ▲ کَلُو *kaluu*, Watchful, guarding.  
 P کَلُوَا *kuluwā*, Joining; a frog.  
 P کَلُوب *kulūb*, Forceps. A mould.  
 P کَلُوج *kalūj*, Rust. A cake.  
 P کَلُوج *kalōch*, Exchange, requital.  
 P کَلُوخ *kalūx*, A brick. Rubbish. A slinger.  
 P کَلُوز *kalūz*, The cotton pod.  
 P کَلُوشَہ *kulūshah*, A wound.  
 ▲ کَلُول *kalūl*, Dim; blunt.  
 P کَلُولَہ *kalūlah*, Pease, pulse. cotton reel. A clew of cotton.  
 P کَلُوَاہ *kalawah*, A sling-stone.  
 P کَلَاہ *kalah*, A cap, mitre, fillet.  
 P کَلَاہ *kalah*, The face. A bow. A stitch. An iron mace. *Kaluh*, Mean. *Kalluh*, The hair, ancle. *Killah*, The roof. A skreen; a curtain.  
 P کَلَّہ پَر *kalḥe par*, A tripe dealer. Who wears a hat, &c.  
 P کَلِی *kali*, One village.  
 ▲ کَلِی *kali*, (Ground) grassy. کَلِی  
*kalli*, Universal, total.  
 P کَلِیَاس *kilyās*, The door, entrance.  
 P کَلِیَاوَد *kalyāwad*, Deaf.  
 ▲ کَلِیب *kalīb*, A pack of dogs.  
 ▲ کَلِیت *kalit*, An oblong stone.  
 ▲ کَلِیت *kalit*, The reins, kidnics.

- P کلج *kalayj*, Vain, proud. Dirt.  
 P کلیجہ *kalichah*, The disk. An ingot.  
 P کلید *kalid*, A key. A ploughshare.  
 P کلیدان *kalidan*, A lock, stocks.  
 P کلیدانہ *kalidānah*, A lock.  
 P کلیدہ *kalidah*, Dispersed.  
 P کلیر *kalir*, A bee. A bee-hive.  
 P کلیرہ *kalirah*, A cup for water.  
 P کلیسا *kalisa*, A temple. Grief.  
 P کلیٹ *kalit*, Purlind. An owl.  
 P کلیرگر *kaligar*, A mortar-maker.  
 A کلیل *kalil*, A crow. An ox.  
 A کلیم *kalim*, Wounded.  
 A کم *kim*, How much? Many.  
 A کم *kam*, Defective. Poor. آمدن  
 A کم *kamm*, A quantity.  
 A کمā *kamā*, A mushroom.  
 A کمā *kamā*, Like; as.  
 P کمā *kumā*, A mushroom.  
 P کمā *kamāh*, A muskroom.  
 A کمā *kamāhah*, A bracelet.  
 A کمā *kumāshir*, Short bodied.  
 P کمāj *kumāj*, Unleavened bread.  
 A کمāj *kumāj*, A carpet for a tent.  
 A کمākh *kamākh*, Haughtiness.  
 A کماد *kamad*, Hot bread, a poultice.  
 P کمار *kamar*, Land tilled by contract.  
 P کمارہ *kamarah*, A mortar or howitz.  
 P کماس *kamās*, A flat vessel. A lock. A peg. Defect.  
 A کمāshah *kamāshah*, Quick. Lopping.  
 A کمāshir *kamāshir*, An Indian gum.  
 A کمāl *kamāl*, Perfection, excellence; conclusion; punctuality.  
 P کمāl *kamāl*, An area; a fold.  
 A کمالکمی *kamalkami*, A free gift.  
 A کمām *kimām*, A halter, muzzle.  
 P کمān *kamān*, A bow.  
 P کمānچہ *kamānchah*, A lute. A cup.

- P کمانگر *kamanagar*, A bone setter. A painter.  
 P کمānah *kamānah*, A plectrum.  
 P کمāhi *kamahi*, A treasure.  
 P کمپای *kampāy*, Remissness.  
 P کمپایہ *kampāyah*, In a mean condition.  
 P کمپا *kambahā*, Low-priced.  
 P کمبیر *kambir*, A dotard.  
 A کمٹ *kumat*, A chesnut colour.  
 A کمٹل *kimtal*, Strong, firm.  
 A کمثرā *kumashra*, One pear.  
 A کمثرہ *kumashra*, Compression, compactness.  
 A کمثری *kumashra*, A pear.  
 A کمٹل *kamishli*, Like, as.  
 A کمج *kamaj*, The hip-joint.  
 P کمجہ *kumjah*, A ladle.  
 A کمخ *kamkh*, Exonerans alvum.  
 P کمخا *kimkhā*, Damask silk.  
 P کمخت *kumukht*, The back.  
 A کمد *kamd*, Fomenting. Vexed.  
 P کمر *kamar*, The waist, a girdle, an arch, cupola, dome, bridge.  
 P کمرā *kamrā*, A sheep-fold.  
 P کمر بند *kamr-band*, A waistband, a sash.  
 P کمر دون *kamr-don*, The rain-bow.  
 P کمرکش *kamarhash*, A hero.  
 A کمیری *kamirra*, Short-bodied.  
 A کمز *kamz*, Rolling up.  
 A کمش *kamsh*, Amputating.  
 A کمع *kama*, The thigh joint.  
 A کمٹ *kamah*, Assistance.  
 A کمکام *kamkam*, Squat. Gum.  
 P کمکم *kamkam*, A tankard, a hillock, a quicksand, Saffron.  
 A کمل *kamal*, The whole.  
 P کملکان *kamalkān*, A streamlet.  
 P کمله *kamlah*, Blanketing.  
 A کملول *kumlul*, An herb. A desert.  
 P کمنام *kamnam*, Anonymous.  
 A کمنے *kumna*, Dulness of sight.

- P کمند *ḵamand*, A halter, a snare. *ḵamūs*, Morose, austere.  
 A کموس *ḵamūs*, Morose, austere.  
 A کمول *ḵumūl*, An area, a fold.  
 A کمون, Absconding hiding.  
 P کمه *ḵamah*, A tiara, cap.  
 A کمه *ḵamah*, Blind born.  
 A کمهله *ḵamhalaḥ*, Girding up the loins. Concealing, defrauding.  
 A کمهني, Wandering at large.  
 P کمي *ḵamī*, Deficiency.  
 A کمي *ḵammī*, How much.  
 P کامياب *ḵamyāb*, Rare, difficult.  
 A کميت *ḵumyat*, A bay horse. A cavern. Wine  
 P کاميچه *ḵamīchah*, A fire fly.  
 P کميدن *ḵamīdan*, To grow less.  
 P کميز *ḵumīz*, Urine.  
 P کميزه, Clover mixed with grass.  
 P کميزدن, To make water.  
 A کميزه, A bay horse with a black mane or tail. A kind of grass.  
 P کميش *ḵamīsh*, Swift, quick.  
 A کميع *ḵamīʿ*, A bed-fellow.  
 P کمين *ḵamīn*, Deficient. Ambush.  
 P کمينه *ḵamīnah*, Defective, base.  
 A کن *ḵann*, Covering, preserving.  
 P کنا *ḵunā*, Doing. Hardness. Disease.  
 A کنابد *ḵunābid*, Deformed.  
 A کناج *ḵanāj*, Consultation.  
 P کنار *ḵanār*, A side, shore, edge.  
 A کناره *ḵannārah*, A harp, drum.  
 P کنارگیر *ḵannārgīr*, A circle, ring.  
 P کنارنگ, A grandee. Whispering. A tax-gatherer. A night-watch.  
 P کناره *ḵanārah*, A side, &c.  
 P کنارين *ḵanārīn*, An extremity.  
 P کناز *ḵanāz*, The stalk.

- A کناس *ḵināṣ*, The place where a deer lies. A sweeper.  
 A کناسته, A synagogue, &c. Dust.  
 A کناص *ḵunāṣ*, Robust (camel, &c.)  
 P کناغ *ḵunāgh*, Silk, a cobweb.  
 A کنافت *ḵunāfis*, Short.  
 A کنافج *ḵanūfj*, Copious, firm.  
 P کناک *ḵanāk*, The belly ache.  
 P کنام *ḵunām*, A den. Pasture.  
 P کنان *ḵanān*, A round tent.  
 P کنان *ḵunān*, Making, doing.  
 P کنانه *ḵunānah*, Old.  
 A کنایه *ḵināyah*, An allusion.  
 P کنب *ḵanub*, Hemp.  
 A کنبار *ḵinbār*, A rope made of the fibres of the cocoa nut.  
 A کنبث *ḵunbaṣ*, Hard; contracted.  
 کنبل *ḵambul*, Hard; robust.  
 P کنبور *ḵambūr*, Fraud, deceit.  
 P کنبه *ḵambah*, Raw thread.  
 P کنت *ḵanat*, A bee. Hemp.  
 P کنه *ḵannal*, The wife of a son or brother. A shade.  
 P کنثال *ḵunṭāl*, Short; a dwarf.  
 A کنجه *ḵantaj*, Foolish.  
 A کنج *ḵunṭuʿ*, Short; a dwarf.  
 A کنتي *ḵunṭi*, Strong; large.  
 A کنشب *ḵansab*, Strong, robust.  
 A کنشه *ḵunṣaḥ*, A myrtle basket.  
 A کنشر *ḵunṣur*, Compressed.  
 A کنشره *ḵansaraḥ*, Braying.  
 P کنه, Saying. Chosen. A corner. A narrow street. Gibbous.  
 P کنجا *ḵunjā*, A repository.  
 P کنجار *ḵunjār*, Sediments.  
 P کنجباد *ḵunjbād*, A species of music. Hidden treasure, a windfall.  
 P کنجد *ḵanjud*, The grain sesame.  
 P کنجده *ḵunjudaḥ*, A mole, freckle.

- P کاجده *ḵunjidah*, Gum, freckle.  
 P کاج *ḵanjar*, A large stout, wild elephant.  
 P کاجش *ḵanjush*, A mine; a covered way.  
 P کاجشک *ḵanjushk*, A sparrow.  
 P کاجک *ḵanjak*, A curiosity.  
 P کج *ḵinj*, Little, small.  
 P کجک *ḵunjulak*, A wrinkle.  
 A کاجه, A double sack.  
 P کج *ḵunukh*, Sour milk thickened.  
 P کجخت, The water of a sword blade.  
 P کند *ḵand*, Hemp. Sugar. A village.  
 P کندار *ḵindūr*, A kind of fish.  
 P کنداگر *ḵundāgar*, Wise, brave.  
 P کداور, Brave, a warrior, hero.  
 A کنده *ḵindaḡ*, A part, segment.  
 A کندت *ḵunduṣ*, Hard, strong.  
 P کندخانه *ḵandkhūnah*, Depressed.  
 A کنده *ḵandeh*, Hard rough ground. A nest.  
 P کندروچ *ḵandarūj*, A bee-hive.  
 P کندروش *ḵandarūsh*, A rough road.  
 P کندز *ḵunduṣ*, An old castle.  
 P کندزان *ḵundažān*, An angel.  
 P کندس *ḵundiṣ*, A magpye. *Kunduṣ*, A medicinal root. A medlar.  
 P کندش *ḵandush*, A roll of cotton.  
 P کندک *ḵandaḡ*, A fortification.  
 P کندگی *ḵandagī*, Sculpture.  
 P کندلاش, A kind of harp. A rotten egg.  
 P کندن *ḵandan*, To dig, extract, tear up, to raze, skin, engrave.  
 P کندو *ḵundū*, A bee-hive. A hook, a hoe, &c. A corn sack.  
 P قندواره, A hero; a wrestler.  
 P کندوج *ḵundūj*, See کندو.  
 P کندور *ḵandūr*, A large clayed basket.  
 P کندوز *ḵundūz*, A large needle.  
 P کندوس *ḵindūs*, See کندس.
- P کندش, Daily pay. Mastich.  
 P کندوک *ḵundūk*, A warehouse, shop.  
 P کندوکوب *ḵundūkūb*, Unsteadiness.  
 P کندوله *ḵandūlah*, A basket.  
 P کندومه, A wart, a freckle.  
 P کنده *ḵandah*, A mound, dike. Dug, torn up. Engraved. Old. Misfortune; inconvenient. Ill-disposed. A forest, thicket. A rotten egg. Castrated. *Kundaḡ*, The stocks. A fool. Brayed. A burden of wood. The stump of a tree. A falcon's collar. A stable. A pit. Marrow.  
 A کدیر *ḵindīr*, A thick ass.  
 A کدیره *ḵindīrah*, Largeness.  
 P کنز, Wise, learned. An herb.  
 A کنس *ḵanṣ*, Sweeping, cleaning.  
 P کنست *ḵanasṭ*, A fire temple.  
 A کنس *ḵinṣih*, A root; race, &c.  
 P کنش *ḵanish*, Agony of death.  
 P کنش *ḵunish*, Business. A temple. Custom, habit. A vicious man, a criminal. *ḵunish*,  
 P کنشتو *ḵanashtū*, An alkaline herb. Unripe fruit Rubbish.  
 A کنظ *ḵanṣ*, Indisposed, afflicted.  
 A کنظه *ḵunṣah*, Anguish, distress.  
 A کنع *ḵanṣad*, A kind of sea fish.  
 A کنعر *ḵanṣar*, A large she camel.  
 A کنغال *ḵinghāl*, Fond of women. A hero. Sly. A cut-purse. A falcon.  
 A کنف *ḵanaf*, A side, coast. Protection; a shade. A saying. *ḵanaf*,  
 A کنفا *ḵanfā*, A hump-backed sheep.  
 P کنفال *ḵinfāl*, See کنغال.  
 A کنفة *ḵanafat*, A shore, &c. See کنف.  
 A کنفت *ḵunfūs*, Short.

- ▲ کنفرة *kanfira*, The tip of the nose.  
 ▲ کنفليل *kanfalil*, A large beard.  
 ▲ کنک *kanak*, Gibbous. A cat, cock, house, temple. *Kink*, A mandate.  
 ▲ کنکاج *kināj*, Counsel. A crab.  
 ▲ کنکالہ *kinālāh*, An old man.  
 ▲ کنگاب *kanḡāb*, Syrup, jalap.  
 ▲ کنگر *kanḡar*, A kind of artichoke.  
 ▲ کنگران *kanḡurān*, An owl. Rye.  
 ▲ کنگرژن *kanḡurjad*, Mastich.  
 ▲ کنگوش *kanḡoṣh*, A demon, or genie.  
 ▲ کنند *kanand*, A hoe, spade.  
 ▲ کنندہ *kanandah*, A mattock.  
 ▲ کنو, Hemp. A pantry; a granary.  
 ▲ کنوب *kunūb*, Blundering.  
 ▲ کنوة *kunwaṭ*, An allusion, metaphor.  
 ▲ کنود *kanūd*, Ungrateful, inhuman.  
 ▲ کنودان *kanūdān*, Hemp-seed (roasted).  
 ▲ کنور *kunūr*, A bread or corn basket.  
 ▲ کنورة *kinūrah*, A cheat, trifter.  
 ▲ کنوع *kunūṣ*, Approaching. Gentle.  
 ▲ کنون *kanūn*, God willing.  
 ▲ کنها *kanha*, The turpentine tree.  
 ▲ کنهدر *kanahdar*, An instrument on which they carry grapes.  
 ▲ کنهدل *kanahdal*, Large, strong.  
 ▲ کنهور *kanahwar*, Great, large.  
 ▲ کنهورة *kanahwara*, A large old she camel.  
 ▲ کني *kanī*, That is to say, viz.  
 ▲ کنيب *kanib*, A tree dry. A kind of wheat.  
 ▲ کنية *kunyat*, A metaphor.  
 ▲ کنير *kunir*, A glutton; lazy.  
 ▲ کنيز *kaniz*, A maid, virgin.  
 ▲ کنيسة *kanisa*, A church; temple. A beautiful woman.  
 ▲ کنيش *kunish*, An action.  
 ▲ کنيع *kanīṣ*, Straying. Hunger.  
 ▲ کنيف *kanif*, A veil; a shield.

- ▲ کوار *kar*, Bold. Dignified. Clever.  
 ▲ کوا *karā*, Infirm, weak.  
 ▲ کواتش *karāṭash*, A fire-place.  
 ▲ کواچو *karāchū*, A swing.  
 ▲ کواح *karāh*, A good manager.  
 ▲ کواحص *karāḥiṣ*, An erasure.  
 ▲ کوارۀ *karārah*, A bee-hive.  
 ▲ کوارہ *karārah*, A basket or pannier.  
 ▲ کواز *karāz*, Reproach.  
 ▲ کوازه *karāzah*, A poached egg.  
 ▲ کوازه *karāzah*, A close mouthed bottle.  
 ▲ کوازيدن *karāzidan*, To desist.  
 ▲ کوازينگ *karāzang*, Short hair.  
 ▲ کواژۀ *karāzaj*, A staff. Jestings. Bread, &c. half done.  
 ▲ کواس *karās*, Quality; rule, way.  
 ▲ کواش *karāsh*, Fish dressed with rice.  
 ▲ کواک *karāk*, A wagtail.  
 ▲ کوب *karab*, Largeness of head.  
 ▲ کوب *kōb*, Beating, striking.  
 ▲ کوبال *kūbāl*, A shoemaker.  
 ▲ کوبۀ *karba*, A sigh. Chess. A drum.  
 ▲ کوبکاري *kōbkarī*, Chastisement.  
 ▲ کوبل *kōbal*, A bubble.  
 ▲ کوبن *kōban*, A sledge or hammer.  
 ▲ کوبہ *kōbah*, A drum. A wave. A churn.  
 ▲ کوبیدن *kōbīdan*, To beat, bruise.  
 ▲ کوب *kōp*, A hill or mountain.  
 ▲ کوبار *kōpār*, A troop, herd.  
 ▲ کوپر *kūpar*, Pepper. Camomile.  
 ▲ کوپله *kūpalah*, A bud. A chest lock.  
 ▲ کوپہ *kūpah*, A cupping-glass.  
 ▲ کوت *karat*, Gouty. The rump.  
 ▲ کوتاہ *kōtāh*, Short.  
 ▲ کوتر *karatar*, A pigeon.  
 ▲ کوتلان *kūtlān*, A garrison soldier. A chopping block.

ف کُوتَه *kōtah*, Short-sighted.

کُوتِه *kawtā*, Short; dwarf.

▲ کُوت *kāws*, A shoe, a short boot.

▲ کُوتَه *kawṣat*, Fruitfulness.

▲ کُوتَر *kawṣar*, Nectar. Prophecy.

▲ کُوتَل *kawṣal*, The stern; the helm.

ف کُوج *kūj*, Gum. A quilted jacket.

ف کُوج *kōch*, A robber. An owl.

ف کُوجَال *kūchāl*, Household furniture.

ف کُوجَد *kūchad*, Flesh, meat.

ف کُوجَت *kūchah*, Small, little.

ف کُوجَه *kūchah*, A thread. A street.

▲ کُوج *kawh*, Conquering. Plunging.

ف کُوج *kōkh*, A hut. Abominable.

▲ کُود *kawed*, Just on the point.

ف کُودَاب *kūdāb*, Meat roasted or baked.

ف کُودَال *kōdāl*, A ditch; a well.  
A hoe.

▲ کُودَه *kawedā*, A heap of earth.

ف کُودَر *kūdar*, Leather for lining.

ف کُودَت *kūdāt*, A youth. A slave boy.

ف کُودَن *kawdan*, Weak in mind.

ف کُودَه *kūdah*, A saddle bow. A nail.

ف کُودَه‌یَان *kūdahyān*, A club, a large mace.

ف کُودَر *kōdar*, A calf skin.

ف کُودَن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.

ف کُودَه *kawzāh*, A heap of sand.

▲ کُور *kawr*, Wrapping (the turban sash) round the head. A fissure.  
Haste. Nature. Plenty.

ف کُور *kūr*, Blind.

▲ کُورَه *kawra*, One fold, see کُورَجَا.

ف کُورَجَا *kūrjā*, A burying-ground.

ف کُورخانَه *kūrkhānah*, A sepulchre.

ف کُوردِل *kūrdil*, Mad, doating.

ف کُوردِي *kūrdī*, A woollen garment.

ف کُورَس *kūras*, A curl. Dirt, pus.

ف کُورسِي *kūrṣī*, A seat, chair, pulpit.

ف کُورشبَت *kūrshbah*, The mole.

ف کُورک *kūrah*, A hen with chickens.

ف کُورکور *kōrkōr*, A kite.

ف کُورنش *kūrnish*, Obeisance.

ف کُورَنَه *kūranah*, An onion.

ف کُورَه *kawrah*, A river shell or worm.  
A torrent's channel. A large vil-  
lage. A wild ass. A fire-place.

ف کُورِي *kūrī*, Blindness. A wild grain.

▲ کُوز *kawz*, Collecting. A jug.  
Labour.

ف کُوزَه *kūzāh*, A flaggon, cup.

ف کُوز *kōz*, Gibbous.

ف کُوزدَار *kūzdār*, Crooked in body.

ف کُوزَر *kūzar*, A sieve or skreen.

ف کُوزِش *kūzish*, Pity. Suffering.

ف کُوزگَانِي *kūzkhānī*, Goat-leather.

ف کُوزَل *kūzāl*, Fair, beautiful.

ف کُوزَن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.

ف کُوزَنَج *kawzanakh*, A dimple.

ف کُوزِوَرَه *kūzūrah*, A glass bottle.

ف کُوزَه *kūzāh*, Water jug.

ف کُوزِي *kōzī*, A reservoir.

ف کُوزِیَنَه *kūzīnah*, A large hammer.

ف کُوز *kūj*, Crooked. A crooked nail.  
Sleeping. A bad smell. Derision.

ف کُوزچِهَر *kūzjehar*, A comet.

ف کُوزگِرِه *kūjgiri*, A button.

ف کُوزَه *kūjah*, An earthen flaggon.

ف کُوس *kaws*, Inverted (the head).  
Limping. Throwing down.

ف کُوس *kōs*, A tymbal, a large drum.

ف کُوسَت *kawast*, A coloquint. A  
blow.

ف کُوسَتَبَت *kōstabah*, The mole.

ف کُوسَرُون *kūsarūn*, The buttocks.

ف کُوسَت *kawṣah*, A bean.

ف کُوسَه *kōṣah*, Beardless.

▲ کُوسِي *kūsā*, Ingenious (woman).

ف کُوش *kōsh*, The fourth day of every  
month. A shoe.

- P کوشا *kōshā*, Energetic in war.  
 P کوشاب *kōshāb*, Syrup of grapes.  
 P کوشادن *kōshūdan*, To open.  
 P کوشاست *kōshast*, A nocturnal phantom.  
 P کوشالنگ *kōshalang*, The crane.  
 P کوشش *kōshish*, Study, effort.  
 Search.  
 P کوشک *kūshk*, A palace, a portico.  
 P کوشه *kōshah*, Sought, hunted after.  
 P کوشیدن *kōshidan*, To labour, strive,  
 compel, dispute, stray.  
 A کوع *kawā*, Going obliquely.  
 P کوغ *kūgh*, The elbow and wrist.  
 A کوف *kawf*, Doubling down.  
 P کوفتگی *kūftagī*, A breach, break.  
 P کوفتن *kūftan*, To break, bruise,  
 shake, trample, tread upon.  
 P کوفچیان *kūfjiyān*, The throat.  
 P کوفچان *kūfchān*, A cage.  
 P کوفه *kūfah*, A basket, a coffin.  
 P کوک *kōk*, Lettuce.  
 A کوکب *kawkab*, A star. The white  
 of the eye. A flower. A fountain.  
 A کوکبه *kawkabā*, Shining. A star.  
 P کوکبوس *kūkbūs*, Crooked, bent.  
 P کوکبه *kūkabah*, Ministry, servants.  
 P کوکرد *kūkurd*, Sulphur.  
 P کوکلک *kōkalak*, The cotton pod.  
 P کوکله *kōkalah*, A kind of lapwing.  
 P کوکن *kōkan*, An owl.  
 P کوکنار *kōknār*, Poppy.  
 P کوکو *kūhū*, A ring dove.  
 A کوکوة *kūkwā*, Walking like a dwarf.  
 P کوکورت *kūkūrt*, Sulphur.  
 P کوه *kawhaw*, An owl.  
 A کوهي *kūwā*, Prodigal. A gap.  
 P کول *kawal*, A baggage horse.  
 P کول, The back. A carp. A ford.  
 P کولاب *kūlāb*, A pond. A large wave.  
 کولاج *kūlāj*, A confection.

- ۱ P کولاک *kōlāk*, A large wave.  
 A کولان *kūlān*, The papyrus.  
 P کولج *kūlj*, A fire place.  
 A کولج *kūlaj*, Uncleanliness.  
 P کولم *kūlam*, Black pepper.  
 P کولنج *kūlanj*, The cholic.  
 A کوله *kūlah*, Measured (corn).  
 P کولیدن *kūlidan*, To bark.  
 A کوم *kūzm*, A water weed. Hay.  
 A کوم, Mounting (on horseback).  
 A کومه *kūmat*, A heap of earth.  
 P کومجه *kūmjah*, A narrow street.  
 کومش *kōmish*, A well digger.  
 P کومن *kūman*, An owl. A kind  
 of goose.  
 P کومه *kūmah*, A coat of mail.  
 P کومید *kōmid*, A topaz.  
 A کون *kūwn*, Being, happening.  
 A کونام *kūnam*, Pasturage; a lion's den.  
 P کونج *kūwinj*, A falcon. A small  
 grain.  
 P کونجی *kūwanjī*, Noble, powerful.  
 کونده *kūndā*, A corn sack. A basket.  
 P کونیان *kūwniān*, Sleep.  
 P کونیز *kūwnīz*, A basket of oats.  
 P کوه *kōh*, A mountain, a hill.  
 P کوه *kūwah*, A sky-light; cupping-  
 glass.  
 P کوه *kūwah*, The cotton pod.  
 P کوهان *kōhān*, A camel's bunch.  
 P کوهج *kōhaj*, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 A کوهده *kōhād*, Tremulous from age.  
 P کوهسار *kōhsār*, Mountainous.  
 P کوهل *kūhal*, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 P کوهنگ *kōhang*, Jumping up.  
 P کوهي *kōhī*, Mountainous.  
 P کوهیج *kūhij*, Burnt lime, gravel.  
 P کوهین *kūhin*, A ditch, a channel.  
 P کوي *kūwī*, A town, a farm; a side, district.  
 کوي *kūwī*, A town, a farm; a side, district.

- P کو یافت , A worthless fellow.  
 P کو یا ک *kōyāk*, Talkative.  
 P کو بچہ , A narrow street.  
 P کویر *kūwār*, Salsuginous ground.  
 P کو بڑ , A hollow, place. A ditch.  
 P کویر *kūwār*, Measuring.  
 P کو بست , A blow, injury.  
 P کو بست *kūwīstan*, To beat, pound, thrash.  
 P کویش *kawīsh*, A butter-strainer.  
 P کویل *kawēl*, Camomile.  
 P کو بھ *kuyāh*, A stable; litter.  
 P کھ *kāh*, Grass, straw. کھ *kūh*, A hill. کھ *kūhā*, The pummel of a saddle, the bunch of a camel, &c.  
 A wave. کھ *kūh*, Slender.  
 P کھا *kūhā*, Modest, bashful.  
 P کھاب *kāhāb*, A fomentation.  
 A کھاہ , An old fat she-camel.  
 A کھام , Blunt. Slow. Lazy.  
 P کھان *kāhān*, The world.  
 A کھانہ *kāhānā*, Predicting.  
 P کھب , Dishonour, disgrace.  
 A کھب *kāhīb*, An old buffalo.  
 P کھبڈ *kūhībūd*, A broker, treasurer.  
 P کھبر *kāhbar*, The little finger.  
 P کھبرگ *kāhbarg*, The love-apple.  
 P کھبل *kūhībāl*, An idiot.  
 A کھہ *kāhha*, A large old camel.  
 P کھتری *kīhtarī*, Minority, littleness.  
 P کھج *kūhāj*, A strawberry.  
 A کھد *kāhd*, Labour, endeavour.  
 A کھدا *kāhdā*, A maid-servant.  
 A کھدان *kāhdān*, Fleet. Fatigued.  
 A کھدل *kāhdāl*, A plump girl.  
 P کھر *kāhar*, A bay-horse.  
 A کھر *kāhr*, Advancing. Laughing.  
 P کھسلہ *kāhṣalāh*, A fool.

- A کھف *kāhf*, A cave, a grotto.  
 A کھکامہ *kāhḥkāmā*, A timid man.  
 A کھکامہ , Fearful. A plump girl.  
 P کھشان , The galaxy.  
 P کھگل *kāhḡil*, Mud-plaster.  
 A کھکم *kāhḥkam*, Timid. Aged.  
 A کھکھہ , Roaring; braying.  
 A کھلب *kāhḥlab*, The love-apple.  
 P کھلہ *kāhḥlāh*, An old woman. Bu-lion. A fool, idiot.  
 A کھم *kāhm*, Bruising. Depressing.  
 A کھمس , Short. The lion. Deformed.  
 A کھمسٹہ *kāhḥmaṣṭī*, Close-footed.  
 P کھمل *kāhḥmal*, A dwarf.  
 P کھن *kāhn*, Old, worn. A priest.  
 P کھنبار , A stack. A house.  
 P کھنچ *kūhunj*, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 P کھند *kāhand*, A peasant, a villager.  
 P کھنڑہ *kāhanṣāh*, Yawning.  
 P کھنگی , Old age. Oldness.  
 P کھنہ *kāhḥnāh*, Old. Beardless.  
 P کھنی *kāhḥnī*, A summer-house.  
 A کھوار *kāhḥwār*, A cradle.  
 P کھود *kāhḥūd*, Nimble-handed.  
 A کھور *kāhḥwar*, A large cloud.  
 A کھول *kāhḥwāl*, A spider.  
 A کھوہ *kūhūh*, Decrepid.  
 A کھی *kūhā*, Pusillanimous.  
 P کھچ , A wild plum. A mushroom.  
 P کھیر *kāhēr*, A crab, a medlar.  
 P کھیز *kūhyaṣ*, A handle, a ring.  
 P کھیل *kāhīl*, An idiot. Ignorant.  
 P کھیہ *kūhyah*, A cupping-glass.  
 A کی *kāy*, That, in order to.  
 P کی *kāy*, When? A great king. A strong giant. An hero. *ḥayāt*.  
 A کیا *kāyā*, Dread, fearing.  
 P کیا *kīyā*, A king, protector. Work. The devil.



- A کھاج *khyāj*, Madness, folly.  
 P کھاجور *khyājūr*, Wise, learned.  
 A کھاج *khyāh*, A steward.  
 P کھاد *khyādah*, Dishonourable.  
 P کھار, Slowness; fear. An assistant.  
 P کھارا, Grief trouble; longing.  
 P کھارنگ, Pure, fair, white.  
 P کھارنگی *khyārangī*, A general.  
 P کھازند *khyāzand*, A great king.  
 A کھاسہ *khyāsah*, Ingenuity.  
 A کھاس *khyās*, Languid.  
 P کھاغ *khyāgh*, Grass.  
 A کھال *khyāl*, A measure of grain.  
 P کھان *khyān*, Existing. Essence.  
 A کھانہ, Existence. A surety, defender.  
 P کھانی *khyānī*, Royal.  
 A کھانیات *khyāniyāt*, Medicine.  
 P کھانہ *khyāhūm*, Commendation.  
 A کھب *kīb*, Confused. Contortion.  
 P کھبو *kīpū*, Lettuce. Stupid.  
 P کھبوس *khybūs*, A crooked tree.  
 P کھپاہ *kīpah*, A cupping-glass.  
 P کھبیدن, To twist, deviate, wander.  
 A کھت *khytā*, Only, thus.  
 P کھت *kīt*, A bee. Astonished.  
 How much; how great.  
 P کھتہ, The tarnish on silver.  
 P کھجال *kījāl*, A sweet kernel.  
 P کھجگ *khyjag*, Twisting, plaiting.  
 P کھچ *kīch*, Distressed, distracted.  
 P کھچہ, A lane or narrow road.  
 A کھچ *kayah*, Roughness, thickness.  
 P کھچ *kīkh*, A mask.  
 P کھخن, To bruise or break.  
 P کھخم *kaykham*, A great king.  
 P کھخور *kaykhūr*, Treasure.  
 A کھد *kayd*, Deceit. Adjusting. Vomiting. War. Striking fire.

- A کھر *kīr*, A smith's bellows.  
 A کھراس *kīrās*, A cherry.  
 P کھرخ *kīrakh*, A reading desk.  
 P کھردارو *kīrdārū*, Fern, brake.  
 P کھرو *kīrū*, Keeping a secret.  
 A کھس *kays*, Sagacity. Medicine.  
 A کھسان, Imposture, perfidy.  
 P کھستارہ, Torment. A screw.  
 P کھستان, A wine-press. A churn.  
 P کھستو *kīstū*, A wild gourd.  
 P کھسنہ, A rope. A clew.  
 P کھسو *kaysū*, A ringlet. A purse.  
 P کھسہ *kīśah*, A purse.  
 P کھش *kaysh*, Matrimony. Muslim.  
 Filth. Faith. A quiver.  
 P کھشت *kīshat*, The side, flank.  
 P کھشن *kīshin*, Lead. A fetter.  
 A کھص *kayas*, Abstaining, cautious.  
 A کھع *kayā*, Declining, abstaining.  
 A کھغا *kayghā*, Distress; cruelty.  
 P کھغار *kayghār*, Chastisement.  
 A کھغرہ, Penitent. A roller.  
 A کھف *kayfa*, How? Kayf, Hilarity.  
 A کھفہ *kīfat*, A segment, a part.  
 P کھفتن *kīftan*, To incline to.  
 A کھفر *kayfar*, A repayment.  
 P کھفسام, Keeping a secret.  
 A کھفنا *kayfanā*, In what manner? How?  
 P کھفہ *kayfah*, The palm.  
 A کھفیتہ *kayfiyāt*, Quality. Hilarity.  
 P کھک *kayk*, A flea, a bug, a man.  
 The pupil of the eye.  
 A کھکا *kāykā*, Good for nothing.  
 P کھکچ *kaykaj*, Water-cress.  
 P کھکن *kīkan*, Darkness. Corpulent.  
 P کھکواش *kaykwaśh*, Camomile.  
 P کھل *kīyal*, The plantain fruit. *Kīl*, Crooked. Anxious.

- ▲ کیل *kayl*, Measuring; weighing.  
 ▲ کیلا *kaylā*, Lest, that no.  
 P کیلاس *kilās*, Meal, flour.  
 P کیلان *kaylān*, A heron. A tumour.  
 The summit. Blear-eyed.  
 ▲ کیلة *kaylat*, Measure.  
 P کیلو *kilū*, A royal mandate.  
 P کیله *kilah*, A measure of corn.  
 ▲ کیما *kaymā*, Why? In order to.  
 P کیماک *kaymak*, A surcingle. Cream.  
 P کیمخاب *kaymakhāb*, Brocaded silk.  
 P کیمنت *kaymant*, The back-band.  
 ▲ کیموح *kaymūh*, Warmth.  
 ▲ کیموس *kaymūs*, Chyle.  
 P▲ کیمیا *kaymiyā*, Fraud. Chymistry.  
 P کین *kīn*, Hatred, revenge.  
 P کینال *kīnāl*, A drunkard.  
 ▲ کینة *kīnāl*, Meanness, baseness.  
 P کینور *kīnawar*, Malevolent.  
 ▲ کینونة *kīnūnā*, Being. Imagining.  
 P کینه *kīnah*, Hatred.  
 P کیو *kīyū*, Warlike. Lettuce.  
 P کیوزات *kayūzāt*, A mountain  
 whose stones are tatty.  
 P کیوس *kayūs*, Curved. Ingenious.  
 ▲ کیوص *kayūṣ*, Abstaining, timid.  
 ▲ کیول *kayyūl*, The rear. Timid.  
 ▲ کیه *kayha*, Thus.  
 P کیهال *kayhāl*, High, exalted.  
 P کیهان *kayhān*, The world.  
 P کیهه *kīyah*, The bramble.  
 ▲ کئی *kāi*, Fearful.  
 ▲ کییب *kāib*, Afflicted, melancholy.

## ک

گ *gāf*, The 26th letter of the Persian alphabet.

- P گامیش *gāmuṣ*, A buffalo.  
 P گاواره *gāwarā*, A cradle; ox's head.  
 P گاوبان *gāubān*, A buffalo. A blacksmith.  
 P گاردشتی *gawdashī*, A deer. A wild ox.  
 P گاردم *gārdam*, A trumpet. A cow-tail.  
 P گاروش *gārosh*, A milk-pail. A churn.  
 P گاوروشه *gawrōshah*, A bucket.  
 P گاوریش *gawrish*, Having a clotted beard. A fool. Besmeared.  
 P گاوزبان *gāwzban*, Bugloss (an herb).  
 P گاوزن *gawzān*, A large deer.  
 P گاشنگ *gawshang*, An ox-goad.  
 P گار عنبر *gaw ambar*, Ambergris.  
 P گاولیان *gawliyan*, Currants.  
 P گاویش *gawmēsh*, A buffalo.  
 P گاوه *gāw*, A wedge. A magistrate.  
 P گاوی *gāwī*, One bull or cow.  
 P گاد *gāh*, Time. Place. A throne.  
 A bed. Office. *gāh*.  
 P گاهی *gāhī*, Sometimes.  
 P گایان *gāyān*, A buffalo.  
 P گبز *gabz*, Thick, dense.  
 P گبه *gabbah*, A cupping-glass.  
 P گب *gap*, Idle report.  
 P گپتن *gupān*, To say, tell.  
 P گت *gut*, Great, grand.  
 P گترم *gutram*, Vanity.  
 P گچ *gaj*, An ice-hook. Advantage.  
 Folly; spurning.  
 P گچه *gachchah*, A stutterer.  
 P گچن *gachan*, Passed, elapsed.  
 P گد *gad*, A beggar.  
 P گداختن *gadākhān*, To melt, clean.  
 P گداد *gudād*, A patched habit.  
 P گداز *gudāz*, Melting, consuming.  
 P گدازش *gadāzish*, A consuming disease.  
 P گدازیدن *gadāzīdan*, To melt.

- \* گدازاند *gudāzāndaḥ*, Melter, dissolver.  
 \* گدای *gadāy*, Poor, a beggar.  
 \* گدر *gadar*, A weapon.  
 \* گدست *gidast*, A span.  
 \* گدک *gaduḥ*, Little.  
 \* گذار *gu-ār*, A passage. Haste. Payment. Satisfying; a factor.  
 \* گذاردن *gu-ārdan*, To pay; perform; pass; clean; discern.  
 \* گذارش *guzārsh*, Quitting, passing. Tribute.  
 \* گذارنده *guzāranda*, Passer. A messenger.  
 \* گذاریدن *guzāridan*, Causing to pass.  
 \* گذاشتن *guzāshṭan*, To quit, forsake dismiss, cease, pay.  
 \* گزاف *guzāf*, Vain, rash, word.  
 \* گذر *guzar*, A ferry, ford. A pass.  
 \* گذرا *guzara*, Passing. Livelihood.  
 \* گذرش *guzarsh*, A sigh, complaint.  
 \* گذشتن *guzashṭan*, To pass, precede.  
 \* گذلک *guzlak*, A pen-knife.  
 \* گر *gar*, If.  
 \* گراز *gurāz*, A hog, rake, spade, iron mace. A phial.  
 \* گران *girān*, Great. Dear. Gain.  
 \* گرای *girāy*, Regard. Investigation. Diminution. Merchandize. Heavy. Attacking, threatening. گرای *gar-ay*, A barber. A slave.  
 \* گرب *gurbur*, A deceiver, flatterer, cheat. Artful, skilful, strong.  
 \* گربه *gurbah*, A cat.  
 \* گرچه *garchah*, Though. Indeed.  
 \* گرد *gard*, Dust. A circle.  
 \* گردا *gardā*, Returning, encircling.  
 \* گردآب *girdāb*, A whirlpool.  
 \* گردار *gardār*, Scabby, mangey.  
 \* گرداس *gardās*, An oppressor.  
 \* گرداگرد *girdūgird*, Round about.
- \* گردان *gardān*, Turning, changing.  
 \* گردانه *gardānah*, An iron ring.  
 \* گردانیدن *gardānidan*, To change, divert.  
 \* گردآوردن *gardāvardan*, To assemble; to spread.  
 \* گردباد *girdbād*, A whirlwind.  
 \* گردبان *girdban*, A leader; shirt-collar.  
 \* گردبر *girdbar*, A wimble, a gimblet.  
 \* گردبرآوردن *girdbarāwardan*, To trample down, destroy.  
 \* گردبرو *girdbrō*, The contour.  
 \* گردش *gardash*, Revolution, change.  
 \* گردکنا *girdkunā*, A collector. Surrounding.  
 \* گردگان *girdigūn*, A walnut.  
 \* گردگیر *girdgīr*, A conqueror of heroes.  
 \* گردن *gardan*, The neck, pole.  
 \* گردنا *gardana*, A spit-wheel; go-cart. A boy's top. The knee. Roast-meat.  
 \* گردنکش *gardankash*, Proud, stubborn.  
 \* گردنگ *gardang*, A fool, idiot.  
 \* گردنه *gardanah*, A large saw. A musical instrument.  
 \* گردون *gardūn*, Heaven, a chariot.  
 \* گردوی *girdūy*, A nut, a walnut.  
 \* گرده *gardah*, A round thin cake. A patch. All. Watch, guard.  
 \* گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn, change, go round.  
 \* گرز *guruz*, Beardless.  
 \* گرزدن *gurūzdan*, To help, assist.  
 \* گرس *gurs*, Hunger. Dirt. A ringlet.  
 \* گرسست *gursst*, Intoxicated.  
 \* گریستن *girishtan*, To weep, to cry.  
 \* گریستودن *garastūdan*, A steelyard.  
 \* گرسنه *gursnah*, Hungry.  
 \* گرفت *gurfat*, Capture. A fault. Blame.  
 \* گرفتار *gurfatar*, A captive, slave.  
 \* گرفتن *gurfistan*, To take, seize, catch, make prisoner, begin.

- P گركان *gurgān*, A desert.  
 P گرگو *gargaw*, The scab.  
 P گرگن *gurgan*, The scab.  
 S گرم *garm*, Warm, hot. Choleric.  
 P گرماء *garmā*, Heat, summer.  
 P گرمابدان, A bagnio-keeper.  
 P گرمایه *gurmāyah*, A hot-bath.  
 P گرمایه *garmāhi*, A shad-fish.  
 P گرمخیز, Quick, active.  
 P گرمسیر, A warm climate.  
 P گرمش *garmish*, Heat, a fever.  
 P گرمه, First fruits. Hot white bread.  
 P گرمیخ, A heel rope stake.  
 P گرمیدن *garmidan*, To be hot.  
 P گرینج *guring*, A wrinkle.  
 P گرناه *garnah*, Unless.  
 P گرو *giraw*, A wager. A contract.  
 P گروچه, Gristle, a tendon.  
 P گردار, A layer of beths.  
 P گرور *girwar*, Right, expedient.  
 P گروزه *garūzah*, An assembly.  
 P گروس *gurūs*, A ringlet.  
 P گروه, A troop, squadron. A lamb.  
 P گروهه, A ball, bowl, globe.  
 P گرویدن *girawidan*, To follow, adore, return, let go.  
 P گره *giri*, A button; knot, joint.  
 P گریان *giryān*, Weeping, crying.  
 P گریانیدن, To weep, lament.  
 P گریب *girib*, A shirt-collar opening. Scabby.  
 P گریبان *giribān*, A collar.  
 P گریچ, A hut, cell; nook, dimple.  
 P گریختن, To fly, escape.  
 P گریدن, To itch, turn, surround.  
 P گریز *girēz*, Flight. Eloquent.  
 P گریزگاه *gurēzgaḥ*, A retreat.  
 P گریس *giris*, Deceit, artifice.  
 P گریزیدن, To fly, retreat.

- P گریستن, To weep, bewail.  
 P گریسدن *girisidan*, To deceive.  
 P گرینده, Weeping. A weeper.  
 P گریوان *giriwān*, A collar.  
 P گریون *garīwan*, The ring-worm.  
 P گریوه, An ascent. A fold, collar.  
 P گز *gāz*, Biting.  
 P گزار *guzār*, A pass, transit, lancet, outline. Payment. Sleep.  
 P گزارش *guzārish*, Explanation. A quitting, paying. Utterance.  
 P گزاره *guzārah*, Excess.  
 P گزاشتن *guzāshtan*, To quit, pay a debt, transmit, remit, sketch.  
 P گزاف, Vanity. Foolish, idle.  
 P گزان *gāzān*, Biting, pungent.  
 P گزاه *gāzawah*, A litter.  
 P گزایش, An injury. Ivy.  
 P گزایدن *guzāyidan*, To injure, decrease, incline.  
 P گزید *gijid*, The sea coast.  
 P گزیر *gāzār*, A carrot, parsnip.  
 P گزرد *guzard*, Remedy, help.  
 P گز رنگ *gāzrang*, White, whitish.  
 P گزرنه *guzarnah*, A flea. A root.  
 P گزف *gāzf*, Pitch or tar.  
 P گرم *gāzam*, The tamarisk.  
 P گرند, Loss, damage. Ruin.  
 P گزیت *gāziyāf*, An annual tax.  
 P گزید *guzāyd*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.  
 P گزید *guzid*, Selected. Aid.  
 P گزیدن *gāzidan*, To bite, sting, wound, milk, select, assist.  
 P گزیر *gizir*, A vizir. A herb.  
 P گزین *gāzīn*, Biting. A poll-tax.  
 P گزیه *gizyah*, A poll-tax.  
 P گزائر *gujāj*, The crop or gizzard.  
 P گزف *gāzf*, Pitch or tar.

- P گم *gujm*, Sorrow, distress.  
 P گسار *gusār*, Removing, quitting.  
 P گست *gast*, ~~Ugly~~.  
 P گستاخ *gustākh*, Arrogant, rash.  
 P گستر *gastar*, A bed. A spreader, a bed-maker, a scatterer.  
 P گستردن *gustardan*, To expand; to make (a bed). To spread.  
 P گسته *gustah*, Starving, hungry.  
 P گستی *gasti*, Ugliness.  
 P گسختن *gastan*, To break, to tear.  
 P گسله *guslah*, A fragment.  
 P گسن *gusan*, Hungry.  
 P گسنگی *gusnagi*, Hunger.  
 P گش *gash*, Delicate, genteel.  
 P گشت *gash*, Walking, diversion.  
 P گشتا *gashā*, Heaven.  
 P گشتگی *gashgi*, Perversion.  
 P گشتن *gashan*, To turn, return, change, alter, become.  
 P گشن *gushan*, The male. Nature. Plenty.  
 P گشتی *gashī*, Gladness, health.  
 P گشنبر *gashunbar*, A goat.  
 P گفتار *gufār*, Speech; a saying.  
 P گفتان *gufān*, A green fish.  
 P گفتن *gufan*, To say, speak, relate.  
 P گیده *gide*, Burst, broken.  
 P گل *gil*, Clay, mud.  
 P گل *gul*, A rose; any flower; embers; a red; the snuff.  
 P گلاه *galāh*, Black.  
 P گلاب *galab*, Rose-water. Julap.  
 P گلبام *gulbām*, A loud shout.  
 P گلبنه *gulbene*, A large boat or ship.  
 P گلبرگ *gulbarg*, A rose leaf.  
 P گلبن *gulban*, A rose bush.  
 P گاتنگ *gating*, Viscous clay. Liquid.  
 P گلخوچه *gulkhōchah*, Tickling.  
 P گلخوردی *gulkhordami*, Chalk.

- P گلدار *guldār*, A rose-garden.  
 P گلزار *gulzār*, A bed of roses.  
 P گلستان *gulistān*, A rose-garden.  
 P گلشکر *gulshkar*, Conserve of roses.  
 P گلشن *gulshan*, A rose-garden.  
 P گلخندار *gulxizār*, Rosy-cheeked.  
 A گانده *gandeh*, Carded cotton.  
 P گلغونه *gulghūneh*, Paint for the face.  
 P گلغچه *gulghēchah*, Tickling.  
 P گلزار *gulzar*, Shawl wool.  
 P گلکار *gulkar*, A potter.  
 P گلگشت *gulgash*, A pleasant place. An evening walk.  
 P گلگون *gulgūn*, Of a vermillion or rose colour. Face paint.  
 P گلج *gulmij*, The fin of a fish.  
 P گلمیخ *gulmēkh*, A spike nail.  
 P گلنار *gulnār*, A sour cherry.  
 P گلناک *gulnāk*, A fortification.  
 P گلنده *gulandah*, A bad woman.  
 P گلو *galu*, The gullet, throat.  
 P گلوبند *galūband*, A neckcloth.  
 P گلودن *gulūdan*, To fill.  
 P گلوک *galuk*, Pease. A ball. Rude.  
 P گلوئی *gilvī*, The capital, cornice.  
 P گله *galah*, A flock. A crowd. A heap.  
 P گله *gullah*, A swallow.  
 P گلزون *galzun*, Ground ploughed or dug.  
 P گلز *galēz*, Spit, saliva.  
 P گم *gum*, Lost. Absent. Distracted.  
 P گماریدن *gumārīdan*, To gnash. To force.  
 P گماشتن *gumāshān*, To dismiss, consign, trust, depute, prefix, extort.  
 P گماشته *gumāshā*, A minister, agent.  
 P گماشه *gumāshah*, Silver.

- P گمان *gumān*, Opinion, suspicion.  
 P گمانیدن *gumānidan*, To think, to doubt, &c.  
 P گمراه *gun-rāh*, Deviating, seduced. Bold, rash, perverse. *گمراهی*.  
 P گمیز *gamiz*, Urine.  
 P گناه *gunāh*, A sin, crime, fault.  
 P گنبد, An arch, dome. A leap.  
 P گنج *ganj*, A granary, a grain market. Space. A store, hidden treasure.  
 P گنجار *gunjār*, Rorge for the face.  
 P گنجایش *garjūyish*, Capacity.  
 P گنجین *gunjūn*, Any thing small.  
 P گنجور *gunjūr*, Treasure.  
 P گنجینه *gunjīnah*, A treasury, a barn.  
 P گند *gand*, Fetid, a bad smell.  
 P گندانه *gandānah*, A leak. A bed.  
 P گندار *gundāwar*, A brave man.  
 P گندک, Brimstone, gunpowder.  
 P گندم *gandum*, Wheat.  
 P گندمه *gandumah*, A wart, a freckle.  
 P گندن *gandan*, To rot, decay.  
 P گندوانه, A bee-hive. A beetle.  
 P گنگ *gung*, Dumb, stupid. *Gang*, Distorted. Handsome.  
 P گنگل *gangul*, Play, joke, jest.  
 P گزاف *gunzār*, A thief, robber.  
 P گزافه *gunzārah*, A mechanic.  
 P گناه *gunāh*, A sin, a crime.  
 P گو *gaw*, A ditch. The sun. Clever. A hero; bold, warlike. *Gū*, A ball. A button. *Gō*, A cow.  
 P گوا *gawā*, A witness.  
 P گواہ *gawāb*, A low place; a ditch.  
 P گواہر *gawāpar*, Assa fetida.  
 P گواچو *gawāchū*, A swing.  
 P گوار *gawār*, Digesting, digestion.  
 P گوارا *gawārā*, Approval, consent.

- P گوارته *gawārtaḥ*, A butterfly.  
 P گواردن *gawārdan*, To break out on the skin.  
 P گوارش *gawārish*, An electuary.  
 P گواره *gawārah*, Digesting. A fruit basket. A part, slice. A bee-hive.  
 P گواریدن *gawārīdan*, To digest.  
 P گواز *gawāz*, A goad. A mortar.  
 P گواش *gawāsh*, Quality, colour.  
 P گواشتن *gawāsh-tan*, To digest.  
 P گوال *gawāl*, A closet. A sack.  
 P گوایدن, To creep as an infant.  
 P گوانجی *gawānjī*, A hero, a captain.  
 P گواه *gawāh*, An evidence.  
 P گواهی *gawāhi*, Testimony.  
 P گواشت *gawāsh*, The hips or buttock.  
 P گواشی *gawāshi*, A deep trench.  
 P گزد *gawd*, Deep.  
 P گزدر *gawdar*, A calf. A calf-skin.  
 P گزده *gawdah*, The reins.  
 P گور *gawr*, A pagan. *Gar*, A wild ass, a dromedary. An elk.  
 P گوراب *gōrāb*, A horse. A deer.  
 P گوز *gūz*, A club, a lance.  
 P گوزن *gūzn*, Humour.  
 P گوزستان *gūzistān*, A church-yard.  
 P گوزک *gūz*, A beetle, a mole.  
 P گوزار *gawār*, A traveller, ger.  
 P گزری *gūrī*, Avarice. A lively pace; an easy life; jovial.  
 P گوز *gawz*, A walnut.  
 P گوز *gūz*, A walnut.  
 P گوزستان *gūzistān*, Trembling.  
 P گوزن *gūzn*, A deer, a doe.  
 P گوزون *gūzūn*, A shirt.  
 P گوزیدن *gūzīdan*, To break wind.  
 P گوز *gūz*, The oxyacanth.  
 P گوز *gūz*, Bunch or hump-backed.

- ۲ گوساله *gōsālah*, A calf.  
 ۲ گرسپند *gōspand*, A sheep, a ram.  
 ۲ گوسفند *gōsfund*, A sheep, ram, goat.  
 ۲ گوش *gōsh*, The ear. A hearer. A spy.  
 ۲ گوش *gūsh*, A mustacho.  
 ۲ گرشاد *gūshād*, Gentian root.  
 ۲ گوشت *gōsh*, Flesh, meat.  
 ۲ گوشتن *gōshatin*, Fleahy, fat.  
 ۲ گوشچی *gōshchī*, A listener. A spy.  
 ۲ گوشخینه *gōshkhīnah*, A tike.  
 ۲ گوشمال *gōshmāl*, Chastisement.  
 ۲ گوشوار *gōshwār*, An ear-ring.  
 ۲ گوشه *gōshah*, An angle. A button-hole. A wicker basket.  
 ۲ گوشیدن *gōshidan*, To listen.  
 ۲ گوله *gūlah*, A cannon ball.  
 ۲ گولی *gōlī*, A ball, bowl, orb.  
 ۲ گون *gūn*, Colour. Species. Like.  
 ۲ گوناگون *gūnāgūn*, Various.  
 ۲ گونه *gūnah*, Colour, form, figure.  
 ۲ گوه *gūh*, Human dung.  
 ۲ گوهدان *gūhādān*, A necessary.  
 ۲ گوهر *gōhar*, A gem. Essence, form.  
 ۲ گوهرآبگینه *gōharābīnē*, A turquoise.  
 ۲ گوهرتاب *gōharātlāb*, A transparent summer garment; a wreath.  
 ۲ گوهرنی *gūharnī*, Generous, noble.  
 ۲ گوهریدن *gūharīdan*, To exchange.  
 ۲ گوی *gōy*, Saying. A speech.  
 ۲ گویا *gōyā*, Saying, talkative.  
 ۲ گوینده *gōyandah*, An orator, singer.  
 ۲ گویندن *gōyīdan*, To speak.  
 ۲ گه *gah*, Time.  
 ۲ گه *guh*, Dung.  
 ۲ گهر *gohar*, A gem, a jewel.  
 ۲ گیاه *giāh*, Dry herbage.

- ۲ گیاه *giyāh*, Grass; hay.  
 ۲ گیتی *gīti*, The universe, the globe. Time. Fortune.  
 ۲ گیر *gir*, Keeping. A captor.  
 ۲ گیرا *girā*, One who holds or is held firmly. A captive.  
 ۲ گیرانیدن *gīranīdan*, To cause to take.  
 ۲ گیرفتن *gīrīftan*, To take.  
 ۲ گیروچ *gīrūj*, The herb cammock.  
 ۲ گیری *gīrī*, Taking, handling.  
 ۲ گیوه *giwāh*, A cotton shoe.  
 ۲ گیه *giyah*, Mastich.

ل

- ۲ لام *lam*, The 23rd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 27th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 30.  
 ۲ لا *lā*, No, not.  
 ۲ لا *lā*, A dealer in pearls.  
 ۲ لاه *lāum*, Concord, peace.  
 ۲ لاب *lāb*, A request; pot-root.  
 ۲ لا باس *lā bās*, It is not bad.  
 ۲ لابه *lābah*, A stony place.  
 ۲ لاث *lābis*, Dilatory.  
 ۲ لاید *lābid*, Many.  
 ۲ لابس *lābis*, Clothed.  
 ۲ لابه *lābah*, Prayer. A root. Irony.  
 ۲ لابیدن *lābīdan*, To boast.  
 ۲ لات *lāt*, Name of an idol.  
 ۲ لاتر *lātūr*, A boy's top. A trap A paddle. A ladder; swing.  
 ۲ لاث *lās*, Intangled herbage.  
 ۲ لاثم *lāsim*, Breaking, hurting.  
 ۲ لاج *lāj*, A bribe. Naked. A bitch.  
 ۲ لاجرم *lājaram*, Doubtless. Compelled. Destitute. Aid.  
 ۲ لاجل *lī ajl*, Because.

- P لاجورد *lājaward*, Lapis lazuli. A blue colour.  
 P لاجين *lāchin*, A servant, a slave.  
 A لاه *lah*, Narrow (place).  
 A لاهب *lāhib*, A beaten path.  
 A لاهية *lāhiya*, Calamitous (year).  
 A لاهق *lāhik*, Touching, conjoined.  
 A لاهم *lāhim*, Eating flesh; feeding.  
 A لاهوس *lāhūs*, Unfortunate.  
 P لاه *lākh*, Hard; a rock, a stone.  
 A لاهراج *lākharāj*, Rent-free.  
 P لاهشه *lākhshah*, Vermicelli.  
 P لاهه *lākhah*, A piece, a patch.  
 P لاهيز *lākhēz*, A flood; a torrent.  
 P لاد *lād*, Plastering. Soft thin silk. A foundation. Liberal.  
 A لاد *lād*, An adversary.  
 A لادم *lādīm*, Striking. Mending.  
 P لاده *lādah*, An ideot, A bitch.  
 A لاذة *lāza*, Surrounding.  
 A لارنگ *lārāng*, A kneading trough, bin.  
 P لارو *lārū*, Southern wood.  
 P لاروه *lārūh*, A quail.  
 P لاري *lārī*, A Persian silver coin.  
 A لاريب *lārayb*, Unquestionably.  
 A لازال *lāzāla*, May it never fail.  
 P لازب *lāzīb*, Firm, solid.  
 A لازق *lāzīq*, Coalescing. Adhesive.  
 A لازم *lāzīm*, Necessary, urgent, proper, suitable, important.  
 A لازمة *lāzīma*, Exigence, debt.  
 P لازده *lāzde*, See لاهيه. Wild saffron.  
 P لاس *lās*, A kind of silk; lint. The female of any animal.  
 P لاش *lāsh*, A carcass. Plunder. A mean fellow. Small, mean.  
 A لاشيه *lā shabīh*, Incomparable.  
 A لاشك *lā shak*, Undoubtedly.  
 P لاشه *lāshah*, Rude. Negligent.

- A لاشي *lāshay*, Nothing, a trifle.  
 P لاشيدن *lāshīdan*, To strew.  
 A لاصق *lāṣiq*, Adhering, joined.  
 A لاصية *lāṣiya*, A head wound.  
 A لاطم *lāṭīm*, Striking, boxing.  
 A لاء *lāʿ*, Fearful, distempered.  
 A لاعب *lāʿib*, A player, a gamester.  
 A لاءة *lāʿa*, A prudent woman.  
 A لاءج *lāʿij*, Passionate love.  
 P لاء *lāgh*, A jest. Deceit, fraud.  
 P لاءير *lāghir*, Lean, meagre, poor.  
 A لاءم *lāghum*, A rabbit.  
 A لاءية *lāghīya*, A base, rash, obscene, or foolish saying.  
 P لاءيدن *lāghīdan*, To trifle.  
 P لاف *lāf*, Praise; vanity; bragging.  
 A لافخ *lāfīh*, Scorching (wind).  
 P لافزن *lāfzān*, A boaster, a trifler.  
 A لافظة *lāfiza*, The sea; a mill; the world.  
 P لافيدن *lāfīdan*, To boast, vaunt.  
 A لافخ *lāfīh*, Distressing (war).  
 A لاقس *lāqīs*, A railer.  
 A لاقط *lāqīl*, A freedman.  
 P لاک *lāk*, Lack. A parget; kneading trough. Wax; a drum; a cup; physick. Spoiled, ruined.  
 A لاکلام *lākalām*, Let it pass, I agree. Indisputably.  
 A لاکي *lākī*, A messenger.  
 P لال *lāl*, A ruby, dumb, tomorrow.  
 A لا لا *lā lā*, No, no; not at all.  
 P لالا *lālā*, Incomparable. A major domo. A servant, a slave.  
 P لالاس *lālas*, The face. Love.  
 A لالاک *lālāk*, A fritter.  
 P لالاک *lālāk*, A crest: a crown. A shoe.  
 P لالاکا *lālākā*, A slipper, shoe. A crown.



- P لاله *lālah*, A tulip. A passionate lover. Any wild flower.  
 A لام *lām*, Cementing, mending.  
 AP لام *lām*, Crooked, curved. Cul-  
 pable. A beggar's wallet. Dress.  
 Boasting. A sash.  
 A لمان *lāmān*, Kuavish, avaricious.  
 P لمان *lāmān*, Active. Bragging.  
 P لاماني *lāmānī*, Flattery.  
 A لامة *laamaṭ*, A coat of mail.  
 A لامح *lāmih*, Looking silyly. Shining.  
 P لامحال *lāmaḥālah*, Inevitable.  
 A لامس *lāmīs*, Touching, feeling.  
 A لامع *lāmīʿ*, Splendid, shining.  
 A لامكان *lāmaḥān*, Have no abode.  
 P لامه *lāmāh*, An ornament.  
 P لان *lān*, Any area. Ingratitude.  
 A لان *lān*, Because, since, in order to.  
 P لاندن *lāndan*, To move, totter bark.  
 A لانظير *lānzār*, Incomparable.  
 P لانه *lānah*, A nest, hen coop. Lazy.  
 A guide. Vain. A noise.  
 A لاوا *lāwā*, Grief, disease.  
 P لاوار *lāwār*, Labour, trouble.  
 P لاوكت *lāwuk*, A trough. A tub.  
 P لاوه *lāwah*, Supplication.  
 P لاويدن *lāwidan*, To ask. To boast.  
 A لاهز *lāhiz*, A mountain or rising  
 ground making a road narrow.  
 A لاهف *lāhif*, Injured. Handsome.  
 A لاهوت *lāhut*, Divinity.  
 A لاى *laay*, Slow; restrained.  
 A لايتبدل *lāyibḍal*, Unchangeable.  
 A لايتحمل *lāyithaml*, Intolerable.  
 A لايجوز *lāyijūz*, Prohibited.  
 P لايحه *lāyichaḥ*, A birthday.  
 A لايح *lāyih*, Evident; bright.

- A لايجصي *lā-yuḥṣī*, Innumerable.  
 A لايجل *lā yahaḥl*, Illegitimate.  
 A لايدرك *lā yadrak*, Incomprehensible.  
 A لايداب *lāyuzāb*, Indissoluble.  
 A لايزال *lā yaẓāl*, Eternal, unfading.  
 A لايس *lāīs*, A glutton.  
 A لايعد *lā yad*, Innumerable.  
 A لايعقل *lā yaʿqil*, Mad, drunk.  
 A لايعلب *lā yalib*, Invincible.  
 A لايفوت *lā yafūt*, Immortal.  
 A لايفهم *lā yifham*, Unintelligible.  
 A لايق *lāyiq*, Worthy, proper, able.  
 A لايم *lāim*, A slanderer.  
 A لايموت *lā yumūt*, Immortal.  
 P لاين *lāyin*, A short shirt.  
 A لاينبغي *lā yinbi*, Impertinent.  
 A لاينفك *lā yunfaḥ*, Indivisible.  
 A لاينكسر *lā yunkisr*, Infrangible.  
 P لايني *lā yini*, A short shirt.  
 P لايدن *lāyidan*, To beat. To howl.  
 A لب *lab*, The lip, edge; shore.  
 A لب *labb*, Judicious. P Lab,  
 Remaining. Lubb, The heart,  
 soulr. Marrow.  
 A لبأ *labā*, New milk, milking.  
 A لباب *labāb*, A little fodder.  
 A لبابة *labābat*, Intelligent.  
 A لباث *labās*, Delaying, difatory.  
 A لباج *labāj*, Foolish; terrified.  
 P لباجه *labāj*, A habit. A mantle.  
 A لباك *libākḥ*, Striking.  
 A لباحية *lubākhiyaṭ*, Tall, handsome  
 (a woman).  
 A لبان *lubād*, A woollen cloth.  
 A لبادة *lubādaṭ*, A woollen coat.  
 A لبادي *lubāda'*, Sluggish, slow.  
 P لمب *lap*, A pine, a fir. A blow.

- ▲ لباس *libās*, A garment. Appearance. Forged. An impostor.  
 ▲ لباكة *lubāka*, A body, a heap.  
 ▶ لبالب, Running over. Lip to lip.  
 ▲ لبان *labān*, The bosom. Milk.  
 ▶ لبان *labān*, A fellow-labourer.  
 ▲ لبانة *lubāna*, Business.  
 ▲ ليب, Plenty of water; a pipe.  
 ▲ لبة *laba*, The throat. Excellent (woman), loving her husband.  
 ▲ ليت *labt*, Twisting. Striking.  
 ▲ لث *lath*, Delay.  
 ▲ لبح *labah*, Fortitude, strength.  
 ▲ لبخ *labkh*, Laying snares. Killing.  
 ▶ لبخند, Smiling agreeably.  
 ▲ لبد *labad*, Carding (wool) for packing. Halting. Lasting. Adhering.  
 ▲ لبدة *libda*, A piece of woollen cloth. A lion's mane. A locust.  
 ▲ لبريز *labrēz*, Full to the brim.  
 ▲ لبز *labz*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ لبس *labṣ*, Putting on a garment. *Libs*, A garment; confusion; society.  
 ▲ لبسة *libṣa*, A kind of habit. Doubt, confusion.  
 ▲ لبط *labat*, Throwing, strowing.  
 ▲ لبق *labak*, Skilful, ingenious, fit.  
 ▲ لبعك *la'ak*, Mixing, confounding.  
 ▲ لبلاب *lablāb*, Ivy. ▶ A conjurer.  
 ▲ لبلب *lablub*, Benevolent.  
 ▲ ليم, A tremor of the shoulders.  
 ▲ لبن *laban*, Milk. A pain in the neck. Gum. *Labin*, A gore. Striking. *Libn*, A brick or tile.  
 ▲ لبنانية, Great, important.  
 ▲ لبني, Black frankincense.  
 ▲ لبوة, A lioness.

- ▲ لبوت *lubūt*, Purblind, squinting; a lip.  
 ▲ لبود *lubūd*, Stopping. Lighting.  
 ▲ لبوس *lubūs*, Cloathing.  
 ▲ لبون *labūn*, Milky (cattle).  
 ▲ لبوة *labraḥ*, Rennet.  
 ▲ لبي *laby*, Voracious.  
 ▲ ليب *libb*, Prudent, wise, acute.  
 ▲ لبية *labība*, A kind of cloak.  
 ▲ لبشة *labīṣa*, Delay. A multitude.  
 ▲ ليخة *labīkha*, A bag of musk.  
 ▶ لبد, Boasting, bragging.  
 ▲ لبس *labṣ*, Clothed. Resembling.  
 ▲ لبيق *labīk*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ لبيك *labbayk*, Here I am; I wait your commands.  
 ▲ لبكة *labīka*, A heap, a crowd.  
 ▲ لبن *labīn*, Fed with milk.  
 ▶ لبنا *labīnā*, A musical mode.  
 ▶ لب *lap*, A large mouthful.  
 ▶ لپاچه *lapāchah*, An outer garment. Breaking, rending.  
 ▶ لپان *lapān*, Shining, glittering.  
 ▶ لپان *lapān*, Splendid, shining.  
 ▶ لبوت *lapūt*, The interior part of the cheek.  
 ▶ لت *lat*, A hammer. A part. A blow.  
 ▲ لت *lat*, A blow. Mixing. Punishment.  
 ▲ لتات, Pounded bark. In pieces.  
 ▲ لتاح *luṭāh*, Hunger.  
 ▶ لتانبان *laṭāmbān*, A glutton.  
 ▲ لتب *laṭab*, Firm, fixed. Piercing.  
 ▲ لتب *laṭab*, Hungry. *Laṭih*, Skilful.  
 ▲ لتخ *laṭkh*, Cutting (with a scourge).  
 ▲ لتخة *laṭikha*, Ingenious.  
 ▲ لتد *laṭd*, Striking.  
 ▶ لتار *laṭar*, A weight, a vessel.

- P لآتره *latrah*, A part. Indolent.  
 P لآل لآل *lat-lat*, In pieces.  
 A لآل لآل *latlatat*, Perjury.  
 A لآل *latam*, A wound. *Latin*, Piercing.  
 P لآل لآل *latambar*, Lazy; cowardly. A glutton, a poltroon.  
 A لآل لآل *latnat*, A hedge-hog.  
 P لآل لآل *latat*, The spring season. Old.  
 A لآل *lass*, Dew. Importunate.  
 A لآل *lāsūn*, A veil.  
 A لآل *lāt*, The gum.  
 A لآل لآل *latat*, A crowd, multitude.  
 A لآل *last*, A throw. A light blow.  
 A لآل *lat*, The part of the lip adhering to the roots of the teeth.  
 A لآل *lasagh*, Stammering.  
 A لآل *la-aghut*, The mouth.  
 A لآل *lash*, Bedewing.  
 A لآل لآل *latlās*, Slow. Tumbling. Obscure.  
 A لآل *lām*, Kissing. Veiling. Wounding.  
 A لآل *lās*, Moist. Sweating.  
 P لآل *laz*, A kick. Unfortunate.  
 A لآل *lajz*, Contention, repugnance.  
 A لآل *lajā*, Flying to. An asylum.  
 A لآل *lajāz*, Contest. Weakness.  
 A لآل *lajāf*, The upper lintel.  
 A لآل *lajān*, A bridle, reins.  
 A لآل *lajab*, Making a noise.  
 A لآل *lajjat*, Noise. *Lujja*. An abyss; shore. A woman. Silver.  
 A لآل *lajz*, Licking. Pasturing.  
 A لآل *lajz*, Blind of an eye.  
 P لآل *lajk*, The fringe of a garment.  
 P لآل *lajlāj*, A game. Silver.  
 A لآل *lajlaj*, Embarrassment.  
 P لآل *lajlah*, A perfume.

- A لآل *lajam*, A frog. The air.  
 A لآل *lajmul*, A mountain, valley.  
 A لآل *lajin*, Filth. *Lajn*, Licking.  
 P لآل *lajan*, Black mud or clay.  
 A لآل *lajij*, Litigious.  
 A لآل *lajūn*, Slow (camel).  
 P لآل *laji*, The chin.  
 A لآل *lajzi*, The ocean.  
 A لآل *lajif*, A blunt arrow. The door post.  
 A لآل *lajin*, Silver. Foam.  
 P لآل *lach*, The face, the cheek.  
 P لآل *lachak*, A square mantle.  
 A لآل *lahh*, The nearest kindred.  
 A لآل *lihā*, The bark of a tree.  
 A لآل *lihūdat*, A piece of meat.  
 A لآل *lahāsat*, A lioness.  
 A لآل *lahāsī*, Misfortune.  
 A لآل *lihāz*, Observing attentively, looking through half shut eyes.  
 A لآل *lihāf*, A coverlet. A wife.  
 A لآل *lahāq*, A bow case.  
 A لآل *lahhām*, A butcher.  
 A لآل *lahhān*, One who pronounces with great impropriety.  
 A لآل *lahab*, Emaciated. A beaten path. Passing on.  
 A لآل *lahat*, Striking. A club.  
 A لآل *lahj*, Striking, hurting.  
 A لآل *lahih*, Narrow (place).  
 A لآل *lahad*, A niche, a catacomb.  
 A لآل *lahāz*, Avarice, avaricious.  
 A لآل *lahs*, Licking (a dish). Eating.  
 A لآل *luhsūm*, A narrow canal.  
 A لآل *lahas*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

- ▲ *lahasūn*, Velocity; leaping.  
 ▲ *lahṭ*, Sprinkling.  
 ▲ *lahṭ*, See *lahāz*.  
 ▲ *lahf*, Covering. Licking.  
 ▲ *lahak*, Following, joining.  
 ▲ *luhḥā*, An animalcule.  
 ▲ *lahlah*, Narrow (place).  
 ▲ *lahlahat*, A crust.  
 ▲ *lahim*, Carnivorous. Fat.  
 ▲ *lahmat*, A piece of meat.  
*Luhmat*, The woof of a web. A bait.  
 ▲ *lahan*, Intelligent, sagacious.  
 ▲ *lahw*, Stripping the bark.  
 ▲ *luhūb*, A patent road.  
 ▲ *lahwajāt*, Confusing.  
 ▲ *lahūd*, Deep down (water).  
 ▲ *lahwas*, Desirous, wishful.  
 ▲ *luhūk*, Following, reaching.  
 ▲ *lahy*, Peeling. Traducing.  
 ▲ *lahyānī*, Long-bearded.  
 ▲ *lahīb*, Lean (a camel).  
 ▲ *lahyaṭ*, A beard, whiskers.  
 ▲ *lahy*, Fraud, deceit.  
 ▲ *luhayṭā*, A treasure.  
 ▲ *lahīs*, Narrow, confined.  
 ▲ *lahīf*, The upper lintel.  
 ▲ *lahīm*, Fleishy. Slain. Like.  
 P *lakh*, A cane, a bulrush.  
 ▲ *lakhkh*, Fearful. Obscure. A blow.  
 ▲ *lakhū*, Loquaciousness.  
 P *lakhū*, A shoe, slipper.  
 ▲ *lakhāb*, Bruising, lashing.  
 ▲ *lakhṭ*, Great, corpulent.  
 P *lakhṭ*, A mace. Some, a little; a piece, portion. A shoe.
- ▲ *lakhaj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes.  
 P *lakhj*, Vitriol. A black earth.  
 ▲ *lakhjam*, An open road.  
 P *lakhchah*, Flame, live coals.  
 ▲ *lakhz*, A sharp knife.  
 P *lakhshūn*, A prop, asylum.  
 P *lakhshidan*, To prop, move, shake, detest.  
 ▲ *lakhāḥ*, Languor.  
 ▲ *lakhf*, Foam. Concussion.  
 ▲ *lakhfaṭ*, A thin white stone.  
 ▲ *lakhqūq*, A gap in the earth.  
 ▲ *lakhhlakh*, Enervated, feeble.  
 ▲ *lakhlan*, Speaking improperly.  
 ▲ *lakhhlakhaṭ*, A confection. Perfume.  
 ▲ *lakhmat*, Languor.  
 ▲ *lakhkan*, Rancid. Obscenity.  
 P *lakhnāsh*, A blue flower which smells only at night.  
 ▲ *lakhwa'*, A gossip.  
 ▲ *lakh'a'*, Having one knee larger than another.  
 ▲ *ladu*, To, with, nigh, after, at.  
 PA *lad*, Altercation. Furious. Intrepid. Contest. Disputing. A sack.  
 ▲ *luddāgh*, A thorn, a sting.  
 ▲ *ladāḡa*, A curse, a cutting speech.  
 ▲ *ladām*, A patch.  
 ▲ *ladānaṭ*, Supple (spear).  
 ▲ *lidaṭ*, Coeval. Birth.  
 ▲ *ladad*, A violent contest. Cruel. A formidable enemy.  
 ▲ *lads*, A throw. Licking.  
 ▲ *ladgh*, Stinging; biting.

- ▲ **لادك** *ladk*, A plaister.  
 ▲ **لادم** *ladam*, Acknowledging. *Ladn*, Beating. Mending.  
 ▲ **لادن** *ladn*, A limber spear. Sodden (meat).  
 ▲ **لادنة** *ladunnat*, Necessary.  
 ▲ **لادون** *ladūd*, An adversary.  
 ▲ **لادي** *ladu'*, To, with, nigh, near, after, at.  
 ▲ **لديد** *ladid*, Medicine.  
 ▲ **لديدة** *ladidaṭ*, A full garden.  
 ▲ **لديس** *ladis*, Fat, firm in flesh.  
 ▲ **لديم** *ladim*, A worn garment.  
 ▲ **لذ** *laṭṭ*, Sweet. Eloquent.  
 ▲ **لذاز** *laṭāz*, Taking delight in.  
 ▲ **لذة** *laṭṭa*, Pleasure, sweetness.  
 ▲ **لذح** *laḥ*, Sipping. Importunate.  
 ▲ **لذع** *laṭa*, Burning. Reproaching.  
 ▲ **لذلان** *laṭlān*, Quick, at work.  
 ▲ **لذلك**, Because, on account of.  
 ▲ **لذم** *laṭn*, (Any thing) pleasing.  
 ▲ **لذوب** *laṭūb*, Remaining, stopping.  
 ▲ **لذي** *laṭi*, Who.  
 ▲ **لذيذ** *laṭiṭ*, Sweet, delightful.  
 P **لر** *lur*, Old; incurable.  
 P **لر** *lar*, A water course. The arm-pit. Poor. *Lur*, Ability, will. A lamp.  
 ▲ **لرجي** *larjī*, Civet, perfume.  
 P **لرد** *lard*, A race course.  
 P **لرز** *larz*, Tremor, terror.  
 P **لرزان** *larzān*, Trembling, timid.  
 P **لرزة** *larzāh*, Tremor.  
 P **لرس** *lars*, A blow, a cuff.  
 P **لرك** *lurak*, A cotton-bow.  
 P **لرلر** *larlur*, One of the names of Omnipotence.  
 P **لرة** *larah*, The leprosy,

- P **لر** *laṭ*, Thick, viscous.  
 ▲ **لر** *laṭṭ*, Fastening, joining.  
 ▲ **لراز** *laṭāz*, The bar of a door.  
 ▲ **لراق**, Glue. Gum ammoniac.  
 ▲ **لرام** *laṭām*, Contumelious. *Lāzām*, Conjoined. Assiduous. Death.  
 ▲ **لرب** *laṭb*, Adhering, hardening.  
 P **لرج** *laṭaj*, Blind of an eye. *Lāzīj*, Extensive, limber.  
 ▲ **لرجة** *laṭjaṭ*, Keeping much at home.  
 ▲ **لرق** *laṭṭ*, The side.  
 ▲ **لزم** *laṭm*, Necessary. Assiduous, inseparable, persevering.  
 ▲ **لزن** *laṭin*, Pressing. A crowd.  
 ▲ **لزنة** *laṭnaṭ*, Indigence, scarcity.  
 ▲ **لروب** *laṭūb*, Adhering. Settled. Stinging.  
 ▲ **لروق** *laṭūk*, Adhering, coalescing, concretion.  
 ▲ **لروم** *laṭūm*, Necessity, compulsion.  
 P **لرچة** *laṭiḥah*, A clew of thread.  
 P **لرير** *laṭir*, Clever, expert, wary.  
 ▲ **لريزة** *laṭiṭaṭ*, Neighbouring.  
 ▲ **لرريق**, An inseparable companion.  
 ▲ **لردان** *lojdan*, Black mud or clay.  
 P **لرن**, Mud at the bottom of a pond.  
 P **لرچة**, A clew or hank of thread.  
 P **لروم** *lajam*, Black mud in a pond.  
 P **لرس** *las*, An agreeable flavour.  
 ▲ **لرس** *lass*, Cropping herbage (cattle). Licking.  
 ▲ **لرسا** *lassāṣaṭ*, A slice of a camel's bunch.  
 ▲ **لرسام** *lišūm*, Tasting (any thing).  
 ▲ **لرسان** *lišān*, The tongue. Language, dialect, idiom, diction, speech, jargon. The style of a book.  
 ▲ **لرسب** *lasb*, Stinging (scorpion).

- ▲ **لاست** *last*, Firm, strong.  
 ▲ **لاسد** *lasd* or *lasāḍ*, Sucking (as a kid, &c.); licking (a plate).  
 ▲ **لاسع** *lasʿ*, Stinging (as a scorpion). Reproaching. Travelling.  
 ▲ **لاسم** *lasam*, Being dumb, silent (ignorance). Keeping (the road).  
 ▲ **لاسن** *lasan*, Eloquence.  
 ▲ **لاسوب**, Any thing, somewhat.  
 ▲ **لاسيح**, A puncture, a sting.  
 ▲ **لاش** *lash*, That on which one leans or depends.  
 ▲ **لاش**, Mud at the bottom of a pond.  
 ▲ **لاشش** *lashsh*, Driving, compelling.  
 ▲ **لاشت** *lushṭ* or *lashṭ*, Firm, strong, fixed, established. Altitude, dignity.  
 ▲ **لاشتن**, To sport, play, amuse.  
 ▲ **لاشك** *lashk*, A bit or piece. *Lishk*, Dew, hoar frost.  
 ▲ **لاشكر** *lashkar*, An army.  
 ▲ **لاشلائش**, Disturbed. Timid (man).  
 ▲ **لاشلائشة**, Commotion. Inquietude.  
 ▲ **لاشان** *lashan*, A prop, a support.  
 ▲ **لاشين** *lashan*, *lash* or *lashin*, Soft, nice, delicate; plain, smooth, even.  
 ▲ **لاشي** *lashi*, Becoming wretched after being in a high station.  
 ▲ **لاشينة** *lashīnah*, The ring worm.  
 ▲ **لاص** *lass*, Shutting a door. Robbing. *Liss*, A robber.  
 ▲ **لاصاعة**, Robbery. Robbing.  
 ▲ **لاصب** *lashb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scabbard, the skin to the flesh).  
 ▲ **لاصت** *lišṭ*, A robber.  
 ▲ **لاصلاصة** *lashṭashṭ*, Motion.  
 ▲ **لاصوية** *lashṭūsiyah*, Robbery.

- ▲ **لاصوق**, Conjunction, adhesion.  
 ▲ **لاصيف** *lashif*, Lightning.  
 ▲ **لاصلاض**, Intelligent (guide, &c.).  
 ▲ **لاصي** *lāsiy*, An intelligent guide.  
 ▲ **لاط** *lat*, Necessary, indispensable. Joining, fastening to.  
 ▲ **لاطاً** *latā*, Adhering to, being near the ground. Striking (with a stick).  
 ▲ **لاطاة** *latāʿ*, A place, ground.  
 ▲ **لاطافة** *latāfaṭ*, Grace, elegance; being small, slender, yet handsome.  
 ▲ **لاطام** *latām*, Giving a blow or box.  
 ▲ **لاطث** *latṭ*, Corruption. Striking (with a stick or stone). Assembling.  
 ▲ **لاطح** *latḥ*, Striking (gently on the back).  
 ▲ **لاطح** *latkh*, Staining, contaminating.  
 ▲ **لاطس** *latas*, Striking, dashing (as stone against stone).  
 ▲ **لاطط**, Denying (a debt, &c.).  
 ▲ **لاطع** *lataʿ*, Thinness of lips.  
 ▲ **لاطف** *lutf*, Gentleness, humanity, loveliness, goodness, courtesy, kindness, generosity, pleasure, elegance.  
 ▲ **لاطمان**, Beneficent, gentle, &c.  
 ▲ **لاطفة** *latāfaṭ*, A small present.  
 ▲ **لاطوخ**, Filth, defilement, stain.  
 ▲ **لاطيم** *latīm*, Cut with blows.  
 ▲ **لاطلاط** *latlāt*, Warm, hot (day).  
 ▲ **لاطلاطة** *latlāt*, Coiling, writhing or twisting (as a serpent).  
 ▲ **لاطي** *latā*, Hell, hell-fire.  
 ▲ **لاع** *laʿ*, Greedy, gluttonous.  
 ▲ **لاعاب** *luʿāb*, Saliva, mucus.  
 ▲ **لاعاة** *laʿāʿ*, Voracious.  
 ▲ **لاعاغ** *luʿāḡ*, Herbage sprouting.  
 ▲ **لاعاك** *luʿāk*, Licking the lips.  
 ▲ **لاعام** *liʿām*, Deformed. Darkness.

- ▲ لغان *liḡān*, Cursing. Sentencing.  
 ▲ لعب *laʿib*, Playing. Play.  
 ▲ لعبة *luʿbaḡ*, One game. A puppet.  
 P لعباز *luʿbaḡbāz*, A player.  
 ▲ لعبي *luʿbi*, Ludicrous.  
 ▲ لعة *laʿuḡ*, Beautiful, chaste.  
 ▲ لعث *laʿṣ*, Slow, heavy.  
 ▲ لعج *laʿaj*, Moved, agitated.  
 ▲ لعدن *laʿdan*, The gum herb lada.  
 ▲ لعس *laʿas*, Blackness of lips.  
 ▲ لعص *luʿaṣ*, Difficulty. Gluttony.  
 ▲ لعض , Taking (with the tongue).  
 ▲ لعط *laʿiḡ*, Burning. Wounding.  
 ▲ لعطة *luʿiḡaṭ*, A malignant eye.  
 ▲ لعظمة *laʿaṣamaḡ*, Devouring (flesh).  
 ▲ لعق *laʿq*, Licking a plate.  
 P لعل *laʿl*, A gem, a ruby.  
 ▲ لعل *laʿalla*, Perhaps.  
 ▲ لعلاء *laʿlāʿ*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ لعلع *laʿlaʿ*, A wolf.  
 P لعله *laʿlah*, A tulip.  
 P لعلين *laʿlīn*, Ruby.  
 ▲ لعم *laʿm*, Saliva.  
 ▲ لعماظ *liʿmāz*, Taking a bone in the mouth. A vain boaster.  
 ▲ لعماظ *laʿmāz*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ لعن *laʿn*, Cursing. Driving.  
 ▲ لعنة *laʿnaḡ*, Curse, anathema.  
 ▲ لعو *laʿw*, See لعاء.  
 ▲ لعوب *laʿūb*, Playful. Beautiful.  
 ▲ لعوس *laʿūs*, Some. *Laʿwās*, A wolf.  
 ▲ لعوض *laʿwāḡ*, A hyena.  
 ▲ لعوق *laʿūq*, Ignorant.  
 ▲ لعيرة *laʿiṣaṭ*, Millet-bread.  
 ▲ لعين *laʿīn*, Detested, execrable.  
 P لخ *lagh*, Bald; a desert.  
 ▲ لخا *laghā*, Sinning, blundering.

- ▲ لغابة *lughābaḡ*, Folly, weakness.  
 ▲ لغاز *laghghāz*, A slanderer.  
 ▲ لغام , A shoe. A bridle. Foam.  
 ▲ لغب *laghab*, Tired. Injuring.  
 ▲ لغة *loghaḡ*, Idiom, speech, language; a dictionary, vocabulary.  
 ▲ لعد *laghd*, Keeping in order.  
 P لغز *laghḡ*, Stumbling, falling.  
 ▲ لغز *laghḡ*, Changing, distorting.  
 P لغزان *laghḡān*, Slippery.  
 P لغزیدن *laghḡzīdan*, To slip, slide, fall. To drink; to milk.  
 P لغسر *laghsar*, Bald-headed.  
 ▲ لغط *laghl*, A confused sound.  
 ▲ لغف *laghf*, Making up (meat) into balls  
 ▲ لغنة *laghfah*, A morsel.  
 ▲ لغلغ *laghlagh*, A stork.  
 ▲ لغلغلة *laghlaghaḡ*, Stuttering.  
 ▲ لغم *lagham*, A little perfume. Uncertain news. Foaming (camel).  
 P لغم *lagham*, Reins, a bridle.  
 P لغن *laghn*, Juvenile agility.  
 ▲ لغو *laghw*, Talking triflingly. Barking. Swearing rashly.  
 ▲ لغوب *laghūb*, Foolish, weak.  
 ▲ لغوش , A robber. Thin cloth.  
 ▲ لغوسة *laghwāsaḡ*, Uncertain. Tottering.  
 P لغونه *laghūnah*, Ornament, dress.  
 ▲ لغوي *laghwī*, Mean, contemptible.  
 ▲ لغوي *laghu'*, See لغو. Sound, &c.  
 ▲ لغيب *laghīb*, A bad palm.  
 ▲ لغيف , A friend, a companion.  
 ▲ لفت *laff*, Involving, joining. Collecting. Refusing. A mixed crowd.  
 ▲ لفت *laff*, Peeling. Shaving. Re-

moving, repelling. Striking, tra-  
ducing.

- ▲ لئامات *liāmāt*, Ill-tempered; foolish.  
▲ لئام *liām*, A pot-herb.  
▲ لئام *liām*, A cloak, covering.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A mixture of sour  
and sweet.  
▲ لئافة *liāfa*, A bandage. A wrapper.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Two cloths united.  
▲ لئام *liām*, A fillet or veil.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Crooked. Bending.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Striking cruelly.  
▲ لئامة *liāmāt*, A dish of carrots.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Wretchedness.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Mucus. A bad woman.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, One who hangs his  
lip from extreme anger.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Burning; fermenting.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Giving a blow.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, An eruption. Rejected.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Pronunciation.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Stuttering.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Sewing two things to-  
gether. Unsuccessful.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Smoke, soot.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Infirm, weak.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Binding a fillet over the  
nose or mouth (a woman).  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Staring. Perverse.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Scorching (wind).  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A thick soup.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Ejected. Pronounced.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A crowd. A friend.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Ill-tempered. Foolish.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Striking with the hand.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Meeting. Seeing.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, The middle of the road.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A noble tribe.

- ▲ لئاف *liāf*, Railing.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Corn unreaped. Meet-  
ing from opposite quarters.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A coarse garment. لئاف  
*liāf*, A fly, a gnat.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Sound.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Ready to answer.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Acute, keen.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, An surname; a nickname.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Mixing.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A mountain. A horse.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, The soul. An eagle.  
A crow. A woman giving suck.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Altogether.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A reviler, blunderer.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Cowardly. Dry.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Narrow, verbose.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Collected, gleaned.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Throwing away.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Passing quickly.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Speaking foolishly.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Falling (wall).  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A stork. The tongue.  
Sound.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, The middle of the road.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Quick of apprehension.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A disease.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A he camel.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Blaming.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Deformed.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, Collected, assembled. A  
foundling boy. A foetus.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A tell-tale; a spy.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A morsel.  
▲ لئاف *liāf*, A hundred thousand. A  
glue. Gum lack. A pimple, or  
bump. To amble. Foolish; idle.  
Bald.



- P لک *laḳā*, A kneading trough. A stain. A calf's skin dyed black. A shoe.  
 P لکت *laḳūt*, Any thing spoilt.  
 A لکت *laḳūt*, A sparkling stone in plaster.  
 A لکائی *luḳāṣī*, White, very bright.  
 A لکاز *laḳūz*, A washer on a wheel.  
 A لکاش *laḳāsh*, Money.  
 A لکاع *laḳāʿi*, Slatternly (woman).  
 A لکاعا *laḳāʿat*, Mean, sordid, dirty.  
 A لکاک *liḳāk*, Compression.  
 P لکام *laḳām*, Shameless, saucy.  
 A لکام *laḳām*, A castle ditch.  
 P لکامه *liḳāmah*, A pudding.  
 P لکائی *laḳāyī*, Red colour, red.  
 P لکپد *laḳpad*, A kick.  
 P لکپک *laḳpak*, A fool, restless.  
 P لکتا *laḳtā*, Gruel, pottage.  
 A لکث *laḳiṣ*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel). Striking, oppressing.  
 A لکید *laḳid*, Striking.  
 P لکد *laḳad*, A kick, a blow.  
 A لکیز *laḳiṣ*, Avaricious.  
 A لکس *laḳiṣ*, Stubborn, obstinate.  
 A لکع *laḳaʿ*, Adhering. A bite. Suckling. A dwarf. *Luḳaʿ*, Worthless. Dirt. A slave. An infant. A horse.  
 A لکک *laḳlaḳ*, A stork. Thick (camel).  
 P لکک *laḳk*, The hopper of a mill.  
 A لکم *laḳm*, Striking, boxing.  
 P لگن *lagan*, A bason. A candlestick.  
 A لکنه *luḳnaḥ*, Stammering.  
 P لکوپک *luḳūpak*, A fool. Restless. An old carpet; any small matters.  
 A لکود *laḳūd*, Dirty, nasty.  
 A لکوع *laḳūʿ*, Abject, servile.  
 P لکه *laḳah*, A stain. Lac. Timid.

- P لکهن *laḳhaḥan*, Hunger; a fast day.  
 A لکی *laḳī*, Addicted to, attentive.  
 A لکیت *laḳḥiyaḥ*, Fleishy, firm-fleshed.  
 P لکین *luḳin*, A coarse woollen cloth.  
 P لگ *lag*, Pain, affliction; a prison.  
 P لگام *ligām*, A bridle, the reins.  
 P لگان *ligān*, A water-pot. A bridle.  
 A لله *lillāhi*, For God.  
 A للوقت *lillawḳt*, Suddenly, extempore.  
 P لم *lam*, Mercy. Rest.  
 A لم *lam*, Not.  
 A لم *lamm*, Re-assembling.  
 A لما *lama*, Stealing. Why? For that which.  
 A لماج *lamāj*, A morsel, a taste.  
 A لماخ *lamākh*, Giving blows.  
 A لماذا *lamāzā*, Wherefore; why.  
 A لماز *lammāz*, A defamer, slanderer.  
 A لماعه *lammāʿat*, A desert where the vapour سراب glitters.  
 A لماق *lamāk*, Any thing.  
 P لمالم *lamālam*, Up to the brim.  
 A لماما *lamāmā*, Sometimes.  
 A لمة *lumaḥ*, A body of men. لمة *lammaḥ*, Fortune. A little.  
 P لمتز *lūmṭar*, Bold, strong. Fat.  
 P لمتان *lumjān*, A nation of robbers.  
 A لمتة *lumjaḥ*, A whet before dinner.  
 A لمح *lamah*, Shining, flashing.  
 A لمحة *lamḥat*, A glance, a wink.  
 A لمد *lamad*, Humility.  
 A لمدان *lamdān*, Humble, submissive.  
 A لمتز *lamz*, Defaming, winking.  
 P لم زدن *lamzadan*, To sleep soundly.  
 A لمس *lums*, The touch, feeling.  
 P لمس *lums*, Soft, delicate.  
 P لمسک *lamsak*, A sort of curds.

- ۲ لمطر *lunṭar*, A bold man.  
 ▲ لامع *lamʿ*, Shining, glancing.  
 ▲ لمة *lamʿa*, One flesh.  
 ▲ لمتق *lamatq*, The best of a road.  
 Striking. Writing. Obliterating.  
 ▲ لمتك *lamatq*, Kneading. A collyrium.  
 ▲ لمتومة *lamtūma*, A full house.  
 ▲ لمتو *lamto*, Eating the whole.  
 ▲ لمتوس *lamtūs*, Spurious, doubtful.  
 ▲ لمتي *lamti*, A brown or blackish colour of the lips.  
 ▲ لمتيا *lamtyā*, Brown lipped.  
 ▲ لمتيج *lamtij*, A glutton.  
 ▲ لمتيس *lamtis*, (A woman) soft to the touch.  
 ▲ لمتيك *lamtik*, Having the eyes painted.  
 ▲ لن *lan*, (A particle preceding the future) no, never, not at all.  
 ۲ لنبر *lunbur*, Salt. Dispute.  
 ۲ لنبروس *lunbros*, The inside of the cheek.  
 ۲ لنبه *lambah*, Round. Fat. Large.  
 ۲ لنبر *lunṭar*, A corpulent man.  
 ۲ لنج *lunj*, The cheek. A lip. Clay.  
 ۲ لنجه *lunjuh*, A proud air.  
 ۲ لنكيدن *lanjidan*, To chide, mock.  
 ۲ لندا *landā*, Murmuring.  
 ▲ لندیدن *landidan*, To limp. To boast.  
 ۲ لنگ *lang*, Lame, defective.  
 ۲ لنگاک *langāk*, Contemptuous.  
 ۲ لنگان *langān*, Halting. Sneezing.  
 ۲ لنگر *langar*, An anchor.  
 ۲ ۱۱ لنگوته *langūṭah*, A narrow sash which poor people wear.  
 ۲ لنگونه *langūnah*, A bathing cloth.  
 ▲ لنگي *langi*, A cloth worn round the loins, and passed between the legs.  
 ۲ لنگیدن *langidan*, To limp.  
 ۲ لنمه *lunmah*, Fat, corpulent.  
 ▲ لو *lax*, If, but if.

- ۲ لو *lū*, A ply, a fold. A repository.  
 Law, The lip. Bile.  
 ▲ لوا *lawā*, A coil; winding; valley.  
 ▲ لرا *lāra*, A standard. A government.  
 ▲ لواب *lawāb*, Thirst. *Luxwāb*, Saliva.  
 ▲ لواخ *luxāh*, Thirsting, thirst.  
 ▲ لواخ *luxāk*, Buttered milk.  
 ▲ لواذ *lawāz*, Taking refuge.  
 ▲ لواز *luxwāz*, A fruit seller.  
 ▲ لواس *lawās*, Taste, agreeable.  
 لواس *luxwās*, A glutton.  
 ▲ لواسه *luxāsh*, A morsel.  
 ▲ لواش *lawāsh*, A biscuit.  
 ▲ لواص *lawās*, Pure honey.  
 ▲ لواسف *luxwāf*, A carpet maker.  
 ▲ لواک *lawāk*, Eaten, chewed.  
 ۲ لوالو *lō-ū-lō*, Very light.  
 ▲ لوام *lawwām*, An accuser.  
 ▲ لوايت *luxāyat*, A banner staff.  
 ▲ لوب *lūb*, Thirst. Thirsting.  
 ۲ لوبره *lōbarah*, A wild ram.  
 ۲ لوبيا *lubiya*, A kind of pulse.  
 ▲ لوت *lawt*, Relating. Detaining.  
 ۲ لوت *lūt*, Meat. Naked, bare.  
 ▲ لوث *lawt*, Dirt, filth. Strong. Wrapping a turban. Taking refuge.  
 ▲ لوثا *lawṭā*, Languid, weak.  
 ▲ لوثة *lūṭa*, Strength. Languor.  
 ۲ لوج *lūj*, Squint-eyed. Naked.  
 ▲ لوجا *lūja*, Indigence, necessity.  
 ▲ لوح *lawh*, Rising, shining. Thirsty. Sun-burnt. Looking at. A table, plank. The air.  
 ۲ لوح پا *luchipā*, A weaver's treadle.  
 ▲ لوحه *luchah*, One table.  
 ▲ لوحي *luchī*, Thirsty.  
 ▲ لوخ *lūkh*, A reed.

- P لوخن *lukhan*, The moon.  
 P لوده *lawdah*, A pannier.  
 A لون *lawz*, Taking refuge.  
 A لودعي *lawzi'a*, Eloquent, shrewd.  
 P لور *lur*, The channel of a torrent.  
 P لورا *lorā*, A quicksand, whetstone.  
 P لورنگ *lorang*, An oil bottle made of skins.  
 P لوره *lorah*, A torrent.  
 P لوري *lōrī*, Bold, shameless. Nice.  
 A لوز *lawzī*, Indigent. The almond.  
 P لوزتان *lawzātān*, The uvula.  
 P لوزله *lūzlah*, Seduction. Debility.  
 P لوزه *lōzah*, Sweet, nice. Fraud.  
 P لوزينج *lawzīnaj*, A confection or preparation of almonds.  
 A لوس *laxs*, Tasting. A glutton.  
 P لوسانه *lūsānah*, Humility. Speed.  
 P لوسیدن *lōsīdan*, To cheat, deceive.  
 P لوش *lūsh*, Seduction. Mud. Wry-mouthed. Indolent.  
 P لوشابه *lōshābah*, Sweet, pleasant.  
 P لوشاره *lōshārah*, Ground which has been worn by torrents.  
 P لوشن *lūshan*, Black mud.  
 P لوشناگ *lūshnāg*, Mud. Muddy water.  
 P لوشیدن *lūshīdan*, To be indolent.  
 A لوص *laxs*, Prying, peeping.  
 A لوط *lawt*, Agreeable; affection.  
 A لوع *lawat*, Avaricious, villainous.  
 A لوعه *lawcat*, Inflaming. Afflicting.  
 P لوبغ *lawbigh*, A rolling-stone. Milking.  
 P لوبغیدن *lawbighīdan*, To drink; milk; spill.  
 A لوف *lawf*, Eating, chewing.  
 A لوق *lawah*, Folly, stupidity.  
 P لوقات *lūqāb*, A cauldron.  
 A لوقته *lawahat*, An hour. Butter.  
 A لوقن *lawahān*, The lower belly.

- A لوٹ *lawh*, Chewing; gnawing. A wen.  
 P لوكه *lūkah*, Cotton cleared.  
 P لوكیدن *lōkīdan*, To crawl. To stagger.  
 P لول *lōl*, Shameless, impudent.  
 A لولا *lawlā*, Unless.  
 P لولنگ *lōlāng*, A sort of bottle.  
 A لولب *lawlab*, A screw. A tube or canal.  
 P لولو *lawlō*, One of the names of God.  
 A لولع *lawla'at*, Black nipples.  
 A لولو *lūlū*, A pearl, a jewel.  
 P لولو *law law*, A frivolous man.  
 A لولوي *lawlōwī*, Belonging to pearls.  
 P لوله *lūlah*, A canal, tube, spout.  
 P لولي *lawlī*, Delicate. A strumpet.  
 P لولين *lūlīn*, A jug, flaggon.  
 A لوم *luum*, Ignoble, sordid. Vice.  
 A لوما *lawmā*, Reproach.  
 A لومته *lawmat*, Blaming.  
 A لومي *lawma'*, Reproach.  
 A لون *lawon*, The colour, form.  
 P لوند *lawand*, Free. A volunteer. Foolish. Poor. A courtesan.  
 P لونه *lawenah*, Paint for the ladies.  
 P لوه *lawah*, A kite.  
 A لوه *lawah*, Shining. Creating.  
 A لوي *lawā'*, Cholic. Crooked. Winding.  
 P لوي *lūy*, A vessel.  
 A لويا *lawiā*, A burning iron. A plant.  
 A لويته *lawiṣat*, A mixed crowd.  
 A لويد *lawīd*, A cauldron. Papyrus.  
 A لويطة *lawwayat*, A hodge podge.  
 A له *Lah*, God. Smell. Wine.  
 A له *lahu*, His, to (from, of) him.  
 A لهاب *lahāb*, Burning. Flame. Thirst.

- ▲ لاهة *lahūt*, The uvula.  
 ▲ لاهات *luhās*, Burning thirst.  
 ▲ لاهاد *luhād*, A sigh.  
 ▲ لاهاس *luhās*, A little food.  
 P لاهشم *lahūshum*, Ugly, deformed.  
 ▲ لاهاعة *lahāʿaṭ*, Carelessness.  
 ▲ لاهاق *lahāk*, Whitish.  
 ▲ لاهام *luhām*, A numerous army.  
 ▲ لاهب *lahīb*, Burning. Flame. Fly-  
 ing (dust). A fissure or pass.  
 ▲ لاهبرة *lahbarat*, Short. Unintelli-  
 gible speech. Going slow.  
 P لاهباله *lahbalaḥ*, Foolish; ignorant.  
 ▲ لاهث *lahṭ*, Thirsting. Thirst.  
 ▲ لاهثة *luhṭat*, Lassitude, thirst.  
 ▲ لاهج *lahaj*, Covetous. Addicted.  
 ▲ لاهجة *lahjaṭ*, The tongue.  
 Breakfast.  
 ▲ لاهجم *lahjum*, A cup. A highway.  
 P لاهجحة *lahchalt*, Ugly. Tremor (in  
 speech).  
 ▲ لاهد *lahd*, Oppressing. Eating. Grave.  
 ▲ لاهذا *lahḏa*, Because of, therefore.  
 ▲ لاهذن *lahḏan*, Penetrating.  
 P لاهر *lahar*, A tavern.  
 ▲ لاهز *lahz*, Equity. The first shew  
 of grey hair. Piercing the breast.  
 ▲ لاهزة *lahza*, The jaw. Plump cheeked.  
 ▲ لاهزامة *lahzimat*, The jaw-bone pro-  
 jecting under the ear.  
 ▲ لاهس *lahis*, Liking the teat.  
 ▲ لاهسة *luhsat*, A little, somewhat.  
 ▲ لاهسم *lahsam*, A narrow part of a stream.  
 ▲ لاهط *lahṭ*, Slapping. Bringing forth.  
 ▲ لاهطة *lahṭat*, Doubtful news.  
 ▲ لاهاع *luhaʿ*, Humouring another.  
 ▲ لاهف *lahf*, Unjust. Lamenting.  
 P لاهفت *luh faṭ*, A doll, a puppet.  
 ▲ لاهق *lahk*, White. Tawny.  
 ▲ لاهم *laham*, Swelling quickly. Sol-

- der. Voracious. Liberal. Wise.  
 Excelling. The ocean.  
 ▲ لاهمة *luhmaṭ*, A grain of barley.  
 ▲ لاهموم *luhmūm*, Milky (a camel).  
 Liberal. A fine horse.  
 ▲ لاهنة *luhnaṭ*, A breakfast; a whet.  
 P لاهنج *lahanj*, A washer's stone.  
 ▲ لاهنك *lihanaka*, Because you.  
 P لاهنه *lahnah*, A fool, an idiot.  
 ▲ لاهو *lahw*, Playing. Play. لَهْوٌ  
 ▲ لاهوة *lahwat*, A valuable present.  
 ▲ لاهوق *lahwak*, A vain-boaster.  
 ▲ لاهي *lahā*, Loving. Abandoning.  
 ▲ لاهيب *lahīb*, Ardour, love.  
 P لاهيد *lahīd*, A cauldron, kettle.  
 ▲ لاهيدة *lahīdat*, Pottage, pannado.  
 ▲ لاهيف *lahīf*, Sighing, injured  
 (woman).  
 ▲ لاهيم *luhaym*, Misfortune; death.  
 P لاهي *lahy*, A vessel, casket. Clay.  
 ▲ لاهي *lahy*, To me. Lay, Bending.  
 Lying; dissembling. Considering.  
 Expecting. Delaying.  
 ▲ لاهيا *lahyā*, A fair woman.  
 ▲ لاهياب *lahyāb*, A mouthful.  
 ▲ لاهياح *lahyah*, White. The dawn.  
 ▲ لاهياخ *lahyah*, Butter melted in milk.  
 ▲ لاهياط *lahyat*, Colour. Mortar.  
 ▲ لاهياع *lahyāʿ*, Vehement (wind).  
 ▲ لاهياغة *lahyāghaṭ*, Foolish, in love.  
 ▲ لاهيات *lahyat*, Flame, heat.  
 ▲ لاهيافة *lahyāfa*, Dignity, skill. Fitness.  
 ▲ لاهيام *lahyam*, Mean, sordid.  
 ▲ لاهيان *lahyān*, Gentleness; comfort.  
 ▲ لاهيت *lahit*, Preventing. Defrauding.  
 ▲ لاهيتك *lahitak*, Poor, distressed.  
 ▲ لاهية *lahyat*, One ply or fold.  
 ▲ لاهيث *lahith*, A lion, spider. Eloquent.  
 ▲ لاهيجور *lahijur*, The bank of a river.

- ۲ *lir*, Foul spittle.  
 A *lir*, Good ground. Rare.  
 A *layas*, Fortitude. Languor.  
 P *lis*, Licking.  
 P *lišish*, Licking.  
 P *lišah*, A testicle.  
 P *lišidan*, To lick.  
 A *layl*, Colour.  
 A *laylān*, Satan.  
 A *līṭal*, The bark of a cane, &c.  
 A *layḡān*, Vexed, melancholy.  
 A *layḡal*, Burning. Starving.  
 P *lif*, A loose cloak. A rope made of the fibres of palm-trees. A fibry herb.  
 A *lifānī*, Large bearded.  
 A *layl*, Preserving. Flying to.  
 ۲ *lik*, But, notwithstanding, nevertheless. A measure.  
 P *likin*, But.  
 A *layl*, Night. A bustard.  
 P *lilaj*, The indigo plant.  
 A *laylak*, A stork.  
 P *lilwir*, The water lily.  
 A *lim*, Concord, peace.  
 A *limat*, Equal, resembling.  
 P *limū*, A lemon, a citron.  
 A *layn*, Gentle; humane. Slippery. But if, however it may be.  
 A *līw*, Butter-milk dried in the sun and preserved. ۲ *līw*, The sun.  
 A *liwān*, A royal tent.  
 A *liwak*, A moth, a weevil.  
 P *liwak*, Adulation. A fool.  
 A *layh*, Veiled. Exalted.  
 A *liim*, Vile, sordid; cowardly.

## م

- م *mim*, The 24th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 28th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 40, and in almanacks Sunday.  
 A *mā*, Which, what, whatsoever. Why. No, not. Bleating. Somewhat.  
 A *mā* or *māun*. Water, sap.  
 A *mā-ab*, A receptacle.  
 A *mābāḡi*, The remainder.  
 A *maabid*, A place, a mansion.  
 A *maabiz*, The hamstring.  
 A *maabūt*, Hot, raging.  
 P *maabūr*, Fed with chaff. Fructification.  
 A *maabūl*, A fenced well.  
 A *maabūn*, Base, suspected.  
 A *ma ba labḡaj*, Containing joy.  
 A *maabi*, Detestable.  
 A *mābayn*, An interval.  
 P *māt*, Amazed. Reduced. *Shāḡ māt*, or check mate.  
 A *māḡih*, A Drinker of water.  
 A *māḡiḡ*, Long. Excellent.  
 A *mā ṭahaddam*, The past.  
 A *maatam*, A misfortune. Mourning. Condolence.  
 P *mātam*, Mourning.  
 A *maatānā*, Asses.  
 A *maatā*, The face. A rendezvous. *Māḡi*, Coming.  
 A *maasāt*, Detraction.

- ▲ مائد *māsid*, An observer.  
 ▲ مائل *māsil*, Adhering to the ground.  
 ▲ مائم *maasam*, Sinning.  
 ▲ مأثور *maasūr*, A history, saying.  
 ▲ مأثوم *maasum*, A guilty person.  
 ▲ مأج *maaj*, Bitter, brackish.  
 ▲ ماجد *mājid*, Glorious, noble.  
 ▲ ماجرا *mājirā*, An accident.  
 ▲ مأجل *maajal*, A pond, a ditch.  
 ▲ ماجن *mājūn*, Licentious.  
 P ماجو *mājū*, A gall nut.  
 ▲ مأجور *maajūr*, Recompensed.  
 ▲ ماجوشون *maajushūn*, A ship shaped like the moon.  
 P ماچ *māch*, The moon. A bitch. Paste.  
 ▲ ماح *maah*, A calf. Clere of an egg.  
 ▲ ماحش *māhish*, A glutton.  
 ▲ ماحصل *māhasul*, The harvest.  
 ▲ ماحض *māhiz*, Having pure milk.  
 ▲ ماحضر *māhizār*, Prepared in haste.  
 ▲ ماحق *māhik*, Hot; heat.  
 ▲ ماحل *māhil*, An informer. Berren.  
 ▲ مأحوز *māhūz*, A sweet herb.  
 ▲ مأحي *māhī*, Obliterating.  
 PA ماخ *maah*, Base money; a scoundrel.  
 ▲ مأخذ *maakhaz*, Bait. Receptacle.  
 ▲ مأخض *mākhiz*, Easing forth.  
 ▲ مأخل *mākhil*, Fugitive.  
 ▲ مأخون *maakhūn*, Held (as an opinion).  
 P مأخبر *mākhūr*, A tavern.  
 P مأخليا *mākhōlā*, Melancholy.  
 ▲ ماک *maad*, Tender, soft.  
 ▲ مادم *mādūm*, During, whilst.  
 ▲ مأدبة *maaduba*, Discipline.  
 ▲ مادّة *mādda*, An article, point, subject, matter, argument.  
 P مادچين *mādcchin*, A loop.  
 ▲ مادخ *mādikh*, Great, precious.  
 P مادر *mādar*, A mother.  
 ▲ مأدور *maadūr*, Ruptured.  
 ▲ مأدوم *maadūm*, A sop (bread).  
 ▲ مأدون *māwdūn*, Short; defective.  
 ▲ مادده *mādiḥ*, A commender.  
 P مادد *māduḥ*, A female.  
 ▲ مادي *mādī*, Material.  
 P ماديان *mādiyan*, A mare, a she-ass.  
 P ماديته *mādinah*, A female.  
 P مادر *mādir*, A mother.  
 P ماذريون *māzariyūn*, A Persian herb.  
 ▲ مأزون *mauzūn*, Dismissed.  
 ▲ مار *mār*, A lord, a rich man.  
 P مار *mār*, A serpent. Sick. An account.  
 ▲ مائر *mārr*, Passing. Any one.  
 P مارا *mārā*, Us, to us.  
 P ماراسفند *mārasfand*, The 29th day of the Persian month.  
 ▲ مارب *mārb*, The fit time or place.  
 ▲ مأربة *māurba*, Necessary.  
 ▲ مارچ *mārij*, Pure flame.  
 P مارچوپه *mārijūpe*, Asparagus. A yellow herb.  
 ▲ مارن *mārid*, Stubborn, rude, proud.  
 P ماردی *mārdī*, Red.  
 ▲ مارز *maaraḥ*, An asylum.  
 P مارسان *mārsan*, Full of snakes. An hospital.  
 ▲ مارقة *marikaḥ*, Schismatics.  
 P مارگران *mārgiran*, Dreadful serpents.  
 P مارمانه *mārmāne*, Serpent-like; a female snake.

- P مارمهره , A snake stone.  
 A مارن *mārin*, Limber (spear).  
 The nose.  
 P مارندر , A mother-in-law.  
 P مارو *mārū*, Mother.  
 A ماروش *maarūsh*, Created.  
 A ماروض *maarūṣ*, Lethargic.  
 A ماروط *maarūt*, Leather tanned.  
 A ماروق , (Corn) mildewed.  
 A ماروك , An origin, a root.  
 A ماروم *maarūm*, A bare field.  
 P ماره *mārah*, A large serpent.  
 A ماري *mārī*, A white steer.  
 P ماریره *mārīrah*, A mother-in-law.  
 P ماریانه *mārījānah*, A confection.  
 P ماریده *mārīdah*, A nurse.  
 A مارین , The bridge of the nose.  
 P ماز , A chink. Fat. A plait.  
 P مازیاری *māzbārī*, See مازیاری , A confection.  
 A مأزقه *maāzafah*, Excrement. Unclean, putrid flesh. Anxious.  
 A مأرق *maāzīk*, A narrow place.  
 A مأزم *maāzīm*, A pass. A battle.  
 A مازن , Ants eggs. The backbone.  
 A مازو , A gall. Acorn. The spine.  
 P مازه *māzāh*, Bark. Spinal marrow.  
 A مازی *māzī*, Separate, asunder.  
 P مازیاره *māzīyārāh*, A confection.  
 P مائز *māzī*, Sport, play, mirth.  
 P مایدر *māzīdar*, A large serpent.  
 A ماس *maas*, Inflaming.  
 A ماس , Light, inconstant (man).  
 A ماسبق , Preceding ; past.  
 P ماست *māst*, Oxygal, sour milk.  
 P ماستاوه , Butter-milk dried.

- A ماستي *māstī*, A lap-dog.  
 A ماسح *māsih*, A liar.  
 A ماسحه *māsihaṭ*, A tire-woman.  
 A ماسخي *māsihī*, A bow-maker.  
 A ماسده *maasadaṭ*, A lion's den.  
 A ماسط , Bad water. Cholicky.  
 A ماسك *māsik*, Retentive.  
 A ماسل *maasal*, A house in a valley.  
 A ماسلف *māsalaf*, The past.  
 A ماسوا *māṣawā*, The outside.  
 A ماسور , Cloth. A weaver's reed.  
 A ماسوكة , Uncircumcised (fem).  
 P ماسه *māsih*, Pulse. A wimble.  
 P ماسي *māsi*, Deaf to advice.  
 P ماسیدن *māsiḍan*, To break out ; to congeal.  
 P ماش *māsh*, Pease, pulse.  
 P ماشاد , A woollen garment.  
 A ماشط *māshiṭ*, A tire-woman.  
 P ماشو *māshū*, A sieve.  
 P ماشور *māshūr*, A mixture.  
 P ماشوره , A weaver's reed. Yarn.  
 P ماشه , Tongs. A weaver's reed.  
 A ماشي *māshī*, Walking. The feet.  
 A ماشية *māshīyah*, Fruitful.  
 A ماص *māṣṣ*, Sipping.  
 A ماصه *māṣṣah*, A disease.  
 A ماصدق *māṣadaḥ*, True ; verified.  
 A ماصر *māṣir*, Giving little milk.  
 A ماصع *māṣiṭ*, Shining. Salt-water.  
 A ماصل , Small gift, little milk.  
 A ماعغة *māzighah*, The jaw.  
 A ماضي *māzī*, Passing away, past.  
 A ماطح *mātīkh*, (A horse) running gently.  
 A ماطر *māṭir*, Raining.  
 A ماطع , Eating with the fore teeth.

- ▲ مأطورة *maṭūraṭ*, A bent bow.  
 ▲ ما عدا *mā ʿadā*, The past. Besides, except. The sequel, the rest.  
 ▲ ماعز *māʿiẓ*, A goat.  
 ▲ ماعون *māʿūn*, Household utensils. Obedience. Rain. Leather.  
 ▲ ماعى , Tender, soft (meat).  
 P ماغبي *māghbī*, A pack-saddle.  
 P ماغون *māghūn*, Furniture.  
 ▲ مافات , That which is past.  
 ▲ ما فوق *māfūq*, Beyond, without, above, aforesaid.  
 ▲ مأفوك *maufūk*, Weak. Rotten.  
 ▲ ما في البال , Intention. Essence.  
 ▲ ماق *maaq*, Sobbing, crying.  
 P ماقه *māqah*, A bar of wood.  
 ▲ ما قبل *mā qibal*, The antecedent.  
 ▲ ماقط *maqṭiṭ*, A field of battle. ماقط , Lean. Tired (a horse). A halter.  
 ▲ ماكد *māʿid*, Everlasting.  
 ▲ ماکر *mākīr*, A cheat.  
 ▲ مأكل *maʿal*, Eating.  
 ▲ مأكله *maʿkalah*, Aliment.  
 ▲ مأكمة , Large-hipped (fem.).  
 ▲ ماکوب , A weaver's shuttle.  
 ▲ مأکول , Eaten. Food. People.  
 ▲ ماكي *mākī*, Hissing. P A hen, a fowl.  
 ▲ مال *maal*, A fat man. A goal. The centre ; end.  
 ▲ مال *māl*, Riches, wealth, estate.  
 P مال *māl*, Rest. Alike. A towel. A beast of burthen.  
 ▲ مالکام *mā lū kalām*, Immense.  
 ▲ مالال , Firm. Butts for archers.  
 P مالامال *mālūmāl*, Quite full.
- ▲ مالانهاية *mā lū nihāyah*, Infinite.  
 ▲ مالايعنى , Vain, foolish,  
 P مالپرست *māl parast*, A worshipper of wealth.  
 ▲ مالة *mālah*, A meadow. A mill.  
 ▲ مالج *mālaj*, A trowel.  
 ▲ مالح *mālīh*, Salt.  
 ▲ مالخ *mālīkh*, A fugitive.  
 P ماللحويا *mālīkhōliyā*, Melancholy.  
 P مالدار *māldār*, A rich man.  
 ▲ مالزم *mā laẓīm*, Necessary.  
 P مالش *mālīsh*, Rubbing.  
 ▲ مالغ *mālīgh*, Terrible (man).  
 ▲ مالف *maalf*, A frequented place.  
 ▲ مالى *mālī*, A flatterer.  
 ▲ مالک , A king, lord, master.  
 PA مالکانه *mālīkānah*, Possessing.  
 ▲ مالکية *mālīkiyah*, Possession.  
 P مالميز *mālmīz*, A leach.  
 ▲ مالو *maalūw*, Tanned leather.  
 P مالور *mālwar*, Rich, opulent.  
 ▲ مالوس *maalūs*, Insane. مالوس , A lizard.  
 ▲ مالوع *maulūʿ*, Insane.  
 ▲ مالوف *maulūf*, Familiar.  
 ▲ مالوق *maulūk*, Mad, frantic.  
 ▲ مالوم *maulūm*, Sad, afflicted.  
 P ماله *mālāh*, A trowel.  
 P مالي *mālī*, Much, many.  
 ▲ مالي *maulī*, Centrical.  
 ▲ مالي *mālī*, Wealthy.  
 P ماللحويا *mālīkhōliyā*, Melancholy.  
 P مالیدن *mālidān*, To rub, polish, grind, anoint, resemble, plough.  
 P مالير *mālīr*, A leach.  
 P مام *mām*, A mother, midwife.



- P مامالي, Midwifery.  
 A مامضي *mā maẓā'*, The past.  
 P مامك *mūmak*, A little mother.  
 A ماملك *mūmalak*, One's all.  
 A مامن *mauman*, A place of safety.  
 A ماموت *maamūt*, Fixed.  
 A مامرون, A boundary, term.  
 A مامور *maamūr*, Fixed, ordered.  
 A ماموس, Fire. A fire-place.  
 A مامول *maumūl*, Hoped for.  
 A ماموم *maamūm*, Wounded in the brain.  
 A مامون *maamūn*, Preserved; exempted. Firm. A maternal uncle.  
 P مامونيه, March-pane. A covering.  
 A ماموه *maamūh*, Pustulous.  
 A ماميثا *māmīṣā*, An herb.  
 P ماميران *māmīrān*, A medicine.  
 A مان *maan*, Viewing. Preparing. Adapting. Seeking; busy. Knowing.  
 P مان *mān*, A lord. A family. Grief. Disease. Like. Remainder.  
 P مانا *mānā*, Alike. Opinion.  
 A مانتة *maanaṭ*, The abdomen.  
 A مانح *māniḥ*, A liberal man.  
 P ماندگي *mandagī*, Fatigue.  
 P ماندن *māndan*, To remain. To be tired. To abandon, place, dress, adapt.  
 P مانستن *mānistān*, To resemble.  
 A مانع, A hindrance. Denying.  
 P مانند *mānand*, Like. As, thus.  
 P ماندناب *mānandāb*, The rainbow.  
 P مانگ *māng*, The moon.

- P مانو *mānū*, The echo.  
 A مانوت *maanūt*, One envied.  
 A مانوس, A companion, friend.  
 A مانوسة *maanūsāṭ*, Fire.  
 A مانوف, Having a sore nose.  
 P مانه *mānah*, Household furniture.  
 P مانهگار *mānahgāw*, A cow.  
 A ماني, What finishes. P Mother.  
 P مانیدن, To err, forget, quit.  
 A ماو *maaw*, Extending.  
 A ماوا *maawā*, A dwelling.  
 A ماوة *maawaṭ*, Low ground.  
 A ماولق *maawlaḥ*, Stupid, insane.  
 A ماود *maawad*, Misfortune.  
 A ماورا *māwūrā*, What is behind or after.  
 A ماوز, A place full of ducks.  
 A ماوصه, A merchant ship.  
 A ماوقع *māwafaḥ*, An accident.  
 A ماوي *maawa'*, A mansion.  
 P ما *māḥ*, The moon. A month. The 12th day of each month. Water.  
 P ماهينو *māhinsaw*, The new moon.  
 P ماهار *māhūr*, A halter, a bridle.  
 P ماهتاب, Moon-light. The moon.  
 P ماهج *māhij*, Thin milk or fat.  
 P ماهچه *māhchaḥ*, A little globe.  
 A ماهر *māhir*, Acute, cunning.  
 P ماهگانه, A monthly pay.  
 A ماهل *māhil*, Making haste.  
 A ماهن *māhin*, A domestic.  
 P ماهنگ *māhnāg*, Moon-lighted.  
 P ماهوار *māhwār*, Wages, salary.

- ♀ ماهه *māhah*, Moon-light. A gimblet. A small weight. Monthly pay.  
 ♀ ماهي *māhī*, Lunar. A lunatic. A fish.  
 ▲ ماهي *māhiya*, Pouring water.  
 ♀ ماهيابه *māhiyābah*, Fish-jelly.  
 ▲ ماهيت *māhiyat*, Quality, value.  
 ♀ ماهيچين *māhichin*, Catching fish.  
 ▲ ماي *māi*, Extending. Whispering. *Māy*, Watering. Cerulean.  
 ▲ مايٲ *māyṭ*, Dying.  
 ▲ مائة *miayṭ*, A hundred.  
 ▲ ماينحلل *mā yaṭahallal*, Soluble.  
 ▲ مايٲ *māyij*, Tossed by the waves.  
 ▲ مايٲ *māyih*, One who goes down into a well in search of water.  
 ▲ مايدة *māyidaṭ*, A table. Flour.  
 ▲ مايٲ *māyir*, A corn-dealer.  
 ▲ مأيرة , Flowing blood.  
 ▲ مأيس , Walking proudly. A wolf.  
 ▲ مايٲ *māyish*, Milking.  
 ▲ مايٲ *māyig*, Melted. Liquor.  
 ▲ مايل *māil*, Bent. Affectionate.  
 ▲ مايلة *māilaṭ*, A hump. Large.  
 ▲ ماٲوس *mauyūs*, Hopeless.  
 ♀ ماٲه *māyah*, Ferment. The root, essence. A capital in trade. Measure. Wealth. A breeder. Hatred.  
 ▲ ماٲة *mabūaṭ*, A dwelling.  
 ▲ ماٲ *mubāh*, An indifferent action. Festivity.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲة *mubāhataṭ*, Sincerity.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲس *mabāhiṣ*, A disputant.  
 ♀ ماٲاد *mabād*, Let it be, by no means, away! Lest.  
 ▲ ماٲادٲ *mubādāṭ*, Shewing hate.

- ▲ ماٲادر *mubādir*, Swift. *مباداة*, Haste. Attacking.  
 ▲ ماٲالة , Exchange, change.  
 ♀ ماٲار , A pudding. A sack.  
 ▲ ماٲارز *mubārīz*, A warrior.  
 ▲ ماٲارٲ *mubūraṭ*, Happy, holy.  
 ▲ ماٲارٲت *mubāzaraṭ*, War.  
 ▲ ماٲاسٲة *mubāsaṭaṭ*, Mirth.  
 ♀ ماٲاش *mabūsh*, Lest; perhaps.  
 ▲ ماٲاشٲر *mubāshir*, Inspector, agent.  
 ▲ ماٲاشرة , A beginning. Agency.  
 ▲ ماٲاص *mabāṣ*, An asylum.  
 ▲ ماٲاصرة *mubāṣaraṭ*, Endeavouring to spy; looking from a height.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲشة , Seizing. Fighting close.  
 ▲ ماٲاع *mubāḥ*, Exposed to sale.  
 ▲ ماٲاعدة , Separation, distance.  
 ▲ ماٲاعلة , Jesting, toying.  
 ▲ ماٲاقاة , Fighting for life.  
 ▲ ماٲالاة *mubālāt*, Attention.  
 ▲ ماٲالدة , Fighting, fencing.  
 ▲ ماٲالصة , Rushing upon.  
 ▲ ماٲالغاة *mubālughāṭ*, Excess, diligence.  
 ▲ ماٲالهاٲة *mubālahaṭ*, Silly.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲوٲ *mabāwīṭ*, A busy body.  
 ▲ ماٲاهاٲة *mubahāṭ*, Glory, honour. Pride.  
 ▲ ماٲاھل , Unmarked (a she-camel).  
 ▲ ماٲاھلة *mubāḥalaṭ*, Excretion.  
 ▲ ماٲاھي *mubāhi*, Glorious. Proud.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲضة , Excelling in whiteness.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲعة , Trade. A contract.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲنة , Forsaking. Interceding.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲدا *mubṭadā*, A thing begun.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲدر *mubṭadir*, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲدع , An author; heretic.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲدي *mubṭadi*, Beginning.  
 ▲ ماٲاٲذل *mubṭaizil*, Contemptible.

- ▲ مبترک *mubtarik*, Swift running.  
 ▲ مبتری *mubtarī*, Hewing.  
 ▲ مبترل *mubtāl*, The bud.  
 ▲ مبتر *mubtasir*, Unseasonable. Who begins.  
 ▲ مبشر *mubtashir*, A receiver of good news.  
 ▲ مبتغا *mubtaghā*, A debt, duty.  
 ▲ مبتقل *mubtakal*, Changed.  
 ▲ مبتل *mubtall*, Recovering. Moist.  
 ▲ مبتلا *mubtalā*, Afflicted, tried.  
 ▲ مبتلة *mubtala*, Finely shaped (fem).  
 ▲ مبتلع *mubtali*, A glutton.  
 ▲ مبني *mubtanī*, Built. A builder.  
 ▲ مبتهج *mubtahij*, Who exults.  
 ▲ مبتهر *mubtahir*, Imputing falsely. Assiduous.  
 ▲ مبتهل *mubtahil*, Praying. Cursing.  
 ▲ مبتيس *mubtayis*, Sad.  
 ▲ مبثوث *mubthuth*, Dispersed. Published.  
 ▲ مبجل *mubajjal*, Esteemed.  
 ▲ مباحث *mabhas*, Enquiry. Debate.  
 ▲ مبحر *mubhar*, Salt (water).  
 ▲ مبخّر *mubakhkhar*, Perfumed.  
 ▲ مبخرة *mabkharat*, A censer.  
 ▲ مبخزج *mubakhzaj*, Water boiling.  
 ▲ مبخضة *mibkhaḥḥat*, A churn.  
 ▲ مبخوت *mabkhūt*, Fortunate.  
 ▲ مبخور *mabkhūr*, Perfume.  
 ▲ مبدا *mabdā*, The origin.  
 ▲ مبدان *mabdān*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ مبدع *mubdaʿ*, An invention.  
 ▲ مبدل *mubaddal*, Changed, turned.  
 ▲ مبدن *mubaddin*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ مبدو *mabdaw*, A rural place. *Mabdū*, A beginning.  
 ▲ مبده *mubdah*, Extempore.  
 ▲ مبدي *mubdī*, An inventor.
- ▲ مبذر *mubazzir*, Prodigal.  
 ▲ مبدقة *mubazzihat*, More by words than deeds.  
 ▲ مبذل *mubdal*, An every day dress.  
 ▲ مبزم *mabzam*, Strong (she camel).  
 ▲ مبذول *mubdūl*, Bestowed. A magnificent.  
 ▲ مبرأ *mubrā*, A pen-knife, a razor.  
 ▲ مبررة *mabarrah*, A public work.  
 ▲ مبرج *mubrij*, Painted (a garment).  
 ▲ مبرح *mubarriḥ*, Severe, heavy.  
 ▲ مبرد *mabrad*, A pile, a polisher.  
 ▲ مبرن *mubrid*, A post-master. مبررن *mubarriḍ*, Refreshing.  
 ▲ مبرر *mubarrir*, What justifies.  
 ▲ مبرز *mabraḥ*, A field of battle. A privy. Divulged.  
 ▲ مبرطس *mubarṭis*, A hired driver of camels.  
 ▲ مبرطش *mubarṭish*, A broker.  
 ▲ مبرق *mabraḥ*, Milk buttered.  
 ▲ مبرم *mubram*, A spindle for a distaff. *Mubram*, Firm. Urgent.  
 ▲ مبرندة *mubrandat*, Very plump (woman).  
 ▲ مبرور *mabrūr*, Pious.  
 ▲ مبروز *mabrūḥ*, Published.  
 ▲ مبروص *mabrūṣ*, A leper.  
 ▲ مبرهن *mubarḥin*, Authentic.  
 ▲ مبري *mabrī*, Cut, chipped, hewn.  
 ▲ مبزج *mubazzaj*, Drest.  
 ▲ مبزل *mibḥal*, A cullender.  
 ▲ مبزول *mabḥūl*, Split.  
 ▲ مبسم *mubasm*, Who smiles much.  
 ▲ مبصرة *mubassirat*, A wind, the fore-runner of rain. Bringing good news.  
 ▲ مبسوط *mabsūt*, Spread, dilated.

- ▲ *mubšidan*, To murmur.  
 ▲ *مبش*, Rejoiced with good news.  
 ▲ *mubashshir*, An evangelist.  
 ▲ *مبشوش*, Cheerful in look.  
 ▲ *mubšir*, Seeing. Clear.  
 ▲ *mubšarat*, Evidence, proof.  
 ▲ *mibšac*, A lancet, knife, razor.  
 ▲ *مبشحة*, A melon ground.  
 ▲ *mubtal*, Abolished.  
 ▲ *mubattan*, (A garment) adorned with elegant lining.  
 ▲ *mablūsh*, Seized by force.  
 ▲ *mablūn*, Having the cholic.  
 ▲ *mablī*, Lazy, slow. Late.  
 ▲ *مبعد*, Remote. A traveller. A place of divine worship.  
 ▲ *mabgar*, A stable, stall.  
 ▲ *mabgūš*, Sent. Awaked.  
 ▲ *مبعوج*, Burst in the belly.  
 ▲ *mabghāl*, A mode of gain.  
 ▲ *mubaghigh*, Near; quick.  
 ▲ *mubghaš*, Hatred, hateful.  
 ▲ *mabghūš*, Detested.  
 ▲ *mabghī*, Desired.  
 ▲ *mubakkaṭ*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ▲ *mabkuraṭ*, A way, a path.  
 ▲ *mubkal*, (Ground) grassy.  
 ▲ *mubkhalat*, A kitchen garden.  
 ▲ *mubakham*, Dying with بقم.  
 ▲ *mabkūš*, Abhorred.  
 ▲ *mabkūr*, Split, burst.  
 ▲ *mubka*, Preserved.  
 ▲ *مبكار*, Early ripe. Fertile.  
 ▲ *mubakkiṭ*, Striking. Terrifying. Silencing.  
 ▲ *mubakkir*, Doing early.

- ▲ *mubakkil*, Feigning.  
 ▲ *مبكم*, Dumb; who silences.  
 ▲ *mabkūnaṭ*, Base, vile (fem.)  
 ▲ *مبكي اليه*, Bewailed.  
 ▲ *mubill*, Healthy; cured. Who moistens. Absent.  
 ▲ *مبلت*, Who exacts (an oath).  
 ▲ *mublīj*, Shining Discerning.  
 ▲ *مبلج*, (A palm) with unripe dates.  
 ▲ *mublīd*, An old pond. Poor. Sluggish.  
 ▲ *mublīš*, Desperate, wretched.  
 ▲ *مبلاط*, Who paves. Reduced.  
 ▲ *mublaṭaṭ*, A well.  
 ▲ *mublagh*, A sum. Perfection. Price.  
 ▲ *mublīṭ*, Opening.  
 ▲ *muballil*, Moistening well.  
 ▲ *mublim*, Deforming. Dumb.  
 ▲ *mablūd*, Stupid, ignorant.  
 ▲ *mublūṭ*, Swallowed up.  
 ▲ *mublūl*, Moistened.  
 ▲ *mublī*, Tearing, wasting. Tempting. Cleaning. Content.  
 ▲ *mubinn*, Standing, stopping.  
 ▲ *mubnāṭ*, A tanned hide spread.  
 ▲ *مبنت*, Asking. Telling.  
 ▲ *mubannīj*, Piping (as a partridge).  
 ▲ *mubannīš*, Retiring.  
 ▲ *مبنيش*, Remiss, careless.  
 ▲ *mubannīḥ*, Standing. Making plain, polishing. Enlarging.  
 ▲ *mabnī*, Built, a fabric.  
 ▲ *mibwar*, A stallion camel.

- ▲ مبوش *mubawsh*, Mixed confused.  
 ▲ مبوق *mubawwat*, Foolish (speech).  
 ▲ مبول *mibwal*, A urinal.  
 ▲ مبيح *mabhiḥ*, A fine jolly girl.  
 ▲ مبهت *mabhiṭ*, Confused (in mind).  
 ▲ مبهيح *mubhiḥ*, Rejoicing. Verdant.  
 ▲ مبهر *mabihir*, Doing wonders. Rich.  
 ▲ مبهرج *mabihirj*, Common (as a well, &c.).  
 ▲ مبهرز *mubahhiz*, One who beats.  
 ▲ مبهيض *mubhiṣ*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ مبهيض *mubhiḥ*, Afflicting.  
 ▲ مبهل *mubhil*, Setting free. Caressing.  
 ▲ مبهم *mubham*, Shut (a door). Oc-  
 cult, doubtful.  
 ▼ مبهم *mabhan*, A place of safety.  
 Home, habitation. A tribe, family.  
 ▲ مبهوت *mabhiṭ*, Stupified.  
 ▲ مبهور *mabhiḥ*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ مبهي *mubhi*, Laying waste.  
 Emptying.  
 ▲ مبهي *mubhi*, Enlarging (a tent, &c.)  
 ▲ مبيت *mabit*, Passing the night.  
 A bed-chamber.  
 ▲ مبيته *mabitha*, Married (woman).  
 ▲ مبيث *mubith*, Enquiring into.  
 ▲ مبيح *mabih*, A lion.  
 ▲ مبيد *mubid*, Destroying.  
 ▲ مبير *mubir*, Perishing. Ruined.  
 ▲ مبيش *mubayish*, Causing to bud.  
 مبيض *mabith*, A bleacher; a fuller.  
 ▲ مبيع *mabith*, Sold or bought, venal.  
 ▲ مبيع *mabith*, Retiring. Staying.  
 ▲ مبين *mubin*, Clear. Dividing.  
 ▲ ممت *mat*, Extending. See مد  
*madd*.

- ▲ ممت, Striking. Stretching.  
 ▲ ممتاب *matāb*, Repentant, converted.  
 ▲ ممتاب *matāb*, Hoarse. Admiring.  
 ▲ ممتابة *matābat*, Vowing repentance.  
 ممتابت *matābat*, Burning (coal).  
 ▲ ممتابد *matāabbid*, Wild, flying.  
 ▲ ممتابس *matābis*, Changed. Despised.  
 ▲ ممتابط *matāabbil*, Carrying any thing  
 under the arm.  
 ▲ ممتابع *matābiḥ*, A follower.  
 ▲ ممتابعة *matābaḥ*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ ممتابق *matāabbil*, Hid. Refusing.  
 ▲ ممتابه *matāabbil*, Proud. Insolent.  
 ▲ ممتاتي *matāatī*, Prepared. Easy.  
 Happening. Humane.  
 ▲ ممتاث *matāassīs*, Wealthy.  
 ▲ ممتاثر *matāassir*, Afflicted. Pre-  
 ferring. Esteeming, thinking.  
 ▲ ممتائل *matāassil*, Choosing. Be-  
 coming great. Glorious. Radical.  
 ▲ ممتائم *matāassim*, Repenting.  
 ▼ ممتاجج *matāajjiz*, Burning.  
 Angry.  
 ▲ ممتاجل *matāajjal*, Finishing.  
 ▲ ممتاحد *matāahhid*, United.  
 ▲ ممتاخر *matāakhir*, Delayed. The last.  
 ▲ ممتاخمة *matāakhma*, Bordering upon.  
 ▲ ممتادب *matāaddib*, Well bred.  
 ▲ ممتاد *matāadd*, Strong; cured.  
 ▲ ممتادي *matāaddi*, Ready. Praying.  
 ▲ ممتاذن *matāazzin*, Signified.  
 ▲ ممتاذي *matāazzi*, Injured, vexed.

- ▲ متارة *muṭārāḥ*, A leather drinking bottle.
- ▲ متاربة *muṭārabaḥ*, A companion.
- ▲ متارض *muṭaarriḥ*, Happening. Gravitating. Cropt (grass).
- ▲ متاركة *muṭārakaḥ*, Dismissing.
- ▲ متارز *muṭaarziḥ*, Boiling much.
- ▲ متارخ *muṭaarikh*, Dilatory.
- ▲ متازل *muṭaazil*, Indigent.
- ▲ متازي *muṭaaziḥ*, Retiring, abstaining from Checking. Hindered.
- ▲ متاساة *muṭasaʿa*, Hurting. Despising.
- ▲ متاسد *muṭaassid*, Furious.
- ▲ متاسر *muṭaassir*, Hesitating.
- ▲ متاسف *muṭasaf*, Groaning. Anxious.
- ▲ متاسل *muṭasal*, Like (a father).
- ▲ متاسن *muṭaassin*, Altered.
- ▲ متاسي *muṭaassī*, Assisting one another. Patient. Grieved.
- ▲ متاشب *muṭaashshib*, Crowded.
- ▲ متاسر *muṭaāsir*, Contiguous.
- ▲ متاع *maṭāʿ*, Merchandize.
- ▲ متافن *maṭaaffin*, Injured.
- ▲ متاق *maṭ-ak*, Vigorous, swift.
- ▲ متأكد *muṭaakkid*, Confirming.
- ▲ متاكر *muṭakir*, Digging a ditch,
- ▲ متاكل *muṭakal*, Eaten. Shining.
- ▲ متالاب *muṭaallab*, Assembled.
- ▲ متالاف *muṭaallaf*, Associated.
- ▲ متاللق *muṭaalliq*, Shining. Girt.
- ▲ متاللم *muṭaallam*, Sad, grieved.

- ▲ متامع *muṭamʿ*, Weak, inconstant.
- ▲ متامم *muṭaammim*, Attempting. Intending. Contending. Mother-like.
- ▲ متامل *muṭaammil*, Considerate.
- ▲ متامن *muṭaammīn*, Secure.
- ▲ متامي *muṭamī*, Buying a female slave.
- ▲ متانة *maṭānaḥ*, Firm. A castle.
- ▲ متانث *muṭanṭh*, Feminine. Soothing.
- ▲ متانحة *muṭānkhaḥ*, Opposition.
- ▲ متانس *muṭanṣ*, Tamed, domestic.
- ▲ متانف *muṭanḥ*, Seeking, seizing.
- ▲ متانن *maṭaannin*, Agreeable.
- ▲ متاني *muṭaannī*, Attentive; cool in business. Lingerer.
- ▲ متاود *muṭaawwad*, Crooked.
- ▲ متاوق *muṭaawwak*, Defective.
- ▲ متاول *muṭawwāl*, An explainer. The first.
- ▲ متاوة *maṭaawwih*, Sighing.
- ▲ متاوي *muṭawwī*, Assembled.
- ▲ متاهب *muṭaahhib*, Prepared.
- ▲ متاهل *muṭaahl*, Marrying a wife. Worthy, suited.
- ▲ متاهه *muṭaahhiḥ*, Sorrowful.
- ▲ متايد *muṭaayyad*, Strengthened.
- ▲ متايس *muṭaayyas*, Softened.
- ▲ متايم *muṭaayyim*, Unmarried.
- ▲ متباد *muṭabādd*, Man to man.
- ▲ متبادر *muṭabādir*, Hastening. Rising.
- ▲ متبادي *muṭabādī*, Rustic, rural.
- ▲ متبارز *muṭabārīz*, Quarrelling.
- ▲ متبارك *muṭabārak*, Blessed (God). Holy.

- ▲ مُتَبَارِي *muṭabārī*, Absolving one another. Striving.
- ▲ مُتَبَارِج *muṭabārij*, Boasting.
- ▲ مُتَبَاشِر, Telling good news.
- ▲ مُتَبَاطِي, Delaying. Weak.
- ▲ مُتَبَاعِد, Absent, distant.
- ▲ مُتَبَاغِي *muṭabāghī*, Wished for.
- ▲ مُتَبَاقِي *muṭabāqī*, The residue.
- ▲ مُتَبَال *muṭabāl*, A crowd, a mob.
- ▲ مُتَبَاهِج *muṭabāhij*, Verdant.
- ▲ مُتَبَاهِي *muṭabāhī*, Boasting.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوِي *muṭabāwī*, Equalling.
- ▲ مُتَبَايَش, Taking, receiving.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوِيْن *muṭabāwīn*, Distinct.
- ▲ مُتَبَب *muṭabbib*, Losing.
- ▲ مُتَبَاحِر *muṭabahir*, Very learned.
- ▲ مُتَبَخِّر *muṭabakhkir*, Perfuming.
- ▲ مُتَبَدَد *muṭabbaddad*, Dispersed.
- ▲ مُتَبَدِع *muṭabaddiʿ*, An innovator.
- ▲ مُتَبَدِّل *muṭabaddil*, Changing.
- ▲ مُتَبَر *muṭbar*, Prohibited; cut off.
- ▲ مُتَبَرِّص *muṭabarriṣ*, A field (eat up).
- ▲ مُتَبَرِّك *muṭabarrak*, Blessed, holy.
- ▲ مُتَبَرِّم, Languid. Morose.
- ▲ مُتَبَرِّي, Interposing. Free. Freed.
- ▲ مُتَبَزِّل, Dry, dried.
- ▲ مُتَبَطِّح, Extensive. Diffused.
- ▲ مُتَبَطِّن *muṭaballin*, Interior.
- ▲ مُتَبَطِّي, Delaying. Greedy; trusty.
- ▲ مُتَبَاعِض *muṭabaʿaʿaʿ*, Divided.
- ▲ مُتَبَاعِل *muṭabaʿaʿil*, Obedient.
- ▲ مُتَبَكِّم, Stuttering, wavering.
- ▲ مُتَبِل *muṭbil*, Weakening, wasting.

- ▲ مُتَبَلِّح *muṭaballikh*, Proud.
- ▲ مُتَبَلِّد *muṭaballid*, Stupid.
- ▲ مُتَبَلِّل *muṭaballal*, Moistened.
- ▲ مُتَبَبِّن *muṭabbīn*, Sagacious.
- ▲ مُتَبَبِّنَة *muṭbanaʿ*, A hay loft.
- ▲ مُتَبَنَّكَث *muṭabannik*, Standing firm.
- ▲ مُتَبَنِّه نَمُوْدَن, To adopt.
- ▲ مُتَبَوِّر *muṭbūr*, Perishing.
- ▲ مُتَبَوِّش *muṭabawwīsh*, Confused.
- ▲ مُتَبَوِّع *muṭbūʿ*, A lord, chief.
- ▲ مُتَبَوِّق *muṭabawwīq*, A mortal distemper (amongst cattle).
- ▲ مُتَبَاوِع *muṭabāwīʿ*, Consecutive, Doing often. Obedient.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوِرَاك *muṭatarāk*, Abandoning.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوَالِي *muṭabāwālīʿ*, Haughty.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوَالِي *muṭabāwālīʿ*, Consequent.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوَام *muṭabāwām*, Coming or drinking together. Perfect.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوَايِي *muṭabāwāyīʿ*, Rushing.
- ▲ مُتَبَبِّ *muṭabb*, Debilitating.
- ▲ مُتَبَبِّب *muṭabbib*, Destroying.
- ▲ مُتَبَحِّج, Moved, moving.
- ▲ مُتَبَاتِلِي *muṭabatlī*, Following.
- ▲ مُتَبَتِّم, Split. Limping.
- ▲ مُتَبَتِّج, Oppressing the stomach.
- ▲ مُتَبَاثِل *muṭaṣāṭil*, Heavy, slow.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوِيْن *muṭaṣāwīn*, Ensnauring.
- ▲ مُتَبَتِّم, Speaking obscenely. Tattered.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوَعِيْم *muṭaṣaʿaʿim*, Pleasing.
- ▲ مُتَبَاوَالِل *muṭaṣallal*, Ruined (house).
- ▲ مُتَبَاوَالِلْم *muṭaṣallum*, Notched.

- ▲ متحمل *muṭahall*, Devouring.  
 ▲ متشبي *muṭaṣannī*, Folded.  
 ▲ متشيب *muṭaṣīb*, Indolent. A spy.  
 ▲ متجاسر *muṭajāsir*, Brave.  
 ▲ متجاوز *muṭajāwiz*, Exceeding.  
 ▲ متاجر *maṭjar*, Commerce.  
 ▲ متجسس *muṭajariss*, Speaking.  
 ▲ متجزى *muṭajazī*, Divided.  
 ▲ متجسد *muṭajassid*, Embodied.  
 ▲ متجهم *muṭajaʿim*, Greedy.  
 ▲ متجفر *muṭajfarr*, A kid four months old.  
 ▲ متجلل *muṭajallal*, Covered. Magnified. Excelling.  
 ▲ متجلي *muṭajallī*, Illuminated.  
 ▲ متجمد *muṭajammid*, Congealed.  
 ▲ متجمي *muṭajmī*, A congregation. Hiding.  
 ▲ متجهم *muṭtajih*, Falling upon.  
 ▲ متح *maṭah*, Drawing (water). Advancing.  
 ▲ متحات *muṭahāt*, Scattered.  
 ▲ متحابر *muṭahābir*, Having the cholic.  
 ▲ متحشر *muṭahāshir*, Assembling.  
 ▲ متحشك *muṭahāshik*, Going quick.  
 ▲ متحر *muṭahār*, Budding (a plant).  
 ▲ متحد *muṭahād*, United, made one.  
 ▲ متحذق *muṭahāẓiq*, Wise; skilful.  
 ▲ متحرك *muṭahārrik*, Moved.  
 ▲ متحصن *muṭahāṣṣin*, Taking refuge.  
 ▲ متحف *muṭ-hif*, Dedicating.  
 ▲ متحفي *muṭahāffī*, Exulting.  
 ▲ متحقق *muṭahāliq*, Certain, true.

- ▲ متحليل *muṭahallil*, Removing.  
 ▲ متحلي *muṭahallī*, Adorning.  
 ▲ متحم *mul-ham*, A chesnut horse.  
 ▲ متحمر *muṭahammir*, Speaking.  
 ▲ متحمس *muṭahammis*, Intrepid.  
 ▲ متحمل *muṭahammil*, Bearing (a burthen) patient.  
 ▲ متحير *muṭahayyir*, Astonished.  
 ▲ متحيش *maṭahayyish*, Fearing. Hastening. Encreased.  
 ▲ متحيف *muṭahayyif*, Paring.  
 ▲ متحين *muṭahayyin*, Time past.  
 ▲ متح *maṭkh*, Extracting. Firm.  
 ▲ متخاصم *muṭakhāṣim*, Disputing.  
 ▲ متخالف *muṭakhālif*, Opposing.  
 ▲ متخايل *muṭakhāyil*, Herbaceous.  
 ▲ متخذ *muṭakhḍ*, Taking. Doing.  
 ▲ متخصص *muṭakhṣṣ*, Appropriated.  
 ▲ متخخص *muṭakhāẓkhiz*, Moved.  
 ▲ متخالل *muṭakhallil*, Scattered.  
 ▲ متخالي *muṭakhallī*, Disengaged.  
 ▲ متخم *muṭakhm*, Having an indigestion.  
 ▲ متخيل *muṭakhayyil*, Imagining.  
 ▲ متدأ *muṭadāʿ*, Heaped. Oppressed.  
 ▲ متداعي *muṭadāʿi*, Disputing. Approaching, menacing. Agreeing.  
 ▲ متداوله *muṭadāwalah*, Known.  
 ▲ متدبر *muṭadabbir*, Considering.  
 ▲ متدحدر *muṭadahḍir*, Tumbled, wallowing.  
 ▲ متدحي *muṭadahḥi*, Ambling, galloping (horse). Extended.  
 ▲ متددع *muṭtadiʿ*, Quiet, mild.  
 ▲ متددعكس *muṭadadʿkis*, Dancing with joined hands.



- ▲ متردق *mutadaffiq*, Spreading.  
 ▲ متردلت *mutadallīs*, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ متردلس *mutadullīs*, Concealed.  
 Eating a little Licking.  
 ▲ متردلق *mutadalliq*, Cutting off. Expelled.  
 ▲ متردلك *mutadallik*, Rubbed. Fit.  
 ▲ متردلمص *mutadalmiṣ*, Bald.  
 ▲ متردله *mutadillah*, Maddening (love).  
 ▲ متردلي *mutadalli*, Toying.  
 ▲ متردين *mutadin*, Moistened.  
 ▲ مترداه *mutadah*, Corrupted, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ متردهقن *mutadahqin*, Chief hind.  
 ▲ متردهكر *mutadehkir*, Tumbled, rolled.  
 ▲ متردهن *mutadahhin*, Anointing.  
 ▲ مترديت *mutadayyis*, A bawd.  
 ▲ متردين *mutadayyin*, Orthodox.  
 ▲ متردي *mutazarri*, Ventilated.  
 ▲ مترذعب *mutazaẓẓab*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مترذعغ *mutadẓag*, Wasted. Divulged (secret).  
 ▲ مترذعر *mutadẓar*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مترذعلق *mutadẓalq*, Retiring privately. Going quick.  
 ▲ متذكر *mutaẓakkir*, Remembered.  
 ▲ متذي *mutaẓi*, Chid, blamed.  
 ▲ متر *maṭr*, Cutting off. Removing.  
 ▲ متراف *mutarāf*, Merciful; pious.  
 ▲ متراجع *mutarājʿ*, Returned.  
 ▲ متراجف *mutarājif*, Arranging.  
 ▲ متراعي *mutarāʿi*, Braying together (camels).  
 ▲ مترافي *mutarāfi*, Unanimous.  
 ▲ متراكب *mutarākib*, Compact.

- ▲ متراكم *mutarākam*, Condensed.  
 ▲ متراوح *mutarāwih*, Beneficent.  
 ▲ متراوغ *mutarāwigh*, Struggling.  
 ▲ متراب *maṭarabbib*, Assembling.  
 ▲ مترابه *maṭrabah*, Poverty.  
 ▲ متربث *mutarabbis*, Delaying.  
 ▲ مترنج *mutarabbij*, Affectionate.  
 ▲ متربي *mutarabbi*, Educating.  
 ▲ مترتب *mutarattib*, Firm, ordered.  
 ▲ مترجرج *mutarajrij*, Agitated.  
 ▲ مترجم *mutarjjam*, Interpreted.  
 ▲ مترجي *mutarajji*, Hoping.  
 ▲ مترج *mutarij*, Painful. Sad.  
 ▲ مترحم *mutarahhim*, Pitying.  
 ▲ مترز *mutriẓ*, Hardening, drying.  
 ▲ مترز *maṭriẓ*, A shield.  
 ▲ متريس *mutris*, Trenches. A bolt.  
 ▲ مترقب *mutarqib*, Leaving a sediment.  
 ▲ مترش *mutarash*, Shaven, cut.  
 ▲ مترشح *mutarashshih*, Sweating.  
 ▲ مترشد *mutarashshid*, Good.  
 ▲ مترشف *mutarashshif*, Sipping.  
 ▲ مترشي *mutarashi*, Treating kindly.  
 ▲ مترص *mutraṣ*, Firm.  
 ▲ مترصد *mutarassid*, Gazing at. Exploring. Vigilant; hoping.  
 ▲ مترضب *mutarazzib*, Sucking.  
 ▲ مترضح *mutarraẓih*, Bruising.  
 ▲ مترضي *mutaradẓi*, Pleasing.  
 ▲ مترتل *mutarattil*, Having a soft nose or loose flagging ears.

- ▲ مترع *muṭarriʿ*, Shutting. Filling.  
 ▲ مترغب *muṭaragghib*, Desiring.  
 ▲ مترف *muṭraf*, Dissipated.  
 ▲ مترقب *muṭarakhib*, Observing. Expecting, wishing. Guarding.  
 ▲ مترقش *muṭarakhash*, Adorned.  
 ▲ متركن *muṭarakkan*, Firm, fixed.  
 ▲ مترمرم *muṭaramrim*, Muttering. Silent.  
 ▲ مترنخ *muṭarnnikh*, Adhesion.  
 ▲ مترنن *muṭarrannin*, Resounding.  
 ▲ مترني , Gazing as a lover.  
 ▲ متروك *muṭrūk*, Abandoned.  
 ▲ مترهب *muṭarahhib*, Leading a monastic life. Threatening.  
 ▲ مترزاز , Roaring, murmuring (lion).  
 ▲ مترزايد *muṭaʿzayad*, Encreased.  
 ▲ مترايغ *muṭaʿāyigh*, Tottering.  
 ▲ مترايل *muṭaʿāyil*, Distant, departing. Transitory. Damaged.  
 ▲ متري , Digging (a decoy).  
 ▲ متزئت *muṭaʿaẓẓiʿ*, Adorning (a bride).  
 ▲ متزجي *muṭaʿajji*, Content.  
 ▲ متزحج *muṭaʿahhij*, Retiring.  
 ▲ متزحف *muṭaʿahhif*, Advancing.  
 ▲ متزحل *muṭaʿahhil*, Declining.  
 ▲ متزحر *muṭaʿaḥr*, Criminal.  
 ▲ متزرم *muṭaʿarrim*, Child bearing.  
 ▲ متزالخ *muṭaʿallakh*, Thrown down.  
 ▲ متزند *muṭaʿannad*, Squeezed.  
 ▲ متزندق *muṭaʿandiq*, Impious.

- ▲ مترهلق , White. Smooth.  
 ▲ مترايل *muṭaʿayyal*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ متراين *muṭaʿayyan*, Dressed.  
 ▲ مترايى *muṭaʿayyi*, Personified.  
 ▲ مترايل *muṭaʿā-il*, Asking.  
 ▲ متسارع , Hastening together.  
 ▲ متساهم *muṭasāhim*, Casting lot.  
 ▲ متسبب , Flowing (water).  
 ▲ متسجم *muṭasajjim*, Raining.  
 ▲ متسحج *muṭasaḥhaj*, Excoriated.  
 ▲ متسدي *muṭasaddi*, Ascending.  
 ▲ متسع *muṭtusīʿ*, Expanding.  
 ▲ متسقي *muṭasakhkī*, Imbued.  
 ▲ متسلم *muṭasallim*, A deputy.  
 ▲ متسلي *muṭasalli*, Consoled.  
 ▲ متسم *muṭfasim*, Signing, sealing.  
 ▲ متسي *muṭasanni*, Old, corrupted.  
 ▲ متش *maṭsh*, A defect in the eyesight.  
 ▲ متشابك , Perplexed.  
 ▲ متشابه *muṭashābih*, Like. A simile.  
 ▲ متشارش *muṭashārish*, Inimical.  
 ▲ متشاظي , Reviling one another.  
 ▲ متشام , Smelling, snuffing, up.  
 ▲ متشبت *muṭashabbis*, Grasping.  
 ▲ متشبع *muṭashabbīʿ*, Boasting.  
 ▲ متشبي *muṭashabbī*, Wintering.  
 ▲ متشخص , Torn away.  
 ▲ متشرد *muṭasharrad*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ متشرع , Skilled in law.  
 ▲ متشكل *muṭashakkal*, Formed. Transformed. Beautiful.

- ▲ متشكي *mulashakkī*, Complaining.
- ▲ متشلشل *mulashalshil*, Making water, dropping.
- ▲ متشمس , Exposed to the sun.
- ▲ متشي *muftashī*, Healed.
- ▲ متصات *muṭaṣṭat*, Contending.
- ▲ متصاعد *muṭaṣāʿid*, Superior. A difficult thing. Ascending.
- ▲ متصدي *muṭaṣaddī*, Opposing. Intent upon. A clerk, accountant, &c.
- ▲ متصرخ *muṭaṣarrikh*, Exclaiming.
- ▲ متصرف *muṭaṣarrif*, Possessing.
- ▲ متصعصع *muṭaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Separated. Timid. Furniture.
- ▲ متصف *muṭṭasif*, Praiseworthy. Qualified. Described.
- ▲ متصل *muṭṭasīl*, Adjoining.
- ▲ متصور *muṭaṣawwir*, Imagining.
- ▲ متعجر *muṭaṣajjar*, Distressed.
- ▲ متعج *muṭṭaʿij*, Manifest, clear.
- ▲ متضرر *muṭaʿarrar*, Dispersed.
- ▲ متضرع *muṭaʿarriʿ*, Supplicating.
- ▲ متضع *muṭṭaʿiʿ*, Disgraced, mean.
- ▲ متضعع *muṭaʿaʿiʿ*, Submissive.
- ▲ متضعف *muṭaʿaʿiʿif*, Thinking weak.
- ▲ متضوكت *muṭaʿawwak*, Stained.
- ▲ متضوي *muṭaʿawwī*, Shone on.
- ▲ متطرب *muṭaʿarrib*, Moving quick.
- ▲ متطرق *muṭaʿarrik*, Encountering.
- ▲ متطعم *muṭaʿaghghim*, Foll-

- ▲ متطن *muṭṭaṭin*, Dwelling.
- ▲ متظلم *muṭaʿallam*, Darkened. Injured. Complaining.
- ▲ متع *maʿ*, Advancing (as the day). Tall. Enjoying.
- ▲ متعال *muṭaʿāl*, High, &c. See علي . Coming. Ascending.
- ▲ متعب *muṭṭaʿib*, Fatiguing.
- ▲ متعبب *muṭaʿabbib*, Addicted to wine.
- ▲ متعبد *muṭaʿabbid*, Devout. Stubborn (camel, &c.). Over-fatiguing.
- ▲ متعة *muṭaʿaʿ*, Enjoying. Gain.
- ▲ متعجب , Admiring.
- ▲ متعدن , Many. Ready.
- ▲ متعدي *muṭaʿaddī*, A villain.
- ▲ متعذر *muṭaʿaʿẓir*, Difficult. Stained. Deserving pardon.
- ▲ متعسر *muṭaʿassir*, Difficult, impossible, intricate.
- ▲ متعطش *muṭaʿaʿallish*, Thirsty. Wishful, curious.
- ▲ متعظا *muṭṭaʿaʿiʿ*, Admonished.
- ▲ متعلق *muṭaʿallik*, Belonging to. A kinsman. Suspended.
- ▲ متعوب , Fatigued ; vexed.
- ▲ متعوث *muṭaʿawwas*, Confounded.
- ▲ متعين *muṭaʿaʿayyin*, Public. Certain, appointed. Pierced.
- ▲ متغيب *muṭṭaghīb*, Ruining.
- ▲ متغس *muṭṭaghīs*, Throwing down.
- ▲ متغطي *muṭaʿaghaffi*, Covered.
- ▲ متغلب *muṭaʿaghallīb*, Predominant.

- ▲ متغير *miṭaghayyar*, Disturbed.  
 ▲ متفاني *muṭafānī*, Destroying one another (in war).  
 ▲ متفاوت *muṭafāwīt*, Distinct.  
 ▲ متفایل *muṭafāil*, Prognosticating.  
 ▲ متفحة *maṭfahāṭ*, An orchard.  
 ▲ متفحص *muṭafahḥiṣ*, Investigating.  
 ▲ متفر *muṭṭafir*, Numerous.  
 ▲ متفرج *muṭafarrij*, Contemplating.  
 ▲ متفرد , Incomparable.  
 ▲ متفريس *muṭafarris*, Conjecturing.  
 ▲ متفرع *muṭafarraʿ*, Originated.  
 ▲ متفريق *muṭafarraḥ*, Distinct.  
 ▲ متفق *muṭṭafiq*, Concurring.  
 ▲ متفكر *maṭṭafakḥḥir*, Contemplative.  
 ▲ متفل *muṭṭil*, Stinking.  
 ▲ متفوق *muṭafawwīl*, Sipping.  
 ▲ متفقه *muṭṭafah*, Obedient, tractable.  
 ▲ متقابل *muṭaḥābīl*, Encountering.  
 ▲ متقاطر , Dropping. Trickling.  
 ▲ متقاعد *muṭaḥāʿid*, Sedentary.  
 ▲ متقدم *muṭaḥaddim*, Ancient, past, An ancestor. A chief. A present. Excelling.  
 ▲ متقرب *muṭaḥarrib*, Adjacent.  
 ▲ متقن *maṭaḥḥin*, Muddy water.  
 ▲ متكا *muṭṭakā*, A couch, carpet.  
 ▲ متكبر *muṭaḥabbir*, Proud, lofty.  
 ▲ متكلف *muṭaḥallif*, A troubler.  
 ▲ متكلم *muṭaḥallim*, A speaker.  
 ▲ متكي *muṭṭakī*, Supported, leaning.  
 ▲ متكيدن *muṭṭikīdan*, To murmur.

- ▲ متل *maṭl*, Agitating.  
 ▲ متلاحق *muṭalāḥiq*, Following in succession. Augmented.  
 ▲ متلازق *muṭalāziḥ*, Contiguous.  
 ▲ متلاشي *muṭalāshī*, Vanishing, vain.  
 ▲ متلاطم *muṭalāṭim*, Boxing.  
 ▲ متلالي *muṭalālī*, Glittering.  
 ▲ متلازم *muṭalāzim*, Returning to favour.  
 ▲ متلاهي , Playing, soothing.  
 ▲ متلج *muṭṭalij*, Entering. متلج *muṭ-lij*, Opening. Relaxing.  
 ▲ متلد *muṭṭlad*, Indigenous. *Muṭallid*, Collecting. Preventing.  
 ▲ متلص *muṭallīṣ*, Softening.  
 ▲ متلج *muṭṭliḥ*, Advancing (as the day). Raising the head.  
 ▲ متلف *maṭṭaf*, A dangerous place.  
 ▲ متلون *muṭalawwīn*, Variable.  
 ▲ متلوه العقل *maṭṭūḥ'likāḥil*, Insane.  
 ▲ متلهث *muṭalahḥiṣ*, Thirsty. Haste.  
 ▲ متمم *muṭimm*, Completing.  
 ▲ متماحل *muṭamāḥil*, Extensive.  
 ▲ متمادي *muṭamādī*, Prolonging.  
 ▲ متماوت *muṭamāwīṭ*, A hypocrite.  
 ▲ متمدھن *muṭamadhīn*, Filling a cruise of oil.  
 ▲ متمير *muṭmīr*, Abounding in dates.  
 ▲ متمرد *muṭamarriḍ*, Stubborn, insolent, rash. Beardless.  
 ▲ متمكث *muṭmīḥ*, Fattening.  
 ▲ متمكن *muṭamakhḥin*, Powerful. Placed, residing.  
 ▲ متمم *muṭammim*, Completing.  
 ▲ متمني , Wishing, asking.

- A متوچ *muṭamawwaj*, Foaming.  
 A متویر, Long, strong (spear).  
 A متمیل *muṭmāill*, Tall. Erect.  
 A متون *maṭn*, A journey. A severe blow. The middle. A castle.  
 A متناهی *muṭanāhī*, Finished. Abstaining. Checking.  
 A متنبج *muṭanabbij*, Swelling.  
 A متنبه *muṭanabbih*, Waking, Circumspect. Recollecting.  
 A متنتن *muṭantīn*, Quitting home.  
 P متنجوشه *muṭanjūshah*, Mint.  
 A متنع *muṭanaʿajm*, Affluent. Walking barefoot.  
 A متنقل *muṭanaḥḥal*, Translated.  
 A متنوع *muṭanatowīʿ*, Various. Preceding. Proceeding. Shaken.  
 A متواء *muṭawa-aīd*, Advancing.  
 A متواتر *muṭawātir*, Successively.  
 A متزاري *muṭawārī*, Withdrawing.  
 A متزاص *muṭawā-aiṣ*, Assembling.  
 A متواصل *muṭawāṣal*, Connected.  
 A متراضع *muṭawāṣṭaʿ*, Tractable.  
 A متوالي *muṭawālī*, Consecutive.  
 A متوج *muṭawwaj*, Crowning.  
 A متوجه *muṭawajjih*, Travelling.  
 A متزح *maṭūh*, A draw well.  
 A متود *muṭūd*, Dwelling (any where).  
 A متورع *muṭawarriʿ*, Abstinent, pious. Repulsed.  
 A متوطن *muṭawallīn*, Dwelling.  
 A متوفر *muṭawaffir*, Many, much.  
 A متوفي *muṭawaffī*, Defunct. Paid.  
 A متوق *muṭ* *h*, Desired.

- A متوقع *muṭawāḥḥaʿ*, Expected.  
 A متوقف *muṭawāḥḥif*, Slow. Expecting. Persevering.  
 A متولد *muṭawallad*, Generated.  
 A متولي *muṭawallī*, The superintendent of a mosque, &c. Retiring. Related. A friend.  
 A متوم *muṭawān*, A necklace.  
 A متون *muṭūn*, Remaining.  
 A متوده *muṭawwāh*, Destroying.  
 A متزي *muṭwī*, Dissipating.  
 P متاه *maṭah*, A rope-maker. A trepan. A moth.  
 A مته *maṭh*, Seduction, error.  
 A متهاالك *muṭaḥālāk*, Falling\* Running headlong to ruin. Flippant.  
 A متهاجيد *muṭaḥajjid*, Walking.  
 A مني *maṭī*, When, if at any time.  
 A متياح *miṭyāh*, A meddler.  
 A متيخ *maṭīḥ*, Long and soft (branch).  
 A متير *muṭīr*, Repeating. Eyeing.  
 A متيس *maṭīs*, Training a horse.  
 A متيغ *muṭiyīʿ*, Vomiting.  
 A متيغ *muṭayyaffaʿ*, Exalted.  
 A متيقظ *muṭayyāḥḥiz*, Prudent.  
 A متيقن *muṭayyāḥḥīn*, Knowing for certain, exploring.  
 A متيم *muṭayyim*, Enslaving.  
 A متين *maṭīn*, Strong (castle), firm.  
 A مٹ *maṣṣ*, Wiping the hands.  
 A مشاب *maṣāb*, The brink of a well. The middle or outlet of a well. A rendezvous. A premium.  
 A مشابه *maṣābiḥ*, An inn, a caravansera.  
 A مثال *māṣāl*, Likeness. Like. A model. A form, fable. A bed.

- ▲ مثالة , Erect. Excellent, rare.  
 ▲ مثانة *maṣānaḥ*, The bladder.  
 ▲ مثاني *maṣānī*, The first section (of the Alcoran). المثاني , The whole Alcoran.  
 ▲ مثبت *muṣbiḥ*, Fixing, teasing.  
 ▲ مثنجة *muṣabbajaḥ*, An owl.  
 ▲ مثير , An assembly. Shambles.  
 ▲ مضبط *muṣbiḥ*, Constant pain. Slow. Brisk.  
 ▲ مضبن *muṣbin*, Pocketting.  
 ▲ مضبّي *muṣabbī*, Assembling. Steadiness. Praising. Complaining. Amending. Absolving.  
 ▲ مشج *maṣj*, Giving. Exhausting.  
 ▲ ممتجر , Enlarging. Knotty.  
 ▲ منجم *muṣjim*, Raining heavily.  
 ▲ منخب *muṣkhabaj*, Flabby flesh.  
 ▲ مئخن , Weakening ; spent.  
 ▲ مئخنة *muṣkhinaḥ*, A thick, corpulent woman.  
 ▲ ممت *maṣṭ*, Hiding. Peeping.  
 ▲ ممتدم *muṣaddam*, A strainer.  
 ▲ ممتدن *muṣaddin*, Flethy, corpulent.  
 ▲ ممترة *muṣrāḥ*, Multiplying.  
 ▲ ممتثر , Babbling. Devouring.  
 ▲ ممترب *muṣrib*, Blaming. Stingy.  
 ▲ ممترن *muṣrid*, Crumbling (bread).  
 ▲ ممترنط *muṣarniṭ*, Heavy in body.  
 ▲ ممتروذ , Crumbled. Sprinkled.  
 ▲ ممتري *muṣarri*, Moistening.  
 ▲ ممتط *maṣṭ*, Pressing.  
 ▲ ممتطع *maṣattiḥ*, Breaking.  
 ▲ ممتع *maṣṭ*, (A woman) awkward.  
 ▲ ممتعب *miṣṭab*, A canal, a conduit.  
 ▲ ممتعر , Noticing. Novelty.  
 ▲ ممتعجر , Flowing (blood, &c.).

- ▲ مشيد , Smooth-skinned (youth).  
 ▲ مشغر *muṣghir*, Teething (a child).  
 ▲ مشغم *muṣghim*, Filling. Inflaming.  
 ▲ مشغي *muṣghī*, Bleating. Giving.  
 ▲ مشفأة *miṣfāṭ*, A burning iron.  
 ▲ مشفد *muṣaffid*, Lining with cloth (a coat of mail).  
 ▲ مشفر *muṣfir*, Fitting a crupper.  
 ▲ مشفرف *muṣaffir*, Driving. Pricking forward.  
 ▲ مشفل *muṣfil*, (Wine) leaving lees. Eating bread with milk.  
 ▲ مشفن *maṣfan*, A friend. *Muṣfin*, Rendering callous.  
 ▲ مشفي *miṣfa'*, Having many wives.  
 ▲ مشفافة *muṣaḥḥafaḥ*, Contending.  
 ▲ مشقال *miṣḥāl*, Weighing. A gold coin. A dram weight. A kind of flute.  
 ▲ مشق *maṣḥab*, A highway. A wimble. Shrewd. Kindling.  
 ▲ مشقق , Make straight a spear.  
 ▲ مشقل *muṣḥil*, Oppressing.  
 ▲ مشكل *muṣḥil*, Childless (woman).  
 ▲ مثل , Equal. A tale, adage.  
 ▲ مثلب , (A camel) old and weak.  
 ▲ مثلبة *maṣḥibaḥ*, Detriment.  
 ▲ مثلث *muṣṭliṣ*, Amounting to three.  
 ▲ ممتثلث *muṣallīṣ*, Triangular, triple.  
 ▲ ممتثلج *muṣṭliḥ*, Snowy. Cheering.  
 ▲ ممتثلل *muṣallil*, Collecting (money).  
 ▲ ممتنم *muṣannm*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.  
 ▲ ممتماث *miṣmaṣ*, Perplexing.  
 ▲ ممتمجم *muṣmij*, Who makes various coloured vests.

- ▲ *muşmir*, Opulent. Fruitful. Augmenting.
- ▲ *muşmaghîd*, Fat (kid).
- ▲ *muşmil*, An asylum.
- ▲ *maşmalat*, A large well.
- ▲ *maşmûd*, Exhausted.
- ▲ *maşmûr*, Wealthy.
- ▲ *maşmûm*, Stopt up.
- ▲ *maşin*, Pained in the bladder.
- ▲ *maşnât*, Bending, &c.
- ▲ *muşannit*, Dividing.
- ▲ *maşnawî*, Rhyme, poetry.
- ▲ *maşna'*, Two and two. A distich. *Maşnî*, Doubled. *Muşnî*, Ejecting. Praising. Blaming.
- ▲ *maşûb*, Lazy. *Muşwib*, Recompensing. *مُثَوَّب*, Returning.
- ▲ *maşûbat* A reward.
- ▲ *maşûr*, Abounding in bulls.
- ▲ *muşûl*, Standing. Moving.
- ▲ *maşwa'*, A dwelling.
- ▲ *muşayyab*, Deflowered.
- ▲ *muşîr*, Forcing. Ploughing.
- ▲ *majz*, Spitting out.
- ▲ *mujûb*, Answered.
- ▲ *mujasî*, Setting opposite.
- ▲ *mujâz*, Saliva.
- ▲ *majjah*, Proud, pompous.
- ▲ *mujâhasat*, Pressing.
- ▲ *mujâhashat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujâhafat*, Crowding.
- ▲ *mijâd*, Contending; boasting.
- ▲ *mujâdât*, Having a barren (year).
- ▲ *mujâdat*, Wrangling.
- ▲ *mujânat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujârr*, Vexing, Delaying.

- ▲ *muşarha*, Wounding one another.
- ▲ *mujârîf*, Gaining little.
- ▲ *mujâric*, Having little milk.
- ▲ *majâz*, A way. *Mujâz*, Lawful. A simile. Feigned.
- ▲ *mujâzât*, Compensation.
- ▲ *mâjâzat*, A metaphor.
- ▲ *majâzî*, Metaphoric, feigned. Political; profane.
- ▲ *majâzat*, Mockery.
- ▲ *majâl*, Power, skill. Force. A circus, a field of battle.
- ▲ *mujâlabat*, Assisting.
- ▲ *mujâlat*, Competition.
- ▲ *majâlih*, A lion.
- ▲ *mujâlahat*, Violent.
- ▲ *mujâlada*, Fencing.
- ▲ *mujâlulat*, Opposing.
- ▲ *mujâlat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujâmalat*, Humanely.
- ▲ *mujânabat*, Near, flying.
- ▲ *mujâwib*, A speaker.
- ▲ *mujâwudat*, Liberality.
- ▲ *mujâwir*, A neighbour.
- ▲ *mujâwir*, Passing, exceeding.
- ▲ *mujâwarat*, Hunger.
- ▲ *mujâwâ*, Competition.
- ▲ *mujâhât*, Boasting.
- ▲ *mujâhid*, A warrior. *مُجَاهِد*.
- ▲ *mujâharat*, Conquering.
- ▲ *mujâhalat*, Ignorance.
- ▲ *mujabbat*, A highway.
- ▲ *mujbîr*, Forcing. Entire.
- ▲ *mujbin*, Coagulating milk.
- ▲ *majbûb*, Castrated.
- ▲ *majbûr*, Constrained.
- ▲ *mujbûl*, Formed by nature.
- ▲ *mujtibb*, Travelling.
- ▲ *mujtabih*, Denying.

- ▲ *mujtabi*, Selecting.  
 ▲ *mujtahif*, Seizing.  
 ▲ *mujtāz*, Cut, abrupt.  
 ▲ *mujtarir*, Ruminating.  
 ▲ *mujtarḥ*, Acquiring. Wounded.  
 ▲ *mujtarim*, Guilty. Seizing.  
 ▲ *mujtārī*, Bold.  
 ▲ *mujtāz*, Cut off.  
 ▲ *mujtār*, Slaughtering.  
 ▲ *mujtām*, Estimating. Receiving. Buying.  
 ▲ *mujtāz*, Distributing. Content. Asking.  
 ▲ *mujtiss*, Handling.  
 ▲ *mujtāʿal*, Placing. Doing.  
 ▲ *mujtāfi*, Tearing up.  
 ▲ *mujtālib*, Carrying off.  
 ▲ *mujtāld*, Fencing. Drinking.  
 ▲ *mujtāḥ*, Falling. Snatching.  
 ▲ *mujtamar*, Fumigated.  
 ▲ *mujtamiʿ*, Assembling.  
 ▲ *mujtan*, Covered. Burying.  
 ▲ *mujtanab*, Alienated.  
 ▲ *mujtanij*, Inclining.  
 ▲ *mujtanī*, Collecting.  
 ▲ *mujtawir*, Neighbouring.  
 ▲ *mujtawiz*, Going, pervading, watering, filling up.  
 ▲ *mujtawī*, Abhorring.  
 ▲ *mujtahid*, Warring.  
 ▲ *mujtahir*, Cleaning a well.  
 ▲ *mujtayif*, Fetid (carcase).  
 ▲ *mujṣā*, A shield.  
 ▲ *mujṣail*, Standing up.  
 ▲ *mujjiz*, Pregnant.  
 ▲ *majhar*, An asylum.  
 ▲ *mujahhiz*, Eying.

- ▲ *mujhif*, Carrying away.  
 ▲ *mujahhil*, Throwing.  
 ▲ *mujahhim*, Gazing.  
 ▲ *majhūf*, Fluxed.  
 ▲ *majḥir*, Enlarging (a well).  
 ▲ *mujahkhi*, Bent, far spent.  
 ▲ *majd*, Glory, greatness.  
 ▲ *mujidd*, Soliciting. Hard.  
 ▲ *mijḍāb*, Barren ground.  
 ▲ *mujḍib*, Distressed.  
 ▲ *mijdah*, A spatula.  
 ▲ *mujaddid*, Renewing.  
 ▲ *majḍar*, Having the small-pox.  
 ▲ *majḍurā*, Convenient fit.  
 ▲ *majḍal*, A troop.  
 ▲ *majḍub*, Live blood. Drawn.  
 ▲ *majḍud*, Happy.  
 ▲ *majḍul*, Slender (man).  
 ▲ *mujḍi*, Giving. Bleeding.  
 ▲ *mijzāf*, An oar. A scourge.  
 ▲ *mujzīr*, Eradicating. Short.  
 ▲ *majḍiʿ*, Inconstant; base.  
 ▲ *mujzif*, Strengthening.  
 ▲ *mujazzim*, Mutilating.  
 ▲ *majzūb*, Drawn. Lessened.  
 ▲ *majzūz*, Interrupted.  
 ▲ *majzūm*, Leprous.  
 ▲ *mujzī*, Confirming, erect. Fixing the eyes.  
 ▲ *majar*, Much, many. Interest. Understanding.  
 ▲ *mujrā*, A channel.  
 ▲ *majrīb*, Trying. Expert. Proved.  
 ▲ *majraʿ*, The galaxy.  
 ▲ *mujarrid*, Laying bare. {مجرد . مفرغ}



- A مجرز *mujraz*, Barren ground. Lean.  
 A مجرض *mujriṣ*, Suffocating.  
 A مجرع *mujriḥ*, Drinking (water).  
 A مجرف *mujarrif*, Carrying away.  
 A مجرفة *mijrafat*, A wooden shovel.  
 P مجرك *majrak*, Pressing (post-horses, &c.).  
 A مجرم *mujrim*, A malefactor.  
 A مجروح *majrūḥ*, Wounded. Confuted.  
 A مجرون *majrūd*, Skinned, peeled.  
 A مجروز *majrūt*, A bare stubble.  
 A مجرّد *mujarrih*, Publishing.  
 A مجرّدهم *mujrahim*, Keen, active.  
 A مجز *mijāz*, A sythe, sickle.  
 A مجزر *majzār*, A slaughter-house.  
 A مجزع *mujziḥ*, Terrifying.  
 A مجزفة *mujzafat*, A fishing net.  
 A مجزّل *mujzil*, Liberal.  
 A مجزم *mujāzim*, Filling. Weak. Shrewd.  
 A مجزوم *majzūm*, Cut, abrupt.  
 A مجزي *majza*, A snug house.  
 A مجسّة *majassat*, Handling. The pulse.  
 A مجسّد *mujṣad*, (Cloth) well dyed.  
 A مجسم *majsim*, Incarnate. Massy.  
 A مجش *majashsh*, A hand-mill.  
 A مجشاب *majshab*, Gross (food); coarse.  
 A مجشوب *majshub*, Coughing.  
 A مجشوش *majshūsh*, Broken large.  
 A مجصص *majṣṣis*, Plastering.  
 A مجاض *mujāziz*, Going quick.  
 A مجظير *mujẓair*, Wicked.  
 A مجع *mijḥ*, Foolish. Weary.  
 A مجعة *majaḥal*, Impudent, petulant; ridiculing. Immodest.

- A مجعج *mujāḥiḥ*, Imprisoning.  
 A مجعد *mujāḥid*, Curling (hair).  
 A مجعل *mijʿal*, Making. Paying, giving. Libidinous.  
 A مجع *majʿam*, A refuge.  
 A مجعول *majʿūl*, Constituted.  
 A مجفح *mujfikh*, Boasting.  
 A مجفر *mujfir*, Leaving off.  
 A مجففة *mujaffifat*, Acrid.  
 A مجفل *mujfil*, Flying swiftly.  
 A مجفن *mujaffin*, Libidinous.  
 A مجفو *mujfūw*, Injured. Carrying away. Ignorant, embarrassed.  
 P مجگان *mujgān*, See مرگان.  
 A مجگر *mujkar*, Haggling.  
 A مجل *majl*, Blistering.  
 A مجلا *mujallā*, Polished.  
 A مجلاح *mijlāḥ*, Hardy (camel).  
 A مجلب *mijlab*, Clamorous. Driving. Assisting.  
 A مجلّ *mujallih*, Transacting.  
 A مجلاد *mijlad*, A leather strap.  
 A مجلّد *mujallid*, A book-binder. Skinning.  
 A مجلّز *mujalliz*, Folding, wrapping.  
 A مجلس *majlis*, An assembly.  
 A مجلف *mujallif*, Destroying.  
 A مجلّو *majlūw*, Splendid.  
 A مجلي *majli*, Bald. *Mujli*, An exile, Eased of grief.  
 A مجمم *mujimm*, Filling, heaping up. Approaching.  
 A مجمد *mujammad*, Congealed.  
 A مجمر *mujmir*, Perfuming.  
 A مجمر *mijmar*, A censer. Perfume.

- ▲ مَجْمَع *majmaʿ*, A concourse, crowd. A collection, heap.
- ▲ مَجْمَل *mujammal*, A compendium.
- ▲ مَجْمُوع *majmūʿ*, Collected.
- ▲ مَجْمُوعَةٌ *majmūʿa*, A collection.
- ▲ مَجْن, Hard and thick. A target.
- ▲ مَجْنِب, Leading. Plentiful.
- ▲ مَجْنِبَات, The wings of an army.
- ▲ مَجْنَنَة *majannaʿ*, Insanity.
- ▲ مَجْنَح *mujnih*, Inclining.
- ▲ مَجْنَد, Collecting an army.
- ▲ مَجْنِف *mujnif*, Deviating.
- ▲ مَجْنُوب *majnūb*, Led (a horse).
- ▲ مَجْنُون *majnūn*, Foolish, mad. In love.
- ▲ مَجْنِي *mujnī*, Rope fruit. Plentiful.
- ▲ مَجُو *majū*, A lentil.
- ▲ مِجْوَب *mijwab*, A shield. A grate.
- ▲ مِجْوَج *majūjan*, Stinking water.
- ▲ مِجْوَد *mujawwid*, Learned, good.
- ▲ مِجْوَز *mujawwiz*, Holding, or proving to be lawful. Dismissing.
- ▲ مِجْوَس, The Magi. Small eared.
- ▲ مِجْوَف *majūf*, Large bellied.
- ▲ مِجْوَل *mijwal*, A shield. A girl's vest. Ankle rings.
- ▲ مِجْوَع *mujawwih*, Dignifying.
- ▲ مِجْوَهَر *mujawhar*, Set with gems.
- ▲ مِجْوِي *mujwi*, Hanging (a kettle).
- ▲ مِجْهَر *mijhār*, Speaking distinctly.
- ▲ مِجْهَاض, Stinking (she-camel).
- ▲ مِجْهَد, Overloading. Vexing.
- ▲ مِجْهَر *mijhar*, Speaking openly.
- ▲ مِجْهَز *mujahhaz*, Endowed.
- ▲ مِجْهَش *mujhih*, Leaping, rising. Fearing, hurrying.
- ▲ مِجْهَظ *mujhiṭ*, Overcoming.

- ▲ مِجْهَل *majhal*, A trackless desert.
- ▲ مِجْهُود *majhūd*, Weary, vexed.
- ▲ مِجْهُور *majhūr*, Purified. Built (a well).
- ▲ مِجْهُول *majhūl*, Unknown.
- ▲ مِجْهِي *mujhī*, Patent (road). Serene. Appearing. Stingy.
- ▲ مِجْي *majī*, Coming. Bringing.
- ▲ مِجْيب *mujīb*, Granting, accepting. An auditor.
- ▲ مِجْج *mujj*, Ruining.
- ▲ مِجْيد *majīd*, Sacred. Noble.
- ▲ مِجْيد *majīd*, A quick step.
- ▲ مِجْيدَن *mujīdan*, To wash, clean, fry, seize, compress.
- ▲ مِجْير *mujir*, Protecting.
- ▲ مِجْيز *mujīz*, Permitting.
- ▲ مِجْيش, Raising an army.
- ▲ مِجْيْض *mujayyiz*, Declining.
- ▲ مِجْجِع *mujjīʿ*, Starving.
- ▲ مِجْيف, Hollow. Shutting.
- ▲ مِجْيل *mujīl*, Turning round.
- ▲ مِجْين, Foolish.
- ▲ مِجْه *muchaḥ*, The eye-brow.
- ▲ مِجَابَا, Respect. Connivance.
- ▲ مِجَابَة *muhabbat*, Shewing regard.
- ▲ مِجَا جَاة *muhājāt*, Teasing.
- ▲ مِجَا جَاة, Pleading a cause.
- ▲ مِجَا جَرَة, Preventing a fight.
- ▲ مِجَا جَف, Opposing, fighting.
- ▲ مِجَا ح *muhāḥ*, Hunger. مِجَا ح, A liar.
- ▲ مِجَا د *muhādd*, Hindering, opposing. Fighting. Angry.
- ▲ مِجَا دَة *muhādasaʿ*, Conversation.
- ▲ مِجَا دَاة *muhāzāt*, Answering to.
- ▲ مِجَا دَرَة, Shunning, cautious.

- ▲ محاذي *muḥāḍi*, Opposite objects.  
 ▲ محار *mahār*, Return, &c. See مرجع.  
 ▲ محارب *muhārib*, A warrior.  
 ▲ محارة *mahāra*, A shell, shell-like.  
 ▲ محارز *muhāriẓ*, A governor.  
 ▲ محارشة *muhārasha*, Irritating.  
 ▲ محارضة, Continuing at.  
 ▲ محارف *muhāraf*, Unfortunate.  
 ▲ محارقة, Burning one another.  
 ▲ محاس *muhāss*, A follower.  
 ▲ محاسب *muhāṣib*, Calculating.  
 ▲ محاسبة *muhāṣaba*, Computation.  
 ▲ محاسة *muhāssa*, Followed.  
 ▲ محاسه *mahāsaḥ*, A mole, freckle.  
 ▲ محاش *mahāsh*, Furniture, wealth.  
 ▲ محاشاة *muhāshā*, Abstaining.  
 ▲ محاس *mahās*, Shining, flashing.  
 ▲ محاصر *mahāṣir*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ محاضة *muhāẓa*, Instigating.  
 ▲ محاضر *muhāẓir*, Arraigning.  
 ▲ محاط *muhāt*, Surrounded.  
 ▲ محاطب, Eating dry thorns.  
 ▲ محافاة *muhāfāt*, Disputing.  
 ▲ محافظ *muhāfẓ*, A commander.  
 ▲ محافضة *muhāfṣa*, Custody.  
 ▲ محافه *mahāfah*, A covered chair.  
 ▲ محاق *muhāq*, The wane.  
 ▲ محاكاة *muhākā*, Telling. Like.  
 ▲ محاكاة *mahākā*, A weaver's shop.  
 ▲ محاكمة, Citing before a judge.  
 ▲ محال *mahāl*, Fraud, art. لا محالة, Undoubtedly. A pulley.  
 ▲ محالاة, Behaving kindly.  
 ▲ محالبة *muhālaba*, Assisting.  
 ▲ محالة *mahāla*, A pulley. A scaffold. Wishing, asking.  
 ▲ محالفة *muhālafat*, Bargaining.  
 ▲ محامقة, Acting foolishly.

- ▲ محاوراة *muhāwāra*, Ensnaring.  
 ▲ محاوراة, A conversation.  
 ▲ محاوراة *muhāwāra*, Commerce.  
 ▲ محايدة *muhāyada*, Shunning.  
 ▲ محايسة, Seizing slyly.  
 ▲ محايدة *muhāyada*, Envy.  
 ▲ محاينة, Fixing a time.  
 ▲ محب *muhibb*, A lover. A friend.  
 ▲ محبار *mihbār*, (Ground) quickly producing (herbage).  
 ▲ محبة *muhabba*, Love, friendship.  
 ▲ محج *muhbij*, Unexpectedly.  
 ▲ محبر *mihbar*, An ink-holder.  
 ▲ محبس *mahbas*, A prison.  
 ▲ محبش *muhbish*, Black. محبش, Collecting.  
 ▲ محبك *muhbiḥ*, Doing elegantly. Fastening.  
 ▲ محبل *muhbil*, Impregnating.  
 ▲ محبوب *mahbūb*, Beloved.  
 ▲ محبور *mahbūr*, Glad, happy.  
 ▲ محبوس *mahbūs*, Imprisoned.  
 ▲ محبول *mahbūl*, Taken in a net.  
 ▲ محبون *mahbūn*, Inraged.  
 ▲ محت *mahṭ*, Sultry. Excessive.  
 ▲ محتاج *mahṭāj*, Necessitous.  
 ▲ محتاط *muhṭāt*, Surrounded.  
 ▲ محتال *muhṭāl*, A deceiver.  
 ▲ محتبس *muhṭab*, Imprisoning.  
 ▲ محتبل *muhṭabil*, Hunting, or catching with a net.  
 ▲ محتبن, Having a dropsy.  
 ▲ محتبي *muhṭabī*, Binding the thighs or legs with a sash.  
 ▲ محتبن *muhṭabīn*, Resembling.  
 ▲ محتش *muhṭas*, Exciting.  
 ▲ محتجب *muhṭajub*, Veiled, retired.

- ▲ *muh!ajj*, Pleading a cause.  
 ▲ *muh!ajir*, Stony (ground).  
 ▲ *محتجين*, Drawing. Scraping.  
 ▲ *mah!add*, Keen, impetuous.  
 ▲ *محتدم*, Burning; boiling.  
 ▲ *muh!aizir*, Shunning.  
 ▲ *muh!aizi*, Imitating.  
 ▲ *muh!tir*, Tying a knot.  
 ▲ *muh!tarib*, Fighting.  
 ▲ *muh!taris*, Tilling. A sower.  
 ▲ *muh!tariiz*, Safe, cautious.  
 ▲ *muh!taras*, Guarded.  
 ▲ *muh!taris*, Full of desire.  
 ▲ *muh!tarif*, An artificer.  
 ▲ *muh!tarak*, Kindled, burnt.  
 ▲ *محترم*, Honoured, sacred.  
 ▲ *محتترز*, Cutting. Notched.  
 ▲ *محترم*, Dressing. Armed.  
 ▲ *muh!taizin*, Sorrowful.  
 ▲ *muh!tasib*, Comparing. An accountant.  
 ▲ *محشم*, Great. Bashful.  
 ▲ *muh!tash*, Filled, crammed.  
 ▲ *محضر*, Hurting. Present.  
 ▲ *muh!taizin*, Embracing.  
 ▲ *محظي*, A conqueror. Happy.  
 ▲ *muh!tafid*, Sharp (a sword).  
 ▲ *muh!tafir*, Digging (a well).  
 ▲ *muh!tafiiz*, Preserving. Provoked to anger. Cautious.  
 ▲ *muh!tafil*, Assembling. Attentive. Manifest.  
 ▲ *muh!tafin*, Seizing.  
 ▲ *muh!tafi*, Tearing up.  
 ▲ *muh!tafid*, Deficient.  
 ▲ *muh!tafir*, Vile, base, mean.  
 ▲ *muh!takim*, Governing.  
 ▲ *muh!talab*, Milking.
- ▲ *محتلط*, Swearing. Inraged.  
 ▲ *محتلل*, Alighting. Staying.  
 ▲ *muh!talim*, Dreaming.  
 ▲ *muh!tamid*, Intense (heat). Self-praising. Vehement.  
 ▲ *محتمش*, Burning with rage.  
 ▲ *muh!tamal*, Suspected. Probable.  
 ▲ *muh!tamin*, Solicitous.  
 ▲ *محتمي*, Shunning, cautious.  
 ▲ *muh!tanik*, Overcoming. Extirpating. Expert.  
 ▲ *muh!taxish*, Frightening.  
 ▲ *muh!taxi*, Collecting.  
 ▲ *محي*, Firm, well made (horse).  
 ▲ *muhaṣṣaṭ*, An urging.  
 ▲ *muhaṣ-ḥis*, Instigating.  
 ▲ *mahjā*, An asylum.  
 ▲ *mahjāṭ*, Worthy, proper.  
 ▲ *mahajjal*, A highway.  
 ▲ *muhajhij*, Retiring.  
 ▲ *mahjar*, The environs. Forbidden. Stony.  
 ▲ *muhjaf*, Going out.  
 ▲ *muhjam*, A cupping-glass. *Muhjim*, Drawing away. Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ *muhjan*, A hooked club.  
 ▲ *mahjūb*, Veiled. Modest.  
 ▲ *mahjūr*, Prohibited.  
 ▲ *mahjūz*, Feet bound.  
 ▲ *mahjūm*, Cupped.  
 ▲ *muhji*, Substituting.  
 ▲ *muhidd*, Making sharp.  
 ▲ *muhdib*, Instigating.

- ▲ **مُخَدِّث** *muhaddis*, An inventor. An innovator. A narrator.
- ▲ **مُخَدِّج** *muhaddaj*, Fixing the eyes.
- ▲ **مُخَدَّد** *muhaddud*, Limited.
- ▲ **مُخَدِّر** *muhdir*, Swelling from a blow (the skin). Flouncing a garment.
- ▲ **مُخَدِّق** *muhdik*, Surrounding.
- ▲ **مُخَدَّد**, Limited. Punished.
- ▲ **مُخَدِّي** *muhdi*, Endeavouring.
- ▲ **مُخَذِّلِم** *muhazlim*, Going quick.
- ▲ **مُخْذَم** *mihzam*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ **مُخْذَرَّة**, Fear. A bugbear.
- ▲ **مُخْذَف** *mahzūf*, Cut off. A bottle.
- ▲ **مُخْذِق** *mahzūq*, Cut.
- ▲ **مُخِر** *muhirr*, Warm, fervent.
- ▲ **مُخْرَب** *mihrāb*, The principal place in a mosque. Warlike.
- ▲ **مُخْرَاس** *mihrās*, A coal-rake.
- ▲ **مُخْرَاف** *mihraf*, A surgeon's probe.
- ▲ **مُخْرَان** *mahrūn*, Honey, a honey-comb.
- ▲ **مُخْرِج** *muhrij*, Forbidding.
- ▲ **مُخْرِي** *muharrid*, Bent. Twisted.
- ▲ **مُخَرِّر** *muharrir*, A scribe, accountant.
- ▲ **مُخْرَز** *muhriẓ*, A sparrow.
- ▲ **مُخْرِس** *muhris*, Remaining long.
- ▲ **مُخْرِف** *muhrif*, In good condition.
- ▲ **مُخْرِك** *muhrik*, Incentive.
- ▲ **مُخَرِّك** *muharrik*, Moving. An inciter.
- ▲ **مُخْرَم**, Unlawful. A spouse.
- ▲ **مُخْرُوب** *mahrūb*, Robbed.
- ▲ **مُخْرُور** *mahrūr*, Freed. Hot. Written.
- ▲ **مُخْرُس** *mahrūs*, Guarded.
- ▲ **مُخْرُوف**, Inverted, changed.
- ▲ **مُخْرَم** *muharrim*.

- ▲ **مُخْرُوق** *mahrūq*, Burnt, inflamed.
- ▲ **مُخْرُوم** *mahrūm*, Prohibited.
- ▲ **مُخْرِي** *mahrā'*, Worthy, suitable.
- ▲ **مُخْزِن** *muhẓin*, Afflicted, vexed.
- ▲ **مُخْزُون** *mahẓūn*, Vexed, grieved.
- ▲ **مُخْصِص** *muhṣṣ*, Perceiving.
- ▲ **مُخْصَاب** *mihṣāb*, A banker's counter.
- ▲ **مُخْصِب** *muhṣib*, Sufficient.
- ▲ **مُخْصَة**, Burning (herbage).
- ▲ **مُخْصَر** *mahṣar*, A place of trial.
- ▲ **مُخْصِمَة** *mahṣumat*, Cutting off any thing, cauterizing.
- ▲ **مُخْصِن** *muhṣin*, Benefiting.
- ▲ **مُخْصُوب** *mahṣūb*, Computed.
- ▲ **مُخْصُود** *mahṣūd*, Hated, envied.
- ▲ **مُخْصُور** *mahṣūr*, Discovered.
- ▲ **مُخْصُوس** *mahṣūs*, Perceived, felt.
- ▲ **مُخْصُوف** *mahṣūf*, Rich, abundant.
- ▲ **مُخْصُول** *mahṣūl*, Despised, vile.
- ▲ **مُخْصُوم**, (A child) badly fed.
- ▲ **مُخْش** *mahash*, Agreeable. *Mi-hash*, A hay loft. A scythe. *Mash*, Burning.
- ▲ **مُخْشَة** *mahashshat*, A poker.
- ▲ **مُخْشِم** *muhshim*, Honouring. Enraging, wringing; causing to blush.
- ▲ **مُخْشُود** *mahshūd*, Well obeyed.
- ▲ **مُخْشُوش**, Having swelling sides.
- ▲ **مُخْص** *mahṣ*, Running (as a deer).
- ▲ **مُخْصَاة** *mahṣāṭ*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ **مُخْصَاف** *mihṣāf*, Passing suddenly.
- ▲ **مُخْصَاد** *mihṣad*, A reaping-sickle.
- ▲ **مُخْصَد**, Steady, firm. Closely twisted (rope).
- ▲ **مُخْصِف** *muhṣif*, Managing well. Twisting firmly. Running.

- ▲ **محصل** *muhassıl*, A collector of revenue. Producing. Reading; digesting.
- ▲ **محسن** *muhşan*, Married. *Muhsin*, Chaste; preserved.
- ▲ **محصود** *muhşud*, Cut down. Harvest.
- ▲ **محصور** *mahşūr*, Surrounded.
- ▲ **محصول** *mahşūl*, Collected. The harvest; the produce.
- ▲ **محصوم** *mahşūm*, An infant.
- ▲ **محصون** *mahşūn*, Fortified.
- ▲ **محشي** *muhşī*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ **محص** *mahş*, Pure. Only, mere.
- ▲ **محضار** *mihşār*, Running much.
- ▲ **محض** *mihşab*, A coal-rake.
- ▲ **محضر** *mahşār*, (Royal) presence.
- ▲ **محضرب** *muhāşrib*, Bending greatly.
- ▲ **محضن** *muhşin*, Despising.
- ▲ **محط** *mahatt*, A full point.
- ▲ **محطب** *mihṭab*, A pruning hook.
- ▲ **محظمر** *muhṭamar*, Enraged.
- ▲ **محظرب** *muhāṣṭrab*, Crooked. Hardy. Vehement. Sharp-sighted.
- ▲ **محظور** *mahşūr*, Forbidden.
- ▲ **محظوظ** *mahşūẓ*, Glad, pleased.
- ▲ **محظي** *muhşī*, Preferring.
- ▲ **محفف** *muhḥiff*, Overloading.
- ▲ **محفة** *mihaffa*, A litter or couch.
- ▲ **محفس** *muhaffis*, Moving in bed.
- ▲ **محفظ** *muhfi*, Provoking to anger.
- ▲ **محفظه** *mahḥaḥṭa*, A magazine.
- ▲ **محفف** *muhaffif*, Weaving. Indigent.
- ▲ **محفل** *mahfil*, An assembly.
- ▲ **محفون** *mahfūd*, A master.
- ▲ **محفور** *mahfur*, Carved. A mark.
- ▲ **محفوظ** *mahfuẓ*, Preserved.
- ▲ **محفوف** *mahfūf*, Poor. Covered.
- ▲ **محفه** *mihaffah*, A covered chair.
- ▲ **محفي** *muhfi*, Barefoot. Examining. Disputing. Kind.
- ▲ **محق** *mahḥ*, Cancelling. Burning.
- ▲ **محقان** *mihḥān*, Making water.
- ▲ **محقب** *muhḥib*, Dry (season).
- ▲ **محقذ** *muhḥid*, Causing hatred.
- ▲ **محقّر** *muhahḥir*, Despising.
- ▲ **محقرة** *mahḥara*, Trifles.
- ▲ **محقق** *muhahḥil*, Verifying.
- ▲ **محقن** *mihḥan*, A churn. A glyster.
- ▲ **محقنه** *mihḥanah*, A syringe.
- ▲ **محك** *mahḥ*, Brawling. A wrangler.
- ▲ **محكذ** *mahḥid*, A root. A refuge.
- ▲ **محكّل** *muhḥil*, Dark, difficult.
- ▲ **محكم** *muhḥim*, Strengthening. V. احكام.
- ▲ **محكمة** *mahḥama*, A tribunal.
- ▲ **محكوك** *mahḥūk*, Cancelled.
- ▲ **محكوم** *mahḥūm*, Empowered.
- ▲ **محكي** *mahḥi*, Told, written.
- ▲ **محل** *mahl*, Slandering. Conspiring. Drought. Fraud. Dust. محل *mahall*, A situation. Time. Adapted. A dwelling.
- ▲ **محلا** *muhallā*, Roasted meat.
- ▲ **محلّاب** *mihlāb*, A milking pail.
- ▲ **محلّاج** *mihlāj*, A rolling pin.
- ▲ **محلّال** *mihlāl*, An assembly room.
- ▲ **محلّب** *muhlīb*, (People) assembling. *Mahlab*, A species of grain.
- ▲ **محلة** *mahla*, Barren (ground).
- ▲ **محلة** *mahalla*, A street, a parish; an inn.
- ▲ **محلس** *mahlis*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ **محلط** *muhliṭ*, Enraged; quick.

- ▲ محلف *mahlif*, Oath-exacting.  
 ▲ محلق *mihlak*, Hairy, shaggy (vest). *Muhallak*, Scraped, shorn.  
 ▲ محلقن *muhluqin*, Half-ripe dates.  
 ▲ محلم *muhlim*, Slumbering.  
 ▲ محلة, Review, muster.  
 ▲ محلول *mahlul*, Loosed, absolved. Lawful. Vacant, empty.  
 ▲ محمم *mihimm*, A kettle. *Muhimm*, Warming (water). Defining, Careful of.  
 ▲ محمم, Neighing (horse).  
 ▲ محمم *muhammij*, Gazing.  
 ▲ محمد *muhmid*, Acting laudably. *muhammad*, Laudable. The impostor.  
 ▲ محمداة *mahmidat*, Praising. An illustrious action. Proclaiming.  
 ▲ محمر *mihmar*, A pack-horse.  
 ▲ محمص, Toasting (pease, &c.).  
 ▲ محمص *muhammiz*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ محمق *muhmiq*, Bringing forth.  
 ▲ محمل, A support. Velvet.  
 ▲ محمق *muhamlq*, Staring.  
 ▲ محمون, Praised. Worthy.  
 ▲ محموي, A silver coin.  
 ▲ محموز *mahmūz*, A spur.  
 ▲ محموق *mahmūq*, Having the small-pox.  
 ▲ محمول, Loaded; carried.  
 ▲ محموم *mahmūm*, Warmed. Feverish. Terminated.  
 ▲ محمة, A brazen vessel.  
 ▲ محمي *mahmī*, Protected.  
 ▲ محن *mahn*, Striking. Trying. Giving. Stripping. Polishing.

- ▲ محنا *muhanna*, Bent, crooked.  
 ▲ محنة *mihnat*, Calamity. Labour.  
 ▲ محنت *muhniṣ*, Wicked. Gatamite.  
 ▲ محنچ *muhniḥj*, Distorting.  
 ▲ محنذ *muhniḥz*, Giving less water and more wine.  
 ▲ محنش, Hunting a viper.  
 ▲ محنط *muhanniṭ*, Burying the dead with odours.  
 ▲ محنطي *muhanniṭi*, Abusing.  
 ▲ محنق *muhniḥq*, Enraging.  
 ▲ محنك *muhniḥk*, Making expert. Tried.  
 ▲ محنون *mahnūn*, Mad. V. مجنون and محينة.  
 ▲ محني *muhni*, Affectionate.  
 ▲ محنية, The bend of a river.  
 ▲ محو *mahw*, Obliterating.  
 ▲ محوة *mahwaṭ*, An erasure.  
 ▲ محور, The axis (of a pulley).  
 ▲ محوي *mahwi*, Collecting.  
 ▲ محي *mahy*, Erasing. محي *mahayy*, The face.  
 ▲ محيا *mahyā*, A place infested by serpents.  
 ▲ محيث *muhis*, Subverting.  
 ▲ محيچ, Making poor. Poor.  
 ▲ محيد, A bend. An asylum.  
 ▲ محير *muhayyir*, Astonishing.  
 ▲ محيص *mahis*, Glittering (helmet). Strong (camel).  
 ▲ محيط *muhit*, Comprehending.  
 ▲ محيعل *muhayʿil*, One who says Come to prayers.  
 ▲ محيق *mahiq*, Sharp (spear). *Muhyit*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ محيك *muhyik*, Impressing.  
 ▲ محيل *muhil*, A cheat, a knave.

- A مخيم *miḥyam*, Acute (boy).  
 A محين , Staying. Destroying.  
 A محيي *muhyi*, Reviving.  
 P مخ *mukh*, A bridle. Marrow.  
 A مخابرة , Letting land.  
 A مخاطمة *mukhaṭamaṭ*, Finishing.  
 A مخاخة *makhākhaṭ*, Marrow.  
 A مخادش *mukhādish*, A cat.  
 A مخادشة *mukhādashaṭ*, V. خدش .  
 A مخادعة *mukhādāṭ*, Deceiving.  
 A مخايل *makhāil*, The rabble.  
 A مخارجة *mukhārajaṭ*, Dividing.  
 A مخازاة , Disgracing much.  
 A مخازمة *mukhāzamaṭ*, Intercepting.  
 A مخاشنة *mukhūshanaṭ*, Roughly, severely.  
 A مخاص *makhāṣ*, Pains of labour.  
 A مخاصمة *mukhāṣalaṭ*, Competition.  
 A مخاصم *mukhāṣim*, Contentious.  
 A مخاصمة *mukhāṣamaṭ*, Animosity.  
 A مخاص , The pains of birth.  
 A مخاضعة , Soft-tongued.  
 A مخاط , The mucus of the nose.  
 A مخاطب *mukhātib*, A speaker.  
*Mukhūtab*, Named.  
 A مخاطبة *mukhāṭabiṭ*, Speech.  
 A مخاطرة , Danger, risk. Betting.  
 A مخافة *makhāfaṭ*, Dreading.  
 A مخافتة , Speaking softly.  
 A مخالاة *mukhālāt*, Leaving.  
 A مخالاة *mukhālāt*, Friendship. Thinking. Presuming.  
 A مخالبة *mukhūlabaṭ*, Deceiving.  
 A مخاللة *mukhāllat*, Affectionate.  
 A مخالجة , Anxious, doubtful.  
 A مخالسة *mukhālasaṭ*, Snatching.  
 A مخالصة *mukhālasaṭ*, Sincerity.  
 A مخالطة *mukhālataṭ*, Commerce.  
 A مخالعة , Seeking divorce (fem.).

- A مخالف *mukhālif*, Repugnant.  
 A مخالفة *mukhālifaṭ*, Repugnance. Transgression. Enmity.  
 A مخالقة *mukhālīqaṭ*, Humane.  
 A مخامرة *mukhūmaraṭ*, Absconding. Frequenting. Interfering. Altering.  
 A مخاوضة , Passing through (water).  
 A مخب *mukhibb*, Ambling.  
 A مخبا *makhbū*, A hiding place.  
 A مخبأة , Concealed (a girl).  
 A مخبت , Self-humbling. Quiet.  
 A مخبت *mukhbīṣ*, Corrupting.  
 A مخبر *makhbar*, A place of trial. *Mukhbīr*, Announcing.  
 A مخبزة *mākhbaṭaṭ*, A bakehouse.  
 A مخبضة , A kind of ladle.  
 A مخبل *mukhabbil*, Time; fortune. *Mukhabbal*, Mad. Mutilated.  
 A مخبو *makhbū*, Hidden.  
 A مخبون *makhbūn*, Comprehended.  
 A مخبي , Pitching the خبا .  
 A مخت *mukhāṭṭ*, Depressing. Blushing. P مخت *mukhṭ*, Hope.  
 A مختار , Chosen. Highest.  
 A مختال , Haughty, vain.  
 A مختبر *mukhṭabir*, Intelligent.  
 A مختبز , Feeding with bread.  
 A مختبس , Possessed by conquest.  
 A مختبش *mukhṭabish*, Collecting.  
 A مختبط *mukhṭabīl*, Importuning.  
 A مختبك , Strengthening.  
 A مختبل *mukhṭabil*, Corrupting.  
 A مختبي *mukhṭabī*, Hid, lurking.  
 A مختتم , Completion. See اختتام .  
 A مختي *mukhṭaṭ*, Absconding, timid. Deceiving. Sorrowful.  
 A مختتية , A silent (desert).



- ▲ **مختلج** *mukhtalij*, Inclining.  
 ▲ **مختدع** *mukhtaduʿ*, Deceived.  
 ▲ **مختدف** *mukhtadif*, Snatching.  
 ▲ **مختم**, See **اختدام**.  
 ▲ **مخترج** *mukhtarij*, Deriving.  
 ▲ **مخترش** *mukhtarish*, Scratching.  
 ▲ **مختراط** *mukhtarit*, Drawing (a sword). Stripping (a branch).  
 ▲ **مخترق**, A blast of wind.  
 ▲ **مخترم** *mukhtarim*, Losing, destroying. Snatching, tearing.  
 ▲ **مخترز**, Piercing. Taking out of a crowd.  
 ▲ **مختزع** *mukhtaziz*, Rescinding; tearing away; alienating.  
 ▲ **مختزق** *mukhtaziq*, Unsheathed.  
 ▲ **مختزل** *mukhtal*, Solitary.  
 ▲ **مختزان** *mukhtazan*, Preserved.  
 ▲ **مختشب**, Hewing roughly.  
 ▲ **مختشيع** *mukhtashiʿ*, Humble.  
 ▲ **مختص** *mukhtass*, Appropriated.  
 ▲ **مختصب** *mukhtasib*, Fruitful.  
 ▲ **مختصر**, Abbreviated. A compendium.  
 ▲ **مختصف**, Sewing (a slipper).  
 ▲ **مختصم** *mukhtasim*, Disputing.  
 ▲ **مختصي** *mukhtasi*, Castrating.  
 ▲ **مختضب**, Dyed, tinged.  
 ▲ **مختضع** *mukhtaziʿ*, Humble.  
 ▲ **مختضم**, Cutting. Giving.  
 ▲ **مختط** *mukhtat*, Drawing a line.  
 ▲ **مختطاب** *mukhtatib*, Hearing the خطبة. Affiancing.  
 ▲ **مختطر** *mukhtatir*, Shaking the mantle (a game).  
 ▲ **مختطف** *mukhtatif*, Snatching.  
 ▲ **مختطي**, Stepping forward.  
 ▲ **مختفق**, Moving. Blowing.  
 ▲ **مختفن** *mukhtafn*, Assuming.  
 ▲ **مختفي** *mukhtafi*, Hid; lurking.

- ▲ **مختل** *mukhtal*, Emaciated. Corrupted. Confused. Ruined.  
 ▲ **مختلب** *mukhtalib*, Wounding.  
 ▲ **مختلج**, Drawing away.  
 ▲ **مختلس** *mukhtalis*, Seizing.  
 ▲ **مختلط** *mukhtalat*, Perplexed. مخلط  
 ▲ **مختلع** *mukhtalaʿ*, Repudiated.  
 ▲ **مختلف**, Diverse, various.  
 ▲ **مختلق** *mukhtalik*, Feigning, devising. Well made. Adapted.  
 ▲ **مختلم** *mukhtalim*, Selecting.  
 ▲ **مختلي** *mukhtali*, Alone. Sharp (sword).  
 ▲ **مختمم** *mukhtamm*, Sweeping. Hearing well. Blowing.  
 ▲ **مختمر** *mukhtamir*, Fermented.  
 ▲ **مختمل** *mukhtamil*, Lame.  
 ▲ **مختوت** *mukhtawit*, Pouncing (a hawk).  
 ▲ **مختوم** *mukhtum*, Signed, sealed.  
 ▲ **مختون** *mukhtun*, Circumcised.  
 ▲ **مختوي** *mukhtawi*, Weak in mind. Travelling. Seizing.  
 ▲ **مختي** *mukhti*, Exchanging.  
 ▲ **مختيم**, A lion full faced.  
 ▲ **مخشم** *mukhasam*, Broad pointed (a shoe).  
 ▲ **مخج** *makhj*, Drawing water.  
 ▲ **مخجج** *mukhajkhij*, Absconding.  
 ▲ **مخجل** *mukhjil*, Joying, shaming; astonishing.  
 ▲ **مخد** *mukhidd*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ **مخدج**, Deficient. Stingy.  
 ▲ **مخدر** *mukhdir*, Dark with rain.  
 ▲ **مخدرة** *mukhaddarat*, A matron.  
 ▲ **مخدع** *makhdaʿ*, A store-house,

- ▲ مخدم *mikhdam*, A sharp sword.  
*Mukhdim*, Ordering to serve.  
 ▲ مخدود *makhdūd*, Lean (camel).  
 ▲ مخدور *makhdūr*, A matron.  
 ▲ مخدوع , Deceiving. V. خدع .  
 ▲ مخدوم *makhdūm*, A lord. An infant. A eunuch.  
 ▲ مخدي *mukhdi*, Step by step.  
 ▲ مخذرق *mukhazrik*, Going fast. Filling. Sharpening.  
 ▲ مخذع , Cutting. V. تخذيع .  
 ▲ مخذعة *mikhziʿaṭ*, A knife.  
 ▲ مخذف *mikhziḡ*, A sling.  
 ▲ مخذم *mikhzam*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ مخذول , Forsaken; vile.  
 ▲ مخذي , Humbling, taming.  
 ▲ مخر *makhr*, Ploughing the sea (a ship).  
 ▲ مخراش , A hooked stick.  
 ▲ مخراق , Twisted wreaths.  
 ▲ مخرب *mukhrīb*, Desolating.  
 ▲ مخربص , A prudent man.  
 ▲ مخربق *mukhrabik*, Tearing, mincing. Spoiling.  
 ▲ مخرة *mikhraṭ*, Chosen, selected.  
 ▲ مخرت , A straight road.  
 ▲ مخرج *makhraj*, Sallying forth.  
 ▲ مخرد *mukhrid*, Bashful, silent.  
 ▲ مخردل *mukhardil*, Cutting small.  
 ▲ مخرز *mikhraḡ*, A shoe-maker's awl.  
 ▲ مخرطم *mukharṭim*, Striking.  
 ▲ مخرف *makhraf*, An open road.  
 ▲ مخرفة *mukhrafaṭ*, A fruit garden. A patent road.  
 ▲ مخرق *mukhrik*, Astonishing.  
 ▲ مخرم *mukhrim*, The brow, the summit.  
 ▲ مخرنشم *mukhranshim*, Proud. Contracted in the limbs.
- ▲ مخرنك , (A country) full of hares.  
 ▲ مخروب , Split. Laid waste.  
 ▲ مخروط *makhrūṭ*, Peeled. Long-faced.  
 ▲ مخروطة *makhrūṭaṭ*, A cone.  
 ▲ مخروف *makhrūḡ*, Gathered.  
 ▲ مخزة *mukhaẓẓaṭ*, A hare's form.  
 ▲ مخزق *mukhaẓriḡ*, Going fast.  
 ▲ مخزق , A wooden spit.  
 ▲ مخزم , Pierced in the nose.  
 ▲ مخزن *makhzan*, A store-house.  
 ▲ مخزول , Broken-backed.  
 ▲ مخزون *makhzūn*, Stored. Concealed.  
 ▲ مخزي *mukhzi*, Disgracing.  
 ▲ مخسر , Injured. Noxious.  
 ▲ مخسف , Finding a rock spring.  
 ▲ مخسل *mukhassal*, Reprobated.  
 ▲ مخسن *mukhsin*, Disgraced.  
 ▲ مخسور *makhsūr*, Injured.  
 ▲ مخسي , Playing with nuts.  
 ▲ مخش *mikhashsh*, Bold at night.  
 ▲ مخشاة *makhshāṭ*, Timid, fear.  
 ▲ مخشع *mukhshiʿ*, Depressing.  
 ▲ مخشف *mikhshaf*, Fearless. ▲ lion.  
 ▲ مخشم *mukhashsham*, Tainted (flesh). Inebriating. Very drunk.  
 ▲ مخص *makhṣ*, Churning.  
 ▲ مخصب *mukhṣib*, Populous. Fat.  
 ▲ مخصر *mukhaṣṣar*, Slender; hollow.  
 ▲ مخصرة , A shield, staff, &c.  
 ▲ مخصص , See تخصيص .  
 ▲ مخصف *mikhṣaf*, A cobbler's awl.  
 ▲ مخصل *mikhṣal*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ مخصم *mukhaṣṣm*, V. تخصيم .

- ▲ **مخصوص** *makhṣūṣ*, Peculiar, proper. Private, intimate.
- ▲ **المخصي** *makhṣa'*, The place of castration. *Makhṣī*, Castrated.
- ▲ **مخف** *mukhṣikh*, Finishing.
- ▲ **مخضر** *mukhaṣṣar*, Verdant.
- ▲ **مخضرم** *mukhaṣṣram*, Spurious.
- ▲ **مخضع** *mukhṣiṣ*, Humbling.
- ▲ **مخضفة** *mukhṣiṣaḥ*, Wine.
- ▲ **مخضل** *mukhṣil*, Wetting. Dark night.
- ▲ **مخضوع**, Humbled. A subject.
- ▲ **مخط** *makhṣ*, A generous prince.
- ▲ **مخطب**, (Prey) approaching.
- ▲ **مخطر** *mukhṣir*, Inciting. Rushing to fight. Betting.
- ▲ **مخطرب**, Bending. Twisting.
- ▲ **مخطرف** *mukhṣarif*, Going fast. Striking. Loose-skinned (woman).
- ▲ **مخطاط** *mukhṣattil*, Striped. V. **مخطيط**.
- ▲ **مخطف** *mukhṣtif*, Going wide.
- ▲ **مخطل** *mukhṣtil*, Indecently.
- ▲ **مخطم** *makhṣim*, The nose.
- ▲ **مخطوب**, Betrothed. Named.
- ▲ **مخطور** *makhṣūr*, Imagined.
- ▲ **مخطي** *mukhṣi*, Blundering.
- ▲ **مخف** *mukhṣif*, Easy, nimble.
- ▲ **مخفر** *mukhṣir*, Patronized.
- ▲ **مخفس** *mukhṣiṣ*, Diluting wine.
- ▲ **مخفف** *mukhṣaff*, Alleviating.
- ▲ **مخفق**, Nodding. Repulsed.
- ▲ **مخفقة** *mukhṣikaḥ*, A scourge.
- ▲ **مخفوض** *makhṣūṣ*, Submissive.
- ▲ **مخفوع** *makhṣūṣ*, Insane.
- ▲ **مخفوف** *makhṣūṣ*, Alleviated

- ▲ **مخفوق** *mākhṣūḥ*, Having a palpitation at the heart. Mad.
- ▲ **مخفي** *makhṣi*, Hid, private.
- ▲ **مخل** *mukhl*, Disturbing, spoiling.
- ▲ **مخلا** *mikhla*, A scythe, a sickle.
- ▲ **مخلاة** *mikhlat*, A provender bag.
- ▲ **مخلاف** *mikhlaḥ*, Contrary to promise.
- ▲ **مخلب**, A nail, a talon. A sickle.
- ▲ **مخلبس**, Going mad.
- ▲ **مخللة** *makhallaḥ*, Producing **خللة**.
- ▲ **مخلجل**, Laying bare a bone.
- ▲ **مخلد** *mukhlid*, Leaning upon. Firm. Attached. Perennial.
- ▲ **مخلس** *mukhlis*, Green herbage.
- ▲ **مخلص** *makhlas*, An asylum.
- ▲ **مخلصانه** *mukhlisānah*, Sincere.
- ▲ **مخلط** *mikhlat*, A busy body.
- ▲ **مخلع** *mukhlīḥ*, The ear of corn.
- ▲ **مخلع** *mukhallaḥ*, Paralytic.
- ▲ **مخلف** *mukhlaf*, A young pigeon.
- ▲ **مخلف** *mukhlif*, Substituting. Restoring. Corrupting. Breaking faith.
- ▲ **مخلفات** *mukhallaḥat*, Heritage.
- ▲ **مخلقة**, A willow ground.
- ▲ **مخلق** *mukhlīḥ*, Threadbare.
- ▲ **مخلوب**, Deceiving (woman).
- ▲ **مخلوت** *makhliṭ*, Rounded, near.
- ▲ **مخلوجة** *makhliḥjaḥ*, Vibrating. A just opinion.
- ▲ **مخلوط** *makhliṭ*, Mixed.
- ▲ **مخلوع**, Rejected by friends.
- ▲ **مخلوق** *makhliḥ*, Created. Smoothed. Polished. Worn.
- ▲ **مخلول** *makhliṭ*, Lispering.
- ▲ **مخلي** *mukhlī*, A desert.

- ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhim, Corrupted flesh.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhamkhim, Muttering.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmil, Quenching a fire.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmīr, Concealing. Leavening. Reflecting. Conceiving. Hating.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmīr, Pentangular. The senses.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmīr, Hunger.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmīl, Satin or velvet.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmīr, Drunk, crop-sick.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmūm, Free from envy.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmīd, To clean cotton.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhn, Drawing water from a well. Weeping. Bark.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Ruining; losing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, The nose; nostril.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, A dwarf.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, A fool, knave.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhndī, Ditching.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Rejecting.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Depressing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Humbling.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, A collar, or neck-lace.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Obscene. Alas. sively. Ruining.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Going quick.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Lessening.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Receiving (a gift).  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, A wine-stirrer.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Diminishing, detracting. Paying (debt).  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Dangerous.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Enlarging.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Having many uncles.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Lurking. Few, small.
- ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhidan, To tremble, creep, reach, pull.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Thrusting.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Bending.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, A spur.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, A prison.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Leading (a horse, &c.).  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Sewed. A needle.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, A curtain loop.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Terrible.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Wandering.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Proud, vain. Apt, well made. Fancying.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Fancy.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Tent-pitching.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Wire or thread. A bridge.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Extension.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Unlucky.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Dissembling; flattering. De-pising.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Flying away.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, An encomiast.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Deceiving.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Ink; dye.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, A centre, a goal.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Politeness.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Courtesy.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Study.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Insatiability.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, A dissembler.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, A rustic shoe.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, A pearl fishing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, (A prophet) calling (to God). Contending. Provoking; assuming. Ruining.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Playing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhīr, Fighting.

- ▲ مداحكة *mudāḥḥaṭ*, Contending, fighting Chafing. Stupid.
- ▲ مداعلة *mudāʿalaṭ*, Circumventing.
- ▲ مداعنة, Crowding. Easnarling.
- ▲ مدافاة *mudāfāt*, Rushing on, killing (the wounded).
- ▲ مدافع *mudāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
- ▲ مدافق *mudāḥ*, A circus.
- ▲ مدافقة *mudāḥḥaṭ*, Calculating.
- ▲ مداقع *mudāqīʿ*, Close-cropping.
- ▲ مداك *madāk*, Braying (colours).
- ▲ مدالة *mudālāt*, Kind.
- ▲ مدالة *mudālāt*, Deceiving.
- ▲ مدالسة *mudālāsaṭ*, Circumventing.
- ▲ مدام, Perpetual. Always.
- ▲ مدامجة *mudāmajaṭ*, Dissembling.
- ▲ مدامرة *mudāmaraṭ*, Watching.
- ▲ مدامسة *mudāmaṣaṭ*, Lying hid.
- ▲ مداملة *mudāmalaṭ*, Kind.
- ▲ مدان *mudān*, Condemned.
- ▲ مدانة *mudānūt*, Bringing near.
- ▲ مداواة, Curing, restoring.
- ▲ مداورة, Surrounding. Curing.
- ▲ مداولة, Changing. Fortune.
- ▲ مداوم *mudāwim*, Assiduous.
- ▲ مداوي, Remedied. Cured.
- ▲ مداهن, A hypocrite, a liar.
- ▲ مداين, A creditor; a debtor.
- ▲ مدبة *mudabbāṭ*, Full of bears.
- ▲ مدية, Bending backward.
- ▲ مدبر *mudbir*, Retiring. Repelling. Perverse. Spinning.
- ▲ مدبس *mudbiṣ*, Reddish black.
- ▲ مدبغ *muddabag*, Tanned (skin).
- ▲ مدبتى *mudbiṭ*, Gluing.
- ▲ مدبكل, Gathering (cattle).
- ▲ مدبة, Stumbling in sand.
- ▲ مدبر, Wounded. Wealthy.

- ▲ مدبوغ *madbūgh*, Tanned (bottle).
- ▲ مدبول *madbūl*, Dressed, tanned.
- ▲ مددة *maddaṭ*, An extension.
- ▲ مدثر *mudaṣṣir*, Nest-building.
- ▲ مدثن, Flying (bird), hopping.
- ▲ مدجج, Cloudy. Covering.
- ▲ مدجدج *mudajdj*, A dark night.
- ▲ مدجة, Lurking to kill game.
- ▲ مدجي *mudjī*, Dark (night).
- ▲ مدح *madḥ*, Praise; applause.
- ▲ مدحاة, A child's carriage.
- ▲ مدحة *mudḥaṭ*, Praising.
- ▲ مدحرج *mudahrij*, Revolving.
- ▲ مدحس, (An ear) full of grain.
- ▲ مدحض *mudhiṭ*, Making void. Injuring. Causing to fall.
- ▲ مدحق *mudhiṭ*, Repelling, rebating, not caring for.
- ▲ مدحقب *mudahqib*, Thrusting.
- ▲ مدحلط *mudahlit*, Stammering.
- ▲ مدحلم *mudahlīm*, Failing.
- ▲ مدحمر *mudahmir*, Bottling.
- ▲ مدحمل *mudahmil*, Placing under.
- ▲ مدحي *madḥa*, An ostrich's nest.
- ▲ مدحي *muddahī*, Expanded.
- ▲ مدخ *madkh*, Large. Support.
- ▲ مدخدخ *mudakhdikh*, Subduing.
- ▲ مدخر *maddakhar*, Despised.
- ▲ مدخرص *mudakhriṣ*, Explaining.
- ▲ مدخل *madkhal*, Entering. Access.
- ▲ مدخمر, Bottling. Veiling, hiding.
- ▲ مدخمس *mudakhmis*, Dissembling.
- ▲ مدخن *madkhan*, A smoke hole.
- ▲ مدخول *madkhul*, Entered. Gain. Leau.
- ▲ مدد *madad*, Assistance, help.
- ▲ مددر *madar*, A clod, dry clay.

- ▲ مدرأ *mudrā*, Large-bellied.  
 ▲ مدرأج *midrāj*, A barren camel.  
 ▲ مدرار *midrār*, Milky. Raining.  
 ▲ مدران *midrān*, Dirty.  
 ▲ مدرب *mudrib*, Defiling. Patience. *Mudarrah*, Trained. A lion.  
 ▲ مدربح *mudribh*, Passing in terror.  
 ▲ مدرج *mudrij*, Barren (camel).  
 ▲ مدرجة *madraja*, A mode, manner.  
 ▲ مدرب *mudrab*, Running. Humbling.  
 ▲ مدرس *midras*, A book. *Madras*, A college.  
 ▲ مدرسة *madrasat*, A college.  
 ▲ مدرع *midraʿ*, A short shirt, &c.  
 ▲ مدرق *mudraqi*, Flying Swift.  
 ▲ مدرقل *mudraqil*, Passing. Obedient.  
 ▲ مدرک *mudrik*, Comprehending.  
 ▲ مدرکة *mudrikat*, The intellect.  
 ▲ مدرمة *mudrima*, See درمة.  
 ▲ مدرمس *mudarmis*, Silent. Hiding.  
 ▲ مدرمک *mudarmiḳ*, Running. Plastering. Breaking.  
 ▲ مدرن *mudrin*, Dirty. Dry (wood).  
 ▲ مدروس *mudrus*, Defaced. Insane, &c.  
 ▲ مدروک *madrūḳ*, Understood.  
 ▲ مدره *midrah*, A prince; a tribune.  
 ▲ مدرهم *mudarhim*, Monied, rich.  
 ▲ مدرهم *mudarhimm*, Aged.  
 ▲ مدری *mudari*, A citizen. *Midra'*, A horn. A comb. *Mudri*, Teaching.  
 ▲ مدس *mads*, Rubbing (a skin).  
 ▲ مدسع *mudsaʿ*, A narrow place. *Muṣaʿ*, A leader, conductor.  
 ▲ مدسف *madsuf*, An envoy.  
 ▲ مدسق *mudsiḳ*, Filling.  
 ▲ مدسم *mudsim*, Stopping, corking.
- ▲ مدسي *mudassi*, Hiding. Seducing. Relating.  
 ▲ مدش *madash*, Flexible. Dimness.  
 ▲ مدصد *mudṣad*, Moving a sieve.  
 ▲ مدعاة *madʿat*, An invitation.  
 ▲ مدعاس *mudʿas*, A stiff spear.  
 ▲ مدعسر *mudʿasir*, Demolishing.  
 ▲ مدعدع *mudʿadiʿ*, Stopping slowly.  
 ▲ مدعر *mudʿar*, A dirty colour.  
 ▲ مدعس *madʿas*, A lance.  
 ▲ مدعسج *mudʿasij*, Going quick.  
 ▲ مدعص *mudʿis*, (Heat) killing.  
 ▲ مدعق *mudʿiq*, Spurring.  
 ▲ مدعک *midʿak*, A polisher.  
 ▲ مدتلج *mudatlij*, Collecting water.  
 ▲ مدعلق *mudʿaliq*, Engaging in business.  
 ▲ مدعم *mudʿim*, Propping.  
 ▲ مدعمص *mudʿamiṣ*, (Water) wormy.  
 ▲ مدعن *mudʿan*, See دعن.  
 ▲ مدعنکر *mudʿanḳir*, (A torrent) rushing.  
 ▲ مدعو *madʿūw*, Invited, called.  
 ▲ مدعوق *madʿūḳ*, Beaten (path).  
 ▲ مدعوک *mudʿūk*, Worn; corrupted.  
 ▲ مدعی *madʿi*, Called, &c.  
 ▲ مدعی *maddaʿi*, A prosecutor. Presuming. Wishing. Professing. Calling. Asking.  
 ▲ مدغبح *madaghbiḳ*, Imposthomed.  
 ▲ مدغدغ *mudghigh*, Tickling, pinching.  
 ▲ مدغر *mudghar*, A dirty colour.  
 ▲ مدغض *mudghis*, Exasperating.  
 ▲ مدغفق *mudaghfiḳ*, Pouring (rain).  
 ▲ مدغل *mudghil*, Lurking.  
 ▲ مدغم *mudghim*, Paining. Covering. Devouring. Fainting.  
 ▲ مدغمر *mudaghamir*, Concealing.

- ▲ مدغمش *mudaghmish*, Walking fast.
- ▲ مدف *mudiff*, Running to kill a wounded man.
- ▲ مدفاة *madfūl*, A warm country.
- ▲ مدفان *midfān*, Absconding.
- ▲ مدفع *madfaʿ*, A canal. Cannon.
- ▲ مدفعة *madfaʿat*, A repulse.
- ▲ مدفف *mudaffif*, Dispatching.
- ▲ مدفق *mudfiq*, Pouring water.
- ▲ مدفن *madfan*, A burial place.
- ▲ مدففس *mudafnis*, Unwieldy.
- ▲ مدفوع *madfūʿ*, Repulsed.
- ▲ مدفون *madfūn*, Hid.
- ▲ مدفي *mudfi*. V. مدف *mudiff*.
- ▲ مدق *madq*, Breaking (a stone). *Midaqq*, A mallet.
- ▲ مدقس *midqas*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ مدقع *mudqiʿ*, Poor. Lean. Swift.
- ▲ مدقل *midqal*, Small-boned (a sheep).
- ▲ مدك *midaq*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ مدكس *mudkis*, Herbaceous.
- ▲ مدكش *madqash*, A wire-machine.
- ▲ مدكوبة *madqūbat*, A fierce battle.
- ▲ مدكوع *midqūʿ*, Coughing (a horse).
- ▲ مدكوك *madqūk*, Hectic.
- ▲ مدل *madl*, Vile. Thick milk.
- ▲ مدلت *mudlis*, Cloathing, hiding.
- ▲ مدلج *madlaj*, A water trough. Setting out at night.
- ▲ مدلس *mudallis*, Fraudulent.
- ▲ مدلع *mudliʿ*, Lolling the tongue.
- ▲ مدلف *mudlif*, Scolding.
- ▲ مدلك *mudlak*, A rubber.
- ▲ مدلنظي *mudlanzi*, Flethy, but firm.
- ▲ مدلنقي *mudlanfiq*, Going quick.
- ▲ مدلوك *madlūk*, Puzzled. Tired.
- ▲ مدلول *madlūl*, Proof. Directed.

- ▲ مدله *mudallih*, Distracted.
- ▲ مدلهس *madalhiss*, Out-stripping.
- ▲ مدلهم *mudalhimm*, Dark. Stupid.
- ▲ مدلي *mudli*, Sending. Drawing. Bribing a judge.
- ▲ مدم *mudimn*, Acting basely.
- ▲ مدماجة *midmūjat*, A turban.
- ▲ مدمة *midma*, A kind of wooden harrow.
- ▲ مدمث *midmaṭṭ*, Soothing (a man).
- ▲ مدمج *mudmij*, Wrapping up. Confining. Slender.
- ▲ مدمحال *mudimhāl*, Compact.
- ▲ مدمحق *mudamhiq*, Starching, &c.
- ▲ مدمحل *mudamhil*, Rolling up.
- ▲ مدمحلة *midmahila*, A beautiful woman.
- ▲ مدمخ *mudamkhiq*, Slow-paced.
- ▲ مدمدم *midmadm*, Diffusing. Destroying. Enraged.
- ▲ مدمسق *mudamsaq*, A garment.
- ▲ مدمشق *mudamshaq*, Toasted.
- ▲ مدمغ *mudammigh*, Foolish.
- ▲ مدمك *midmak*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ مدمل *midmal*, Cicatriced (a wound).
- ▲ مدملج *midmalaj*, Round and smooth.
- ▲ مدملق *mudamlaq*, Sinooth, worn.
- ▲ مدمن *mudamin*, Assiduous.
- ▲ مدموع *midmauʿ*, Wounded in the brain.
- ▲ مدموم *madmūm*, Red. Fat. Laden.
- ▲ مدموي *mudni*, Wounding.
- ▲ مدميخ *mudannih*, Hanging down.
- ▲ مدني *mudannih*, Contemplating.
- ▲ مدنقر *mudanqir*, Pounding small.
- ▲ مدنقس *midnqas*, Promoting discord.
- ▲ مدنكس *midnqas*, Keeping at home.
- ▲ مدني *madani*, A citizen. *Mudni*, Base. Crooked. Approaching.
- ▲ مدنية *mudniyat*, Near the birth.

- ▲ مدوح *mudawwih*, Dissipating.  
 ▲ مدوخ *mudūkh*, Expeditiously.  
 ▲ مدود *mudaxad*, Worm-eaten.  
 ▲ مدور *mudawwir*, Converting. *Mudawwar*, Round.  
 ▲ مدوف *madūf*, Macerated.  
 ▲ مدوك *midka*, A braying stone.  
 ▲ مدوي *mudwī*, Distempering.  
 ▲ مدهام *mudhām*, Juicy (a plant).  
 ▲ مدهق *mudhiq*, Breaking. Cutting.  
 ▲ مدهدم *mudhdam*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ مدهس *mudhis*, Travelling.  
 ▲ مدحض *mudhiḥ*, Making haste.  
 ▲ مدهق *mudhiq*, Filling (a cup).  
 مدهك *mudhak*, Broken. Squeezed.  
 ▲ مدهم *mudhim*, Indisposed.  
 ▲ مدهمة *mudhamma*, A short woman.  
 ▲ مدهمس *mudahmas*, Concealed.  
 ▲ مدهمك *mudhamik*, Breaking, cutting. Softening.  
 ▲ مدهن *mudahhan*, Clean (a man).  
 ▲ مدهوش *madhūsh*, Confounded.  
 ▲ مدي *mady*, A boundary, butt.  
 ▲ مديان *mudyān*, A spendthrift.  
 ▲ مديم *madīh*, Praise.  
 ▲ مديك *madikh*, Excellent.  
 ▲ مديد *madyid*, Long, extensive, tall.  
 ▲ مدير *mudir*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ مديق *madīq*, Loathing food.  
 ▲ مديل *madīl*, Assisting.  
 ▲ مدين *madīn*, Vile. A servant.  
 ▲ مدينة *madīna*, A city.  
 ▲ مديون *madyūn*, A debtor.  
 ▲ مذ *mā*, Light, unsteady.  
 ▲ مذ *mā*, A mixed assembly.  
 ▲ مذاب *mā'ab*, Abounding in wolves. *Mā'ab*, Liquid, melted.  
 ▲ مذاهير *mā'ākhīr*, The intestines.

- ▲ مذار *mū'ārr*, Vicious (she camel).  
 ▲ مذاق *mā'āq*, Tasting; the palate.  
 ▲ مذاكرة *mū'ākarat*, Conversation.  
 ▲ مزال *mā'āl* See مدل.  
 ▲ مذهنة *mū'āhuna*, Emulating.  
 ▲ مذار *mū'āir*, Audacious.  
 ▲ مذب *mā'ib*, Infested with flies (a place).  
 ▲ مذبيب *mū'abbib*, Going fast.  
 ▲ مذبة *mī'abbat*, A fly fan.  
 ▲ مذبح *mī'bah*, A sacrificing knife.  
 Ma'bah, An altar.  
 ▲ مذذب *mū'abib*, Floating in the air; fluctuating.  
 ▲ مذبر *mū'abbir*, Writing a book.  
 Mu'abbar, Written.  
 ▲ مذبل *mū'bil*, Making lean, weak.  
 ▲ مذبوب *mā'būb*, Furious.  
 ▲ مذبوح *mā'būh*, Slaughtered.  
 ▲ مذبور *mā'būr*, Written.  
 ▲ مذبول *mā'būl*, Extenuated, &c.  
 ▲ مذح *mā'ah*, Chafing the thighs, &c.  
 ▲ مذر *mū'ir*, Rotten (egg).  
 ▲ مذرب *mū'arrah*, Sharp-edged.  
 ▲ مذرع *mā'ir*, Strangling.  
 ▲ مذرق *mū'arrah*, Milk and water.  
 ▲ مذروع *mā'rūḥ*, Measured.  
 ▲ مذري *mā'ra*, A fan.  
 ▲ مذع *mā'it*, Closing. lying.  
 ▲ مذعزع *mū'atīḥ*, Dissipating.  
 ▲ مذعر *mū'īr*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ مذعف *mā'īf*, Destroying.  
 ▲ مذعور *mā'ūr*, Frightened.  
 ▲ مذوف *mā'uf*, Poisoned.



- ▲ مذكرة *maẓkarat*, Memorable.  
 ▲ مذکور *maẓkūr*, Remembered; said.  
 ▲ مذكي *muẓkī*, Stirring (fire).  
 ▲ مذل *maẓal*, A blabber. Liberal. Anguished. Torpid.  
 ▲ مذلة *maẓallat*, Baseness, contempt.  
 ▲ مذلل *muẓallil*, Vilifying.  
 ▲ مذم *muẓimm*, Base. Protecting. Fatigued. Faulty.  
 ▲ مذمذم *muẓamẓim*, Giving a little.  
 ▲ مذمر *muẓammir*, The neck.  
 ▲ مذموم *maẓmūm*, Despised.  
 ▲ مذنب *muẓnab*, A long tail. A ladle. *Muẓnib*, A sinner.  
 ▲ مذوب *miẓwab*, A melting vessel.  
 ▲ مذوح *miẓwah*, Compelled, forced.  
 ▲ مذود *miẓwad*, The tongue.  
 ▲ مذور *muẓwir*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ مذوي *muẓwī*, Causing to wither.  
 ▲ مذهب *maẓhab*, A sect. Canon law, religious opinion. A site.  
 ▲ مذهب *muẓhil*, Causing to forget.  
 ▲ مذهب *muẓhin*, Excelling.  
 ▲ مذي *maẓī*, Water flowing through crevices in a cistern, &c.  
 ▲ مذياع *miẓyāʿ*, Full of chinks.  
 ▲ مذيب *muẓīb*, Melting.  
 ▲ مذيعة *maẓīyat*, A woman.  
 ▲ مضير *muẓīr*, Angering.  
 ▲ مضيع *muẓīʿ*, Divulging. Prodigal.  
 ▲ مذيّم *maẓīm*, Contaminated.  
 ▲ مذي *muẓayy*, Stewing meat.  
 ▲ مر *mar*, Measure, number. For. *Mir*, The sun, world. Friendship.  
 ▲ مر *marr*, Passing through. A rope. A spade. *Murr*, Bitter. *Myrrh*.

- ▲ مر *mara*, Giving food. Easy to digest. *مر* *mira*, A man.  
 ▲ مرا *mirā*, Disputing. Beholding. Advising. Hypocrisy.  
 ▲ مرارة *marāʿat*, Digestion.  
 ▲ مرابة *murābat*, Shunning, avoiding. Observing, guarding.  
 ▲ مرابط *murābiṭ*, Standing (water).  
 ▲ مرابعة *murābaʿa*, Assisting. The eve of spring.  
 ▲ امرأة *A woman*.  
 ▲ مرابحة *murājahat*, Excelling.  
 ▲ مراجع *murājīʿ*, Refuge.  
 ▲ مراجعة *murājamat*, Fighting. Averting evil. Studying.  
 ▲ مرآح *marāḥ*, A resort. Gladness.  
 ▲ مرأحلة *murāḥalat*, Assisting to load. A road.  
 ▲ مراخاة *Maraḥa*, Dropping the veil.  
 ▲ مراد *murād*, Desire, will, design, affection.  
 ▲ مرادة *marādat*, Stubborn, bold.  
 ▲ مراداعة *marādāʿa*, Staining. Disputing.  
 ▲ مرادفة *murādafaʿ*, Succeeding.  
 ▲ مرار *mirār*, Wrestling.  
 ▲ مرارة *marārat*, Bitterness.  
 ▲ مرار *marāz*, A hempen rope.  
 ▲ مراري *marāzī*, A kind of tatty.  
 ▲ مراس *marās*, Strength.  
 ▲ مراسلة *murāsalaṭ*, Corresponding. *Murāsalaṭ*, A citation.  
 ▲ مرأش *mirāsh*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ مرأشب *marāshib*, Clay.  
 ▲ مرأشة *murāshaṭ*, Small rain.  
 ▲ مرأشقة *marāshuṭat*, Intent.  
 ▲ مرأصدة *murāṣadat*, Moving to invade (an enemy).  
 ▲ مرأضة *murāṣūṭ*, Agreeable; contending to please.  
 ▲ مرأضة *marāṣūṭat*, Suckling.

- ▲ مراعاة *murāʿaṭ*, Reflecting.  
 ▲ مراعى *murāʿi*, Chiding.  
 ▲ مراغرة *murāḡaṭ*, Contracted.  
 ▲ مراعى *murāʿi*, Observing.  
 ▲ مراغ *marāgh*, A stable.  
 ▲ مراغيب *marāghib*, The necessities of life.  
 ▲ مراغبة *marāghbaṭ*, Affection.  
 ▲ مراغمة *murāghamat*, Contending.  
 P مراغیدن, To roll or wallow.  
 ▲ مرافاة *murāfāt*, Agreeing. Mildly. Healing Dismissing.  
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfuṭaṭ*, A law suit.  
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfaʿaṭ*, Company.  
 ▲ مرافئة *murāfahāṭ*, Compassionate.  
 ▲ مراقب *mirāʿib*, Looking to.  
 ▲ مراقبة *murāqabaṭ*, Observation. Fearing God. Regard.  
 ▲ مراقة, Hair plucked out.  
 P مراک *marāk*, Ignorant, foolish, ridiculed.  
 ▲ مراقة *murākaṭaṭ*, Racing.  
 ▲ مراکي *murāki*, Perennial, firm.  
 ▲ مرآم *marām*, Desire, design.  
 ▲ مرأمة *murāmāṭ*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ مران *marān*, A signal.  
 ▲ مرانة *murānaṭ*, Small. Smoothness.  
 ▲ مرانة, A spear.  
 ▲ مرانقة *murānaḡaṭ*, Turbid.  
 P مرانية, A diuretic herb.  
 ▲ مراوحة *murāwaḡaṭ*, Alternating.  
 ▲ مرأودة *murāwadaṭ*, A king.  
 ▲ مراوضة *murāwaḡaṭ*, Coaxing.  
 ▲ مراوغة *murāwaḡaḡaṭ*, Using art. Wrestling.  
 ▲ مرآد, A mirror.  
 ▲ مرأهنة *murāḡhanaṭ*, Contending.  
 ▲ مرآي *marāi*, A place where any

- thing is seen. *Murāi*, A hypocrite. *Murī*, Seen.  
 ▲ مرآية *murāyāṭ*, Hypocritically. Beholding. Advising.  
 ▲ مرآيل *murāil*, Going quick.  
 ▲ مرآب *murabb*, One who calls the people. A camel stable. مرآب  
 ▲ مرآ, A hill or high place.  
 ▲ مرآز *mirbāz*, A blunderer.  
 ▲ مرآع *mirbāṭ*, Spring rain.  
 ▲ مرآبة *murabbāṭ*, A confection.  
 ▲ مرآج, Sand in a desert.  
 ▲ مرآد *mirbāṭ*, Cutting, &c.  
 ▲ مرآش *mirbish*, Flourishing.  
 ▲ مرآض *marbīṭ*, A fold.  
 ▲ مرآب *marbīṭ*, A stable. *Mirbāṭ*, A chain, rope, bridle.  
 ▲ مرآع *marbāṭ*, A spring abode.  
 P مرآع نشين, To square. A friend, mistress.  
 ▲ مرآقة *marbāḡaṭ*, A fat lizard.  
 ▲ مرآوب *marbūb*, Educated.  
 ▲ مرآوط *marbūṭ*, Bound. Content.  
 ▲ مرآوع *marbūṭ*, Twisted. Short.  
 ▲ مرآة, Pickled, preserved.  
 ▲ مرآي *marbī*, Educated.  
 P مرآس *mirpās*, Hard.  
 P مرت *murṭ*, Distracted. Living.  
 ▲ مرت *marṭ*, A solitude.  
 ▲ مرتآج *mirṭāj*, A bar, lock.  
 ▲ مرتآش *murṭāsh*, Comfortable.  
 ▲ مرتآض *murṭāṭ*, Exercised.  
 ▲ مرتآب *murṭib*, Afflicting.  
 ▲ مرتآبان *marṭabān*, Porcelain.  
 ▲ مرتآبة *marṭabaṭ*, A step, degree. dignity, charge. Time.  
 ▲ مرتآس *murṭahās*, Disgrace.

- ▲ مرتب *marṭabī*, Intricate.  
 ▲ مرتبی *marṭabī*, Learned.  
 ▲ مرتبی *marṭasī*, Thick milk.  
 ▲ مرتج *marṭaj*, (A field) full of plants. مرتج , Agitated, raging.  
 ▲ مرتجز *marṭajiz*, Rumbling.  
 ▲ مرتجس *marṭajis*, Shaking.  
 ▲ مرتجع , Bringing back.  
 ▲ مرتجم *marṭajim*, Accumulating.  
 ▲ مرتض *marṭaḥṣ*, Disgraced.  
 ▲ مرتخ *marṭakhkh*, Loose. Confused.  
 ▲ مرتخش *marṭakhash*, Moved.  
 ▲ مرتخص , Buying cheap.  
 ▲ مرتد *marṭadd*, An apostate.  
 ▲ مرتدع *marṭadiḥ*, Abstaining. Contaminated. Tinged.  
 ▲ مرتدغ , Falling into clay.  
 ▲ مرتدن , Making a spindle.  
 ▲ مرتز *marṭaẓẓ*, Tenacious.  
 ▲ مرتزق *marṭaẓī*, A pensioner.  
 ▲ مرتزی *marṭaẓī*, Injured.  
 ▲ مرتس *marṭass*, Publishing.  
 ▲ مرتسم *marṭasim*, Obeying. Pious.  
 ▲ مرتشی *marṭashī*, Bribed.  
 ▲ مرتصع *marṭaṣiḥ*, Sticking (teeth).  
 ▲ مرتضخ *marṭaṣakh*, Hit with stones.  
 ▲ مرتصع *marṭaṣiḥ*, Sucking.  
 ▲ مرتضی *marṭaṣī*, Content. *Murṭaṣa*, Agreeable, chosen.  
 ▲ مرتطم *marṭaṭam*, Embarrassment. Accumulated.  
 ▲ مرتع *marṭaḥ*, A meadow.  
 ▲ مرتعث , Putting in ear-rings.  
 ▲ مرتعد *marṭaḥḍil*, Trembling.  
 ▲ مرتعص *marṭaḥṣ*, Twisting. Shaking. Skipping. Dear.  
 ▲ مرتع *marṭaḥ*, Pasturing.

- ▲ مرتغب *marṭaghīb*, Supplicating.  
 ▲ مرتغد *marṭaḡid*, Gaining.  
 ▲ مرتفع *marṭafaḥ*, Elevated.  
 ▲ مرتفق *marṭafiq*, Leaning on the elbow. Assisted. Firm.  
 ▲ مرتقب *marṭaqīb*, Guarding.  
 ▲ مرتقش *marṭaḡash*, Mixed in battle.  
 ▲ مرتقع *marṭaḡiḥ*, Attentive to.  
 ▲ مرتقن *marṭaḡan*, Tinged with saffron.  
 ▲ مرتقی *marṭaḡī*, Addition.  
 ▲ مرتك *marṭak*, Litharge.  
 ▲ مرتكب *marṭakīb*, Engaging.  
 ▲ مرتك , Filled. Leant upon.  
 ▲ مرتكز *marṭaḡiẓ*, Firm, steady.  
 ▲ مرتكس *marṭaḡas*, Inverted. Precipitated. Compressed.  
 ▲ مرتكض *marṭaḡiẓ*, Moving. *Murṭaḡaḥ*, Disturbed.  
 ▲ مرتكم *marṭaḡam*, Heaped up.  
 ▲ مرتكي *marṭaḡī*, Trusting to.  
 ▲ مرتكو *marṭaḡū*, A sparrow.  
 ▲ مرتض , Rushing upon. Sick.  
 ▲ مرتهم *marṭamim*, Devouring.  
 ▲ مرتمي , Thrown, cast forth.  
 ▲ مرتنة *mirṭanaḥ*, Paste.  
 ▲ مرتوي *marṭawī*, Quenched. Strong.  
 ▲ مرتس *marṭaṣī*, Pressing upon.  
 ▲ مرتش , A slight bow. Galled.  
 ▲ مرتهن *marṭaḡin*, Pledged. Earnest.  
 ▲ مرث *marṣ*, Macerating, dissolving. Mumbling. Gentle, patient.  
 ▲ مرثاة *marṣāl*, Lamenting.  
 ▲ مرند *marṣad*, A lion. A noble.  
 ▲ مرنا *marṣī*, Languid.  
 ▲ مرثم *marṣim*, The nose.  
 ▲ مرثن *marṣan*, (A field) watered with repeated showers.  
 ▲ مرثم *marṣim*, Bruised (nose).

- P مرچ *marj*, Earth. A field with raised borders for planting.  
 A مرچ *marj*, Mixing. Waving. Confused. P An encampment. The heel or wrist.  
 A مرجاح *mirjah*, Prudent man.  
 P مرجادۀ *marjādah*, A stuffed skin.  
 A مرجام *mirjām*, Going fast.  
 PA مرجان *marjān*, A small pearl. Coral. A step son. Life, soul.  
 P مریجادہ *merijādah*, See مرجادۀ.  
 A مرچیب *marjīb*, Honoured. Firm.  
 A مریج *murajjih*, Superior.  
 A مرجع *marjaʿ*, A return, refuge.  
 A مرجل *marjal*, A cauldron, bucket. A comb. A garment.  
 A مریجم *murajjim*, Suspicion.  
 A مرجو *marjū*, Last. Delayed. Hoped.  
 A مرجوب *marjūb*, Reverenced.  
 A مریج *marjūh*, Preponderating.  
 A مریجوسہ *marjūsah*, Confusion.  
 A مرجوع *marjūʿ*, A return.  
 A مرجول *marjūl*, Fettered.  
 A مریجونہ *marjūnah*, The cold fit of an ague,  
 P مریچ *marich*, Pepper.  
 A مریح *marah*, Cheerful.  
 A مریحاض *marīḥaṣ*, A beetle. Water.  
 A مریحان *marāḥān*, Corrupted.  
 A مریح *marḥab*, Spacious.  
 P مریحاکردن *marīḥākardan*, To applaud, welcome.  
 A مریحل *marḥal*, A day's journey.  
 A مریحلتہ *marḥalaṭ*, A day's journey. An inn. A bastion, platform.  
 A مریحمتہ *marḥamaṭ*, Pity, mercy.  
 A مریحوض *marḥūṣ*, Washed.  
 A مریحوم *marḥūm*, Pitied.  
 A مریخ *markh*, Anointing.

- A مرخادہ *marḥādah*, A laxative. A fox.  
 P مرخشہ *marḥshah*, Sordid, nasty.  
 A مرخم *murkhim*, (A hen) sitting.  
 A مرد *marad*, Insolent, stubborn. Smooth, bare. *Mard*, Moulding.  
 P مرد *mard*, A man, a hero.  
 A مرد *maradd*, Returning, reducing. Averting. Libidinous.  
 A مردا *marḍā*, Leafless.  
 P مریدار *murḍār*, Impure, ugly, dirty, profane. Carrion.  
 A مرداس *marḍās*, A hand-mill.  
 P مرداسا *marḍāsa*, Like a man, manly.  
 P مرداسنگ *marḍāsang*, The dross of silver.  
 P مرداش *marḍāsh*, A history.  
 P مردافگن *mard afgan*, Overthrowing men. A hero.  
 A مردام *mirḍām*, Worthless.  
 P مردانگی *marḍāngi*, Manhood. Courage.  
 P مردانہ *marḍānah*, Brave, manly.  
 P مردبان *marḍubān*, A stair-case.  
 A مرید *muraddid*, See تردید.  
 P مردری *murḍarī*, Vacant, lazy.  
 P مردریکٹ *marḍarikṭ*, Sand; gravel.  
 A مردس *marḍas*, Colour-braying.  
 P مردشوی *murḍshōi*, A washer of the dead.  
 A مردف *murḍaf*, Entered, after.  
 P مردکٹ *marḍakṭ*, A little man. Vile.  
 A مردگان *murḍagān*, The dead.  
 P مردگیر *marḍgīr*, A weapon.  
 P مردگی *marḍagi*, Careless of his wife's honour.  
 A مردلتہ *marḍaliṭ*, Carelessly.  
 A مردم *marḍum*, A man, a polite man.  
 P مردمکٹ *marḍumakṭ*, A dwarf.  
 P مردم کیا *marḍum kiya*, A plant of China.

مرءه *mardumah*, The pupil of the eye.

مرءه *mardūh*, Manliness, courtesy.

مرءه *murdan*, To die.

مرءه *mardūd*, Returned, restored. Repulsed, excluded, confuted.

مرءه *mardōsh*, Difficult.

مرءه *mardūn*, Joined, &c.

مرءه *mardūn*, Joined, &c.

مرءه *murdah*, Dead. Litharge.

مرءه *mardī*, Aimed at or hit by a stone. Valour. A man.

مرءه *marzūl*, Contemptible.

مرءه *mur'ā'*, Abject.

مرءه *marz*, A limit, region, land. Cultivated. *Murz*, A mouse.

مرءه *muraẓā'*, Liberal. Injured.

مرءه *mirzāb*, A canal. A long ship.

مرءه *marzān*, A lord marcher.

مرءه *marzāb*, A way. Regiment.

مرءه *marzūm*, A dwelling place.

مرءه *mirzāf*, Arriving at.

مرءه *marz*, A long journey. A plain.

مرءه *muruzāz*, Polished, glazed.

مرءه *marz*, Rain wetting dust.

مرءه *marzān*, Hell. Ades.

مرءه *mirzam*, The three stars of Orion.

مرءه *marzan*, A mouse.

مرءه *marzjush*, Inebriating.

مرءه *marzo*, A field with a raised border.

مرءه *marzūq*, Happy, fortunate.

مرءه *marzah*, A mouse. A lamp.

مرءه *marziyāf*, Injured. Evil.

مرءه *marzīj*, Having a strong voice.

مرءه *marz*, Clogged (a rope).

مرءه *mirsāt*, An anchor.

مرءه *mirsāl*, Going easily (a camel). A short arrow. Sent.

مرءه *marzarīz*, Misfortune.

مرءه *marzīz*, Infirm, perplexed.

مرءه *murzil*, Sending (an ambassador, &c.). Milking. *Mursal*, Sent. An envoy, prophet.

مرءه *murṣalat*, An epistle.

مرءه *marzīm*, An argument; mark.

مرءه *marzūm*, Signed. A mandate,

مرءه *marzī*, See *Murṣā'*, Fixed.

مرءه *marsh*, Macerating, kneading. Scratching with the nails.

مرءه *marshā*, Malignant.

مرءه *mirshah*, A saddle-cloth.

مرءه *marshad*, The right way.

مرءه *mirshaqāf*, A thumb-ring.

مرءه *maras*, Outstripping.

مرءه *marṣad*, A broad patent way.

مرءه *mirṣūfāf*, A hammer.

مرءه *marṣad*, Ambush.

مرءه *murassas*, Leaded.

مرءه *murassīz*, Covered with gold, set with jewels.

مرءه *mirṣan*, A burning iron.

مرءه *marṣūz*, Compact. Filled up.

مرءه *marṣūn*, Blemished (a limb).

مرءه *marṣī*, Sticking, remaining.

مرءه *marāz*, Falling sick, disease.

مرءه *marzā*, for *marzī*.

مرءه *marzāt*, Content, ~~sent~~

مرءه *marzāfāf*, A fire-stone.

مرءه *marzāfāf*, A hammer.

مرءه *marzāz*, A teat, a nipple.

مرءه *marzāf*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot stone.

مرءه *marzūm*, (A beast) infirm.

- ▲ مرعي *mar'ā'*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ مرط *marat*, Without hairs. Light.  
   Active. A robber.  
 ▲ مرطب *murṭib*, Humid, wet.  
 ▲ مرطبان, A glazed vessel.  
 ▲ مرطل *murṭil*, Long, tall (man).  
 ▲ مرطلة *marṭalaṭ*, Staining, bedawbing (with mud). Injuring by slander.  
 ▲ مرطوب *marṭūb*, Moist.  
 ▲ مرطومة *marṭūmaṭ*, Jealous.  
 ▲ مرع *mar'ē*, Cultivated.  
 ▲ مرعاة *mir'āṭ*, Pasture  
 ▲ مرعبة *mar'abaṭ*, A desert.  
 ▲ مرعد *mur'ad*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ مرعش *mur'ash*, A kind of dove.  
 ▲ مرعس *mir'as*, A mean man.  
 ▲ مرعل *mir'al*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ مرعوب *mar'ūb*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مرعون *mar'ūn*, Languishing from excessive heat of the sun.  
 ▲ مرعي *mar'ā'*, Pasture.  
 ▲ مرغ *margh*, Pasturing.  
 ▲ مرغ *murgh*, A bird. A fowl.  
 ▲ مرغاب *mirghāb*, The hepatites.  
 ▲ مرغاة *mirghāt*, A skimmer.  
 ▲ مرغان *murghād*, Enraged. Sick.  
 ▲ مرغانه *murghānah*, An egg.  
 ▲ مرغر *murghur*, A goat, a buck.  
 ▲ مرغزار *murghzār*, A place abounding with birds, a grove, &c.  
 ▲ مرغزن *murghzān*, A Jewish burying ground.  
 ▲ مرغس *murghis*, Self-enriching.  
 ▲ مرغم *margham*, The nose.  
 ▲ مرغمة *marghamaṭ*, A kind of game.  
 ▲ مرغوا, An evil ; a bad situation.  
 ▲ مرغوب, Lovely, estimable.

- ▲ مرغوثه *marghūṣaṭ*, One who sucks.  
   Teazed by petitions.  
 ▲ مرغوس *marghūs*, Happy, blessed.  
 ▲ مرغول *marghūl*, Elegance of shape.  
 ▲ مرغه *murghah*, An egg.  
 ▲ مرغی, Cloudy minded, dull.  
 ▲ مرقا *marfā*, A ship's mooring.  
 ▲ مرفاق *murfāṭ*, (A camel) having a crooked knee.  
 ▲ مرفد, A goblet, false hips.  
 ▲ مرفش *mirfash*, A fan. (مرفشة),  
   A shovel. *Murfish*, Luxurious.  
 ▲ مرفق *mirfaḥ*, The elbow ; a cubit.  
   *Marfaḥ*, Gentle. Profit.  
 ▲ مرفقة *mirfaḥaṭ*, A cushion.  
 ▲ مرفوت *marfūṭ*, Broken, bruised.  
 ▲ مرفوع *marfū'ē*, Exalted.  
 ▲ مرفه *muraḥḥ*. See ترفیه, Quiet, happy.  
 ▲ مرق *marah*, Broth. Blight.  
 ▲ مرقاه, A stair-case, a ladder.  
 ▲ مرقاق, A baker's rolling-pin.  
 ▲ مرقال *mirḥāl*, Swift ; prancing.  
 ▲ مرقب *marḥab*, A watch tower.  
 ▲ مرقد *marḥad*, A tomb. A bed.  
 ▲ مرقدي *murḥiddī*, Diligent, active.  
 ▲ مرقع *muraḥḥi'ē*, Patched, ragged.  
 ▲ مرقعان *marḥa'cān*, Foolish.  
 ▲ مرقعه, A picture.  
 ▲ مرقم *mirḥam*, A pen, a style.  
 ▲ مرقوم *marḥūm*, Written. Marked.  
 ▲ مرقی *marḥi*, Fascinated.  
 ▲ مرک *marik*, See ماہون . mart  
 ▲ مرکب *marḥab*, Riding. A horse, ship.  
   *muraḥḥab*, Mixed. A mixture.  
 ▲ مرکز *marḥaz*, A centre.  
 ▲ مرکض *mirḥaḥ*, A coal rake.

- ▲ *marḡal*, A way.  
 ▲ *mirḡan*, A washing vessel.  
 ▲ *marḡūb*, A conveyance.  
 ▲ *marḡūṭ*, Fixed. Hid.  
 ▲ *marg*, Death. *Murg*, Snot.  
 ▲ *marmā*, A weak arrow.  
 ▲ *marmar*, A juicy pomgranate.  
 ▲ *marmūrah*, A tender girl.  
 ▲ *marmāḡah*, An elegant thing.  
 ▲ *mirmūsh*, Winking much.  
 ▲ *murammaṭ*, Reparation.  
 ▲ *murmad*, Blear-eyed. (Meat) broiling upon coals.  
 ▲ *marmar*, Marble. *Mirmir*, A murmur.  
 ▲ *marmas*, A sepulchre.  
 ▲ *murammish*, Blear-eyed.  
 ▲ *marmaḡ*, A white stone.  
 ▲ *murmiḡ*, Living meanly.  
 ▲ *mirmal*, A small fetter.  
 ▲ *marmūsā*, Confusion.  
 ▲ *marmūṣaṭ*, (A well) fenced in.  
 ▲ *marmūṣ*, (Meat) roasted.  
 ▲ *marmūḡ*, Looking back.  
 ▲ *marmūṣ*, Any thing wished for.  
 ▲ *marmī*, Cast forward.  
 ▲ *marin*, State, habit, nature, genius. Tumult. War, battle.  
 ▲ *mirnān*, A stiff bow.  
 ▲ *marnab*, A kind of garment.  
 ▲ *mirnaḡaṭ*, The prow of a ship.  
 ▲ *marnaṭaṭ*, The sound of voices. Comfort. Liberty.  
 ▲ *murnif*, Lagging. Hasting.  
 ▲ *murannaḡ*, Dim from hunger.

- ▲ *marang*, A lock, bar, bolt.  
 ▲ *maraw*, Go not. A kind of herb.  
 ▲ *marwā*, A good omen.  
 ▲ *marwarīd*, A pearl.  
 ▲ *marwas*, The first in a race, &c.  
 ▲ *mirwab*, A milk vessel.  
 ▲ *Marble*. ▲ *مُروءة*, Manly. *humman politics*  
 ▲ *murūh*, Wind shaken.  
 ▲ *mirwahat*, A fan.  
 ▲ *murwad*, A light; a slow pace. *Mirwad*, A mirror.  
 ▲ *murūd*, A pear. A guava.  
 ▲ *murūdal*, Bare, beardless.  
 ▲ *murūr*, A passage, pass.  
 ▲ *marwarāt*, A desert.  
 ▲ *marūṣah*, A pumice-stone; sweet grass; a city.  
 ▲ *murūsidn*, To medicate. To accuse. tom; to grieve.  
 ▲ *marūs*, Swift (she-camel).  
 ▲ *marūṣ*, Trained, exercised.  
 ▲ *marūḡ*, Deviating.  
 ▲ *marūn*, Conquered. *Murūn*, Smooth and hard. Slow.  
 ▲ *murūs*, Hurt on the hand.  
 ▲ *marwī*, Told. Confiding.  
 ▲ *marrah*, Calculation. Once.  
 ▲ *marhū*, Bright (wine).  
 ▲ *marhūṭ*, Swift (horse).  
 ▲ *murahbil*, Muttering.  
 ▲ *murhāt*, Whiteness. A ditch filled.  
 ▲ *murhij*, A rainy star.  
 ▲ *marhaṣaṭ*, Dignity, rank.  
 ▲ *murahhat*, Provoked.  
 ▲ *murhfa*, A thin edged sword.  
 ▲ *murhat*, Chased.

- AP مرهم *marham*, A plaster. Salve.  
 ▲ مرهمص *muraḥmaṣ*, Concealed.  
 ▲ مرهوب *marhūb*, Dreadful. A lion.  
 ▲ مرهوك *marhūk*, A silly business.  
 ▲ مرهوم *marhūm*, Watered by rain.  
 ▲ مرهون *marhūn*, Pledged, pawned.  
 ▲ مري *marī*, The windpipe.  
 ▲ مريب *murīb*, Doubtful, suspected.  
 ▲ مريئة *muryaṭ*, Galloping. Doubt.  
 ▲ مريث *murayyas*, Dull (eyed).  
 ▲ مريج *marīj*, Confused (business).  
 ▲ مريج *marriḥ*, Iron. A long arrow.  
 ▲ مرید *marīd*, Stubborn, proud.  
*Murīd*, Willing. A scholar. A hermit.  
 P مریدن *marīdan*, To freeze.  
 ▲ مرير *marīr*, Robust, strong.  
 ▲ مريس *marīs*, Winged (arrow).  
 ▲ مريض *marīṣ*, Sick, infirm.  
 ▲ مريطا *marīṭa*, The gastric membrane.  
 ▲ مريق *marīḥ*, Crocus, saffron.  
 ▲ مريئة *murīllat*, (Ostrich) having young.  
 ▲ مريي *marīy*, Manly. The wind-pipe.  
 ▲ مريز *marīz*, Sucking. *Mīzz*, Excellence.  
 ▲ مزا *maẓā*, A species of wine.  
 ▲ مزابرة *muẓābaraṭ*, Hairy.  
 ▲ مزابقي *muẓābaqī*, Base money.  
 ▲ مزابنة *muẓābana*, Selling by guess.  
 ▲ مزاج *maẓāj*, Temperament; mixture.  
 P مزاجير *mīẓājīr*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ مزاح *mīẓāḥ*, Playing. A joke.  
 ▲ مزاحم *muẓāḥim*, Inconvenient.  
 ▲ مزاحمة *muẓāḥamaṭ*, Hindering.  
 ▲ مزاهرة *muẓāḥaraṭ*, Boasting.  
 ▲ مزاد *maẓād*, Auction.  
 ▲ مزادة *maẓādaṭ*, A water-bottle made of a doubled skin. A purse.

- ▲ مزار *maẓār*, A place of visitation; a sepulchre, a tomb.  
 ▲ مزاراة *maẓāraṭ*, Strength, bravery.  
 P مزارستان *maẓāraṭan*, A burying ground.  
 ▲ مزازع *maẓẓāẓ*, A hedge-hog.  
 ▲ مزازق *mīẓāq*, Very swift (camel).  
 P مزاك *maẓāk*, Very stupid.  
 ▲ مزامنة *maẓāmaṭ*, Appointing a time.  
 ▲ مزيان *muẓẓān*, Dressed.  
 ▲ مزيانة *muẓẓānaḥaṭ*, Praising.  
 ▲ مزاجعة *muẓẓāwajaṭ*, Joining.  
 ▲ مزاولة *muẓẓāwalaṭ*, Curing. Seizing (prey). Managing.  
 ▲ مزادمة *maẓāḍma*, Approaching to (fifty).  
 ▲ مزبد *muẓẓīd*, Foaming (sea).  
 ▲ مزيبر *muẓẓībār*, A writing pen.  
 ▲ مزبرج *muẓẓabraj*, Adorned.  
 ▲ مزبله *maẓbalat*, A dunghill.  
 ▲ مزيور *maẓbūr*, Written. Above mentioned. Aforesaid.  
 ▲ مزبورة *maẓbūra*, (A well) filled with stones.  
 ▲ مزرة *maẓẓaṭ*, One suck. One time.  
 ▲ مزج *maẓẓj*, Mixing. *Maẓẓj*, Honey.  
 ▲ مزجلة *muẓẓjāl*, A trifle. Unfit.  
 ▲ مزجل *maẓẓjil*, Throwing.  
 ▲ مزجوج *maẓẓjūj*, Struck or pierced with the ferule of a spear.  
 ▲ مزجي *muẓẓja*, A small thing.  
 ▲ مزح *maẓḥ*, Playing, jesting.  
 ▲ مزحاف *mīẓḥāf*, Limping, tired (camel).  
 ▲ مزحف *muẓḥīf*, Leg-dragging.  
 ▲ مزحل *maẓḥal*, Departing from.  
 ▲ مزحم *muẓḥam*, Pressed, pressing.  
 ▲ مزحمة *muẓḥama*, Perplexity, trouble.  
 ▲ مزخمة *muẓḥakḥkaṭ*, A woman.  
 ▲ مزخرف *maẓḥarḥaf*, Ornamented. Deceitful.  
 ▲ مزخلب *muẓḥakḥlīb*, A buffoon.



- P مزد *mūzd*, A reward, price.  
 ▲ مزدابی *mūzdabī*, Taking up a load.  
 ▲ مزداجر *mūzdajir*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ مزداحق *mūzdaḥik*, Advancing.  
 Sliding, falling.  
 ▲ مزداهم *mūzdaḥim*, Crowding.  
 ▲ مزدارد *mūzdard*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ مزدارع *mūzdariḥ*, Sowing land.  
 ▲ مزدارم *mūzdarim*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ مزداری *mūzdari*, Despising.  
 ▲ مزداغ *mūzdaḥ*, Quick.  
 ▲ مزداغب *mūzdaḥib*, Carrying.  
 ▲ مزداف *mūzdaff*, (A spouse) brought to her husband's house.  
 ▲ مزدافز *mūzdafir*, Lifting up.  
 ▲ مزداکم *mūzdukim*, Sucking up.  
 ▲ مزداکي *mūzdaḥi*, Receiving.  
 ▲ مزداليف *mūzdaḥif*, Approaching.  
 ▲ مزدالم *mūzdaḥim*, Cutting, splitting.  
 ▲ مزدالم, (A wolf) seizing (prey).  
 ▲ مزداور *mūzdawar*, Visited.  
 P مزدور *mūzdūr*, A labourer.  
 P مزدوران *mūzdūrān*, One who performs beneficent actions.  
 ▲ مزدول *mūzdawil*, Removing.  
 P مزده *mūzde*, A price, reward, wages.  
 ▲ مزدهد *mūzdaḥid*, Esteeming moderate, thinking little.  
 ▲ مزدهر *mūzdaḥir*, Preserving; fond off.  
 ▲ مزدهف *mūzdaḥif*, Destroying.  
 Feigning. Hastening.  
 ▲ مزدهي *mūzdaḥi*, Despising.  
 ▲ مزدر *mūzdr*, Swelling. A polite man.  
 Mīzr, A fool.  
 ▲ مزدر *mūzdr*, Biting (ass).  
 ▲ مزرا *mūzrā*, A slanderer.  
 ▲ مزراب *mūzrāb*, A canal.  
 ▲ مزراق *mūzrāk*, A javelin.

- ▲ مزراح *mūzrah*, A declivity.  
 ▲ مزراع *māzraḥ*, A field sown.  
 ▲ مزرق *mīzraq*, Cup, a phial.  
 ▲ مزركش *mūzraksh*, Made of gold wire.  
 ▲ مزرود *māzrūd*, Choaked.  
 ▲ مزورور *māzrūr*, A plaited bridle.  
 ▲ مزروع *māzrūḥ*, Sown. Seed.  
 P مزرة *māzrah*, A lamp, lamp holder.  
 ▲ مزريم *mūzraym*, Costive.  
 ▲ مزراح *mūzrah*, A restless woman.  
 ▲ مزعة *mūzḥaḥ*, A draught. A hedge-hog.  
 ▲ مزغر *mūzghar*, Yellow, reddish yellow.  
 ▲ مزعم *māzḥam*, Desirable. Doubt.  
 ▲ مزعوق *māzḥūk*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مزعي *māzḥi*, An informer.  
 ▲ مزغف *mūzghaf*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ مزقة *mūzaffaḥ*, A camel-litter.  
 ▲ مزق *māzḥ*, Tearing. Defaming.  
 ▲ مزقم *mūzḥim*, Giving to swallow.  
 ▲ مزقوق *māzḥūk*, Skipped.  
 ▲ مزكت *māzḥaḥ*, A small mosque.  
 ▲ مزكوت *māzḥūt*, Filled (bottle).  
 ▲ مزكوم *māzḥūm*, Having a rheum.  
 P مزب *māzḥ*, A bitter almond.  
 P مزگت *māzḥit*, A house of prayer.  
 P مزگه *mīzgaḥ*, A foul wind.  
 P مزگي *māzḥigī*, Sweetness.  
 ▲ مزلاق *mūzḥlāk*, A bolt of a door.  
 ▲ مزلة *mūzḥillaḥ*, Lubricity.  
 ▲ مزمار *mūzḥmār*, A flute; psaltry.  
 ▲ مزمره *mūzḥmaḥ*, Tall, big (woman).  
 ▲ مزمع *mūzḥmiḥ*, Constant, diligent.  
 P مزمل *mūzḥmal*, A brass cock.  
 ▲ مزمن *mūzḥmin*, Delaying.  
 ▲ مزمور *māzḥmūr*, A psalm.  
 ▲ مزمير *mūzḥmahirr*, Very angry.  
 ▲ زمهل *māzḥmahill*, Pure (water).

- ▲ **مزيج** *muẓmiyajj*, Enraged.  
 ▲ **مزن** *maẓan*, Habit, state, manner.  
 Shining. Filling. Praising.  
 ▲ **مزنة** *muẓnaʿ*, A white cloud.  
 ▲ **مزنيج** *muẓannaj*, Small.  
 ▲ **مزنند** *muẓanniad*, Narrow, stingy.  
 P **مزنده** *muẓandah*, A sucker.  
 P **مزنگو** *maẓangō*, A porcupine.  
 ▲ **مزواج**, Marrying often (fem.)  
 ▲ **مزوج** *muẓawwij*, Conjoined.  
 ▲ **مزود** *muẓwad*, A provision bag.  
 ▲ **مزور** *muẓawwir*, A liar, a cheat.  
 P **مزوري** *muẓūrī*, A beam, rafter.  
 ▲ **مزون** *muẓūn*, Filling, shining.  
 P **مزه** *maẓah*, Taste, a relish. Gust.  
 A bon mot.  
 ▲ **مزهد** *muẓhid*, Poor.  
 ▲ **مزحق** *muẓhaq*, Destroyed.  
 ▲ **مزهو** *maẓhūw*, Proud, elated.  
 ▲ **مزي** *maẓī*, Elegant, &c.  
 ▲ **مزيج** *maẓij*, A bitter almond.  
 ▲ **مزيد** *maẓīd*, Increase. Energy.  
 P **مزیدن** *maẓīdan*, To taste, to suck.  
 P **مزير** *maẓīr*, Strong, bold. Polite.  
 ▲ **مزيل** *miẓyal*, An ingenious man.  
*Muẓīl*, Taking away.  
 ▲ **مزين** *muẓayyin*, A dresser, barber.  
 P **مژ** *muj*, The eyelashes. A dark cloud.  
 P **مزده** *mujdah*, Glad news.  
 P **مژگ** *mujg*, The eye-lids.  
 P **مژن** *majn*, A small shield.  
 P **مژنگ** *mujang*, A wooden lock.  
 Displeasure. Deformity.  
 P **مزید** *majīd*, A game like leap-frog.  
 P **میس** *mis*, Copper. *Mas*, A fetter.  
 ▲ **مس** *mass*, Handling.

- ▲ **مسا** *masā*, Forward, saucy. The middle. The evening.  
 ▲ **مساة** *masāʿ*, A crime. Slander.  
 ▲ **مسابة** *muṣābbat*, Provoking.  
 ▲ **مسابقة** *muṣābaḥat*, Surpassing.  
 ▲ **مساجلة** *muṣājalat*, Rivalling.  
 ▲ **مساح** *massāh*, A geometrician.  
 ▲ **مساحة** *masāḥat*, Handling.  
 ▲ **مساحلة** *muṣāḥalat*, Landing.  
 ▲ **مساخنة**, Showing madness.  
 ▲ **مسأ** *miṣād*, A skin for honey or butter.  
 ▲ **مساس** *masās*, A base. Propriety.  
 ▲ **مسارة** *muṣārṛat*, Whispering.  
 ▲ **مسارعة** *muṣāraʿat*, Celerity.  
 ▲ **مسارقة**, Stealing a look at.  
 ▲ **مساعدة** *muṣāʿadat*, Favour, aid.  
 ▲ **مسافاة** *muṣāfāt*, A reproach.  
 ▲ **مسافة** *maṣāfaṭ*, Distance. Space.  
 ▲ **مسافحة** *muṣāfahat*, Debauchery.  
 ▲ **مسافر** *muṣāfir*, A stranger, guest.  
 ▲ **مسافرة**, Travelling; hospitality.  
 ▲ **مسافعة** *muṣāfaʿat*, Repulsing.  
 ▲ **مساق** *maṣāq*, Impulse.  
 ▲ **مساقطة**, Lifting up. Languid.  
 ▲ **مساكاة** *muṣāḳāt*, Importunate.  
 ▲ **مساكة** *maṣāḳat*, Stinginess.  
 ▲ **مسألة** *maṣālat*, A question, &c.  
 ▲ **مسالمة** *muṣālatamat*, The art of cultivating peace or friendship.  
 ▲ **مسامح** *muṣāmih*, Negligent.  
 ▲ **مسامحة** *muṣāmahat*, Negligence.  
 ▲ **مسامرة** *muṣāmarat*, Conversation.  
 ▲ **مساناة** *muṣānāt*, Satisfying.  
 ▲ **مسانحة** *muṣānahat*, Manifest.  
 ▲ **مساندة** *muṣānadat*, Embracing.  
 ▲ **مسانه**, The bladder.

- ▲ *musānahat*, Bargaining by the year. A stipend.  
 ▲ *muṣāwāt*, Equation.  
 ▲ *muṣāwadaṭ*, Contending.  
 ▲ *muṣāwarat*, Assailing.  
 ▲ *muṣawāṭa*, Doing or agreeing by the hour.  
 ▲ *muṣawāṭa*, Bidding against.  
 ▲ *muṣāḥāt*, Inaccurate.  
 ▲ *muṣāḥara*, Watching (with another).  
 ▲ *muṣāḥil*, Careless, easy.  
 ▲ *muṣāḥim*, Concerting with.  
 ▲ *muṣāyaraṭ*, Walking in emulation; going (with another).  
 ▲ *muṣayafaṭ*, Fencing.  
 ▲ *muṣba*, A mountainous way.  
 ▲ *muṣbār*, A probe; brush, sponge.  
 ▲ *muṣabbib*, The cause of causes, i. e. God.  
 ▲ *muṣabb*, Causing deep sleep.  
 ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, A praiser of God.  
 ▲ *muṣbarat*, Form, manner.  
 ▲ *muṣbil*, Hanging the head (in grief). Flexible.  
 ▲ *muṣabṭir*, An overseer.  
 ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, Blind. Dark; dead.  
 ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, Armed. Completing.  
 ▲ *muṣbakirr*, Elegant.  
 ▲ *muṣband*, Confined.  
 ▲ *muṣbut*, Overjoyed; dead.  
 ▲ *muṣbūṭ*, Anticipated.  
 ▲ *muṣt*, Drunk, hurtful.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-abil*, Digging deep.  
 ▲ *muṣṭān*, Buying or taking an ass.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-afī*, Desiring.

- ▲ *muṣṭa-asij*, Coveting. Much wealth. (Herbs) mixed.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-asir*, Sole, pre-excellent. Selecting.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-ajir*, A tenant.  
 ▲ *muṣṭajl*, Reaching. Flocking together. Begging time.  
 ▲ *muṣṭaḥd*, Alone, divide.  
 ▲ *muṣṭaḥr*, Loitering, retiring.  
 ▲ *muṣṭaḍb*, Studying, polite.  
 ▲ *muṣṭaḍm*, Asking victuals.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-adi*, Begging.  
 ▲ *muṣṭāzn*, Asking permission.  
 ▲ *muṣṭarb*, Overloaded with debt.  
 ▲ *muṣṭarūṣ*, [A sore] rankling.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-azik*, Narrowing.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-asid*, Bold, intrepid. Stimulating.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-asir*, Binding.  
 ▲ *muṣṭaṣl*, Eradicating.  
 ▲ *muṣṭāfir*, Passing by. Assailing.  
 ▲ *muṣṭākl*, Taking to eat. Oppressing.  
 ▲ *muṣṭamr*, Asking advice.  
 ▲ *muṣṭāmc*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ *muṣṭāmn*, Confiding. Free.  
 ▲ *muṣṭāmi*, Buying as a maid servant.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anis*, Familiar.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anif*, Beginning.  
 ▲ *muṣṭānah*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anī*, Industrious.

- ▲ مستأهل , Worthy, fit.  
 ▲ مستأجر *musta'ajir*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ مستأبد *must'abidd*, Doing alone.  
 Claiming exclusive property.  
 ▲ مستأبدع , Considering new.  
 ▲ مستأبدل *must'abdil*, Changing.  
 ▲ مستأبر *must'abir*, Probing a wound.  
 ▲ مستأبرز *must'abriz*, Calling forth.  
 ▲ مستأبري *must'abriz*, Abstaining.  
 ▲ مستأبذع *must'abiz*, Exposing to sale.  
 ▲ مستأبق , Preceding, overtaking.  
 ▲ مستأبقي *must'abqi*, Reserving.  
 ▲ مستأبكي , Forcing to weep.  
 ▲ مستأبل *must'abill*, Recovering.  
 ▲ مستأبي , Taking captive.  
 ▲ مستأبيت , Without a bed.  
 ▲ مستأبيح *must'abih*, Extirpating.  
 ▲ مستأبيل *must'abil*, Making water.  
 ▲ مستأبىع *must'abiz*, Followed, drawing after.  
 ▲ مستأفتر *must'afir*, Absconding.  
 ▲ مستأفلي , Calling one to follow.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afil*, Oppressed.  
 ▲ مستأفميد *must'afmid*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ مستأفني *must'afni*, Selected.  
 ▲ مستأفوب , Asking a reward.  
 ▲ مستأفوب *must'afub*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ مستأفريه *must'afrih*, Corrupted.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afzil*, Libidinous.  
 ▲ مستأففي *must'affi*, Pulling away.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afzil*, Attracting.  
 ▲ مستأفيم *must'afjim*, Resting.  
 ▲ مستأفجن , Protected. Cheerful.  
 ▲ مستأفجل , Despairing. Agitated.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afid*, Laudable.  
 ▲ مستأفير *must'afir*, Imploring.

- ▲ مستأفيز *must'afiz*, Desiring. Asking.  
 ▲ مستأفيش , Desiring an army.  
 ▲ مستأفب *must'afibb*, Loving.  
 ▲ مستأفجر *must'afjir*, Hardening.  
 ▲ مستأفد *must'afidd*, Sharpening.  
 ▲ مستأفدث *must'afidath*, Discovered.  
 ▲ مستأفسر *must'afsar*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ مستأفمن , Approved, beautiful.  
 ▲ مستأفزر *must'afzir*, Forcing to run or gallop. Calling.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afill*, Cheapening.  
 ▲ مستأفط , Committing to memory.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afihk*, Deserving.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afall*, Held lawful.  
 ▲ مستأفلب *must'aflib*, Milking.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afil*, Impossible.  
 ▲ مستأفبر *must'afbir*, Interrogating.  
 ▲ مستأفجر *must'afhrij*, Extracting.  
 ▲ مستأفدم *must'afdam*, Immemorial.  
 ▲ مستأفدير *must'afdir*, Circular.  
 ▲ مستأفراح , A place of rest.  
 ▲ مستأفريع , Accumulated.  
 ▲ مستأفريج *must'afrij*, Unable to read or speak.  
 ▲ مستأفرجل , Wishing to walk.  
 ▲ مستأفريجي *must'afriji*, Hoped for.  
 ▲ مستأفرجل , Wishing to travel.  
 ▲ مستأفركهس *must'arkhis*, Estimating.  
 ▲ مستأفركهي *must'arkhi*, Enervated.  
 ▲ مستأفردباختن , To refund.  
 ▲ مستأفردف *must'ardif*, Begging permission to ride behind another.  
 ▲ مستأفرديل *must'arsil*, Affable, polite.  
 ▲ مستأفردشي *must'arshi*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ مستأفردف *must'arful*, Asking aid.  
 ▲ مستأفردف *must'arfsh*, Scattered.

- ▲ مستزفع *mustazfī*, Wishing to carry off.  
 ▲ مستراق *mustaraq*, Removeable.  
 ▲ مسترقع , Ragged (a garment).  
 ▲ مستروح , Smelling. Resting.  
 ▲ مسترهن , Demanding a hostage.  
 ▲ مستزاد *mustazād*, Increased.  
 ▲ مستزري *mustazra'*, Despised.  
 ▲ مستزير *mustazir*, Inviting.  
 ▲ مستشخر *mustashkhir*, Ridiculing.  
 ▲ مستسر *mustasirr*, Disappearing.  
 ▲ مستسري *mustasrī*, Travelling in the night.  
 ▲ مستسعد , Happy, favoured.  
 ▲ مستسقي , A water drawer.  
 ▲ مستسل *mustasill*, Unsheathed.  
 ▲ مستسلف , Desiring to borrow.  
 ▲ مستسمن , Discovering to be fat.  
 ▲ مستسمي , Going to hunt.  
 ▲ مستسن *mustasinn*, Teething.  
 ▲ مستسند *mustasnid*, Leaning on.  
 ▲ مستسهل , Equal. Making easy.  
 ▲ مستشار *mustashār*, One consulted.  
 ▲ مستشرط *mustashrī*, Distempered.  
 ▲ مستشري *mustashrī*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ مستشعر , Hairy. Dressing.  
 ▲ مستشفي , Wishing health.  
 ▲ مستشلي *mustashlī*, Enraged.  
 ▲ مستشير *mustashīr*, Fat.  
 ▲ مستشيط , Enraged. Fat.  
 ▲ مستصرف *mustasrif*, Confiscating.  
 ▲ مستصعب *mustas'ib*, Difficult.  
 ▲ مستصفي *mustasfī*, Purified.  
 ▲ مستصليح *mustaslih*, Pleasing.  
 ▲ مستضري , Stealing upon.  
 ▲ مستشهـل *mustashil*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ مستطاب , Good. Gracious.  
 ▲ مستطرد *mustatrid*, Circumventing.

- ▲ مستطيل , Proudly. Subduing.  
 ▲ مستظـر *mustazir*, Evident.  
 ▲ مستظل *musta'ill*, Sitting in the shade.  
 ▲ مستعار *musta'ār*, Borrowed.  
 ▲ مستعان *musta'ān*, An assistant.  
 ▲ مستعد *musta'idd*, Able, fit, proper. Ready.  
 ▲ مستعذب *musta'azib*, Hindering. Sweet water.  
 ▲ مستعر , Spreading (as the scab).  
 ▲ مستعرض , Seeking. Killing.  
 ▲ مستعرف *musta'arif*, Rolling (the sea). Public.  
 ▲ مستعز , Firm. Defunct.  
 ▲ مستعل , Asking honey.  
 ▲ مستعصي *musta'ṣī*, Rebellious.  
 ▲ مستعقب *musta'qib*, Railing.  
 ▲ مستعلب , Stinking (meat).  
 ▲ مستعمل , Usurping, using.  
 ▲ مستعهد *musta'ḥid*, Agreeing.  
 ▲ مستغرب , Behaving strangely.  
 ▲ مستغرق , Immersed, drowned.  
 ▲ مستغش *mustaghishh*, Insincere.  
 ▲ مستغفر *mustaghfir*, Penitent.  
 ▲ مستغلب *mustaghlib*, Prevailing.  
 ▲ مستغني *mustaghni*, Rich, proud, lofty. Content.  
 ▲ مستغيث *mustaghīs*, A complainant.  
 ▲ مستفاد *mustafād*, Understood.  
 ▲ مستفاض *mustafūḥ*, Revealed.  
 ▲ مستفتي , Consulting (wise men).  
 ▲ مستفخر *mustafkhir*, Proud, vain.  
 ▲ مستفرغ , An emetic.  
 ▲ مستفضل *mustafzil*, A remainder. Extorting.  
 ▲ مستفيض , Divulged. A friend.

- منه  
!  
▲ مستقتل *mustaktil*, Washing for death.  
▲ مستقد *mustakidd*, Persevering.  
▲ مستقدم, Unquestioned. Preceding.  
▲ مستقذر *mustakzar*, Dirtied.  
▲ مستقّر *mustakirr*, Strengthening.  
▲ مستقرر *mustakrir*, Constant.  
▲ مستقرع, Hiring (a stallion).  
▲ مستقص *mustakhṣṣ*, Asking (one) to retaliate.  
▲ مستقصي *mustakṣi*, Curious.  
▲ مستقتل *mustakfil*, Avaricious.  
▲ مستقل, Franchise, express, absolute.  
▲ مستقي *mustakī*, Leaving water.  
▲ مستفيد *mustafid*, Submissive.  
▲ مستقيم *mustakim*, Right, faithful.  
▲ مستك *mustakk*, Stopping up.  
P مستكار *mustakār*, Inebriating.  
▲ مستكره *mustakrih*, Disagreeable.  
▲ مستكري *mustakrī*, Hiring.  
▲ مستلبس *mustalbis*, Deliberating.  
▲ مستلبي *mustalbi*, Sucking.  
▲ مستلحق *mustalhiq*, Adopting.  
▲ مستلحم, Following. Enlarging.  
▲ مستلزم *mustalzim*, A cause.  
▲ مستانك *mustakif*, Joining (to the side).  
منه  
▲ مستمتع *mustamtiʿ*, Enjoying.  
▲ مستمر *mustamirr*, Lasting long.  
▲ مستمسك *mustamsik*, Seizing.  
▲ مستمشي *mustamshī*, Fluxed.  
▲ مستمصل *mustumṣil*, Laxative.  
▲ مستمل *mustamill*, Disgusted.  
▲ مستملح, Thinking beautiful.  
▲ مستمن *mustaminn*, Soliciting.  
P مستمند *mustamund*, Miserable.  
▲ مستمنه, Going a hunting.

- A مستمين *mustamîn*, Preserving.  
 A مستطاب *mustambit*, Overflowing.  
 A مستنبى *mustambî*, Enquiring (after news).  
 A مستنبل *mustanbil*, Surpassing.  
 A مستنبر *mustanbir*, Attracting.  
 A مستنجد *mustanjîd*, Being well.  
 A مستند *mustanid*, A prop.  
 A مستنسر , Becoming like a vulture.  
 A مستنشى *mustanshi*, Smelling.  
 A مستنص *mustansih*, Consulting.  
 A مستنصل , Drawing out.  
 A مستنطق *mustantîk*, (God) making rational.  
 A مستنض *mustanz*, Moving the head.  
 A مستنفد *mustansif*, Exhausting.  
 A مستنفز *mustanfîr*, Frightened.  
 A مستنفض *mustanfîz*, Extracting.  
 Exploring.  
 A مستنقى , Expending (money).  
 A مستنقش *mustanlish*, Painting.  
 A مستنقع *mustankîc*, Stagnating.  
 A مستنجد *mustanhij*, Made open.  
 A مستنهض *mustanhîz*, Exciting.  
 A مستنير , Shining. Terrifying.  
 A مستنيم *mustanîm*, Sleeping ; trusting to.  
 A مستوثر *mastawtir*, Asking much.  
 A مستوثنى *mastawsih*, Established.  
 A مستوجب , A cause, proper.  
 A مستوحش , Desolate. Afflicted.  
 A مستوحل , A muddy place.  
 A مستودع , Recommending.  
 A مستودى , Debt confessing.  
 A مستور *maslûr*, Covered, veiled.  
 A مستورى *mastawrî*, Striking fire.  
 A مستوزر *mastawîr*, Choosing/  
 Carrying away.

- ▲ مستوزع *mustawziʿ*, Praying (God) to inspire.  
 ▲ مستوزي *mustawzi*, Ascending (a mountain).  
 ▲ مستوسع *mustawsiʿ*, Broad, wide.  
 ▲ مستوسق *mustawsiq*, Assembling.  
 ▲ مستوسن *mustawsin*, Slumbering.  
 ▲ مستوزم *mustawzim*, Injuring.  
 ▲ مستوطن *mustawṭi*, Frequenting (a place).  
 ▲ مستوفي *mustawfi*, Finding easy.  
 ▲ مستوفر *mustawfir*, Finding difficult.  
 ▲ مستزعي *mustawzi*, Taking the whole.  
 ▲ مستوغل *mustawghal*, Washing the groins.  
 ▲ مستوفر *mustawfir*, Taking the whole.  
 ▲ مسترفض *mustawfiʿ*, Going quick.  
 ▲ مستوفي *mustawfi*, Many, much.  
 ▲ مستوقد *mustawqid*, Kindling (fire).  
 ▲ مستوقر *mustawqir*, Receiving. Fattened.  
 ▲ مستوقع *mustawqiʿ*, Sharpening (a sword). Hoping.  
 ▲ مستوقف *mustawqif*, Standing.  
 ▲ مستولي *mustawli*, Overcoming.  
 ▲ مستوهب *mustawhib*, Asking a present.  
 ▲ مستوي *mustawī*, Equal. Finished.  
 ▲ مسته *mustah*, A little.  
 ▲ مستهَام *mustahām*, Distracted.  
 ▲ مستهان *mustahān*, Despised.  
 ▲ مستهيش *mustahish*, Acquiring.  
 ▲ مستهجن *mustahjan*, Shameful.  
 ▲ مستهذف *mustahdif*, Elevated.  
 ▲ مستهزي *mustahzi*, Ridiculing.  
 ▲ مستهيش *mustahishsh*, Despising.  
 ▲ مستهل *mustahil*, Cheerful. Raining. Weeping.  
 ▲ مستهلك *mustahlik*, Destroying.  
 ▲ مستهم *mustahim*, Casting lots.  
 ▲ مستهي *mustahin*, Asking help.  
 ▲ مستي *musti*, Drunkenness. Lust.  
 ▲ مستيسر *mustisir*, Quick; prepared.

- ▲ مستيقظ *mustayyiz*, Vigilant.  
 ▲ مستيقن *mustayyin*, Searching into.  
 ▲ مستيمن *mustaymin*, Prosperous. Adjuring.  
 ▲ مستيهر *mustayhir*, Persevering in. Insane.  
 ▲ مسجة *misajjal*, A wooden trowel.  
 ▲ مسجع *misajjih*, Pardoning.  
 ▲ مسجد *masjid*, A mosque, temple.  
 ▲ مسجف *musjif*, Veiling. Dark night.  
 ▲ مسجل *musjal*, Free to all.  
 ▲ مسجوح *masjuh*, Nature.  
 ▲ مسجود *masjud*, Adored.  
 ▲ مسجور *masjur*, Swelling (sea).  
 ▲ مسجومة *masjuma*, (Ground) watered by rain.  
 ▲ مسجون *masjun*, Imprisoned.  
 ▲ مسح *masah*, Washing, wiping, cleaning. Cutting off.  
 ▲ مسحاة *mis-hāʿ*, A shovel, rake, or hoe.  
 ▲ مسحت *misht*, Riches dissipated.  
 ▲ مسحر *masahhar*, Fascinated.  
 ▲ مسقونيا *misquniya*, Ordure, filth.  
 ▲ مسحل *mis-hal*, A file. A ready eloquent tongue.  
 ▲ مسكين *mus-hin*, Beautiful (horse).  
 ▲ مسكور *mas-hūr*, Enchanted.  
 ▲ مسكوط *mas-hūt*, (Wine) diluted.  
 ▲ مسكونة *mas-hūf*, Consumptive.  
 ▲ مسكوك *maskūk*, Worn, bruised.  
 ▲ مسكوفونيا *maskufuniya*, The dross of glass.  
 ▲ مسكخ *maskh*, Metamorphosing.  
 ▲ مسكخ *maskhkh*, Conquered.  
 ▲ مسخرة *mas-kharaf*, A buffoon.  
 ▲ مسخوط *maskhūt*, Hatelul. Enraged.  
 ▲ مسكحول *maskhul*, Unknown (star).  
 ▲ مسداة *masdāʿ*, A weaver's instrument.  
 ▲ مسدد *musaddad*, Well directed.

- ▲ مسدع *miṣḍaʿ*, A road guide.  
 ▲ مسدعة *maṣḍaʿa*, A calamity.  
 ▲ مسدوح *maṣḍūḥ*, Supine; prone.  
 ▲ مسدود *maṣḍūd*, Obstructed.  
 ▲ مسر *muṣīrr*, Concealing.  
 P مسران *maṣrād*, Lawful.  
 ▲ مسرار *muṣīrār*, Cheerful.  
 ▲ مسرب *maṣrab*, Very long.  
 ▲ مسربة *maṣraḇa*, A meadow.  
 ▲ مسرطة *maṣraṭa*, A kind of melon.  
 ▲ مسرة *maṣarraṭ*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ مسرج *muṣarraj*, Saddled (horse).  
 ▲ مسرجة *maṣraja*, A lamp.  
 ▲ مسرد *muṣarrad*, Strengthened.  
 ▲ مسرع *muṣriʿ*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ مسرف *muṣrif*, Extravagant.  
 ▲ مسرندي *muṣrandī*, Excelling.  
 ▲ مسرور *maṣrūr*, Cheerful. Joyful.  
 ▲ مسروف *maṣrūf*, Worm-corroded.  
 P مسرار *muṣṭār*, New wine.  
 ▲ مسطح *miṣṭaḥ*, A tent-pole.  
 ▲ مسطر *miṣṭar*, A geometrical rule.  
 ▲ مسطح, (A camel) neck-marked.  
 ▲ مسطور *maṣṭūr*, Written, expressed.  
 ▲ مسطوع *maṣṭūʿ*, Raised. Diffused.  
 ▲ مسع *miṣaʿ*, The north wind.  
 ▲ مسعاة *maṣṭāʿ*, Study, diligence.  
 ▲ مسعار *miṣʿār*, A poker. Long.  
 Strong.  
 ▲ مسعل *maṣʿal*, The throat.  
 ▲ مسعود *maṣʿūd*, Happy; august.  
 ▲ مسعور *maṣʿūr*, Furious. Greedy.  
 ▲ مسعوط *muṣʿūṭ*, A snuff-box.  
 ▲ مسعي *maṣaʿī*, Indefatigable.  
 ▲ مسغبة *maṣghaba*, Hungry.  
 ▲ مسغم *muṣaghgham*, Delicate.

- ▲ مسف *muṣiff*, Interweaving.  
 ▲ مسفر *miṣfar*, A strong camel.  
 ▲ مسفن *miṣfan*, A hatchet.  
 ▲ مسفه *muṣfih*, Circumventing.  
 ▲ مسفور *maṣfūr*, Above mentioned.  
 ▲ مسفوك *maṣfūḵ*, Shed (blood).  
 ▲ مسقاب, Producing male camels.  
 ▲ مسقام *miṣṭām*, Often sick.  
 ▲ مسقب *muṣṭib*, Near. Far off.  
 ▲ مسقط *maṣṭaṭ*, Falling.  
 ▲ مسقطه, Falling. A patron, asylum.  
 ▲ مسقف, Roofed, floored.  
 ▲ مسقوي, Corn well watered.  
 ▲ مسك *maṣaḥ*, Hard ground.  
 Mask, Holding fast. Leather.  
 P مسك *miṣk*, Musk.  
 ▲ مسكان *muṣṭān*, An earnest penny.  
 ▲ مسكة *muṣṭa*, A bracelet.  
 ▲ مسكت *muṣṭi*, Ordering silence.  
 ▲ مسكر *muṣṭir*, Inebriating. مسكر  
*muṣaḥḥar*, Drunk.  
 ▲ مسكن *maṣḥin*, A dwelling.  
 ▲ مسكنة *maṣḥana*, Poverty. Modesty.  
 ▲ مسكور *maṣḥūr*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ مسكوك *maṣṭūḥ*, Coined, struck.  
 ▲ مسكون *maṣḥūn*, Pacified.  
 P مسكه *maṣḥuḥ*, Fresh butter.  
 ▲ مسكي *miṣṭī*, Musky. Dark.  
 ▲ مسكير *miṣṭīr*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ مسكين *maṣḥīn*, A beggar. Humble.  
 P مسكين *miṣḥīn*, Musk-coloured.  
 ▲ مسلاخ *miṣṭāḥ*, A skin.  
 ▲ مسالس *miṣṭāṣ*, (A palm) stript.  
 ▲ مسلاط *miṣṭāṭ*, The ward of a key.  
 ▲ مسلاق *miṣṭāḥ*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ مسئلة *maṣ-ala*, A question, thing.  
 ▲ مسلح *muṣallaḥ*, Armed for war.



- ▲ **مسلح** *muslahibb*, Extensive.  
 ▲ **مسلحة**, A frontier. Armed (men).  
 ▲ **مسلخ** *maslakh*, A slaughter-house.  
 ▲ **مسلخم** *muslakhimm*, Haughty.  
 ▲ **مسلس** *muslis*, An abortion.  
 ▲ **مسليل**, Enchained, sewed.  
 ▲ **مسلط** *musallat*, A governor.  
 ▲ **مسلع** *mislaʿ*, A leader.  
 ▲ **مسلعة** *musallaʿaʿ*, Cleaving.  
 ▲ **مسلعة** *muslaʿaf*, Thick.  
 ▲ **مسلف**, A woman 45 years old.  
 ▲ **مسلقة** *muslafat*, A cylinder.  
 ▲ **مسلك** *maslat*, A way, rule, order.  
 ▲ **مسلم** *muslim*, A mussulman, a true believer. **مسلم** *musallim*, Keeping safe. Saluting.  
 P **مسلمان**, A true believer.  
 ▲ **مسلوب**, Seized. Forgotten.  
 ▲ **مسلوت** *maslut*, Shaved on the head.  
 ▲ **مسلوخ**, Skinned. Finished (month).  
 ▲ **مسلوس** *maslus*, Insane, foolish.  
 ▲ **مسلوف** *masluf*, Levelled.  
 ▲ **مسلوك**, A beaten path. Inserted.  
 ▲ **مسلول**, Drawn. Consumptive.  
 ▲ **مسليل** *musla-ibb*, Plenteous rain.  
 ▲ **مسما** *musammā*, Called, named.  
 ▲ **مسمار** *mismar*, A nail, pin, stake.  
 ▲ **مسماك** *mismaḳ*, A tent-pole.  
 ▲ **مسمدر** *musamdir*, Well arranged.  
 ▲ **مسمط**, Efficacious. Discharged.  
 ▲ **مسمطر** *musamṭar*, Long (headed).  
 ▲ **مسمع** *mismaʿ*, The ear, handle.  
 ▲ **مسمغلة**, Long (camel).  
 ▲ **مسمقر** *musmaḳirr*, Sultry (day).  
 ▲ **مسمين** *musmin*, Naturally fat.
- ▲ **مسمور** *masmūr*, Nailed together.  
 ▲ **مسموع** *masmūʿ*, Heard, audible.  
 ▲ **مسموم** *masmūm*, Infected, poisoned.  
 ▲ **مسمدة**, Mad with love. A fool.  
 ▲ **مسميل** *musamhil*, Slender.  
 ▲ **مسمي**, Named, called.  
 ▲ **مسميل** *musma-il*, Extenuated.  
 ▲ **مسن** *masn*, A flagellation.  
 P **مسناب** *misnāb*, A water-bottle.  
 ▲ **مسنانة** *muṣannāt*, A bank, mound.  
 ▲ **مسناع** *misnāʿ*, A beautiful camel.  
 ▲ **مسنبح**, Travelling at mid-day.  
 ▲ **مسنبد** *masnad*, A throne. A prop.  
 ▲ **مسنبد** *musnad*, Time, fortune.  
 ▲ **مسنطل**, Weak in going.  
 ▲ **مسنفة** *musnafat*, A mare outstripping horses.  
 P **مسينك** *masang*, Unfair play.  
 ▲ **مسينو** *misnūw*, Watered (ground).  
 ▲ **مسينون** *masnūn*, Formed, changed.  
 ▲ **مسينو** *masw*, Restive, stubborn (ass).  
 ▲ **مسينواك** *miswāḳ*, A dentifrice.  
 ▲ **مسينوح** *masūh*, Unguent. Wandering.  
 ▲ **مسينودة** *musawwadaṭ*, Blackened.  
 ▲ **مسينورة**, A leather cushion.  
 ▲ **مسينوس** *masūs*, Brackish (water).  
 ▲ **مسينوط** *miswat*, A ladle, spatula.  
 ▲ **مسينوق** *muswik*, Pressing on prey.  
 ▲ **مسينول** *masūl*, Asked. A petition.  
 ▲ **مسينوم** *masawwam*, Signed. Sent.  
 ▲ **مسينورون** *maswūn*, Well; intire.  
 P **مسة**, A wart.  
 ▲ **مسيب** *mas-hib*, A blabber.  
 ▲ **مسيبة** *mus-hubāṭ*, Deep (well).  
 ▲ **مسينج**, Change of wind. A prater.

- ▲ *musāḥḥad*, Sleepless.  
 ▲ *مسنف*, Creating (thirst).  
 ▲ *مسهل* *mus-hil*, Laxative.  
 ▲ *مسي* *mus-i*, A sinner.  
 ▲ *مسيح* *mis-yāḥ*, A sycophant.  
 ▲ *مسيب* *musayyib*, Dismissed.  
 P *مسيجه* *musijah*, A kind of bird.  
 P *مسيجه*, A ring dove.  
 ▲ *مسيح* *musih*, Smooth, bare.  
 ▲ *مسيكة* *maṣīḥat*, A ringlet.  
 ▲ *مسيخ* *maṣīkh*, A monster.  
 P *مسيدن* *maṣīdan*, To pluck, cull.  
 P *مسيديدن*, To wash, wring, press.  
 ▲ *مسير* *maṣīr*, Going, walking.  
 ▲ *مسيعة* *misyaʿat*, A trowel.  
 ▲ *مسيف* *maṣīf*, Bearing a sword.  
 ▲ *مسيك* *maṣīk*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ *مسيل* *maṣīl*, A channel. Advice.  
 P *مسين* *maṣīn*, Made of copper.  
 ▲ *مش* *mashsh*, Half milking (a camel).  
 ▲ *مشا* *mashā*, A yellow root.  
 ▲ *مشاة* *mashāʿat*, Being willing.  
 ▲ *مشابه* *mushābih*, Resembling.  
 ▲ *مشابهة* *mushābahat*, Similitude.  
 ▲ *مشاتمة* *mushāʿamat*, A reproach.  
 ▲ *مشاجة* *mushājjat*, Fighting.  
 ▲ *مشاجرة* *mashājaraʿat*, Opposing.  
 ▲ *مشاحن*, Hostile. Heretical.  
 ▲ *مشادة*, Severe. Overcoming.  
 ▲ *مشار* *mashār*, A hive of bees.  
*Mushār*, Signified.  
 ▲ *مشارجة* *mushārajaʿat*, Resembling.  
 ▲ *مشارزة*, Disputing. Malignant.  
 ▲ *مشارك* *mushārik*, A companion.  
 ▲ *مشاركة* *mushāraʿat*, Community.  
 P *مشاش* *mashāsh*, Candied honey.
- ▲ *mushāsh*, Soft.  
 ▲ *مشاطة*, The art of combing the hair.  
 ▲ *مشاطرة* *mushāʿarat*, Halving.  
 ▲ *مشاطك*, A wife's father.  
 ▲ *مشاع*, Divulged. Undistributed.  
 ▲ *مشاعرة* *mushāʿarat*, Contending.  
 ▲ *مشاغب* *mushāghīb*, Bashfulness.  
 ▲ *مشاغبة* *mushāghabat*, Defaming.  
 P *مشاق* *mushāq*, A domestic.  
 ▲ *مشاقاة* *mushāqāt*, Opposing.  
 ▲ *مشكرة* *mushāʿarat*, Gratefulness.  
 ▲ *مشاكل*, Resembling, convenient.  
 ▲ *مشاكلة* *mushākalat*, Suiting.  
 ▲ *مشام* *mashām*, The smell; palate.  
 ▲ *مشامة* *mashā-amaʿat*, The left.  
 ▲ *مشان* *mashān*, A sweet date. *Mi-shān*, An impudent woman.  
 ▲ *مشاورة*, Counsel. Debate.  
 ▲ *مشاورة* *mushāwalaʿat*, Elevating.  
 ▲ *مشاهة*, (A place) full of sheep.  
 ▲ *مشاهد* *mushāhid*, Contemplating.  
 ▲ *مشاهدة* *mushāhidat*, Sight, vision.  
 ▲ *مشاهرة* *mushāharat*, Monthly wages.  
 ▲ *مشايح* *mushāyīʿ*, Adhering.  
 ▲ *مشايط* *mushāyāʿat*, Following.  
 ▲ *مشاين* *mushāyin*, Base, shameful.  
 ▲ *مشبك*, Grated. Netted.  
 ▲ *مشبوب* *mashbūb*, Adult. Blazing.  
 ▲ *مشبه* *mushabbah*, Counterfeited.  
 ▲ *مشبي*, (A boy) like his father.  
 P *مشت* *mushṭ*, The fist; a blow. *main*.  
 A hammer. A handful. A crowd.  
 ▲ *مشتا* *mashṭā*, Winter quarters.  
 ▲ *مشتار* *mushṭār*, A bee-hive.  
 ▲ *مشتاق*, Full of desire. Derived.  
 P *مشتاناك* *mushṭānāk*, A handful.  
 ▲ *مشتبك*, Confused. Latticed.  
 ▲ *مشتبه* *mushṭabih*, Obscure.  
 P *مشتجي*, Bringing good news.

- ▲ مشدّ *mushd*, Increased in strength.  
 ▲ مشترط *mushṭarīṭ*, Bargaining.  
 ▲ مشترك *mushṭarīṭ*, A partner.  
 ▲ مشطري *mushṭarī*, Trafficking. /  
 ▲ مشتعل *mashṭaʿal*, Inflamed.  
 ▲ مشغفر *mushṭaḡḡar*, Much, many, large.  
 ▲ مشغول *mushṭaḡḡal*, Employed.  
 ▲ مشقي *mushṭaḡḡi*, Recovering health.  
 ▲ مشتق *mushṭaḡḡ*, Derived. مشتق.  
 Taking half. Squabbling.  
 ▲ مشتكر *mushṭakir*, Raining. Stormy (wind).  
 ▲ مشكل *mushṭakīl*, Obscure.  
 ▲ مشكي *mushṭakī*, Complaining.  
 ▲ مشتم *mushṭam*, Discovered by the smell.  
 ▲ مشتمل *mushṭamīl*, Surrounding.  
 P مشن *mushṭan*, To rub.  
 P مشنگ *mushṭang*, A thief.  
 P مشو *mushṭu*, A sort of red clay.  
 P مشواره *mushṭawārah*, A handful.  
 ▲ مشرب *mushṭawab*, Mixed.  
 ▲ مشهر *mushṭaḥḥar*, Famous. Named.  
 ▲ مشتهي *mushṭaḥḥi*, Loving, wishing.  
 P مشي *mushṭi*, A garment of fine cloth. Fine cloth.  
 ▲ مشج *mashj*, Disturbing.  
 ▲ مشجد *mushjiz*, Small rain.  
 ▲ مشجر *mashjar*, A grove.  
 ▲ مشح *mish-haj*, The wild ass.  
 ▲ مشح *māshah*, Gallling.  
 ▲ مشحط *mash-haṭ*, Absent, distant.  
 ▲ مشحون *mash-hūn*, Full. Repelled.  
 P مشخته *mashakhḥah*, A sweet-meat,  
 P مشخنه *mushakhḥah*, A sweetmeat.  
 ▲ مشدخ *mushaddakh*, Broken.  
 ▲ مشدون *mashdūd*, Bound; fortified.  
 ▲ مشذب *mishṭab*, A pruning-hook.  
 ▲ مشرب *mashrab*, Drinking, imbibing. Nature.
- ▲ مشربه *mashrābah*, A dining-room.  
 ▲ مشرة *mashraṭ*, The surface.  
 ▲ مشرح *mishrah*, Heat, warmth.  
 ▲ مشرز *musharraṭ*, Punished.  
 ▲ مشرط *mishraṭ*, A surgeon's scalpel.  
 ▲ مشرط *musharṭīḥ*, Travelling.  
 ▲ مشرع *mashraʿ*, A cross road or street.  
 ▲ مشرف *mashraf*, Near. An eminence.  
 ▲ مشرق *mashraq*, The East.  
 P مشرقى *mashraqī*, Oriental.  
 مشرك *musharraḥ*, Common. Shared.  
 ▲ مشروب *mashrūb*, Drank, potable.  
 ▲ مشروح *mashrūḥ*, Explained.  
 ▲ مشروط *mashrūṭ*, Stipulated.  
 ▲ مروع *mashrūʿ*, Commenced. Just.  
 ▲ مشط *mashṭ*, Combing. Mixture.  
 ▲ مشطّب *mushṭṭab*, Furrowed.  
 ▲ مشطّة *mashṭṭa*, A mode of combing.  
 ▲ مشط *mashṭ*, Hurt by a thorn.  
 ▲ مشطّة *mashṭṭa*, Occult, obscure.  
 ▲ مشع *mashʿ*, Collecting, gaining.  
 ▲ مشعب *mashʿab*, A path, a by-road.  
 ▲ مشعر *mishʿar*, The Kaaba.  
 ▲ مشعل *mashʿal*, A torch, a lantern.  
 ▲ مشعود *mushaʿūd*, A juggler.  
 ▲ مشعور *mashʿūr*, Understanding.  
 ▲ مشعوف *mashʿūf*, Foolish, frantic.  
 ▲ مشغ *mashgh*, Eating slowly.  
 ▲ مشغه *mashghaṭ*, A rag.  
 ▲ مشغل *mushghal*, Busied.  
 ▲ مشغلة *mashghala*, Business. A school.  
 ▲ مشغوف *mashghūf*, Insane.  
 ▲ مشغول *mashghūl*, Busied, anxious.  
 ▲ مشفّر *mashaffar*, Erect.  
 ▲ مشفّ *mushaffah*, Of no effect.  
 ▲ مشفّر *mishfar*, Prohibition, Veto.

- mence. مشفر *mushāffir*, Narrow; few.
- ▲ مشفق *mushfik*, Condoling, Kind.
- ▲ مشفوع *mashfūʿ*, Furious, insane.
- ▲ مشق *mashq*, An example, a copy; an exercise. Piercing. Beating. Combing.
- ▲ مشقة *mushalqa*, Pain, distress.
- ▲ مشك *mashk*, A leather bag.
- ▲ مشك *mushk*, Musk.
- ▲ مشكاة *mashka*, A hole. A lamp. Light.
- ▲ مشكار *mashkar*, (Cattle) full of milk.
- ▲ مشكل *mushkil*, Difficult; obscure.
- ▲ مشككة *mashkka*, Difficult, obscure.
- ▲ مشكور *mashkur*, Thanked. Worthy.
- ▲ مشكوك *mashkūk*, Doubtful.
- ▲ مشكول *mashkūl*, Marked.
- ▲ مشكين *mushkin*, Musky. Black.
- ▲ مشكل *mashgul*, A thief, a robber.
- ▲ مشل *mashal*, A little milk.
- ▲ مشلوز *mishlawz*, An apricot.
- ▲ مشلول *mashlūl*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مشليق *mishliq*, Laughing.
- ▲ مشمم *mushimm*, Alienated.
- ▲ مشمال *mishmāl*, A head.dress.
- ▲ مشمت *mashmat*, Congratulating.
- ▲ مشجر *mashjar*, A high mountain.
- ▲ مشمع *mushammaʿ*, Wax cloth.
- ▲ مشمة *mashma*, Playing. A joke.
- ▲ مشمعل *mashmaʿl*, A swift camel.
- ▲ مشمل *mashmal*, A short sword.
- ▲ مشمول *mashmul*, Contained. Universal.
- ▲ مشموم *mashmūm*, Odoriferous.
- ▲ مشن *mashn*, Striking gently. Milking. Marriage. Skinning.
- ▲ مشنا *mashnā*, Deformed. Hateful.
- ▲ مشنة *mashnat*, An excoriation.

- ▲ مشنط *mushannat*, Roasted meat.
- ▲ مشنّف *mushannaf*, Adorned.
- ▲ مشنك *mushnal*, A kind of rope.
- ▲ مشنگك *mushangak*, A thief.
- ▲ مشنوة *mashnuat*, Hatred.
- ▲ مشوان *mashwāʿ*, A turban.
- ▲ مشواع *mishwāʿ*, An oven, furnace.
- ▲ مشورة *mashwarat*, Counsel.
- ▲ مشروش *mishwash*, A small turban.
- ▲ مشرف *mashāf*, Bright (money). Dressed.
- ▲ مشوق *mashūk*, Full of desire.
- ▲ مشوك *mushwik*, Bearing thorns.
- ▲ مشوم *mashūm*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مشوي *mashwī*, Roasted, toasted.
- ▲ مشهبر *mushahbar*, Large (headed).
- ▲ مشهد *mashad*, A burying-place.
- ▲ مشهود *mash-hūd*, Proved. Evident.
- ▲ مشهور *mash-hūr*, Celebrated.
- ▲ مشهي *mashī*, Salacious.
- ▲ مشي *mashī*, Walking, going.
- ▲ مشيب *mashib*, Growing hoary.
- ▲ مشية *mashiat*, Will. Strength.
- ▲ مشيج *mashij*, Mixed. A mixture.
- ▲ مشيحي *mashihī*, Diligence.
- ▲ مشيد *mashid*, Plastered.
- ▲ مشير *mushir*, A counsellor.
- ▲ مشيع *mushayyaʿ*, Strenuous.
- ▲ مشين *mashin*, Villainous.
- ▲ مشيوخا *mashiyā*, An old man.
- ▲ مشيوم *mashiyūm*, Marked with a black mole.
- ▲ مص *maṣṣ*, Sucking, sipping.
- ▲ مصاب *muṣāb*, Afflicted. Found.
- ▲ مصابة *muṣābāt*, Inverting.
- ▲ مصابة *muṣābarat*, Patient.
- ▲ مصاج *maṣaj*, A lamp.
- ▲ مصاحب *muṣāhib*, A companion.
- ▲ مصاحبة *muṣāhabat*, Company.

- ▲ مصا *maṣāḍ*, A mountain top.  
 ▲ مصادة *muṣādāt*, Concussion.  
 ▲ مصادف *muṣāḍif*, Finding, meeting.  
 ▲ مصادقة *muṣādāqat*, Sincerity.  
 ▲ مصادة, Collision, conflict.  
 ▲ مصار *muṣārr*, Intestines.  
 ▲ مصارح *muṣāriḥ*, Acting openly.  
 ▲ مصارحة, Doing openly.  
 ▲ مصارع *muṣāriʿ*, A wrestler.  
 ▲ مصارعة *muṣāraʿat*, Wrestling.  
 ▲ مصارفة *muṣārafat*, Acting slily.  
 ▲ مصاص *muṣāṣ*, Sincere, pure.  
 ▲ مصافاة *muṣāfāt*, Pure friendship.  
 ▲ مصافاة *muṣāffat*, Opposing.  
 ▲ مصافحة, Taking by the hand.  
 ▲ مصالحة *muṣālahat*, Reconciliation.  
 ▲ مصالة, Spicery, drug, ingredient.  
 ▲ مضام *muṣām*, A standing place.  
 ▲ مضان *muṣān*, Guarded, preserved.  
 ▲ مضاعة *muṣānaʿat*, Soothing.  
 ▲ مضاولة *muṣāwalat*, Insulting.  
 ▲ مضاهرة *muṣāharat*, Affinity.  
 ▲ مضاية *muṣāyat*, A phial. A bird's crop.  
 ▲ مصب, Declining. Smitten with love.  
 ▲ مصباح *muṣbāḥ*, A light, a lantern.  
 ▲ مصبيب *muṣabṣib*, Disbanding.  
 ▲ مصبغ *muṣabbagh*, Tinged, dyed.  
 ▲ مصبور *muṣbūr*, A solemn oath.  
 ▲ مصتيت *muṣṭiṭ*, Penetrating.  
 ▲ مصحاة *muṣ-ḥāt*, A cup, a goblet.  
 ▲ مصحب *muṣḥab*, Hairy (bottle).  
 ▲ مصحاة *muṣaḥḥat*, Level ground.  
 ▲ مصحح *muṣaḥḥih*, Mending.  
 ▲ مصحر, Going into the desert.  
 ▲ مصحف *maṣ-ḥaf*, A book, a page.  
 ▲ مصحك, Dug.
- ▲ مصحنة *muṣ-ḥanaṭ*, A large pan.  
 ▲ مصحوب *maṣḥūb*, Accompanied.  
 ▲ مصحية *muṣḥiyat*, A serene sky.  
 ▲ مصداق *muṣḍāq*, Rectifying.  
 ▲ مصداقة *muṣḍāqat*, Friendship.  
 ▲ مصدة *maṣḍat*, Cold. Refreshment.  
 ▲ مصدر *muṣdar*, An origin, source, spring, theme. A place. A lion.  
 ▲ مصدع *muṣḍaʿ*, Eloquent (orator).  
 ▲ مصدق *muṣaddiq*, Verifying.  
 ▲ مصدور *maṣḍūr*, Derived. Issued.  
 ▲ مصدوع *maṣḍūʿ*, The head-ach.  
 ▲ مصدوق *maṣḍūq*, Verified, true.  
 ▲ مصر *miṣr*, Any large city.  
 ▲ مصراع *miṣrāʿ*, A hemistich.  
 ▲ مصران *muṣrān*, A bad date.  
 ▲ مصرح *muṣarraḥ*, Serene; pure.  
 ▲ مصرخ *muṣriḥ*, Giving aid.  
 ▲ مصير *muṣarṣad*, Giving little.  
 ▲ مصرع *muṣarraʿ*, Prostrated.  
 ▲ مصرف *maṣraf*, Expence, cost.  
 ▲ مصرم *miṣram*, A crooked knife.  
 ▲ مصرور, Tied round. Narrow.  
 ▲ مصروع *maṣrūʿ*, Prostrated.  
 ▲ مصروف, Turned. Expended.  
 ▲ مصطار *muṣṭār*, Sour wine.  
 ▲ مصطب *muṣṭabb*, Poured out.  
 ▲ مصطبة *maṣṭabat*, An inn. A seat.  
 ▲ مصطح, A morning drinker.  
 ▲ مصطبر *muṣṭabir*, Following.  
 ▲ مصطح *muṣṭaḥ*, A bare desert.  
 ▲ مصطم *muṣṭaḥim*, Standing erect.  
 ▲ مصطخب *muṣṭaḥib*, Clamorous.  
 ▲ مصطخم *muṣṭaḥim*, Burning.  
 ▲ مصطد *muṣṭadd*, Covered.  
 ▲ مصطدم, Dashed together.  
 ▲ مصطع *muṣṭaʿ*, Plentiful,

- ▲ مصلب *muṣallab*, Arranged. Convened.  
 ▲ مصطاف *muṣṭafāḥ*, Shaken (tree).  
 ▲ مصطفی *muṣṭafa'*, Selected.  
 ▲ مصطكا *muṣṭaka*, Gum mastic.  
 ▲ مصطلاح *muṣṭalaḥ*, Elegant, classical.  
 ▲ مصطلب *muṣṭalib*, Roasting. Extracting marrow from bones.  
 ▲ مصطلح *muṣṭaliḥ*, Idiomatic.  
 ▲ مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Extirpating.  
 ▲ مصطلمع *muṣṭalamic*, Fierce.  
 ▲ مصع *maṣ'ad*, Moving. Striking. Bringing forth. Flashing. مصع *maṣ'ad*, Robust, warlike.  
 ▲ مصعان *miṣ'ad*, A rope.  
 ▲ مصعب *miṣ'ab*, A man, a stallion.  
 ▲ مصعان *miṣ'ad*, A green bird.  
 ▲ مصعتل *muṣ'at'al*, Long headed.  
 ▲ مصعد *maṣ'ad*, A step, a stair. Merit.  
 ▲ مصعاك *muṣ'aḥlak*, Round headed.  
 ▲ مصغبة *maṣ'ghabaḥ*, Hunger.  
 ▲ مصف *maṣ'af*, A field of battle.  
 ▲ مصفا *miṣ'fā*, Pure. A strainer.  
 ▲ مصفع *maṣ'af*, The side. Inclined.  
 ▲ مصفحة *muṣ'afḥaḥ*, A sword.  
 ▲ مصفر *muṣ'far*, Empty. Hissed.  
 ▲ مصفي *miṣ'fa'*, A strainer.  
 ▲ مصقع *miṣ'qi*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ مصقل *miṣ'qal*, A shell. Eloquent.  
 ▲ مصقول *maṣ'qūl*, Polished.  
 ▲ مصل *muṣ'l*, Distilling.  
 ▲ مصلا *muṣ'lā*, Small elbowed.  
 ▲ مصلاذ *miṣ'lāḏ*, A game net.  
 ▲ مصلاذ *miṣ'lāḏ*, Weeping (she-camel).  
 ▲ مصلال *miṣ'lāl*, Lining leather.  
 ▲ مصلات *miṣ'lat*, Brisk, active.  
 ▲ مصليح *muṣ'liḥ*, A censor, arbiter. Healthy.  
 ▲ مصلحة *maṣ'laḥaḥ*, Employment.
- ▲ مصلخ *muṣ'alḥim*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ مصلط *muṣ'alṭaḥ*, Broad, wide.  
 ▲ مصلف *muṣ'alfaḥ*, Broad (head).  
 ▲ مصلق *muṣ'luḥ*, A covered water-bason or reservoir of stone.  
 ▲ مصلّم *muṣ'allam*, Having no years.  
 ▲ مصلوب *muṣ'lūb*, Suspended.  
 ▲ مصلي *maṣ'li*, Roasted. Serous.  
 ▲ مصمم *muṣ'mim*, Deaf, dumb.  
 ▲ مصمة *maṣ'ma*, Solid; stuffed, filled.  
 ▲ مصمد *muṣ'mad*, Solid. Undaunted.  
 ▲ مصمصة *maṣ'maṣaḥ*, Sipping. Washing.  
 ▲ مصمغد *muṣ'amghad*, Tumid, swollen.  
 ▲ مصمقر *muṣ'maḥirr*, Sultry (day).  
 ▲ مصمم *muṣ'mim*, Fixed, concluded. Firm.  
 ▲ مصميلة *muṣ'mailaḥ*, An evil.  
 ▲ مصن *muṣ'inn*, Boiling with rage.  
 ▲ مصنوع *muṣ'an'aḥ*, Changed.  
 ▲ مصنع *maṣ'naḥ*, A cistern.  
 ▲ مصنف *muṣ'annif*, The composer. author, editor, of a book.  
 ▲ مصنوع *maṣ'nūḥ*, Made, prepared.  
 ▲ مصوا *maṣ'wā*, The posteriors.  
 ▲ مصوات *miṣ'wāt*, Crying aloud.  
 ▲ مصوان *miṣ'wān*, A bow-case.  
 ▲ مصروب *miṣ'wab*, A spoon.  
 ▲ مصوح *muṣ'ūḥ*, Going or carrying away. Obliterated.  
 ▲ مصور *muṣ'ūr*, Forming. A painter.  
 ▲ مصوص *muṣ'ūṣ*, A dish of sundries.  
 ▲ مصوع *muṣ'ūḥ*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ مصون *maṣ'ūn*, Guarded, laid up.  
 ▲ مصهرج *muṣ'ahraḥ*, A cistern.  
 ▲ مصيف (Ground) having great plenty of summer rains.  
 ▲ مصيبة *muṣ'ibaḥ*, Trouble. Disgrace.

- ▲ مصيد *maṣīd*, Taken by hunting.  
 ▲ متسير *maṣīr*, Departure. The goal.  
 ▲ مصيرة *muṣayrat*, A small city.  
 ▲ مريض *maṣīṣ*, Moist earth.  
 ▲ مصيصة *maṣīṣaṭ*, A saucer, a dish.  
 ▲ مصيف *maṣīf*, A summer-house.  
 ▲ مصيقل *muṣayqal*, Polished.  
 ▲ مصيون *maṣīyūn*, Safe, well.  
 ▲ ماض *maṣṣ*, Afflicted. Warm.  
 ▲ ماضا *maṣṣā*, Transported.  
 ▲ مضادة *muṣāḍāṭ*, Opposition.  
 ▲ مضار *maṣār*, Harm: enemy.  
 ▲ مضارب *muṣārīb*, A battle, combat.  
 ▲ مضارة *muṣārat*, Whey, whig.  
 مضارة, Injuring. Jealous.  
 ▲ مضارع *muṣārīṭ*, The future tense.  
 ▲ مضاف *muṣāṭ*, Pure.  
 ▲ مضاضة *maṣāṣaṭ*, Grieving.  
 ▲ مضاعف *muṣāḍif*, Doubled.  
 ▲ مضاع *muṣāḍ*, Chewing. Somewhat.  
 ▲ مضاف *muṣāḍ*, Added, related.  
 ▲ مضافة *maṣāḍaṭ*, Dreaded.  
 ▲ مضامة *muṣāmaṭ*, Contracting. Heaping up.  
 ▲ مضامير *maṣāmīr*, Added.  
 ▲ مضاهات *muṣāhāt*, Resembling.  
 ▲ مضايقة *muṣāyakaṭ*, Want, distress.  
 ▲ مضايقة, Consequential.  
 ▲ مضبأ *maṣbaa*, A lurking-place.  
 ▲ مضب *muṣabbaṣ*, Firm.  
 ▲ مضبور *maṣbūr*, Firm, compact.  
 ▲ مضبوط *maṣbūṭ*, Held, governed, checked. Firm, strong.  
 ▲ مضبوع *maṣbūṭ*, Age-worn.  
 ▲ مضجر *maṣjar*, Languid, vexed.  
 ▲ مضح *maṣḥ*, Traducing.  
 ▲ مضحاة *maṣḥāt*, A sunny place.  
 ▲ مضحاك *muṣḥāk*, Laughing, merry.  
 ▲ مضحك *muṣḥik*, Ridiculous.

- ▲ مضخم *muṣkham*, A noble man.  
 ▲ مضد *muṣd*, Binding the head.  
 ▲ مضر *maṣar*, Becoming acid.  
 ▲ مضرب *maṣrab*, Departing.  
 ▲ مضرة *maṣarraṭ*, Detriment.  
 ▲ مضرج *maṣraj*, An old garment.  
 ▲ مضرح *maṣrah*, Long winged (a hawk).  
 ▲ مضرس *muṣarras*, A stony place.  
 ▲ مضرط *muṣṭil*, A scorner, a mocker.  
 ▲ مضروب *maṣrūb*, Struck, forged. Used.  
 ▲ مضروبة *maṣrūbaṭ*, A flagellation.  
 ▲ مضروجة, (An eye) wide opening.  
 ▲ مضرور *maṣrūr*, Damaged.  
 ▲ مضري *muṣṭrī*, Training (a dog).  
 ▲ مضريز *muṣṭrīz*, Self-loving.  
 ▲ مضز *muṣāṣṣ*, Passionate.  
 ▲ مضض *maṣṣaṣ*, Grieving.  
 ▲ مضط *muṣṭ*, A comb.  
 ▲ مضطاب *muṣṭab*, Carrying under the arm.  
 ▲ مضطجع *muṣṭajjīṭ*, Lying down.  
 ▲ مضطر *muṣṭar*, Forced, distressed.  
 ▲ مضطرب *muṣṭarab*, Afflicted, anxious.  
 ▲ مضطرح *muṣṭarah*, Rejected.  
 ▲ مضطرم *muṣṭarīm*, Kindling.  
 ▲ مضطغ *muṣṭighgh*, Plentiful.  
 ▲ مضطغن *muṣṭaghīn*, Prone to hatred.  
 ▲ مضطالع *muṣṭaliṭ*, Sufficient.  
 ▲ مضطم *muṣṭam*, Composed. Added.  
 ▲ مضطني *muṣṭanī*, Bashful, ashamed.  
 ▲ مضطهد *muṣṭahīd*, Subjecting.  
 ▲ مضضع *muṣṭaḥḥaf*, Debilitated.  
 ▲ مضعوف *maṣṭuṭif*, Doubled.  
 ▲ مضغ *maṣgh*, Chewing.  
 ▲ مضغة *muṣghaṭ*, A morsel.

- ▲ مضموف *maẓfuf*, Collected.  
 ▲ مذل *muẓill*, A seducer.  
 ▲ مذلج *muẓliġ*, Heavy, inclining.  
 ▲ مضمار *mīẓmār*, A large plain.  
 ▲ مضمّر *muẓmar*, Concealed; conceived.  
 ▲ مضموم *maẓmūm*, Added; joined.  
 ▲ مضمي *muẓnī*, Having many cattle.  
 ▲ مضمو *muẓūw*, Going away.  
 ▲ مضمور *muẓūr*, Souring (milk, &c.).  
 ▲ مضموز *maẓūz*, Aged (woman, &c.).  
 ▲ مضمود, Having a rheum in the head.  
 ▲ مذهب *muẓahhab*, (Meat) half roasted.  
 ▲ مذهب *maẓhūd*, Subdued.  
 ▲ مضي *muẓī*, Shining. Passing by.  
 ▲ مضياع *mīẓyūġ*, A prodigal.  
 ▲ مضم *maẓm*, Injured, oppressed.  
 ▲ مط *maṭṭ*, Raising the eye-brows.  
 ▲ مطا *maṭā*, The back.  
 ▲ مطابة *muṭābbaṭ*, Curing; cured.  
 ▲ مطابق *maṭābiṭ*, Conformable.  
 ▲ مطابنة *muṭābanaṭ*, Filling up.  
 ▲ مطاخ *maṭākh*, Stupid. Proud.  
 ▲ مطار *muṭār*, Forced to fly. Broken.  
 ▲ مطارة *maṭāriṭ*, (A country) full of birds.  
 ▲ مطارق *muṭāraṭ*, Doubling dress.  
 ▲ مطاع *muṭāġ*, Obeyed.  
 ▲ مطاف *maṭāf*, A sacred place.  
 ▲ مطال *maṭāl*, An armourer, helmet maker.  
 ▲ مطاوعة *muṭāwāġaṭ*, Consent.  
 ▲ مطاولة *muṭāwalaṭ*, Delaying.  
 ▲ مطبخ *maṭbakh*, A kitchen.
- ▲ مطبع *maṭbaġ*, A place where a mark is made.  
 ▲ مطبوب *maṭbūb*, Fascinated.  
 ▲ مطبوخ *maṭbūkh*, Cooked, boiled.  
 ▲ مطجن *muṭajjan*, Fried.  
 ▲ مطحان *miṭ-ḥān*, A mill.  
 ▲ مطحر, An arrow flying far. A lion.  
 ▲ مطحلب, (Water) covered with moss.  
 ▲ مطحنة *maṭ-ḥanaṭ*, A bakehouse.  
 ▲ مطحول *maṭ-ḥūl*, Splenetic. Full.  
 ▲ مطخ *maṭkh*, Dregs in a cistern.  
 ▲ مطر *maṭar*, Raining.  
 ▲ مطراب *miṭrāb*, Moving swiftly.  
 ▲ مطراف *miṭrāf*, Roaming about.  
 ▲ مطرب *maṭrab*, A narrow way. *Muṭrib*, A singer. A dancer.  
 ▲ مطرح *maṭraḥ*, A place, station.  
 ▲ مطرن *miṭrad*, A hunting spear. *Muṭrad*, A straight spear.  
 ▲ مطرز *muṭarriẓ*, A lace worker.  
 ▲ مطرف *muṭraf*, A kind of garment. P A veil, curtain; sail.  
 ▲ مطرفسة *muṭarfasaṭ*, Cloudy.  
 ▲ مطرقة, A hammer. A cotton rod.  
 ▲ مطرمد *muṭarmiẓ*, A vain boaster.  
 ▲ مطرو, A scarecrow.  
 ▲ مطروح *maṭrūh*, Rejected, abject.  
 ▲ مطرود *maṭrūd*, Banished.  
 ▲ مطروف *maṭrūf*, Gazing steadily.  
 ▲ مطروق *māṭrūṭ*, Weak, feeble (man).  
 ▲ مطري *muṭrī*, Praising to excess.  
 ▲ مطرير *miṭrār*, An impudent woman.  
 ▲ مطس *maṭs*, Slipping, striking.  
 ▲ مطسع *miṭsaġ*, Intelligent (guide).  
 ▲ مطع *maṭġ*, Travelling.  
 ▲ مطعام *miṭġām*, Hospitable.  
 ▲ مطعنة *muṭġamaṭ*, A bow.



- ▲ *maṭ'ajīn*, Transfixed.
- ▲ *muṭaff*, Happening. Being possible. Impending. Perceiving. Holding.
- ▲ *miṭ fahat*, A ladle.
- ▲ *مطفر*, Causing to leap.
- ▲ *mul'fī*, Extinct.
- ▲ *maṭḥat*, Sweetness.
- ▲ *miṭlāl*, (A man) frequently divorcing (his wives).
- ▲ *muṭālīs*, Plain, not figured.
- ▲ *mallab*, A question, wish.
- ▲ *maṭlaḥ*, Arising. The east.
- ▲ *maṭlaḥaṭ*, A watch tower.
- ▲ *mul'if*, Giving. Permitting.
- ▲ *muṭlat*, Absolute, supreme. Exempt. A race ground.
- ▲ *maṭlī*, Detained. Anointed.
- ▲ *miṭmār*, A mason's rule. Form.
- ▲ *muṭma-an*, A resting place.
- ▲ *muṭmaḥ*, Raised up. A theatre.
- ▲ *maṭmaḥ*, Desirable.
- ▲ *miṭmalaṭ*, A rolling pin.
- ▲ *maṭmūr*, Stored (grain).
- ▲ *maṭmūs*, Losing the sight.
- ▲ *muṭmain*, Secure, content.
- ▲ *maṭnab*, The shoulder.
- ▲ *مطنف*, Standing on a pinnacle or upon a mountain's top.
- ▲ *maṭw*, Going quick. Drawing.
- ▲ *muṭwā*, Yawning.
- ▲ *miṭwāḥ*, A staff.
- ▲ *maṭwaṭ*, An hour.
- ▲ *muṭūr*, Perambulating.
- ▲ *مطوس*, Elegant, ornamented.
- ▲ *مطوي*, Busied. Complicated.

- ▲ *maṭ-har*, Purgatory.
- ▲ *maṭ-haraṭ*, A holy water ewer. A dentifrice.
- ▲ *مطمم*, Complete. Plump.
- ▲ *mazī*, The pomegranate. A gum.
- ▲ *مظارعة*, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
- ▲ *maṭrūf*, Contained, placed.
- ▲ *muṭfar*, A conqueror.
- ▲ *miṭallaṭ*, A shade; a tent.
- ▲ *muṭallal*, Shaded.
- ▲ *maṭlamaṭ*, Oppression.
- ▲ *maṭlūm*, Injured. Mild.
- ▲ *مظمظة*, The noise of a drum.
- ▲ *maṭmaṭwī*, Watered by rain.
- ▲ *maṭnūn*, Though, suspected.
- ▲ *مظني*, Opinion, suspicion.
- ▲ *maṭḥar*, A theatre, a stage.
- ▲ *maḥa*, With, together with, in the company of.
- ▲ *maḥan*, Along with. At once.
- ▲ *maṭāb*, A vice, reproach.
- ▲ *muṭāḥab*, Reprehended.
- ▲ *maḥaṣ*, A seat, regulation.
- ▲ *maḥāj*, Retiring, receding.
- ▲ *معاجرة*, Departing. Excelling.
- ▲ *معاجلة*, Seizing, catching.
- ▲ *muṭādāt*, Enmity, hatred.
- ▲ *معاذة*, Numbering. Affliction.
- ▲ *معادل*, Equal, alike. Just.
- ▲ *معادلة*, Equality, parity. Justice.
- ▲ *maḥāz*, Refuge.
- ▲ *muḥāzaraṭ*, Apologizing.
- ▲ *maḥār*, A shameful thing.
- ▲ *muḥārraṭ*, Making noise.
- ▲ *muḥāraṣaṭ*, Contradiction.
- ▲ *معازة*, Overpowering (by words).

- ▲ **مَعَس** *maʿṣāṣ*, Bold, strong.
- ▲ **مَعَسْرَة** *muʿṣāraṭ*, Difficulty.
- ▲ **مَعَاش** *maʿāsh*, Life, living.
- ▲ **مَعَاشِر** *muʿāshir*, A companion.
- ▲ **مَعَاشَرَة** *muʿāsharaṭ*, Familiarity.
- ▲ **مَعَاصَاة** *muʿāṣāṭ*, Rebellion.
- ▲ **مَعَاصِر** *muʿāṣir*, Cotemporary.
- ▲ **مَعَاوِدَة** *muʿāwidaṭ*, Assistance.
- ▲ **مَعَاْف** *muʿāf*, Absolved, free. Forgiven.
- ▲ **مَعَاْفَاة** *muʿāfāṭ*, Safety, health.
- ▲ **مَعَاْفَقَة** *muʿāfakaṭ*, Soothing.
- ▲ **مَعَاْقِب** *muʿāqib*, Following. A punisher.
- ▲ **مَعَاْقِرَة** *muʿāqaraṭ*, Contending.
- ▲ **مَعَاْقِصَة** *muʿāqashaṭ*, A desert.
- ▲ **مَعَاْقِمَة** *muʿāqamaṭ*, Altercation.
- ▲ **مَعَامِل** *muʿāmil*, Trading.
- ▲ **مَعَان** *maʿān*, A dwelling.
- ▲ **مَعَانَة** *muʿānnāṭ*, Opposition.
- ▲ **مَعَانِد** *muʿānid*, Obstinate.
- ▲ **مَعَانِقَة** *muʿānakaṭ*, An embrace.
- ▲ **مَعَاوِن** *muʿāwīd*, Accustomed.
- ▲ **مَعَاوِضَة** *muʿāwāḍaṭ*, Retaliating.
- ▲ **مَعْرُوضَة كَرِيْب** *muʿarūḍa karrīb*, To barter.
- ▲ **مَعَاوِن** *muʿāwīn*, Assisting.
- ▲ **مَعَاوِنَة** *muʿāwīna*, Aid, subsidy, supply.
- ▲ **مَعُوْنِي** *muʿawīni*, Aid; friendship. Assistance.
- ▲ **مَعَاوِيَة** *muʿāwīyaṭ*, A whelp.
- ▲ **مَعَاهِد** *muʿāhid*, Confederated.
- ▲ **مَعْبِد** *maʿbid*, A temple, church.
- ▲ **مَعْبَر** *maʿbar*, A pass, a ferry.
- ▲ **مَعْبُود** *maʿbūd*, Adored, served. A god.
- ▲ **مَعْت** *maʿṭ*, Smoothing (a skin).
- ▲ **مَعْتَان** *muʿṭān*, Custom, use. Fixed.
- ▲ **مَعْتَاق** *miʿṭāk*, Causing to gallop.
- ▲ **مَعْتَبِد** *muʿṭabid*, Taking as a servant.

- ▲ **مُعْتَبِل** *muʿṭabil*, Digging. Killing an unblemished (camel).
- ▲ **مُعْتَجِر** *muʿṭajir*, Putting on a turban.
- ▲ **مُعْتَد** *muʿṭadd*, Numbered.
- ▲ **مُعْتَدِل** *muʿṭadil*, Temperate. Just.
- ▲ **مُعْتَدِي** *muʿṭadī*, Iniquitous.
- ▲ **مُعْتَذِل** *muʿṭazil*, Blaming.
- ▲ **مُعْتَر** *muʿṭarr*, Poor, indigent.
- ▲ **مُعْتَرَس** *muʿṭaris*, Separated.
- ▲ **مُعْتَرِك** *muʿṭarik*, Pressing in battle.
- ▲ **مُعْتَرِي** *muʿṭarī*, Surprising; approaching to ask a favour.
- ▲ **مُعْتَزِل** *muʿṭazil*, Abdicating.
- ▲ **مُعْتَزِي** *muʿṭazī*, Related, called.
- ▲ **مُعْتَسِف** *muʿṭasif*, Oppression.
- ▲ **مُعْتَش** *muʿṭash*, Building a nest.
- ▲ **مُعْتَسِب** *muʿṭasib*, Content Firm. Turbaned. A body of men.
- ▲ **مُعْتَصِر** *muʿṭasir*, Pressing. Squeezing.
- ▲ **مُعْتَصِم** *muʿṭasim*, A servant.
- ▲ **مُعْتَفِر** *muʿṭafir*, Stained with dust.
- ▲ **مُعْتَفِس** *muʿṭafis*, Commotion.
- ▲ **مُعْتَفِي** *muʿṭafī*, Approaching to ask.
- ▲ **مُعْتَق** *muʿṭaq*, Emancipated.
- ▲ **مُعْتَقِد** *muʿṭaqid*, A believer.
- ▲ **مُعْتَقِر** *muʿṭaqir*, Hurt, galled.
- ▲ **مُعْتَكِب** *muʿṭakib*, Raised (dust).
- ▲ **مُعْتَكِد** *muʿṭakid*, Necessary.
- ▲ **مُعْتَكِف** *muʿṭakif*, Attentive, religious.
- ▲ **مُعْتَل** *muʿṭall*, Weak, infirm.
- ▲ **مُعْتَلَج** *muʿṭalaj*, Struggling, fighting.
- ▲ **مُعْتَلَط** *muʿṭalil*, Litigating.
- ▲ **مُعْتَلِي** *muʿṭalī*, Loving. Depending.
- ▲ **مُعْتَلَن** *muʿṭalan*, Divulged.
- ▲ **مُعْتَمِد** *muʿṭamad*, Trust-worthy.
- ▲ **مُعْتَمِر** *muʿṭamir*, Visiting. Wearing a turban.
- ▲ **مُعْتَمِل** *muʿṭamil*, Doing alone.

- ▲ معتن, Severe (to a debtor).  
 ▲ معتنز, Leaning to one side.  
 ▲ معتنش *muṭṭanish*, part. Injuring.  
 ▲ معتنق *muṭṭanik*, Embracing.  
 ▲ معتنك, Door-shutting.  
 ▲ معتنى *muṭṭanī*, Diligent.  
 ▲ معثور *muṭṭawir*, Borrowing.  
 ▲ معقول, Weeping, sobbing.  
 ▲ معقوي, Howling. Plaiting hair.  
 ▲ معقة, Offensive. A snare.  
 ▲ معثلب, A filled up ditch.  
 ▲ معج *maʿj*, Going swiftly. Stormy (wind).  
 ▲ معجال *miʿjāl*, Hastening.  
 ▲ معجب *muʿjib*, Pleasing one's self. *Muʿjab*, Admired by others.  
 ▲ معجب *muʿajjab*, Admirable.  
 ▲ معجر *maʿjar*, A woman's long veil.  
 ▲ معجرد *muʿajrad*, Naked.  
 ▲ معجز *muʿjaʿz*, Infirm, helpless.  
 ▲ معجم, Marked with diacritical points Locked (door).  
 ▲ معجون *maʿjūn*, Kneaded, baked.  
 ▲ معد *maʿid*, Travelling. Swift.  
 ▲ معدة *miʿdaʿ*, The stomach.  
 ▲ معدل *muʿaddil*, Just, lawful.  
 ▲ معدم *maʿdim*, Depriving.  
 ▲ معدن *maʿdin*, A mine, a quarry.  
 ▲ معدني *maʿdanī*, Mineral. Metal.  
 ▲ معدي *maʿdaʿ*, A transit, passage.  
 ▲ معذار *maʿẓūr*, A covering, excuse.  
 ▲ معذب *muʿaẓẓab*, Punished, vexed.  
 ▲ معذج *miʿẓaj*, A slanderer, rival.  
 ▲ معذر *muʿẓir*, Apologizing.  
 ▲ معذل *muʿaẓẓal*, Prodigal.  
 ▲ معذلي *muʿaẓẓilaj*, Handsome (boy).

- ▲ معذور, Excused, excusable.  
 ▲ معراج *miʿrāj*, A step, stair-case.  
 ▲ معراض *miʿrāṣ*, A wingless arrow.  
 ▲ معرة *maʿarraʿ*, A crime. A mulct.  
 ▲ معرس *muʿarras*, An inn.  
 ▲ معرض *muʿarras*, (Flesh) drying.  
 ▲ معرض *muʿrīṣ*, An occasion. An inn; a place of meeting. Averse.  
 ▲ معرف *maʿrif*, The face.  
 ▲ معرق *maʿraq*, Gnawing a bone.  
 ▲ معرك, A field of battle.  
 ▲ معرو *maʿrūw*, Seized with ague.  
 ▲ معروش *maʿrūsh*, Shaded by a tree.  
 ▲ معروض *maʿrūṣ*, Offered, exposed.  
 ▲ معروف *maʿrūf*, Known, famous.  
 ▲ معروك, Heaped together.  
 ▲ معرون, A tanned leather bottle.  
 ▲ معري *maʿarraʿ*, Naked, stripped.  
 ▲ معز *maʿāz*, Hardness of soil.  
 ▲ معزاز *miʿẓāz*, Distempered.  
 ▲ معزال *maʿẓāl*, Weak, foolish.  
 ▲ معزز *muʿaẓẓāz*, Honourable.  
 ▲ معزف *miʿẓaf*, A musical (especially stringed) instrument.  
 ▲ معزم *maʿẓam*, Undertaking.  
 ▲ معزول *maʿẓūl*, Displaced, degraded.  
 ▲ معزي *maʿẓī*, Avaricious. معزي *muʿaẓẓī*, A comforter.  
 ▲ معس *maʿass*, Sought after.  
 ▲ معسا *muʿassā*, Marriageable (girl).  
 ▲ معسر *miʿsur*, A rigid creditor.  
 ▲ معسرة *maʿsarāʿ*, Difficulty.  
 ▲ معسل, Preserved with honey.  
 ▲ معسنة *maʿsalat*, A hive of bees.  
 ▲ معساب, Full of the عشب.

- ▲ *mi'eshūr*, The tenth part.  
 ▲ *ma'eshar*, A company, troop.  
 ▲ *ma'eshah*, Love.  
 ▲ *ma'eshūk*, Loved. A lover.  
 ▲ *ma'eshāl*, A hooked pole.  
 ▲ *mu'assib*, A lord, a master.  
 ▲ *mu'assār*, An asylum.  
 ▲ *ma'asaf*, Violent (wind).  
 ▲ *معصل*. A bad arrow.  
 ▲ *ma'asam*, The bracelet place.  
 ▲ *معصوب*, Hungry. Nervous.  
 ▲ *ma'asūr*, Pressed out.  
 ▲ *معصوم*, Defended, innocent.  
 ▲ *ma'asīyah*, Rebellion. Sin.  
 ▲ *ma'asiz*, Angry, vexed.  
 ▲ *mi'asid*, A bracelet.  
 ▲ *mu'asīl*, Difficult, arduous.  
 ▲ *ma'asīb*, Weak, feeble.  
 ▲ *معصوص*, Seized by the teeth.  
 ▲ *mi'asā*, Giving liberally.  
 ▲ *mi'asār*, Perfuming.  
 ▲ *mi'asāl*, Unornamented.  
 ▲ *ma'asab*, A dangerous place.  
 ▲ *mu'asār*, Perfumed.  
 ▲ *معطرة*, Excellent (she camel).  
 ▲ *ma'as*, The nose.  
 ▲ *ma'asah*, Dry ground.  
 ▲ *mu'asāf*, Curved (bow).  
 ▲ *mu'asāl*, Deserted, obsolete, destitute, empty.  
 ▲ *معطوف*, Distorted. Joined.  
 ▲ *mu'asī*, Bestowing. A giver.  
 ▲ *معظمة*, An important event.  
 ▲ *mi'asāj*, A staff.  
 ▲ *معناق*, Frequent in visiting.  
 ▲ *ma'asū*, Absolved, pardoned.

- ▲ *ma'fūrāḥ*, Eaten bare.  
 ▲ *ma'fūs*, Imprisoned.  
 ▲ *ma'fūn*, Putrid.  
 ▲ *ma'ah*, Distance. Swilling. Depth. Depravity.  
 ▲ *ma'ahḥal*, Disobedient.  
 ▲ *mu'ahḥad*, Intangled. Knotted. Obscure. Intricate.  
 ▲ *mi'ahar*, Barrenness.  
 ▲ *mi'ahās*, A crooked arrow.  
 ▲ *ma'ahil*, Refuge. A man.  
 ▲ *معاقلة*, Mulct for bloodshed.  
 ▲ *ma'ahim*, A joint. A knot.  
 ▲ *معقوب*, Wrapped with a nerve.  
 ▲ *ma'ahūd*, Bound, fastened.  
 ▲ *ma'ahūl*, Reasonable, good.  
 ▲ *ma'ah*, Rubbing (leather). Rolling. Restraining. Delaying. Foolish.  
 ▲ *ma'ahad*, An asylum.  
 ▲ *ma'ahal*, Detention.  
 ▲ *ma'ahim*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ *معكوس*, Inverted, reversed.  
 ▲ *معكوف*, Confined. Combed.  
 ▲ *معكوكا*, Grief, evil, tumult.  
 ▲ *معل*, Seizing, ravishing. Haste.  
 ▲ *ma'ahāl*, Nobility, dignity.  
 ▲ *mi'ahāl*, Suspended.  
 ▲ *ma'ahaf*, A stable.  
 ▲ *mu'ahak*, A small milk-dish.  
 ▲ *mu'allah*, Suspended. Open.  
 ▲ *ma'aham*, A sign, a mile-stone.  
 ▲ *mu'ahallim*, A schoolmaster.  
 ▲ *معلن*, A revealer, publisher.  
 ▲ *ma'ahaf*, Fed with fodder.  
 ▲ *ma'ahūl*, Soothed. Infirm. Caused.

- ▲ معلوم *maʿlūm*, Celebrated, obvious.  
 ▲ معلى *muʿallī*, Elevating.  
 ▲ معما *muʿammā*, An enigma.  
 ▲ معمار *miʿmār*, An architect.  
 ▲ معمد *muʿammad*, Baptizing.  
 ▲ معمس *muʿammaṣ*, Obscure.  
 ▲ معمان *maʿmaʿān*, Excessive heat.  
 ▲ معمم *muʿammam*, Adorned with a diadem, tiara, or turban.  
 ▲ معمود *muʿmūd*, Sick with love.  
 ▲ معمول *maʿmūl*, Prepared. Customary.  
 ▲ معمي, An enigma, an oracle.  
 ▲ معن *maʿn*, Flowing (water). Easy. Active.  
 ▲ معناك *miʿnāk*, Fine necked (horse).  
 ▲ معنوي *maʿnawī*, Significant.  
 ▲ معنبر, Perfumed with amber.  
 ▲ معنق *muʿnīq*, Prominent.  
 ▲ معنقة *maʿnaḩaṩ*, A collar.  
 ▲ معنك *miʿnaḩ*, A gate bolt. Much.  
 ▲ معنم, Broad-growing (plant).  
 ▲ معنون *maʿnūn*, Insane, lunatic.  
 ▲ معنوي, Significant. True, real.  
 ▲ معني, Sense, meaning, reality.  
 ▲ معوان *miʿwān*, Aiding effectually.  
 ▲ معوج *muʿūj*, Swift (horse). Curved.  
 ▲ معوجة *muʿawjaṩ*, A staff.  
 ▲ معود *maʿūd*, Diseased. معود *muʿawwad*, Exercised.  
 ▲ معون *miʿwān*, An amulet.  
 ▲ معوز *miʿwāz*, A common garment.  
 ▲ معوضة, Given for another.

- ▲ معركة, A battle, a combat.  
 ▲ معول, Exhausted (patience).  
 ▲ معون, Assistance, favour.  
 ▲ معا *maʿahu*, With, together with.  
 ▲ معهد *maʿḩad*, A frequented place.  
 ▲ معهود *maʿḩūd*, Agreed, fixed. Known.  
 ▲ معوHQ, Of a blue colour.  
 ▲ معي *maʿy*, An intestine.  
 ▲ معيار *miʿyār*, A standard of money, &c. A touchstone.  
 ▲ معيب *maʿīb*, Vicious.  
 ▲ معية *maʿīyaṩ*, Society; favour.  
 ▲ معيد, Skilful, experienced.  
 ▲ معير *miʿyar*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ معيشة *maʿīshaṩ*, Living. Food.  
 ▲ معيص *maʿīṣ*, A thick grove.  
 ▲ معيل *maʿīl*, Wanting. Frustrating.  
 ▲ معيوب *maʿyūb*, Vicious, faulty.  
 ▲ معيون *maʿyūn*, Fascinated.  
 ▲ مع *mugh*, An infidel, a pagan.  
 ▲ مغادة, Coming in the morning.  
 ▲ مغادرة *mughādarat*, Destitute.  
 ▲ مغار *maghār*, The covert of a deer.  
 ▲ مغارة *maghārat*, A den, cavern.  
 ▲ مغازة *mughāzāṩ*, Contending.  
 ▲ مغازرة *mughāzarat*, Giving something to receive more.  
 ▲ مغازلة *mughāzalat*, Soothing.  
 ▲ مغاض *mughāz*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ مغاضبة *mughāzabat*, Irritating.  
 ▲ مغاK *maghāk*, A ditch, a pit.  
 ▲ مغالة, Slandering. Fraud.  
 ▲ مغالط *mughālīṣ*, Hand to hand.  
 ▲ مغالچين, A very black eye.  
 ▲ مغالطة *mughālutaṩ*, Seducing.  
 ▲ مغامر *mughāmāz*, Upbraiding.  
 ▲ مغاور *mughāwīr*, A warrior.

- ▲ مغاية *mughāyāḍ*, Defending with a sword.  
 ▲ مغايبة *mughāyabāḥ*, Defamation.  
 ▲ مغاير *mughāyir*, Repugnant.  
 ▲ مغايرة *mughāyaraḥ*, Exchanging.  
 ▲ مغايطة *mughāyaṭaḥ*, Controversy.  
 ▲ مغسج *mughṣaj*, A cup-bearer.  
 ▲ مغبر *mughbir*, Dust-raising. Rain-  
 ing. Straining every nerve.  
 ▲ مغبن *mughbin*, The groin; arm-pit.  
 ▲ مغبوض *maghbuḥḥ*, Odious.  
 ▲ مغبوط *maghbūt*, Happy, envied.  
 ▲ مغبون *maghbūn*, Deceived.  
 ▲ مغبية *mughbiyaḥ*, Small rain.  
 ▲ مغتاد *mughṭāḥ*, Enraged.  
 ▲ مغتدف *mughṭad*, Taking much. Tearing.  
 ▲ مغتذم *mughṭazim*, A glutton.  
 ▲ مغتذي *mughṭaḥḥ*, Nourished.  
 ▲ مغتزل *mughṭaḥḥ*, Spinning.  
 ▲ مغتزي *mughṭaḥḥ*, Willing, proposing.  
 ▲ مغتسل *mughṭaḥḥ*, Cold water. A bath.  
 ▲ مغتضر *mughṭaḥḥ*, Dying young.  
 ▲ مغتلف *mughṭaḥḥ*, Getting (a sheath).  
 ▲ مغتلي *mughṭaḥḥ*, Going rapidly.  
 ▲ مغتمد *mughṭam*, Travelling (in the night).  
 ▲ مغتمر *mughṭamir*, Drowned.  
 ▲ مغتمز *mughṭamir*, Traducing.  
 ▲ مغتمس *mughṭamis*, Subsiding.  
 ▲ مغتمص *mughṭamir*, Undervaluing.  
 ▲ مغتمض *mughṭamir*, Winking. Conniving.  
 ▲ مغتمم *mughṭanim*, Enriched.  
 ▲ مغتور *mughṭawir*, Using.  
 ▲ مغتيب *mughṭib*, Absent. Slandering.  
 ▲ مغتيل *mughṭil*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ مغث *mughṭ*, A wrestler. Macerating.  
 Injuring. Drowning. Battle.  
 ▲ مغد *maghd*, Bringing up tenderly.  
 Luxurious. Luxuriant. Delicate.  
 Great and long.  
 ▲ مغداد *mighḍād*, Much enraged.  
 ▲ مغدر *mughḍir*, A pool. Perfidious.

- ▲ مغدرة *mughḍiraḥ*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ مغذمر *maghazmir*, Self-willed.  
 ▲ مغر *maghar*, Opaque reddish.  
 ▲ مغرب *maghrab*, The west. *Mugh-  
 rab*, Whitish. Having white eye-  
 brows. مغرب *mugharrab*, Far  
 distant.  
 ▲ مغربل *mughribal*, Killed and swollen (body).  
 ▲ مغرف *mighraf*, Swift (horse).  
 ▲ مغرفة *mighrafal*, A pump, forest.  
 ▲ مغرق *mughraq*, Gilded.  
 ▲ مغرم *mughram*, Wishful. Drowned in debt.  
 Injury.  
 ▲ مغرندي *mughranda*, Conquering.  
 ▲ مغروته *maghrūṭaḥ*, Plundered.  
 ▲ مغرور *maghrūr*, Deceived. Proud.  
 ▲ مغروس *maghrūs*, Planted. مغروسة  
*maghrūsaḥ*, Confusion.  
 ▲ مغروض *maghrūḥ*, Rain water.  
 ▲ مغروق *maghrūḥ*, Drowned, sunk.  
 ▲ مغري *maghrī*, Glued. Incited.  
 ▲ مغز *mughḥ*, The brain, marrow;  
 pith.  
 ▲ مغزا *mughza*, A place whither one goes.  
 ▲ مغزر *mughḥir*, Abounding.  
 ▲ مغزل *mighḥal*, A spinning spindle.  
 ▲ مغزلي *mighḥālī*, A spindle-maker.  
 ▲ مغزور *maghḥūr*, Well watered.  
 ▲ مغزي *maghḥa*, A field of battle,  
 war.  
 ▲ مغسل *maghsal*, A bathing vessel.  
 ▲ مغسول *maghsūl*, Washed, cleaned.  
 ▲ مغشوش *maghsūsh*, Deceitful; adulterated.  
 ▲ مغشي *mughsha*, Disguised.  
 ▲ مغص *maghs*, The cholice.  
 ▲ مغضب *maghḥab*, Inflamed, angry.  
 ▲ مغضر *maghḥir*, Declining, reced-  
 ing.  
 ▲ مغضي *mughḥi*, Dark (night).

- ▲ مغط *mughṭil*, Cloudy (sky).  
 ▲ مغفر *mighfar*, A helmet. A cap.  
 ▲ مغفرة *maghfiraṭ*, Pardonning.  
 ▲ مغفل *mughaffal*, Negligent.  
 ▲ مغفلة *mighfalat*, The chin.  
 ▲ مغفور, Pardoned. Deceased.  
 P مغدة, A tavern. A fire-temple.  
 ▲ مغلاب *mughlāb*, A decoction.  
 P مغلاج *maghlāj*, A trap-ball.  
 ▲ مغلاط *mighlūt*, Blundering.  
 ▲ مغلاق *mighlāk*, A lock, bar, bolt.  
 P مغلاک *mughlāk*, Wretched, poor.  
 P مغلچین, A black eye.  
 ▲ مغلطة, A labyrinth; danger.  
 ▲ مغلاط *mughallaṭ*, Severe. Impure.  
 ▲ مغلبي *mughlambī*, A conqueror.  
 ▲ مغلوب *maghlūb*, Conquered.  
 ▲ مغلوث *maghlūṣ*, Adulterated.  
 ▲ مغلوق *maghlūq*, Shut, barred.  
 ▲ مغلي, Tall. Making dear.  
 ▲ مغما *mughghamā*, A spoilt corrupted thing.  
 ▲ مغشج, Unsweet (water).  
 ▲ مغمر *mughmar*, Drunken.  
 ▲ مغمش *mughmaṣ*, Low ground.  
 ▲ مغمور *maghmūr*, Obscure, mean.  
 ▲ مغموز *maghmūz*, Blameless.  
 ▲ مغموم *maghmūm*, Afflicted.  
 ▲ مغناة *mughnāt*, Substituting.  
 ▲ مignāj *mighnāj*, Attractive, lovely.  
 P مغند *mughund*, An excrescence, a wen. Fifth. A horse market.  
 ▲ مغنم *maghnum*, Spoil.  
 P مغنون, Sleeping. Fainting.  
 ▲ مغواة *mughuwāt*, A ditch made for deceiving wild beasts.  
 ▲ مغوثة *maghūṣaṭ*, Succouring.  
 ▲ مغول *mighwāl*, A small sword.
- ▲ مغي *mugha'*, Softness of skin.  
 ▲ مغيار *mighyār*, Jealous.  
 P مغياز *mighyāz*, Alms. A reward.  
 ▲ مغيب *maghib*, Absence. Sunset.  
 ▲ مغيث *maghiṣ*, Watered by rain.  
 ▲ مغير *maghūr*, Watered by rain.  
 مغير *mughayyar*, Changed, altered.  
 ▲ مغيربان, The setting of the sun.  
 ▲ مغيرة *mūghiraṭ*, Running swiftly.  
 ▲ مغيوب *maghyūb*, Hid, invisible.  
 ▲ مغيوم, (A camel) diseased.  
 ▲ مفاجاة *mufājāt*, Rushing upon.  
 مفاجة *mufājat*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ▲ المفاجي *al mufājī*, The lion.  
 ▲ مناحصة, Inveighing against.  
 ▲ مناخرة *mufākharat*, Boasting.  
 ▲ مفاد *mif-ad*, A poker. A spit.  
 ▲ مفارزة *mufāraṣat*, Breaking off.  
 ▲ مفارصة *mufāraṣat*, Alternating.  
 ▲ مفارطة *mufāraṭat*, Contending.  
 ▲ مفارقة *mufāraḥat*, Separation.  
 ▲ مفاركة *mufāraḥat*, Dismissing.  
 ▲ مفازة, Flight. A desert.  
 ▲ مفاض *mufaṣ*, Extended. Ample.  
 ▲ مناقبة, Disputing, discussing.  
 ▲ مناكبة *mufākahat*, Jest, merry.  
 ▲ مفالطة, Coming unexpectedly.  
 ▲ مفانق *mufāniḥ*, Easy (life).  
 ▲ مفارصة *mufāwāṣat*, Explanation.  
 P مفت *mufṭ*, Gratuitously.  
 ▲ مفتاح *mifṭāḥ*, A key.  
 ▲ مفتح *mifṭah*, A key. *Mafṭah*, A cellar; a treasury. مفتح *mufatṭih*, A conqueror.  
 ▲ مفتاحم *mufṭahim*, Checking.  
 ▲ مفتخر *mufṭakhir*, Boasting.  
 ▲ مفتدي *mufṭada'*, Redeemed.

- ▲ مفترس (A lion) tearing (prey).  
 ▲ مفترش *mufṭarish*, Beating down.  
 ▲ مفترص *mufṭarṣ*, Seizing (an occasion).  
 ▲ مفترع *mufṭarīʿ*, Ravishing.  
 ▲ مفترغ *mufṭarigh*, Pouring (water).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarak*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ مفترى *mufṭarī*, A liar. A knave.  
 ▲ مفترض *mufṭarṣh*, A superintendent.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Opening (a vein).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Transplanting (a palm).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Disgraced.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Reduced to poverty.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Twisted. مغل *mufṭal*, A spun thread.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Partaking.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Seizing suddenly.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Weaning. Educating.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Seduced. Bewitched.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Broken, crumbled.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Open. Conquered.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Twisted.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Insane, charmed.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Wise.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Obscene. Stupid.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Glorified.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Magnified.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, An asylum.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Glad, exulting.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Shears, scissors.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, (A hen) having chickens. A good archer.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Poor; obscure.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, (A bird) having young.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Great, huge. A lord, an emperor.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Propped. Large.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Ornaments suspended from the ceilings of rooms.

- ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣakh*, Wide (breeches).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Expanded.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, A skin-wound.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Shears.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Immense, excessive. Left. Hastened. Full.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Large headed.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Pointed (boot).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, A melter.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Solid.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Combining. The crown.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, (A man) hated by women.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Split, broken.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Glad, exulting.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, A desert.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Gibbous.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Spread. A carpet.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Observable. Notched.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Separated.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Scratched.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, (A she camel) bringing forth.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Cutting (leather); opening (a vein). Arranging. Reprehending.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Frightened.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Destroying.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, An evil.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣ*, Explaining.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Broken-backed.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Broken, dissolved.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, A rupture. Nullity.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, False, foolish.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, Clear. Cloudless.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, A lancet, scalpel.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarṣh*, A joint. A space.



- Mifṣal*, The tongue. مفصل *mu-faṣṣal*, Distinct. Divided, clear. Ample.
- ▲ مفصاض *mifṣāṣ*, A clod-breaker.
- ▲ مفصص *mifṣṣ*, Gilt or plated.
- ▲ مفشل *mifṣal*, A common garment. *Mufṣil*, Redundant, remaining. Excelling.
- ▲ مفذل *mafḏil*, Overcome.
- ▲ مفطر *mufṭir*, Breakfasting.
- ▲ مفطري *mufṭarī*, A calumniator.
- ▲ مفطور *mafṭūr*, Created; innate.
- ▲ مفطع *mufṭiʿ*, See فطوع.
- ▲ مفعم *mufʿam*, Full, redundant.
- ▲ مفعول *mufʿul*, Made. Done. The passive voice.
- ▲ منغرة *manḡira*, A spacious district.
- ▲ منقص *manqṣ*, A crooked piece of wood used in catching birds.
- ▲ منقر *manqar*, The chief. Strong.
- ▲ مفلول *mafḡul*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مفلور *mafḡūr*, Broken-backed. Perforated, dug through.
- ▲ مفلوس *mafḡuṣ*, Broken (egg).
- ▲ مفكر *mufakkār*, An agent.
- ▲ مفكوك *mufkūk*, Liberated, pardoned.
- ▲ مفل *mufil*, The colocynth or wild gourd. Gum. Myrrh.
- ▲ مفل *mufill*, Destitute.
- ▲ مفلاك *mufalak*, A distressed man.
- ▲ مفلج *mufṭaj*, Free, escaping.
- ▲ مفلح *mufṭih*, Prosperous, happy.
- ▲ مفلس *mufṭal*, A bankrupt. Poor.
- ▲ مفلتي *mufallat*, A dried peach.
- ▲ مفلل *mufallal*, (A blade) notched.
- ▲ مفلوج *mafṭūj*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مفلوس *mufḡuṣ*, Shining like a fish scale.
- ▲ مفلوك *mufḡūk*, Oppressed, disgraced.
- ▲ مفلي *mufṭī*, A mare having colts.
- ▲ مفلناق *mifnāḡ*, (A girl) delicate.
- ▲ مفلنة *mifnana*, A malignant old woman.
- ▲ مفلنج *mufnakh*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مفلناك *mufannaḡat*, Foolish (woman).
- ▲ مفلنون *mafnūn*, (A camel) having a tumour under the groin.
- ▲ مفلو *mufḡū*, Heartless. Roasted (meat).
- ▲ مفلوض *mufawwaz*, Recommended.
- ▲ مفلوف *mufḡuf*, (A garment) dyed thin.
- ▲ مفلود *mufḡūd*, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ مفلوي *mufḡūy*, Tinged with rubia.
- ▲ مفلهاق *mifḡhāḡ*, (A well) full of water.
- ▲ مفلهوم *mafḡhūm*, Understood.
- ▲ مفلية *mafṭyāt*, A shady place.
- ▲ مفلد *mufḡid*, Useful, salutary.
- ▲ مفلص *mafṭiṣ*, Flight, avoiding.
- ▲ مفلض *mufṭiṣ*, Shedding (tears). A giver.
- ▲ مفلتي *mufṭīḡ*, Wonderful (poet).
- ▲ مفل *mafḡā*, Long-bodied. Distant.
- ▲ مفلابل *mufṭābil*, Opposite, collating. Nobly born.
- ▲ مفلالة *mufṭālata*, A battle, slaughter.
- ▲ مفلادة *mafṭādaḡ*, Conduct. Led.
- ▲ مفلادة *mufṭāzādaḡ*, Recompanying.
- ▲ مفلارب *mufṭārab*, Near. Moderate.
- ▲ مفلاربة *mufṭārabat*, Approaching.
- ▲ مفلارة *mufṭārrat*, Resting. Settled.
- ▲ مفلارضة *mufṭārāṣat*, Paying back.
- ▲ مفلارعة *mufṭāraʿa*, Beating one another.
- ▲ مفلارفة *mufṭārafat*, Committing sin.
- ▲ مفلارن *mufṭāran*, Connected. Allied.

- ▲ مقارنة *muqārana*, Conjunction. Proximity.
- ▲ مقاساة *muqāsāʾ*, Stubborn. Patient.
- ▲ مقاص *maḳāṣ*, A rafter. Shears.
- ▲ مقاصّة *muqāṣṣa*, Retaliating. Making equal.
- ▲ مقاطعة *muqāṭaʿa*, Disjoined. Cutting.
- ▲ مقاعد *muḳāʿid*, A guardian.
- ▲ مقاعدة *muqāʿida*, A woman. A low hill. Establishing.
- ▲ مقال *maḳāl*, A word, saying, adage. مقالة *muḳāllāʾ*, Giving little.
- ▲ مقام *maḳām*, Station. Residence.
- ▲ مقامة *maḳāmaʾ*, A meeting.
- ▲ مقامرة *muqāmara*, Playing at dice.
- ▲ مقاناة *muqānāʾ*, Convenient. Continual.
- ▲ مقاراة *muqārāʾ*, Contending. Giving.
- ▲ مقاس *muqās*, Comparing; resembling.
- ▲ مقالة *muḳāwalaʾ*, A compact.
- ▲ مقاوم *muḳāwim*, An adversary.
- ▲ مقارومت *muḳāwamaʾ*, Opposition.
- ▲ مقايسة *muqāyisa*, Running a race.
- ▲ مقايضة *muqāyiza*, Exposing to sale.
- ▲ مقابلة *muḳāyalaʾ*, Retaliation.
- ▲ مقباس *muqbas*, A spark of fire.
- ▲ مقبب *muḳabbab*, Vaulted, arched.
- ▲ مقبرة *maḳbaraʾ*, A sepulchre.
- ▲ مقبس *muḳbis*, Giving. Begging fire.
- ▲ مقبص *maḳbaṣ*, A starting place.
- ▲ مقبض *maḳbaṣ*, The hilt or handle.
- ▲ مقبب *muḳabb*, A lion. The fourth year from the present.
- ▲ مقبل *muḳbil*, Prosperous.
- ▲ مقبوء *muḳbūw*, Contracted.
- ▲ مقبوض *muḳbūṣ*, Occupied, restricted.
- ▲ مقبول *muḳbūl*, Pleasing. Accepted.
- ▲ مقبي *maḳbī*, Fat, greasy.

- ▲ مقت *maḳt*, Hatred, enmity.
- ▲ مقتاد *muḳtād*, Obsequious.
- ▲ مقتل *maḳtāl*, Killing, slaying.
- ▲ مقتب *muḳtib*, Saddling (a camel).
- ▲ مقتب *muḳtabb*, Amputated (hand).
- ▲ مقتبس *muḳtabis*, Acquiring.
- ▲ مقتبل *muḳtubl*, In the flower (of youth).
- ▲ مقتت *muḳtaṭṭ*, A slanderer.
- ▲ مقتتي *muḳtaṭṭi*, Hiring as a servant.
- ▲ مقتث *muḳtaṭṭ*, Pulling away.
- ▲ مقتحف *muḳtaḥf*, Drinking all up.
- ▲ مقتحي *muḳtaḥi*, Receiving (money).
- ▲ مقتد *muḳtadd*, Well regulated.
- ▲ مقتدر *muḳtadir*, Powerful, strong.
- ▲ مقتدي *muḳtadi*, An imitator.
- ▲ مقتير *muḳtir*, Frugal.
- ▲ مقترب *muḳtarib*, Approaching.
- ▲ مقترح *muḳtarih*, Asking improperly. Speaking extempore.
- ▲ مقترش *muḳtarish*, Falling one upon another.
- ▲ مقترض *muḳtarriṣ*, Borrowing.
- ▲ مقترف *muḳtarf*, Gaining. Accused.
- ▲ مقترن *muḳtaran*, Associated, joined.
- ▲ مقتري *muḳtari*, Intending, contending, striving, following.
- ▲ مقتسر *maḳtasir*, Forcing.
- ▲ مقتسط *muḳtasṭ*, Sharing.
- ▲ مقتشب *muḳtaṣṭ*, Praising or blaming.
- ▲ مقتص *muḳtiṣṣ*, Relating (truly). Taking revenge.
- ▲ مقتصد *muḳtaṣid*, Moderate.
- ▲ مقتصر *muḳtaṣir*, A compendium.
- ▲ مقتضب *muḳtaṣib*, Cutting a part. Rough-riding. Rude, untaught.
- ▲ مقتضي *muḳtaṣi*, Exacting.
- ▲ مقتغف *muḳtaḡf*, Tumbling. Grasping.

- ▲ مقتعل *muqtal*, Rough hewn (arrow).  
 ▲ متشف *mutashf*, Wrinkled, shrunk.  
 ▲ مقتنر *muqtanir*, Following (footsteps).  
 ▲ متفي *muṭṭafī*, A follower.  
 ▲ متتل *maṭṭal*, A place of slaughter.  
 ▲ مقتم *muṭṭimm*, Devouring all at table. Managing well.  
 ▲ متتن *muttan*, Firm, steady, (man).  
 ▲ مقتنص *muṭṭaniṣ*, Hunting.  
 ▲ مقتني *maṭṭanī*, Acquiring.  
 ▲ مقتول *maṭṭūl*, Killed, slain.  
 ▲ مقتوي *maṭṭawī*, A servant, a slave.  
 ▲ مقتات *maṭṭa-aṭ*, A cucumber bed.  
 ▲ مقحان *maṭṭḥan*, A pulley. A camel's bunch.  
 ▲ مقحم *muṭṭ-ḥam*, Weak.  
 ▲ مقحو *maṭṭ-ḥūw*, A medicine.  
 ▲ مقد *muḥadd*, A plain. A desert.  
 ▲ مقداح *muḥḍāḥ*, A fire steel.  
 ▲ مقدار *muḥḍār*, Quantity, number.  
 ▲ مقدم *muḥḍām*, Bold, animated.  
 ▲ مقدح *muḥḍaḥ*, A tinder-box.  
 ▲ مقدر *muḥḍar*, (God) the predestinator.  
 ▲ مقدره *maḥḍaraṭ*, Power, ability.  
 ▲ مقدس *maḥḍis*, A holy place.  
 ▲ متدعة *muḥḍaḍaṭ*, A staff.  
 ▲ مقدم *maḥḍim*, Coming; arrival.  
 ▲ *Muḥḍim*, Intrepid. Diligent.  
 ▲ مقدم *muḥḍaddim*, Placing before.  
 ▲ *Muḥḍaddam*, Antecedent.  
 ▲ متدماً *muḥḍamā*, Firstly. Anciently.  
 ▲ مقدمات *muḥḍaddamāṭ*, The premises.  
 ▲ مقدمة *muḥḍaddamaṭ*, An affair.  
 ▲ مقدود *maḥḍūd*, A handsome man.

- ▲ مقذور *maḥḍūr*, Power. Fate.  
 ▲ مقدي *maḥḍadī*, Metheglin.  
 ▲ مقديّة *maḥḍadiyaṭ*, A garment.  
 ▲ مقذذ *muḥḍaziz*, Well shaped.  
 ▲ مقذف *miḥḍaf*, An oar.  
 ▲ مقر *maḥir*, Bitter; acid. Striking.  
 ▲ مقر *maḥarr*, A dwelling. *Muḥirr*, Confirming. Confessing.  
 ▲ مقراش *miḥrāsh*, Large-headed.  
 ▲ مقراض *miḥrāṣ*, Scissars; snuffers.  
 ▲ مقراع *miḥrūḥ*, A mallet, hammer.  
 ▲ مقرب *muḥrab*, Esteemed. Approaching. *Muḥrib*, Near the birth. *Muḥarrab*, Admitted. Related.  
 ▲ مقربة *maḥarraṭ*, A water trough.  
 ▲ مقرر *muḥarrar*, Confirmed, fixed, certain.  
 ▲ مقرشة *muḥraṣṣa*, A barren year.  
 ▲ مقراص *muḥraṣ*, Round (necklace).  
 ▲ مقرض *muḥraṣ*, Lending. A usurer.  
 ▲ مقراط *muḥraṭ*, Adorned with ear-rings.  
 ▲ مقراطس *muḥraṭṣ*, (An arrow) hitting.  
 ▲ مقرع *muḥraḥ*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مقرب *muḥrab*, Hanging the head in anger.  
 ▲ مقرمة *miḥramaṭ*, A figured veil.  
 ▲ مقرنص *muḥarnaṣ*, A hunting hawk.  
 ▲ مقرو *maḥrū*, Read, legible.  
 ▲ مقروح *maḥrūḥ*, Ulcerated.  
 ▲ مقروض *maḥrūṣ*, Cut. Lent.  
 ▲ مقروني *maḥrūnī*, One in debt.  
 ▲ مقروظ *maḥrūṣ*, (Leather) tanned.  
 ▲ مقروع *maḥrūḥ*, Chosen to be slain. A prince. Beat, struck.  
 ▲ مقروف *maḥrūf*, Suspected, blamed.  
 ▲ مقرون *maḥrūn*, Conjoined; related.

- ▲ مقري *maḥrī*, The hospitable cup. Ordering to be read.
- ▲ مقنع *muḥannāʿ*, Swift, active.
- ▲ مقساة *muḥṣāʿ*, Causing hardness.
- ▲ مقسط *muḥṣṭ*, Just, equitable.
- ▲ مقسم *maḥṣam*, A portion. *Muḥ-sim*, Swearing. *Muḥsam*, An oath.
- ▲ مقسوم *maḥṣūm*, Distributed.
- ▲ مقش *muḥṣh*, Making haste.
- ▲ مقشر *muḥṣh*, Banked, skinned. Round.
- ▲ مقشش *maḥṣhish*, Recovering.
- ▲ مقص *miḥṣṣ*, Shears, scissors.
- ▲ مقصب *muḥṣṣab*, Curled (hair).
- ▲ مقصد *muḥṣṣad*, Intent, desire. Design.
- ▲ مقصر *maḥṣir*, The evening. Deficient. مقصر *muḥṣṣir*, A fuller.
- ▲ مقصص *muḥṣṣṣ*, Having the forelocks cut.
- ▲ مقصو *maḥṣūw*, (A camel) having the tips of the ears cut off.
- ▲ مقصود *maḥṣūd*, Desired; design.
- ▲ مقصور *muḥṣūr*, Deficient. Abridged.
- ▲ مقصورة *maḥṣūra*, A retirement. (A woman) kept at home.
- ▲ مقصوص *maḥṣūs*, Cut (the wings).
- ▲ مقصي *muḥṣāʿ*, Remote, removed.
- ▲ مقصاب *miḥṣāb*, A pruning hook. (Ground) producing clover.
- ▲ مقضي *maḥṣūʿ*, Finished, completed.
- ▲ مقط *maḥṭ*, One born in the sixth or seventh month. *Maḥṭ*, Breaking (the neck), Kindling.
- ▲ مقطاع *muḥṭāʿ*, Inconstant. Drained.
- ▲ مقطائيس *maḥṭānīs*, A magnet.
- ▲ مقطر *muḥṭar*, Distilling.
- ▲ مقطرة *miḥṭara*, A chaffing dish.
- ▲ مقطرن *muḥṭarn*, Bedawbed with pitch.
- ▲ مقطع *muḥṭaq*, Cutting. Dividing.
- ▲ مقنفة *muḥṭaffa*, A dwarf.
- ▲ مقطنطة *muḥṭannaṭṭa*, Raining gently.
- ▲ مقطوع *maḥṭūʿ*, Cut, amputated. Abrupt, definite. Adjusted.
- ▲ مقطول *maḥṭūl*, Cut, slain.
- ▲ مقطير *maḥṭa-irr*, Passionate.
- ▲ مقع *maḥṭ*, Drinking eagerly.
- ▲ مقعاص *miḥṭaṣ*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعشل *muḥṭaṣil*, Rough (arrow).
- ▲ مقعد *maḥṭad*, Resting. A seat.
- ▲ مقعر *muḥṭaʿar*, Hollow, deep.
- ▲ مقعص *miḥṭaṣ*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعط *muḥṭaʿaṭ*, A high burden.
- ▲ مقعطة *miḥṭaʿaṭ*, A turban, sash.
- ▲ مقعنسس *muḥṭanṣis*, Strong, firm.
- ▲ مقفار *miḥṭfār*, A desert.
- ▲ مقنق *muḥṭaṭṭ*, Having wrinkled (hands).
- ▲ مقفعة *miḥṭfaʿaṭ*, A rod, ferula.
- ▲ مقفل *muḥṭfal*, Bolted, locked.
- ▲ مقفي *muḥṭuffaʿ*, Preferred.
- ▲ مقل *muḥṭal*, Looking at. Immerging any thing. Diving.
- ▲ مقلا *miḥṭlā*, The قلة club.
- ▲ مقلاذ *miḥṭlād*, A key, bolt, bar.
- ▲ مقلاع *miḥṭlāʿ*, A sling (for stones).
- ▲ مقلب *miḥṭlab*, A spade.
- ▲ مقلد *miḥṭlad*, A key. A forage sack. A measure. A staff. مقلد *muḥṭallad*, Imitable.
- ▲ مقلدة *miḥṭladaṭ*, A store house.
- ▲ مقلس *muḥṭallas*, A drummer.
- ▲ مقلص *muḥṭallaṣ*, A fleet horse.
- ▲ مقلع *miḥṭlaʿ*, Making sails.
- ▲ مقلعة *muḥṭlaʿiṭ*, Flying, frightened.
- ▲ مقلف *muḥṭlaf*, Uncircumcised.

- ▲ مقلل, (A sword) with a pommel.  
 ▲ مقلمة *mīlāmāṭ*, A pen-case.  
 ▲ مقلو *maqlūw*, Fried.  
 ▲ مقلوب *maqlūb*, Turned, converted.  
 ▲ مقلود *maqlūd*, A twisted rope.  
 ▲ مقلوع *maqlūʿ*, Eradicated.  
 ▲ مقلهف *muqlahif*, Thick, long hair.  
 ▲ مقمار *miḡmār*, A palm-tree bearing white unripe dates.  
 P مقبجر *muḡanjir*, A bow-maker.  
 ▲ مقمر *muḡmir*, A moon-shine.  
 ▲ مقمقة, Gentle. Subjecting.  
 ▲ مقمن *maḡman*, Convenient, apt.  
 ▲ مقناة *maḡnaʿa*, A place on which the sun does not shine.  
 ▲ مقند, (Wheat) dressed with honey.  
 ▲ مقنر *muḡannir*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ مقنطر *maḡantār*, Solid, firm.  
 ▲ مقنع *maḡnaʿ*, A legal evidence.  
 ▲ مقنف, A leather shield.  
 ▲ مقنن *muḡannin*, An author.  
 ▲ مقنوة *maḡnūl*, A sunny place.  
 ▲ مقو, Cleaning. Guarding.  
 ▲ مقوال *miḡwāl*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ مقود *maḡūd*, A led horse, camel.  
 ▲ مقوس *miḡwas*, A quiver. A barrier.  
 ▲ مقول *maḡūl*, Said. What is said.  
 ▲ مقوم *miḡwam*, The plough-tail.  
 ▲ مقوي *muḡwī*, Having a strong beast of burthen. مقوي *muḡawwī*, Corroborating.  
 ▲ مقه *maḡah*, Gray or blue (eyes).  
 ▲ مقها *maḡ-ḡā*, Blue. Watery. Distant.  
 ▲ مقهور *maḡ-ḡūr*, Subdued, vexed.  
 ▲ مقياس *miḡyās*, Quantity.
- ▲ مقيد *muḡayyad*, Bound, fixed, diligent. Noted, marked.  
 P مقيدي, Bondage, attention.  
 ▲ مقيط *maḡiṭ*, A summer house.  
 ▲ مقيس *muḡayyas*, Embroidered.  
 ▲ مقيل *maḡīl*, A mid-day nap.  
 ▲ مقيم *muḡīm*, Resident. Fixed.  
 P مقيمي *maḡīmī*, Brokerage.  
 ▲ مقينة, The dresser of a bride.  
 ▲ مقى *muḡayyī*, Emetical.  
 P مك *maḡ*, A short spear.  
 ▲ مك *maḡḡ*, Sucking. Destroying.  
 ▲ مكا *maḡā*, Swelling with labour. The hole of a fox, &c.  
 ▲ مكابسة *muḡābaṣaṭ*, Inclining.  
 ▲ مكابدة *muḡābadaṭ*, Callous.  
 ▲ مكابرة, Haughtiness, contention.  
 ▲ مكاببة, Approaching, acceding.  
 ▲ مكاكمة, Approaching. Interfering.  
 ▲ مكاد *maḡād*, Near (doing). Hardly able.  
 ▲ مكادة *muḡādaṭ*, Fraud. Deceiving.  
 ▲ مكارة *muḡārāṭ*, Hiring, renting.  
 ▲ مكازة *muḡāraṣaṭ*, Flying from.  
 ▲ مكاري *muḡārī*, A camel hirer.  
 P مكاس *maḡās*, Coiling (a serpent).  
 ▲ مكاساة, Contending for glory.  
 ▲ مكاشفة *muḡāshafaṭ*, Acting openly. Shewing open enmity.  
 ▲ مكاعمة *muḡāʿamaṭ*, Kissing.  
 ▲ مكافاة *muḡāfāṭ*, A recompense.  
 ▲ مكافاة *muḡāfaṭaṭ*, Surpassing.  
 ▲ مكافلة *muḡāfalaṭ*, Disputing.  
 ▲ مكافي *muḡāfī*, To be equal.  
 ▲ مكاك *muḡāk*, Any thing sucked.  
 P مكافت *maḡāḡaṭ*, Pain, trouble.  
 ▲ مكال *maḡāl*, Sufficient, enough.

- ▲ مکاتمة *muḳālahat*, Overcoming.  
 ▲ مکامة *maḳāmat*, A married woman.  
 ▲ مکان *maḳān*, A place, station.  
 ▲ مکانة *maḳānat*, Dignity, office.  
 ▲ مکانفة *muḳānafat*, Assisting.  
 ▲ مکاراة *muḳūwāl*, Railing.  
 ▲ مکاوحة *muḳūwahat*, Conquering.  
 ▲ مکاومة, Assault, insult.  
 ▲ مکاهاة *muḳāhāt*, Emulating.  
 ▲ مکاهلة, Married. Aged.  
 ▲ مکاهنة, Respect, regard.  
 ▲ مکایلة *maḳāyalat*, Measuring.  
 ▲ مکبح *muḳabbuḥ*, Sublime.  
 ▲ مکبر *maḳbar*, Adult, of age.  
 ▲ مکبل *muḳabbul*, Fettered.  
 ▲ مکبوث *maḳbūs*, Stinking (meat).  
 ▲ مکبود, Having the liver disease.  
 ▲ مکتب, A place or time of writing.  
 ▲ مکتتب *muḳtaṭib*, Writing. Disciplining troops.  
 ▲ مکتتم *muḳtaṭam*, Hid, occult.  
 ▲ مکتتن *muḳtaṭin*, Adhering.  
 ▲ مکترب *muḳtarib*, Afflicted.  
 ▲ مکتري *muḳtarī*, Hiring, renting.  
 ▲ مکتز, Contracted (with cold).  
 ▲ مکتسر *muḳtasir*, Breaking.  
 ▲ مکتظ *muḳtaẓẓ*, Distended.  
 ▲ مکتفل, Placing any thing behind.  
 ▲ مکتفی *muḳtafī*, Having enough.  
 ▲ مکتلی *muḳtala'*, Sleepless.  
 ▲ مکتمع, Drinking out (a bottle).  
 ▲ مکتمن *muḳtanin*, Concealed (grief).  
 ▲ مکتن *muḳtann*, Hid, recondite.  
 ▲ مکتنف *muḳtanif*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ مکتوب *maḳtūb*, Written. A letter.  
 ▲ مکتوم *maḳtūm*, Hid, concealed.
- ▲ مکتهل *maḳtahil*, Full grown.  
 ▲ مکتهی *muḳtahī*, Speaking to.  
 ▲ مکث *maḳs*, Delaying. Delay.  
 ▲ مکثار *maḳṣar*, Talkative.  
 ▲ مکشان *muḳṣān*, Delay.  
 ▲ مکشر *muḳṣir*, Rich, opulent.  
 ▲ مکثوب, Inserted, infused.  
 ▲ مکثي, Tardy.  
 ▲ مکد *maḳd*, Remaining.  
 ▲ مکدر, Disturbed, vexed.  
 ▲ مکدم *muḳaddam*, Bit.  
 ▲ مکدیه, A foolish woman.  
 ▲ مکذب, Compelling to lie.  
 ▲ مکر *maḳr*, Fraud. Magic. Malice.  
 ▲ مکر *maḳirr*, A field of battle.  
 ▲ مکرام *maḳrām*, Paying honour.  
 ▲ مکربس *muḳarbas*, Squat-headed.  
 ▲ مکردس *muḳardas*, Shrunk.  
 ▲ مکرر *muḳarrar*, Repeated.  
 ▲ مکرز *muḳarraẓ*, Worthless.  
 ▲ مکرع, (A horse) strong-footed.  
 ▲ مکرم *muḳram*, Honoured. مکرم, Noble, respected, liberal; sacred.  
 ▲ مکرنف *muḳarnif*, Thick-nosed.  
 ▲ مکروب *maḳrūb*, Sorrowful.  
 ▲ مکرون *maḳrūd*, Shaved.  
 ▲ مکروه *maḳrūḥ*, Hated, execrable.  
 ▲ مکري *muḳrī*, Hired.  
 ▲ مکز *muḳẓīẓ*, Affecting with cold.  
 ▲ مکساب, A gainer, a winner.  
 ▲ مکسال, Slow; delicate (girl).  
 ▲ مکسب *maḳṣab*, Gain.  
 ▲ مکست, A particle placed after a word to heighten the sense.  
 ▲ مکسعة *miḳṣaḥat*, A besom, brush.  
 ▲ مکسر *maḳsir*, A fracture. Nature.

- ▲ مكنع *muḥassaʿ*, Unmarried (man).  
 ▲ مكنس *miḥsal*, A low family.  
 ▲ مكنوس *maḥṣūw*, Clothed.  
 ▲ مكنسوب *maḥṣūb*, Acquired.  
 ▲ مكنسور *maḥṣūr*, Broken, cut.  
 P مكنش *maḥish*, Suction.  
 ▲ مكنش *miḥshah*, An axe, hatchet.  
 ▲ مكنظوم *maḥẓūm*, Checked (anger).  
 Vexed.  
 ▲ مكنعب *muḥʿib*, Swelling (breasts).  
 ▲ مكنعر *maḥʿir*, (A camel) feeding.  
 ▲ مكنعطل *maḥʿat*, Stretching the body.  
 ▲ مكنفوق *maḥfūw*, Inverted (vessel).  
 P مكنك *maḥik*, A weaver's shuttle.  
 ▲ مكنل *maḥil*, (A well) exhausted.  
 P مكنيل *miḥil*, A leach. A small fly.  
 ▲ مكنلا *muḥallā*, (A place) defended from wind. Mooring.  
 ▲ مكنلب *muḥallab*, Fettered.  
 ▲ مكنلس *muḥallas*, Calcined. *Muḥallis*, A lime burner.  
 ▲ مكنلف *muḥalluf*, Choice, elegant.  
 ▲ مكنلل *muḥallal*, Crowned.  
 ▲ مكنلوم *maḥlām*, Wounded, hurt.  
 ▲ مكنلي *maḥli*, Hurt in the reins.  
 P مكنم *maḥam*, An appraiser.  
 ▲ مكنمة *muḥammaṭ*, A harrow.  
 ▲ مكنمتل *muḥamṭal*, Compact (camel).  
 ▲ مكنمل *miḥmal*, Consummate.  
 ▲ مكنمون *maḥmūn*, Hid, concealed.  
 ▲ مكنمهل *muḥamhil*, A cotton pod.  
 ▲ مكننب *miḥnab*, Callous (hoof, &c.)  
 ▲ مكننثر *muḥansir*, Coarse.  
 ▲ مكننر *muḥannir*, A turban, &c. loose upon the head.

- ▲ مكنع *muḥannaʿ*, Having the hand wrinkled, fractured.  
 ▲ مكنف *muḥannaf*, Surrounded.  
 ▲ مكنوز *maḥnūz*, Hid, treasured.  
 ▲ مكنون *maḥnūn*, Hid, concealed.  
 P مكنو *maḥō*, A weaver's shuttle.  
 ▲ مكنواة *miḥwāl*, A searing iron.  
 ▲ مكنوة *miḥwāl*, The hole of a fox.  
 ▲ مكنوث *muḥūṣ*, Delay.  
 ▲ مكنوذ *muḥawwāz*, Girded.  
 ▲ مكنور *maḥūr*, A cheat, a knave.  
 ▲ مكنوري *maḥūrī*, Worthless. A dwarf.  
 ▲ مكنوز *muḥawwāz*, Long headed.  
 P مكنوك *maḥūk*, A weaver's shuttle.  
 ▲ مكنون *maḥūn*, Full of eggs. Hidden.  
 ▲ مكنيان *maḥyān*, A patron, surety.  
 ▲ مكنيث *maḥiṣ*, Grave, sedate.  
 ▲ مكني *maḥḥiṣī*, Delay.  
 ▲ مكنيدة *maḥidaṭ*, Deceiving.  
 P مكنيدن *maḥidan*, To suck.  
 P مكنيس *maḥiṣ*, Showing superiority. Fees.  
 ▲ مكنيف *muḥayyaf*, Qualified.  
 ▲ مكنيل *miḥyal*, A measure.  
 ▲ مكنين *maḥin*, Dwelling. Grave.  
 P مكنر *magar*, Perhaps, by chance, but, unless, except, only, if it is not, moreover.  
 P مكنس *magaṣ*, A fly.  
 P مكنل *magal*, A frog. *Magil*, A leach.  
 P مل *mul*, Wine. Spirituous liquor.  
 ▲ مل *mall*, Basting (a garment). Laying (meat) to roast. Tired. Languid. A live coal. Swift. Tedious. Feverish.  
 ▲ ملا *malā*, Filling. Assisting.

- ▲ ملان *mal-ānu*, Full.  
 ▲ ملائسة *malāṣa*, Commerce. Conferring.  
 ▲ ملائث *malāṣ*, Noble (a man, or tribe).  
 ▲ ملّاحة *mulājjaṭ*, Litigating.  
 ▲ ملّاح *milāḥ*, Wind. A spear head.  
*Mulāḥ*, Elegant, pretty. ملّاح *mal-lāḥ*, A seaman, sailor.  
 ▲ ملّاحة *mulāḥaṭ*, Disputing.  
 ▲ ملّاح *malāḥ*, Added. Firmly twisted.  
 ▲ ملّاحي *mulāḥī*, An oblong grape.  
 ▲ ملّاخ *mulākh*, Fugitive (slave).  
 ▲ ملاخبة *mulāḫba*, Boxing, bruising.  
 ▲ ملاخة *mulāḫaṭ*, Insipid (meat).  
 ▲ ملّادة *mulāddat*, Litigating.  
 ▲ ملّان *malāz*, Refuge. A protector.  
 ملّان *mullāz*, A liar. Swift (wolf).  
 ▲ ملّزة *mullāzaṭ*, Joined.  
 ▲ ملّازج *mulāzaj*, Keeping at home.  
 ▲ ملّازم *mulāzim*, Assiduous, inseparable.  
 P ملّزة *malāzaḥ*, The uvula; palate.  
 ▲ ملّاسة *malāṣaṭ*, Soft, bare.  
 ▲ ملّاسنة *malāṣana*, Railing against.  
 ▲ ملّاص *malāṣ*, Falling out, sliding.  
 A light girl.  
 ▲ ملّاصق *malāṣiq*, Adjoining.  
 ▲ ملّاط *mulāṭ*, The side. ♀ Clay, mortar.  
 ▲ ملّائف *mulāṭif*, Courteous, civil.  
 ▲ ملّاطمة *mulāṭma*, Boxing one another.  
 ▲ ملّاطمة *mulāṭma*, Intrepidity.  
 ▲ ملّاع *malāṭ*, A desert.  
 ▲ ملّاعة *mulāṭjaṭ*, Oppressive.  
 ▲ ملّاعة *mulāṭma*, Execrating one another.  
 ▲ ملّاغ *mullāgh*, Terrible (man).  
 ▲ ملّاق *malāq*, A trowel, roller.  
 ▲ ملّاقاة *malāqat*, A meeting.

- ▲ ملّاقس *mulāqis*, Nick naming.  
 ▲ ملّاق *mulāqī*, Joining, meeting.  
 ▲ ملّاك *mal-aṭ*, An angel. An embassy.  
 ▲ ملّاقة *malāqat*, Possession.  
 ▲ ملّاكذ *mulākid*, Easing a fetter.  
 ▲ ملّال *malāl*, Grief, anguish, languor.  
 ▲ ملّام *malām*, Reproach, disgrace.  
 P ملّامية *malāmīya*, Religious at heart though apparently sinful.  
 ▲ ملّانة *malānaṭ*, Full.  
 ▲ ملّارودة *mulārudat*, Flying to one another.  
 ▲ ملّارضة *mulāraṣaṭ*, Looking silyly.  
 P ملّارو *mulārū*, A bull-rush.  
 ▲ ملّارواة *mulārahāt*, Approaching.  
 ▲ ملّالسة *malāṣa*, Eager, greedy.  
 ▲ ملّالسة *mulāyaṣaṭ*, Lion-like.  
 ▲ ملّاليس *mulāyās*, Slow, tardy.  
 ▲ ملّاليم *mulāyim*, Mild, affable, tame, tender. Just. Even.  
 ▲ ملّليس *mulbīṣ*, Dark, doubtful.  
 ▲ ملّلبق *mulabbal*, Thick (cake) mixed or softened with fat.  
 ▲ ملّلبوب *malbūb*, Ingenious.  
 ▲ ملّلبوس *malbūs*, Clothed; confused.  
 ▲ ملّلبوط *malbūt*, Having a rheum in the head.  
 ▲ ملّلبون *mulbūn*, Fed with milk.  
 ▲ ملّلة *mallat*, Loathing, fatigue.  
 ▲ ملّلتبك *mulṭabak*, Confused.  
 ▲ ملّلتبن *mulṭabin*, Sucking milk.  
 ▲ ملّلتبي *mulṭabī*, (A lamb) sucking.  
 ▲ ملّلتقي *mulṭaṣaṭ*, Moistened.  
 ▲ ملّلتج *mulṭajj*, Deep, furrowed (sea).  
 ▲ ملّلتجي *mulṭajī*, Taking refuge.  
 ▲ ملّلتحس *mulṭaḥs*, Receiving (a debt).  
 ▲ ملّلتحص *mulṭaḥṣ*, Forcing. Inherent.



- ▲ ملحظ *mulḥiḥ*, Enraged.  
 ▲ ملحق *mulḥiq*, Added.  
 ▲ ملحي, Getting a beard.  
 ▲ ملغ *mulḥakkh*, Confused. Lux-  
 uriant (herbage).  
 ▲ ملخي *mulḥakhī*, Pap-fed.  
 ▲ ملتم *mulṭam*, Disturbed.  
 ▲ ملذ *mulṭazz*, Pleasant (garden)  
 near a city.  
 ▲ ملذع *mulṭaẓaʿ*, Excruciated.  
 ▲ ملتق *mulṭaiḥ*, Adhering.  
 ▲ ملتزم *mulṭaẓim*, Constrained.  
 ▲ ملتسق *mulṭasīq*, Adhering.  
 ▲ ملتص *mulṭass*, Heaped together,  
 cemented, patched.  
 ▲ ملتصب *mulṭaṣīb*, Narrow (way).  
 ▲ ملط *mulṭiḥ*, Scenting with musk.  
 Veiling. Covering.  
 ▲ ملطع *mulṭaṭiʿ*, Licking up.  
 ▲ ملطي *mulṭaṭi*, Burning, flaming.  
 ▲ ملطعج *mulṭaṭajj*, Indisposed.  
 ▲ ملتقم *mulṭaṭim*, Filletting the  
 nose.  
 ▲ ملتقم *mulṭaṭim*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ ملتك *mulṭak*, Very drunk.  
 ▲ ملتمس *mulṭamīs*, Begging.  
 ▲ ملتصع, Shining. Attracting.  
 ▲ ملتمي *mulṭamī*, Choosing.  
 ▲ ملتوث *mulṭawīṭ*, Confused.  
 ▲ ملتوح *mulṭawīḥ*, Thirsting, dry.  
 ▲ ملتوي, Crooked, perverse.  
 ▲ ملتهب, Burning, ardent.  
 ▲ ملتفت, Lolling out the tongue.  
 ▲ ملتيط *mulṭayīṭ*, Adopting.  
 ▲ ملث *malṣ*, Soothing, coaxing.  
 ▲ ملث *mulṣṣ*, Importunate.  
 ▲ ملجأ *malja-a*, A retreat; support.  
 ▲ ملجاب *maljāb*, A blunt arrow.
- ▲ ملحج *milchakh*, A sling-stone.  
 ▲ ملحا *malchaḥā*, Wish, desire.  
 ▲ ملح *malah*, A swelling in the  
 hough. Black and white.  
 ▲ ملحب *milḥab*, A knife, &c.  
 Reviling.  
 ▲ ملحة *mulḥaṭ*, A story, tale. Gray.  
 ▲ ملحد *mulḥid*, A pagan. Impious.  
 ▲ ملحس *milḥas*, Covetous. Bold.  
 ▲ ملحص *milḥaṣ*, An asylum.  
 ▲ ملحف, The outward covering of  
 the body.  
 ▲ ملحق *mulḥaq*, Added, adhering.  
 ▲ ملحم *mulahḥam*, Fleasy. Silk  
 cloth.  
 ▲ ملحوس *malḥūs*, Sucked, licked.  
 ▲ ملحوظ *malḥūẓ*, Looked at kindly.  
 ▲ ملحي *malḥī*, Traduced; blamed.  
 ▲ ملح *malakh*, A locust.  
 ▲ ملحودن *malkhūdan*, To card  
 cotton.  
 ▲ ملخي *milḥa*, Pap for infants.  
 ▲ ملد *malad*, Tenderness; youth.  
 ▲ ملدا, Delicate (girl or boy).  
 ▲ ملديغ *mildagh*, A calumniator.  
 ▲ ملدم *muladdam*, Patched.  
 ▲ ملذ *milz*, Lying. Throwing out  
 the feet in running.  
 ▲ ملذان, A pretended friend.  
 ▲ ملذم *mulṭam*, Addicted.  
 ▲ ملز *malṭ*, Muscular (man).  
 ▲ ملزاب *milṭāb*, Very avaricious.  
 ▲ ملز *mulaṭṭā*, Of a firm body.  
 ▲ ملزم, Conjoined. Convinced.  
 ▲ ملزوق *malṭūḥ*, Clammy, sticky.  
 ▲ ملس *malas*, The twilight.  
 ▲ ملسا *malṣā*, Smooth. Ungalled  
 (back). Delicate wine. Mid-day.

- P ملسا *milsā*, A stretched rope.  
 A ملسق *mulassaq*, Adoptive.  
 ملسي *malṣī*, Fleet (camel). Smooth.  
 A ملص *malas*, Lubricity.  
 A ملط *maluṭ*, Hairless body.  
 A ملطاً *milṭa-a*, A brain wound.  
 A ملطاط *millūṭ*, An oil-mill.  
 A ملطم *millam*, A floor cloth.  
 A ملعب *malʿab*, A pastime. A valley.  
 A ملعظة *malʿaṭa*, A tall plump girl.  
 A ملعقة *milaʿḩaṭ*, A ladle, skimmer.  
 A ملعون *malʿūn*, Cursed, execrated.  
 A ملغ *milgh*, An obscene fool.  
 A ملغفة *malgha*, A band of robbers.  
 A ملغم *malgham*, A poultice, unguent.  
 A ملغوس *mulaghwas*, Crude, raw.  
 P ملفوف *malwaw*, Involved. Folded.  
 A ملق *malḩ*, Mild. Swift (horse).  
 Malḩ, Defacing. Washing. Sucking. Striking. Going fast. Malak, Soothing.  
 A ملقا *malḩā*, Who meets another.  
 A ملقاط *millāṭ*, A pen. A spider.  
 A ملقاع *millāʿ*, An obscene woman.  
 A ملقح *mulḩiḩ*, A stallion.  
 A ملقعة *milḩaʿaṭ*, Obscene (woman).  
 A ملقن *mulahḩaṭ*, Acute (eye).  
 A ملقوحة *mallūḩaṭ*, A mother.  
 A ملقي *malḩa'*, A place.  
 A ملك *malak*, An angel.  
 A ملك *malik*, A king; a kingdom. Wealth. Glory. A pea. Power, heritage. Water; pasture. Slavery.  
 A ملك *milḩ*, A kingdom.  
 A ملكية *malḩabāṭ*, Fat (she camel).  
 A ملكة *malika*, Possessing. Servitude.

- A ملكد *milḩad*, A mallet.  
 P ملكدار *mulḩdār*, A landholder.  
 A ملكان *malḩagān*, Abject, mean.  
 P ملكك *mulḩak* or مللك *malḩak*, Mallows.  
 A ملكوت *malḩūt*, Empire, power.  
 A ملكي *malakī*, Royal; orthodox.  
 A ملم *malam*, Worthless, mean.  
 A ملة *malma*, An accident, misfortune.  
 P ململ *malmaḩ*, Muslin.  
 A ململم *mulamlam*, Collected into one. A crowd. A hard stone.  
 A ملموة *malmaʿa*, A repository. A net.  
 A ملموم *malmaʿ*, Collected. Round. Insane.  
 P ملتجيدن *milinjīdan*, To attract; hang.  
 H ملنگي *malangī*, A salt manufacturer. A naked man.  
 A ملو *malw*, Going quick.  
 A ملوان *malwān*, Day and night.  
 A ملوب *malw*, Mixed, perfumed. Bent.  
 A ملوة *malwaṭ*, Day-time.  
 A ملوث *milwaṭ*, Defiled, nasty.  
 A مليون *milwaṭ*, A pretended friend.  
 A ملوز *mulawwāṭ*, Stuffed with almonds. Beautiful (face). ملوز *mulawwāṭ*, A chip, splinter.  
 A ملوظ *milwaṭ*, A stick, scourge.  
 A ملوغة *mulūghaṭ*, Foolish (woman).  
 P ملوكانه *mulūḩānah*, Royal.  
 A ملول *malul*, Tired; vexed.  
 A ملوم *malūm*, Reprehended.  
 A ملون *mulawwan*, Coloured.  
 A ملوي *mulawwa'*, Distorted.  
 A ملة *malah*, A mason's trowel.  
 P ملهي *malḩahī*, Liquorice.  
 A ملهيج *mulḩāj*, Confused (affair).  
 A ملهد *mulahḩad*, Beaten, trodden.

- ▲ **ملهق** *mulahhak*, Made white.  
 ▲ **مليم**, A place abounding with palm trees. Gluttonous.  
 ▲ **ملحوب** *malhūb*, Inflamed.  
 ▲ **ملود**, Pushed away in contempt.  
 ▲ **ملهوز** *malhūz*, Turning gray (hairs).  
 ▲ **ملهوف** *malhūf*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.  
 ▲ **ملهي**, A musical instrument.  
 ▲ **ملي**, Lasting long. **ملي**, A cake well boiled.  
 ▲ **مليث**, Corpulent, flabby.  
 ▲ **مليج** *malij*, Suckling; giving suck.  
 ▲ **مليح** *malih*, Sweet, charming.  
 ▲ **مليط** *malit*, (A foetus) hairless.  
 ▲ **مليع** *malic*, A barren desert.  
 ▲ **مليك** *malik*, A king.  
 ▲ **مليل** *malil*, Baked under ashes.  
 ▲ **مليم** *malim*, Accusing, blaming.  
 ▲ **ملين**, Softening. A lenitive.  
 ▲ **مما** *minmā*, From that which.  
 ▲ **ممااة** *mumā-āṭ*, Acting or computing by hundreds.  
 ▲ **ممااة**, Committing mutual hostilities. Boasting. Equal.  
 ▲ **مماات** *mamāt*, Death.  
 ▲ **مماان** *mumāṭan*, Distant (journey).  
 ▲ **مماانة** *mumāṭanaṭ*, Retiring far.  
 ▲ **مماائل** *mumāṣil*, Alike, equal.  
 ▲ **مماادة**, Contending; boasting.  
 ▲ **ممااحة** *mumāḥajaṭ*, Hammering.  
 ▲ **ممااحك** *mumāḥik*, Quarrelsome.  
 ▲ **ممااحل** *mumāḥil*, Swall, slender.  
 ▲ **ممااة**, Extending, prolonging.  
 ▲ **ممااةة**, Insincere love. Meddling.  
 ▲ **ممااةة** *mumūrāt*, Opposition.  
 ▲ **مماارسة**, Managing, fretting.

- ▲ **ممااةة** *mumāzāṭ*, Separation.  
 ▲ **مماس** *mumāss*, Contiguous.  
 ▲ **ممااشاة** *mumāshaṭaṭ*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ **ممااةة** *mumāṭaḥaṭ*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **مماال** *mamāl*, Propensity.  
 ▲ **مماالة** *mumālāt*, Assisted.  
 ▲ **ممااةة** *mumālagaḥaṭ*, Jesting.  
 ▲ **ممااةة** *mumālakaḥaṭ*, Flattering.  
 ▲ **ممااةة**, Giving delay. Expecting.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāniḥ*, Continued (rain).  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāniḥ*, Hindering.  
 ▲ **مماانز** *mumānāz*, Chosen. Select.  
 ▲ **مماانل** *mumāṣil*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥaḥ*, Drinking milk.  
 ▲ **مماانح**, Abolished. Burnt.  
 ▲ **مماانح**, Choosing the best.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumādd*, Extended.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḍiḥ*, Praising.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḍi*, Extracting.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥar*, Rubbing against.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥar*, Doubting.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥar*, Accustomed.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāṣil*, Drawing a sword.  
 ▲ **مماانح**, A numerous progeny.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāṣiḥ*, Departing.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāghil*, Long (day).  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥil*, Diving often.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥil*, Going swiftly by.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥil*, Snatching.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥil*, Filled, heaped up.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāḥil*, Accepting.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumājzad*, Glorified.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumājzan*, Wide (road).  
 ▲ **مماانح**, Elapsed, falling (a boil).  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumḥash*, Burnt (bread).  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumḥaḥ*, Hardy (horse).

- ▲ مَمْحُو *mamhūw*, Obliterated.  
 ▲ مَمْحُوس *manhūs*, Shining, strong.  
 ▲ مَمْحُوس *mamhūs*, Pure.  
 ▲ مَمْخَضَة *mimkhāṭ*, A churn.  
 ▲ مَمْد *mumidd*, A prolonger.  
 ▲ مَمْدِّج *mumaddij*, Deferring.  
 ▲ مَمْدَد *mumaddad*, Extended.  
 ▲ مَمْدُوح *mandūh*, Praised, famous.  
 ▲ مَمْذُوق *manzūq*, Milk and water.  
 ▲ مَمْذِيل *mumizāl*, Astonished.  
 ▲ مَمْر *mamarr*, Departing. A pass, transit, ford. A canal.  
 ▲ مَمْرَاض *mimrāṣ*, One often sick.  
 ▲ مَمْرِث *mimras*, Patient, mild.  
 ▲ مَمْرَعَة *mumur-ʿaṭ*, A hair garment.  
 ▲ مَمْرَغَة *mimraghaṭ*, The paunch.  
 ▲ مَمْرَن *mumarrin*, Of a rigid look.  
 ▲ مَمْرِي *mamrī*, In a good train.  
 ▲ مَمْزَق *mumazzaṭ*, Lacerated.  
 ▲ مَمْسِك *mamsik*, Holding, retaining.  
 ▲ مَمْسُوح *mamsūh*, Wiped. Anointed.  
 ▲ مَمْسُود *mamsūd*, Elegantly formed.  
 ▲ مَمْسُوس *mamsūs*, Touched. Furious.  
 ▲ مَمْشِي *mamshī*, A privy.  
 ▲ مَمْشُوس *mamsūs*, Slender (pastern). Lean.  
 ▲ مَمْشِي *mumšī*, Authenticated.  
 ▲ مَمْطُور *manṭūr*, Wet with rain.  
 ▲ مَمْعُوق *mamʿūq*, Indigestion.  
 ▲ مَمْعُون *mameʿūn*, Succulent (grass).  
 ▲ مَمْغَط *mamghaṭ*, Tall, handsome (man).  
 ▲ مَمْقُور *mamqūr*, Steeped in salt water.  
 ▲ مَمْكِن *mumkin*, Possible.  
 ▲ مَمْل *A beaten path.* P مَمْل *mu-*  
*mul*, Disorder of the eyes.  
 ▲ مَمْلَحَة *mamlahāṭ*, A salt-cellar.

- P مَمْلَكَة *mamlakhaṭ*, A shoe.  
 ▲ مَمْلَس *mumallas*, Smooth, bare.  
 ▲ مَمْلَكَة *mamlakhaṭ*, An empire, province. Power, grandeur.  
 ▲ مَمْلُو *mamlū*, Full, replete.  
 ▲ مَمْلُوح *mamlūh*, Salted.  
 ▲ مَمْلُوس *mamlūs*, Castrated (boy).  
 ▲ مَمْلُوك *mamlūk*, Possessed. A slave. مَمْلُوكَة *mamlūkhaṭ*, Empire.  
 ▲ مَمْلُول *mamlūl*, Tired out, languid.  
 ▲ مَمْن *miman*, Than him who.  
 ▲ مَمْنَاء *mannāṭ*, Black earth.  
 ▲ مَمْنِيح *mumniḥ*, Bringing forth.  
 ▲ مَمْنُوع *mamnūʿ*, Prohibited.  
 ▲ مَمْنُون *mamnūn*, Obligated. Diminished, abrupt. Robust.  
 ▲ مَمْنُوم *mamūm*, Pleuritic.  
 ▲ مَمْنُوءَة *mumawwāḥ*, Falsified.  
 P مَمْنَاه *mammaḥ*, A woman's breast.  
 ▲ مَمْنَاه *mamhā*, How often? When? as often as.  
 ▲ مَمْنِيل *manhīl*, Granting delay.  
 ▲ مَمْنُوء *mamhū*, Watery (milk).  
 ▲ مَمْنُوءِج *mamhūj*, Having a flabby (belly).  
 ▲ مَمْنُور *mamhūr*, Signed, sealed.  
 ▲ مَمْنِيَت *mumīṭ*, Mortal, fatal.  
 ▲ مَن *man*, He, she who, they who. Whosoever, whatsoever, every one. Some one, any one.  
 P مَن *man*, I, me. A weight. The heart. A heap.  
 ▲ مَن *min*, From, of, for, on, than, by.  
 ▲ مَن *mann*, Manna. A weight. Scales, Dust. Weakness. Benign.  
 ▲ مَنَاء *mana*, Macerating. Death.  
 ▲ مَنَاب *manāb*, Vice-regency.

- ▲ *munābāt*, Renouncing.  
 ▲ *munābāzāt*, Throwing to.  
 ▲ *منأج*, Pores (of the skin).  
 ▲ *منأث* *man-ās*, Distant, far.  
 ▲ *منأجاة* *munājāṭ*, Telling a secret.  
 ▲ *منأجد* *munājīd*, A defender.  
 ▲ *منأجرة*, Preparing for battle.  
 ▲ *منأحة*, The house of mourning.  
 ▲ *منأخ* *munākh*, A camel stable.  
     P *Manākh*, Close; open.  
 ▲ *منأداة* *munādāt*, Calling to one.  
 ▲ *منأدم* *munādim*, A companion.  
 ▲ *منأدي*, A crier, a herald.  
 ▲ *منأر* *manār*, A candlestick, lamp, pharos. A way-stone.  
 ▲ *منأزة* *munāzzāt*, Victory.  
 ▲ *منأزع* *munāzīʿ*, Contending.  
 ▲ *منأسب* *munāsīb*, Corresponding.  
 ▲ *منأسبة* *munāsabāt*, Proportion, relation, convenience. Fitness.  
 ▲ *منأشدة* *manāshadāt*, Conjuring.  
 ▲ *منأص*, A retreat. Retiring.  
 ▲ *منأصرة*, Aiding one another.  
 ▲ *منأصحة*, Self-defending.  
 ▲ *منأط* *manāt*, Distance.  
 ▲ *منأطرة*, Comparing, contrasting.  
 ▲ *منأعم* *munāʿim*, Gentle. Tending.  
 ▲ *منأعمة*, Affirming. Binding. Pleasure.  
 ▲ *منأغاة* *munāghāt*, Coaxing.  
 ▲ *منأفاة* *munāfāt*, Repelling.  
 P *منأفارة* *munāfarāt*, Boasting. Contending before a judge.  
 ▲ *منأفسة*, Aspiring. Envying.  
 ▲ *منأفئ*, A hypocrite, an atheist.  
 ▲ *منأفئ* *munāfīʿ*, Repugnance.  
 ▲ *منأفبة*, Meeting unexpectedly.  
 ▲ *منأفشة* *munāfashāt*, Contention.  
 ▲ *منأفئ* *munāfīʿ*, Contradictory.

- ▲ *منأقل* *munāqīl*, Swift.  
 ▲ *منأكحة* *manākhaṭ*, Marrying.  
 ▲ *منأكرة* *munākharāt*, Contention.  
 ▲ *منأل* *manāl*, Manner, constitution.  
 ▲ *منأام* *manām*, A bed. A dream.  
 ▲ *منأن* *mannān*, Beneficent.  
 ▲ *منأنات* *muna-anāt*, Weak, unsteady.  
 ▲ *منأوة* *munāwāʿāt*, Disputing.  
 ▲ *منأوبة*, An alternate succession.  
 ▲ *منأوشة* *munāwashaṭ*, Attacking.  
 ▲ *منأوصة* *munāwasaṭ*, Struggling.  
 ▲ *منأهبة* *munāhabāt*, Plundering.  
 ▲ *منأهدة* *munāhadaṭ*, Drawing lots.  
 ▲ *منأيت* *mumbīṭ*, Vegetating.  
 ▲ *منأير* *mumbaṭar*, Cut.  
 ▲ *منأبة* *mimbazāt*, A pillow.  
 ▲ *منأبر* *mimbar*, A pulpit, high chair.  
 ▲ *منأبط*, Rejoicing.  
 ▲ *منأبع* *mambāʿ*, A fountain spring.  
 ▲ *منأبعث* *mumbaʿiṭ*, The origin. Sent.  
 ▲ *منأبعج* *mumbaʿij*, Heretical.  
 ▲ *منأبعق*, Raining profusely.  
 ▲ *منأبغي*, Required. Suitable.  
 ▲ *منأبق*, Planted in rows.  
 ▲ *منأبكي* *mumbaḳī*, Forced to cry.  
 P *منأبل* *mumbal*, A pedlar. One not to be believed or trusted.  
 ▲ *منأبوت* *mambūt*, Growing.  
 ▲ *منأبون*, Spurious. A bastard.  
 ▲ *منأبوش* *mambūsh*, Eradicated.  
 ▲ *منأبوة* *mambūh*, Celebrated.  
 ▲ *منأبه*, Consigned to oblivion.  
 ▲ *منأة* *minnaṭ*, A favour. Praise. منأ  
 ▲ *منأة* *munnaṭ*, Strength, power.  
 ▲ *منأاخ* *minākḥ*, Tweezers.  
 ▲ *منأث*, Digging with the hand.

- ▲ *munṭabij*, Swelling (as a bone).
- ▲ *munṭabiz*, Retiring.
- ▲ *munṭabir*, Elevated, exalted. Mounting the pulpit.
- ▲ *munṭaṭar*, Drawn, dragged.
- ▲ *munṭaṭif*, Torn up. Falling.
- ▲ *munṭasir*, Scattering.
- ▲ *munṭasīl*, Clearing (a well).
- ▲ *munṭij*, Bringing forth.
- ▲ *munṭajīb*, Peeling. Electing, selecting.
- ▲ *munṭajis*, Drawing out, swelling. Proud; educating.
- ▲ *munṭajīḡ*, Foraging.
- ▲ *munṭajif*, Evacuating.
- ▲ *munṭajī*, Glancing at, darting a malignant look.
- ▲ *munṭahib*, Sobbing.
- ▲ *munṭahir*, A suicide.
- ▲ *munṭahiz*, Extenuated.
- ▲ *munṭahī*, Going towards.
- ▲ *munṭakhīb*, Choosing the best.
- ▲ *munṭakhil*, Nose-blowing.
- ▲ *munṭakhiḡ*, Going for.
- ▲ *munṭadar*, Having an obligation.
- ▲ *munṭadib*, (God) propitious, Exsuding.
- ▲ *munṭadi*, Assembling.
- ▲ *munṭadīr*, Making a vow.
- ▲ *munṭar*, A mushroom, fungus.
- ▲ *munṭaṭīḡ*, Tearing away.
- ▲ *munṭaṭī*, Inclined towards.
- ▲ *munṭaṣa-a*, Wandering.
- ▲ *munṭaṣab*, Named. Noble.
- ▲ *munṭaṣ*, Weaned. Marked.
- ▲ *munṭaṣ*, Defacing. Copying.
- ▲ *munṭasigh*, Camels going a great way to pasture.
- ▲ *munṭasf*, Eradicating. Whispering.
- ▲ *munṭasīl*, Arranged.
- ▲ *munṭashīb*, Inherent.
- ▲ *munṭashar*, Explained.
- ▲ *munṭashīl*, Scaling (a fish).
- ▲ *munṭash*, Swallowing drugs.
- ▲ *munṭashif*, Drinking new, frothing milk.
- ▲ *munṭashī*, Snuffing up.
- ▲ *munṭashl*, Taking meat out of the pot.
- ▲ *munṭaṣṣ*, Raised, standing.
- ▲ *munṭaṣīb*, Standing erect.
- ▲ *munṭaṣir*, Conquering.
- ▲ *munṭaṣif*, Mid-day.
- ▲ *munṭaṣīl*, A headless spear.
- ▲ *munṭaṣī*, Long, high. Choosing.
- ▲ *munṭaṣhī*, (An eye) sunk in the socket. Water.
- ▲ *munṭaṣif*, Sucking.
- ▲ *munṭaṣīl*, Contending for glory. Taking away.
- ▲ *munṭaṣī*, Drawing (a sword).
- ▲ *munṭaṣīl*, Pouring.
- ▲ *munṭaṣīr*, Tarrying for.
- ▲ *munṭaṣīsh*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
- ▲ *munṭaṣl*, Travelling on foot.
- ▲ *munṭaṣh*, An accuser.
- ▲ *munṭaṣī*, Swelling (sides).
- ▲ *munṭaṣīd*, Emptying.
- ▲ *munṭaṣīf*, Shivering.
- ▲ *munṭaṣ*, Using. Gaining.
- ▲ *munṭaṣī*, Repulsed, destroyed.
- ▲ *munṭaṣīb*, Veiling (a woman).

- ▲ منتقر *Dug*. Selecting.  
 ▲ منتقش *Extracting*. Selecting.  
 Painted, engraved, embossed.  
 ▲ منتقص *munṭaḥiṣ*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ منتقض *munṭaḥaṣ*, Demolished.  
 Violated (agreement); corrupted.  
 ▲ منتقع *munṭaḥiḡ*, Slaughtering (a  
 camel to entertain guests). *Mun-*  
*ṭaḥaḡ*, Changed (as colour).  
 ▲ منتقف *munṭaḥif*, Taking out.  
 ▲ منتقل *munṭaḥil*, Emigrating.  
 ▲ منتقم *munṭaḥim*, Punishing.  
 ▲ منتقي *munṭaḥi*, Selecting; taking  
 marrow from a bone. A road.  
 ▲ منتكث *munṭaḥas*, Dissolved.  
 ▲ منتكف *munṭaḥ*, Pervading; exposed (to  
 rain). Insupportable.  
 ▲ منتكل *munṭaḥil*, Forbidding.  
 ▲ منتن *munṭin*, Smelling, fetid.  
 ▲ منتوب *munṭawib*, Falling out.  
 Approaching again and again.  
 ▲ منتوط *munṭawit*, Suspended.  
 ▲ منتهب *munṭaḥib*, Plundering.  
 ▲ منتهض *munṭaḥiṣ*, Excited.  
 ▲ منتهك *munṭaḥik*, Distressing.  
 ▲ منتهي *munṭaḥa'*, Terminated.  
 ▲ منتدق *munṭadaḡ*, Enraged.  
 ▲ منتقب *munṭaḥab*, Perforated.  
 ▲ منثي *munṭanī*, Averse.  
 ▲ منشور *manṣūr*, The violet.  
 ▲ منجا *manjā*, Any high place.  
 ▲ منجاب *minjāb*, A weak man. A  
 poker.  
 ▲ منجاة *manjāt*, Flight, escape.  
 ▲ منجار *minjār*, A boy's game.  
 ▲ منجير *munjabir*, A bone-setter.  
 ▲ منج *munjih*, Of good judgment.  
 ▲ منج *munajjikh*, Coughing. P  
*Minjakh*, A stone for a sling.
- ▲ منجد *minjad*, A broad golden neck-  
 lace richly ornamented.  
 ▲ منجدة *minjadaḡ*, A whip or switch.  
 ▲ منجدل *munjadil*, Thrown down.  
 ▲ منجد *munajjāz*, Experienced.  
 ▲ منجذب *munjaḥib*, Going quick.  
 ▲ منجذر *munjaḥar*, Cut, shaved.  
 ▲ منجر *manjar*, The right and true  
 road. A passage.  
 ▲ منجراد *munjarad*, Extended.  
 ▲ منجر *munjiz*, Performing (pro-  
 mises); A purgative medicine.  
 ▲ منجزم *munjaḡal*, Cut. Broken off.  
 ▲ منجعل *munjaḡal*, Deposited.  
 ▲ منجف *munjaḡ*, A basket.  
 ▲ منجفي *munjaḡi*, Carrying off.  
 P منجك *manjaḡ*, A juggler.  
 ▲ منجل *munjaḡ*, A reaping-hook.  
 P منجلاب *munjilāb*, Polluted water.  
 ▲ منجلي *munjali*, Conspicuous.  
 ▲ منجم *munjim*, A bone in the foot.  
 The eye of a balance.  
 ▲ منجمد *munjamad*, Concreted.  
 ▲ منجمله *munjamla*, Among, among all; in  
 all; from among; totally.  
 ▲ منجنون *manjanūn*, A water wheel.  
 P منجو *manjū*, A lentil, pulse.  
 ▲ منجوب *manjūb*, A capacious vessel.  
 ▲ منجود *manjūd*, Afflicted. De-  
 stroyed.  
 ▲ منجور *manjūr*, Planned, hewn, cut.  
 ▲ منجوز *munjawiz*, Deserting.  
 ▲ منجوف *manjūf*, Broad (arrow).  
 ▲ منجوق *manjūḡ*, The ball or spear-  
 head of a banner. A flag. A crown,  
 globe, &c. on the top of a tower.  
 ▲ منجيدن *manjīdan*, To lie on the belly.  
 P منجير *manjir*, A latticed inclosure  
 erected before a door.

- ▲ منج *manh*, Giving, presenting.  
 ▲ منكاة *manḳāʾ*, A winding channel.  
 ▲ منكااز *minḳāz*, A pestle.  
 ▲ منكااص *minḳāṣ*, A tall, slender woman.  
 ▲ منكابر *munḳabar*, Manifested.  
 ▲ منكاك *manḳak*, A hatchet; a plane.  
 ▲ منكاة *minḳaʿ*, A gift.  
 ▲ منكاجر *munḳajr*, Prohibited.  
 ▲ منكارد *manḳard*, Separated, alone.  
 ▲ منكايف *manḳayf*, Changed, inverted.  
 ▲ منكاكس *manḳaks*, Torn up or away.  
 ▲ منكاكسر *munḳaṣar*, Uncovered.  
 ▲ منكاكسم *munḳaṣam*, Amputated.  
 ▲ منكاكسي *manḳaksi*, Sipping, sucking.  
 ▲ منكاكص *manḳaks*, (Falling off) as hair.  
 ▲ منكاكط *munḳaṭṭ*, Descending.  
 ▲ منكاكحل *munḳaḥl*, Loosed (knot).  
 ▲ منكاكحي *munḳaḥi*, Flexible, bent.  
 ▲ منكاكوت *manḳaʾut*, An image, sculpture.  
 ▲ منكاكوس *munḳaʾus*, Unhappy.  
 ▲ منكاكوش *munḳaʾwish*, Terrified.  
 ▲ منكاكوض *manḳaʾuṣ*, Thin, sharp.  
 ▲ منكاكخاب *minkḳhāb*, Weak, worthless.  
 ▲ منكاكخدع *munkḳhadiʿ*, Deceived.  
 ▲ منكاكخر *mankḳhir*, The nostrils.  
 ▲ منكاكخرقة *munḳaḳraʿa*, Worm-eaten.  
 ▲ منكاكخرط *munḳaḳraṭ*, Refractory. Slender. Swift.  
 ▲ منكاكخزع *munkḳhariʿ*, Split. Furious.  
 ▲ منكاكخزق *munkḳhariṭ*, Lacerated.  
 ▲ منكاكخرم *munkḳharim*, Chopping.  
 ▲ منكاكخزق *munkḳhaḳiṭ*, Transfixed.  
 ▲ منكاكخزل *munḳaḳzil*, Broken, abrupt. Ceasing.  
 ▲ منكاكخفس *munḳaḳfis*, Corrupted (water).  
 ▲ منكاكخفي *munkḳhaḳfi*, Absconding.  
 ▲ منكاكخل *munkḳḥul*, A sieve, a searce.  
 ▲ منكاكخنث *munḳaḳḥnṯ*, Folded; flaccid.

- ▲ منكاكب *mankḳhūb*, Timid. Lean.  
 ▲ منكاكبوت *manḳaḳbut*, (A hawk) pouncing.  
 ▲ منكاكباص *mindāṣ*, A light woman.  
 A troublesome fellow.  
 ▲ منكاكب *mundib*, Endangering.  
 ▲ منكاكبدا *mindabā*, Quick, ready.  
 P منكاكبور *mandbūr*, Unhappy.  
 ▲ منكاكبدرج *mundarij*, Comprehended.  
 ▲ منكاكبدرس *mundaris*, Obliterated.  
 منكاكبدي *mandiri*, Spreading (as fire).  
 ▲ منكاكبس *mundass*, Hid, buried.  
 ▲ منكاكبص *mundaṣṣ*, Dissolved.  
 ▲ منكاكبغ *mindagh*, Satirical.  
 ▲ منكاكبف *mundaf*, The cotton bow.  
 ▲ منكاكبفق *mandafiq*, Diffused. Fleet.  
 ▲ منكاكبقي *mandiqi*, Bruised. Knocked at.  
 ▲ منكاكبكت *mundakk*, Levelled. منكاكبكت  
*mundak*, In pieces.  
 ▲ منكاكبدل *mandal*, A boot. Alees wood.  
 ▲ منكاكبذل *mandal*, Going quick. Slandering.  
 ▲ منكاكبلاط *mundaliṭ*, Forced along.  
 ▲ منكاكبلف *mundalif*, Poured upon.  
 ▲ منكاكبلق *mandaliq*, Preceding. Removing.  
 ▲ منكاكبمة *mandama*, That which one repents of.  
 ▲ منكاكبمل *mandamal*, (A wound) healing.  
 P منكاكبور *mandūr*, A miser. A fly.  
 ▲ منكاكبوس *mundawis*, Thrashed.  
 ▲ منكاكبوف *mandūf*, Carded (cotton).  
 P منكاكبده *mandah*, A pitcher.  
 ▲ منكاكبدهن *mundahin*, Self-anointing.  
 ▲ منكاكبديل *mundil*, A table-cloth, towel; wreath, sash, mantle.  
 ▲ منكاكبذ *munzu*, From, since.  
 ▲ منكاكبذر *munzir*, An admonisher.  
 ▲ منكاكبذور *manizūr*, Promised, vowed.  
 ▲ منكاكبتر *minaz̄*, Unsteady.  
 ▲ منكاكبزرب *manzarib*, (A hunter) lurking under cover.



- ▲ *munẓarīḡ*, Retiring.  
 ▲ *manāʿa*, A foundation.  
 ▲ *munāẓẓa*, Pulled up.  
 ▲ *manāʿaʿa*, Solicitude.  
 ▲ *mināgh*, A slanderer.  
 ▲ *munāf*, Bleeding.  
 ▲ *mināfa*, A bucket.  
 ▲ *manẓil*, An inn, dwelling.  
 A day's journey. A limit.  
 ▲ *manẓala*, Dignity, station.  
 ▲ *minẓam*, A tooth. *munẓamm*, Fastened.  
 ▲ *manẓūr*, A small present.  
 ▲ *munẓaʿil*, Perishing.  
 ▲ *munẓaʿi*, A hermit.  
 ▲ *munẓa*, Free. Pure. A foreigner.  
 ▲ *munẓahik*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *munẓi*, Wishful.  
 P *manẓil*, A boundary. A place ruined, deserted.  
 P *manṣ*, A black spot  
 ▲ *minṣa-a*, A staff.  
 ▲ *manṣib*, Cursing. Cutting.  
 ▲ *munṣabi*, Excoriated.  
 ▲ *munṣajih*, Pardoning.  
 ▲ *munṣajim*, Poured out.  
 ▲ *munṣahit*, Slipping.  
 ▲ *munṣiq*, Worn by friction; crumbled.  
 ▲ *munṣahil*, Smooth, polished.  
 ▲ *munṣadd*, Obstructed.  
 ▲ *munṣadr*, Loose. Hastening.  
 ▲ *munṣadil*, Hanging loose.  
 ▲ *munṣarb*, (A fox) earthing.  
 ▲ *munṣari*, Dispelled.  
 ▲ *minṣa*, The north wind.  
 ▲ *munṣaʿir*, Inflamed.

- ▲ *minṣagha*, A tuft; a brush.  
 ▲ *minṣūf*, A fan.  
 ▲ *munṣafir*, Separated.  
 ▲ *munṣiq*, Joined in order.  
 ▲ *manṣil*, Generation.  
 ▲ *manṣalib*, Plundering.  
 ▲ *munṣalikh*, Drawn off.  
 ▲ *munṣali*, Going off.  
 ▲ *manṣim*, A mark, path, mode.  
 P *manṣunū*, The elect.  
 ▲ *manṣub*, Related. Depending upon.  
 ▲ *manṣuj*, Wrought with gold.  
 ▲ *manṣūkh*, Cancelled.  
 ▲ *manṣūʿ*, Long.  
 ▲ *munṣuq*, Joined in order.  
 ▲ *munṣuḡ*, Sleek. Manured.  
 ▲ *manṣūw*, Delayed.  
 ▲ *manṣi*, Neglected.  
 P *manṣh*, Dignity. Genius, good nature. Pride. Desire.  
 ▲ *manṣha-a*, The origin.  
 ▲ *manṣhāʿa*, A ship under sail.  
 ▲ *manṣhar*, A hand saw. A fan.  
 ▲ *manṣhab*, Adhering. *Min-shab*, A snare.  
 ▲ *munshabil*, Gliding.  
 ▲ *munṣha*, Separated.  
 ▲ *munṣhid*, Pointing to.  
 ▲ *munṣhidi*, Reciting. Learning.  
 ▲ *munṣhij*, Split. Chipping; gaping.  
 ▲ *munṣharīḡ*, Cracked (bow).  
 ▲ *manṣharim*, Split, cut.  
 ▲ *manṣha*, Tearing away.  
 ▲ *manṣhak*, The nose.  
 ▲ *munṣhar*, Preparing. Going quickly.  
 ▲ *munṣhamil*, A dagger.

- ▲ منسوب *manshūb*, Adhering.  
 ▲ منشور *manshūr*, Diffused, published. A patent. Divided.  
 ▲ منشورة, Noble, liberal.  
 ▲ منشوع *manshūʿ*, Addicted.  
 ▲ منشوي *munshawī*, Roasted.  
 ▲ منشي *munshī*, A secretary; a teacher of languages. P *Manshī*, Natural.  
 P منشیدن *manshīdan*, To nauseate.  
 ▲ منصب *manṣīb*, A principle. Dignity, office. A high place.  
 ▲ منصبة, Trouble. Duty.  
 P منصبدار, A magistrate. Official.  
 ▲ منضج *munṣaj*, A needle.  
 ▲ منضرح *manṣarih*, Evident.  
 ▲ منضرف *munṣarif*, Converted, departing, relating to.  
 ▲ منصرم, Abrupt, finished.  
 ▲ منصف, A domestic. Half way. Discreet; a judge advocate.  
 ▲ منصفى, Opposite. Closed.  
 ▲ منصل *munṣul*, A sword.  
 ▲ منضلت *munṣalat*, Outstripping.  
 ▲ منضلع, Returned to favour.  
 ▲ منضمي *munṣamī*, Poured upon.  
 ▲ منصور *manṣūr*, Aided, protected.  
 ▲ منصورة *manṣūraʿ*, (Ground) well watered with rain.  
 ▲ منصية, A flank; face; front.  
 ▲ منضاج *minṣāj*, A roasting spit.  
 ▲ منضب *munṣīb*, Drawing a bow.  
 ▲ منضجع *munṣajjīʿ*, Reclining.  
 ▲ منضرج, Split. Diffused.  
 ▲ منضفر *munṣafir*, Twisted.  
 ▲ منضم *munṣamm*, Joined, added.  
 ▲ منضرور *manṣūr*, Florid, verdant.  
 ▲ منضوع, (A bird) moving its wings.

- ▲ منضيف, Joining a sect.  
 ▲ منطب *minṭab*, A cullender.  
 ▲ منطبخ *munṭabikh*, Cooked.  
 ▲ منطبق *munṭabih*, Congruous.  
 ▲ منطرد, Driven away. Exacted.  
 ▲ منطسم *munṭasim*, Obliterated.  
 ▲ منطفي *munṭafī*, Extinct.  
 ▲ منطق *munṭiq*, Eloquence. Logic.  
 ▲ منطلس *munṭalis*, Secret, occult.  
 ▲ منطلق, Dismissed. Freed.  
 ▲ منطوع *munṭawīʿ*, Obedient.  
 ▲ منطوق *munṭūq*, Spoken, related.  
 ▲ منطوي *munṭawī*, Wrapt. Inclosed.  
 ▲ منظار, A mirror. A woman.  
 ▲ منظر *manẓar*, The face. A spectacle.  
 ▲ منظره *manẓaraʿ*, High ground.  
 ▲ منضف *munṣaff*, Purified.  
 ▲ منضم *munṣamm*, Arranged.  
 ▲ منظور *manẓūr*, Seen, admired.  
 ▲ منظورة *manẓūraʿ*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ منظوم *manẓūm*, Arranged. Metrical.  
 ▲ منع *manʿ*, A prohibition.  
 ▲ منعم *minʿam*, Very beneficent.  
 ▲ منعبي *munṭabī*, Filled, stuffed.  
 ▲ منعدي *munṭadī*, Contagious.  
 ▲ منعزل, Deprived of office.  
 ▲ منعصم *munṭaṣim*, Preserved.  
 ▲ منعطف *munṭaṭif*, Bent, turned.  
 ▲ منعف, Sitting on a declivity.  
 ▲ منعقي *munṭaqī*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ منعق *munṭaqq*, Split, dispelled.  
 ▲ من عقب, Behind, after.  
 ▲ منعقد, Concluded. Tied.  
 ▲ منعقر *munṭaḥir*, Hurt, detained.  
 ▲ منعكس, Inverted, reversed. Contrary.

- ▲ *mantal*, Hard ground.  
 ▲ *man'as*, Taking sparingly.  
 ▲ *mun'im*, A benefactor.  
 ▲ *muna'alamat*, A benefit, a recompense. A pleasant life.  
 ▲ *mun'amil*, Made. Perfected.  
 ▲ *man'iy*, The news of any one's death.  
 ▲ *man'ar*, A cup, vessel.  
 ▲ *mungharif*, Cut, shorn.  
 ▲ *munghass*, Plunged.  
 ▲ *munghasil*, Washed.  
 ▲ *man'ash-shan*, To be angry.  
 ▲ *munaghghas*, Wretched.  
 ▲ *munghitiz*, Winking.  
 ▲ *man'gh*, Immersed. Diving.  
 ▲ *munghafi*, Broken.  
 ▲ *man'gh*, Entering, inserted.  
 ▲ *munghalik*, Shut up.  
 ▲ *munghamir*, Sunk.  
 ▲ *manghur*, An obolus.  
 ▲ *manghasil*, Crooked.  
 ▲ *munghawi*, Seduced.  
 ▲ *minfakh*, Bellows.  
 ▲ *minfak*, A spendthrift.  
 ▲ *munfali*, Open (door).  
 ▲ *munfali*, Split, broken.  
 ▲ *man'gh*, Twisted. Turned.  
 ▲ *munfajit*, Diffusive.  
 ▲ *munfajil*, Imagining.  
 ▲ *munfagi*, Open. Wide.  
 ▲ *munfah*, A busy body.  
 ▲ *man'gh*, A pair of bellows.  
 ▲ *munfid*, Exhausting.  
 ▲ *munfadi*, Redeemed.  
 ▲ *man'ar*, Terrifying. Aiding.  
 ▲ *munfari*, Burst (belly).

- ▲ *munfarij*, Tranquil. Split.  
 ▲ *munfarid*, Simple, unique.  
 ▲ *man'ar*, Distinct, dispersed.  
 ▲ *munfuzir*, Torn (garment).  
 ▲ *munfis*, Many, much wealth.  
 ▲ *munfasih*, Joyful.  
 ▲ *man'gh*, Dissolved. Excommunicated.  
 ▲ *munfasid*, Corrupted.  
 ▲ *munfusid*, Flowing.  
 ▲ *munfasil*, Extracting.  
 ▲ *munfasil*, Separated; weaned.  
 ▲ *munfasim*, Broken.  
 ▲ *munfasi*, Separated.  
 ▲ *minfa*, A ventilator.  
 ▲ *munfalir*, Split, splitting.  
 ▲ *munfalim*, Prohibited.  
 ▲ *manfi'al*, Emolument.  
 ▲ *man'gh*, Afflicted. Done.  
 ▲ *munfaghir*, Open. Expanding.  
 ▲ *munfakh*, Dislocated.  
 ▲ *munfil*, Giving liberally.  
 ▲ *manfukh*, Inflated, fat. Shunned. Conquered.  
 ▲ *manfus*, Born.  
 ▲ *manfush*, Carded (cotton).  
 ▲ *manfuz*, Shaken. Trembling.  
 ▲ *munfawil*, Broken (arrow).  
 ▲ *munfahit*, Spreading wide.  
 ▲ *man'gh*, Perceived, understood.  
 ▲ *man'fi*, Negative. Repulsed.  
 ▲ *mun'ad*, Obedient.  
 ▲ *minhur*, The beak of a bird.  
 ▲ *min'ash*, Pincers, tweezers.  
 ▲ *mun'as*, Eradicated.  
 ▲ *manhab*, A road. A pass.

- ▲ منقبض *munqabiz*, Retracted.  
 ▲ منقبع, (A bird) flying (to her nest).  
 ▲ منقتل *munqatil*, Slain, killed.  
 ▲ منقد, Split, cut longwise.  
 ▲ منقدر *munqadir*, Predestined.  
 ▲ منقذع, Prohibited; averse.  
 ▲ منقذ *munqiz*, Liberating.  
 ▲ منقرد *munqarid*, Fixed, stable.  
 ▲ منقرض, Cut. Finished; elapsed.  
 ▲ منقرع, Chosen. Choosing.  
 ▲ منقش, Pincers, tweezers.  
 ▲ منقشر *munqashir*, Peeled, barked.  
 ▲ منقشع, Detected; dispelled.  
 ▲ منقصة *munqasat*, Detriment.  
 ▲ منقصف *munqasif*, Broken. Impelled.  
 ▲ منقصل *munqasil*, Cut. Split.  
 ▲ منقص, Darting. Charging.  
 ▲ منقصب *munqasib*, Cut. Rude.  
 ▲ منقضي, Completed. Passed.  
 ▲ منقط, Marked. Spotted. Dotted.  
 ▲ منقطع *munqati*, Abrupt, finished.  
 ▲ منقع *manqa*, The sea.  
 ▲ منقعة, Macerated, soaked.  
 ▲ منقعر *manqatir*, Eradicated.  
 ▲ منقف *manqaf*, Unequal.  
 ▲ منقفل *munqafil*, (A gate) bolted.  
 ▲ منقل *manqal*, A patched boot or shoe.  
 ▲ منقلا *manqala*, A deputy.  
 ▲ منقلب, Turned, changed. Struck, hurt.  
 ▲ منقلة *manqala*, A day's journey.  
 ▲ منقلع *munqali*, Torn out or up.  
 ▲ منقمع *munqami*, Subdued.  
 ▲ منقوب *manqub*, Bored, dug.  
 ▲ منقوش *manqush*, Carved, painted.  
 ▲ منقوص *manqus*, Damaged.

- ▲ منقوط *munqut*, Spotted, dotted.  
 ▲ منقول *manqul*, Narrated. Copied.  
 ▲ منقولة *manqula*, A patched boot.  
 ▲ منقه, Raisins of the sun.  
 ▲ منقهل *munqahil*, Weak, falling.  
 ▲ منقى *munqia*, Cleaned, purified.  
 ▲ منقي *munqi*, Fat. A way.  
 ▲ منكار *munkar*, Wicked.  
 ▲ منكب *manqib*, The shoulder. A chief.  
 ▲ منكدر *munqadir*, Swift. Setting.  
 ▲ منكر *munkir*, Denying.  
 ▲ منكرس *munkaris*, Falling.  
 ▲ منكرم, Hardened.  
 ▲ منكس *munqas*, Inverse.  
 ▲ منكسر *munqasir*, Broken; frail.  
 ▲ منكش *minqash*, An examiner.  
 ▲ منكشط *munqashit*, (Fear) going off.  
 ▲ منكشف *munqashif*, Discovered.  
 ▲ منكع, Flat-nosed; retiring.  
 ▲ منكعف *munqacif*, Eclipsed.  
 ▲ منكفت *munqafit*, Averse.  
 ▲ منكفس *munqafis*, Twisted.  
 ▲ منكفي, Retiring returning.  
 ▲ منكل *minkal*, A bugbear; example.  
 ▲ منكل *munqall*, Smiling.  
 ▲ منكلت, Infused. Contracted.  
 ▲ منكمس *munqamis*, Swift, hastening.  
 ▲ منكمي *manqami*, Lurking.  
 ▲ منكنع *munqani*, Affectionate.  
 ▲ منكو *manku*, The water of life.  
 ▲ منكوب *manqub*, Miserable.  
 ▲ منكوه *mankuh*, A married woman.  
 ▲ منكود *manqud*, Small (present).  
 ▲ منكور *mankur*, Denied.  
 ▲ منكوز *manquz*, Thrown, trodden upon.  
 ▲ منكوس, Inverted, perverted.

- ▲ منکیدن *munکیدن*, To abhor. To desire, mutter, yawn.  
 P منگ *mang*, A die, dice. Custom. Boasting. Cheating. A thief. Grass.  
 P منگل *mangul*, A robber. A wart.  
 P منگوس *mangūs*, Great, immense.  
 P منگوش *mangōsh*, An ear-ring.  
 P منگیا *mangia*, Dice; a gambling-house.  
 P منلاک *manlak*, A poor, wretched man.  
 ▲ منچ *manj*, Ejected. Dropping.  
 ▲ منحس *manḥs*, Elapsed.  
 ▲ منحق *manḥq*, Defaced.  
 ▲ منمرط *mummarit*, Falling off.  
 ▲ منملس *manmls*, Polished. Freed.  
 ▲ منملص *manmls*, Falling, sliding.  
 ▲ منملن *mummalik*, Soft, smooth. Freed.  
 P مننگ *manng*, A species of rush.  
 ▲ منواع *minwāʿ*, A weaver's beam.  
 ▲ منوال *manwāl*, A weaver. A mode, rule, form, texture.  
 ▲ منوة *manwaʿ*, Desire.  
 ▲ منوط *manūt*, Dependent, bound.  
 ▲ منوع *manūʿ*, An impediment.  
 ▲ منواق *munawraq*, Trained (camel).  
 ▲ منول *minwāl*, A weaver's beam.  
 ▲ منوي *manwī*, Intended, proposed.  
 P منه *manāʿ*, The chin. منه, Power, gift.  
 ▲ منها *munḥa-a*, Half-dressed meat.  
 ▲ منهة *manḥāʿ*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ منهاج *minḥāj*, A highway.  
 ▲ منهل *minḥāl*, Irritating.  
 ▲ منهام *minḥām*, (A camel) obeying.  
 ▲ منهب *minḥab*, (A horse) swift.  
 ▲ منهص *manḥs*, Laughing immoderately.  
 ▲ منهبط *manḥb*, Depressed, falling.

- ▲ منهت *munḥit*, Roaring.  
 ▲ منهتك *manḥtk*, Torn; vitiated (virgin).  
 ▲ منهج *manḥaj*, A road. Manner.  
 ▲ منهذ *manḥd*, Having swelling breasts (girl).  
 ▲ منهذر *munḥadīr*, Raining heavily.  
 ▲ منهدل *munḥadil*, Hanging loose.  
 ▲ منهدم *munḥadīm*, Demolished.  
 ▲ منهدن *mundahīn*, Relaxing.  
 ▲ منهزع *munḥazīʿ*, Broken, crumbled.  
 ▲ منهزم *manḥzm*, Broken. Discomfited.  
 ▲ منهشم *munḥashīm*, Broken. Weak.  
 ▲ منهض *manḥṣ*, Bruised, crumbled.  
 ▲ منهضم *munḥaṣīm*, Well digested.  
 ▲ منهفت *munḥufīʿ*, Depressed.  
 ▲ منهقع *munḥaqīʿ*, Hungry.  
 ▲ منهك *munḥak*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ منهل *manḥal*, Water. A pond. A tomb.  
 ● منهلت *munḥalit*, Withdrawing.  
 P منهلاك *munḥilāk*, Poor.  
 ▲ منهم *manḥm*, Melted. Pining.  
 ▲ منهمة *manḥma*, A carpenter's shop.  
 ▲ منهمر *manḥmr*, Flowing. Destroyed.  
 ▲ منهمل *munḥamīl*, Flowing tears.  
 ▲ منهوس *manḥūs*, Lean. Wide-footed.  
 ▲ منهوك *manḥūk*, Debilitated.  
 ▲ منهی *manḥī*, Forbidden.  
 ▲ منهی *man-i*, Death, fate.  
 ▲ منهیب *munīb*, Copious rain. A fine spring. A master.  
 ▲ منهج *manīḥ*, A bestower.  
 ▲ منهیر *munīr*, Shining, splendid.  
 ▲ منهیع *manīʿ*, Impenetrable.  
 ▲ منهیف *mūnūf*, Eminent, noble.  
 ▲ منهیل *manīl*, Fit, proper, good.  
 ▲ منهین *manīn*, Weak, deficient.  
 P مو *mō*, Hair.

- ▲ **موا** *muā*, Mewing (as a cat).  
 ▲ **مواصة** *muwāṣaṭ*, Agreeing.  
 ▲ **موات** *muwāt*, Death.  
 ▲ **مواتاة**, Consenting. Helping.  
 ▲ **مواثبة** *muwāṣabaṭ*, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ **مواثرة**, Choosing, preferring.  
 ▲ **مواثق** *muwāṣiq*, Confederated.  
 ▲ **مواثمة**, Contending. Inimical.  
 ▲ **مواثي**, A malevolent adversary.  
 ▲ **مواج** *muwāj*, Tempestuous.  
 ▲ **مواجهة** *muwājahat*, Presence.  
 ▲ **مواخاة** *muākhāt*, Fraternity.  
 ▲ **مواخذ** *mūakhaz*, Reprehended.  
 ▲ **مواخرة** *muākharaṭ*, Postponing.  
 ▲ **مودة** *muwāddaṭ*, Mutual love.  
 ▲ **مودامة** *muādamaṭ*, An example.  
 ▲ **موار** *muwār*, Swift (camel).  
 ▲ **مواراة** *muwārāt*, Concealing.  
 ▲ **موارعة** *muwāraṭ*, Discoursing.  
 ▲ **موارف** *mu-āraf*, A boundary.  
 ▲ **موارق** *muwāriḥ*, Near.  
 ▲ **موازاة** *muwāzāt*, Parallel; equal.  
 ▲ **موازي** *muāzī*, Parallel. Equal.  
 ▲ **مواصا**, Fellowship. Doing good.  
 ▲ **مواصاة**, Opposing; resembling.  
 ▲ **مواصة**, Water for washing.  
 ▲ **مواصلة** *muwāṣalaṭ*, Conjunction.  
 ▲ **مواطاة**, Emulating. Consenting.  
 ▲ **مواظب** *muwāṣib*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ **مواظفة**, Conformity.  
 ▲ **مواعاة**, Having the care of a pupil.  
 ▲ **مواعدة** *muwāḍadaṭ*, Promising.  
 ▲ **مواعسة**, Contending in walking.  
 ▲ **موافاة**, Coming, bringing.  
 ▲ **موافق** *muwāfiḥ*, Consenting, apt.

- ▲ **مواكبة** *muwākabaṭ*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ **مواكدة** *muwākūdaṭ*, Going quick.  
 ▲ **مواكنة**, Opposing an enemy.  
 ▲ **مواكل** *muwākūl*, Weak, unequal.  
 ▲ **موالاة** *muwālāt*, Friendship, love.  
 ▲ **موالسة** *muālasaṭ*, Perfidious.  
 ▲ **مواام** *muwāmm*, Approaching. Consenting.  
 ▲ **مواامرة** *muāmaraṭ*, Consulting.  
 ▲ **موااناة** *muwānāt*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ **موانس** *muānis*, Familiar.  
 ▲ **موانسة** *muānasaṭ*, Custom; society.  
 ▲ **مواهسة**, Going quick. Telling a secret.  
 P **موبد** *mūbid*, A worshipper of the sun. A philosopher. A judge. A vizir.  
 ▲ **موبد** *mu-abbad*, Eternal.  
 ▲ **موبر** *mu-abbir*, Fructified.  
 P **موبرج** *mūbarj*, Berberis.  
 ▲ **موبط**, (God) humbling (any one).  
 ▲ **موبق** *muwabiḥ*, A fatal place.  
 ▲ **موبل** *muwabil*, A staff. A faggot.  
 P **موبمو**, Innumerable; hair by hair.  
 ▲ **موبن** *mu-abbīn*, Traducing.  
 ▲ **موبي** *mūbī*, A little water.  
 ▲ **موت** *muwāt*, Death.  
 ▲ **موتاب** *mu-utāb*, Returning, coming.  
 ▲ **موتان** *muwātān*, Dead stock.  
 ▲ **موتبط** *mu-utabbīṭ*, Equal. Quiet.  
 ▲ **موتة** *mūṭaṭ*, Fainting, swooning.  
 ▲ **موتجر** *mu-utajir*, Mercenary.  
 ▲ **موترق** *mu-utariḥ*, Sleepless.  
 ▲ **موتري**, (A bee) making honey.

- ▲ **موتسي** *mu-utasi*, Imitating.  
 ▲ **موتك** *mu-utik*, Boiling.  
 ▲ **مونكل**, Eaten; corroded. In-  
 raged.  
 ▲ **موتلي** *mu-utali*, Swearing.  
 ▲ **موتم**, Following. Electing.  
 ▲ **موتمر** *mu-utamir*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ **موتنف** *mu-utanif*, Arriving at.  
 ▲ **موتول** *mu-utawil*, Managing well.  
 ▲ **موتوي**, Tender-hearted.  
 ▲ **موي** *mawla*, Deceased.  
 ▲ **موت** *mawṣ*, Mixing; dissolving.  
 ▲ **موتر**, Preferring. Thinking.  
 ▲ **موتف** *mu-asṭaf*, Short squat.  
 ▲ **موتق** *mawṣiṭ*, Bound, constrained.  
 ▲ **موتل** *mu-aṣṣal*, Of a noble race.  
 ▲ **موتن** *mūṣin*, Bestowing liberally.  
 ▲ **موتوة** *mawṣu-aṭ*, Sprained (hand).  
 ▲ **موتوق** *mawṣūt*, Firm, constant.  
 ▲ **موتول** *mawṣūl*, Conjoined.  
 ▲ **موتونة** *mawṣūnaṭ*, Vile, abject.  
 ▲ **موج** *mawj*, A wave, billow.  
 P **موجان** *mūjān*, A wanton.  
 ▲ **موجب** *mūjib*, Causing, motive.  
 ▲ **موجة**, The vigour of youth.  
 ▲ **موجج** *mu-ajjij*, Inflaming.  
 ▲ **موجج**, A hide. An asylum.  
 ▲ **موجد** *mūjid*, Corroborating.  
 ▲ **موجر** *mūjir*, Hiring. Repaying.  
 ▲ **موجز** *mūjāz*, A compendium.  
 ▲ **موجس**, Conceiving terror.  
 ▲ **موجن** *muzajjin*, Largely mixed.  
 ▲ **موجو**, Struck. Castrated (goat).  
 ▲ **موجب** *mawjūb*, Mingle necessary.

- ▲ **موجوح** *A portcullis*.  
 ▲ **موجج** *mawjūh*, Shut (door).  
 ▲ **موجرد** *mawjūd*, Found. Present.  
 ▲ **موجوه** *mawjūh*, Struck on the face.  
 P **موجينه** *mōchinal*, Tweezers.  
 ▲ **مواحد** *mawḥad*, One by one.  
 ▲ **موحر**, Infecting with venom.  
 ▲ **موحش**, Dismal. Dreadful.  
 ▲ **موحل** *mawḥil*, Thin clay.  
 P **موخ** *mūkh*, A standard, an ensign.  
 ▲ **موخذ**, Seized. Fascinated.  
 ▲ **موخر** *mu-akhkhar*, Posterior.  
 ▲ **موخوط** *mawḥḥūl*, Wounded.  
 ▲ **مود** *miwadd*, Loving greatly.  
 P **مود** *mūd*, An eagle.  
 ▲ **موداة** *mawda-aṭ*, A dangerous  
 place.  
 ▲ **مودح** *mūdih*, Submitting.  
 ▲ **مودع**, Easy, obedient (horse).  
 ▲ **مودق** *mawdiṭ*, A place.  
 ▲ **مودم** *mūdim*, Joining, adding.  
 ▲ **مودي** *mu-udī*, Assisting.  
 ▲ **موند** *mūzin*, The public crier.  
 ▲ **مودي**, Noxious, pernicious.  
 ▲ **مور** *mawr*, Moving, agitated. A  
 wave. A way.  
 P **مور** *mūr*, An ant. Rust, **مورچه**.  
 ▲ **مورب** *mūrib*, Fortunate.  
 ▲ **مورث** *mūraṣ*, Hereditary wealth.  
 ▲ **مورج** *mu-arrij*, Tumultuous.  
 H **مورجال**, An intrenchment.  
 P **مورچان** *mūrchan*, Rust of iron.  
 ▲ **مورخ**, Dating. Chronological.  
 ▲ **مورد** *mawrid*, A passage, station. **مورد**.  
 P **مورد** *mūrd*, Myrtle. **مورد**. A  
 fosc. Dead.  
 ▲ **موردة** *mawridaṭ*, A highway.

- ▲ <sup>موس</sup> *mūriṣ*, Turning yellow.  
 ▲ <sup>مورش</sup> *mūriṣ*, Kindling. Exciting.  
 P <sup>مورش</sup> *mūriṣh*, A raised place.  
 ▲ <sup>مورض</sup> *mūrīṣh*, Affected with a heaviness or stuffing of the head.  
 ▲ <sup>مورض</sup> *mu-arriṣ*, Fasting.  
 ▲ <sup>مورع</sup> *mūrīṣ*, Separating.  
 ▲ <sup>مورق</sup> *maṭarriḥ*, A flag. <sup>مورق</sup> *mu-rīḥ*, Rendering wakeful.  
 ▲ <sup>مورث</sup> *muṭarrak*, Blameless.  
 ▲ <sup>موروث</sup> *maṭarīṣ*, Hereditary.  
 P <sup>موروج</sup> *mūrīj*, Immense, innumerable.  
 P <sup>موري</sup> *mūrī*, An earthen pipe.  
 P <sup>موريانه</sup> *mūrīyānah*, Rust.  
 P <sup>موريه</sup> *mūrīyah*, A vinegar cruet.  
 ▲ <sup>موز</sup> *maṭṭ*, The banana.  
 ▲ <sup>موزج</sup> *mūrāj*, A boot. <sup>موزج</sup> *mu-aṭṭāj*, A palace.  
 ▲ <sup>موزع</sup> *muṭaṭṭīṣ*, A distributor.  
 ▲ <sup>موزور</sup> *maṭṭūr*, A criminal.  
 ▲ <sup>موزوع</sup> *maṭṭūṣ*, Instigated.  
 P <sup>موزة</sup> *mūṭaḥ*, A boot, stocking.  
 ▲ <sup>موزي</sup> *mūṭī*, Benefiting.  
 P <sup>موزج</sup> *mūrāj*, Grief. *Māj*, A pond.  
 P <sup>موزان</sup> *mūrjān*, A narcissus.  
 ▲ <sup>موس</sup> *maṭṣ*, Shaving the hair.  
 P <sup>موسا</sup> *mūsā*, A companion. An easy work. Monthly pay.  
 P <sup>موساك</sup> *Mūsakḥ*, The Brahmins thread.  
 ▲ <sup>موسك</sup> *muṣīkh*, Soiling.  
 ▲ <sup>موسر</sup> *mu-assir*, Squeezing close.  
 ▲ <sup>موسط</sup> *mūsāṭ*, The middle of a house.  
 ▲ <sup>موسف</sup> *mūsīf*, Affecting.  
 P <sup>موسقار</sup> *mūsīḥār*, A musician.  
 ▲ <sup>موسقة</sup> *muṣīqah*, Fruitful (palm-tree).  
 P <sup>موسقي</sup> *muṣīqī*, Music.

- ▲ <sup>موسل</sup> *mu-assal*, Pointed, sharp.  
 ▲ <sup>موسم</sup> *maṭasim*, Time, season.  
 ▲ <sup>موسوم</sup> *maṭasūm*, Named. Marked.  
 ▲ <sup>موسي</sup> *muṣī*, Consoling, comforting.  
 P <sup>موش</sup> *mūsh*, A mouse. A chaffinch.  
 ▲ <sup>موشب</sup> *mū-ashshib*, Irritating.  
 P <sup>موشبازي</sup> *muṣhāzī*, A sort of firework.  
 P <sup>موشك</sup> *muṣh*, The musk rat.  
 P <sup>موشك پران</sup> *muṣh*, A squirrel.  
 P <sup>موشكور</sup> *mūshīḥūr*, The mole.  
 P <sup>موشگر</sup> *muṣh*, A woman hired to cry, and to praise the dead.  
 P <sup>موشگیر</sup> *mūshgīr*, A mouse eagle.  
 ▲ <sup>موشور</sup> *maṭashūr*, A prism.  
 ▲ <sup>موشی</sup> *maṭashī*, Painted (cloth).  
 ▲ <sup>موص</sup> *maṭṣ*, Washing. A fig.  
 ▲ <sup>موصب</sup> *mūṣab*, Indisposed.  
 ▲ <sup>موصد</sup> *mūṣad*, Shut (door). <sup>موصف</sup>  
 ▲ <sup>موصل</sup> *mūṣil*, A carrier, bearer. <sup>موصف</sup>  
 ▲ <sup>موصول</sup> *maṭṣul*, Joined. Tax.  
 ▲ <sup>موصي</sup> *mūṣī*, Bequeathing.  
 ▲ <sup>موضح</sup> *mūṣh*, Manifesting.  
 ▲ <sup>موضحة</sup> *mūṣhah*, A wide wound.  
 ▲ <sup>موضض</sup> *mu-aṭṭīṣ*, Forcing to fly.  
 ▲ <sup>موضع</sup> *maṭṭāṣ*, A place, post.  
 ▲ <sup>موضعة</sup> *maṭṭāṣah*, Love.  
 ▲ <sup>موضع</sup> *maṭṭāṣ*, Placed. Hasting.  
 ▲ <sup>موظا</sup> *maṭṭā-a*, A foot-step. A foot-stool. A sock.  
 ▲ <sup>موظم</sup> *mu-aṭṭam*, Veiled, defended.  
 ▲ <sup>موظن</sup> *maṭṭīn*, A house. Martyrdom.  
 ▲ <sup>موظي</sup> *maṭṭī*, Worn down.  
 ▲ <sup>موظف</sup> *maṭṭīf*, Fixed pay. Limited.  
 ▲ <sup>موعث</sup> *muṭaṭṭas*, Capricious (man).



- A موعِد *maʿw'id*, A promise.  
 A موعِظَة *maʿw'izāt*, Advice.  
 A موعُوث *maʿwūs*, Despised.  
 A موعُود *maʿwūd*, Predestined.  
 A موعُوك *maʿwūk*, Debilitated.  
 P مَوْغ *mūgh*, One of the Magi.  
 A مَوْغ *mūgh*, Mewing (as a cat).  
 A مَوْفَر *muwaffar*, Luxuriant.  
 A مَوْف *mu-affif*, Uph! fy! pho!  
 P مَوْفِق *muwaffiq*, Prospering.  
 P مَوْفِلُون *mūflūn*, Melilot.  
 A مَوْفُور *maʿwūr*, Complete, full.  
 A مَوْفِي *maʿwī*, Satisfied, paid.  
 A مَوْق *maʿwā*, Cheap, trifling.  
 A مَوْقِع *muwāqīqah*, Experienced.  
 A مَوْقِد *maʿwīd*, A grate.  
 A مَوْقِذ *maʿwīz*, The extremity.  
 A مَوْقِر *maʿwīr*, A plain. A place.  
 A مَوْقِع *maʿwāq*, An accident.  
 A مَوْقِف *maʿwāf*, A station, post.  
 A مَوْقِن *mūqīn*, Certain, sure.  
 A مَوْقُود *maʿwūd*, At the point of death.  
 A مَوْقُوس *maʿwūs*, Scabby (camel).  
 A مَوْقُوس *maʿwūs*, Broken-necked.  
 A مَوْقُوع *maʿwūʿ*, Sharp. Occurring.  
 A مَوْقُوف *maʿwūf*, A legacy. Fixed.  
 A مَوْقِي *maʿwī*, One who is feared.  
 P مَوْك *mūk*, An insect's sting.  
 A مَوْكِب *maʿwīb*, An army, forces.  
 A مَوْكِد *mu-akīd*, Strengthening.  
 A مَوْكِل *maʿwīl*, Giving to eat. Slandering.  
 A مَوْكُوث *maʿwūs*, Anxious, vexed.  
 A مَوْكُوم *maʿwūm*, Melancholy.  
 A مَوْل *maʿwāl*, Rich. Giving.  
 P مَوْل *māl*, Patience, delay.  
 A مَوْلَا *maʿwālā*, A judge. A lord.  
 A مَوْلِب *mu-allib*, Instigating.

- A مَوْلِد *maʿwīd*, Nativity. An infant. Procreating.  
 P مَوْلِش *maʿwīsh*, Expectation. Delay.  
 A مَوْلِع *mūlāʿ*, Wishful, fond of.  
 A مَوْلِف *mūlīf*, Familiarized.  
 A مَوْلِل *mu-allil*, Sharpening.  
 A مَوْلِم *mūlīm*, Melancholy.  
 P مَوْلُو *mūlū*, A kind of trumpet.  
 A مَوْلُود *maʿwūd*, Born. A son.  
 A مَوْلُوي *mūlūy*, Judicial. Divine.  
 A مَوْلَه *mūlāh*, Disturbed.  
 A مَوْلِي *maʿwālā*, A king, lord, judge, a slave, servant; partner.  
 P مَوْلِيدَن *mōlīdān*, To delay, loathe, arm, deplore.  
 P مَوْم *mōm*, Wax; a wax candle.  
 A مَوْمَا *maʿwāmā*, A desert.  
 A مَوْمِر *mūmīr*, Multiplying.  
 A مَوْمِس *mūmīs*, Untractable (camel).  
 A مَوْمِسَة *mūmīsāt*, Unchaste (woman).  
 A مَوْمِل *mūmīl*, Hoping, giving hope.  
 A مَوْمِن *mūmīn*, Believing, faithful.  
 A مَوْمُور *maʿwūr*, Known, defined.  
 A مَوْمَة *mu-ammāh*, Disturbed.  
 A مَوْمِي *mūmī*, Consenting to.  
 AP مَوْمِيَا *mūmīyā*, A mummy.  
 A مَوْمَة *mūnāl*, Provisions.  
 A مَوْمِس *mūnīs*, A companion, a friend. Solacing. Thursday.  
 A مَوْمِسَان *mūnīsān*, Arms.  
 A مَوْمِف *maʿwīf*, Led to fresh pasture.  
 A مَوْمِق *mūnīq*, Pleasing. Admiring.  
 A مَوْمِي *maʿwī*, Detaining. Delaying.  
 A مَوْمُول *mu-ūl*, Bringing. Explaining. Directing.  
 A مَوْمُوم *mu-uwām*, Large-headed.

- ▲ **مورن** *mu-ūn*, A hundred.  
 ▲ **مورة** *mu-ūh*, (A well) overflowing.  
 ▲ **موهب** *maḥīb*, ▲ present.  
 ▲ **مواهر** *muḥāhiz*, Treading hard.  
 ▲ **موهص**, A low-lying place.  
 ▲ **موهن** *maḥīn*, Midnight.  
 ▲ **موهوب** *muḥūb*, Given, presented.  
 ▲ **موهوم** *mūhūm*, Imagined.  
 ▲ **موهون** *maḥūn*, Enervated.  
 ▲ **موهي** *maḥī*, Torn, lacerated.  
 P **موي** *mōy*, The hair, Pile (of cloth).  
 P **مويار** *mēyār*, Long-haired.  
 ▲ **مويد** *mu-ayyid*, Confirming, aiding.  
 P **مويوة** *muwajjah*, Red paint. Ivy.  
 ▲ **مويس**, Driving to despair.  
 ▲ **مويش**, Property.  
 ▲ **مويم**, Depriving of a spouse.  
 P **مويہ** *mōyah*, Weeping, lamenting.  
 P **مويدن**, To weep. To milk.  
 P **مويين**, Made of hair; slender.  
 P **مويينه**, A large brass drum.  
 P **مہ** *maḥ*, No, not.  
 ▲ **مها** *maḥā*, Shining. Crystal. Great.  
 ▲ **مهاب** *muḥāb*, Awful, revered.  
 ▲ **مهابة** *maḥūbat*, Dread. Awe.  
 ▲ **مهابطة** *muḥūbatat*, Depressing.  
 ▲ **مهاة** *maḥū*, A wild cow.  
 ▲ **مهاناة**, A concession.  
 ▲ **مهانكة**, Travelling in the dark.  
 ▲ **مهاجاة** *muḥājāt*, Reviling, cursing.  
 ▲ **مهاجر** *muḥājir*, A fugitive.  
 ▲ **مهاجرة** *muḥājraṭ*, Whispering.  
 H **مهاجن** *maḥājan*, A merchant.  
 ▲ **مهان** *miḥūd*, A throne, a sofa.  
 ▲ **مهادنة** *muḥādanat*, A truce, peace.

- ▲ **مهادبة** *muḥāzabat*, Doing quickly.  
 P **مهار** *muḥār*, Reins, a bridle.  
 ▲ **مهاراة** *muḥārūt*, Flying away.  
 ▲ **مهارة** *muḥārat*, Subtlety, genius.  
 ▲ **مهازلة** *muḥāzalat*, Carelessness.  
 ▲ **مهاعة** *muḥāzāt*, Despising.  
 ▲ **مهافة** *muḥāfāt*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ **مهال** *maḥāl*, Formidable.  
 ▲ **مهالة** *muḥālāt*, Disputing.  
 ▲ **مهام** *maḥāmm*, Serious business.  
 ▲ **مهامرة**, Turning, inverting.  
 ▲ **مهامشة** *muḥāmashat*, Making haste.  
 ▲ **مهان** *muḥān*, Despised, slighted.  
 P **مهائل** *maḥānūl*, Opium.  
 ▲ **مهارة**, Contending. Soothing. Playing.  
 ▲ **مهارة** *maḥāwat*, Butter.  
 ▲ **مهارة**, Doing repeatedly.  
 ▲ **مهائش**, Unjustly acquired wealth.  
 ▲ **مهارة** *maḥāhat*, Easy to be done.  
 ▲ **مهائث** *muḥāyis*, Receiving much.  
 ▲ **مهابة** *muḥāyajat*, Exciting.  
 ▲ **مهابة** *muḥāyat*, Tumultuous.  
 ▲ **مهي** *maḥabb*, A breathing hole.  
 ▲ **مهي** *muḥabbaj*, Heavy, dull.  
 ▲ **مهبل** *maḥbil*, The womb. A pass.  
 ▲ **مهبوت** *maḥbūt*, Timid, languid.  
 ▲ **مهورة**, Corpulent (camel).  
 ▲ **مهوش** *maḥbūsh*, Collected.  
 ▲ **مهوط** *maḥbūt*, Lean, slender.  
 P **مهتاب** *maḥtāb*, Moon-light.  
 ▲ **مهتبد** *muḥtabid*, Taking away.  
 ▲ **مهتبر** *muḥtabir*, Cutting off.  
 ▲ **مهتبل**, Meditating deceit.  
 ▲ **مهتتش** *muḥtatish*, Irritated.  
 ▲ **مهتج** *muḥtajj*, Insolent.  
 ▲ **مهتجن** *muḥtajan*, Compressed.

- A مهتاجي *muhṭajī*, Reproaching.  
 A مهتدي *muhṭadī*, Conducted, led.  
 P مهتر *muhṭar*, A prince, lord, chief.  
 P مهري *mehri*, Largeness, grandeur.  
 A مهتاز *muhṭāz*, Swift. *Shakn*.  
 A مهتازم *muhṭāzim*, Making haste.  
 A مهتاش *muhṭashsh*, Affable.  
 A مهشم *mehsham*, Breaking. Bruising.  
 A مهتصر *mahṭasir*, Beat, repulsed.  
 A مهتصب *muhṭaṭib*, Verbose.  
 A مهتضم *muhṭaṭim*, Defrauded.  
 A مهتقع *mehṭaq*, Prohibiting. Changing colour.  
 A مهتک *muhṭakī*, Submissive.  
 A مهتل *mehṭal*, Shining. Showing the teeth.  
 A مهتم *muhṭimm*, Anxious.  
 A مهتیم *muhṭamij*, Debilitated.  
 A مهتمط *muhṭamit*, Injuring.  
 A مهتمع *mehṭamec*, Changing (colour).  
 A مهتمغ *mehṭameg*, Broken. Healing.  
 A مهتور *muhṭawir*, Going to ruin.  
 P مهتوک *muhṭūk*, Dead.  
 A مهتول *muhṭawil*, Terrified.  
 A مهج *mahj*, The soul, life.  
 A مهجة *muhj*, Life, soul. Blood.  
 A مهجد *muhjid*, Sleeping, lulling.  
 A مهجر *muhjir*, Beautiful, noble.  
 A مهجرة *muhjira*, Vain, indecent.  
 A مهجع *muhjat*, Insane, senseless.  
 A مهجل *mahjil*, Slow, going heavily.  
 A مهجلة *mehjila*, Large bellied (woman).  
 A مهجو *mahjūw*, Satirizing.  
 A مهجور *mahjūr*, Rejected. Foolish.  
 A مهجوري *mahjūrī*, Separation.  
 P مهذ *mahad*, An auger. *be near*  
 A مهذاة *mahda-at*, Condition.  
 A مهذاج *muhḏāj*, Whistling (wind).

- A مهذقة *mehḏqa*, Corpulent (woman).  
 P مهدم *mahḏum*, A kind of pigeon.  
 A مهذنة *mahḏana*, Tranquillity.  
 A مهذري *mahḏūrī*, Unfortunate.  
 A مهذوم *mahḏūm*, Destroyed.  
 A مهذي *mihḏa*, A plate for presents.  
 A مهذية *mahḏiya*, A present.  
 A مهذب *muhḏaḏb*, Good (man).  
 A مهذر *mihḏar*, Loquacity.  
 A مهر *mahr*, Marrying (a wife).  
 P مهر *mahr*, A seal. A gold coin.  
 P مهرا *mihra*, Sewing.  
 A مهرا *muhḏarrā*, Well cooked.  
 A مهراس *mihḏrās*, A mortar.  
 P مهراش *mihḏrāsh*, A wooden mortar.  
 A مهراق *muhḏrāq*, Poured out.  
 H مهرباري *mehḏbarī*, Toll at ferries.  
 P مهربان *mihḏbān*, Benevolent, favouring, loving. A friend.  
 A مهراج *mihḏraj*, (A horse) fleet.  
 P مهرجان *mihḏrijān*, Autumn.  
 A مهرزق *mehḏzīq*, Shut up in prison.  
 A مهراق *muhḏraq*, A shell. Paper. A book. A desert; level ground.  
 A مهراقان *mahḏraqān*, The sea.  
 P مهركيا *mihḏrigiā*, A mistress.  
 A مهرم *mehḏrem*, Decrepit (old man).  
 A مهروت *mahrūt*, Wide-mouthed.  
 A مهروع *mahrūt*, Falling; mad.  
 A مهروو *mahrū u*, Sick with cold.  
 P مهرد *muhḏrah*, A small shell.  
 A مهزام *muhḏzām*, A tower. A poker.  
 A مهزاع *mihḏza*, A pestle.  
 A مهزور *mahḏzūr*, Driven off.  
 A مهزول *mahḏzūl*, Emaciated.  
 A مهزوم *mahḏzūm*, Divided, torn.  
 P مهست *mahisṭ*, Weighty, heavy.  
 P مهشيد *mahḏshād*, The moon.

- ▲ mahzūm, Slender. Close.  
 ▲ مہنقہ, Slender waisted (girl).  
 ▲ مہفک muhfik, Blundering.  
 ▲ مہفوت mah fūt, Astonished.  
 ▲ مہق mahak, White. Blue eyed.  
 ▲ مہک mahik, Grinding. Polishing.  
 ▲ مہک, A wart. A hillock.  
 ▲ مہکۃ muhkāt, Youth, bloom.  
 ▲ مہکر mahkar, A wonder.  
 ▲ مہل mahal, Going quietly.  
 ▲ مہلاک muhlāk, Poor, indigent.  
 ▲ مہلنا, Beautiful as the moon.  
 ▲ مہلک mahlak, Ruin, murder.  
 ▲ مہلند, An Indian sword.  
 ▲ مہلوس mahlūs, Extenuated.  
 ▲ مہلہل muhahil, Delicately made.  
 ▲ مہم muhim, Great, urgent.  
 ▲ مہما, As often as. Whatever.  
 Wherefore, how.  
 ▲ مہمار, Talkative.  
 ▲ مہمان, A stranger, a guest.  
 ▲ مہمۃ mahammāt, Solicitous.  
 ▲ مہمر mihmar, Talkative.  
 ▲ مہمرد mihmard, A great man.  
 ▲ مہمز mihmaz, A spur.  
 ▲ مہمزۃ mihmazāt, A goad.  
 ▲ مہمتی muhammat, Bruised barley.  
 ▲ مہمل muhmil, Careless, slothful.  
 ▲ مہملج muhamlatj, Convenient.  
 ▲ مہوارۃ mahwārah, Monthly wages.  
 ▲ مہمہ mahmah, A wide desert.  
 ▲ مہن mahn, Serving. Injuring.  
 ▲ مہنا mahna-a, Easy, light.  
 ▲ مہنتۃ mahanaṭ, Adroitness.  
 ▲ مہندس muhandis, A geometrician.  
 ▲ مہنو mahnū, (A camel) pitched,  
 ▲ مہنن mahnūh, Strong, bold.

- ▲ mahū, Watery milk,  
 ▲ مہوار mahwār, Moon like. Monthly.  
 ▲ مہوان muhwa-ann, A large desert.  
 ▲ مہوۃ mahwaṭ, One pearl.  
 ▲ مہوس, Loving to distraction.  
 ▲ مہوش, Beautiful as the moon.  
 ▲ مہوک mähuk, A slender bow.  
 ▲ مہول mahul, A gin for birds.  
 ▲ مہا mahah, Beauty, lustrc.  
 ▲ مہیا muhayyā, Prepared, ready.  
 ▲ مہیاع mahiyāṭ, Clear (road).  
 ▲ مہیاف muhyāf, Soon, thirsty.  
 ▲ مہیب muhib, Awful, severe.  
 ▲ مہیر mahir, The moon.  
 ▲ مہیط, Filled, incircled.  
 ▲ مہیق mahiq, A far country.  
 ▲ مہیمن, (God) protecting. Evidence.  
 ▲ مہین mihin, Elder born.  
 ▲ مہین mulin, A contemner.  
 ▲ مہیی muhayyā, Arranged.  
 ▲ مہی may, Wine. Rose water.  
 ▲ مہیاح muyyāh, Walking haughtily.  
 ▲ مہیاحۃ miyāhaṭ, Making a present.  
 ▲ مہیادۃ mayyādāt, Recompensing.  
 ▲ مہیادۃ mayyādāt, A negro girl.  
 ▲ مہیاسرۃ muyāsaraṭ, Mild, gentle.  
 ▲ مہیاط miyāt, Driving away.  
 ▲ مہیال mayyāl, Very loving.  
 ▲ مہیامنۃ muyāmanāt, Blessing.  
 ▲ مہیامین mayāmīn, A monkey.  
 ▲ مہیان mayyān, A liar.  
 ▲ مہیان miyān, The waist. Among,  
 between, mean.  
 ▲ مہیانگی miyānagī, The middle.  
 ▲ مہیانگین miyāngīn, The centre.

- ▲ میام *mayām*, Daily. Lasting long.  
 ▲ میبار *mībār*, A needle-case. A sting.  
 ▲ میبیس *muyabbis*, Withering.  
 ▲ میبل *mībal*, A staff; a whip.  
 ▲ میبه *mībe*, Thin syrup of quinces.  
 ▲ میت *mayt*, Dead. Interment.  
 ▲ میتا *mītā*, A boundary, a goal.  
 ▲ میتب *mītab*, A dirk. Plain ground.  
 ▲ میتة *mayṭa*, Carrion.  
 ▲ میخانه *mīkhāṇa*, A staff, club.  
 ▲ میندة *mīṇḍa*, A mallet.  
 ▲ میتو *mīto*, A kind of club.  
 ▲ میتون *mīton*, A preposterous birth.  
 ▲ میله *mīlah*, A moth.  
 ▲ میتین *mīṭin*, A hoe, pick-axe.  
 ▲ میثاق *mīṣāq*, A promise, compact.  
 ▲ میشب *mīṣab*, A short sword.  
 ▲ میشم *mīṣam*, Treading hard.  
 ▲ میثیه *mīṣiyā*, Affliction.  
 ▲ میجار *mījār*, A kind of club.  
 ▲ میجاز *mījāz*, Compendious.  
 ▲ میجانه *mījana*, A mallet.  
 ▲ میجو *mījū*, A lentil; peas.  
 ▲ میچانیدن *mīčānīdan*, To ~~c~~ to fry.  
 ▲ میچودن *mīčūdan*, To fry. To seize, effect.  
 ▲ میحاد *mīhād*, A single thing.  
 ▲ میحوحه *mīchūḥa*, Walking elegantly.  
 ▲ میخ *mīx*, A nail, pin, hook, ingot.  
 ▲ میخا *mīkhā*, Entering.  
 ▲ میخانه *maykhāṇa*, A tavern.  
 ▲ میخن *mīxan*, To make water.  
 ▲ میخک *mēkhak*, An herb. A clove.  
 ▲ میخکده *mēkhkādah*, A mint.  
 ▲ میخور *maykhūr*, A wine drinker.  
 ▲ مید *mayd*, Moved, agitated. Walking airily.  
 ▲ میدا *mīdā*, The winning-post.

- ▲ میدان *maydān*, An open field.  
 ▲ میده *mīdā*, A covered table.  
 ▲ میدخ *mīdakh*, A gray horse.  
 ▲ میدان *mīdan*, To sift. To be new.  
 ▲ میده *maydah*, Fine bread. Flour.  
 ▲ میدی *mīdi*, Hurt in the hand.  
 ▲ میذنه *mayzanā*, A turret.  
 ▲ میر *mīr*, A prince, lord, chief.  
 ▲ میراث *mīrās*, Heritage.  
 ▲ میران *mīrān*, A lurking place.  
 ▲ میراندن *mīrāndan*, To kill.  
 ▲ میره *mīra*, Corn brought from far.  
 ▲ میرتن *mīrtan*, A suicide.  
 ▲ میرداد *mīrdād*, A president.  
 ▲ میردها *mīrdehā*, A tithing man.  
 ▲ میرزا *mīr-zā*, A prince. A knight. A gentleman.  
 ▲ میرسین *mīrsīn*, A myrtle tree.  
 ▲ میروک *mīrūk*, An ant.  
 ▲ میره *mīrah*, Concord. Meat.  
 ▲ میریدن *mīridan*, To be frost-bit.  
 ▲ میر *mīz*, Muscular (man).  
 ▲ میر *mīz*, A guest. Urine. A canal.  
 ▲ میراب *mīzāb*, A canal, spout.  
 ▲ میراد *mīzād*, Nuptials. A feast.  
 ▲ میران *mīzān*, A balance. Rhyme.  
 ▲ میراندن *mīzāndan*, To kill.  
 ▲ میربان *mīz-bān*, A landlord.  
 ▲ میراد *mayzād*, A banquet, mirth.  
 ▲ میرز *mīzar*, A girdle. A turban.  
 ▲ میرک *mēzāk*, A mixture; mixed.  
 ▲ میره *mīze*, Middle of a saddle.  
 ▲ میریدن *mēzādan*, To make water. To mix; be hard; frozen.  
 ▲ میرد *mīzud*, A mistress.  
 ▲ میوک *mījak*, Murmuring.  
 ▲ میژو *mījū*, A lentil; pulse.  
 ▲ میس *mayz*, Walking haughtily.  
 ▲ میسا *mayzā*, A bright star.

- ▲ **ميساب** *mīsāb*, A date nearly ripe.  
 ▲ **ميساق** *mīsāh*, A bird flapping his wings when flying. Eternal.  
 ▲ **ميسر** *maysir*, Dice, cards.  
 ▲ **ميسر** *muyassir*, Facilitated.  
 ▲ **ميسرة** *maysurāt*, Opulence.  
 ▲ **ميسم** *mīsam*, A hot iron. A root, an origin. Beauty.  
 ▲ **ميسور** *maysūr*, Facilitated.  
 ▲ **ميسوس** *maysūs*, A medical potion.  
 P **ميسيدن** *maysīdan*, To wash, soothe, milk.  
 ▲ **ميش** *mīsh*, Mixing (news).  
 P **ميش** *mēsh*, Sheep. Sheep-eyed.  
 ▲ **ميشار** *mīshār*, A saw.  
 P **ميشناي** *mīshnāy*, Name of an herb.  
 P **ميشو** *mīshū*, The vetch.  
 ▲ **ميشوم** *mīshūm*, Unfortunate, perverse.  
 P **ميشين** *mīshīn*, Belonging to sheep.  
 ▲ **ميشانة** *mīshānā*, A basket.  
 ▲ **ميشنة** *mīshnā*, A kind of sack.  
 ▲ **ميط** *mayt*, Repulsing. Distant.  
 ▲ **ميطا** *mītā*, Low ground.  
 ▲ **ميطان** *mītān*, A race-ground.  
 ▲ **ميع** *mayā*, Flowing over.  
 ▲ **مياذ** *mīādh*, The place of promise.  
 ▲ **ميعاس** *mīāṣ*, Sandy ground.  
 ▲ **مיעة** *mayṣa*, Storax.  
 P **ميع** *mēgh*, A cloud, fog, mist.  
 P **ميعخت** *mīghakht*, A fresh grape.  
 P **ميفر** *mīghar*, A fixed time.  
 ▲ **ميعناك** *mēghnāg*, Cloudy; misty.  
 ▲ **ميفا** *mīfā*, Projecting.  
 P **ميفاض** *mīfāṣ*, Going fast (camel).  
 ▲ **ميفعة** *mīfṣa*, Elevation.  
 ▲ **ميفوخ** *mīfūkh*, Hurt on the head.  
 ▲ **ميفي** *mīfī*, An eminence.  
 ▲ **ميقاب** *mīqāb*, A water drinker.  
 ▲ **ميقات** *mīqāt*, A stated time,  
 ▲ **ميقاد** *mīqād*, Soon striking fire.  
 ▲ **مقعة** *mīqṣa*, A mallet; a washer.  
 ▲ **ميقف** *mīqaf*, A spatula, ladle.  
 ▲ **ميقن** *mīqan*, Credulous.  
 ▲ **ميقوظ** *mīqūṣ*, Wakened.  
 P **ميكده** *mīkadah*, A tavern.  
 ▲ **ميكع** *mīkaṣ*, A plough-share.  
 P **ميكندر** *mīgandar*, Stinking.  
 P **ميكون** *mīgūn*, Ruby coloured.  
 P **ميكرن** *mīgarn*, Beginning to dust.  
 P **ميگسار** *mīgusār*, Fond of wine.  
 ▲ **ميل** *mayl*, Affection, love.  
 ▲ **ميل** *mīl*, A mile. A mile-stone. A column. A statue.  
 ▲ **ميلة** *mī-lāt*, A handkerchief.  
 ▲ **ميلاد** *mīlād*, Nativity.  
 ▲ **ميلان** *mayālān*, Regard. Loving.  
 ▲ **ميلب** *mī-lab*, Swift, active.  
 ▲ **ميلة** *mīlāt*, Time.  
 ▲ **ميلع** *maylāṣ*, Tall. Swift. Waving.  
 ▲ **ميلق** *maylāq*, Swift, quick.  
 ▲ **مילה** *mīlah*, A desert.  
 P **ميلي** *mīlī*, A cat.  
 ▲ **ميم** *mīm*, Pure wine.  
 ▲ **ميمم** *mīyammān*, Fruitful year.  
 ▲ **ميمنة** *mīmna*, The right. Happiness.  
 ▲ **ميمون** *maymūn*, Happy. An ape. slave.  
 P **ميميز** *mīmīz*, Dry dates.  
 ▲ **مين** *mayn*, Lying.  
 P **مينا** *mīnā*, Vitriol. Caustic. A blue colour. Heaven. A bead.  
 ▲ **مينا** *mīnā*, A port, haven, harbour.  
 ▲ **مينانة** *mīnāna*, (Ground) luxuriant.  
 P **مينار** *mīnār*, A tower, spire.  
 P **مينان** *mīnān*, A conflux.  
 P **مينو** *mīnū*, Heaven. Hair. An emerald.

- ف *mīw*, A vine. A fruitful branch.  
 ▲ *may-ūs*, Desperate.  
 ف *mīwah*, Fruit.  
 ف *mīhman*, A family, race.  
 ▲ *muyaytīn*, Almost certain.

ن

- ن *nūn*, The 25th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 29th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 50.  
 ف *nā*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian, equivalent to *ir*, *in*, *un*, &c. Water.  
 ▲ *naa-āf*, Groaning, sighing.  
 ف *nā ustuwār*, Inconstant.  
 ف *nā umēd*, Desperate.  
 ف *nā ahl*, Incapable.  
 ف▲ *nāb*, Pure, clear. Like.  
 ف *nā būligh*, Under age.  
 ▲ *nābit*, Germinating.  
 ▲ *nābijat*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ *nābih*, A barker.  
 ▲ *nābikha*, Speaking.  
 ف *nābikhshand*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ *nābīz*, Anger. Throbbing.  
 ▲ *nābi*, Overflowing.  
 ▲ *nābīk*, Eminent, lofty.  
 ▲ *nābil*, An archer. Skilful.  
 ف *nā būd*, Annihilated.  
 ▲ *nābih*, Celebrated.  
 ▲ *nābī*, Elevated; convex.  
 ف *nā bī*, Blind, not seeing.  
 ▲ *nāt*, Men.  
 ▲ *nātīj*, Bringing forth.  
 ▲ *nātīr*, (A bow) breaking the string.  
 ▲ *nāfī*, Swelling, prominent.  
 ▲ *nāfir*, Coughing, sneezing.

- ف *nāj*, A pine, a cypress.  
 ▲ *nājih*, Easy. Successful.  
 ▲ *nājikh*, Resounding.  
 ف *nājukh*, A battle axe.  
 ▲ *nājad*, Stupid. Stammering.  
 ▲ *nājiz*, A grinder.  
 ▲ *nājir*, Sultry (month).  
 ▲ *nājiz*, Present, ready.  
 ▲ *nājis*, Incurable.  
 ▲ *nājil*, A parent.  
 ▲ *nājūd*, A large cup.  
 ▲ *nāji*, Escaping. Swift.  
 ▲ *nājiz*, Inconvenient.  
 ▲ *nāhira*, The last day and night of the lunar month.  
 ▲ *nāhī*, Tending towards.  
 ▲ *nāhiya*, A country; coast.  
 ف *nākh*, The navel.  
 ف *nākhast*, Unable to rise.  
 ف *nākhda*, An atheist. A shipmaster.  
 ف *nākhuzā*, A shipmaster.  
 ▲ *nākhir*, Worn hollow.  
 ▲ *nākhis*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ *nākhi*, Knowing.  
 ف *nā khalf*, Degenerate.  
 ف *nākhun*, A nail. A talon.  
 ف *nākh'ah*, Unwilling.  
 ▲ *nā'ash*, Impudent, indecent.  
 ▲ *nādīr*, Singular, rare.  
 ▲ *nādīrat*, A rarity. Strange.  
 ▲ *nādīm*, A penitent.  
 ف *nā damšāz*, Discordant.  
 ▲ *nādī*, Calling. A crier.  
 ▲ *nār*, Fire. Mind; advice.  
 ف *nār*, A pomegranate.  
 ف *nār pōst*, Cinnamon.  
 ف *nārjūl*, A cocoa nut.  
 ف *nārkh*, The pomegranate flower.  
 ف *nārd*, The tike. A miser.  
 Spikenard.

- A ناردین *nārdīn*, Spikenard.  
 P نارگیل *nārgīl*, An Indian nut;  
 purple. Coconut.  
 A نارنج *nārinj*, An orange.  
 P نارون *nūraẖan*, Smooth. Fresh.  
 P ناره *nūrah*, A stone bridge. A  
 weight.  
 A ناری *nārī*, Fiery. A garment.  
 A ناریه *nārīyah*, The state of fire.  
 P ناریدن, To hunt; to be great.  
 P نارین *nārīn*, Fresh, elegant.  
 P ناز *nāz*, Blacdishments, coquetry;  
 elegance. Delicacy. ناز و نیاز  
 P نازان *nāzān*, Sporting, toying.  
 P ناز بوی, The herb basilicum.  
 A نازح, Far distant (town).  
 P نازش *nāzish*, See ناز. Glory.  
 A نازع, Shooting. A stranger.  
 P نازک *nāzīk*, Thin, elegant, neat;  
 facetious, genteel. Pastry.  
 A نازل *nāzīl*, Descending.  
 A نازله *nāzīlah*, A disaster.  
 P نازنده *nāzandah*, Delicate, elegant,  
 delightful. Dissembling.  
 P نازو *nāzū*, A cat. A bird. The  
 moon.  
 P نازون, A kind of hard tree.  
 P نازیدن *nāzīdan*, To dissemble,  
 boast, rival, indulge.  
 A نازیه, A cloud. A saucer.  
 P ناز, A pine, cypress. - Yawning.  
 P نازو *nāzū*, A pine, a juniper.  
 A ناس *nās*, Mankind. Snuff.  
 A ناس *nās*, Checking. Dry bread.  
 A thirsty bird.  
 P ناساز *nā sāz*, Dissonant. Rude.  
 P ناسپاس *nā sipās*, Ungrateful.  
 A ناسج *nāsij*, A composer.  
 A ناسخ *nāsikh*, Obliterating.

- P ناسره *nāsarah*, Uncurrent coin.  
 P ناسزا *nā sāzā*, Unworthy, foolish.  
 A ناسع *nāsīc*, A long neck.  
 P ناسفته, Not perforated.  
 A ناسک, Devoted to God or virtue.  
 A ناسکه *nāsīkah*, Green, verdant.  
 A ناسله *nāsīlah*, A lean thigh.  
 A ناسم *nāsīm*, Sick; at the last gasp.  
 A ناسوت *nāsūt*, Humanity.  
 A ناسور *nāsūr*, A disease in the eye.  
 A ناسی *nāsī*, Forgetting. Empire.  
 P ناسیدن *nāsīdan*, To be born with  
 a bad disposition.  
 A نأش *na-ash*, Accepting. Deferring.  
 Rising. P Lamentation.  
 A ناشب *nāshīb*, Sticking.  
 P ناشتا, Hungry. A stranger.  
 A ناشر *nāshir*, Dispersing.  
 A ناشرة *nāshirah*, (Ground) grass.  
 A vein or nerve of the arm.  
 A ناشز *nāshīz*, Throbbing. Stubborn  
 (woman).  
 A ناشص, Stubborn (woman).  
 A ناشط *nāshīṭ*, Brisk, active (horse).  
 Roaming.  
 A ناشع *nāshīc*, Prominent.  
 P ناشک *nāshīk*, A debtor.  
 P ناشکیبا *nā shafībā*, Impatient.  
 P ناشگفته, Unblown (flower).  
 P ناشناس, Rude. A rustic.  
 P ناشور *nāshūr*, An old wound.  
 A ناشی *nāshī*, Growing. Appearing.  
 A youth, a young girl.  
 A ناصب, Fixing. Painful. Motion.  
 A ناصح *nāsih*, A sincere friend.  
 A ناصر *nāṣir*, An assistant. A canal.  
 A ناصع, Pure, clear (colour).  
 A ناصف, A domestic servant.  
 P ناصواب *nā ṣawāb*, Unwholesome.

نازیه



- P ناصور *nāsūr*, An old wound.  
 ▲ ناصية *nāṣiyaṭ*, The forehead.  
 A ناص *nāṣ*, Possible.  
 A ناصب *nāẓib*, Far distant.  
 A ناضج *nāẓij*, Ripe fruit.  
 A ناضح *nāẓih*, A water drawer.  
 ▲ ناضر *nāẓir*, Florid, vivid, splendid.  
 A ناطب *nāṭib*, A strainer.  
 A ناظر *nāẓir*, A gardener. A bather.  
 A ناطس *nāṭis*, A speculator.  
 A ناطق *nāṭif*, A confection.  
 A ناطق *nāṭiq*, Speaking. Rational.  
 A ناطل *nāṭil*, A wine measure.  
 A ناظر *nāẓir*, Seeing, inspecting.  
 A ناظم *nāẓim*, An arranger. A governor.  
 A ناعس *nāʿis*, Sleepy, lethargic.  
 A ناعل *nāʿil*, Shod. Hard (hoof).  
 A ناعم *nāʿim*, Soft, easy, tender.  
 A ناعمة *nāʿimaṭ*, A garden, a meadow.  
 A ناعي *nāʿi*, The messenger of death.  
 P ناغ *nāgh*, The elm tree.  
 P ناغوش *nāghūsh*, Diving.  
 A ناغه *nāgh*, Delay, tardiness.  
 A ناف *nāf*, Careful. Eating. Loathing.  
 S P ناف *nāf*, The navel. Nave.  
 A نافع *nāfiʿ*, Thick, coarse (voice).  
 A نافخ *nāfikh*, Blowing, inflating.  
 P نام *nā farjām*, Depraved. Ineffectual. Shameful. Diminutive.  
 P نافرمان *nā farmān*, Disobedient.  
 A نافطة *nāfiṭaṭ*, A she goat.  
 A نافع *nāfiʿ*, Salutary.  
 A نافق *nāfik*, A field mouse.  
 A نافلة *nāfilaṭ*, Progeny. Plunder.  
 P نافه *nāfaḥ*, A musk bag.  
 P ناهم *nā faḥm*, Ignorant.  
 A نافي *nāfi*, Repelling. Negative.

- P ناقابل *nā kūbil*, Incapable.  
 ▲ ناقبة *nāqiba*, An ulcer in the side.  
 P ناقبول *nāqibul*, Nausea. Unpleasant.  
 A ناقير *nāqir*, Striking. A harp.  
 A ناقرك *nāqiraṭ*, Adversity.  
 A ناقز *nāqiz*, Trifling (present).  
 A ناقس *nāqis*, Acid, sour.  
 A ناقص *nāqis*, Deficient, mutilated.  
 ▲ ناقط *nāqit*, God.  
 A ناقع *nāqic*, Quenching thirst.  
 A ناقف *nāqif*, Breaking the head.  
 A ناقل *nāqil*, A porter. A relater, copyer.  
 P ناقورة *nāqura*, A drinking vessel.  
 A ناقوس *nāqūs*, A bell.  
 P ناك *nāk*, Adulterated musk.  
 When affixed to nouns in Persian it denotes affection.  
 P ناکام *nākām*, Disappointed.  
 ▲ ناکب *nākib*, Bowing down.  
 A ناکح *nākih*, A married woman.  
 P ناکز *nākiz*, A shallow well.  
 P ناکس *nākās*, Worthless, base, avareicious; cowardly. Nobody.  
 A ناکس *nākis*, Mean, depressed.  
 P ناکسي *nākisi*, Meanness; infamy.  
 A ناکف *nākif*, Refusing, disdainig.  
 A ناکل *nākil*, Infirm. Prevaricating.  
 P ناگاہ *nā gāh*, Unexpectedly.  
 P ناگرویده *nā girawīdah*, Infidel.  
 P ناگزیر *nāgizir*, Impotent.  
 P ناگه *nā gah*, Unexpected, fatal.  
 A نال *nāl*, Going, skipping along. Behoving. Envying.  
 ▲ نال *nāl*, Giving, liberal.  
 P نال *nāl*, A reed, tube, pipe, cane.  
 P نالان *nālān*, Lamenting.  
 A ناله *nālā*, Obtaining. A court-yard.  
 P نالش *nālsh*, A groan, lamentation.  
 P ناله *nālāḥ*, A canal. Complaint.

- ف نَالِش *nālīsh*, Humility.  
 ف نَام *nām*, A name. Fame, renown.  
 أ نَامَة *nāmā*, A musical tone. Beauty.  
 ف نَامِزِد *nāmīzād*, Betrothed. Named.  
 أ نَامِصَة *nāmīṣat*, A tire woman.  
 أ نَامِل *nāmīl*, Slandering.  
 ف نَامَوَر *nāmawar*, Celebrated.  
 أ نَامُور *nāmūr*, Blood. A hook.  
 ف نَامَوَرِي *nāmawarī*, Reputation.  
 أ نَامُوس *nāmūs*, Fame, esteem.  
 Law. Disgrace. A confidant.  
 Cunning. A flatterer, calumniator.  
 A muster-roll. Intense study.  
 ف نَامَه *nāmah*, A writing, letter; history, work: type. A mirror.  
 ف نَامِي *nāmī*, Illustrious.  
 ف نَامِي *nāmī*, Growing, increasing.  
 ف نَامِيدَن *nāmīden*, To name, call. To have chapt lips  
 ف نَان *nān*, Bread. بَخْتَن — *bakhtan*  
 ف نَانَا *nānā*, A maternal grand-father.  
 ف نَانَكَار *nānākār*, A cess for the household expenses of a governor.  
 ف نَانُو *nānū*, A baker. A lullaby song.  
 أ نَانِيَوْشَان *nānyōshān*, Unawares.  
 ف نَاو *nāw*, A rolling pin. A frying-pan. A river, canal, cistern, kettle, boat, ship.  
 ف نَاوَرِد *nāward*, A battle. March.  
 ف نَاوَزَه *nāwjah*, A little boat.  
 ف نَاوَس *nāwes*, A fire temple.  
 ف نَاوَك *nāwak*, An arrow. A reed, canal, bee's sting.  
 ف نَاوَه *nāwah*, A boat. See نَاو.  
 أ نَاوِي *nawā'*, Fat (camel).  
 ف نَاوِيْدَن *nawīden*, To hollow out.  
 ف نَاهَار *nāhār*, Unknown, foreign.  
 ف نَاهَارِي *nāhārī*, Breakfast.  
 أ نَاهِت *nāhit*, The throat.

- أ نَاهِج *nāhij*, Finding the way.  
 أ نَاهِد *nāhid*, (A girl) having swelling breasts. The planet Venus.  
 ف A garden.  
 أ نَاهِر *nāhir*, White grapes.  
 أ نَاهِق *nāhik*, Braying, neighing.  
 أ نَاهِك *nāhik*, Endeavouring.  
 أ نَاهِل *nāhil*, Drinking.  
 أ نَاهُور *nāhūr*, A cloud.  
 ف نَاهُوش *nā hōsh*, Suddenly.  
 ف نَاهِي *nāhī*, Prohibiting.  
 أ نَاهِيَة *nāhiyat*, An interdict.  
 ف نَاي *nāy*, A reed, pipe, flute, &c.  
 أ نَايِب *nā-ib*, A deputy.  
 أ نَائِبَة *nāyibah*, Returning periodically.  
 أ نَايِج *nāyich*, A pipe, flute, fife.  
 ف نَايِجَه *nāyichah*, A small reed.  
 أ نَايِجَة *nāyihal*, Weeping. A mourner.  
 أ نَايِجَه *nāyikhal*, A distant country.  
 ف نَايِر *nāyir*, A small tube.  
 أ نَايِرَة *nāirat*, Fire. Enmity.  
 أ نَايِرَة *nāyrah*, A canal. A reed.  
 أ نَايِع *nāyic*, Thirsty. Starved.  
 أ نَايِل *nāyil*, Arriving, acquiring.  
 أ نَايِم *nāym*, Sleeping. نَايِمَة, Car-  
 rion. A serpent.  
 ف نَايَه *nāyah*, A reed, a tube.  
 ف نَايِي *nāyī*, A player on the flute, &c.  
 أ نَاب *nabb*, Behaving haughtily.  
 أ نَابًا *naba-a*, Exalted, projecting.  
 أ نَابَة *nabaal*, A low voice; growling.  
 أ نَابَت *nabūt*, An herb, a grass.  
 ف نَابَج *nabāj*, Two women contracted to one man.  
 أ نَابَج *nabāj*, A barking, grumbling.  
 أ نَابَج *nabbah*, Loud. A barker.

- ▲ نَبَاح, Turning sour (leaven).  
 ▲ نَبَار, Eloquent. Clamorous.  
 P نَبَارِش *nabūrish*, Disobedient.  
 ▲ نَبَّاش *nabbāsh*, A digger.  
 ▲ نَبَاعَة *nabbāʿat*, The buttocks.  
 P نَبَاغ, The end of a thread.  
 ▲ نَبَاوَة, The higher part of ground.  
 ▲ نَبَاه *nabūh*, Celebrated, noble.  
 ▲ نَبِت *nabī*, Germinating.  
 ▲ نَبْتَل, Strong backed. Hard.  
 P نَبْتِيز *nabīʿēz*, Sharp pointed.  
 ▲ نَبْش *nabsh*, Digging with the hands. Cleaning a well. Anger.  
 ▲ نَبْج *nabhj*, Oakum.  
 ▲ نَبْجَان *nabajān*, Threatening.  
 ▲ نَبْجَة *nabujat*, A hill, a heap.  
 ▲ نَبْه *nabh*, Barking.  
 ▲ نَبْخ *nabakh*, The small pox.  
 ▲ نَبْكَأ *nabkhā*, High stony ground.  
 ▲ نَبْز *nabz*, Beating. The pulse.  
 Throwing from the hand. Some.  
 ▲ نَبْذَة *nubizat*, A shore, side, &c.  
 ▲ نَبْر *nabr*, Exalting. Growing.  
 Digging hastily; piercing. Shameless.  
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabrāt*, High. A swelling.  
 ▲ نَبْرَاس *nibrās*, A lantern, light.  
 P نَبْرَد *nabard*, A battle, war.  
 ▲ نَبَاة *nabaā*, A surname. A nickname.  
 ▲ نَبَاة *nabāah*, A surname.  
 P نَبَس, A daughter's daughter.  
 ▲ نَبَس, Speaking. Hasting.  
 P نَبَاة *nabaṣah*, A daughter's child.  
 ▲ نَبَش *nabash*, A marked camel.  
 P نَبِشْت *nabishī*, Writing.  
 ▲ نَبَاة *nabṣā*, Twanging (bow).  
 ▲ نَبْض *nabṣ*, Motion, the pulse.  
 ▲ نَبْضَان, Beating (as an artery).

- ▲ نَبْع *nabʿ*, (Water) springing or bursting from a fountain.  
 ▲ نَبِغ, Appearing, divulging.  
 P نَبْك *nabk*, Oozing of water.  
 ▲ نَبَل *nabal*, Great. Little.  
 P نَبْلَاد *nablād*, The foundation.  
 P نَبْنَاد *nabnād*, Innocence.  
 ▲ نَبْوَة *nabūwat*, Prophecy.  
 ▲ نَبُوح *nubūh*, Clamour. A mob. Glory.  
 ▲ نَبُوح, Souring (as leaven).  
 ▲ نَبُور *nabūr*, The buttocks.  
 ▲ نَبُوط, Lameness (a sheep).  
 ▲ نَبُوع *nubūʿ*, Springing up.  
 ▲ نَبَه *nabah*, Recollecting. Known.  
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, Turning the edge. A way. A high place. A prophet.  
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, A prophet.  
 ▲ نَبِيف *nabīf*, Mean, despicable.  
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīyat*, A table, a plate. A prophetess.  
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīʿat*, A twig.  
 ▲ نَبِيز *nabīz*, Thrown. A wine.  
 P نَبِير, A son's son, grandchild.  
 ▲ نَبِير *nabir*, A cheese. Cunning.  
 ▲ نَبِيسَة *nabīṣat*, An examiner.  
 P نَبِيسَة *nabīṣah*, Son's son.  
 ▲ نَبِيل *nabīl*, Excellent, skilful. Generous. Beautiful. A standard.  
 ▲ نَبِيلَة, Beautiful. A carcase.  
 P نَبِيق *napāq*, Ready-handed.  
 P نَبُور *napūr*, A kind of trumpet.  
 P نَبِهْرَة *napuhrah*, Bad money; mean. Secret.  
 P نَبِي *napē*, God; the Kurān.  
 ▲ نَآ *naʿa*, Exalted; appearing.  
 ▲ نَآج *naʿāj*, A birth.  
 P نَآس *naʿās*, God. Healthy. Merry.  
 P نَآسِيدِن, To be well, happy.

- ▲ نواف *nuḥāf*, What falls when pulling out any thing.
- ▲ نائحة *naḥānāt*, Stinking.
- ▲ نة *nuḥāt*, A small hollow in a smooth stone.
- ▲ نهم *nath*, Exsuding. Sweat.
- ▲ نهر *naḥar*, Corruption.
- ▲ نأش *naḥash*, The first sprouting of plants. Tearing. Gain. Striking. Slandering.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Pulling out (hairs).
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Name of an herb.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Shaking. Skinning.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Drawing, dragging.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, A saddle belt.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Drawing, attracting.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Smelling badly, a stink.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, See نأف. ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Short.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Offspring. The sum, result.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Fraud, imposture.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Divulging, publishing. Anointing. Sweating.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, A scattering.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Earth taken out of a well.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Timid, worthless.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Dispersing. Rejecting.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, The division or space between the mustachoes.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, A ditch. Emptying.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Manifesting. Dispersing.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, A woman. Prolific.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Quiet.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Exsuding, sweating.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Sneezing.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Dung.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, The inside of the mouth.
- ▲ نأف *naḥf*, Escaping. Making haste. Skinning, lopping. Timber; a

- staff. High ground. An asylum. Smelling.
- ▲ نجابة *najābat*, Nobleness.
- ▲ نجاة *naj-at*, An earnest look.
- ▲ نجاح *najāh*, Good success.
- ▲ نجاة *najāhat*, Patience.
- ▲ نجاخ *najāḥ*, The sound of coughing.
- ▲ نجاد *nijād*, A sword-belt.
- ▲ نجار *nijār*, Nature. Colour.
- ▲ نجاسة *najāsaḥ*, Dirty. Nastiness.
- ▲ نجاشة *nijāshaḥ*, Expeditious.
- ▲ نجايف *nijāf*, The threshold.
- ▲ نجام *najām*, An astronomer.
- ▲ نجاوة *najāwat*, An extensive tract.
- ▲ نجب *nājib*, The bark; the root.
- ▲ نجبة *nijabat*, A hero.
- ▲ نجايف *najīs*, An examiner. *Najīs*, Imploring help; examining.
- ▲ نجاد *najad*, Grief, fatigue. Conquering. Proving. Knowing. High ground; an open road.
- ▲ نجدة *najdat*, Fortitude. Affliction.
- ▲ نجايف *najīf*, Biting, chewing.
- ▲ نجايف *najār*, Violent thirst.
- ▲ نجايف *najār*, The socket of a door.
- ▲ نجايف *najār*, Fulfilling. Perishing.
- ▲ نجايف *najīs*, Dirty, filthy, nasty.
- ▲ نجايف *najīs*, Rousing. Expeditious.
- ▲ نجايف *nijāḥ*, Pasture, feeding.
- ▲ نجايف *najāf*, High ground. A hillock.
- ▲ نجايف *najal*, A large eye. *Najīl*, Scattering about. Producing. Piercing. Kicking; hurting. A race, progeny. A rapid pace. A highway.
- ▲ نجايف *najāl*, Kicking a man down.
- ▲ نجايف *najm*, A star; fortune.
- ▲ نجايف *najmaḥ*, Name of a plant.

- ▲ نَجَاة *najāṭ*, Shaking. Driving.  
 ▶ نَجْد *najad*, Unhappy.  
 ▲ نَجْو *najwu*, A malignant eye.  
 ▲ نَجْوَا *najwā*, Yawning.  
 ▶ نَجْوَان *najwān*, Saffron.  
 ▲ نَجْوَة *najwa*, High ground.  
 ▲ نَجْوَج *najūj*, Swift, expeditious.  
 ▲ نَجْج *najūkh*, The sound of waves.  
 ▲ نَجُود *najūd*, An accomplished woman.  
 ▲ نَجُود *najūd*, Manifest, clear.  
 ▲ نَجْوَع *najūʿ*, Wholesome (water).  
 ▲ نَجُوم *najūm*, Appearing (as a star).  
 ▲ نَجُومِي *najūmī*, Belonging to the stars.  
 ▲ نَجْوِي *najwa'*, Telling a secret.  
 ▲ نَجِه *najh*, Chiding, repelling.  
 ▲ نَجِي *najī*, A confidant.  
 ▲ نَجِيب *najīb*, Generous, noble.  
 ▲ نَجِيس *najīs*, A secret. A butt. Slow.  
 ▲ نَجِيج *najij*, Flowing. Making haste.  
 ▲ نَجِيج *najih*, Sound advice.  
 ▲ نَجِيد *najīd*, Bold. Sad, vexed.  
 ▶ نَجِير *najir*, Weaver's starch.  
 ▲ نَجِيع *najīʿ*, Wholesome, agreeable.  
 ▲ نَهَاة *nahāʿ*, A side, tract.  
 ▲ نَهَاس *nahās*, Brass, copper.  
 ▲ نَهَاسِي *nahāsi*, Brazen, copper.  
 ▲ نَهَاشَة *nihāsha*, Burnt bread.  
 ▲ نَهَاة *nuhāʿ*, Proud, elated.  
 ▲ نَهَافَة *nuhāfa*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ نَهَب *nahb*, Vowing. Walking, travelling. Diligent. Crying. Wagering. Death, fate.  
 ▲ نَهَابَة *nihāʿ*, Funeral lamentation.  
 ▲ نَهْبَة *nuhba*, A lot which is cast.  
 ▲ نَهْث *nahṭ*, Smoothing. Sharp, cold. *Nihṭ*, Nature. A foreigner. Chiding. Pure.

- ▲ نَحَّة *nahṭ*, Having a hoarse voice.  
 ▲ نَحْج *nahj*, Way, road; manner.  
 ▲ نَحْر *nahr*, Hurting the throat.  
 ▲ نَحْرَة *nahraṭ*, The first day of the new moon, also the last.  
 ▲ نَحْرِير *nahrir*, Industrious, skilful.  
 ▲ نَحْز *nahz*, Striking, repelling.  
 ▲ نَحْس *nahs*, A bad omen. *Nahas*, Unfortunate. A valley.  
 ▲ نَحْض *nahṣ*, Laying bare. Urging.  
 ▲ نَحْط *nahṭ*, Sobbing. Chiding.  
 ▲ نَحْل *nahl*, Attributing.  
 ▲ نَحْم *naham*, Cough; spittle. Sobbing.  
 ▲ نَحْو *nahw*, Seeking. A way, a path.  
 ▲ نَحْوَا *nahwā*, Tremor, yawning.  
 ▲ نَحُوس *nahūs*, Bad, unfortunate.  
 ▲ نَحُوص *nahūṣ*, A young wild ass.  
 ▲ نَحُوض *nuhūṣ*, Extenuated.  
 ▲ نَحُول *nuhūl*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ نَحْوِي *nahwī*, Grammatical.  
 ▲ نَحِي *nahī*, Reclining on the side.  
 ▲ نَحِيب *nahīb*, Weeping, shrieking.  
 ▲ نَحِيمَة *nahīʿa*, Nature.  
 ▲ نَحِيزَة *nahīza*, Nature, manner, habit.  
 ▶ نَحِيف *nahif*, Lean, weak, slender.  
 ▲ نَحِيم *nahim*, Lowing. Howling.  
 ▶ نَحْ *nakh*, A carpet. A thread. A file of soldiers. A little. A plough-share.  
 ▶ نَخَارَة *nakhārah*, Fastening.  
 ▲ نَخَاع *nakhāʿ*, The spinal marrow.  
 ▲ نَخَاعَة *nukhāʿa*, Phlegm, spittle.  
 ▲ نَخَاف *nikhāf*, A boot.  
 ▲ نَخَالَة *nikhāla*, Grain: bran.  
 ▲ نَخَامَة *nukhāma*, Phlegm.  
 ▲ نَخَب *nakhb*, Extracting. Biting.  
 ▲ نَخْد *nakhḍ*, Hard bread. Iron.

- P نكح *nakhch*, Broom. Vitriol.  
 P نكحل *nakhchal*, Pinching.  
 P نكچند *nakhchand*, The slag of iron.  
 P نكچير *nakhchir*, Hunting.  
 P نكچيز *nakhchiz*, Twisted, shrunk.  
 P نكچيل *nakhchil*, Pinching.  
 P نكحراز *nakhhrāz*, A ram, goat.  
 A نكحروب *nukhrūb*, A fissure.  
 P نكحري *nakhiri*, The first-born.  
 P نكحز *nakhuz*, First.  
 P نكحزان *nakhzān*, A ram, goat.  
 A نكحزة *nukhẓa*, A puncture.  
 A نكحزين *nakhuzin*, The first.  
 A نكحس *nakhas*, Changing colour. Cutting. Driving, pushing.  
 P نكحست *nakhust*, The beginning.  
 P نكحستين *nakhustin*, The first.  
 A نكحش *nakhsh*, An emotion, injury.  
 P نكحشب *nakhshab*, The full moon.  
 P نكحشه *nakhshah*, Demonstration.  
 P نكحشدين *nakhshidin*, To break the head.  
 P نكحير *nakhir*, A mean fellow. Low.  
 A نكحس *nakhṣ*, Extenuated, emaciated.  
 A نكحط *nukht*, Men, mankind.  
 A نكحع *nakhḥ*, Confessing a debt. Killing. Affectionate.  
 A نكحف *nakhf*, Swelling.  
 A نكحلون *nakhḥulūn*, A hard nut.  
 A نكحل *nakhḥl*, Sifting. The palm-tree. An ornament. A festoon.  
 A نكحلة *nakhḥla*, One palm tree.  
 P نكحستان *nakhḥstān*, A palm plantation.  
 P نكحله *nakhḥlah*, A walking staff.  
 A نكحم *nakhham*, Spitting. Fatigue.  
 A نكحمة *nakhma*, Beauty, elegance.  
 A نكحوار *nikhẖūr*, Noble, haughty.

- A نخوة *nakhwa*, Pride; pomp.  
 P نخود *nukhūd*, A vetch, pulse.  
 A نخوس *nakhūs*, A young mountain goat.  
 A نخير *nakhir*, Snoring.  
 A نخيز *nakhiz*, Coarse; a marsh.  
 A نخيس *nakhīs*, A pulley.  
 A نخيسة *nakhīsa*, Acid mixed with sweet.  
 A نخيط *nakhīt*, Blowing the nose.  
 A نخيف *naḥīf*, Sneezing.  
 A نخيلة *nakhīla*, Nature. Advice.  
 A نخير *nakhīr*, A den, a cave.  
 P ند *nad*, Increase, abundance.  
 A ند *nadd*, Fugitive. Alike. A heap. P ند, A perfume.  
 A ندا *nidā*, Calling, proclaiming.  
 P ندا *nidā*, The sixth part of a *far-sang*, or half a mile.  
 A نداء *nada*, The rainbow. A halo.  
 A نداد *naddāf*, A cotton merchant.  
 A ندامة *nadāma*, Repentance.  
 A نداوة *nadaūta*, Moisture (of ground).  
 A ندب *nadab*, A scar. Danger. Mourning.  
 A ندبة *nudba*, A lamentation.  
 A ندج *nadh*, A declivity. Amplitude.  
 A ندر *nadr*, Destroying. Appearing.  
 A ندس *nadas*, Crafty. Under-standing.  
 A ندش *nadsh*, Enquiring. Carding (cotton).  
 A ندس *nads*, Protuberant.  
 A ندع *nadḥ*, Bastard marjoram.  
 A ندف *nadf*, Beating (cotton). Striking (a lyre, &c.).  
 A ندفة *nadfa*, A little water.  
 A ندم *nadam*, Repenting. Ingenious. Elegant, ornamented.

- ▲ ندمان *nudmān*, A pot companion.  
 ▲ ندو, Convoking. Assembling.  
 ▲ ندوة, A council, a meeting.  
 ▲ ندور, Dropping out. Verdant.  
 ▲ نده *nadh*, Chiding, checking.  
 ▲ ندحة *nudhat*, Affluence, wealth.  
 ▲ ندي *nada'*, Moist. Rain, day-dew.  
     A time. Fat. A thing.  
 ▲ نديان *nadiyān*, Succulent (tree).  
 ▲ نديب *na-lib*, Scarred on the back.  
 ▲ نديم *nadīm*, A confident.  
 ▲ نذ *naẓ*, Making water.  
 ▲ نذارة *naẓāraṭ*, Terror.  
 ▲ نذالة *naẓālaṭ*, Despicable.  
 ▲ نذر *naẓr*, A vow; a gift.  
 ▲ نذري *nuzra'*, An admonition.  
 ▲ نذل *naẓl*, A low mean man.  
 ▲ نذیذ, Making water. Spittle.  
 ▲ نذیر *naẓir*, A prophet, a preacher.  
     Naked. Gray haired.  
 ۛ نر *nar*, Male, masculine. Rough.  
     A wave; a hillock.  
 ۛ نرا *narā*, A wall, skreen.  
 ۛ نراک *narāk*, Always, forever.  
 ۛ نرجل *narjul*, A silken cloth.  
 ▲ نرجیش *narjish*, The narcissus.  
 ۛ نرځ *narkh*, A tax, a tariff.  
 ۛ نرد *nard*, Chess, draughts, &c. A trunk, a branch.  
 ۛ نردبان, A stair-case, steps.  
 ▲ نردین *nardīn*, Nard, spikenard.  
 ▲ نرز, Withdrawing; absconding.  
 ۛ نرسک *narsik*, A lentil.  
 ▲ نرسیان, The best kind of dates.  
 ۛ نرگاو *nargāw*, A bull.  
 ۛ نرگس *nargis*, A narcissus.  
 ۛ نرگه *nargah*, A house, a square tent.  
     A series. An assembly  
 ۛ نرم *narm*, Soft, mild, gentle.
- ▲ نرمق *narmaq*, Soft, both.  
 ۛ نرمود *narmūd*, A swing.  
 ۛ نرمیش *narmēsh*, A ram.  
 ۛ نره *narah*, Male. A wave.  
 ۛ نرول *narul*, An officer which takes charge of forfeited estates.  
 ۛ نرومایه, A dromedary.  
 ۛ نره گان *narragān*, The poor.  
 ۛ نري *narī*, A dressed sheep skin.  
 ▲ نر *naẓz*, Water. Brisk. Many.  
 ▲ نرا *naẓa*, Exciting. Repelling.  
 ۛ نرا *naẓā*, A mound, inclosure.  
 ▲ نزاب, A surname, nickname.  
 ۛ نزار *nīẓār*, Thin, slender, subtile.  
 ▲ نراز *nīẓāz*, Addicted (to evil).  
 ▲ نزع *nīẓāz*, A dispute, litigation.  
 ▲ نزاغ, A malevolent slanderer.  
 ▲ نزاق *nīẓāq*, Very swift.  
 ▲ نزاکه, Elegance, politeness.  
 ▲ نزال *nīẓāl*, A people.  
 ▲ نزاله *nīẓālaṭ*, A journey.  
 ▲ نزیب, A surname, nickname.  
 ▲ نزه *nīẓaṭ*, Swift. *Nīẓaṭ*, Lust.  
 ۛ نرخیج *naẓkhajj*, The night mare.  
 ۛ نرد *naṭd*, Near, about, with. A side.  
 ۛ نردیک *naṭdīk*, Near, close to.  
 ▲ نر *naẓar*, Little; cheap; mean.  
 ▲ نرع *naẓāz*, Bald: baldness.  
 ۛ نر کردن, To remove. To draw water. To draw the last breath.  
 ▲ نرعه *nuẓaṭaṭ*, A mountain path.  
 ▲ نرع *naẓgh*, Reproaching; reviling.  
 ▲ نرف *naẓf*, Exhausting.  
 ▲ نرق *naẓaq*, Variable, volatile.  
 ▲ نرک *naẓk*, The male crocodile.  
     A defamer. A lentil.

- ▲ نزل *nāẓil*, Rain. Provisions.  
 ▲ نزم *naẓm*, A severe bite.  
 ▲ نروان *naẓawān*, Power, violence.  
 ▲ نزول *nuzūl*, A descent, alighting.  
 ▲ نزه *naẓuh*, The roof. A chink.  
 ▲ نزهة, Pure. Pleasant (place).  
 ▲ نزهة *nuzḥaṭ*, Distance. Integrity. Pleasure. An ornament.  
 ▲ نزيدن *nāẓidan*, To draw out.  
 ▲ نزيج *nāẓij*, A horse of parade.  
 ▲ نزيح *nāẓih*, Far distant.  
 ▲ نزيير *nāẓir*, Small, moderate.  
 ▲ نزيز *nāẓiz*, (A deer) running. Exsuding. Vibrating. Light, moveable. Active.  
 ▲ نزيمة *nāẓīnaṭ*, A dizziness.  
 ▲ نزيح *nāẓiḥ*, Foreign. Gathered.  
 ▲ نزيف *nāẓif*, Weak by loss of blood. Stupid. Thirsty.  
 ▲ نزيل *nāẓil*, A stranger. Plentiful or magnificent entertainment.  
 ▲ نعيم *naẓīm*, A cloud: mist. Deluge.  
 ▲ نجاد *nijād*, A family, origin.  
 ▲ نجاده *nijādah*, Radical, original.  
 ▲ نجاد *nijād*, A master. Melancholy.  
 ▲ نوحار *najḥār*, Noise, exclamation.  
 ▲ نوح *najam*, A cloud; a fog; darkness. Noise. Anguish. A deluge.  
 ▲ نوحودن *najmūdān*, To clarify.  
 ▲ نوند *nijānd*, Formidable. Altered. A merchant; preceptor. Faithful. Turbid. Timid. Unjust. Abhorred.  
 ▲ ننگ *najang*, A gin, snare.  
 ▲ نجه *najah*, A twig.  
 ▲ نجه *najah*, An arrow. Anguish. *Nijah*, Timid, vexed. Awful.

- ▲ نزيدن *nāẓidan*, To extract.  
 ▲ ناس *naṣ*, A shade, bower, house. The mouth, beard. Slippery.  
 ▲ ناس *naṣṣ*, Driving. Thirsty. Dishevelled (hair). Going rapidly.  
 ▲ ناسا *naṣā*, Driving (camels). (A doe) wanton. Delaying. Giving credit. Thirsty (camels).  
 ▲ نسا *niṣā*, Woman; a lady. A cave.  
 ▲ ناساج *nassāj*, A liar.  
 ▲ ناساح *nuṣāḥ*, Rubbing.  
 ▲ ناساف *nassāf*, A species of bird.  
 ▲ ناسافة *nuṣāfaṭ*, Chaff.  
 ▲ نسانس *naṣān*, A she marmoset.  
 ▲ نساب *naṣāb*, Genealogy; lineage.  
 ▲ ناسبة *naṣābaṭ*, Proportion.  
 ▲ ناسوب *naṣbū*, Slippery. Smooth.  
 ▲ ناسوبوت *naṣbūt*, Discrimination.  
 ▲ نسيه *naṣiḥ*, A layer, a stratum.  
 ▲ نسيبي *naṣbi*, Related to.  
 ▲ نسييل *naṣbīl*, A fisher's net.  
 ▲ نساك *naṣāk*, Cholic.  
 ▲ نستردن *naṣṭardan*, A narcissus.  
 ▲ نسترن *naṣṭar*, A narcissus, flower-garden. Clover-seed.  
 ▲ نستك *naṣṭak*, Fine spun cotton.  
 ▲ ناستاره *naṣṭarah*, Contumacious.  
 ▲ ناسته *naṣṭah*, A sting, something.  
 ▲ نسيج *naṣj*, Weaving. Twisting.  
 ▲ ناسج *naṣh*, Rubbish.  
 ▲ ناسخ *naṣkh*, Copying. Defacing.  
 ▲ نسخة *nuṣkhaṭ*, A copy or model.  
 ▲ نسخي *naṣḥi*, A mode of writing.  
 ▲ ناسر *naṣar*, A shade. A shed.  
 ▲ نسر *naṣr*, An eagle. Shaving. Wounding.  
 ▲ نسر *naṣr*, A huntsman, sportsman.  
 ▲ نسري *naṣri*, Aquiline.



- P نسرین *nasrīn*, A wild rose.  
 A نسع *nasʿ*, Having loose teeth.  
 A نسيعة *nasʿiʿa*, Northern (wind).  
 A نسيغ *nasgh*, Striking. Whipping. Pricking. Stabbing with (reproaches). Travelling.  
 A نسف *nasf*, Pulling down.  
 A نسفان *nasfan*, Overflowing (vessel).  
 A نسيق *nasāq*, Order, series; style.  
 A نسيك *nasāk*, Washing. *Nasik*, Devout; virtuous.  
 P نسيك *nisk*, A lentil. A section.  
 P نسيكا *nasikā*, The earth.  
 P نسيكج *nasikanj*, Tickling.  
 A نسل *nasal*, Making haste. *Nasl*, Offspring, lineage. Moulting.  
 A نسالان *nasālān*, Making haste.  
 A نسام *nasam*, Blowing gently. Changing (in smell). The beginning. A defaced path.  
 A نسمته *nasamaʿ*, The soul. A man. A purchased slave.  
 A نسميل *nasmil*, Congruous, suiting.  
 A نسناس *nisnās*, An ape. A satyr, a fawn.  
 A نسو *nasu-u*, Supposed pregnant.  
 P نسو *nasw*, Slippery, smooth.  
 P نسود *nasūd*, Soft, delicate.  
 A نسوذة *naswaʿ*, Neglecting (work). One draught of milk.  
 A نسيوج *nasūj*, (A camel) going fast; carrying steadily.  
 A نسوس *nasūs*, Thirsty. Loose (hair).  
 A نسيوع *nasūʿ*, Travelling.  
 A نسل *nasul*, Moulting.  
 P نسيوي *niswī*, Womanly, female.  
 A نسي *nasī*, Thin, watery milk.  
 A نسيان *nasīān*, Forgetful. Oblivion.

- A نسيب *nasīb*, *Nasīb* (a mistress). Related. High in rank.  
 A نسيعة *nusayʿa*, Little woman.  
 A نسيج *nasij*, Unique. Foolish.  
 P نسيج *nasij*, A kind of silk cloth.  
 P نسيرم *nasīram*, A gloomy place.  
 A نسيس *nasīs*, The last breath.  
 A نسيصة *nasīsaʿ*, Detraction.  
 A نسيغ *nasigh*, Perspiration.  
 A نسيف *nasīf*, A secret, a whisper.  
 A نسيق *nasik*, Joined in order.  
 A نسيك *nasik*, Gold and silver.  
 A نسيم *nasīm*, The zephyr, fragrant air.  
 A نسي *nasī*, Delayed, deferred.  
 P نش *nush*, Alike, equal. Phlebotomy. A wild pine-tree. *Nash*, Shade.  
 A نشا *nasha*, Growing. A cloud.  
 A نشا *nashā*, A crop-sickness.  
 A نشاء *nashāʿ*, Growing. A creature.  
 A نشاة *nashāʿ*, A dry tree.  
 A نشاح *nashshāh*, A full bottle.  
 A نشاخن *nashāḥn*, To fix, establish, strengthen.  
 A نشاد *nishād*, Praying, conjuring.  
 P نشادور *noshādīr*, Salammoniac.  
 P نشاره *nishārah*, Rotten wood.  
 P نشاریدن *nishāridan*, To scatter, strow, bestow.  
 P نشاسته *nashāstaj*, Starch.  
 P نشاستن *nishāstān*, To sit. To seat.  
 A نشاشه *nashāsh*, Barren ground.  
 A نشاط *nashāʿ*, Gladness, pleasure.  
 P نشاف *nashāf*, Dryness in the mouth from extreme hunger.  
 A نشاة *nashāʿa*, The froth of milk.  
 P نشان *nishān*, A sign, signal, seal. Flag. A butt; a goal. A scag. Family arms.

- P نشاندن, To mark, insert, plant, shake, attend, quench, wipe, sit. appoint, aim.  
 P نشانستن, To place, seat.  
 P نشانگاه, A butt, a goal, limit.  
 P نشانگر, A pair of compasses.  
 P نشانه *nishānah*, A mark. See نشان.  
 A ناشب *nashab*, Fixed firmly. Waging war. Desisting. Wealth.  
 P نشیل, Suspending; joining.  
 P ناشیل *nashīl*, A net; a hook.  
 P ناشیره *nashīrah*, A shade.  
 P ناشیر *nashīr*, A lancet.  
 A نشی, Goodness, happiness.  
 A نشی, An aqueduct, a canal.  
 A ناشی *nashī*, Drinking.  
 P ناشخار *nashkhār*, The chewed cud.  
 P ناشخاجیدن *nashkhanjidan*, To pinch.  
 P ناشخوار *nashkhār*, Ruminating.  
 A ناشد *nashd*, Seeking. Beseeching.  
 A ناشدان *nashdād*, Seeking, searching.  
 A ناشده *nashdah*, A sound, a voice.  
 A ناشر *nashr*, Spreading; diffusing. Life. Protecting. Verdant.  
 A ناشرة *nashrat*, An amulet.  
 A ناشرم *nashrum*, A gloomy place.  
 A ناشری *nashrī*, Diffusive. Vital.  
 A ناشز *nashaz*, A high place.  
 P ناشست *nashast*, Sitting. Session.  
 P ناشستگاه *nashastgāh*, A seat. A residence. The buttocks.  
 P ناشستان *nashastan*, To sit, dwell.  
 A ناشش *nashaş*, Ascending.  
 A ناشط *nashṭ*, Travelling. Moving.  
 P ناشظ *nashṭ*, Carrying off rapidly.  
 A ناشق *nashaq*, Perfume. Smelling.  
 P ناشک *nashk*, A pomegranate.

- P ناشکردن, A shoe-maker's knife. A graver.  
 P ناشکنج *nashkanj*, Tickling, pinching.  
 P ناشل, Suspending. A hook.  
 A ناشلج *nashlaj*, A gentle bite. Bill. ing of lovers. Compression.  
 P ناشمن *nashman*, Fortune.  
 P ناشمین *nashmīn*, A native country.  
 A ناشو *nashw*, Enquiring. Encreasing.  
 P ناشوا, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 P ناشوار, A shade. Incense.  
 A ناشوار *nashwār*, Ruminating.  
 A ناشوان, Intoxicated.  
 A ناشوب, Adhering; fixed, inherent.  
 A ناشوة *nashṭal*, Perfume. News. Crop-sick.  
 A ناشوح *nashūh*, A little water.  
 A ناشور *nashūr*, Causing rain.  
 A ناشوز *nashūz*, Elevated, prominent.  
 A ناشورس, Straight (spear). Disturbed. Averse (wife). Leading.  
 A ناشوط *nashūt*, A deep well.  
 A ناشوط *nashūt*, Vegetating.  
 A ناشوة *nashwah*, A medicinal mixture. *Nashwah*, Drunkenness.  
 A ناشی, A cloud just appearing.  
 P ناشی *nashī*, A porcupine.  
 P ناشیب *nashīb*, A declivity.  
 A ناشیج *nashīj*, An aqueduct.  
 P ناشیدن *nashidan*, To put, place.  
 A ناشیر *nashūr*, An apron, a zone.  
 A ناشیص *nashīş*, Straight (a spear).  
 A ناشیط *nashīṭ*, Brisk, cheerful.  
 A ناشیل *nashīl*, Meat dressed alone.  
 P ناشیل *nashīl*, Suspended.  
 P ناشیم, A nest, resting-place.  
 P ناشیمن, A seat, settlement, mansion.  
 P ناشین *nashīn*, Sitting. An associate, a successor.

- ▲ نص *naṣṣ*, Elevating. Demonstrating. Referring. Interrogating.  
 ▲ نصا *niṣā*, Pulling the front lock in fighting.  
 ▲ نصاب *niṣāb*, A root, principle.  
 ▲ نصاح, A thread in a needle.  
 ▲ نصاب, Serving. Dividing.  
 ▲ نصب *naṣab*, Fatigued. Planting, erecting. An erection, boundary, obstacle, disease.  
 ▲ نصح *naṣḥ*, Advising.  
 ▲ نصر *naṣr*, Assistance, victory.  
 ▲ نصرا *nuṣarā*, An assistant.  
 ▲ نصرت *nuṣraṭ*, Defence. Victory.  
 ▲ نصري *naṣri*, Victorious.  
 ▲ نصف, Middle aged (man). The half.  
 ▲ نصفان *naṣfān*, Half full (vessel).  
 ▲ نصفة *naṣfaṭ*, Middle aged (woman). Justice, equity.  
 ▲ نصل *naṣl*, The point. The head.  
 ▲ نصلة *naṣlaṭ*, The crown.  
 ▲ نصمة *naṣmaṭ*, An idol.  
 ▲ نصناص, (A serpent) writhing much.  
 ▲ نصو, Seizing.  
 ▲ نصوح *naṣūḥ*, True, sincere (repentance). Well sewed.  
 ▲ نصور *naṣūr*, Assisting.  
 ▲ نضوع *nuṣūʿ*, Pure (colour). Evident.  
 ▲ نضول *nuṣūl*, Expunging.  
 ▲ نضي *naṣī*, A white thistle.  
 ▲ نصيب, A part, chance; fate.  
 ▲ نصيبة *naṣibat*, A signal.  
 ▲ نصيبدار *naṣibdār*, A partaker.  
 ▲ نصييداش, A companion.  
 ▲ نصية, A chosen thing. A remainder.

- ▲ نصيئة *nuṣaylat*, Silence.  
 ▲ نصيح *naṣīḥ*, Faithful. A monitor.  
 ▲ نصيحة *naṣīḥaṭ*, Counsel, advice.  
 ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, An assistant.  
 ▲ نصيص *naṣīs*, Crackling. Going fast.  
 ▲ نصّ *naṣṣ*, (Water) exsuding.  
 ▲ نضار *nuṣār*, Gold, silver.  
 ▲ نصارة, Bright. Flourishing. Beauty.  
 ▲ نضاض *naṣṣāṣ*, A deadly serpent. *Nuṣāṣ*, The best (sort of people).  
 ▲ نضج, A watering trough. Sprinkling. Drinking. Watering.  
 ▲ نضج *naṣkh*, Scattering, sprinkling.  
 ▲ نضخة *naṣkhaṭ*, One shower.  
 ▲ نضد *naṣad*, Noble, eminent.  
 ▲ نضر *naṣar*, Shining, beauty.  
 ▲ نصف, Wild marjoram. Sucking. Serving. Nasty.  
 ▲ نضل *naṣl*, Darting. Fatigued.  
 ▲ نضم *naṣm*, Good wheat.  
 ▲ نضناص *naṣnāṣ*, A serpent.  
 ▲ نضو *naṣw*, Dressing, stripping. Outstripping. Travelling.  
 ▲ نضوب *nuṣūb*, Flowing. Distant. Dying.  
 ▲ نضود *naṣūd*, A fat camel.  
 ▲ نصيج, Ripe fruit. Cooked meat.  
 ▲ نصيد, A cushion, a carpet.  
 ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, Gold, silver.  
 ▲ نصيص *naṣīs*, Exsuding. Bursting.  
 ▲ نصيضة *naṣīṣaṭ*, A little rain.  
 ▲ نصيف *naṣīf*, Unclean.  
 ▲ نطّ *naṭṭ*, Stretching. Forcing. Raving.  
 ▲ نطا *naṭā*, Far distant.

- ▲ **ناب** *niāb*, The head. Pain in the neck or jugular vein.  
 ▲ **نطة** *naṭāṭ*, A date stalk.  
 ▲ **نطار** *nulṭār*, A scarecrow.  
 ▲ **نطاط** *naṭṭāṭ*, Delirious.  
 ▲ **نطافة**, Flowing (as water).  
 ▲ **نطاق** *niṭāṭ*, The waist, zone.  
 ▲ **نطشة**, Overloaded (stomach).  
 ▲ **نطح** *naṭḥ*, Butting.  
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭr*, Keeping guard.  
 ▲ **نطرون** *niṭrūn*, Nitre. Natron.  
 ▲ **نطس**, Skilful. A physician.  
 ▲ **نطش** *naṭsh*, Constitution.  
 ▲ **نطح**, A leather table cloth.  
 ▲ **نطف** *naṭaf*, Flowing. Suspected, corrupted. Indigestion.  
 ▲ **نطفان**, Flowing (as water).  
 ▲ **نطق** *naṭik*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ **نطلا** *naṭlā*, A bucket, calamity.  
 ▲ **نطنط** *nuṭnaṭ*, Tall, long.  
 ▲ **نطو** *naṭw*, Drawing out. Absent.  
 ▲ **نطوف** *naṭūf*, Rainy (night).  
 ▲ **نطوق** *nuṭūḥ*, Articulation.  
 ▲ **نطول** *naṭūl*, A house gutter.  
 ▲ **نطيح** *naṭih*, Hateful, unfortunate.  
 ▲ **نطيس** *nittis*, Skilful. A physician.  
 ▲ **نطيش** *naṭish*, Motion.  
 ▲ **نظار** *niṭār*, Physiognomy.  
 ▲ **نظارة** *naṭāraṭ*, Superintendancy.  
 ▲ **نظاري**, A superior species of camel.  
 ▲ **نظافة** *naṭāṣaṭ*, Clean. Purity.  
 ▲ **نظام** *niṭām*, Order. Stringing (pearls). Custom, mode. An arranger. A foundation.  
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭar*, The sight, look. Divining. Defective. Fainting.  
 ▲ **نظران** *naṭārān*, Vision, sight.  
 ▲ **نظر باز**, Ogling. A juggler.
- ▲ **نظرط** *naṭraṭ*, One look. Fascination, deformity, vice.  
 ▲ **نظرة** *nuṭraṭ*, Delay, waiting.  
 ▲ **نظري**, Gazing at women, polite.  
 ▲ **نظم** *naṭm*, Order. A string of pearls. Poetry.  
 ▲ **نظمط** *naṭmaṭ*, Stringing pearls.  
 ▲ **نظور** *naṭūr*, One who attentively looks at another he suspects.  
 ▲ **نظير** *naṭir*, Alike, equal to.  
 ▲ **نظيف** *naṭīf*, Pure, clean.  
 ▲ **نع** *naʿ*, A weak languid man.  
 ▲ **نعا** *nuʿā*, The mewing of a cat.  
 ▲ **نعاب** *naʿāb*, Croaking; crowing.  
 ▲ **نعابة** *naʿābaṭ*, Swift (camel).  
 ▲ **نعاثة** *nuʿāṭaṭ*, Fleet (horse).  
 ▲ **نعار** *nuʿār*, Snoring. **Naṭār**, Rebellious. Cunning.  
 ▲ **نعارة** *naʿāraṭ*, Impudent (woman).  
 ▲ **نعاس** *nuʿās*, Sleepy, lethargic.  
 ▲ **نعاعة** *nuʿāʿaṭ*, Tender herbage.  
 ▲ **نعام** *naʿām*, The ostrich. A desert. **naʿāmaṭ**, A cross beam. A swipe for raising water; a crane. A high road. The foot. Self, the soul. A crowd. Joy. Victory. Darkness.  
 ▲ **نعامي** *nuʿāmaʿ*, The south wind.  
 ▲ **نعب** *naʿb*, Croaking.  
 ▲ **نعت** *naʿṭ*, An epithet. Praise.  
 ▲ **نعث** *naʿṣ*, Taking, receiving.  
 ▲ **نعل** *naʿṣil*, The male hyena. A doting weak old man.  
 ▲ **نعج** *naʿaj*, Going quick. Bright.  
 ▲ **نعرة** *naʿaraṭ*, Pride, rebellion.  
 ▲ **نفس** *naʿṣ*, Softness; celerity. Dulness of markets. Sleeping.

- ▲ *naʿsh*, (God) exalting. A bier, a coffin. A litter.  
 ▲ *nuʿṣ*, Name of a thorny tree.  
 ▲ *naʿṣ*, Rising.  
 ▲ *naʿf*, A tumour. *Naʿf*, A slope.  
 ▲ *naʿfaṭ*, A strap of a shoe.  
 ▲ *naʿl*, A horse-shoe; a shoe, hoof, ferrule. A wife.  
 ▲ *naʿlbānd*, A farrier.  
 ▲ *naʿlārāsh*, A shoe maker.  
 ▲ *naʿm*, Yes, thus, it is so, very well.  
 ▲ *naʿma*, Hail! O excellent!  
 ▲ *nuʿmān*, Blood.  
 ▲ *naʿmaṭ*, Convenience, wealth.  
 ▲ *naʿnaʿ*, Mint. *nuʿn*, Tall. Flabby, shaking.  
 ▲ *nuʿnuʿaṭ*, A bird's crop.  
 ▲ *naʿw*, A circle under the nose.  
 ▲ *naʿwib*, Swift (camel).  
 ▲ *naʿwib*, Cry white.  
 ▲ *naʿw*, Snoring, rebellious, sly.  
 ▲ *naʿw*, (A she camel) milky.  
 ▲ *naʿwib*, Rising.  
 ▲ *naʿwif*, A loose ear.  
 ▲ *naʿi*, The messenger of death.  
 ▲ *naʿib*, Croaking.  
 ▲ *naʿib*, Outstripping.  
 ▲ *naʿir*, Snoring. Clamorous.  
 ▲ *naʿim*, Ease, pleasure.  
 ▲ *naghghūr*, Bleeding (wound).  
 ▲ *naghāsh*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *naghghāṣ*, (One thing) following others.  
 ▲ *naghāgh*, A drinking vessel.  
 ▲ *naḡak*, A blockhead. A rogue.  
 ▲ *naḡam*, Ugly, ill favoured.  
 ▲ *naghb*, Sucking up.  
 ▲ *nighbuk*, Foolish, insane.
- ▲ *naghṣ*, A lasting evil.  
 ▲ *nighchah*, A weasel. A lizard.  
 ▲ *nighar*, Indignant. Boiling.  
 ▲ *naghrūch*, A rolling-pin.  
 ▲ *naghirat*, Jealous (woman).  
 ▲ *naghiz*, Beautiful, good; pure. Swift. Rare.  
 ▲ *nagrk*, Rare, strange.  
 ▲ *nagzidan*, To become good, &c.  
 ▲ *naghsh*, Shaking, loose.  
 ▲ *naghāṣ*, Disappointed.  
 ▲ *naghṣ*, Shaking the head. Staggering. The male ostrich.  
 ▲ *naghṣal*, Lazy (post-horse).  
 ▲ *naghut*, Tall man.  
 ▲ *naghal*, Rotting. Villainous. Hating. Discord. *Naghl*, Spurious. Rotten leather. Mean. A hollow. Deep.  
 ▲ *nagham*, (Reading or singing) in a low voice.  
 ▲ *naghm*, Digging out.  
 ▲ *naghan*, The hollow of the navel. A seed.  
 ▲ *nughnugh*, The division between the throat and windpipe. Silly; flaccid.  
 ▲ *nagwidan*, To be restless.  
 ▲ *naghūd*, A large tree.  
 ▲ *nagwā*, A sect of infidels.  
 ▲ *nagwākidin*, To apostatize.  
 ▲ *nagwāsh*, Dried cow's dung.  
 ▲ *nagwāsh*, Hearing. Soothing.  
 ▲ *nughūṣ*, A large bunched camel.  
 ▲ *naghōk*, An idolater.  
 ▲ *nagol*, Deep, hollow. Profound. staircase.  
 ▲ *naghūlat*, Ill-disposed.

- ♀ *naghōlah*, The curling locks of a beautiful woman.  
 ▲ *nughūl*, Depth.  
 ▲ *naghīl*, Croaking. Braying.  
 ▲ *naghīl*, Spurious.  
 ♀ *naghyūd*, A large tree.  
 ▲ *naff*, Sowing, planting.  
 ▲ *nafā*, The refuse.  
 ▲ *nufaaṭ*, A segment of a plant. Cut herbage.  
 ▲ *nafāṣāt*, Spitting up.  
 ▲ *naffaj*, Proud, pompous.  
 ▲ *nifājaṭ*, A square patch.  
 ▲ *nufāh*, Diffusing fragrance.  
 ▲ *naffāh*, Kind. A husband.  
 ♀ *نَافَح* فارسي, A peach.  
 ▲ *نَافَخ*, A flatulent tumour.  
 ▲ *nufākhaṭ*, A bubble.  
 ▲ *nifāṣ*, Penetration.  
 ▲ *nifār*, Terrified (animal).  
 ▲ *nafūraṭ*, Plunder.  
 ▲ *nufāriyaṭ*, Fright, aversion.  
 ▲ *nuffāṣ*, Jumping.  
 ▲ *nafūs*, Esteeming.  
 ▲ *nafāṣaṭ*, Precious.  
 ▲ *nafāṣ*, Trembling. Scarcity.  
 ▲ *naffūl*, Naphtha. A lamp.  
 ▲ *nifāḥ*, Utility, profit.  
 ♀ *nifāgh*, A cup. A curse.  
 ▲ *nafāḥ*, Saleable. Falsity.  
 ♀ *nufūm*, Dust; dusty. Ugly.  
 Darkness; muddy.  
 ▲ *nafāyaṭ*, Rejected.  
 ♀ *nafāyah*, A dark colour.  
 ▲ *nafī*, Enraged. Boiling.  
 ♀ *نَفْت*, Naphtha. A combustible.  
 ▲ *nafṣ*, Blowing. Spitting.

- نَفْج *nafj*, Heaving (breasts). Inflated. Slaving. Dull.  
 ♀ *nafj*, Writing paper.  
 ▲ *nafh*, Breathing odour. Kicking. Moving. Giving.  
 ▲ *nufhaṭ*, A fragrant gale, perfume. Good fame. A gift.  
 ▲ *nafakh*, Blowing. Swelling.  
 ▲ *nafkhā*, The tibia.  
 ▲ *nufkhaṭ*, A tumour. Musk.  
 ▲ *nafud*, Vanishing, dissipated.  
 ♀ *nafaz*, Penetrating.  
 ▲ *nafur*, A corps. One person.  
*Nafir*, Flying. Excelling. Victory.  
 ▲ *nufraj*, Cowardly.  
 ▲ *nafarān*, Terrified.  
 ♀ *nafriṭ*, A rolling-pin.  
 ▲ *nafraṭ*, Flight. Aversion. A crowd flying. نَفْرَاة  
 ♀ *nafri*, A curse.  
 ▲ *nifriṭ*, Loquacious.  
 ♀ *نَفْرِيْدَن*, To execrate.  
 ♀ *nafriṭ*, Detestation. A curse; contumely. Terror. Weeping.  
 ♀ *nafriṭidan*, To stink.  
 ♀ *نَفْرَان*, Bounding (as a doe).  
 ▲ *nafas*, Breath. Voice; singing.  
 ▲ *nafs*, The soul, body; a person. Substance. The eye. Lust. Will. Dignity. Pride. Envy Vice.  
 ▲ *nufasū*, A woman in labour.  
 ▲ *nafṣān*, Luxurious.  
 ▲ *nafsaṭ*, Delay, tediousness.  
 ▲ *nafṣi*, Carnal, desirable.  
 ▲ *nafṣaṭ*, Any thing falling from a tree. *Nafṣ*, Prolific.  
 ▲ *nufāṣā*, نفصة, The trembling of the body (in an ague).

- P نفضي *naftā'*, Motion, tremor.  
 A نطفة *naftaṭa'*, The ear. A testy man.  
 A نطى, Anointed with bitumen.  
 A نفع *naḥḥ*, Gain. Doing good.  
 A نثى, Failing. Afraid. Fluid.  
 A نفقة *naḥḥa'*, Stipend, salary.  
 A نفل *naḥḥa'*, Plunder. A gift. A grass.  
 A نفع *naḥḥa'*, The neck.  
 A ننف *naḥḥa'*, A valley. Ether.  
 A نفوت *naḥḥa'*, Boiling over.  
 A نفع *naḥḥa'*, (A bow) shooting far.  
 A نفوذ *naḥḥa'*, Penetrating.  
 A نفور *naḥḥa'*, Frightened. Averse.  
 A نفوز *naḥḥa'*, Bounding (doe).  
 A نفوش *naḥḥa'*, Possessing the produce of a fruitful season.  
 A نفوض *naḥḥa'*, Fruitful (woman).  
 A نفول *naḥḥa'*, The leg, the shank.  
 A نفوة *naḥḥa'*, Dejected, lazy.  
 A نفه *naḥḥa'*, Lazy, slow.  
 A نفي *naḥḥa'*, Prohibition. Negative. Refuse, rubbish.  
 A نفيسة *naḥḥa'*, A coarse food.  
 A نفيث *naḥḥa'*, (A wound) bleeding much.  
 A نفيج *naḥḥa'*, A mediator.  
 A نفير *naḥḥa'*, Preceding a body of men.  
 P نفير *naḥḥa'*, A trumpet.  
 P نفيرندن *naḥḥa'*, To be good or beautiful.  
 A نفيس *naḥḥa'*, Precious, exquisite.  
 A نفيش *naḥḥa'*, Scattered furniture.  
 A نفيس *naḥḥa'*, Fresh water.  
 A نفيط *naḥḥa'*, Pimpled on the nose; sneezing. Boiling. Squalling.  
 A نقا *naḥḥa'*, Good, exquisite, sifted, cleaned. A heap of sand.  
 A نقاب *naḥḥa'*, A veil. A signal, mark. A very learned man.

- A نقابة *naḥḥa'*, A chief magistrate.  
 A نقاش *naḥḥa'*, A hyena.  
 A نقاق *naḥḥa'*, The noddle. Pure water. Sweet sleep.  
 A نقاد *naḥḥa'*, A banker. A shepherd.  
 A نقار *naḥḥa'*, Expostulation.  
 P نقارة *naḥḥa'*, A kettle-drum.  
 A نقاز *naḥḥa'*, A distemper. نقاز *naḥḥa'*, A kind of sparrow.  
 A نقاسة *naḥḥa'*, A reproach.  
 A نقاش *naḥḥa'*, A painter, sculptor.  
 A نقاشة, The art of painting.  
 A نقاع *naḥḥa'*, Proud, boasting.  
 A نقاف *naḥḥa'*, Prudent, curious.  
 A نقاقة *naḥḥa'*, A frog.  
 A نقال *naḥḥa'*, Swift (horse).  
 P نقام, Muddy (water). Salt.  
 A نقاوة *naḥḥa'*, Cleaning. The best.  
 P نقب *naḥḥa'*, A burrow. A mine.  
 A نفع, Pure sand. A white cloud.  
 A نفع *naḥḥa'*, Piercing the head.  
 A نقحة *naḥḥa'*, Slow-paced (camel).  
 A نقد *naḥḥa'*, Peeling. Naḥḥa', Ready money. A stunted boy.  
 A نقدر, How much, as much as.  
 A نقذ *naḥḥa'*, Escaping. Safety.  
 A نقر *naḥḥa'*, Enraged. A disease of sheep. Squandering. Striking. Excavating. Scolding. Culling.  
 A نقرة *naḥḥa'*, Somewhat. P Nq-rah, Silver, coin. Purity.  
 P نقرس *naḥḥa'*, The gout. Death. An omen.  
 A نقري *naḥḥa'*, Defamation.  
 A نقر, A surname, a nickname. Fresh water. Bounding.

- ▲ **نكس** *naḥs*, Striking. Railing.  
A vice.
- ▲ **نكش** *naḥsh*, Painting, a picture.  
Map, plan.
- ▶ **نقشبند**, A painter.
- ▲ **نقص** *naḥṣ*, Defect, injury.
- ▲ **نقض** *naḥṣ*, Violation, rupture.  
Dropping (blood). Sounding.  
**نكش**, Extenuated. A noise.
- ▲ **نقط** *naḥṭ*, Marking with points.
- ▲ **نقطه** *naḥṭaṭ*, A point, spot,  
vowel.
- ▲ **نقف** *naḥf*, Striking violently (on  
the head) with a spear
- ▲ **نقل** *naḥal*, Loquaciousness.
- ▲ **نقل** *naḥl*, History, narrative, ac-  
count, tale. A copy. Transport-  
ation, transplanting; translation.  
Mending. **نكك**, Fruits, sweet-  
meats. Slander.
- ▶ **نقل** *naḥul*, A shelter; hollow.
- ▶ **نقلمان** *naḥuldān*, A fruit plate.
- ▲ **نقم** *naḥam*, The middle of the road.  
**Naḥm**, Angry. Hating.
- ▲ **نقمة**, Revenge. Hatred. Vengeance.
- ▲ **نقنق** *naḥniḥ*, An ostrich.
- ▲ **نقوة** *naḥwaṭ*, The refuse; sifting.
- ▲ **نقوة** *naḥūh*, Recovering. Attention.
- ▲ **نقه** *naḥah*, Intelligent.
- ▲ **نقي** *naḥi*, Clean, pure, chaste.
- ▲ **نقيب** *naḥīb*, A chief. A flute.
- ▲ **نقيبة** *naḥībaṭ*, The soul; intellect.  
Nature. Advice. Success.
- ▲ **نقمة** *naḥyaṭ*, A word.
- ▲ **نقير** *naḥir*, Deep, hollowed. Date  
wine. A canal. Few, little. Na-  
ture.
- ▲ **نقيش** *naḥish*, Similitude.
- ▲ **نقيص** *naḥiṣ*, Pure water.

- ▲ **نقيض** *naḥiṣ*, Destroying. Adverse.  
An enemy. A sound, cry.
- ▲ **نقيع** *naḥiḥ*, Wholesome (water).
- ▲ **نقيق** *naḥiḥ*, Croaking; clucking.
- ▲ **نكيل** *naḥil*, Foreign. A torrent.
- ▲ **نقيلة** *naḥilaṭ*, A patch. An arm.
- ▶ **نك** *naḥ*, Green vitriol.
- ▶ **نك** *naḥ*, Behold! lo!
- ▶ **نكاب** *naḥāb*, A stocking, glove.  
News.
- ▲ **نكاة** *naḥaaṭ*, A ready payer.
- ▲ **نكاح** *naḥāh*, Matrimony.
- ▲ **نكاره** *naḥūrah*, Crafty. Skill.
- ▲ **نكاز** *naḥkūz*, A serpent.
- ▲ **نكاس** *naḥās*, A relapse.
- ▲ **نكاف** *naḥāf*, A tumour, rising on  
the upper jaws of a camel.
- ▲ **نكال** *naḥāl*, A punishment; re-  
straint.
- ▲ **نكايه** *naḥāyaṭ*, Killing. Injury.
- ▲ **نكب** *naḥab*, Afflicted. Limping.
- ▲ **نكبة** *naḥbaṭ*, Adversity, ignominy.
- ▲ **نكت** *naḥṭ*, Restless (horse).
- ▲ **نكتة** *naḥṭaṭ*, A subtle or quaint  
conceit. A point.
- ▲ **نكت**, Dissolving; separating.
- ▲ **نكد**, A small gift. Miserable.
- ▲ **نكر** *naḥar*, Ingenious, skilful.
- ▲ **نكرة** *naḥiraṭ*, Undetermined.
- ▲ **نكر** *naḥz*, Repulsing, trampling.
- ▲ **نكس**, Wretched. Inverting. A  
relapse.
- ▶ **نكش** *naḥish*, Slow in business.
- ▲ **نكش** *naḥsh*, Emptying (a well).  
Consuming (herbage).
- ▲ **نكص** *naḥṣ*, Departing, desisting.
- ▲ **نكضا** *naḥaṣ*, Diligent. Hungry.
- ▲ **نكع**, Repulsing. Aversion.



- ▲ نكف *nakf*, Penetrating (rain).  
 Disdaining. Exempted.  
 ▲ نكل *nakal*, A tried warrior. A  
 bucket rope. A chain. A bridle.  
 Distress.  
 ▲ نكله *naklat*, An example.  
 ▲ نكو *nīkū*, Good, beautiful.  
 ▲ نكور *nukūr*, Denying.  
 ▲ نكوع *nakūʿ*, Short (woman).  
 ▲ نكول *nukūl*, Flying. Abstaining.  
 ▲ نكوه *nakūh*, Contempt, satire.  
 ▲ نكوي, Goodness. A good thing.  
 ▲ نكه, Intensely hot (sun).  
 ▲ نكهة *nakhāt*, The smell of the  
 breath. *Nukhāt*, Perfume.  
 ▲ نكير *nakir*, Repudiating. Hatful.  
 ▲ نك *nag*, The palate.  
 ▲ نكار, A picture. A sweetheart.  
 ▲ نگارش, A writing, letter; painting.  
 ▲ نگارنده, A painter, a writer.  
 ▲ نگاریدن, To paint, draw, write, &c.  
 ▲ نگال *nigāl*, A coal, a live coal.  
 ▲ نگاه *nigūh*, A look. Observation.  
 Custody, care. نگاشتن: نگه داشتن;  
 ▲ نگر *nagar*, A grape stone.  
 ▲ نگران *nigrān*, Looking, expecting.  
 ▲ نگرسن, To behold.  
 ▲ نگريدن *nigrīdan*, To view, look.  
 ▲ نگرده, An earthen cup.  
 ▲ نگل, A youth bearding.  
 ▲ نگندن, To quilt, embroider.  
 ▲ نگنده *nigandah*, Embroidery.  
 ▲ نگوسار *nagūsār*, Inverted, ruined.  
 ▲ نگون *nigūn*, Turned, inverted.  
 ▲ نگه *nigah*, See نگاه.  
 ▲ نگهبان, A keeper. Watchman.  
 ▲ نگهدار *nigahdār*, A guardian.  
 ▲ نگین *nigin*, A ring.  
 ▲ نلج *nalch*, Pus.

- ▲ نلسك *niṣak*, A debtor.  
 ▲ نلكت *nuṭṭ*, A medlar. A chesnut.  
 ▲ نلكت, A fruit. Knowledge.  
 ▲ نلكس, The coping of a wall.  
 ▲ نلم *naṭm*, Good, fair, fine.  
 ▲ نلند *naland*, A spade or shovel.  
 ▲ نلنل *nalnul*, A weak coward.  
 ▲ نله رو, Wild spikenard.  
 ▲ نم *nam*, Moist, dew, moisture.  
 ▲ نم *namm*, Calumniating.  
 ▲ نما *namā*, Growing, increasing.  
 ▲ نما *namā*, Showing, an index.  
 ▲ نماته *namāt*, A small ant.  
 ▲ نمار *numār*, Showing; a hint.  
 ▲ نماز *namāz*, Prayers. Worship.  
 ▲ نمازگاه, A place of prayer.  
 ▲ نماس *nammās*, A calumniator.  
 ▲ نماغ *nimāṣ*, A thread in a needle.  
 ▲ نماك, Custom, fashion; beauty.  
 ▲ نام *nammām*, A calumniator.  
 ▲ نماي, Shewing; an index.  
 ▲ نمايان *namāyān*, Appearing.  
 ▲ نمايش *namāyish*, Appearance,  
 face, sight. A spectre.  
 ▲ نماييدن *namāyīdan*, To show.  
 ▲ نمكث, The gum of pine-trees,  
 amber.  
 ▲ نمج *namj*, Moist. Broom; bul-  
 rushes.  
 ▲ نمد *namad*, A coarse garment;  
 a rug.  
 ▲ نمدار *namdār*, Moist, humid.  
 ▲ نمديده, Crying, weeping.  
 ▲ نمر *namar*, Climbing. Spotted.  
 A leopard. Puz. Many, much.  
 ▲ نمرق *numruq*, A small cushion.  
 ▲ نمس *namas*, Corrupting (butter).  
 Concealing (a secret).

- P نمش *namsh*, Fraud, artifice.  
 P نمشته, Faith, confidence.  
 P نمشک, Coriander, pepperwort.  
 P نمشیدن *namshidan*, To succeed.  
 A نمط *namat*, A mode; a covering.  
 P نمطي, A bed-maker. A manner.  
 A نمغة, The top of a mountain.  
 A نمقة *namaqat*, An execrable man.  
 P نمک *namaḥ*, Salt.  
 P نامکري *namaḥrī*, A sweet meat.  
 P نمگين *namgīn*, Moist, wet.  
 A نمل *namī*, An ant. An ulceration.  
 Namil, Spirited (horse). Slanderous.  
 P نملو *namlū*, Moist.  
 P نمله *namlah*, Full.  
 A ناملي *namlī*, Restless (woman).  
 P نمناگ *namnāg*, Wet, humid.  
 P نمنگ, A substance like coral.  
 A نمو *namw*, Growing. Quoting.  
 P نمود *namūd*, An index, guide.  
 P نمودار *namūdār*, An exemplar, proof, model, copy. Visible.  
 P نمودار *namūdaj*, See نمودار.  
 P نمودن, To shew, to appear.  
 P نموت, A butt for archers.  
 A نموم *namūm*, A calumniator.  
 P نمون, A guide; an index.  
 P نمونه, A sample. A taster. Shameful; idle.  
 A نمه *namaḥ*, Astonished.  
 A نمي *namy*, Growing.  
 P نمیدن *namīdan*, To moisten.  
 A نمير *namīr*, Digestible. Pure. Many, much. P Lazy. Eating much.  
 A نميص *namīṣ*, Pulled out.  
 A نيم *namūm*, A vestige.  
 A نيمية *namīmāḥ*, Detraction.

- P نن *nann*, A small hair.  
 A نندل *nindul*, The night-mare.  
 P ننگ *nang*, Honour, reputation. Disgrace, base. War. *دەشت - جەنگ*  
 P ننگسار, Changing for the worse.  
 P ننگين, Naked. Ugly, wicked.  
 P ننهیدن *nunhīdan*, To conceal.  
 SP نو *nō*, New, fresh. *Naw*, A hero. Crying. Motion.  
 A نو, *nawa*, Rising with difficulty. Oppressing. Setting. A star.  
 P نوا *nuzwā*, Voice, modulation. Wealth; profit. Prosperity. Food. Pain. An army. History. A pledge. Fortune. *بەخت*.  
 A نواب *nuzwāb*, Governors. A nabob. A guard of soldiers.  
 A نواة *nawūḥ*, Intending. One date stone. A weight.  
 P نواجسته, A vineyard newly planted.  
 A نواج *nuzwāḥ*, Complaining.  
 A نواحة, A hired female mourner.  
 P نواخانه *nawākhānah*, A prison.  
 A نواخت, Caressing. Singing, tuning.  
 P نواختن *nawākhlan*, To soothe, caress, praise, flatter, extol.  
 P نواد *nawūd*, Numeration.  
 A نوادر *nawādīr*, Rare things.  
 P نوادشه *nawādshah*, Clay, rubbish.  
 P نواده *nuzwādah*, A grandson.  
 A نوار *nawār*, Terrifying; fearful; a timid woman. Innocent.  
 P نوار *nuzwār*, A border.  
 P نوارص, A kind of cucumber.  
 P نواره *nawārah*, A boat.  
 P نوارهان *nawārahān*, A present.  
 P نواریدن *nawārīdan*, To swallow.

- P نواز *nawāz*, One who caresses. A musician.  
 P نوازده *nawāzdah*, Nineteen.  
 P نوازنده *nawāzandeh*, A flatterer, musician.  
 P نوازی *nawāzi*, Clemency, courtesy.  
 A نواس *nawās*, Waving, pendulous.  
 P نواستن *nawāstan*, To contend.  
 P نواسته *nawāsteh*, A brick wall.  
 P نواسه *nawāseh*, A grand-child.  
 P نواش *nawāsh*, A melon, cucumber.  
 P نوشتن *nawāstān*, To be wrinkled.  
 P نواشته *nawāsteh*, A brick wall. Bent.  
 P نواشه *nawāshah*, Clay, cement.  
 A نواصح *nawāsh*, Swift going camels.  
 A نواقل *nawāq*, Fit for any thing. Sagacious.  
 A نواقر *nawāqir*, Reproaches.  
 A نواکه *nawākah*, Folly; foolish.  
 P نواگر *nawāgh*, A singer, musician.  
 A نوال *nawāl*, A gift. Fortune. A mode; proper. An office.  
 A نواله *nawālah*, A gift, brothel, cottage.  
 P نواله *nawālah*, A mouthful. A dish of meat. Listening.  
 P نوالیدن *nawālidān*, To complain; to tremble.  
 A نوام *nawām*, Drowsiness.  
 P نوآموز *nawāmūz*, One fond of novelty.  
 A نوان *nawān*, Direction. Plunder.  
 P نوانده *nawāndeh*, Nineteen.  
 P نوانیدن *nawānidān*, To cry. To tremble. To caution.  
 P نوآورد *nō āward*, An invention.  
 P نوای *nawāy*, A spear.  
 P نواهی *nawāyī*, Voice.  
 P نوايیدن *nawāyidān*, To cry, weep.  
 A نوب *nawob*, Substituting, another. Near. Religious. Hinting. Falling. Success. An event. Strength.  
 P نوباده *naw bādah*, New wine.
- P نوبان *nūbān*, A king's son.  
 P نوباوه *nūbāwe*, The first fruits.  
 P نوبت *nōbat*, A kettle-drum. A state tent. Safety. Opportunity.  
 A نوبه *nūbah*, A period, a time; a guard, crowd, circuit, occasion.  
 P نوبشتن *nūbishān*, To preserve.  
 P نوبک *nūbak*, A vine twig.  
 P نوبه *nūbah*, A complaint.  
 P نوبهار *nōbahār*, The spring.  
 A نوبی *nūba'*, Spring rain.  
 P نوبیدن *nūbidān*, To roll, wallow.  
 P نوبان *nūpān*, A wicker basket.  
 A نوت *nawot*, Staggering.  
 P نوتایش *nawotāsh*, Constant, eternal.  
 A نوبی *nawōtī*, A seaman.  
 A نوج *nūj*, Violent (wind). Travelling.  
 P نوج *nūj*, A pine tree.  
 P نوجه *nawjabah*, An inundation.  
 P نوجوان *nō jawān*, A young man.  
 A نوح *nawoh*, Moaning. Rhyme.  
 A نوحه *nawhaṭ*, Lamentation.  
 P نوحیدن *nawhīdan*, To weep.  
 A نوحه *nawkhaṭ*, Stopping.  
 A نود *nawod*, A misfortune.  
 P نود *nawod*, Ninety.  
 P نودد *nawdad*, A fold.  
 A نودره *nawodreh*, A beloved offspring.  
 A نور *nawor*, Frightened. *Nūr*, Light; splendor. A flower.  
 A نورانی *nūrānī*, Serene, clear.  
 A نوره *nawor*, A burn mark. One flower.  
 A نورد *naword*, A traveller. Surrounding.  
 P نورد *naward*, A ply. Glory. Proper.  
 P نوردن *nawordān*, A weaver's beam.  
 P نوریدن *nawordidān*, To fold, travel, omit.  
 P نورس *nō ras*, Young, fresh, tender.  
 P نورند *nūrānd*, A translation.

پ نوره *nawrah*, Wood for covering the roof of a house.

پ نوز *nūz*, A pine tree.

پ نوزده *nūzdah*, Nineteen.

پ نوز *nōj*, A pine tree.

پ نوزان *nūjān*, A dreadful voice.

پ نوزن *nōjan*, A pine tree.

پ نوزنده *nōjandah*, A causer.

پ نوزه *nōjah*, The collar.

ا نوس *nawṣ*, Driving. Agitated.

پ نوس *nūs*, The rain-bow.

پ نوسپاس *nūsipās*, Ungateful.

پ نوسن *nōstān*, To groan. To write.

پ نوسته *nōstah*, Sobbing.

ا نوش *nawsh*, Seizing. Searching.

پ نوش *nōsh*, A present. A drinker.

پ نوشادر *nōshādar*, Sal ammoniac.

پ نوشت *nawisht*, Dragon wort.

پ نوشتن *nōshān*, To write, preserve, spare, go far, groan.

پ نوشگفته *nō shaguftah*, New blown.

پ نوشنده *nōshandah*, A drinker.

پ نوشه *nōshah*, Happy. The rain-bow.

پ نوشیدن *nōshidan*, To drink. To digest.

پ نوشین *nōshin*, Sweet, pleasant.

ا نوص *nawṣ*, Retiring. Delay.

ا نوصه *nawṣah*, One lotion.

ا نوض *nawṣ*, Travelling. Motion.

ا نوط *nawṭ*, Suspending.

ا نوطه *nawṭah*, A hamper. A bubo. A bird's crop. A high place. The back.

انواع ا نوع *nawʿ*, A species, kind, sort.

ا نوع *nawʿ*, A request. Hunger, thirst.

ا نوعه *nawʿah*, Fresh fruit.

ا نوعی *nawʿi*, Specific.

ا نوف *nawf*, Eminent.

پ نوف *nūf*, An echo. A cavern. Rain.

ا نوفر *nūfar*, The water lily.

ا نوفل *nawfal*, The sea. Munificent. A present. Handsome. Adversity.

ا نوفله *nawfalat*, Salt, saline.

پ نوفه *nūfah*, A clamour.

پ نوفیدن *nūfīdan*, To echo.

ا نواک *nawak*, A reddish white.

ا نواکه *nawak*, Dexterity.

ا نواک *nawak*, Foolish, stupid.

پ نوک *nōk*, The point.

ا نواک *nawakā*, Stupid (woman).

پ نواک *nawakāl*, Deception.

پ نوکدار *nōkdār*, Pointed.

پ نوکر *nōkar*, A servant.

پ نوکرده *nawkardah*, A grandson.

پ نوکفار *nūkfar*, A barker.

پ نوگان *nūgān*, An anniversary.

پ نوگند *nōgand*, Newly sprung up.

ا نول *nol*, Giving. A mode. Duty.

ا نول *nol*, The mouth. A prop. A whirlpool.

ا نوله *nol*, Any thing, somewhat.

ا نولون *nawolun*, Freight.

ا نوم *nawem*, Sleep. Dull (market).

ا نومه *nūmah*, Careless.

پ نومید *nūmēd*, Hopeless.

پ نومیدی *nūmēdi*, Despair.

ا نون *nūn*, A fish.

پ نون *nūn*, A dimple in the chin. Now. Firm.

پ نوند *nawand*, A courier. A cheat.

پ نونداک *nawnadāk*, Suddenly.

پ نونده *nawand*, Acute, ingenious. Swift.

پ نوته *nūnah*, A pit in the chin.

ا نور *nawr*, A fossile. Tallow smoke.

ا نوش *nawsh*, Strong. Snatching.

ا نول *nawl*, Frisking, prancing.

- A نوم *naūm*, Somnolent.  
 A نوحہ *nawḥ*, Exalted. Eminent, generous; strong, valid. Aversion.  
 P نوحہ *nawah*, A grandchild.  
 A نوي *nawa'*, Intention. Absence, distance. A date stone. A house.  
 A نويان *nawīan*, A prince, a king's son.  
 A نوح *nurwih*, Ivy, woodbine.  
 P نوید *nawīd*, Happy tidings.  
 P نویدن *nawīdan*, To sleep, move, stagger.  
 A نویرہ *nuwayrah*, A little fire.  
 P نویس *nawīs*, Writing, describing.  
 P نویسہ *nuwīṣah*, The rain-bow.  
 P نویشتن *nawīshṭan*, To write.  
 A نویس *nawīs*, Retiring. Strength.  
 P نویت *nawīt*, A time, turn. A flute.  
 P نویل *nawīl*, The front, forehead.  
 P نویم *nawīm*, Only, merely.  
 P نوین *nawīn*, A king's son.  
 P نویہ *nūyah*, A sucker. A plaint.  
 P نوبیدن *nuyīdan*, To lament.  
 P نہ *nah*, No, not, neither, not yet. Placing. *Nuh*, Nine. *Nih*, A town.  
 A نہا *nahā*, Filled, half raw. *Nihā*, Vice. A phial.  
 A نہات *nahāt*, Bellowing; shouting.  
 P نہاد *nihād*, Position. Nature, manner; vestige. A family.  
 A نہاد *nihād*, Quantity, number.  
 P نہادگی *nihādagi*, The Shewbread.  
 P نہادن *nihādan*, To place; apply.  
 P نہایدن *nihāyīdan*, To fear, to dread.  
 A نہار *nahār*, The day, light.  
 P نہار *nahār*, Much, many. An idol. Loss. Fear. Breakfast.  
 P نہاریدن *nihāyīdan*, To breakfast. To be afraid. To be hungry.  
 P نہاز *nuhāz*, A leader,

- A نہازتہ *nahāz*, Quantity, number.  
 P نہازیدن *nihāzīdan*, To dread.  
 A نہاس *nahhās*, A lion.  
 A نہاق *nahāq*, Braying (as an ass).  
 A نہاکتہ *nahākat*, Overcoming.  
 P نہال *nahāl*, A young plant, a shoot.  
 P نہالی *nahālī*, A small carpet; a cushion. A plant.  
 A نہام *nahām*, A blacksmith, carpenter. An owl. A monk.  
 A نہامتہ *nahāmāt*, Gluttony. A lion.  
 P نہامین *nahāmin*, A blacksmith.  
 P نہان *nihān*, Latent; secretly.  
 P نہانی *nihānī*, Privately.  
 P نہاوند *nahāwand*, A musical mode.  
 A نہاودن *nahāyīdan*, To fear, dread.  
 A نہایتہ *nihāyat*, The end, term, butt. Excess.  
 A نہب *nahb*, Rapine, plunder.  
 P نہبانیدن *nihānīdan*, To beautify.  
 P نہبت *nuhbat*, Division.  
 A نہبرہ *nahbar*, Long. A ditch. Danger.  
 A نہبل *nahbal*, An old man.  
 A نہبور *nahbūr*, A mountain of sand.  
 P نہبہ *nuhbah*, The understanding.  
 P نہبہر *nahbahar*, Excessive.  
 A نہبی *nuhba'*, Plunder.  
 A نہرہ *nawṣarah*, A pace, step.  
 A نہج *nahj*, Breathing, the asthma. Making clear. A high road.  
 P نہجیز *nahjīz*, Intricate, intangled.  
 A نہد *nahd*, High, fleshy. Generous.  
 A نہدا *nahdā*, A heap of sand.  
 A نہر *nahir*, Doing by day. A large well. A stream.  
 A نہرتہ *nahrat*, An assembly.  
 P نہرہ *nahrah*, A jar, jug, churn.  
 A نہری *naharī*, Belonging to a river.

- ▲ نهز, A lion. Striking, repulsing, shaking the head.  
 ▲ نهزة *nahizat*, An occasion.  
 ▲ نهس *nuhas*, The sparrow hunter.  
 ▶ نهستن *nihashtun*, To put, place.  
 ▲ نهسر *nahsar*, A wolf. Swift.  
 ▲ نهسك *nahsak*, A wild carrot.  
 ▲ نهش *nahish*, Swift. *Nahsh*, Biting.  
 ▲ نهشل, A wolf, hawk. Aged.  
 ▶ نهشل *nahshal*, A wild carrot.  
 ▶ نهصد *nuhsad*, Nine hundred.  
 ▲ نهض *nahiz*, Rising up, growing.  
 ▲ نهضل *nahzal*, An old man.  
 ▲ نهف *nahf*, Astonishment.  
 ▶ نهفت *nihusft*, A mode of music.  
 ▶ نهفتن *nihusftan*, To hide, to abscond, To be beautiful.  
 ▲ نهق *nahak*, The braying of an ass. A bird. ▶ A weed.  
 ▲ نهك *nahak*, Fatiguing. Emaciated. Tormented. Eating fast.  
 ▶ نهك *nahak*, Less, least. Lean. Thirsty.  
 ▲ نهك *nahak*, Meat.  
 ▲ نهكة *nahake*, One draught.  
 ▲ نهك *nahak*, Gluttonous. A glutton.  
 ▶ نهك *nahak*, The ninth.  
 ▶ نهمار *nahmār*, Immeasurable.  
 ▶ نهماز *nahmāz*, Difficult. Measure.  
 ▶ نهمان *nahmān*, A great war.  
 ▲ نهامة *nahamat*, Great desire. Whatever is necessary to be done.  
 ▶ نهبان *nuhanbān*, A cover or lid.  
 ▶ نهج *nihinj*, A sack, or bag.  
 ▶ نهنگ *nahang*, A crocodile.  
 ▲ نهنگه *nahnahat*, Driving up.  
 ▲ نهنه *nahnah*, Fine cloth.  
 ▲ نهو *nahuzw*, Prohibiting.

- ▲ نهود *nuhūd*, Springing upon. Swelling (as a girl's breasts).  
 ▲ نهودة *nuhūdat*, Full of flesh, tall and beautiful (horse).  
 ▶ نهور, The eye. An angry look.  
 ▲ نهوس *nahūs*, A lion.  
 ▲ نهوع *nuhūt*, Belching. Indigent.  
 ▲ نهوك *nahūk*, Strong, bold (man).  
 ▲ نهی *nahy*, Prohibition. Prudence, sagacity. A ditch.  
 ▲ نهیب, Booty. ▶ Fear. Grief. Haste.  
 ▲ نهیت *nahit*, Roaring, a groan.  
 ▲ نهية *nuhyat*, An interdict; forbidden. Prudence. The end, extremity.  
 ▲ نهيد *nahid*, Butter.  
 ▶ نهیدن, To place. To grieve.  
 ▲ نهير *nahir*, Affluent, many.  
 ▲ نهيق, The braying of an ass.  
 ▲ نهيك *nahik*, Bold, sharp, fierce.  
 ▶ نهيك *nahik*, A ninth, one of nine.  
 ▶ نهيم *nahim*, Gluttonous.  
 ▶ ناي *nay*, A pipe, flute, cane.  
 ▲ ناي *nayy*, Meat half raw. Fat.  
 ▲ نيا *niyā*, A grandfather. A sheath.  
 ▲ نيا *niyā*, Raw, crudity.  
 ▶ نياب *niyāb*, A sheath: a vessel.  
 ▲ نيابة *niyābat*, Deputyship.  
 ▲ نياحه, Weeping, a moan.  
 ▶ نياري *nayāri*, A beloved mistress.  
 ▶ نياز *niyūz*, Indigence, necessity, Petition. A gift, present.  
 ▲ نياعة, Escaping by flight.  
 ▲ نياط *niyāt*, A long string.  
 ▲ نياف *niyāf*, High, long, tall.  
 ▲ نيام *niyām*, Sleeping.  
 ▶ نيام *niyām*, A sheath, sinew.  
 ▶ نيايش *niyūyish*, A blessing; praise.

- نیت *nayaṭ*, Nodding.
- نیتة *nīyaṭ*, Intention, will; object.
- نیتون *naytūn*, A fetid tree.
- نیشران *naysurān*, Loquacious.
- نیچون *naychōn*, Why, wherefore.
- نیچه *naychah*, A tube, pipe.
- نیج *nayh*, A hard solid bone.
- نیدل *naydal*, A burden.
- نیر *nir*, A border, hem, yoke, woof. A reed. A road; a rut.
- نیرب *nirb*, Hardy. Worthless.
- نیرة *nayyirāṭ*, A sorceress. A palpable blow or shot.
- نیرج *niraj*, Marcid, withered.
- نیرزد *nirzād*, Fit, worthy.
- نیرک *nirak*, Fraud. A talisman.
- نیرنج *niranj*, History.
- نیرنگ *nirang*, Deception. A root. The first sketch of a picture. A miracle.
- نیرنود *nīrnūd*, Attaining in idea.
- نیرو *nirū*, Strength, power.
- نیروفر *nirōfar*, The water lily.
- نیره *nirah*, An earthen churn.
- نیز *nīz*, Also, likewise; again; too.
- نیزک *nayzāk*, A javelin.
- نیزه *nīzah*, A short spear.
- نیزه *nījah*, Frankincense.
- نیساری *nīsārī*, A soldier.
- نیسان *nīsān*, A lie. Like.
- نیسب *naysab*, A plain road.
- نیستان *naystān*, A place where canes or reeds grow.
- نیستی *nēsṣī*, Nullity.
- نیسو *nīsū*, A lancet.
- نیش *nīsh*, The sting. A puncture.
- نیشکر *nayshakar*, Sugar-cane.
- نوشتن *nōshṭan*, To write.
- نیشو *nīshū*, A plum. A lancet.
- نیشک *nēshak*, A debtor.
- نیشه *nīshah*, A pipe, a flute.
- نیس *nays*, A gentle motion.
- نیز *nayz*, The pulse.
- نیت *nayṭ*, Distant. Death.
- نیتل *naytal*, A large urn or bucket.
- نیف *nayf*, Excess. Excellence.
- نیفه *nīfāh*, White cloth, fine linen. A breeches belt. Skin.
- نیک *nēk*, Pleasing.
- نیک *nēk*, A small reed or pen.
- نیک *nēk*, Good, beautiful.
- نیکو *nēk-khō*, Humane, polite.
- نیکخواه *nēk-kh'āh*, Benevolent.
- نیکو *nēkō*, Good, beautiful.
- نیل *nayl*, Obtaining.
- نیل *nīl*, A blue colour.
- نیلج *nīlij*, Indigo.
- نیلک *nīlak*, Blueish.
- نیلگون *nīlgūn*, A blue colour.
- نیلیم *nīlam*, A sapphire.
- نیلوفر *nīlōfar*, The water lily.
- نیم *nīm*, Any thing good, comfort. A friend, garment.
- نیم *nīm*, A half, the middle.
- نیمه *nīmaṭ*, Sleep, slumber.
- نیمروز *nīm-rōz*, Mid-day.
- نیلاتوتیا *nīlatotiā*, Blue vitriol.
- نیملنگ *nīmlang*, A sapphire.
- نیمه *nīmah*, The half. A hemiplegie.
- نیو *nīyū*, Intelligent. Warlike.
- نیود *nīwād*, Courage.
- نیوار *nīwār*, Tape, binding.
- نیواره *nīwārāh*, A rolling pin.
- نیوس *nīyūs*, Attention. Sobbing.
- نیوشیدن *nīyōshīdan*, To listen, sob, read.
- نیوکت *nīyūkt*, A bride.
- نیومرد *nīyūmard*, Warlike. Wise.

- P نیوند *nāwand*, Understanding.  
 P نیوندیدن *To mix, to confound.*  
 P نیوه *nāwah*, Crying, grieving.  
 A نی *nāi*, Distant.  
 P نی *nayī*, A flute player.  
 A نیج *nāij*, Hissing wind.  
 A نیشا *nāishan*, At length, lastly.  
 A نیم *nāim*, Groaning. Roaring.

## و

- و *wāw*, The 26th letter of the Arabic and the 30th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.  
 P و *wa*, And, too, also; with, by, again, away.  
 A وا *waab*, Contracted. A blush. A large camel. A cup.  
 P و *wābū*, Understanding.  
 P و *wābīd*, To cut off. To end.  
 P و *wābas*, Only.  
 P و *wābast*, To bind back, tie, refer.  
 A و *wā bastah*, Bound. Servant.  
 A و *wābiḥ*, Fire.  
 A و *wābīl*, Weak, timid.  
 P و *wāpas*, Behind, afterwards, then, again. Back. *و - کر - و*  
 A و *wāpasīn*, Last, posterior.  
 P و *wāpīd*, To cover the face.  
 P و *wāl*, A letter, word; leather.  
 P و *wālar*, Farther off.  
 P و *wālgar*, One who makes garments of skins. A poet.  
 A و *wālin*, Perennial.  
 A و *wāsik*, Secure. Solid.  
 A و *waaj*, Hunger. Darkness.

- A واجب *wājib*, Necessary, expedient, proper, fit, due.  
 A و *wājīd*, An inventor.  
 A و *wājīst*, To inquire, search.  
 A و *wājif*, Palpitating.  
 P و *wājīd*, To pick out.  
 A و *wāhīd*, One, sole.  
 A و *wāhif*, Luxuriant.  
 P و *wākh*, Rectitude, truth. Con-  
 jecture. The dawn; the east.  
 P و *wākhī*, A horse pack-saddled.  
 A و *wākhīd*, (A camel) fleet.  
 P و *wākhīd*, To buy; to redeem.  
 P و *wākhīd*, To take care of.  
 P و *wākhīd*, To separate.  
 P و *wād*, Air. A grandson.  
 P و *wādāsh*, To restrain. To hide.  
 A و *wādīkh*, A vine bud.  
 A و *wādīs*, (A plant) springing.  
 A و *wādī*, Leaving alone. Mild.  
 A و *wādī*, Sharp (sword).  
 A و *wādī*, Corpulent (man).  
 P و *wādī*, To sew together.  
 P و *wādī*, The root, source.  
 A و *wādī*, A valley, river. Depth.  
 P و *wādīyāb*, Killed, annihilated.  
 P و *wādīyān*, Fennel.  
 A و *wāzīr*, Relinquishing.  
 P و *wār* (in composition), Having, possessing. Like. Fit.  
 P و *wārān*, The elbow.  
 P و *wārānd*, To till, equal, repel.  
 P و *wārtagāh*, The east.  
 A و *wārīḥ*, An heir.  
 P و *wārī*, A beam. The elbow. A viper.  
 P و *wārākhīd*, Weak, poor.  
 A و *wārid*, Arriving.  
 P و *wārīdāsh*, To raise up.  
 P و *wārīdān*, A rolling-pin. A bucket.  
 A و *wārīd*, A midwife,



- *wārasah*, Humble.  
 ▲ *wārish*, Eating uninvited.  
 ▸ *wārugh*, Belching.  
 ▸ *wārīf*, A ventilator.  
 ▲ *wārīf*, Ample. Verdant.  
 ▲ *wārīf*, Becoming leafy.  
 ▸ *wārakah*, A leaf; a letter.  
 ▲ *wārīkār*, A kitchen garden.  
 ▲ *wāram*, A tumour.  
 ▸ *wāran*, The elbow.  
 ▸ *wāranj*, The fore arm.  
 ▲ *wārunah*, Unhappy, dumb.  
 ▸ *wārū*, A ventilator.  
 ▸ *wārugh*, Eructation.  
 ▸ *wārūn*, Unhappy. Dumb.  
 ▲ *wārī*, Sharp (musk). Fat (meat).  
 ▸ *wārī*, Like.  
 ▸ *wārīkh*, The elbow. Swift.  
 ▸ *wārīdān*, To swallow.  
 ▸ *wārīn*, Quick. The elbow.  
 ▸ *wāz*, Desisting, deserting. Open. Back. Again.  
 ▲ *wāzīd*, To hide. To beat (cotton).  
 ▲ *wāzī*, A king, chief, dog.  
 ▲ *wāzīn*, (Money) of just weight.  
 ▸ *wāzīnj*, The sea-saw.  
 ▸ *wāzīj*, A vine.  
 ▸ *wāzīkh*, Hot, scalding.  
 ▸ *wāzīrah*, Time.  
 ▲ *wāzīnj*, Crying out.  
 ▸ *wāj*, Inverted. (واژ)  
 ▸ *wājugh*, A rope.  
 ▸ *wāj gūn*, Reversed.  
 ▸ *wājīān*, The great.  
 ▸ *wāz*, An ear of wheat.  
 ▸ *wāzīd*, To relapse.  
 ▲ *wāzīf*, The middle.  
 ▲ *wāzīf*, Ample, large.  
 ▲ *wāzīf*, Pregnant.

- ▲ *wāsil*, Religious.  
 ▸ *wāsh*, A butterfly.  
 ▸ *wāsh*, Forage.  
 ▸ *wāshāmāh*, A tiara.  
 ▸ *wāshījāt*, Connected.  
 ▸ *wāshīd*, To be open. To vanish.  
 ▲ *wāshīrat*, A dentist.  
 ▲ *wāshīq*, A little milk; lost.  
 ▲ *wāsh*, High (mountain). Poor.  
 ▸ *wāshang*, A peace officer.  
 ▸ *wāshah*, A sparrow hawk.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, A slanderer; weaver.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, Eternal punishment.  
 ▲ *wāshīf*, A praiser.  
 ▲ *wāshīl*, Joined, met.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, Contiguous.  
 ▲ *wāshīh*, Evident, doubtless.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, Establishing.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, A deep place.  
 ▲ *wāshīd*, Prognosticating.  
 ▸ *wāshīd*, A fixed time.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, A preacher, monitor.  
 ▲ *wāshīr*, Enraged, fretting.  
 ▲ *wāshīl*, An intruder.  
 ▸ *wāshīl*, Victuals dressed.  
 ▸ *wāshī*, A nightingale.  
 ▲ *wāshīd*, Coming. An envoy.  
 ▲ *wāshīr*, Copious: much, many.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, Sincere. Perfect. Full.  
 ▲ *wāshīh*, Hard.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, Falling; happening.  
 ▲ *wāshīcat*, An accident. A battle. News. Strong. A dream.  
 ▸ *wāshīcī*, Right, completely.  
 ▲ *wāshīf*, Standing, staying. Skilful, learned. A testator.  
 ▲ *wāshīfāt*, Delay.  
 ▲ *wāshīfāt*, Preserving.  
 ▸ *wāshīd*, To enquire.

- ۲ واگردین *wāگردین*, To seize, waste, cover.  
 ۲ واگشتن *wāگشتن*, To retaliate.  
 ۱ واگل *wāگل*, Slow, sluggish (horse).  
 ۱ واگن *wāگن*, Sitting, reclining.  
 ۲ واگر *wagar*, But if, however.  
 ۲ واگفتن *wā گفتن*, To reproach.  
 ۱ وال *wāl*, Flying to.  
 ۲ وال *wāl*, A whale, a large fish.  
 ۲ والā *wālā*, Sublime, majestic, grave.  
 Power. A friend.  
 ۱ والā *wā illū*, But, yet, still, however; unless. If not, otherwise.  
 ۲ والاد *walād*, The plastering of a wall. A brick. An edifice.  
 ۲ والانه *wālānah*, A sore, wound.  
 ۱ والب *wālīb*, Entering.  
 ۱ والث *wālīs*, Everlasting (evil).  
 ۱ والجة *wālījaṭ*, Grief. Belly ach.  
 ۱ والماصل *wālīṣ*, Upon the whole.  
 ۱ والذ *wālīd*, A parent, a father.  
 ۱ والدة *wālīdaṭ*, A mother.  
 ۱ والذ *wālīṣ*, Telling falsehoods.  
 ۱ والعة *wālīṣaṭ*, An obstruction.  
 ۱ والله *w'allāhi*, By God.  
 ۲ والوچانیدن *wālūچانیدن*, To mimic.  
 ۱ والی *wālīḥ*, Confounded, distracted.  
 An idiot; a lover.  
 ۲ والی *wālīḥ*, A cloth. Sorrow.  
 ۱ والی *wālī*, A prince, a governor.  
 ۲ وام *wām*, Debt, credit. A loan.  
 ۱ وامة *waamaṭ*, An equal, peer.  
 ۲ وامخواه *wāmkkh'āḥ*, A creditor.  
 ۲ وامدار *wāmdār*, A debtor.  
 ۲ وامستان *wāmstan*, A debtor; a creditor.  
 ۱ وامیق *wāmīq*, Enamoured.  
 ۲ وامی *wāmī*, In debt; distressed.  
 ۱ وامیة *wāmīya*, A ruinous misfortune.  
 ۲ وان *wān*, A keeper, guardian.

- ۲ وانساز *wānsāz*, Compassess.  
 ۱ وانک *wānik*, Sitting.  
 ۱ وانی *wānī*, Torpid. Cowardly.  
 ۲ وایلا *wāwaylā*, A loud cry.  
 ۲ واه *wāḥ*, Fy! pho!  
 ۱ واه *wāḥ*, O excellent!  
 ۱ واهب *wāḥīb*, A giver. Liberal.  
 ۲ واهم *wā ham*, Together with, in one. Equally. Backward. Wrinkled. Wrapt up. A badger.  
 ۱ واهم *wāḥīm*, Imagining.  
 ۱ واهن *wāḥin*, Silly, feeble.  
 ۱ واهی *wāḥī*, Easily broken.  
 ۱ وای *wāy*, Promising.  
 ۲ وایا *wāyā*, Wanted. Open.  
 ۲ وایافتن *wāyāftan*, To understand.  
 ۲ وایزک *wāyīz*, A spark of fire.  
 ۲ وایه *wāyeh*, A part. Delight. Wish.  
 ۱ واییه *wāyīyaṭ*, A saucer and pot.  
 ۲ وایست *wāyīst*, Occasion.  
 ۲ وایسج *wāyīj*, A vine prop.  
 ۱ واب *wabb*, Preparing.  
 ۱ وبا *waba*, The plague.  
 ۱ وباب *wabbāṣ*, Bright. The moon.  
 ۱ وباطة *wabāṭaṭ*, Timid.  
 ۱ وبال *wabāl*, Unhealthy. A sin.  
 ۱ وباد *wabad*, Enraged.  
 ۱ وبار *wabar*, Wool.  
 ۲ وبس *wabs*, Resembling.  
 ۱ وبص *wabaṣ*, Alacrity.  
 ۱ وبط *wabaṭ*, Timid. Wavering.  
 Entangling. Gaping (wound).  
 ۱ وبت *wabṭ*, Perishing, dying.  
 ۱ وبل *wabl*, Hunting close. Raining.  
 ۱ وبل *wabl*, (A she camel) giving much milk.  
 ۱ وبنه *wabnaṭ*, Hunger, distress.  
 ۱ وبه *wabh*, Understanding.

- ▲ *wabīṣ*, Flashing.  
 ▲ *wabīṣaṭ*, Flame, fire.  
 ▲ *wabīl*, Unhealthy. Severe.  
 P *waḥāy*, The planet Venus.  
 ▲ *wall*, Cooing.  
 P *waṭ*, Fur; a fur garment.  
 ▲ *waṭāḥaṭ*, Low-priced.  
 ▲ *waṭb*, Sitting firm, fixed.  
 ▲ *walakhāṭ*, Mire. Fear.  
 ▲ *waṭad*, A stake. A club.  
 ▲ *waṭar*, Singular, alone.  
 ▲ *waṭaraṭ*, The bridge of the nose. The border or margin.  
 ▲ *waṭra'*, Separately.  
 ▲ *wuṭz*, A kind of tree.  
 ▲ *waṭsh*, Small. The mob.  
 ▲ *waṭashaṭ*, Weak; greedy.  
 ▲ *waṭagh*, Culpable. Ruin.  
 P *waṭgar*, A furrier.  
 P *waṭgaj*, A grape stone.  
 ▲ *waṭnaṭ*, Opposition.  
 P *waṭng*, A bunch of grapes.  
 ▲ *wuṭūn*, Running (water).  
 ▲ *waṭiraṭ*, A way, path, rut, grave, column.  
 ▲ *waṭim*, The vein by which the heart is suspended.  
 ▲ *waṣāb*, Assaulting; leaping.  
 ▲ *waṣābaṭ*, An assault.  
 ▲ *waṣājaṭ*, Thick. Complete. Intangled. Asking much. Fataess.  
 ▲ *waṣār*, A soft thing.  
 P *waṣāṭ*, A house.  
 ▲ *waṣāṭaṭ*, Firm, constant.  
 ▲ *waṣām*, Barren ground.  
 ▲ *waṣb*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *waṣr*, Softening. Softened.  
 V *waṣgh*, Breaking (the head).  
 ▲ *waṣghaṭ*, A little water.
- ▲ *waṣam*, Scarcity.  
 ▲ *waṣan*, An idol.  
 ▲ *waṣūb*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *waṣūṭ*, Trusting to.  
 ▲ *waṣiaṭ*, Dislocated (hand).  
 ▲ *waṣij*, Thick, dense.  
 ▲ *waṣiḥ*, A bunch of herbs.  
 ▲ *waṣir*, Soft.  
 ▲ *waṣiḥ*, Firm, constant.  
 ▲ *waṣiḥaṭ*, Confidence.  
 ▲ *waṣil*, Weak, flaccid.  
 ▲ *waṣim*, Firm fleshed.  
 ▲ *waṣimaṭ*, A heap. A rock.  
 P *wāj*, The sweet cane.  
 ▲ *waja*, Striking. Beheading.  
 ▲ *wajāḥ*, A veil, a covering.  
 ▲ *wajār*, A den (of a hyena).  
 ▲ *wajāzaṭ*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ *wajāḥ*, Presence, fronting.  
 P *wajb*, A span, nine inches.  
 ▲ *wajbaṭ*, Falling with noise.  
 ▲ *wajuj*, A swift ostrich.  
 ▲ *wajah*, A cave, den.  
 ▲ *wajd*, Rich. Opulence.  
 ▲ *wajdān*, Finding.  
 ▲ *wajz*, A cistern, pond.  
 ▲ *wajir*, Timid, trembling.  
 P *wajar*, The decree of a judge.  
 P *wajargar*, A chief, a mufti.  
 ▲ *wajz*, Ready; active.  
 ▲ *wajs*, A soft voice. Tremor.  
 ▲ *wajaṭ*, Disease, pain.  
 ▲ *wajf*, Palpitating.  
 ▲ *wajl*, Afraid; terror.  
 ▲ *wajlā*, Timid (woman).  
 ▲ *wajam*, Drowsiness. Avaricious, despicable. Afflicted.  
 ▲ *wajn*, A contusion, a blow.  
 ▲ *wajna*, Large cheeked.

- ▲ *wajnaṭ*, A cheek.  
 ▲ *وجنگ*, The bill of a bird.  
 ▲ *wujūb*, Duty. Debt. Fixed. Dying. Disturbed. Absence.  
 ▲ *wujūbat*, Timidity.  
 ▲ *wujūd*, Invention. Existence, body. Trunk of a tree.  
 ▲ *wujūr*, A medicine.  
 ▲ *wujūz*, Ready; agility.  
 ▲ *wujūm*, Vexed. Sultry.  
 ▲ *wajh*, The face, aspect. A mode, reason. Means. Essence. Honour, respect; a prince, chief. Beginning. Side.  
 ▲ *wijhaṭ*, A part. A mode.  
 ▲ *wajī*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ *wajīb*, Palpitating.  
 ▲ *wajibat*, A pension.  
 ▲ *wajīaṭ*, A cow.  
 ▲ *wajih*, Thick (cloth).  
 ▲ *wajid*, Level (ground).  
 ▲ *wajirah*, Timid.  
 ▲ *wajiz*, Epitomized.  
 ▲ *wajī*, Pained, patient.  
 ▲ *wajil*, A ditch.  
 ▲ *wajim*, Sultry.  
 ▲ *wajin*, Rugged ground.  
 ▲ *wajih*, Dignified. Handsome, comely. Specious. A prince.  
 P *wachar*, A judge's decree.  
 P *wachargar*, A judge.  
 ▲ *wahh*, A tent pole.  
 ▲ *wahā*, Swiftmess.  
 ▲ *wahab*, A camel's distemper.  
 ▲ *wahāt*, Noise, thunder.  
 ▲ *wahām*, A longing.  
 ▲ *wahajāt*, Low ground.  
 ▲ *wahā*, Sole, alone, separated, unique, incomparable.

- ▲ *wahdaṭ*, Single; unity.  
 ▲ *wahar*, Indignation.  
 ▲ *وحسي*, The left.  
 +▲ *wahsh*, Desert. Madness. *بهاش*  
 ▲ *wahshān*, Melancholy.  
 ▲ *wahshā*, Wild; savage.  
 ▲ *wahs*, A pimple on the face of a pretty woman.  
 ▲ *wahṣaṭ*, Cold.  
 ▲ *wahaf*, Lying down. Beautiful (hair). Luxuriant.  
 ▲ *wahfā*, Red earth.  
 ▲ *wahfaṭ*, A black stone.  
 ▲ *wahal*, Clay; a marsh.  
 ▲ *wahnaṭ*, Slippery clay.  
 ▲ *wahwah*, Agile. Strong.  
 ▲ *wahūd*, Incomparable.  
 ▲ *وحرقة*, Long flowing black hair.  
 ▲ *wahā'*, A sound, a noise.  
 ▲ *wahī*, Sudden (death).  
 ▲ *wahīd*, Alone, unique.  
 ▲ *wahīdaṭan*, Only, singly.  
 ▲ *wahim*, Sultry (day).  
 ▲ *وخاشة*, Being of the worst kind.  
 ▲ *wikhāmaṭ*, Indigestion.  
 P *wakhchī*, A date stone.  
 ▲ *wakhar*, Place, station.  
 ▲ *wakhz*, Pulling up, removing.  
 ▲ *wakhsh*, The dregs.  
 P *wakhsh*, A beginning.  
 ▲ *wakhshūd*, A prophet.  
 P *وخشینه*, A white bird. The dawn.  
 ▲ *wakhz*, Piercing slightly.  
 ▲ *wakht*, Going quick.  
 ▲ *wakhim*, Unwholesome.  
 ▲ *wakhmah*, Impure food.  
 ▲ *wakhwākh*, Weak, silly.  
 ▲ *وخرقة*, A bird's cry.  
 ▲ *wakhūd*, To perform.

- ▲ *wukhūṣ*, Motion.  
 ▲ *wakhy*, Intending, going.  
 ▲ *wakhīz*, A honey cake.  
 ▲ *wakhīz*, Pierced, wounded.  
 ▲ *wakhīm*, Noxious.  
 ▲ *wadd*, Love, friendship.  
 ▲ *wadaṭ*, Destruction.  
 ▲ *wadād*, Love, friendship.  
 ▲ *widāṣ*, Herbage.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Adieu; parting.  
 ▲ *wadūḥat*, Quiet, placid.  
 ▲ *wadāgh*, Fire.  
 ▲ *wudāf*, A gonorrhœa.  
 ▲ *widāḥ*, Heat. Lust.  
 ▲ *widān*, Dressing a bride.  
 ▲ *wadaj*, The jugular vein of a horse. *Wadj*, A cause.  
 ▲ *wadahat*, Somewhat.  
 ▲ *wadr*, Dead drunk.  
 ▲ *wadsh*, Depravity, ruin.  
 ▲ *wadṣ*, Speaking low.  
 ▲ *widaf*, A sling, a slinger.  
 ▲ *wadfaṭ*, A verdant meadow.  
 ▲ *wadk*, Raining. Possible. Familiar.  
 ▲ *wadaḥ*, The fat of meat.  
 ▲ *wadl*, Churning.  
 ▲ *wadr*, Moistening.  
 ▲ *wadūl*, Anger, rage.  
 ▲ *wadūd*, Loving, friendly.  
 ▲ *wadūḥ*, Libidinous.  
 ▲ *wadūḥ*, A fat fowl.  
 ▲ *wadh*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ *wady*, Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Death. Promoting.  
 ▲ *al-wadi*, The lion.  
 ▲ *wadid*, Loving; a friend.  
 ▲ *wadis*, A dry palm-tree.  
 ▲ *wadīc*, Quiet, mild. Parting.

- ▲ *wadīḥat*, A deposit. Rain.  
 ▲ *wadīḥa*, A verdant meadow.  
 ▲ *wadīḥ*, Fat fowl.  
 ▲ *wadīn*, Steeped, wet.  
 ▲ *wadā*, A disagreeable speech.  
 ▲ *wadāb*, The paunch, stomach.  
 ▲ *wadāt*, Diseased. Loss.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, A procuress.  
 ▲ *wadālat*, A piece of meat.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Sweat, grease. Pitch.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Boneless, meat.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Making haste.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, A bucket rope.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Barren (female).  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, The fat tripe.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Pain, defect.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, An offering.  
 ▲ *war*, And if. Added to nouns, it implies possession.  
 ▲ *war*, The hip. A ditch.  
 ▲ *warā*, Before; behind. Posterity. After, beyond.  
 ▲ *wirāṣ*, Inheriting.  
 ▲ *wurād*, A rose; employment.  
 ▲ *wurāj*, A large hog. A boar.  
 ▲ *warāḥ*, Timid, cautious. Moderate, modest. Slender.  
 ▲ *warāgh*, The glow of fire.  
 ▲ *wurāḥ*, Verdant, green.  
 ▲ *wirāk*, A cushion, carpet.  
 ▲ *warām*, Of little weight.  
 ▲ *wurānir*, On the other side.  
 ▲ *warb*, A den. A joint. Skill.  
 ▲ *warpōshnah*, A mantle.  
 ▲ *wurānir*, The poutrel of a horse.  
 ▲ *wart*, Naked.  
 ▲ *wartāj*, Great. A quail.

- P ورنافتن *warāftan*, To kick, to tread upon.  
 P ورنج *war'aj*, A quail.  
 A ورث *warṣ*, Recent, fresh.  
 A ورج *warj*, Splendour. Largeness.  
 P ورجی *warchi*, Although.  
 P ورجی *warkhujī*, Foulness.  
 P ورخوردن *warxordan*, To see; to find.  
 A ورخته *warḫta*, Luxuriant herbage.  
 A ورد *ward*, A rose. Access A stage. Labour. Thirsty. Fever.  
 P ورد *wird*, A disciple.  
 P ورداشتن *wardāshān*, To exalt.  
 P وردان *wardān*, A rolling-pin. A wart.  
 A ورده *warda*, One rose. A vein, the pulse. Destruction.  
 P وردک *wardak*, A woman's dower.  
 P وردک *wardūk*, A thatched house.  
 P ورده *wardah*, A pigeon.  
 A وردی *wardi*, Rosy. A slave.  
 P ورز *warz*, Gaining. Habit. Trade.  
 P ورزش *warz*, Habit, use. Gain.  
 P ورزگن *warzgan*, A flaggon of water.  
 P ورزگر *warzgar*, A workman.  
 P ورزم *warāzm*, Fire.  
 P ورزه *warzāh*, Acquiring; trade.  
 P ورزی *warzi*, A labourer.  
 P ورزیدن *warzidan*, To sow, boast, labour, gain, perform.  
 P ورژ *waraj*, The sweet cane.  
 A ورس *warṣ*, Saffron.  
 P ورس *warṣ*, Wooden forceps.  
 P ورسا *warṣā*, A starling.  
 P ورساخیدن *warṣākhidan*, To lick.  
 P ورساز *warṣāz*, Acute; elegant.  
 P ورستاد *waruštād*, A stipend.  
 P ورسنگ *warṣang*, Strange; honour.  
 P ورش *warash*, A turtle dove.  
 A ورش *warish*, Cheerful. Nimble.  
 P ورشان *warashād*, A stipend.
- P ورشتن *warāshān*, To wash.  
 P ورشک *warshak*, A little bag.  
 P ورشیم *warshim*, Sort, kind; part.  
 A ورس *wariṣ*, (A hen) laying.  
 A ورطه *war'at*, A precipice.  
 A وراغ *waraḡ*, Timid, cautious.  
 P ورغ *wargh*, A mound, ditch, marsh, weasel. Eight.  
 P ورغاره *warḡare*, An indolent swelling.  
 P ورغلانیدن *warḡlānidan*, To seduce; prevail.  
 A ورف *warf*, Large, long (shadow).  
 P ورفان *warfan*, An intercessor.  
 A ورق *warak*, A leaf.  
 A ورقا *warḡā*, Brown, tawny. A year without rain.  
 A ورقة *warq*, One leaf. A letter.  
 A ورك *warak*, Reclining on the side. The hip. P An eagle. A dove.  
 A ورکا *warḡā*, Largehipped.  
 P وركاكوچ *warḡākūj*, A broken finger.  
 P وركردن *warḡardan*, To extol, tear up, prop.  
 P وركار *wargār*, A bramble, thorn.  
 P وركشتن *warḡshān*, To annihilate.  
 A وركل *waral*, A lizard, eft.  
 A ورم *waram*, Swelling. Angry.  
 P ورماندگی *warmāndagi*, A cholic.  
 P ورنّا *warṇā*, A youth. Wheat. Fair.  
 P ورناس *warṇās*, Careless, senseless.  
 P ورنامه *warṇāmāh*, A surname.  
 P ورنان *warṇān*, Useful. A mediator.  
 P ورنج *waranj*, A glutton.  
 A ورنده *warand*, A spider.  
 P ورندهاز *warandāz*, Sketching. Measuring.  
 P ورنگ *warang*, A patch.  
 P ورنه *warṇah*, And if not.  
 P وروار *warwār*, A royal seat.  
 P ورواقی *warwāqī*, Leafy.  
 A ورود *wurūd*, Arrival. Present.  
 A وروش *warūsh*, Devouring (food).

- ▲ وروغ, Belching. P Darkness.  
 ▲ وروف *wurūf*, Extensive (shadow).  
 ▲ وروك *wurūk*, Reclining.  
 ▲ ورد *warah*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ▲ ورها *warhā*, Silly (woman).  
 P ورهين *warhīn*, Imitation.  
 ▲ وري, A disease on the lungs. Kindled. Fat. Pus.  
 P وريا *waryā*, An iron hammer.  
 P وريب *warīb*, Preponderating. A part. Crooked.  
 ▲ وريّة *warīyaṭ*, Fat. Tinder.  
 ▲ وريخه *warikhaṭ*, Moist ground.  
 P وريز *warīz*, A gum. Cassia.  
 ▲ وريزة, A vein stretching from the heart to the liver.  
 ▲ وريس *warīs*, Dyed (cloth).  
 ▲ وريع *wariṭ*, Abstinent.  
 ▲ وريق *warīḥ*, lofty. Leafy.  
 ▲ وريهة *warīhaṭ*, Fat (woman).  
 ▲ وز *waẓ*, A goose, a duck.  
 ▲ وزا *waẓā*, Drying (flesh); robust.  
 ▲ وزاب *waẓẓāb*, Cunning.  
 ▲ وزارة *waẓẓāraṭ*, The dignity of vizir or minister.  
 ▲ وزام *waẓẓām*, Velocity.  
 P وزان *waẓẓān*, Blowing (wind).  
 ▲ وزب *waẓẓīb*, Flowing (water).  
 P وزده *waẓẓdah*, Poured out.  
 ▲ وزر *waẓẓar*, An asylum.  
 ▲ وزر, A crime, a load. Arms.  
 ▲ وزع *waẓẓ*, Restraining.  
 ▲ وزغ *waẓẓagh*, Tremor, horror.  
 P وزغشت *waẓẓhashaṭ*, An herb.  
 ▲ وزف *waẓẓf*, Making haste.  
 P وزق *waẓẓaq*, Galingale. A frog.  
 P وزك *waẓẓak*, A frog. A towel.  
 P وزل *waẓẓal*, A viper.

- ▲ وزم *waẓẓm*, Paying. Quantity.  
 P وزمه *waẓẓmah*, The winter season.  
 P وزن *waẓẓan*, Brisk, cheerful.  
 ▲ وزن *waẓẓan*, Weight, measure.  
 P وزن *waẓẓan*, A tree.  
 ▲ وزواز *waẓẓwāẓ*, Volatile. Active.  
 ▲ وزوز *waẓẓwāẓ*, Death. A plank.  
 ▲ وزوزة *waẓẓwāẓaṭ*, Levity, celerity, alacrity. Attacking. A dwarf.  
 ▲ وزى *waẓẓa'*, A dwarf.  
 P وزیدن, To blow. To grow.  
 P وزير *waẓẓēr*, Turmeric.  
 ▲ وزير, A vizir, minister.  
 ▲ وزيف *waẓẓif*, Making haste.  
 P وزين *waẓẓīm*, Weighty.  
 P وز *waẓẓ*, Anger, malice.  
 P وزاغه, A frog, a lizard.  
 P وزخ *wajkh*, The galingale. A span.  
 P وزفان *wajfān*, A mediator.  
 P وزن *wajan*, Density, grossness.  
 P وزنگ *wajang*, A patch.  
 P وزنگ *wujang*, Fringe. A patch.  
 P وزول *wujāl*, Taste. Uproar.  
 P وزول *wajāl*, Broth. The ankle.  
 P وزولیدن, To entice, seduce.  
 P وزروه, The dropping of rain.  
 P وزه *wajah*, A span.  
 P وزیدن *wajīdan*, To span.  
 P وس *waṣ*, Enough.  
 ▲ وساج *wassāj*, Going quick.  
 ▲ وساد *wisād*, A cushion, throne.  
 ▲ وساطة *waṣāṭaṭ*, Mediation.  
 ▲ وسام *waṣām*, Beautiful.  
 P وستا *waslā*, Praising God.  
 ▲ وستان, Sleeping on the back.  
 P وسرک *waslāk*, Marshmallows.  
 P وسي *waslī*, Translation.  
 ▲ وسخ *wasakh*, Nastiness.  
 ▲ وسد *wussad*, Coral.

- ▲ *wasaf*, The middle. Just.  
 ▲ *wusʿ*, Ample, easy; wealthy.  
 ▲ *wusʿat*, Spaciousness.  
 ▲ *wash*, Heaping up.  
 ▲ *washardah*, Active, expert.  
 ▲ *wasm*, Marking.  
 ▲ *wasmaf*, Woad; indigo.  
 ▲ *wasmī*, Spring rain.  
 ▲ *wasn*, Drowsy, sleepy.  
 ▲ *wasnā*, Many. Abundant.  
 ▲ *wasnān*, Sleepy, dozing.  
 ▲ *wasnaʿ*, Sluggish (woman).  
 ▲ *wasnū*, A concubine.  
 ▲ *wusū*, Leaning upon. The circumference of the mouth.  
 ▲ *waswās*, Temptation, insanity, melancholy.  
 ▲ *wasah*, Power; wood.  
 ▲ *wasit*, A mediator.  
 ▲ *wasik*, Rain. Driving.  
 ▲ *wasilā*, Propinquity. A cause. A prop. Dignity.  
 ▲ *wasīm*, Beautiful. Marked.  
 ▲ *wash*, A particle of similitude added to nouns.  
 ▲ *washū*, Opulence.  
 ▲ *washādan*, To open.  
 ▲ *washāq*, Good news.  
 ▲ *washāyaf*, A spy, informer.  
 ▲ *washāz*, A well-stuffed cushion.  
 ▲ *washī*, Good, beautiful.  
 ▲ *washīū*, Alive, life.  
 ▲ *washān*, A dance. To dance.  
 ▲ *washī*, Beauty, goodness.  
 ▲ *washj*, Mixed together.  
 ▲ *washakh*, Weak; worse.  
 ▲ *washar*, Sawing (a plank).  
 ▲ *washrak*, A piece of cloth in which they inclose drugs.

- ▲ *washaz*, A high place. An asylum. Adversity.  
 ▲ *washʿ*, Mixing. Climbing.  
 ▲ *washigh*, Moderate.  
 ▲ *washak*, Gum ammoniac. Assa foetida.  
 ▲ *washak*, A panther.  
 ▲ *washk*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ *washkardn*, To work well. To die.  
 ▲ *washkard*, A confident. Expert, quick; wealthy. Residence. Assembly.  
 ▲ *wishkal*, A ram.  
 ▲ *wishkale*, A grape stone.  
 ▲ *washal*, A little water. Awe.  
 ▲ *washalūn*, Flowing (water).  
 ▲ *washam*, A sign. Fog. A picture. A quail.  
 ▲ *washm*, Pricking figures with a needle.  
 ▲ *washma*, One drop of rain. One word.  
 ▲ *washmak*, A leather shoe.  
 ▲ *washn*, High ground.  
 ▲ *washan*, Stained. A stain.  
 ▲ *washnād*, Abundance.  
 ▲ *washnān*, Alkali.  
 ▲ *washnah*, Neighing. *Wishnah*, A cherry.  
 ▲ *washnī*, A rose-colour.  
 ▲ *washwāsh*, Slender, light.  
 ▲ *washūk*, Embroidery.  
 ▲ *washai*, Signed, stamped.  
 ▲ *washah*, Gum ammoniac, assa foetida.  
 ▲ *washī*, Painting. Lying.  
 ▲ *washī*, Ruddiness.  
 ▲ *washyān*, Reward.  
 ▲ *washijaf*, A root. A crowd.  
 ▲ *washīlaf*, A reed. A clew.



- ▲ *washik*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
- ▲ *washik*, Making haste.
- ▲ *washimāḥ*, Deceitful.
- ▲ *washinah*, A cuirass.
- ▲ *washiyah*, A jest, a joke.
- ▲ *wasṣ*, Making firm.
- ▲ *wasā*, Planted close.
- ▲ *wasṣūd*, A weaver.
- ▲ *wasṣūf*, A praiser.
- ▲ *waṣṣaf*, Attendance.
- ▲ *wisāl*, Meeting. Fruition.
- ▲ *waṣāyah*, A command.
- ▲ *waṣab*, Indisposition.
- ▲ *waṣakh*, Filth.
- ▲ *waṣad*, Texture, weaving.
- ▲ *wisr*, A contract.
- ▲ *waṣḍ*, A little bird.
- ▲ *waṣf*, Description, narrative, praise. An attribute. **أوصاف**
- ▲ *waṣl*, Conjunction, attachment.
- ▲ *waṣlī*, Copulative, conjunctive. An æra computed from the death of Muhammad.
- ▲ *waṣam*, Disease. **Wasṣm**, Bruising. Scorning. Torpor.
- ▲ *wuṣūb*, Perpetual. Firm.
- ▲ *wuṣūl*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.
- ▲ *waṣī*, A testator. A tutor.
- ▲ *waṣīyah*, A precept; a will.
- ▲ *waṣīdah*, A stone enclosure.
- ▲ *waṣīrah*, A compact.
- ▲ *waṣīf*, A servant.
- ▲ *alwaṣīl*, A serjeant.
- ▲ *waṣīl*, An intimate friend.
- ▲ *waṣīlah*, A cause. A sword. Fertility. A family.

- ▲ *waṣṣ*, Necessity, violence.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Cleanliness.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Evident.
- ▲ *wiṣākh*, Contending.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Humility.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, A she-ass.
- ▲ *waṣar*, Greasing (a dish).
- ▲ *waṣṣ*, Situation, condition, gesture, conduct. Stature.
- ▲ *waṣṣ*, Situation, position.
- ▲ *waṣmah*, A crowd.
- ▲ *waṣīn*, Plaiting, weaving.
- ▲ *waṣr*, A sacred ablution.
- ▲ *wuṣūh*, Evidence.
- ▲ *waṣūkh*, Water filling a bucket, &c. half way.
- ▲ *wuṣūḥ*, Going fast.
- ▲ *waṣīḥ*, Ignoble. A deposit.
- ▲ *waṣmah*, A crowd.
- ▲ *waṣīn*, Interlaced, intangled, folded.
- ▲ *waṣa*, Kicking, trampling.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Equal, level; easy.
- ▲ *waṣaḥ*, A foot-step. Violence. Great apprehension.
- ▲ *walāṣ*, A shepherd.
- ▲ *waṣb*, A milk bottle.
- ▲ *walṣ*, Treading firmly.
- ▲ *walḥ*, Filth.
- ▲ *wald*, Establishing. Firm. Levelling. Despising.
- ▲ *waṣar*, Pleasure. Use.
- ▲ *walṣ*, Treading, kicking.
- ▲ *walḥ*, Relating in part.
- ▲ *walṣ*, Weak, feeble.
- ▲ *walaf*, Fruitfulness.
- ▲ *walḥaḥ*, A little hair.
- ▲ *walṣm*, Dropping (a veil).

- ▲ وطن *walān*, A country. Home.  
 ▲ وطواط *walwāṭ*, A martinet.  
 ▲ وطولة *walwūṭa*, Imbecility.  
 ▲ وطى *walī*, Trodden. Trained.  
 ▲ وطيد *wafīd*, Firm, fixed.  
 ▲ وطيرة *wafīra*, Manner, way.  
 ▲ وطيس *wafīs*, A furnace.  
 ▲ وظايف *wafāyif*, Pension.  
 ▲ وظب *wāḥb*, Persevering.  
 ▲ وظر *wāḥr*, Fat, corpulent.  
 ▲ وظمة *wāḥma*, Suspicion.  
 ▲ وظوب *wāḥūb*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ وظيف *wāḥif*, The pastern.  
 ▲ وع *wāʿ*, A wolf; a hyena. Eloquent. A desert. Weak.  
 ▲ وعاء *wāʿa*, A sheath, repository.  
 ▲ وعاء *wāʿa*, A rose.  
 ▲ وعب *wāʿb*, Taking the whole.  
 ▲ وعث *wāʿṣ*, Lean. Capricious.  
 ▲ وعثا *wāʿṣa*, Bad travelling.  
 ▲ وعثة *wāʿṣa*, Corpulent (woman).  
 ▲ وعد *wāʿd*, Prognosticating.  
 ▲ وعدة *wāʿda*, A promise, a vow.  
 ▲ وعر *wāʿar*, Rough. Rocky.  
 ▲ وعز *wāʿar*, Beckoning. Preceding.  
 ▲ وعس *wāʿṣ*, A vestige. Sandy.  
 ▲ وعظ *wāʿṣ*, Advice. A preacher.  
 ▲ وعى *wāʿḥ*, Morose, touchy.  
 ▲ وعك *wāʿḥ*, A fever. Pain.  
 ▲ وعل *wāʿil*, The mountain goat.  
 ▲ وعن *wāʿn*, White barren ground.  
 ▲ وعواع *wāʿa*, A voice, noise, crowd.  
 ▲ وعوع *wāʿwaʿ*, Murmuring.  
 ▲ وعوف *wāʿuf*, Weakness of sight.  
 ▲ وعي *wāʿy*, Preserving. Restored.  
 Pus. Clamorous.  
 ▲ وعيب *wāʿib*, Large (house).  
 ▲ وعيد *wāʿid*, Predicting.  
 ▲ وعاء *wāʿa*, War. Tumult; a tiger.

- ▲ وعادة *wāʿada*, Servile: weak; base.  
 ▲ وعب *wāghb*, A sack. Stupid.  
 ▲ وعد *wāghd*, A domestic. A melon.  
 ▲ وعز *wāghir*, Angry, enraged.  
 ▲ وعزن *wāghān*, A church-yard.  
 ▲ وعست *wāghast*, Apparent, plain.  
 ▲ وعف *wāghf*, Dim-sighted.  
 ▲ وعل *wāghl*, Ill fed. A slave.  
 ▲ وعم *wāghm*, Malevolence.  
 ▲ وعنة *wāghna*, A large grain.  
 ▲ وعو *wāghw*, Voice, clamour.  
 ▲ وعوف *wāghw*, Dimness of sight.  
 ▲ وعول *wāghūl*, Penetrating.  
 ▲ وعي *wāghy*, Clamour; a battle.  
 ▲ وعيج *wāghij*, A ditch, marsh.  
 ▲ وعيش *wāghish*, Many, much, abundant, large. Grief.  
 ▲ وفا *wafā*, Performance of promise, sincerity. A sufficiency.  
 ▲ وفاة *wafā*, Death, decease.  
 ▲ وفادة *wafāda*, Arrival.  
 ▲ وفاق *wafāq*, Consent, concord.  
 ▲ وفد *wafd*, Arriving.  
 ▲ وفر *wafar*, Full, abundant.  
 ▲ وفرة *wafra*, Abundance.  
 ▲ وفرة *wafra*, A weaving instrument.  
 ▲ وفر *wafā*, Haste. A high place.  
 ▲ وفصة *wafṣa*, A quiver. A scrip.  
 ▲ وفق *wafḥ*, Useful, convenient.  
 ▲ وفل *wafḥ*, Small, few.  
 ▲ وفود *wafūd*, Arrival.  
 ▲ وفور *wafūr*, Full; abundance.  
 ▲ وفية *wafīyūf*, Prelacy.  
 ▲ وفي *wafī*, Entire, complete.  
 ▲ وفية *wafī*, A stopple. A basket.  
 ▲ وفيق *wafīq*, A companion.  
 ▲ وفاح *wafāḥ*, A hard hoof.  
 ▲ وفان *wafān*, Skilful. Bright.  
 ▲ وفار *wafār*, Modest, sedate.

- ▲ وقاع *wakāʿ*, Slanderous.  
 ▲ وقاف *wakāf*, Dilatory.  
 ▲ وقام *wikām*, A sword and a scourge.  
 ▲ وقامة *wakūmat*, Subjugating.  
 ▲ وقاه *wakāh*, The head man of a church.  
 ▲ وقاية *wikūyat*, Guardianship.  
 P وقاية *wakayah*, A long veil.  
 ▲ وقب *wakb*, Entering. Eclipsed.  
 Setting (sun). Assailing. An event.  
 ▲ وقت *wakt*, Time, season, hour.  
 ▲ وقتيز *waktayiz*, Immediately.  
 ▲ وقح *wakh*, Hard (hoof). Impudent.  
 ▲ وقد *wahd*, Lighting. Fire.  
 ▲ وقد *wakz*, Beating. Quieting.  
 ▲ وقر *wahr*, Deafness. A fracture.  
 Sitting. Hatred. Modest.  
 ▲ وقرة *wakra*, A vestige.  
 ▲ وقري *wakri*, A shepherd.  
 ▲ وقس *waksh*, Excoriating. The scab.  
 ▲ وقش *waksh*, Motion. Murmur.  
 ▲ وقص *wakap*, Short necked.  
 ▲ وقط *wakt*, A large hollow.  
 ▲ وقظ *wakz*, A small cistern.  
 ▲ وقع *wakac*, Bare-foot.  
 ▲ وقعة *wakacat*, A battle, combat.  
 ▲ وقف *wakf*, Standing, waiting.  
 ▲ وقفة *wakfa*, Restraining.  
 ▲ وقفي *wakfi*, A pious bequest.  
 ▲ وقل *wakal*, A rock. An ascent.  
 ▲ وقم *wakm*, Prohibiting.  
 P وقنة *wakn*, A bird's nest. A cavern.  
 P وقواق *wakwak*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ وقواقة *wakwakat*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ وقود *wakūd*, Fuel for fire.  
 ▲ وقور *wakūr*, Grave, excellent.  
 ▲ وقوع *wakūʿ*, An occurrence.  
 ▲ وقوف *wakūf*, Practice. Notice.  
 ▲ وقوفية *wakūfiyat*, Experience.

- ▲ وقوة *wakwakat*, Barking.  
 ▲ وفي *waki*, Preserving.  
 ▲ وقية *wakayah*, A weight of 2½ lb.  
 ▲ وقح *wakh*, Impudent, hardened.  
 ▲ وقيد *wakid*, A fire, heat.  
 ▲ وقير *wakir*, A hollow. A flock.  
 ▲ وقيز *wakiz*, Unable to rise.  
 ▲ وقيع *wakic*, Sharpened.  
 ▲ وقية *wakicat*, An action, battle, event. Cavity. Slander.  
 ▲ وقيفة *wakifat*, Best.  
 ▲ وقيني *wakini*, A Christian priest.  
 ▲ وك *wakk*, Spurning, repulsing.  
 ▲ وكا *waku*, An avaricious man.  
 ▲ وكاب *wakāb*, Mourning much.  
 ▲ وكاث *wakū*, A hasty meal.  
 ▲ وكاد *wikād*, A leather belt.  
 ▲ وكار *wakār*, Transgression.  
 ▲ وكال *wikāl*, Sluggishness.  
 ▲ وكالة *wakūlah*, Vicegerency.  
 P وكانا *wakānū*, Part of a cluster of dates or grapes.  
 ▲ وكاية *wakāyah*, A stick, a prop.  
 ▲ وكب *wakab*, Dirt, filth. *Wakb*, Assiduous, entente.  
 ▲ وكنت *wakant*, Scarcity. Calumny.  
 ▲ وكنتة *wakantat*, A point; a speck.  
 ▲ وكح *wakh*, Kicking violently.  
 ▲ وكز *wakz*, Beating, treading.  
 ▲ وكس *waks*, Defect. Deficient.  
 P وكشك *wakshak*, The mastich tree.  
 ▲ وكظ *wakz*, Beating. Adorning.  
 ▲ وكع *wakac*, Striking, stinging.  
 ▲ وكف *wakaf*, Injustice, excess.  
 ▲ وكل *wakal*, Impotent, silly.  
 ▲ وكم *wakm*, Vexed. Saluting.  
 ▲ وكمة *wakmat*, Saturated.  
 ▲ وكن *wakn*, Sitting (a bird).  
 ▲ وكواك *wakwak*, Timid. Cooing.

- A وكواكة, A woman with large hips.  
 A وكوب *wukūb*, Assiduous, attentive.  
 A وكود *wukūd*, Stopping.  
 A وكوف, (A she camel) full of milk.  
 P وكوكف, The bark of a dog.  
 A وكوكة *wakūka*, Flight. Trotting.  
 A وكيع *waki*, Hard, firm.  
 A وكيل *wakil*, An agent, deputy.  
 P وكر *wagar*, And if, although.  
 A ولا *walā*, Friendship, kindred.  
 P ولا *wilā*, Business. Time.  
 A ولادة *walād*, Government.  
 P ولد *wilād*, Nativity, child-birth.  
 A ولس *wallās*, A wolf.  
 A ولاف *wilāf*, Familiar. Society.  
 P ولانه *walūnah*, A wound.  
 P ولاني *walānī*, New wine.  
 P ولوا *wulāw*, Scattered about.  
 A ولاية *walūyat*, Aid. Friendly.  
 Near.  
 A ولت *walt*, Diminution, defect.  
 A ولث *walt*, Striking. A compact.  
 A ولج *walaj*, A sandy way.  
 A ولجة *walikha*, Tall herbage.  
 A ولد *wulad*, A son, offspring.  
 A ولس *walaṣ*, Perfidy, fraud.  
 A ولاه *walaḥ*, Desiring; intent. Hindering. A falsehood.  
 P ولغ *walgh*, Sipping, lapping.  
 A ولغة *walghat*, A small bucket.  
 P ولغونه *wulghūnah*, A face paint.  
 A ولق *walk*, Active. Lying.  
 A ولقة *walaka*, A blow.  
 A ولقي *walka*, Prancing. Swift.  
 A ولكن, And but, nevertheless.  
 A ولم *walam*, A girth. A fetter.  
 A ولمة *walmat*, The whole.  
 A ولو *walaw*, At least; and if.  
 A ولوال *walwāl*, Anxiety.

- P ولوالي *wakwālī*, Sheeps guts stuffed with meat and spices.  
 A ولوب *wulūb*, Arriving.  
 A ولوج *wulūj*, Flying to a den.  
 A ولودة *walūdat*, Birth, nativity.  
 A ولوس, (A camel) going quick.  
 A ولوع *wulūʿ*, Desire, avidity.  
 A ولوغ *walūgh*, Tasted, sipt.  
 A ولوف, (Lightning) flashing.  
 A ولولة *wakwala*, Howling. Noise.  
 A ولوي *walawī*, Rainy.  
 A وله *walah*, Sad. Terror.  
 P ولي *walī*, But, yet, however, for all that.  
 A ولي *waly*, Turning away the face. Friendly. Near. *Walī*, A friend, A prince. A slave.  
 A وليج, An intimate friend.  
 P وليجة, A sincere friend. A sack.  
 A وليخ *walikh*, A linen garment.  
 A وليد *walid*, A son. A servant.  
 A وليدات *walaydāt*, Cotemporary.  
 P وليس *walīṣ*, Good.  
 A وليل *walīl*, Expert, nimble.  
 A وليمة *walīmat*, A banquet.  
 A وما *wamā*, A nod, a sign.  
 A ومد *wamad*, Heat. Anger.  
 A ومدة *wamzat*, Pure white.  
 P وممر, Besides, moreover.  
 A ومز, Moving (the nose in anger).  
 A ومس *wams*, Rubbing.  
 A ومشة *wamsha*, White.  
 A ومض *wamṣ*, (Lightning) glancing.  
 A ومغة *wamghat*, Long hair.  
 A ومتى *wamt*, Loving; love.  
 A ومكة *wamka*, Liberty.  
 P وميدن, To cut small. To splice.  
 To rub. To puff up.  
 A ون *wann*, Languor, labour.

- P ون *wan*, Like. Sincere.  
 P ونا *wanū*, A turtle dove.  
 A وناة *wanāt*, Torpid. Mild. A pearl.  
 A ونج *wanaj*, A lute. Ugly.  
 P وند *wand*, A proof. Praise.  
 P وندسار, The centre of a circle.  
 A وندہ *wandah*, Cresses.  
 A ونع *wanāt*, A small thing.  
 A وנק *wank*, Residing.  
 P وנקול *wankul*, Necessary.  
 P ونگ *wang*, Amply; poor. Ugly.  
 A ورم *wanm*, Dung of a fly.  
 A ورمشک *wanmashk*, A fruit.  
 A ورنیة, Torpid, slow. A sack.  
 P ورنیمہ, Pure frankincense.  
 A ورنیم *wanim*, The dung of a fly.  
 P روا *wawū*, A good omen.  
 A وروول *wawūl*, Taking refuge.  
 A وہ *wah*, Ah! alas! Grief.  
 A وہاج *wahhāj*, Burning; raging.  
 A وہازة *wahāzāt*, A modest step.  
 A وہافہ *wahāfāt*, The office of a person in charge of a temple.  
 A وہام *wahhām*, Suspicious.  
 A وہب *wahab*, Bestowing.  
 A وہتہ *wahāt*, Low ground.  
 A وہث *wahs*, Assiduous.  
 A وہج *wahaj*, The heat of fire.  
 A وہد *wahid*, A valley, a hollow.  
 A وہز *wahz*, Trampling upon.  
 A وہس *wahs*, Going quick. Haughty. Bruising, trampling. A secret.  
 A وہص *wahs*, Breaking. Treading.  
 A وہط *wahṭ*, Digging. Leanness.  
 A وہق *wahak*, A noose. Scandal.  
 A وہل *wahal*, Weak, timid.

- A وہم *wahm*, Miscalculating. Malevolent. Mind. Doubt, fear.  
 A وہمی *wahmī*, Imaginary.  
 A وہن *wahn*, Weak. Midnight.  
 A وہناتہ *wahnānāt*, Slow (woman).  
 P وہنگ *wahang*, A ring, rope.  
 A وہواہ *wahwāh*, Lively (horse).  
 A وہوب *wahūb*, Generous, a giver.  
 A وہی *wahy*, Broken. Falling.  
 A وہیة *wahyat*, A crevice.  
 A وہیج *wahij*, Heat, sultriness.  
 A وہن *wahin*, An overseer.  
 A وہی *way*, O! strange! fy!  
 P وہی *way*, He.  
 A وہب *wayb*, Fy upon you!  
 P وہبہ *waybat*, A measure.  
 A وہج *wayj*, The wooden socket of the ploughshare.  
 P وہجک *wayjak*, Pure, clear.  
 A وہج *wayh*, Oh! Bravo!  
 P وید *wīd*, Lost. Little. Aid.  
 A ویدن *wīdan*, To lose. To seek.  
 P ویدی *wīzī*, The leprosy.  
 A ویر *wīr*, The mind. A friend.  
 P ویرا *wīrā*, Him. A learner.  
 P ویران *wīrān*, Desert, ruined.  
 P ویرو *wīrū*, Remembrance.  
 P ویری *wīrī*, The leprosy. Cloth.  
 P ویر *wēj*, Sincere; pure, clear.  
 P ویریدن *wījīdan*, To purify.  
 A ویرس *ways*, Indigence.  
 P ویرسہ *wīse*, Good. Abomination.  
 P ویرشیدن *wīshānīdan*, To assemble.  
 P ویرش *wayshal*, A disease.  
 P ویرشہ *wīshah*, Ivy, woodbine.  
 A ویرک *wayk*, Woe! Bravo!  
 A ویرل *wayl*, Fy! Torment. The gate of hell, a valley.  
 A ویرل *wīl*, Victory; fortitude.

- ف *waylah*, A clew. Victory.  
 ▲ *waylāh*, Cunning (man).  
 ▲ *wayn*, Black grapes. Colour.  
 ▲ *waywadaḥ*, A governor.  
 ▲ *wayḥ*, Come on! along!

ح

- ح *ḥā*, The 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 31st of the Persian. It signifies five in arithmetic.  
 ▲ *ḥā*, She, her, it.  
 ▲ *ḥāb*, A serpent.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, Going quick.  
 ▲ *ḥābir*, Cutting, dividing.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, One who collects much.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, A crowd.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, Falling, descending.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, (A place) dusted.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, Crying. A praiser.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, Raining much.  
 ▲ *ḥājir*, Delirious. Foolish. Fighting. Exiling.  
 ▲ *ḥājira*, Vain. Obscene.  
 ▲ *ḥājis*, Conceiving.  
 ▲ *ḥājish*, A croud just assembled.  
 ▲ *ḥājil*, Sleeping. Walking.  
 ▲ *ḥājīn*, A girl married too young. A tinder-box.  
 ▲ *ḥājī*, A satirical poet.  
 ▲ *ḥāchādan*, To seize.  
 ▲ *ḥād*, Moving, disturbing.  
 ▲ *ḥādda*, Thunder.  
 ▲ *ḥādīra*, Full grown herbage.  
 ▲ *ḥādīf*, Approaching.  
 ▲ *ḥādīfa*, A body of people.  
 ▲ *ḥādīl*, Hanging the lip.  
 ▲ *ḥādīm*, Demolishing.  
 ▲ *ḥādī*, A leader, guide.

- ▲ *ḥāz*, A kind of tree.  
 ▲ *ḥāzir*, Hot, sultry (day).  
 ▲ *ḥār*, Weak with age.  
 ▲ *ḥār*, A pearl. A row. Surprised. Foolish. Putrid.  
 ▲ *ḥārib*, Flying.  
 ▲ *ḥār*, The 25th of the month.  
 ▲ *ḥārish*, Vanity. Boasting.  
 ▲ *ḥārūn*, A vicious horse.  
 ▲ *ḥārūnīdīn*, To be at a loss.  
 ▲ *ḥārī*, One who does every kind of dirty work.  
 ▲ *ḥāz*, A curling lock.  
 ▲ *ḥāzī*, A species of fish.  
 ▲ *ḥāzim*, Oppressing.  
 ▲ *ḥāzīma*, Misfortune. *کردن* - *malik*.  
 ▲ *ḥāz*, Clamour. Sound. Poor.  
 ▲ *ḥājīdan*, To cry; to look.  
 ▲ *ḥās*, Too, also, likewise. Dread. Fear.  
 ▲ *ḥāṣa*, An elephant's eye.  
 ▲ *ḥāṣib*, Raining, wetting.  
 ▲ *ḥāṣim*, Gentle. Languid.  
 ▲ *ḥāṣ*, Covetousness.  
 ▲ *ḥāṣiya*, A foolish woman.  
 ▲ *ḥāṣī*, Starving.  
 ▲ *ḥāṣil*, A male mouse.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥarah*, A stutterer.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥalah*, A stutterer.  
 ▲ *ḥāl*, Posterity.  
 ▲ *ḥāl*, Quiet, firmness.  
 ▲ *ḥālabāṣ*, Rainy (night).  
 ▲ *ḥāla*, A halo.  
 ▲ *ḥālīy*, Dreaming. Babbling.  
 ▲ *ḥālī*, Loose bellied.  
 ▲ *ḥālī*, Impatient.  
 ▲ *ḥālī*, Perishing.  
 ▲ *ḥālāṣ*, A polisher.  
 ▲ *ḥālīgīn*, A swing.

- ▶ هالة *hālāh*, A halo. Mean. Colour. At rest. A wood.  
 ▲ هامل *hāmāl*, Concord. Similar.  
 ▲ هامة *hūmaṭ*, An owl. The crown of the head. A chief.  
 ▲ هامج *hāmij*, A remainder.  
 ▲ هامد *hāmīd*, Worn. Withered.  
 ▲ هامر *hāmīr*, A cloud raining. همار *hammār*, Verbose.  
 ▲ هامز *hāmīz*, A defamer.  
 ▲ هامم *hāmum*, Liquid (snow).  
 ▶ هامون *hāmūn*, A plain.  
 ▶ هامى *hāmī*, Distracted.  
 ▶ هاميان *hāmīyān*, A long purse.  
 ▶ هان *hān*, Have a care!  
 ▲ هانة *hānā*, The fat of the eye.  
 ▶ هالة *hānāh*, Is it not?  
 ▶ هاوش *hāwush*, A disciple.  
 ▶ هاون *hāwūn*, A monster. A mortar.  
 ▲ هاوي *hāwī*, Fallen headlong.  
 ▲ هاها *haahā*, Laughter.  
 ▲ هاي *hāy*, O! ah! bravo!  
 ▲ هايج *hāyij*, Anger, rage.  
 ▲ هايجة *hāyijā*, Dry.  
 ▲ هايد *hāid*, Repenting.  
 ▲ هاير *hāir*, Tumbled, ruined.  
 ▲ هايغ *hāyīg*, Melted (lead). Dark (night).  
 ▲ هايعة *hāiʿa*, A horrible voice.  
 ▲ هايف *hāif*, Very thirsty.  
 ▲ هايل *hāil*, Terrible.  
 ▲ هايم *hāim*, Confused, furious.  
 ▶ هايينه *hā-ināh*, Always.  
 ▲ هب *hab*, Grant it. هب *habb*, Rousing. Brisk.

- ▲ هبا *habā*, Dust. Weak. A red ant.  
 ▲ هباب *hibāb*, Brisk. Libidinous.  
 ▲ هبات *hibāt*, The crown of the head.  
 ▲ هباله *hibālā*, Search, endeavour.  
 ▲ هباية *hibūyā*, Bark; a book.  
 ▲ هبب *hibab*, A rent or hole.  
 ▲ هبت *hibt*, Descending; striking.  
 ▲ هبة *hibā*, A gift.  
 ▲ هبد *habd*, The wild gourd.  
 ▶ هبد *habad*, A roller.  
 ▲ هبذ *habz*, Running swift.  
 ▶ هبر *habar*, Pus.  
 ▲ هبرج *habraj*, A light pace. Walking proudly. A fat bull.  
 ▲ هبرقي *hibraqī*, A goldsmith.  
 ▲ هبركت *hibrakat*, (A youth) of age.  
 ▲ هبركة *hibrakā*, A delicate girl.  
 ▲ هبركع *habarḥaʿ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ هبز *habz*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ هبس *habas*, The violet.  
 ▲ هبش *habsh*, Collecting, scraping.  
 ▲ هبص *habas*, Cheerful, active.  
 ▲ هبصي *habṣa*, A quick pace.  
 ▲ هبط *habt*, Lowering. Decrease.  
 ▲ هبغ *habgh*, Sleeping.  
 ▶ هبكت *habakt*, The palm of the hand.  
 ▲ هبل *habl*, Death.  
 ▲ هبلع *hiblaʿ*, A glutton.  
 ▲ هبلق *haballaḥ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ هبلي *hibilla*, A haughty pace.  
 ▲ هبنتق *hubnuḥ*, A servant.  
 ▲ هبنتقع *habanḥaʿ*, Proud. Foolish.  
 ▲ هبو *habw*, (Dust) flying.  
 ▲ هبوب *habūb*, (Wind) blowing furiously. *Hubūb*, Awakening.  
 ▲ هبوة *habūʿ*, Dust.  
 ▲ هبور *habūr*, A spider.  
 ▲ هبوز *hubūz*, Dying suddenly.

- ▲ هبوط *habūl*, A steep place.  
 ▲ هبوغ *hubūgh*, Sleeping.  
 ▲ هباب *habhāb*, A goat. The dawn.  
 ▲ هبي *haby*, A young boy.  
 ▲ هبيب *habīb*, Awakening.  
 ▲ هبيغ *hubaybagh*, Foolish.  
 ▲ هبيت *habīt*, Cowardly.  
 ▲ هبية *habyal*, A young girl.  
 ▲ هبيجة *hubayjat*, A plain. A canal.  
 ▲ هبيخ *habykh*, A youth. Languid. A river.  
 ▲ هبيخي *hubaykha*, A haughty air.  
 ▲ هبيرة *habyra*, At no time, never. A hyena.  
 ▲ هبيط *habīt*, Lean, meagre.  
 ▲ هباك *hapāk*, The top or crown.  
 ▲ هپر *hapar*, The pus of a sore.  
 ▲ هپيون *hapyūn*, Opium.  
 ▲ هت *hat*, Time, an hour.  
 ▲ هتات *hatāt*, Talkative.  
 ▲ هتاف *hutāf*, Calling to one.  
 ▲ هتامة *hutāmat*, A fragment.  
 ▲ هتر *hatr*, Tearing, cutting. *Hitr*, A lie; a blunder. Prodigy.  
 ▲ هترك *hatrak*, A lion.  
 ▲ هتف *hāt*, Cooing. Calling.  
 ▲ هتك *hatk*, Tearing. Ravishing. Disgracing. Revealing.  
 ▲ هتل *hatl*, Constant rain.  
 ▲ هتلي *hutla*, Name of a plant.  
 ▲ هتمرة *hatmara*, Loquacity.  
 ▲ هوتو *hutuu*, A fissure, crevice.  
 ▲ هوتوف *hutuf*, Twanging.  
 ▲ هتي *hātī*, Time, an hour.  
 ▲ هت *hass*, A lie.  
 ▲ هشم *hasm*, Powdering. Giving.  
 ▲ هشاث *has-hās*, Swift. A liar.  
 ▲ هششة *has-hasat*, Kicking. Unjust.  
 ▲ هج *haj*, Rectitude. Arming.
- ▲ هج *haj*, (A house) falling. (An eye) sunk in the socket.  
 ▲ هجا *haja*, Eating, filling. Starving. Spelling. Cursing. Reproach.  
 ▲ هجاة *hujat*, Foolish. A frog.  
 ▲ هجار *hijār*, A bow-string.  
 ▲ هجاس *hajjās*, A lion.  
 ▲ هجاع *hijāc*, Stubborn.  
 ▲ هجان *hijān*, Noble.  
 ▲ هجارور *hajāwar*, An assembly.  
 ▲ هجب *hajb*, Expedition.  
 ▲ هجد *hajd*, Sleeping. Waking.  
 ▲ هجده *hajdah*, Eighteen.  
 ▲ هجر *hajar*, A town, a village. *Hajir*, Elegant. *Hajr*, Absence.  
 ▲ هجران *hijrān*, Separation.  
 ▲ هجرة *hajrat*, One year. *Hijrah*, Departure from one's country and friends.  
 ▲ هجرس *hijras*, A fox, a bear.  
 ▲ هجرع *hajrac*, Foolish. Tall; thin.  
 ▲ هجس *hajs*, Instinct.  
 ▲ هجش *hajsh*, Pushing. Nodding.  
 ▲ هجع *hajc*, Satisfying hunger.  
 ▲ هجمة *hajamat*, Audacity.  
 ▲ هجف *hajf*, An ostrich. Lazy.  
 ▲ هجفان *hijfān*, Thirsty.  
 ▲ هجفة *hijfat*, Leanness.  
 ▲ هجل *hajl*, Throwing (the cane, spear).  
 ▲ هجم *hajam*, A cup, a goblet.  
 ▲ هجنة *hujnat*, Turpitude.  
 ▲ هجنج *hajanna*, Long and thick.  
 ▲ هجنف *hijanf*, Slow, heavy.  
 ▲ هجو *hajw*, A satire.  
 ▲ هجور *hujūr*, Tying a camel.  
 ▲ هجوع *hujūc*, Sleep, slumber.  
 ▲ هجول *hajul*, Flowing (tears).  
 ▲ هجوم *hujūm*, An assault, effort.



- ▲ *hajhāj*, Timid. Stupid.  
 ▲ *hajj*, A deep valley.  
 ♀ *hajīdan*, To grow dry.  
 ▲ *hajīr*, The meridian, mid-day.  
 A large cistern.  
 ▲ *hajīr*, Manner. State.  
 ♀ *hajīr*, Good. Select.  
 ▲ *hajīra*, An entire year.  
 ▲ *hajīsha*, Milk souring.  
 ▲ *hajīma*, Butter-milk.  
 ♀ *hajīdan*, To vex. To seize.  
 ▲ *hadd*, Breaking, ruining.  
 ▲ *hada*, Quiet. Dying.  
 ▲ *hadāb*, Languid, slow.  
 ▲ *hudda*, A slender horse.  
 ▲ *hadāṭ*, An instrument.  
 ▲ *hadūda*, Timid.  
 ▲ *hadādayḥa*, Slowly.  
 ▲ *hudāfa*, Corpulency.  
 ▲ *hudāṭir*, Soft, plump.  
 ▲ *hadāla*, A crowd.  
 ▲ *hudām*, Giddiness.  
 ▲ *hidān*, Foolish, lazy.  
 ▲ *hadb*, Milking. Impotent.  
 ▲ *hadbā*, Having long branches.  
 Long eye-brows.  
 ▲ *hadbd*, Thick milk. Weak sight.  
 ▲ *hadbs*, A male tiger.  
 ▲ *hidabl*, Hairy. Tardy.  
 ▲ *hadad*, A thick voice.  
 ▲ *hadr*, Shedding blood.  
 ▲ *hadara*, Base, worthless.  
 ▲ *hadas*, A myrtle tree.  
 ▲ *hidlik*, Lean, relaxed.  
 ▲ *hadm*, Ruin, destruction.  
 ▲ *hidn*, Plenty.  
 ▲ *hudna*, Peace, a truce.  
 ♀ *hadanj*, A gray horse.

- ▲ *hadū*, Tranquillity.  
 ▲ *haduj*, Soon boiling.  
 ▲ *hadūd*, Plain ground.  
 ▲ *hudūn*, Quiet. Resting.  
 ♀ *hudaḥ*, Truth. Just.  
 ▲ *hudhud*, The lapwing.  
 ▲ *huda'*, Direction. Day.  
 ♀ *hadayān*, A delirium.  
 ▲ *hudyat*, Conduct, method.  
 ▲ *hadil*, Cooing. A dove.  
 ▲ *hadi*, Spare grass. Lustful.  
 ▲ *haz*, Doing quickly.  
 ▲ *hazā*, This.  
 ▲ *hazā*, Cutting off.  
 ▲ *hazāḥ*, Swift. Speaking fast.  
 ▲ *hazāṭ*, A spade. Delirious.  
 ▲ *hazān*, Dispatching.  
 ▲ *hazār*, Delirious.  
 ▲ *huzārim*, Reading fast.  
 ▲ *hazāf*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ *hazāni*, These two.  
 ▲ *hazb*, Pruning. Adapting.  
 ▲ *hazar*, Garrulity.  
 ▲ *huzrubān*, Active, fluent.  
 ▲ *hazraba*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ *huzrami*, (A woman) raging; clamorous, lamenting.  
 ▲ *huzrūf*, Quick, swift.  
 ▲ *hizriyān*, Quick in speech.  
 ▲ *hazlaba*, Celerity.  
 ▲ *huzlul*, A little hill.  
 ▲ *hazw*, Delirious, raving.  
 ▲ *hazūz*, Cutting quickly.  
 ▲ *hazī*, Delirium of fever.  
 ▲ *haziri*, Manner, custom.  
 ♀ *har*, Every, all.  
 ▲ *harr*, Detesting. Drying.

- P هرا *harā*, A trifling speech.  
 A هراج *harrāj*, (A horse) fleet.  
 P هراة *hurādah*, A present.  
 A هرار *hurār*, A flux. A tumour.  
 P هراس *hirās*, Terror, dread.  
 P هراش *hirūsh*, A vomit. A fall.  
 A هراع *hurāḥ*, A tremulous pace.  
 A هراقة *harāḥaḥ*, Pouring water.  
 P هراک *harūk*, Fear.  
 A هراکل *harākīl*, Large (man).  
 A هرامس *hurāmis*, A young panther.  
 A هرامیل *hurāmīl*, Shedding (hair).  
 P هرانی *harānī*, A cauldron.  
 P هرانید *harānīd*, The reality.  
 P هراوا *harāwā*, A nightingale.  
 P هراول *harāwāl*, The vanguard; a footman.  
 A هراوة *hirāwāḥ*, A staff, a mace.  
 P هراي *harāy*, Religion, a sect.  
 A هرايينه *harāyīnah*, Helpless; doubtless. Always. Clear. Fit.  
 A هرب *harab*, Flying. Growing old.  
 P هرباس *harbās*, A wooden club.  
 A هربان *harabān*, Flying, flight.  
 P هربد *hīrbad*, A priest or judge.  
 P هربنگ *harbāng*, A noxious weed.  
 P هربه *harbah*, A camelion.  
 A هرة *hirraḥ*, A she cat.  
 A هرت *harat*, Broad.  
 P هرتوز *harṭūz*, Truth, veracity.  
 P هرتة *harṭah*, A sheath.  
 A هرت *hīrṣ*, A worn garment.  
 A هرثم *harṣam*, A lion.  
 A هرج *harj*, Copious. Tumult.  
 A هرجاس *hirjās*, Corpulent.  
 P هرجاكة *harjākah*, Every where. Wherever.  
 P هرجايي *harjāyī*, Unsettled.  
 A هرجب *hirjub*, Long, tall.  
 A هرجع *harjaḥ*, Lame.

- A هرد *hard*, Tearing. Boiling meat to a jelly. Dyeing yellow.  
 P هرد *harad*, Turmeric.  
 A هردا *hirdā*, A species of plant.  
 A هردبة *hirdaba*, An old woman. Swollen, timid. A leap.  
 P هردل *hardīl*, Darnel.  
 P هردو *hardō*, Both.  
 A هردی *hurdī*, Dyed with reed. A reed.  
 A هرز *harz*, A violent blow.  
 P هرزوتي *harzūti*, A prison.  
 P هرزه *harzah*, Vain, frivolous.  
 P هرزیده *harzīdah*, Aid, help.  
 P هرزندک *harjāfdaḥ*, An herb.  
 P هرس *hīrṣ*, Beestings in the udder.  
 P هرس *hīrṣ*, A wooden roof.  
 A هرش *harish*, Foolish, stupid.  
 P هرش *hīrsh*, Venom.  
 A هرشن *hīrshin*, Wide mouthed.  
 A هراص *haras*, The seab.  
 A هرت *hart*, Detracting. Careless. Meagre. A rich man.  
 A هرطال *hīrtāl*, Long, tall.  
 A هرتمان *hurṭumān*, Oats; peas.  
 A هرع *haraḥ*, Flowing fast (blood).  
 A هرف *harf*, Celerity. Delirium.  
 P هرکاره *harṭārah*, A cauldron, pot.  
 P هرکش *harḥush*, A watch, sentinel.  
 A هرکته *harḥṭah*, Well disposed, elegant.  
 A هرگ *hurg*, An idiot, madman.  
 P هرگز *hargiz*, Ever.  
 P هرگله *hargalah*, A herd of horses.  
 A هرم *harim*, An old man. The mind.  
 P هرماس *hurmas*, A guide. A spirit.  
 A هرمان *harmān*, A long life.  
 A هرمان *hurmān*, The intellect.  
 A هرمع *harmaḥ*, Prone to weep. Celerity.

- ▲ *harma'*, Decrepid. Dry wood.  
 ▲ *haranbaž*, Ill-tempered.  
 ▲ *hurnu*, A louse.  
 P *hurnūt*, Fraud, deceit.  
 P *hurniyah*, A long vessel.  
 ▲ *harw*, Striking with a stick.  
 P *harw*, Brave, warlike, intrepid.  
 P *harwānah*, An hospital.  
 P *hurūt*, A mulberry.  
 P *hurūfīdan*, To fear.  
 P *harawal*, Vanguard.  
 ▲ *harwala*, Trotting.  
 ▲ *harūm*, Bad (woman).  
 P *harrah*, An owl.  
 ▲ *harhar*, Much water. A laugh.  
 ▲ *harhar*, A murmuring.  
 P *harhaff*, A narcissus. Adorned. Dress; paint.  
 ▲ *hirhār*, A kind of fish.  
 ▲ *harī*, Overboiled (meat).  
 ▲ *harīl*, Broad. Blabbing.  
 P *harīd*, Venerable.  
 ▲ *harīr*, Abhorring.  
 P *harīr*, A doer, maker.  
 ▲ *hurayrah*, A kitten.  
 ▲ *harīs*, Bruised. Pottage.  
 ▲ *harīṣa*, A fish-pond.  
 ▲ *hurīn*, An awful sound.  
 P *harīwah*, Gold coin.  
 P *hiž*, Flabby. *Huž*, Tribute.  
 ▲ *huza*, Smiling. Irony.  
 ▲ *hužūbīr*, A lion, strong.  
 ▲ *hužāl*, Ridiculous. A wag.  
 P *hazār*, A thousand.  
 ▲ *hazārah*, Impure.  
 ▲ *hazāz*, The wagtail.  
 P *hužāk*, An idiot; ignorant, stupid. Proud. Ugly.

- ▲ *hužāl*, Extenuated. هزاله  
*hužāla*, A jest.  
 ▲ *hazam*, A continued sound.  
 ▲ *hužabr*, A lion; strong.  
 P *hazbah*, A flower.  
 ▲ *hižāl*, Setting (star). Joy.  
 ▲ *hužaj*, Sound of thunder.  
 ▲ *hižr*, Defrauded; simple.  
 ▲ *hužrah*, Thin earth.  
 ▲ *hižrafah*, A canine tooth. An old woman.  
 ▲ *hazrah*, Laughing ridiculously.  
 ▲ *hazrūf*, A swift ostrich.  
 ▲ *haz*, Breaking. Swift.  
 ▲ *hižaff*, Swift. Slow, heavy.  
 ▲ *hazah*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ *hazil*, Jocular, sportful.  
 ▲ *hazlāt*, Infamy.  
 ▲ *hazalla*, Swift, quick.  
 ▲ *hazam*, A twang.  
 P *hižam*, A staff, a stick.  
 P *hazmān*, Every time.  
 ▲ *hazmal*, A confused noise.  
 ▲ *hazuu*, Smiling, mocking.  
 P *hazwān*, Tongue, speech.  
 ▲ *hazawar*, Weak.  
 P *hazīyān*, Foolish, silly.  
 ▲ *hazīr*, Expelled.  
 ▲ *hazīz*, Sound. Murmur.  
 ▲ *hazīz*, A part of the night, Foolish, ignorant.  
 ▲ *hazīl*, Thin and lean.  
 ▲ *hazdah*, Eighteen.  
 P *hajīdan*, To dry.  
 P *hajīr*, Dignity. Beauty.  
 P *hajīnah*, Expenditure.  
 ▲ *hasb*, Enough.  
 P *hasbat*, A foreigner.

- ▲ هست *hast*, Is. Existence.  
 ▲ هست بود *hast būd*, A rent roll.  
 ▲ هستن *hastan*, To be, to exist.  
 ▲ هستو *hastō*, The stone of fruit.  
 Truth, justice. Consenting.  
 ▲ هستی *hasti*, Being, existence.  
 ▲ هستیدن *hustidan*, To agree, suit.  
 ▲ هسد *hasad*, A lion. Strong.  
 ▲ هسر *husr*, Ice.  
 ▲ هسرة *husrat*, Kindred.  
 ▲ هسك *hasak*, A corn fan.  
 ▲ هسم *hasm*, Breaking.  
 ▲ هسهاس *hasas*, A butcher. Quick.  
 ▲ هسهسته *has hasat*, Muttering.  
 ▲ هسير *hasir*, Ice.  
 ▲ هش *hish*, The plough beam.  
 ▲ هشا *hashā*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ هشام *hishām*, Beneficent.  
 ▲ هشپلک *hushpulak*, A sound.  
 ▲ هشت *hashṭ*, Eight.  
 ▲ هشتاد *hashṭād*, Eighty.  
 ▲ هشتده *hashṭdah*, Eighteen.  
 ▲ هشتدهان *hashṭdahān*, Aloes.  
 ▲ هشتن *hishṭan*, To dismiss.  
 ▲ هشته *hishṭah*, Loose, flowing.  
 ▲ هشده *hashdah*, Eighteen.  
 ▲ هشر *hashr*, Thinness. Milking.  
 ▲ هشره *hasharat*, Sauciness.  
 ▲ هشم *hashim*, Munificent.  
 ▲ هشمة *hashmat*, Honouring.  
 ▲ هشن *hashan*, Care, study.  
 ▲ هشنگ *hashang*, A poor wretch.  
 ▲ هشو *hashū*, Marrow. Ready wit.  
 ▲ هشوش *hashūsh*, (A sheep) milky.  
 ▲ هشيار *hushyār*, Intelligent, sober.  
 ▲ هشیدن *hishidan*, See هشتن.  
 ▲ هشيش *hashish*, Gentle. Soft.  
 ▲ هشيم *hashīm*, Broken. Brittle.  
 Dry forage. Weak, flaccid.

- ▲ هس *hasṣ*, Squeezing. Breaking.  
 ▲ هصب *hasb*, Flight.  
 ▲ هصر *hasr*, Driving. Drawing.  
 ▲ هصرة *hasrat*, A philtre. A lion.  
 ▲ هصم *hasm*, A lion. A strong man.  
 ▲ هصو *hasw*, Old, aged.  
 ▲ هصور *hasūr*, A lion.  
 ▲ هضيص *hasiṣ*, Beaten, trodden.  
 ▲ هض *haṣṣ*, Travelling, A fracture.  
 ▲ هضا *haṣā*, A crowd. A troop.  
 ▲ هضام *haṣṣām*, Digesting.  
 ▲ هضب *hasb*, Raining. Loquacious.  
 ▲ هضل *haṣl*, Much.  
 ▲ هضم *haṣm*, Digestion.  
 ▲ هضما *haṣmā*, Slender.  
 ▲ هضوم *huṣūm*, Liberal.  
 ▲ هضم *haṣīm*, Injured. Slender.  
 Ripe. Soft. Subtile.  
 ▲ هطاهط *hulāḥaṭ*, A horse.  
 ▲ هطع *haṭṭ*, Running in terror.  
 Looking with fixed eyes.  
 ▲ هطف *haṭf*, Thin milk. Thick rain.  
 ▲ هطق *haṭaq*, A quick pace.  
 ▲ هطلس *haṭlas*, A thief. A wolf.  
 ▲ هطو *haṭw*, Throwing away.  
 ▲ هطي *huṭa'*, Wrestling. A blow.  
 ▲ هظيم *haṣīm*, Soft, ripe.  
 ▲ هع *haṣ*, Greedy. Coming quick.  
 ▲ هف *haff*, Whistling (wind).  
 Placid.  
 ▲ هف *haf*, A weaver's shop.  
 ▲ هفا *hafā*, A slight rain.  
 ▲ هفات *hafat*, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ هفاف *haffāf*, Light, nimble.  
 ▲ هفافة *haffāfat*, Gentle (wind).  
 ▲ هفت *haff*, Fluttering. Depressed.  
 Falling; dispersed. Base.

ف هفت *haft*, Seven. *Huft*, Foolish.

A gulp.

ف هفتاد *haftād*, Seventy.

ف هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.

ا هفتی *haftak*, A week.

ف هفته *haftah*, A week.

ف هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.

ف هفن *hufn*, A plain.

ا هفو *hafw*, Swift. Exulting.

ا هفهاف *hafhāf*, Thirsty.

ف هنهف *henehf*, The bark of a dog.

ا هفیتة *hafītil*, Crowding.

ا هفیف *hafīf*, Whistling (the wind).

ا هفوع *hafūc*, Indolence, torpor.

ا هقب *haqb*, Width, largeness.

ا هقبق *haqabqab*, Hard.

ا هقط *haqat*, Swiftness.

ا هقع *haqīc*, Covetous.

ا هقف *haqaf*, A small appetite.

ا هقل *haqil*, Hungry. Tall, lazy.

ا هقلس *haqallas*, Ill disposed.

ا هقم *haqam*, Very hungry.

ا هقو *haqw*, Delirious.

ا هقور *haqawwar*, Long. A fool.

ا هقوع *haqūgh*, Extenuated.

ا هقهاق *haqhāq*, Expeditious.

ا هقهقة *haqhāqat*, Going fast.

ف هک *hak*, Full. Hail.

ا هکت *hakk*, Striking. Falling.

ا هکوع *hakūc*, The cough. Lust.

ا هکاعی *hakūcī*, Libidinous.

ا هکب *hakab*, Derision.

ف هکچه *hakchah*, Hiccup.

ا هکذا *hakāzā*, In this manner.

ا هکر *hakar*, Amazement.

ا هکعة *hakaʿat*, A fool.

ا هکف *hakaf*, Swift.

ا هکسر *hakallas*, Vehement.

ف هکک *hukuk*, Hiccup.

ا هکم *hakim*, A busy body.

ا هکوع *hakūc*, Quiet; reclining.

ا هکوک *hakūk*, Impudent.

ف هکوي *hakwī*, Distracted.

ف هکه *hukkah*, Hiccup.

ا هکهة *hakahakat*, Libidinous.

ا هکیک *hakīk*, Labouring in mind.

Lessened, worn.

ف هگاه *hagāh*, Whether?

ف هگل *hagal*, A mushroom.

ا هل *hal*, Whether or not?

ف هل *hul*, The side.

ا هل *hall*, Thin (bread).

ا هلاب *hallāb*, Windy, rainy.

ا هلابع *hulābiʿ*, Gluttonous.

ا هلاث *hulās*, Feebleness.

ف هلاج *halāj*, Cotton.

ف هلاجین *halājīn*, A see-saw.

ا هلاس *hulās*, A consumption.

ا هلاک *halāk*, Ruin, death.

ا هلال *halāl*, The new moon.

ف هلام *hulām*, Veal jelly.

ف هلانیدن *halānīdīn*, To abandon, dismiss.

ا هلاهیل *halāhīl*, Mortal.

ف هلاهلا *halāhālū*, Easy.

ا هلب *halab*, Hair. Roughness.

ا هلباجة *hīlbājat*, Gluttonous.

ا هلبة *hulbat*, Hard times.

ا هلبج *hulabij*, Thick milk.

ف هلبه *hulbah*, Stature, figure.

ف هلت *hīl*, Bark of a tree, &c.

ا هلتاة *halātā*, A crowd.

ف هلتاک *halāk*, Snow.

ا هلتی *halī*, A kind of plant.

ا هلتی *hīlāʿ*, The noise of a crowd.

ا هلیج *halj*, Telling stories.

ف هلیجاب *haljāb*, A cauldron.

ف هلدن *hīldan*, To dismiss.

- P هلدۀ *hildah*, A kind of corn.  
 A هلس *hals*, Extenuating.  
 A هلطۀ *haltat*, Doubtful news.  
 A هلطوس *hiltawos*, A small fly.  
 A هلع *halat*, Impatient. Avarice.  
 A هلغف *hilghaff*, Shaking the body.  
 A هلقام *hilqam*, Tall, large. A lion.  
 A هلقت *hilqaff*, A broad foot.  
 A هلقم *hilqim*, An old woman. Strong,  
 tall. Large mouthed. هلقم *hilqamm*,  
 A glutton.  
 A هلك *halak*, Ruined. A precipice.  
 A هلكا *halakā*, Destruction.  
 A هلكون *halakūn*, Barren ground.  
 A هلکي *halika*, Ruined.  
 A هلال *halal*, Pusillanimous. The be-  
 ginning of rain.  
 A هلم *halim*, Lean, withered.  
 A هلم *halumma*, Come on! approach!  
 draw near!  
 A هلمع *halim*, Prone to weep.  
 P هلندور *halandūr*, Trefoil.  
 A هلوب *halūb*, A fond wife.  
 P هلوچين *halūchīn*, A swing.  
 A هلوغ *hilūg*, Very impatient.  
 A هلوف *hullūf*, Hairy, rough.  
 A هلوك *halūk*, A modest woman.  
 A هلاه *halaḥ*, Be quiet! But, still,  
 yet; at length, however.  
 P هلیدن *halīdan*, To dismiss.  
 P هلیسه *halīsaḥ*, An oar.  
 P هلیله *halīlah*, The myrabolán.  
 A هلیم *halīm*, Adhering, joined.  
 A هلیوم *halūm*, Asparagus.  
 P هلیه *halīyah*, Stature. Woman.  
 P هم *ham*, Also, and, likewise,  
 equally. Together, both.

- A هم *ham*, Grief. Melting (fat).  
 A هم *hama*, A worn garment.  
 P هما *hamā*, A shower.  
 A هما والله *hamā wa-llāh*, Indeed; by God!  
 P هما *humā*, A certain bird.  
 P هماد *hamād*, All, whole.  
 P همار *humār*, A reed or cane.  
 A همار *hammār*, Verbose.  
 P همارا *hamārā*, Always.  
 A هماز *hammāz*, A defamer.  
 A هماس *hamās*, A lion tearing his prey.  
 P هماس *hamās*, A friend, a partner.  
 P هماس *hamāsh*, Astonished. Mean.  
 P هماک *hamāk*, Equal, alike.  
 P همال *himāl*, Alike. A friend.  
 A همام *humām*, A lion. A hero.  
 P همان *ham-ān*, Only, solely, so,  
 thus. Always. That very.  
 P همانا *hamānā*, Again, ditto, as be-  
 fore. A spectre. Opinion.  
 P هماندم *ham āndam*, Suddenly.  
 P همانگه *ham āng*, As soon as.  
 P همانند *ham ān and*, All one.  
 A هماور *hamāwar*, Alike, equal.  
 P هماهنگ *hamāhang*, Agreeing, concord.  
 P همایون *hamāyūn*, Blessed; royal.  
 P همایی *humāyī*, Fortunate.  
 P همبستر *ham bastar*, A bed-fellow.  
 P همپای *ham pāy*, A fellow-traveller.  
 P همپایه *ham pāyeh*, A colleague.  
 P همپشت *ham پشت*, A companion.  
 P همپهلو *ham pahlū*, An equal.  
 A همه *himmaḥ*, A decrepid old wo-  
 man. Design; mind.  
 P همتا *hamtā*, Equal.  
 P همتک *hamtak*, A fellow traveller.  
 P همتلیم *hamtalmīd*, A school-fellow.

- ▲ هیضل *hayṣal*, An army.  
 ▲ هیط, Crying. Arriving at.  
 P هیط, Contention, tumult.  
 ▲ هیطل *hayṭal*, A fox. A party.  
 ▲ هیع, Melting (lead). Liquid.  
 ▲ هیعرون *hayṣurūn*, An old woman.  
 ▲ هیعوعه *hayṣūʿa*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ هیف *haʿf*, Thirst. Slender.  
 ▲ هیفک *hayfaḵ*, A fool.  
 P هیکر *haykar*, A brown horse.  
 P هیکل *haykal*, A figure, image, church; talisman. A palace. A giant. ٤٠٩١  
 ▲ هیل *hayl*, Over-filling. Amused. Plenty. Wind.  
 P هیلاج, Parturition. Grief.  
 P هیله *haylah*, The master, landlord.  
     *Hilah*, A hurricane,  
 P هیلیدن *hīlidan*, To dismiss.  
 ▲ هیم *haym*, Falling in love.  
 P هیم *hayam*, (I) am, I exist.  
 P هیمستان. Wood. Timber.  
 ▲ هیمع *haymaʿ*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ هیمع *haymagh*, A forest.  
 P هیمه *hīmah*, Wood. Humble.  
 P هین *hīn*, Have a care! Make haste!  
     Thus. One, only. A torrent.  
 ▲ هین *hayn*, Quiet, gentle. A camel.  
 P هینا, A sword of the finest steel.  
 ▲ هینه *hīnaʿ*, Convenience.  
 ▲ هینه, The dying herb cyprus.  
 - ▲ هیوبه *hayūbaʿ*, Timid (man).  
 ▲ هیوع *huyūʿ*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ هیول *hayūl*, A particle of dust seen by the rays of the sun.  
 ▲ هیولا, Matter. Cotton.  
 ▲ هیولانی *hayūlānī*, Material.  
 P هیون *hayūn*, A camel of burden.  
 ▲ هیهات, An extensive desert.  
 ▲ هیهاه *hayhāh*, The devil.

- ▲ هی *hay-i*, A preparation.

## ي

- ي The 28th and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 32nd and last of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses ten.  
 P یا *yā*, Or. O!  
 P یاب *yāb*, The countenance.  
 P یابا *yābā*, Finding.  
 P یابان *yābān*, A desert.  
 ▲ یابی *yābī*, Dry, naturally dry.  
 P یابیدن *yābīdan*, To find, to get.  
 P یاخته, A chamber. Drawn.  
 P یاختن *yākhṭan*, To draw a sword, strike, disclose, ask.  
 P یاد *yād*, Remembrance, memory. Watching. A picture, figure.  
 P یاداشی *yādāshī*, Poor. Avaricious.  
 P یاده *yādā*, A bribe to a judge.  
 ▲ یار, A friend, comrade. Power. ٤٠٩٢  
 ▲ یار *yārr*, Scorching, scalding.  
 P یارā *yārā*, Boldness. Force. A wound.  
 P یارابه *yārābah*, Rape root.  
 ▲ یارب *yā rabb*, O lord! O God.  
 P یارج, The heart. A bracelet.  
 P یاردم *yārdum*, Assistance.  
 P یاررس *yārras*, Aid, help.  
 P یارستن *yāristan*, To educate well. To be modest, able.  
 P یارسه *yārsah*, A bat.  
 P یارش *yārish*, Friendship, love.  
 P یارغو *yārgū*, Strife, contention.  
 AP یارق *yāraq*, A bracelet.  
 P یارایی *yāraʿī*, Power, ability.  
 P یارمند *yārmand*, Friendly.

- P یار نامه *yār-nāmah*, A good action.  
 P یاروی *yār-wī*, A wound.  
 P یاره *yārah*, A broad bracelet. A glove. The wrist. A wound. Power. Friendship. Tax.  
 P یاره سه *yārah-sah*, A bat.  
 P یاری *yārī*, Friendship: aid.  
 P یاز *yāz*, A peasant. Yawning. A fathom. The spring.  
 P یازب *yāzab*, A kind of pickle.  
 P یازبه *yāzbah*, A pickle.  
 P یازدن *yāzidan*, To reach at; to long for. To gape.  
 P یازده *yāzdah*, Eleven.  
 P یازش *yāzish*, Gaping. Wish. Figure.  
 A یازع *yāzīc*, Prohibiting.  
 P یازیدن *yāzidan*, To gape, grow up, wish, long for.  
 P یازّه *yāz-e*, Trifling. A vagabond.  
 A یاس *yaas*, Despair. A torrent.  
 P یاسا *yāsā*, An edict. A law.  
 A یاساق *yāsāk*, Explanation. Array.  
 P یاسان *yāsān*, Proper, worthy.  
 A یاسر *yāsir*, Soft, easy. Kind. Unfortunate, Gaming.  
 AP یاسم *yāsīm*, Jessamine.  
 P یاسمه *yāsmeh*, Law; custom; desire.  
 P یاش *yāsh*, A kind of jasper.  
 P یاشدش *yāshdāsh*, Cotemporary.  
 P یاشه *yāshah*, A foolish fellow.  
 P یاغمه *yāghmah*, Prey, plunder.  
 P یافتن *yāftan*, To find. To obtain.  
 A یافع *yāfīc*, Tall.  
 A یافوخ *yāfūk*, The crown.  
 A یافوف *yāfuf*, Timid. Old corn. Brisk.  
 P یافه *yāfeh*, A joke, humour. Thus.  
 AP یاقوت *yāqūt*, A precious stone.

- یاقی *yāqī*, The cautery.  
 A یافین *yāfīn*, Near; certain, certainly.  
 P یاکند *yākand*, Ruby-coloured.  
 P یال *yāl*, A mane, comb or crest. Stature. The neck, face, arm, hand. Strong. A hero. Hurtful.  
 P یالغ *yālagh*, An ox-horn cup.  
 P یالوانه *yāl-wānah*, A swallow.  
 P یالود *yālūd*, The sea-shore.  
 P یالونیک *yālūnīk*, A hero, a giant.  
 P یاله *yālah*, A cow's horn.  
 P یام *yām*, A post-horse.  
 T یامجیک *yām-jīk*, A post-horse, courier, lord, master, hero.  
 A یامن *yāmin*, The right side. Happy.  
 P یامه *yāmeh*, A post-horse.  
 P یان *yān*, Incoherent.  
 P یانجوق *yānjūk*, A portmanteau.  
 P یانزده *yānzadah*, Eleven.  
 P یانه *yānah*, A mortar.  
 A یانج *yānj*, A secret.  
 P یاور *yāwar*, An assistant, friend.  
 P یاوکی *yāwki*, Loss. Absurdity.  
 P یاوند *yāwand*, A king; an obtainer.  
 P یاوّه *yāw-e*, Loss, ruined. Absurd.  
 A یاهو *Yāhū*, Jehovah. Adieu.  
 A یایا *yāyā*, Receiving kindly.  
 P یایه *yāyah*, Silly, stupid.  
 P یایی *yāyi*, Sick, miserable.  
 P یب *yāb*, Also, likewise.  
 AP یباب *yābāb*, A desert. Corrupted.  
 P یبابگر *yābūbgar*, A destroyer.  
 P یبات *yābūt*, Waste, desolate.  
 A یبان *yābūn*, A desert, forest.  
 A یبرم *yābram*, An augur, &c.  
 P یبرنگ *yābrang*, The root; substance.  
 A یبروج *yābrūj*, Mandragora.  
 A یبس *yābas*, Withered, dry.  
 A یبتاق *yābāt*, Guard, care.



- ▲ *yalam*, Lazy, fatigued.  
 ▲ *yafmān*, Under age.  
 P *yafūḡ*, Any milky plant.  
 ▲ *yalīm*, An orphan, ward. Unique.  
 ▲ *yaslis*, Firm, fixed, solid.  
 P *yaj*, The interior of the cheek.  
 ▲ *yahbūr*, Glad, happy.  
 ▲ *yakhmūm*, Smoke.  
 P *yekh*, Ice.  
 P *yekhchah*, Hail.  
 P *yexhōdūn*, To curry a horse.  
 P *yakhgalūn*, A hard nut.  
 ▲ *yakhmūr*, A horse fly.  
 P *yakhnī*, Boiled meat.  
 ▲ *yad*, The hand. Power. Aid. Surrender, submission.  
 P *yadaḡ*, A led horse.  
 ▲ *yadī*, Possessing. Ready.  
 ▲ *yadīa*, Nimble-handed (woman).  
 ▲ *yarr*, Evil, an evil.  
 P *yarā*, Because. A wrinkle.  
 ▲ *yarrā*, Hard, smooth (stone).  
 P *yarāṣah*, A bat.  
 ▲ *yarāḡ*, The moon. A candle. A rod. A reed. Trembling. A gnāt.  
 P *yarāḡ*, A well trained saddle horse. A meeting.  
 P *yaraḡ*, A reed for writing.  
 ▲ *yarāmīḡ*, Asparagus.  
 ▲ *yirbōḡ*, Flesh of the back.  
 P *yarkhafz*, The night-mare.  
 ▲ *yirxam*, The male pelican.  
 ▲ *yaraḡ*, Frightened. A gnāt.  
 P *yarghū*, Prohibited, dispute.  
 ▲ *yarkūn*, Blight. Paleness.  
 ▲ *yurkūd*, Sleeping much.  
 P *yurfigh*, A royal mandate.

- P *yirm*, A musical instrument.  
 P *yarmār*, Expectation.  
 P *yarmaghān*, A curiosity.  
 P *yarmaḡ*, Money.  
 ▲ *yarna*, A whore. A sand heap.  
 ▲ *yarūḡ*, Fear, trepidation.  
 P *yaṡ*, A thorny plant.  
 P *yirdān*, God. Omnipotence.  
 P *yaṡdānī*, Divine.  
 P *yirgnd*, A tree. A hunting dog.  
 P *yāṡak*, The commander of the night-guard or watch.  
 P *yizle*, Hurt, detriment.  
 ▲ *yass*, Walking, proceeding.  
 ▲ *yisār*, Left, the left. Plenty.  
 ▲ *yasāraḡ*, Prosperity, ease.  
 P *yisāq*, Service; the left hand; with.  
 P *ya-āl*, A garland.  
 P *yasāwal*, A horseman.  
 P *yasb*, Jasper.  
 ▲ *yaṡaṡūr*, Vain, trifling.  
 P *yistōy*, Equality.  
 ▲ *yasār*, Lenity. Easy. Ready.  
 ▲ *yusrūḡ*, A worm.  
 ▲ *yasrī*, Prosperous.  
 ▲ *yasaf*, A fly, a gnāt.  
 ▲ *yasīn*, Putrid effluvia.  
 ▲ *yasūr*, A gamester.  
 ▲ *yisīr*, Small, little. A gamester.  
 ▲ *yashsh*, Glad, rejoicing.  
 P *yashṡan*, To supplicate.  
 P *yashḡ*, A lancet. Dew.  
 P *yishkrde*, A species of lute.  
 P *yishme*, Raw white leather.  
 ▲ *yueṡr*, Bleating loud.  
 ▲ *yaṡūt*, An alarm.  
 ▲ *yebōb*, A rapid river. A cloud.  
 ▲ *yaṡr*, A kid; any bait.

- ▲ *ya'eshūn*, Lining.  
 ▲ *ya'ezūd*, A pot herb.  
 ▲ *ya'efūr*, A young deer.  
 ▲ *yacqūb*, A male partridge.  
 ▲ *yacūl*, Concreted honey.  
 ▲ *ya'fūl*, A bubble on water.  
 ▲ *ya'malāl*, A patient camel.  
 ▲ *ya'ēmūr*, A kid, a lamb.  
 ▲ *ya'emīsā*, Sorrel.  
 ▲ *ya'ēm*, That is to say.  
 ▲ *ya'ēū*, An idol.  
 P *yaghām*, A sylvan demon.  
 P *yaghēr*, A king.  
 P *yughlā*, A frying pan.  
 P *yaghligh*, A pointed arrow.  
 P *yaghmā*, Prey, plunder.  
 P *yagna*, An embroidered cap.  
 P *yafz*, Spittle.  
 P *yafir*, An emperor.  
 ▲ *yafa*, A hill. Tall.  
 ▲ *yafan*, Very old. Young.  
 ▲ *yah*, Being pure white.  
 ▲ *yahzāz*, Waking, vigilant.  
 ▲ *yahzāz*, Waking, vigilant.  
 ▲ *yahan*, Certain. Credulous.  
 ▲ *yahhah*, Neck, throat.  
 ▲ *yahin*, Certainty, truth, knowledge; belief. Death.  
 P *yah*, One, every one. Once. Custom, law. Noble.  
 P *yahān*, One, single, only.  
 P *yahān*, Unity. Excellence.  
 P *yahān*, One, unique. Alone.  
 P *yahāyah*, One by one.  
 P *yahbun*, Sweet basil.  
 P *yahpandi*, Goodness, victory.  
 P *yahitā*, Single, sincere.  
 P *yahchand*, Somewhat.  
 P *yahdigar*, One another.

- P *yahdāl*, Unanimous.  
 P *yahrān*, A light bay horse.  
 P *yahrish*, A mixture. A beloved object.  
 P *yahsān*, Equal. Plain, parallel.  
 P *yahsar*, Under one head.  
 P *yahsūnidan*, To level.  
 ▲ *yahshambah*, Saturday.  
 P *yahqām*, Together, at once.  
 P *yahkah*, A lake, a pool.  
 P *yahlakht*, Of one key; i. e. Most powerful, a chief.  
 P *yahlu*, Simple, single (thread).  
 ▲ *yahūn*, It will be. The total.  
 P *yahūn*, Of one kind.  
 P *yakah*, One, unique. At once. The first. Every one.  
 P *yahi*, One, somebody.  
 P *yahidin*, To be or become one.  
 P *yah*, A hero. Strong. Profit.  
 ▲ *yah*, Having short irregular teeth. High. Short.  
 ▲ *yahāz*, A broken pan.  
 ▲ *yahāgh*, Any thing white.  
 P *yahabah*, A coat of mail.  
 P *yahdā*, The longest night.  
 P *yahdah*, Milk and water.  
 P *yahghāz*, A poppy rind.  
 ▲ *yahāz*, White, clear.  
 P *yahān*, A balista.  
 P *yahām*, Isinglass, glue.  
 P *yahmā*, Bulky but light.  
 P *yahmāz*, Dazzling. A vapour.  
 ▲ *yahmā*, Bold, hot. A liar.  
 P *yahmak*, A Tartar garment.  
 ▲ *yaharjūz*, Wood of aloes.  
 P *yahāwā*, A swallow. A woodcock.  
 P *yahūt*, A warrior. A hero.

- P یلوی *yakwi*, A woodcock; a rail.  
 P یله *yalah*, A widow. Dispersion.  
 P یله دار *yalah dar*, A scout, plunderer.  
 P یلی آمدن *yali amadan*, To descend.  
 P یلیم *yalam*, Glue, isinglass.  
 P یم *yam*, Meat, fodder.  
 A یم *yanim*, The sea, the ocean.  
 A یملم *yamum*, A dove, pigeon.  
 A یمامی *yamami*, Before me.  
 A یمخور *yamخور*, Tall. A long neck. P A flea.  
 P یمرو *yamrud*, Delicate. An offset.  
 P یمسو *yamsu*, Gunpowder.  
 P یمشن *yamshn*, The Egyptian lote fruit.  
 A یمن *yaman*, The right side. The South. *Yamn*, Death. *Yumn*, Felicity.  
 A یمود *yamud*, Soft; delicate.  
 A یمین *yamin*, An oath.  
 P ین *in*, This.  
 A ینبوع *yambūʿ*, A fountain.  
 P ینپلو *yumpalū*, A weekly market.  
 A ینتون *yantūn*, Toothpick fennel.  
 P ینج *yanj*, Contusion. Squeezing.  
 P ینچودن *yanchūdn*, To divide, mince, bruise.  
 P ینچشودن *yanchshūdn*, To curry a horse.  
 P ینجه *yanjah*, A kind of play.  
 P ینجیدن *yanchīdn*, To cut, be cut.  
 A ینکوب *yankhūb*, Pusillanimous.  
 P یندو *yandū*, Light.  
 A ینص *yanaş*, A hedge-hog.  
 A ینع *yanaʿ*, A stone. *Yunʿ*, Ripe.  
 A ینفور *yunfur*, Flying in terror.  
 P ینقون *yankūn*, A kind of herb.  
 P ینک *yank*, Disposition.  
 A ینم *yanam*, A vulnerary herb.  
 P ینوشه *yanūshah*, A sycophant.  
 P یو *yū*, A yoke. *Yō*, One.
- P یوا *yawā*, The loss of any thing.  
 P یوب *yūb*, A rich carpet.  
 P یوبه *yūbah*, Desirous, wishful.  
 P یوجه *yūjah*, A drop of water, &c.  
 A یوح *yūh*, The sun.  
 A یوخ *yawakh*, The day.  
 P یورده *yūrdah*, A chamber, room.  
 P یوز *yūz*, A panther. Hunting. A hunting dog. A leap.  
 P یوزانیدن *yūzanīdn*, To cause to leap.  
 P یوزه *yūzah*, A mendicant.  
 P یوزیدن *yūzīdn*, To leap, clean a well.  
 A یوسف *Yūsuf*, Groaning. A groan.  
 P یوسه *yōsah*, A law.  
 P یوش *yūsh*, A witness, a hearer.  
 P یوغ *yūgh*, A yoke for oxen.  
 P یوک *yūk*, A house on a mountain.  
 P یوگان *yūkān*, The matrix or womb.  
 P یولاک *yulāk*, A sterile country.  
 A یوم *yawm*, A day, or 24 hours.  
 P یون *yūn*, A saddle-cloth. Colour. A shell.  
 P یونگار *yūngar*, A three stringed lute.  
 A یوس *yāus*, Despairing.  
 P یوه *yūh*, A kestrel.  
 A یویه *yūyah*, Desirous.  
 A یهر *yahr*, A large place.  
 A یهفوق *yahfūq*, Foolish. Desert.  
 A یهم *yaham*, Insanity.  
 A یهما *yahmā*, Stupid. Dumb. Bold. A flint. Land. A pathless desert.  
 P یهیدن *yehīdn*, To lose, destroy, erase.  
 A یهر *yahyar*, Hard. Gum. طلع. A lie. Dispute. The wild gourd. Poison. A kind of rat.  
 A یهری *yehri*, A hard stone. Plenty of water. A foolish thing.  
 A یین *yayan*, Morning dawn.

FINIS.